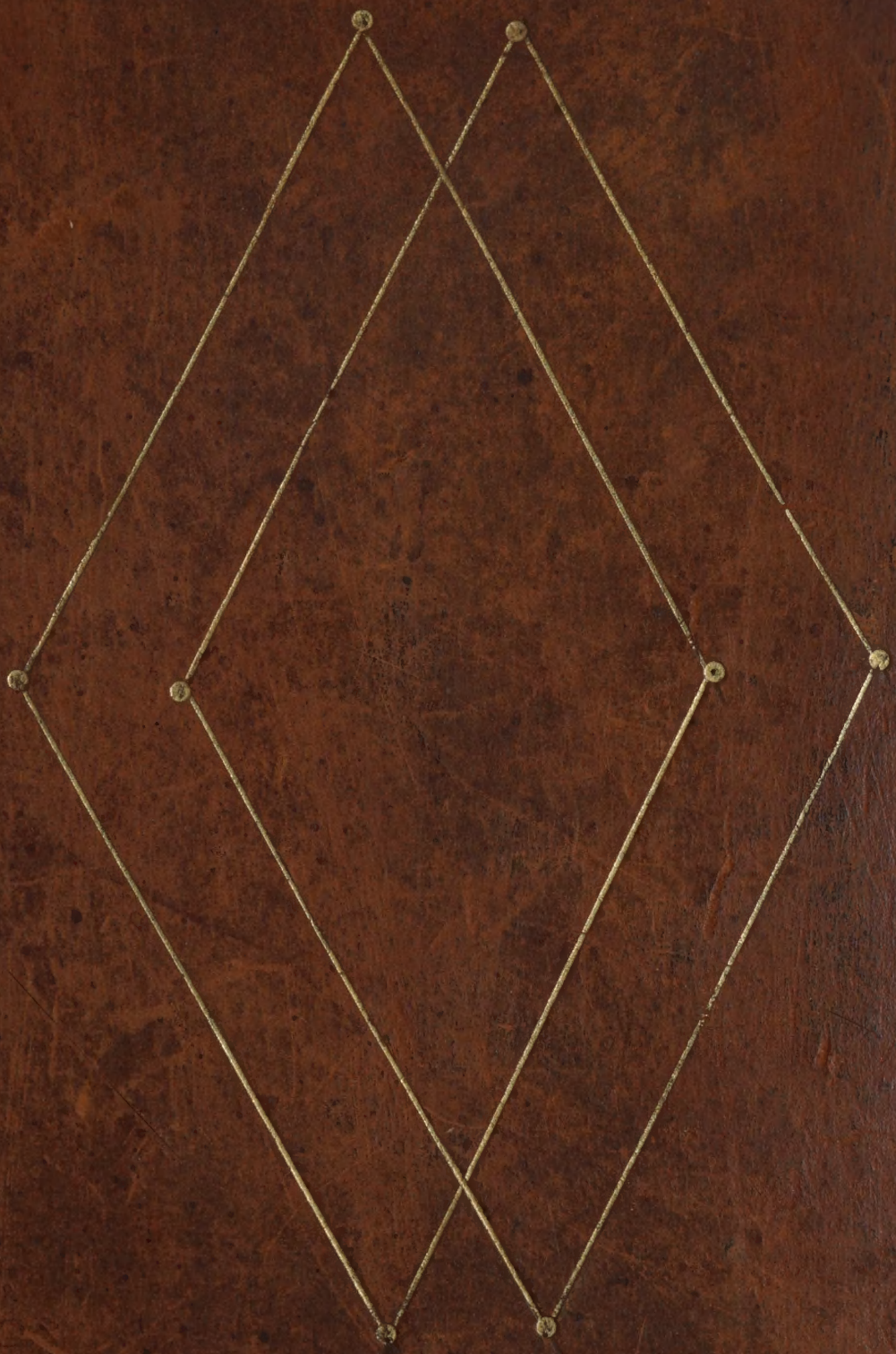
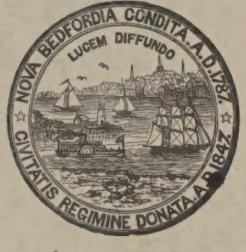


NEW BEDFORD
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

EXTRACT FROM THE LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS.—Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears or destroys a book, plate, picture, engraving or statue, belonging to a law, town, city or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail, not exceeding six months.

This book can be kept **Two Weeks.** When returned to be handed to the Librarian. Books to be retaken must be returned to the Library.

FINES for retaining beyond the allowed period, one cent a day. For injury or loss the actual damage sustained.



100

Number .....

Recess No. .....

PRESENTED BY

.....

[Reported for the Standard.]

IMPORTANT DECISION.

District Court of the United States, March, 1857.

In Admiralty.

LOURIEN *vs.* THOMPSON.

Desertion of a minor works no forfeiture, as against the parent's claim for the value of his services—Rule of damages—Mode of ascertaining the amount of his lay—Effect of usage upon the shipping contract.

Sprague J.—This is a libel by a father for the services of his minor son in a whaling voyage. The son was born in New Hampshire in the year 1834. Without the knowledge or consent of his father, he left his home in New Hampshire, went to Vermont and Maine, where he remained a considerable time, and thence to Boston. In this city he soon found himself in a shipping office, where he was induced to engage in the whaling service. He was then nineteen years of age, and so stated to the shipping master who told him that that would not do, that he must be twenty-one; he then said he guessed he was twenty-one, which, without further enquiry, was deemed satisfactory, and a contract was made with him. He was carried to New Bedford and there engaged for a whaling voyage on board the Respondent's ship, and signed articles at a lay of one one-hundred and ninetieth. He proceeded on the voyage round Cape Horn to the Pacific and Arctic Oceans, where the ship was nearly filled with sperm and whale oil. On her homeward voyage she stopped at the Sandwich Islands, where the son deserted being still a minor. The ship then returned without him to New Bedford, and the whole proceeds of the voyage were delivered to the Respondent.

The desertion is now relied upon as a defence to this Libel, and it is insisted by the Respondent that all right to any share or compensation was thereby forfeited. But even in case of a seaman of full age, a desertion merely under the general maritime law, does not necessarily work a forfeiture of all antecedent earnings; it is a matter within the discretion of the Court. As against the claim of the Libellant, a desertion even, under the statute, is no defence. The son was a minor both when he formed and when he dissolved his connection with this ship.

It is not shown that the desertion occasioned any loss or inconvenience to the Respondent, nor is any to be presumed. The ship was only to be navigated home, which requires a less number of hands than the taking of whales. This young man rendered faithful and valuable services to the Respondent for the term of fourteen months. His time and labor belonged to his father, who now claims compensation therefor. And it is no answer to say that the son refused to perform further service. The claim is as well founded in law as it is in justice.

The next question is what shall be the amount of compensation to the Libellant? the only means furnished by the evidence of determining what that shall be is the lay stipulated for in the articles, that is not necessarily the rule of damages in cases like the present, and the parties might have introduced other evidence and the Court might have adopted a different basis of calculation. But as this case has been presented to me, I shall give to the Libellant the stipulated share of the proceeds, making up the voyage in the same manner as in case of a seaman of full age who has been justifiably separated from the ship before the termination of the voyage. By the articles, if this young man had performed the whole voyage, he would have been entitled to one one-hundred and ninetieth of the proceeds. The Libellant is to have such proportion of that one hundred and ninetieth as the time of service bore to the whole time of the voyage.

In the accounts presented by the Respondent, several items have been objected to, the first is the charge of commissions for disposing of the oil and bone, and settling the voyage. The obligation to do this is assumed by the owner in the ninth article of the shipping articles, it is a part of his contract, and he has no more right to make a charge against the seaman for performing the contract than the latter has to make a charge against the owner for performing the duty of a seaman. The ship's husband may charge his co-owners a compensation by commission or otherwise, but that is no concern of the seaman.

The next is a charge of ten dollars for preparing the vessel for sea, this is founded upon the supposition that the seaman by his contract is bound to labor in such preparation, and that he has neglected to do so, and thereby occasioned expense to the owner. Where it is proved that the seaman has been called upon to perform that service and has refused or neglected to do so it may be reasonable that he should pay such expense, but there is no such proof in the present case. No opportunity was given to this young man to perform this labor himself, although it appears he was in New Bedford between two and three weeks before the sailing of the vessel, and it would have been better for him to have been employed on board of her than exposed to the temptations of idleness during that time. This item cannot be allowed.

The next charge is Macomber's bill, which the Libellant's counsel says contains a charge of five dollars paid to him as a bounty for engaging this young man. That is, in a settlement under a contract one of the parties charges the other a sum of money paid to a third person to procure the other to enter into the contract. Such a claim is inadmissible.

The next item is insurance. Before sailing on the voyage the seaman obtained certain outfits on credit, and gave to the outfitter an order on the owner, which the latter accepted and paid, the the owner thereby became a creditor and beside the personal liability of the seaman, held the proceeds of his voyage as security, and now charges insurance on the amount paid. No insurance was effected at the request of the seaman, or which could in any event enure to his benefit. But the claim is for the risk that the earnings would not be sufficient to pay for the outfits. That is, when a debtor is ready to pay the whole amount of his debt a creditor demands a further sum for the hazard he originally incurred of the solvency of the debtor. This charge must be disallowed.

It is urged that all these charges are usual in New Bedford. I have not thought it necessary to receive evidence of such usage because the claims are of such a character that usage cannot give them validity. A practice to allow them must have had its origin in the ignorance and necessities of the seamen, and could not have arisen between parties standing on equal grounds. Other items in the account were objected to, some on the ground that they were not necessaries for a minor, and others inadmissible even against an adult, but an agreement between parties precluded the necessity of the Courts making any decision thereon. Decree for the Libellant.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAY 1888
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

also a very large stock of Children's Gloves and Hose, at prices ranging from 5c to 12½c. We defy any competition whatever in the above Goods, as we have got them at 50 per cent. less than the wholesale prices.

LINEN NAPKINS.—60 dozen Linen Napkins, warranted all pure Linen, fine Goods and good styles, for 50c per dozen. Most people would call them cheap at $1.25.

30 *PIECES WHITE CHECKED CAMBRIC*, at 6¼c, wide Goods.

18 *PIECES FRENCH PRINTS.*—Beautiful styles in oil colors and 1 yard wide, from 20c to 33c per yard.

MERRIMACK, COCHECO, SPRAGUE'S & HOYLE'S PRINTS, (all of them cheap at 12½c,) now selling from 8c to 11c per yard.

GINGHAMS.—A very large line of Ginghams, the handsomest lot in this city, prices ranging from 10c to 25c, usually sold from 12½c to 42c.

GOODS FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR.—350 yds. extra heavy Cloth, for Men's and Boys' Pants and Coats, from 25c to 33c per yard, the cheapest Goods ever sold on any retail counter.

BLACK SILKS! BLACK SILKS!!

Any one in want of a good Black Silk, should not miss this chance of buying. I have got the cheapest and best lot on hand I ever had. A good quality of Silk with a good lustre, for 75c; among them I have some worth $1.50, which I am running off at $1.12½. These are the best Goods made, and I warrant them not to crack.

DOMESTIC GOODS.

I have on hand the best line of these Goods, and at lower prices than they have been sold for during the past year.

3 *BALES UNBLC'D COTTONS.*—A first rate article for 6¼c. I have also

4 *BALES SHEETING AND PILLOW-CASE COTTONS*, from 7½c to 9c per yard.

1 case best quality Bartlett 9-8 Blc'd Cotton for 11c.

1 case yard wide Bartlett Cotton at 10c.

1 case very fine Pillow Case Cotton, finished soft for the needle at 10c.

3 cases other styles and quality from ¾ to sheeting widths, prices from 8c to 11c. Also, stripe Shirting, blue Denims, Ticking, apron and shirting Checks, Silicias, Drillings, at *Agents Lowest prices.*

QUILTS! QUILTS!! QUILTS!!!

Lancaster, Manchester, Waverly and Allendale Quilts, at such low prices that no one need have any excuse for not buying.

I nave now finished my list of prices, and as some of the ladies complain of not finding Goods as they are advertised in the papers, I would say to all who may read this advertisement, bring along the paper and compare it with the Goods.

O. R. WHITCOMB,
ap22 No. 29 Purchase st.

C. H. SALISBURY,

DEALER IN

Broadcloths, Cassimeres & Vestings,

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

AND FURNISHING GOODS,

SEAMEN'S INFITS AND OUTFITS,

No. 21 Centre Street

No 3

The following amusing letter, communicated to the Boston Daily Advertiser, shows that the writer ought to be the editor of a daily newspaper, for which he is plainly intended by nature, and for which he seems to be mistaken by the public:

Mr. Editor:—I am constantly consulted by gentlemen and others, (who are sent to me by friends whose opinions are far more valuable than mine, and for the purpose of getting rid of them,) on the subject of inventions ranging from patent tooth-picks up to steam engines; from astronomical apparatus to patent pumps; improved capstans, life-boats, windlasses, pontoons, cannon, and the various modes of destroying and saving the animal man. It is in vain for me to set in the midst of letters and papers, and make oath that I know nothing of the subject, care nothing for it, have no time to give to it, and will not be bothered with it. These inventors insist on it that I must give an opinion, which, unless entirely favorable, is considered unkind and unsatisfactory. It is in the hope of being permitted quietly to ride my own hobbies, bare-backed or saddled, that I send you the enclosed notice—which please publish for one week, at least, and send your bill to me; unless you consider that it is worth, in risibility, the paper and ink which it may cost you.

I am very truly yours,

Dec. 17, 1855. R. B. FORBES.

NOTICE.

BOSTON, 17 Dec., 1855.

The subscriber hereby gives formal notice that he is not a practical Engineer or Mechanic; indeed, he is quite unlearned even in the theories of Engineering and Mechanics, whether Military, Civil, or Naval; in short, he considers himself a most unsafe confidant on matters pertaining to machinery, more especially the many new contrivances for saving money, labor, fuel and *life*.

The subscriber can produce testimonials from several honest men, whom he has helped to ruin without any charge therefor, that he knows very little about Engineering, Hydrostatics, Acoustics, Gravitation, Astronomy, Navigation, or the occult Sciences.

Notwithstanding the above acknowledgment, and painful as it is to make it, the subscriber will be very happy to continue to waste his neighbors' time, as heretofore, by giving his opinion on any and all subjects connected directly or indirectly, with the above named arts, sciences, imaginations, or under whatsoever name they may be known, and on any other subjects about which he may know, more or less—on the following terms and conditions:

1st. The inventor, or his agent, shall be satisfied with an interview, on any week day between midnight and six a. m., of five minutes, during which time he will be expected to exhibit his plans, drawings, models and recommendations, and to state explicitly his hopes, fears and expectations.

2d. Five dollars per minute the regular rate for the first five minutes, and ten dollars per minute for each extra minute. The interview in no case to exceed ten minutes.

3d. At the termination of the interview, the subscriber will endorse the papers; his name being considered a full receipt for the money, and a certificate of his entire approval (in all cases) of the invention submitted to him—unless he approves fully no charge will be made.

4th. Written opinions (in answer to written communications postpaid with a stamp enclosed) will be charged at five dollars per line—the subscriber to write as long and as large as he pleases!

5th. Inventors must not, as is usual, illustrate their machines by spitting on the stove or the carpet, nor expect the undersigned to do anything more than to sign his name, or make his mark.

Should these terms be thought unreasonable, it must be remembered that the proceeds of these consultations will be used for building an "Insane Asylum" for decayed inventors, or to the "Sailor's Snug Harbor," one of the chimerical inventions of the age now suffering for the want of funds.

R. B. FORBES, 10, Devonshire st.

2 DISCOVERY OF ISLANDS. Capt. M'Donald, of the ship Samarang, recently arrived at Sidney, reports having discovered in lat. 53° S., lon. 73° 31' E., an island some twelve or eighteen miles in circumference, and rising from the sea to a visible height of fifteen hundred feet—the upper part being enveloped in clouds. In the vicinity of this island was a smaller one, about half a mile in diameter. Some fifty miles to the westward of this group, Capt. M'Donald also passed an island about four miles in circumference, with a conspicuous rock rising high from the water at the distance of a mile from the land. None of these islands were represented on the chart. The weather was very rough at the time the ship passed them, so that it was impossible to land, or even to lay by them until more favorable weather.

Capt. McDonald claims, through the columns of the *Sidney Herald*, the honor of being the first discoverer of these islands. This claim, however, is disputed by Capt. John J. Heard, master of the Boston barque Oriental, who, in a card published in the *Melbourne Argus*, establishes conclusively, as it appears, his title to the credit of the original discovery. He states that on the 25th of November last he saw in lat. 53°10' S. long. 74°15' what appeared to be a large island, apparently some twenty-five miles in length. From the western end there rose a succession of hills, the highest of which was about five thousand feet above the level of the sea. These hills gradually sloped to the water's edge on the eastern side, and terminated in a long reef. Capt. Heard thinks there can be but little doubt as to the identity of this island with those subsequently discovered by Capt. McDonald. At the distance at which his ship passed (twenty miles) a number of islands lying together would be very likely to appear like one large island; and if, as is most probable, the land was the same, then his discovery would claim the priority by nearly two months date.

The following notice of the discovery of Captain Heard was published in the *Melbourne Argus* of Dec. 24th, or about two weeks before Capt. McDonald saw the islands:

"Capt. John J. Heard of the barque Oriental, from Boston to this pl[illegible] reports having seen, in lat. 53° 10' S, long. 74° 19' E, [illegible] island, not on the chart, 20 miles to the northward, covered with snow. He judged it to be 25 miles from east to west."

CURIOUS DISCOVERY IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC.—The following is the copy of the letter written by Captain Cubins, of the Caribou, belonging to this port, to the Secretary of the Admiralty, relating to a cluster of islands not laid down in the charts, and which lie in the direct track to Australia. The attention of the owners and masters of ships ought to be called to the subject, as many vessels of which no tidings have been heard may have been wrecked on them:—"Ship Caribou, Hobson's Bay, March 13, 1858. I sailed from Liverpool on the 8th December, 1857, bound to Port Phillip, in Australia. On February 22d, wind westerly, brisk gale with snow squalls, at 10.33 a m., in a clear between the squalls, I fancied I saw land to the southward; took in studding sails, shortened sail, and stood towards it. At 1.30 p. m. hove to abreast the island in the centre, bearing S. S. W., about 12 miles; lowered a lifeboat and sent her to the land. I afterwards stood in to about nine miles off shore, and got no ground with 120 fathoms of line. The island appeared to be in a S. E. and N. W. direction, about 25 miles, its southern extreme tending to the S. W. forming a deep bight on its western side, which was entirely snowclad, and gave it the appearance of a great barrier of ice, The greater part of the whole island was covered with snow; there was a remarkable group of high rocks lying off to the N. E. from the S. E. part of the island, apparently six or seven miles, and on the N. W. extreme an iceberg aground The island was cloud-capped, but I think that its greatest elevation could not be less than 450 feet above the level of the sea. While hove to, awaiting our boat return, I was astonished to see vessels at anchor in a bay, we having opened it through drifting to the S. E. One of them got under way and stood towards it; it proved to be the American schooner Oxford, of Fairhaven. They put out a boat, and the master came on boad; he told me they called it Hurds Island, and that it was discovered by them eighteen months before. He seemed annoyed that my boat had landed, and advised me to go and leave her behind, saying she would never return; but I told him I would never leave her while I had another boat to seek for her. I was very anxious, for it was then sundown, and darkness coming on fast; but while speaking the lookout at the masthead reported the boat in sight. He then became more communicative, and told me they were after oil; that the shores of the island swarmed with elephants; and that they had sent to America from the island since the discovery 25,000 barrels of oil. The island was bold on the N. E. side, and no hidden dangers; and the bay where they lay was a fine bay or natural harbor with good anchorage; no sunken dangers, with 12 to 20 fathoms all over, and sheltered from all winds except a north-easterly, with a fine river of fresh water at the head of it. He also told me that there was another island west of Hurds, distance some 30 miles, and another E. S. E. 70 miles, both of which he had seen, but never landed on. My own officers that were in the boat confirmed his statement of the sea elephants, and the island being well watered; there were penguins and other birds in myriads, and on an island about a mile apart from the main appeared to be a great mound of guano. While lying to I went to look for my abstract, and it made me shudder to think that only 12 months before I ran past the island at midnight in a heavy gale of wind, not more than four or five miles distant, ignorant of its existence. My greatest wish on sending my boat to the island was to find out if there were any shipwrecked persons on it whom I might relieve. I send, enclosed with this, a sketch of the island, in the execution of which I was very much assisted by one of the passengers. It was entirely of volcanic origin, my six officers having found the surface ashes and stones, like the specimen enclosed. I made the northern extreme of the island in lat. 53 1 S, long. 73 7 E. by good chronometers."—*Liverpool Daily Post.*

ANTARCTIC WHALING.—We have been favored with the perusal of a letter from Capt. John M. Young, Master of the ship *Sophia Thornton* of this port, dated Roratonga, March 24th, 1852, which as affording information touching whaling in the Antarctic, will possess an interest to our readers. We have therefore made the following extracts:

"We saw our first iceberg in lat. 62 27 S. lon. 161 5 E., Dec. 19th, 1851. On the 20th, in lat. 63 41 S. lon. 164 39 E., the ship was up to the pack-ice. We were sailing all day on the 21st along the ice, getting southerly at every opportunity. On the 22d, in lat. 63 19 S., lon. 171 17 E., we were surrounded by ice-islands and pack-ice in every direction. At this time we saw nothing but a few hump-back and fin-back whales. On the 23d we were working our way all day through field ice. On the 24th, while the ship was working her way through drift ice, we saw at 7 o'clock A. M., a sperm whale. We lowered and captured him, although a thick snow squall came on. On the 25th we had fresh gales with ice all around the ship, our latitude being 63 34 S., lon. 171 5 E. On the 26th we saw a sperm whale, but it was too rugged to lower. On the 27th, in lat. 64 15 S., lon. 171 25 E., there were large quantities of ice in sight. On the the 28th, we had eight icebergs in sight and a very large quantity of updrift ice. On the 29th, the ship was close to the pack-ice, and we were all day working through ice on the 30th. On the 31st, in lat 64 17 S., lon. 172 34 E., there was too much ice in sight to the south, the ship working to the north. There were thirty icebergs in sight at one time.

January 1st, 1852, we had a thick snow storm and were close to the pack-ice. On the 2d we had thick fog and rain. We kept all hands looking out for ice, the ship standing as occasion might require to keep clear of the ice. On the 3d we had a very narrow escape from coming in contact with an iceberg. On the 4th we had thick fog, with squalls and saw several icebergs. On the 5th, in lat. 66 10 S, lon. 172 10 E, the ship making Southerly, there was nothing in sight but icebergs and pack-ice. On the 6th, at 3 o'clock, P. M., we raised a sperm whale close to a large iceberg, we lowered and captued him in a thick snow squall, having the whale alongside at 6 o'clock, P. M. There were twelve icebergs in sight at the time. Notwithstanding the storm we cut in the whale. On the 7th we had thirteen icebergs in sight from the deck. We raised a sperm whale and lowered, but the fog shut in and remained so for six hours. We saw nothing more of the whale. On the 8th, there was nothing in sight but ice. On the 9th we had thick fogs and snow squalls. On the 10th we experienced thick fog squalls. On the 11th numerous ice-islands in sight. On the 12th thick fog and rain. On the 13th, early, we had light winds with fog squalls. There were many hump-back and sulphur-bottom whales in sight, with great numbers of sea-elephants. At one time there were twenty-four icebergs in sight.

At 6 o'clock, A. M., there were fifty-seven icebergs in sight. Many whales were in sight, but no right whales nor sperm whales among them. Lat. 66 26 S., lon. 175 26 E., on the 14th, we had fresh gales with thick snow squalls. On the 15th, nothing in sight but icebergs. On the 16th we had variable weather, with several icebergs in sight. On the 17th, thick rainy weather, with fresh gales. On the 18th, strong gales with thick weather. On the 19th, thick weather. After beating and banging about in the ice for thirty days, I was under the necessity of leaving the ground. We did not see a single right whale. On the 7th of February we came to anchor in Terlagu Bay, where we were not able to get sufficient supplies for a long cruise. On the 13th I took a turn off Cape Saunders, but saw nothing. On the 28th we dropped anchor under the N. E. point of Chatham Island. I think this an excellent place for whalers to recruit. We could get no water, but hogs and potatoes were very cheap. I came to Roratonga expressly for water, which I could not get elsewhere.

AN ACT TO PROTECT MARINERS AND SHIP-OWNERS FROM IMPOSITION.—This act was approved by the Governor on the 9th inst., and is as follows :—

Sec. 1. No person shall board or attempt to board any vessel arriving in Boston harbor, Salem harbor, Fall River harbor, or the harbor of New Bedford and Fairhaven, before said vessel has been made fast to the wharf, without obtaining leave from the master or person having charge of said vessel, or leave in writing from the owner or owners, or agent thereof, under a penalty of not more than fifty dollars for each offence.

Sec. 2. If any person, not having obtained leave as aforesaid, shall board any vessel whatever, in either of the harbors aforesaid, after having been ordered not to do so, by any person having charge of such vessel at the time, or if any person shall board such vessel, and shall refuse or neglect to leave her, when ordered to do so, by the person having charge of such vessel, he shall pay a fine of not more than fifty dollars.

Sec. 3. The provisions of the foregoing sections shall not apply to any pilot or public officer visiting a vessel in the discharge of his duty.

Sec. 4. No person shall entice or persuade, nor attempt to entice or persuade any member of the crew of any vessel arriving in either of the above named harbors, or of any vessel about to sail from either of said harbors, to leave or desert said vessel, before the expiration of his term of service in such vessel, under a penalty of not more than fifty dollars for each offence.

Sec. 5. If any person shall knowingly and wilfully persuade or aid any person who shall have shipped on a voyage from any port in this Commonwealth, and received advanced wages therefor, to wilfully neglect to proceed on such voyage, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to be recovered as herein provided.

Sec. 6. The penalties herein provided may be recovered on complaint in the police court of Boston, when the offence is committed in Boston or Boston harbor; in the police court of Salem, when the offence is committed in Salem or Salem harbor; in the police court of Fall River when the offence is committed in Fall River or Fall River harbor; and in the police court of New Bedford, when the offence is committed in New Bedford or Fairhaven, or in the harbor of New Bedford or Fairhaven, saving to the party convicted his right of appeal. And any person offending against any provision of this act may be arrested, with or without warrant, by any officer qualified to serve criminal process in the city where the offence is triable; provided that the person arrested shall be forthwith brought before the court.

Sec. 7. For the purposes of this act, the outer limits of Boston harbor shall be, for any vessel bound to said harbor, the line fixed by the 24th section of chapter 32 of the Revised Statutes; and the outer limits of Salem harbor shall be, for any vessel bound to said harbor, the chops of said harbor; the harbor of Fall River shall be deemed to include the waters of Taunton Great River, and Mount Hope Bay, from the South line of the town of Freetown, to Rhode Island State line, including the shores of Somerset; and the outer limits of the harbor of New Bedford and Fairhaven, for vessels bound to said harbor, shall be the outer limits of Buzzard's Bay; and the harbors of New Bedford and Fairhaven shall be considered as one harbor; and Boston harbor shall be deemed to include the shores of Chelsea and Charlestown; and the word vessel, in this act, shall also include any vessel propelled by steam.

Approved May 9, 1857.

FURNITURE

BLACK WALNUT,
AND OAK,
PARLOR,
DINING ROOM,
CHAMBER,
AND OFFICE,
FURNITURE.

ROSEWOOD SUITS, constantly on hand, upholstered in,—
BROCATELS,
PLUSHES,
REPS,
HAIR CLOTHS, &C., &C.

I have also for sale the celebrated
TUCKER'S PATENT SPRING BED,
Universally acknowledged to be the very best Bed ever yet invented.

CALEB MAXFIELD,
No. 130 Union st.
my3

8000 ROLLS
OF
PAPER HANGINGS,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
At the Lowest Prices,
AT TAPPAN'S CHINA HALL.
ap29 d1m

MOHAIR ROLLS
AND BRAIDS,
A LARGE ASSORTMENT,
OF DESIRABLE SHADES,
Are to be found at
J. H. SAFFORD'S, 38 Purchase st.

FRINGES! FRINGES!
IN ALL STYLES AND COLORS,
WITH AND WITHOUT HEADING.
Also, MANTILLA FRINGES, AT
J. H. SAFFORD'S, 38 Purchase st.

BUTTONS.
We have now in Store a splendid stock, in PLAIN GOLD STONE CAMEO, LAVA, MOSAIC, PEARL, GILT and IVORY, with fine Gilt rims, in all colors and sizes. **J. H. SAFFORD, 38 Purchase st.**

Hosiery and Gloves,
OF ALL STYLES AND PRICES,
FOR SALE AT
J. H. SAFFORD'S, 38 Purchase st.

Mrs. Bishop's Corsets.
A full supply of CORSETS, of the above celebrated manufacture, acknowledged by competent judges to be the best and cheapest Corset now in market, at
J. H. SAFFORD'S, 38 Purchase st.
April 29th, 1857.

DIPLOMA AWARDED
Dr. Clark's Shaker Herb Bitters

Evg. J. 1857

ALL ABOUT BRECKINRIDGE OIL.—Among the causes which have contributed to the recent temporary discussion of prices in the Oil markets, doubtless the inflated statements that have been set forth in interested quarters, relating to the comparative excellence and cheapness of Breckinridge oil, have not been among the least. Gas, we were told, had already taken the place of Sperm Oil to a considerable extent as a means for producing illumination, although at a somewhat higher cost, and the new discovery of Breckinridge Oil, now threatened entirely to supercede both, for its superior excellence and cheapness. So far as we have learned, however, no satisfactory result has yet been attained with the Breckinridge Coal Oil, while on the other hand, the experiments that have been made by scientific and competent judges are entirely adverse to the claims under which it has been ushered before the public.

The following article on this subject has been furnished by Mr. James Macy of Nantucket for publication, and as coming from one who has had much practical experience on the subject will be read with much interest. In an article in the Nantucket Mirror, Mr. Macy says:—

"Having heard and read much about the lubricating and burning qualities of this oil, I procured a sample from the Company's Depot, 98 Broadway, N. Y., and have (for my own satisfaction) made some considerable examination of it, and find that it is not a new article, but its manufacture has been reported by eminent chemists and others for many years, being produced by the distillation of coal tar (coal naptha) spirits or oil of coal tar.

It is a volatile oil, and when unmixed with any fat oil, may be easily tested by saturating a piece of paper with it, and holding it to the fire for a moment when it will entirely evaporate, and leave the paper clean, not even leaving its ordinary offensive smell. It comports with the fat oils, when mixed with them precisely as oil of turpentine, rendering them more fluid, and capable of enduring a lower degree of temperature, without changing its limpid appearance, than any of the fat oils, unmixed. The Breckinridge is said to endure a temperature of 10° below zero, without thickening. Perhaps this was as low a temperature as it was thought necessary to warrant for present purposes, but I can see no reason why it should not endure a temperature of 100° below zero, or even like alcohol, remain perfectly limpid at any degree of cold, so to speak, produced by chemists as yet.

Its burning qualities are poor, as it produces a dark flame and very much smoke, with an offensive smell, and deposits much soot in the apartment where it is burned—that is—when burned in a common stand lamp or solar lamp; and probably when burned in any lamp so constructed as to consume the smoke, will also consume the oil so fast as to make it more expensive than even sperm oil; for when it is burned in the same kind of lamp with an equal quantity of sperm oil, and wicks precisely alike, the Breckinridge oil will be consumed in seven hours, while the sperm oil will continue to burn twelve hours and fifteen minutes; the former giving a very inferior light, and much smoke, while the latter gives a white and brilliant light, with smoke.

The specific gravities of the fat oils in common use, and also of Breckinridge oil, oil of turpentine, and alcohol, are as follows, at a temperature of 60° Fahreheit:—

Sperm Oil,	0.881
Whale Oil,	0.929
Lard Oil,	0 923
Oil of Turpentine,	0.878
Breckinridge Oil,	0.855
Alcohol, at 84 per cent,	0.852

The Breckinridge is the lightest fluid, excepting

Lard Oil,	0 923
Oil of Turpentine,	0.878
Breckinridge Oil,	0.855
Alcohol, at 84 per cent,	0.852

The Breckinridge is the lightest fluid excepting only the alcohol, which is but 84 per cent., while absolute alcohol has a specific gravity of 0.794; and so also, Breckinridge oil is capable of a higher rectification, until its specific gravity is 0.753, showing that when both are treated alike as to their rectification, the Breckinridge oil is much the lighest fluid, and is extremely volatile. An author states that:

"Mineral naptha is a compound of several hydro carbons, to which the names paraffine, naptha, napthene, napthale, &c., have been given. A similar fluid to mineral naptha is obtained by the distillation of coal tar (coal naptha) and is largely employed in the arts, in the preparation of coarse paints and varnishes, and for the solution of India Rubber. It is also found in the form of a limpid bitumen, which exudes from the surface of the earth in various parts of the world. It possesses a penetrating odor, and a yellow color, but may be rendered colorless by distillation; it boils at 160°, and is very inflammable. Specific gravity, 0.753 to 0.836. It does not mix with water, but imparts to that fluid its peculiar taste and smell; it mixes with alcohol and oils.

Breckinridge oil when used to mix paint, dries more slowly than oil of turpentine, but probably will answer the purpose; very much unlike sperm oil, which cannot be made to give up its greasing quality, or to dry, even when severely boiled with a mixture of any or all the dryers used by painters in linseed oil.

If, then, Breckinridge is a volatile or essential oil, is fit for the manufacture of paints or varnishes, is subject to decomposition by access of air or light, and many other things which might be mentioned, it follows that it can have—in itself, unmixed with the fat oils—no solitary power to overcome friction on machinery, and as it is also largely composed of rosin, which passes over in the process of distillation, it must be a hopeless prospect that it will ever be successfully introduced for purposes of burning, except where a dense smoke will be no inconvenience.

Although many and various kinds of substitutes for sperm and whale oil, have been brought before the public for the last thirty years, yet I think that a fair experiment will show, that as yet nothing has appeared so effectual and so economical as sperm oil for machinery, and whale oil for purposes of light, being at the same time perfectly safe. And when the importers and manufacturers of sperm oil will expend but a small portion of the time and money, in introducing *pure sperm oil* to the necessary consumers of it, that others have done in palming off their various impositions as a better article than sperm oil, the consumers will be satisfied that *unadulterated sperm oil* (an article rarely found in the market we fear) is the cheapest and best article, even at the highest price it has hitherto been selling for, and whale oil will also be found the cheapest light, in properly constructed lamps, that can be procured.

One word for Paraffine candles, said to be another production of the distillation of coal. I have a reliable author who gives the following receipt for producing this article from beach tar (about the same properties as coal tar, so far as paraffine is concerned):—

"Distil beach tar to dryness, rectify the heavy oily portion of the product till a thick matter begins to rise; then change the receiver, and moderately urge the heat as long as anything passes over. Next digest the product in the second receiver, in an equal measure of alcohol of 0.833 or 90 per cent., and gradually add six or seven parts more of alcohol; crystals of paraffine will gradually fall down, which, after being washed in cold alcohol, must be dissolved in boiling alcohol, which will deposits crystals of pure paraffine as it cools; white, odorless, tasteless; specific gravity 0,87; melts at 112° and dissolves in boiling alcohol and in oils. It burns entirely away with a clear white flame without smoke."

Rather expensive candles we should judge.

MORNING. JANUA

550,000 ACRES SELECTED

Pine and Farming Lan

IN MICHIGAN.

The Saint Mary's Falls

SHIP CANAL COMPAN

OFFER FOR SALE,

THESE LANDS, which are principally ated in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan on a the vicinity of the large streams and rivers, easy o cess, and selected under more favorable circumsta than

Any other Western Lands,

Were chosen with particular reference to their loc on the streams and the quantity and quality of the timber. On this account,

For Lumbering Purposes,

They are very desirable and valuable. The streams large, and capable of floating logs at all seasons o year, with harbors at their mouths, on the Lake. many of these points settlements and extensive lu operations are formed and conducted with uniform cess, proving already the most profitable lumber o tions in the Union, and having access, by means of navigation, to

CHICAGO, DETROIT,

Tracts of from 40 to 40,000 Acres,

will be found at convenient points, affording opport ties for either a small or the most extensive lumbe operations.

A large portion of these lands are among

THE BEST FARMING LANDS OF THE WI

and they contain enough of the *FINEST PINE T BER* to more than pay for the land, fencing, mode buildings, and offer very superior inducements to se ers seeking a western home.

THE CLIMATE IS MILD AND EQUABLE, and soil and climate both suited to all the grains, f and produce raised in the most favored portions of West.

COMPANIES OF 10, 15 OR 20 PERSONS, with their families, will find location just suited to formation of a settlement, with good water power, convenient access to neighboring settlements.

TERMS:

One fifth will be required at the date of sale, and balance in one, two three and four years with interes six per cent per annum.

The Company have full and complete description each tract of their lands, from a total exploration by eral different parties, with accurate maps of each to ship, according to government surveys. These ma seen at the

LAND OFFICE OF THE COMPANY IN DETR MICHIGAN.

Copies of Maps, field notes, and other information cerning the lands will be furnished without charg those wishing to purchase.

☞ Large Maps of the State, showing the lands of Company, will be found at public places in most of principal towns in the Eastern and Northwestern Sta

Address, **GEO. S. FROST,** Land Age St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Comp'y, D

ARNOLD'S VITAL FLUID.

PURIFIES and strengthens the blood by ci
icating through a nice chemical action, t e caus
impurities and *humors*. Hence its power to re hu
that mere medicine *cannot* cure. Hence its power
strengthening and *vitalizing* the blood. It furnishes t
certain extent, the element of which pure blood is composed
eradicates and cleanses away whatever clogs and thick
the blood.

ARNOLD'S VITAL FLUID

Renders the system strong and healthy, by freeing
blood and stomach from objectionable materials.
nerves and vivifies the system, by furnishing the eleme
which give *vitality*.

ARNOLD'S VITAL FLUID

Gives to the system an influence and effect similar to t
produced by exercise in the *free open air*. It *exhilera*
by strengthening the blood to brighter and better acti
—doing its work by beginning at the *beginning*. I
pleasant to the taste, and becomes a favorite where
known.

ARNOLD'S VITAL FLUID

Removes *Biliousness* in the most direct and easy mann
by *neutralizing* the cause. This is the principle of its
tion in removing illness generally. It *neutralizes* t
cause, by freeing the blood from impediments to its pr
er fulfilment of its life giving functions.

This principle of neutralizing the cause is why

ARNOLD'S VITAL FLUID CURES HUMOI

that mere medicine cannot sensibly affect, and why
cures other diseases

Resulting from Poisons in the Blood,

that mere me licinal preparations cannot alleviate. *H*
mors are poisons in the blood, and it is by their chemic
action in neutralizing those poisons that

ARNOLD'S GLOBULES
AND VITAL FLUID

are enabled to cure them so that they *stay cured*.

Vital Fluid 50 cents per Bottle; Globules 25 cents
Box.

BURR, FOSTER & CO., No 1 Cornhill, General Agen
Boston.

MANSFIELD & CO., No. 11 City wharf, Special Agen
Boston.

WEEKS & POTTER, 154 Washington street, and GEORGE
GOODWIN, 99 Union street, Boston, wholesale dealers
Sold in New Bedford by C. H. CHURCH & Co., corner
County and Kempton streets; DANIEL THORNTON, 1 Pu
chase cor of Union st.; W. P. S CADWELL, corner of Pu
chase and William streets; CHURCH & Co., 74 Purchase st
THORNTON & GERRISH, 91 Union street. n11 d&w3m

METROPOLITAN
Ice Cream and Refreshment
SALOONS,

And Depot of Prince Bay and New Haven Oysters,
LIBERTY HALL BUILDING,
TILDEN & DAMON, PROPRIETORS.

BILL OF FARE.

Meals at all hours of the day and evening.
Porter House Steak, Rump Steak, Mutton Chops,
Pork Steak. Boiled Ham, Ham and Eggs,
Roast Beef, Fish, Baked Beans,
Cold Pressed Corned Tripe, Boiled Tongue,
Beef, Pigs Feet, Boiled Eggs,
OYSTERS IN EVERY STYLE. GAME IN ITS SEASON.
Crea n Toast, Oyster Pies,
Dip Toast, Chicken Pie,
Dry Toast, Sandwiches,
Hot Rolls, Sardines.
Rice Pudding, Rhubarb Pies,
Farina Pudding, Whortleberry Pies,
Mince Pies, Apple Pies,
Custard Pies, Washington Pies.

OYSTERS.

Roasted, Stewed, Fried, On the Shell.

ICE CREAMS AND CAKES.

Vanilla Ice Cream. Lemon Ice Cream, Fruit Ices,
Strawberry Ice Cream, Calves Foot Jellies. Wine Jellies,
Pineapple Ice Cream, Preserves
CREAM CAKES, FRUIT CAKES, POUND CAKES, &c
French Chocolate Tea, Coffee, &c. &c.

☞ Fruits and Nuts of all kinds in their season.

Our Saloons will be found fitted in the best style, air
and spacious, in connection with several private room
for families and parties.

☞ Families and Parties supplied with ICE CREAMS
CAKES, and all the varieties of Dishes, served with dis
patch and in the best style. Also

NEW YORK OYSTERS FRESH EVERY DAY,
By the quart or gallon, and sent to any part of the city
n3 dtf

STATIONERY AT LOW PRIC

Schi Allamaha Sipsican

[illegible] 132
[illegible] 132
[illegible] 134
[illegible] 135
[illegible] 136.648.
[illegible] 137.011.
[illegible] 334
[illegible] 333
[illegible] 304
[illegible] 330
[illegible] 336
[illegible] 343
[illegible]

Hof Sofienhof 231
" Hofgut " 223. 301.
" Hofgut 223
" Hohenfelde " 224. 246.
" Hohenhorst " 225
" Hohenhorst " 226. 246. 525.
Forsthaus Hohenhorst 227
Hof Hohenhorst " 228. 235. 401.
" Hohenhorst " 236. 315.
" Hohenhorst Hof " 244. 332.
Bahnhof Hohenwestedt 380
Hof Hohenwestedt Vorwerk 433
" Hohenwestedt " 436
" Hohenwestedt " 437
" Hohenwestedt Schäferei 450
Bahnhof Hohenwestedt 479
Hof Hohenwestedt Vorwerk 580
" Hohenwestedt Hof 506
" Hohenwestedt " 507
Bahnhof Hohenwestedt " 561
Hof Hohenwestedt " 569
" Hohenwestedt Meierei 590
" Hohenwestedt Mühle 593
Hof Hohenwestedt Neuhof 611
" " " 612
" Hohenwestedt 624
" Hohenwestedt " 625. 626.
" Hof Hohenwestedt Meierei 633
" Hof Hohenwestedt 581
" Hohenwestedt " 586
Bahnhof Hohenwestedt Vorwerk 151

Bk	Nimrod	N. Bedford 252. 341.
	Rambler	" 253
	Reindeer	" 254 591
	H. Rich	Fairhaven 255
	Richmond	Edgartown 256
	Rob Morris	257. 347.
Sch	Robt Edwards	" 258
	Roman	" 259 556.
	Roscoe	" 260. 329.
	Rose	" 261
	Rover	262. 283.
	Rover	" 263. 600.
	Russell	" 264
	Sandwich	" 265 -
	Sarah	380
	Sarah	397.
	Sarah Huddleston	446
	Scotchtown	" 447
	Seaman & Friendship	481
Sch	Seneca	Provincetown 482
	Shakespeare	Orleans 483
	Sophia	New London 573 577.
Bk	Stephen Boyd	Mystic 583
	Swanton	" 584
	Swallow	Greenport 629
Sch	Sylph	Edgartown 676 -
	Tamerlane	Provincetown 478 - 644
	Tartar	London 2nd V
Bk	Tecumseh	Bedford 296
	Thomas King	Dighton 443
	Tiger	" 624

Union Bridgeport 351
Union " 296
Union Machapreag 231
United States Bridgeport 386
Union Pennington 485
United States Stonington 599
Union Saybrook 132

Louis Hoffmann N. Bedford 298
" Lowell " 299
" Rockland " 300. 334. 610.
" Virginia " 301
Wm Thomas Edgartown 462
Virginian Orleans 498
Louis Perier N. London 575
Wm Lopez " 576
" Lopez " 559.
" Hewett " 479

Ship Alfred Gibbs

Edward Nichols Master Sailed Nov. 2. 1859 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 14. A letter from Capt. Nichols
reports him at Sea March 10. 1863 Lat. 4.50 S. Long. 113.40 W.
1400 Bbls. this season. Arrived Jany. 25. 1864 with 850 Bbls.
Sperm 90 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 # Whale Bone on board
Last home 480 Bbls Sperm Oil in 51 Months 23 days
Leaves out 830 Bbls. Sperm 495 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 # Whalebone.

Ship Addison of New Bedford

J. C. Peirce Master Sailed Augt. 28. 1860 for the Pacific.
For previous reports per Next Page, Reported in Arctic
previous to Sept. 10. 1864. 3 Whales this season, Arrived at
Honolulu Oct 27. 1864 with ~~250~~ 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & ~~4000~~ 2000 #
Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Nov 18. to cruise
Home, Spoke off River Plate Feby. 15. 1867 bound home,
Arrived April 22. 1867 with 70 Bbls. Sperm 400 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 3600 # Whale Bone on board Last home 830 Bbls. Sperm
835 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 # Whalebone in 79 Months & 24 days.

Left at Lisbon May 11. 1867 by Capt. Nicholson, Master of Ship

Ship Abigail of New Bedford [illegible] Swain 310

Ebenezer F. Nye Master Sailed July 30. 1862 for the Pacific
at Fayal Septr. 15. 45 Wht Sperm. Shipped 1429 Gallons
Sperm pr Accts. At Falkland Islands Novr 23d.

to Bark

Bark Congaree of New Bedford Tho. Hiller 320

Watson J. Swift Master Sailed Octr 19. 1859 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 58th Spoke Decr 31. 1862
Lat. 42. 55 S. Long. 83. 10 W. 600 Wht. At Talcahuano April 1
170 Wht this year 550 on board. A letter from Capt. Swift reports
him at ditto April 30. to sail next day for home, A letter from
Capt. Swift reports him at Valparaiso June 1. in distress, At ditto
June 17. discharging, Advertised for Sale at Auction at ditto
July 3. 1863. having failed in obtaining funds to pay for
repairs, her cargo would be Shipped home, A letter from Capt. Swift
at Valparaiso July 1. says I have Shipped his Oil pr Bark Belvedere

Ship Addison of New Bedford J. B. Richmond 426

J. C. Pierce Master Sailed Augt. 28. 1860 for the Sn. & Pacific Ocean.
For previous reports see Page 5th. Off Chatham Islands Jany
10. 1863. 650 Wht. 300 Whale. Spoke off ditto Feby 1. 1 Whale this season.
Reports June 1. 40 Wht since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke
off Chatham Islands Jany 9. 1864 700 Wht. 250 Whale. Spoke
March 10. Lat. 37. 28 S. Long. 178. 30 W. Oil not reported bound
Northward and to the Ports. A letter from Capt. Pierce reports him
at Bay of Islands March 14. not having taken any Oil for
15 Months. Bound to the ports and home. At Sydney June
10 Leaky, has Shipped all his Oil to Europe, has been repaired
refitted, and sailed Sept. 12. on a cruise 6 Months next
Season. Heard from no date 130 Sperm since leaving Sydney
for Arctic previous to June 28. 1 Whale. Reported in Arctic
in Sept. 3 Whales. A letter from Capt. Pierce reports him at
Honolulu Novm 1. having Shipped 140 Bbls. Sperm 460 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 7000 Whale Bone pr Leydon, taken since leaving
Sydney, At ditto Nov. 4. At ditto Novm 15. A letter from Capt.
Pierce reports him at ditto Decr 1. to sail same day to cruise, have
Shipped 120 Bbls Sperm & 305 Bbls Whale Oil pr Arctic, & 160 Bbls Whale Oil
7285 Whale Bone pr Leydon, At Honolulu April 28. 1864. 1 Cargo 25
on Boat Steered. A letter from Capt. Pierce reports him at ditto April 25
75 Wht. 113. Oil since leaving Honolulu, Sailed from ditto May 4. for Arctic,
Reports in Arctic no date 2 Whales this season. [illegible]

Ship Abigail of New Bedford Wm. L. E. Pope 310

Regus F. Smith Master Sailed Augt. 25, 1856 for the Pacific Ocean, Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 39 N. Long. 69 W. clean. At Fayal Sept. 27. 10 Sp. Spoke Nov 28. Lat. 31 S. Long 19 E. 10 Sp. Hd. gm off Resolution Feby 5. 1857 3 Wks. Spoke March 2. no lat &c. 280 Wh. At Sylvas Bay. Madagascar Apl. 13. 300 Wh. Off Port Dauphin May 16. 18 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke July 26 Lat 30. 47 S. Long 110. 03 E. 255 Bbls on Hd. At Augustine Bay. Sept. 1st 100 Sp. 300 Wh. Sighted for ja sa bri. 160 Bone. Hd gm do. Spoke Nov. 28. Lat 37. S. Long 11. 30 E. 300 Wh. Spoke Jany. 23. 1855. no lat &c. 1 Wh. Spoke on Desolation. no date. 320 Wh. At St. Fernando 256 gun. to Apl. 12. 490 Bbls. Hd. Reported April 15. nothing this cruise. Spoke Sept. 20. off Rosemary Is. 230 Sp 670 Wh heading. Letter reports her at Angra Octr 30. 230 Sp. 670 Wh. At Fernando, Feby. 10. 1858. 470 Sp. 970 Wh. At do Inchs. A letter reports her at Angra Sept. 22. 520 Sp. 680 Wh. Hd gm Mauritius Octr 22. 520 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke off Fo. Dauphin Dec 14 no oil this cruise. Spoke Feby 25. 1860. no oil this season. At St. Helena June 13 500 Sp. 700 Wh. Hd gm do June 23. Arrived Aug. 18. 18 Months 500 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 800 Bone in 17 Months & 23 Days.

Sunk out 504 Bbls Sperm 703 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 lbs Bone. Sold to Searing Snow June 28. 1862 for $ 6.500.00

Ship Alfred Gibbs of New Bedford Hood Hayes 42.

Edwd Nichols Master Sailed Novr 2. 1859 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 13th. A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Falcahuans April 24. 1860. 1050 Sp. 30 Blackfish, at do May 3. Had Shipped 500 Bbls Sp. Oil per John A. Parker. Sailed ditto May 8 to cruise. A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Paita June 5. Came to sail same day to cruise. Spoke off N. Head Paita June 18. same. Spoke on off Shore Ground node 30 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Paita Novr 10. 700 Sp. on board. A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Paita Novr 27. 1300 Sp. 40 Blackfish all told. Off at ditto Decr 2. for Capt. Nichols who had been on shore several days. Off Shore Ground in June 1863. nothing this cruise. 1900 Bbls.

2

Ship Abm Barker of New Bedford Abm Barker 400

Barker Master, Sailed Feb 20 1853 for the N. Pacific, At Fayal Sept 9. Clean " Off River Plate Dec 12. Clean " At San Carlos Feby 9. 1854 Clean " At Honolulu April 5. Clean " Spoke in Arctic Sept 15 Clean " At Fabiti Nov 30. Clean " Hera fm no date. South of Fabiti 9 mhs " At at Lahaina Oct 10. 1855, Clean " Cld at do Oct 11 for Kodiak " Spoke on Kodiak July 15. 1 Wh ail " Hera fm on ditto in Aug. 3 whs " Off Honolulu Mch. 8. 1856. bnd nn " At ditto Sept. 7. 75 Sp. 100 Wh " Cld at ditto Mch. 12. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk. prev to Sept 6 90 Wh " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 4. 500 Bbls. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 400 Bbls " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 12. 300 Wh. this season " Cld at ditto Decr 18. for home " Arrived May 6. 1857. with 1500 Bbls Sperm. 400 Bbls Whale Oil 5,000 lbs Bone. in 45 Months & 16 Days. "

Turned Out 138 Bbls Sperm. 430 Bbls Whale Oil and 5,100 lbs Bone. "

Geo H. Slocum Master. Sailed Aug. 17. 1857 for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 10. Clean " At Bay of Islands Feby 15. 1858. 20 Sp. " At Mangonui Feby 22. 175 Wh " Sailed to cruise. 85 Sp. 90 Wh. Spoke my Seven Bay prev to July 9. nothing. " A letter reports her at Honolulu, Oct 16. 450 Bbls in all. " A letter reports her at Society Is. Nov. 10. 1450 Bbls. Sperm. Arr at Lahaina Feby 21. 1859. no oil this cruise. Sld. same day for the N. " Transpd home 2329 Bone per "Chapin" Arr at Lahaina Oct 21. for Ochotsk. Cld Wh 7,000 Bone to cruise. " A letter reports her at do Nov 2. 600 Wh 6,700 Bone. per "E. F. Willis" " Sharp do Nov 17. 325 " Spoke Jan 1860 on 2nd 1 Sp 3 Right whs " A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl 20. 60 Sp 760 Wh this cruise 200 Sp 1100 Wh 2 Sp do Apl 25. for Kodiak " Arr at Lahaina Aug 20 200 Sp 1400 Wh 1400 Bone 300 Wh 2500 Bone this season " A letter reports her at Sept 3. 350 Wh this season. bnd " " Arrived home at [illegible] 1861 [illegible] Sperm [illegible] Bone [illegible] Months & [illegible] Days. "

Sold to parties in the North in June 1862 to be employed in the whaling service for [illegible]

Bark Active of New Bedford Cook & Snow 333

Wm Wood Master sailed June 2. 1856 for the Pacific
At Fayal June 27. clean. to cruise and return
in August. A letter from Capt. Wood reports her at
Sea Augt 1. 50 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Aug 2. 50 Sp. " At Fayal
Aug 23. landed 50 Sp " Spoke Octr. 15. Lat. 16.57 S. Long 34.37
W. " A letter reports her off Talcahuano Dec. 17. 1140 Sh
on bd. " Stopped Octo At dillo Mch 19. 1857 276
Sp. " A letter reports her at dillo Mch. 27. had shipped
200 Sp. for Jno. A. Parker. for N.B. " At Callao. April
23. " Off Paita May 3. " Off Gallipagos 2. Aug 31. 1400 Sp
on bd. " A letter reports her at Paita Honolulu Octr 28. 230 Sp.
50 Wh. on bd. " Off Gallipagos 2. Dec 7. 20 Sp this season
Spoke Feby. 6. 1858. Lat. 1.20 N. Long 83.40 W. 800 Sp. 30 Wh. in
all. " A letter reports her Feby. 5. Lat. 0.30 N. Long 83.20 W. 800
Sp. 30 Wh. " A letter reports her at Paita. Apl. 24. 650
Sp. 50 Wh. on bd. " A letter reports her at do June 3. 1000
Sp 50 Wh. in all. " At Callao June 25. " Bd Jno. no date
at Sea. 1000 Sp. 25 Wh. " A letter reports her at Callao
Sept. 5. as before. " A letter reports her Paita Octr. 25. 35 Sp
since last report. " Spoke Dec. 1. off Gallipagos 2. 100 Wh. " At
Paita Jany 17. 1859 1200 Sp. 120 Wh. " At Valparaiso
Feby 22. ditto. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Nov
10. ditto. had shipped 553 + 330 Wh oil per Ship "Peninsula"
N.B. " At Callao Apl. 12. 1200 Sp. 300 Wh. in all. " Off Paita
on Paita. Jly. 20. 500 Wh. " Off do July 26. At do
Octr. 26 1300 Wh. " A letter reports her Paita Nov. 6. 1300
Sp. 130 Wh. in all. " On Callao Bard Jany 11. 1860 " A
letter reports her off Callao Feby 11. 200 Sp. this season
1500 Sp. 140 Wh. all told. " Spoke Jany 3. 1860. 1390 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Juan Fernandez March 30. 1860 Sp 130 Wh. in all.
Arrived July 9. 1860 with 800 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls Whale
on board. Last from 850 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Whale
Oil in 49 Months & 5 Days. "

/

Blake Master sailed Novm. 21. 1860 for the Pacific.
At Paita April 30. 1861 " clean " Spoke about may 23. clean.
Bound from Augt. 1. 2 Whales this season. A letter from Capt. Blake
reports her at Paita Sept. 30. 100 Sp. all told. See page 337

4

Ship Adeline of New Bedford 6.R. Tucker Ms 329

Matthewson Master Sailed Aug 1. 29. 1855 for the N. Pacific
For previous report see Ch Book page 2. A letter reports her at
Lahaina Nov. 28. 1855. with 1700 Wh on Bd. (1060 Wh this season)
taken 371 Bbls Oil on Sight. Spk. Nimrod of N.B. & Florida of N. H.
Would cruise on N.W. and home. Sld Nov. 29. cruise thereon.
A letter in Capt. B (who had lost his Ship while on a
reef); dated at Bay of Islands, Feby. 27. 1856. says that
he arrived there safe and was waiting the arrival of
Ship Adeline at Bay of Islands. Sept. 23. 30 Sp. 1600 Wh. Spoke
May 16. Lat 34.20. Long 63.30. for home. Arrived Dec.
12. 1856. with 30 Bbls Sperm, 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000
Lbs Bone on Board. Sent Home 1350 Bbls Whale Oil and
32.000 Lbs Bone. in 33 Months & 13 Days.
Turned Out 33 Bbls Sperm, 1.671 Bbls Whale Oil and
11.400 Lbs Bone.

Asa Tabor Master. Sailed Octr. 22. 1856. for the Pacific
Spoke Jany 29. 1857. Lat. 47.25 S. Long 50.50 W. 200 S. O.
Arr at Honolulu May. 13. 1858. Same day for the N.
West of ditto. Octr. 7. 1020 Wh. 10.000 Bone. Spoke Sept. 11.
3 Wh this season. A letter reports her in Mercury Bay. Sept.
21. 200 Sp. 325 Wh. 4.000 Bone. to Winter in Japan Sea.
Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 15. 3 Ships. Spoke in do Sept. 13. 500 Wh.
Arr at Honolulu Octr. 31. 500 Wh. 8.000 Bone this season. A letter
reports her at do Nov. 17. 200 Sp. 800 Wh. in all. Had Ship on
320 Wh. & 11.000 Bone. for. Gold in Cap. Sailed Dec. 30.
ready for sea. Off Hilo Dec. 31. Arr at Lahaina Feby 25.
1859. no oil this cruise. Sailed do Feby 26. for the N. A
letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 9. Has Ashore 1150 Wh.
600 Bone this season. to cruise there. Sailed do Dec. 10.
Spoke on date Lat 24.30 S. Long 158 W. for N.Z. Ch Rooster go
Jany 4 1860. go all this cruise. Spoke off Guafo Feby 20.
1500 Bbls. Arrived June 25. 1860. with 60 Bbls Sperm 830
Bbls Whale Oil & 5600 Lbs Bone on Board. Sent Home 320 Bbls
Whale Oil 11.000 Bone. in 44 Months & 3 Days.
Turned out 182 Bbls Sperm 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 4100 Lbs Bone.

Ship Addison of New Bedford J. B. Richmond 1426

Sam[l] Lawrence Master. Sailed Nov. 25. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean at Honolulu Apl. 28. 1857 Sld for Ochotsk. Co. Spk. " Spoke July 12. off Kodiak 3 Wh[s] this season " At at Honolulu Octr. 7. Jas Bristol 1 Bay. 1000 Wh[s] 10.000 # Bone " Sailed from ditto Nov. 3. to cruise. / Had Ship Spec 8,900 # Whale bone &c. Ship John Land. 1257 Bbls. Sp. & 624 Bbls. Whale Oil Jas Harriot & Jessie for N. B. / " A letter from Mr. Capt. Lawrence reports him at Marquesas Islands Feby 9. 1858. 1100 Bbls all totes " At at Lahaina March 8. 50 Sp. 1050 Wh. 10.000 # Bone A letter reports him at do. March 12. 1145 Wh. 1350 # Bone this cruise " Sld fm Honolulu March 23. for Ochotsk " Spoke on Arctic July 18. 2 Wh[s] " At at Honolulu Octr 15 600 Wh[s] & 10.000 # Bone this season " Sld fm do Nov. 30. to cruise Had Ship Spec 11.300 # Bone fm Skylark " for N. B. " Spoke March 12. 1859. Lat. 23 N. Long 110 44 W. fm Margt[a] Bay. 200 Bbls Sperm Oil this cruise. " Also Ship Spec 30 Bbls Sperm 1095 Bbls Whale Oil for " West Maine " fm Honolulu for N. B. " At Margarita Bay. Feby 21. 1859. 8 Wh[s] " Off, and on at Honolulu Apl. 13. At at Honolulu May 13. fm Arctic, 430 Wh. 5.700 # Bone this season. " Sld fm do Dec. 3. for N. " Home " At Nicholaeke Jany 4. 1860 no oil this season " Spoke Feby 14. off Guam. do. " Arrived June 14. 1860. with 600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last home 30 Bbls Sperm. 1850 Bbls Whale Oil & 25.000 # Bone in 42 Months & 20 Days. "

Transcribed out 665 Bbls. Whale Oil

F. C. Peirce Master. Sailed Aug 28. 1860. for the Ark[s] Indian. " Spoke Octr. 17. Lat. 41. 24 N. Long. 39. 20 W. Class rendezvous among coh[s] next day. " A letter reports that Fayal as date, had landed 3710 Gallons Sperm Oil. " Off Coast at Paita March 31. 1861. 25 Sp. " At ditto April 7. clean put in to land his male sick, was recovering. Spoke June 3. Lat. 22.58 S. Long. 121.56 W. Nothing since leaving Paita. Reported on the line as late as Jan[y] 1st. mainmast badly sprung. Off Chatham Islands Feby 14. 1862. 250 Wh. Off Chatham Islands March 8. Spoke June 10. 500 Bbls. all totes, At Bay of Islands Sperm 1. 600 Wh. 200 Wh. A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her at ditto Nov. 28. 430 Wh. 100 Wh. 200 hump Back on board. 530 Wh. 300 Wh. all totes, At Chatham Islands Jan[y] 5. 1863 1 Whale this season. See Page 1st.

Bark Afton of New Bedford F. G. 16. Taber 249

Jacks Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1853 for the Atlantic, At Fayal 6 Wh 3 Sloop " At St. Helena Mch. 6. 1854. 80 Sp " At Cape Lopez Aug 20. 160 Bbls oil " Sloop St Helena Oct 12. 100 Sp 100 Wh " At Zanzibar Mch. 19. 380 Bbls. Sloop do Mch 31 to cruise " Sechi June 26. Lat 7. 40 S. Long 115. 42 E. " Sp Ship Shanna. Aug. 6. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. " At St Helena Mch. 11. 1856. Hog Sp. " Arrived May. 5. 1856. with 300 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil, in 32 Months & 26 Days. " Turned Out 336 Bbls Sperm & 67 Bbls Whale Oil.

Jas. M. Clark Master. Sailed May. 27. 1856. for the Atlantic Spoke July 31. Lat. 35 N. Long. 36 W. 90 Bbls. Oil " At Fayal Sept. 9 landed 269 Sp and Sloop 19th to cruise " A letter reports Nov Oct. 18. Lat. 37 N. Long 22 W. no oil this cruise " Spoke Sperm Nov. 24. 3 Sp in six months " At St. Catherine Jany 24. 1857. 70 Sp this season. Had shipped 72 Bbls Sp. Oil " Sailing for Pacific. " Spoke May 10. no Lat &c. 450 Sp. " Ship Ingia July 18. no date. " Off N. Coast of N. Z. found 19. 450 Sp in all. " Spoke. no date &c. 500 Sp. " Spoke off African Sele. Sept. 16. 530 Sp. " A letter reports Her on Coast of Japan. Jany 23. 1858. 900 Sp. in all. " At St Helena Mch. 8. 900 Sp. in all. " At do Mch. 20 " Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 9. 25 S. Long 12. 28 W. 1050 Sp. " Herd Jan May. 27. 1020 Sp. 500 Wh in all. " Spoke Jany 13. Lat 29 S. Long 48. W. 1000 Sp. in all. " Herd Jan in July. 60 Sperm last report. Lost 1 large Wh. " Arrived Dec 15. 1858 with 800 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, and home 340 Bbls Sp. oil in 27 Months & 1 day. Turned Out. 765 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

F. Allen. Master. Sailed Nov. 15 1858. for the Pacific Spoke Sperm to Jany 59. clean. " A letter reports Lat Japan. March 29. 1859. Clean. " Off Paita, no date 450 Sp. " Spoke May 18. 300 Sp off Galapagos. " Off Paita 400 Sp. " A letter reports Her Feby. 2. 1860. Lat 11. 30 S. Long 84. W. 150 Sp this cruise. Had Shipped 280 Wh Sp. Sperm " Off Paita Feby 23 300 Bbls in all. " A letter reports Her at Sandwich Mch 10 300 Bbls. " Spoke off Gallapagos Isld. July 12. 80 Sp. cruise leaving homeward. " Off do no date. 120 Sp this cruise. " Dec 20 1860.

Ship Alexand

Weeks Master

A letter from Capt Dougherty, of ship Alexander. of this port, dated Sydney, NSW, Dec 10th, reports the following:—"After leaving King George's Sound, and going across to Van Dieman's Land, we picked up a small whale, and when off Jarvis' Bay got one more, making in all 1260 bbls sp oil on board. Thinking the chance for getting oil better on New Zealand, proceeded there. On the 10th of November, there being indications of bad weather, took in the bow boat and hove the ship to under close reef main top sail, and fore topmast staysail, heading to the S W, supposed in lat 43 30 S, lon 165 20 E. At 7 P M turned the other three boats up, ship heading to S W all night. On the morning of the 11th, wore ship, heading to the North. At 2 P M, the wind blowing heavy, and fearful that we could not weather Cape Puysegar, and not daring to drift down through Faveraux Straits, wore ship and headed to the South, with the intention of going out by the South end of Stewart's Island. At 3 P M shipped a heavy sea on the starboard quarter, which swept the deck clean from the stern forward to the main rigging down to the plankshear on both sides, carrying away three boats, both houses, sky-lights, galley, gangway, davits, rail, bulwarks and stanchions, and had it not been for the main topmast and main yard that were lashed upon the larboard side, there would not have been a living soul left on deck, the fourt . mate and myself among the rest, for at the time the sea struck the ship all the watch on deck were under the after house; as it was, Patrick Connely was washed overboard and drowned, Thomas Quinn had his collar bone broken—these were two men shipped in King George's Sound Of the original crew, Albert G Brierley had his leg broken; and Martin Bodmer had his back broken, and has since died. Mr Phillips, the chief mate was badly bruised, but none of his bones were broken. Every man on deck was more or less injured. At 11 P M the weather moderated. Next morning the wind hauled to the south, and making what sail we could carry, steered W by N. At 3 P M sighted the West Cape bearing N, distance 20 miles. We cut up a topsail and nailed it two streaks down on the outside of the ship and up over the plankshear, tarred it and nailed it over the deck to keep the water out—the same over the sky-light, cabin gangway and booby hatch. We arrived at Sydney on the 22d of November, and after a few days in preparing, a survey was called, consistin of Capt Malcom, President of the Insurance Company here, the Marine Surveyor General, the master Carpenter of the port, and Capt Davis, of the American bark Snap Dragon." The survey had not reported at the date of Capt Dougherty's letter, but he estimates the cost of reprirs at about $6000. He was in hopes to be ready for sea in about 2 or 3 weeks; would go to New Zealand Ground. Also reports that ship Com Morris, of Falmouth, had arrived at Sydney leaking very badly She was taken on to the slip where it was found that her copper was started, and her bottom badly eaten by the worms.

Loss of Ship [illegible] of this Port.—Sydney, N. S. W., April 10.—The ship Alexander, 421 tons, Capt. Dougherty, owned by Swift & Perry, of New Bedford, sailed from Sydney on the 3d of January last, on a whaling voyage for the South Seas. When the ship neared the coast of New Zealand, she suddenly struck upon a reef, running about seven or eight miles from the main land; the weather at the time was thick and hazy.—Immediately she carried away rudder and knocked a large hole in her bottom; she then drove over the reef into deep water; finding that she had seven feet of water in her hold, the captain made sail, succeeded in working her clear of the reef and run her on shore on the beach, as the only chance of saving cargo; immediately cut away masts and let go anchors. At this time the water was on a level with the lower deck. In landing the crew, one man, named Joseph Soldier, was drowned in the surf .Finding it useless remaining with the ship, Capt. Dougherty at once chartered the schooner Australian Maid to proceed to Wellington, where she arrived on Monday morning. The Alexander was out 28 months, and had 1300 bbls. sperm oil on board at the time she was wrecked. The captain states that his position on the chart upon the previous day, by his calculations, placed him about 70 miles to the southward of where the vessel struck, and that the reef is not laid down in any of his charts. She is stranded about half a mile in a north-westerly direction from the White Bluff, and nearly four miles to the southward of the mouth of the Wairou river, on the middle island. A public auction was held, and the oil was sold for £2700, and the vessel for £370; the ship's stores and whaling gear were sold separately, and the whole paoceeds of the sale were £3292.

The Alexander sailed from this port September 3, 1855, and with her outfits was valued at about $40,000. Insurance on ship and outfits and catchings at offices in this city for $23,325, and in Fairhaven for $5,000.

the firm of SLOCUM, CUNNINGHAM & CO.,

S, READY-MADE CLOTHING,

descriptions made to order in the best styles and would solicit a continuance of the same.

HAM. FREDERICK SLOCUM.

OBB & CO.,

TAILORS,

REET, NEW BEDFORD,

FURNISHING GOODS of all kinds, BROAD-INGS, &c., &c., with a good assortment of men's **Outfits** and **Infits** of great variety; to nvited to inspect.

PE, apl 14-tf

O. G. BROWNELL.

ING & CO.,

TAILORS,

lemen's Furnishings of every descrip-tting Goods, &c., &c.,

TER STREET, NEW BEDFORD.

ds, customers, and the public generally, that they ater street—a few doors south of their former lo-rtment of Broadcloths, Pilot and Beaver Cloths, , Ready Made Clothing, Furnishing Goods, to-Tailoring establishment. Also Seamen's Outfits Tailoring in all its branches, and satisfaction we can give satisfaction to all who favor us with generally to give us a call before purchasing. continuance of the same at our new location. ers and Crews, with promptness and despatch.

JOSEPH WING,
WILLIAM R. WING,
JOHN WING.

OTTER & CO.,

EET, NEW BEDFORD,

TAILORS,

and Furnishing Goods, Infitting and Outfitting

BENJAMIN F. HOWLAND,

MANUFACTURING CHEMIST

And Proprietor of the

Eclectic Medical Laboratory,

People's Medicine Store,

AND SPERMACETI TOILET AND SHAVING SOAP DEPOT.

Also Proprietor and Manufacturer of the universally celebrated

ANTI BILIOUS PHYSI'L BITTERS | PECTORAL BALSAM | YANKOO VEGT SYRUP.

THESE of the most potent medications in the world for Billious Affections, Pulmonary Complaints, Humors and Taints of the Blood and System.—Also, Vegetables Canker Killer, Elixir of Life, Lung Syrup, Kill Pain Compound, Fever, and Ague Remedy, Toothache Remedies, Pile Compound, Pile Powder, Pile Ointment, Breast Ointment, Nipple Ointment, Humor Ointment, Healing Salve, Dispersing Salve, Burn Salve, and various other Preparations for the prevention, speedy relief and cure of the more ordinary as also the most sudden and violent Billious and Pulmonary Affections generally; and the most inveterate complaints and taints of the system in particular.

And as for my SPERMACETI TOILET AND SHAVING SOAP, MEDICATED SPERM COSMETIC AND SPIRITS, OIL AND ERASIVE SOAPS, all who have had the pleasure of using so exquisite and superb an article for Shaving—from the stripling with his downy, even to the more mature with his hard and wiry beards and roughest skin never can nor never will be guilty of using any other Soap fo Shaving or for the Toilet The facility with which the lather is made throws the fame of all other Soaps in the shade. With the quickness of thought, by a rub of the brush the beard is reduced to the softness o PLUSH.

And when ye are e tremely thirsty, and spit naught but cobwebs. just bring to mind the place where you were formerly wont to resort to obtain ever flowing from my Marble Fountain the most rich, fragrant, palateable and enlivening

CREAM OF SODA WATER.

which cannot be beat by any other beverage in the city

ORIENTAL FRUIT PASTE,
OR AROMATIC JELLY OF ROSES.
ORIENTAL FRUIT PASTE,
No. 44 Third street.
GEO. L. BROWNELL,
CAIRIAGES BUILT TO ORDER,
Also, a complete assortment of Carriage Stock and Trimmings.

Ship Alexander of New Bedford. Tun 1353 Bbls 421

Weeks Master. Sailed Sept. 3. 1853. for the N. Indian
A letter reports her at Cape de Verds, no date. Clean.
A letter reports her at Pernambuco, Oct 27, not stated. Capt.
Weeks had left the Ship on account of sickness and would
return home. Dougherty Master. Last whaling Ground
at Fernandez. Nov 26. 120 Sp. Herd 5m of ditto Dec.
13. 600 Sp. Spoke off Desolation my Jany 1856. 30 Sp.
Spoke no date Sperm Nov. 28, 5400 Sp. " C. I. S. Jany 5
1857. 700 Sp. " At Bay of Islands June 13. 1100 Sp. " 281
King Georges Sound Sept. 24. 1200 Bbls. A letter
reports her at do Oct 1. 1200 Sp. " Arrived at Sydney
Noon 22. to repair damages sustained in a gale
off the S.W. Cape of New Zealand on the 11th. Noon 1270
Sperm. " Sailed from Sydney Jany. 2. 1858. for South Sea. Last
on Coast of New Zealand. Feby. 19. 1858.

Ship Adeline of New Bedford Chas. W. Tucker Mr. 329.

Albert O. Barber Master. Sailed Sept. 19. 1860 for the Pacific.
Spoke Sept. 27. Lat 8 S. Long 56. 48 W. " At Honolulu April
14 100 Whale [illegible] Arctic. Spoke Oct 24 Lat 11. 2 Whales
[illegible] expects to be at Honolulu [illegible]
25 [illegible] 4500 [illegible] Season. Bound South and Sailed
13th for the [illegible] Reported Feby 2. 1862. 50 Sp 450 Whales.
had Shipped 400 [illegible] California. A letter from Capt. Barber to
[illegible] at Sea Feb 5 Lat. 44. 40 S Long. 176. 50 W. 50 Sperm
400 Whale, Sailed from Chatham Islands Feby 20. for the
[illegible] Season. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 600 Bbls. Oil
[illegible] Bay Oct 31. Sailed Sept. 11. 500 Bbls. this season. At Sea Lat
[illegible] Oct 31. 23 Sp 550 Bbls. 1000 Bone this season. A letter
from Capt. Barber [illegible] at Honolulu Dec 1. 575 Bbls
Whale Oil 700 Bbls Bone in this season, was Shipping his
[illegible] 200 Bbls Oil he has had 2 Boats Whaling. Intends to go Sperm Whaling. Sailed
from [illegible] Bay of California. Spoke in Margarita
Bay Feb. 14. 1863. 4 Whales. Reported in Magdalena Bay Feby
21. 150 Bbls. this Season. Honolulu March 24. 400 Bbls. this season.
In San Diego Bay [illegible] 1864. 9 Whales. Sailed from ditto March 15
500 Bbls. Oil, At Lahaina March 31. 400 Whale this season.

Ship Alex.r Coffin of New Bedford Jon.a Bowne Jr. 381

Purington Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1854 for the N. Pacific
A letter report her off Van Diemans Land Jany 14. 1855. 100 Wh
for N. Z. to recruit. " Bay of Islands Feby 2. 100 Wh " A
letter reports her at Guam Apl 10. 120 Sp 100 Wh. for the season
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. July 4. nearly full " A letter re-
ports her in this July 18. 120 Sp. 800 Wh. " A letter
reports her at Aiyan Bay, Sept. 3. 120 Sp. 1200 Wh " At
Lahaina Nov. 9. 120 Sp. 1500 Wh " Old Nov 25. homeward
has Shipped 16,000 Wh. Bone per Seagoda for N.B. " At Guam
Feby 8. 1856. no oil this cruise. " Ditto March 17. 1800 Wh.
Reported lost " A letter per Capt P. dated Aiyan Sept. 8. states
that he has Shipped 1344 Bbls Sp and 11,731 Gals Whale Oil per
"Metacom" of N.B. @ 20¢ per Gal; 15,408 Gals Wh. per "Alice" of
Caldspring @ 23¢ per Gal and 26,128 as per "R Sims" of N.B.
at 4 per Gal. His bond he would Ship to Honolulu " was
lost on the Island of Kuril Group, in Lat. 49. 50. N. Long
154. 16 East. " 1134 Bbls Sp & 169 Bbls Wh. oil). Aug. 10. 1856
828 Bbls Whale oil per Rebecca Sims. 359 Bbls Wh. oil per Parsons.
Lost August 10. 1856

Ship Cambria of New Bedford. From Page 33
Hy. T. Pease Master Sailed Oct 5 1858. for N. Pacific
Ocean per Honolulu Nov. 17. 1859. A letter reports her on Coast
of California Dec 18. no oil this cruise. " At Hilo March 4. 1860.
A letter reports her at Honolulu March 23. no oil this cruise
Sloop do 23d. " Spoke in Ochotsk no date. 500 Wh. " At Hon-
olulu Nov. 17. 650 Wh. 10 000 Bone this season. " 65 days at
Acapulco Mexico. 1861. 200 Wh. this season. " At Baker's Island
June 26. 28 Sp. 1800 Wh. 280 Sp. all total. A letter reports
her at Bay of Islands Sept. 6. 350 Sp. 1850 Wh all total. Bound
E right Whaling Ground. A letter from Capt. Pease reports her at
Oct. 8. oil as last reported. Arrived March 24. 1862 with
525 Bbls Sperm & 1800 Bbls Whale Oil on board in 41 Mos.
& 19 days.

Sold to Joseph Nickerson 2d April 14. 1862 on Bremen
account for to proceed to Newfoundland.

Bark Alice Frazier of New Bedford L. Pollock Mast 406.

Newell Master, sailed Oct 31 1855. for the N. Pacific
Letter report her at Valparaiso, April 7, 1856. 250 Sp.
Whale Ship & gen ofportunity offered. Slayon ditto Sal.
Islands. Spoke on Kodiak June 26. 1858 Arr at San-
Francisco Nov. 5. from Kamsk. 300 Sp. 400 Wh. this season. A
letter from Capt. Newell dated San Francisco Novm 18. States he
had sailed 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8 1/4 Shipped home 245 Bbls. Sperm
Oil 5,000 Bone by the Flying Cloud for New York. A letter reports her
at Paita Jany 13. 1857. Cleand for San Carlos & Kodiak
Slayon do Jany 15. Arr Valparaiso March 1. Off Paita
March 14. bound north. A letter reports her at Paita
March 10. no oil since last report. Spoke only Oct. 1.
this season. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 13. from Ochotsk
Coast. 400 Wh. this season. Slayon do. Dec. 19. to cruise.
Letter reports her at Hilo. Dec. 23. had shipped 12.300 Wh
Bone to Honolulu. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 8. 450 Wh.
Arr at Hilo Dec 4. 500 Wh. 6.000 Bone. Slayon to Jany. 9
1859. cruise Shore. Spoke Sept. 2. Lat 18.24 N. Long 32.35 W.
Arrived May. 9. 1859. with 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil 45.000 Wh Bone
Sent Home 260 Bbls Sp. 400 Bbls Wh Oil & 12.000
Bone in 1 1/2 Months & 9 Days.
Sum Oil 1460 Bbls Sum 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.400 Bone.

H. J. Walker Master Sailed Sept. 22 1859. for the
N. Pacific. Spoke on New Zealand no date. no short.
Spoke 65 South Cape N. Z. Feby 9. 1860. Spoke Aug 10. in
Ochotsk. Clean. A letter from 2d mate dated Ingigar Russia
June 9 1861. states that the Ship had gone to sea with the draft sick
and all hands had left her and were ashore. A letter from
Capt Walker dated Ena Russia March 19. 1861 confirms
the loss of his ship on the 10th Decr 1860. in the Ochotsk Sea.
The crew with him Awaiting the Arrival of the fleet.
Ochotsk Sea Decr 10. 1860

10

Ship ... of New Bedford C. R. Tucker & Co 413

Loss of Ship Alice Mandell of this Port.—Hong Kong, March 15th.—The Alice Mandell, whaler, has been wrecked on the Prates. She left this harbor on the 3d inst., and Capt. Dennis calculated that he was at least 30 miles from the shoal; but about a quarter to 3 o'clock on the morning of Saturday, the 7th, she suddenly struck upon the reef and immediately filled. One boat swamped alongside, and several men were drowned; three however, managed to get upon the shoal. The remainder of the crew embarked in four boats, three of which arrived here on the morning of Tuesday; the fourth was picked up by the Danish brig Joan Christoph.

The Alice Mandell was a first class ship, of 413 tons, owned by Messrs. C. R. Tucker & Co, and was on her second voyage. The ship and outfits were valued at about $45,000, on which there was insured $21,000 at the Commercial Mutual Marine Insurance office in this city.

MEMORIAL
No. 24 North
Postings,

Ship Rice Mandell of New Bedford 6. R. Jenkins

Dennis Master Sailed Aug 10. 1855. for the N. Pacific
Spoke Sept 14. Lat 36 N. Long 3 W. At Hawaii Oct
11. Landed 20 Sp. Spoke Dec. 10. no Lat &c. 1 Sp. and 1 Wh
Wh. Sld fm Bay of Islands, March 10. 1856. for Ochotsk
Spoke in Ochotsk prev to July 8. 3 Whs. Reported Aug 10. 350
Bbls this season. Reported previous to Sept. 14. 900 Bbls. At
at Honolulu Nov. 9. 70 Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter reports her
at ditto Dec 11. had shipped 70 Sp. 500 Wh. & 10.700 Lbs Bone
for Montreal fm Wh. Cls at ditto Decm 20 to remain
Lost on Pirates Reef March 7. 1857. four days fm Hong
Kong for the N. The Officers and Crew with the exception
of 11 were saved.

Ship America of New Bedford J. Hoxsland & Co
C. R. Bryant Master. Sailed Oct. 11. 1857. for the North
Pacific. Spoke off Rio. no date. 3 Sp. 60 Wh. 1750 Bbls. A letter
reports her off Honolulu March 31. 1858. 170 Sp. Sld fm Lahaina
April 2. for N. Arr at Lahaina. Sept. 7. fm Arctic 350 Wh
6.000 Bone this season. Sld fm Honolulu Sept. 14. to cruise
Sld fm Sonora, Feby 9 1859. 700 Bbls Sperm Oil. Arr at Hon-
olulu March 20. 12 Wh 1200 Bone this cruise. Sld do March 26
Sld fm do April 7. for N. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Oct. 26. fm Arctic 900 Wh & 11.600 Bone this season. Had ship-
ped per Sylvia. Sld fm do Nov. 2. for Hakodadi. Arr
at Honolulu Feby 15. 1860. Sld fm do Feby 28. for Arctic
Arr at do Oct 20. 2100 Wh. 3500 Bone this season. Arrived
May 2. 1861 with 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 3000 Whalebone
on board last Season on the Voyage 1140 Wh 500 Whales 20.
Years in 42 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 1324 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.200 Bone.
Sold to Navy Dept Government in Oct 1861

Bark Clarice of New Bedford Edwd & C. Jones
F. H. Brown Master. Sailed Oct. 10. 1857 for the Pacific
for previous reports see Page 514. A ltr. from Capt. Brown
reports her at Talcahuano Feby 21. 1862 for home direct.
Arrived May 23. 1862 with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil on board.
past Season 300 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil & Solid 50 Bbls Whale
Oil in 35 Months & 13 days.

Bark Atto of New Bedford Richmond & Wood

Swift Master Sailed June 1. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
at Johanna. Sept 24. Clean. Spoke Nov. 15. Lat 2 N. Long 31 E. 31 Sp.
" Seychelle in Mch. 1855. " Spoke no date &c. 355 Sp. " At
Oahu 30. Sept 1855. June 16. 330 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Calcymple Bay. July 11. 1450 Sp on Bd. " A letter reports
her at Johanna. Aug 17. 500 Sp. " Spoke Sept 7. Lat. 3. S.
Long. 45 E. 550 Sp. " A letter reports her off Johanna Sept
11. 1856. 810 Sp. " Spoke June 25. no Lat &c. 809 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Pemba, Africa, no date. 830 Sp. " At Johanna
Aug. 20. 809 Sp. " Spoke Sept 20. no Lat &c. 850 Sp. " At St.
Helena Jany. 31. 1857. 844 Sp. " Arrived April 8. 1857
with 8440 Bbls Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 7 Days. "
Turned Out 8442 Bbls Sperm & 4 Bbls Whale Oil. "

J. H. Lawrence Master. Sailed June 29. 1857. for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Fayal Aug 4. landed 20 Sp. " A
letter from Capt L. reports her landing 90 Sp. 110 in all
Sailed Sept. 18. The Bark was in charge of the Mate
on a cruise. " Sld from Fayal Dec. 16. Capt L. recovered
Spoke Jany. 26. 1858 Lat. 25. 40 S. Long. 38 W. 110 Sp all told
in want of boats. " Spoke Feby 22. 1858. Lat. 32 S. Long 47
W. 175 Sp. on board. " Spoke Mch. 17. Lat. 36. 35 S. Long 53. 4
W. 200 Sp on board. At Valparaiso July 8. no report of oil
A letter from 1st Officer reports her at ditto July 16. 525
Bbls. oil all told. " A letter from Capt. Lawrence reports her
at ditto July 25. 420 Sp. on board to sail next day.
At do Aug 15. " At Valparaiso Sept. 30. Spoke off Guaffo
18. Lat. 38 Sp. 230 Wh. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano
Oct. 25. 1859. Had shipped 482 Bbls Sp. & 1143 Bbls Wh Oil per
Warrior Light " 68 Bbls Sp. & 17 Bbls Wh Oil & 2400 # Bone per
Ship "Sc. 1858. " At do May 10. " At Valparaiso May
20. " Off and on Paita Sept 28. 750 Sp 230 Wh. in all. "
At do Dec. 9 960 Sp. 200 Wh. " Off Paita Dec 23. A letter
reports her at do Dec. 24 160 Sp Home Sept. " Spoke off
Guaffo Jany - 1860 no oil this cruise. " Off do Feby 23.
ditto " Spoke on Chili March 15. 1100 Bbls. " Spoke April 20.
300 Sp on board & cutting a large Sp with At Valparaiso
June 28. 1000 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke July 4. Lat. 27. 27 S. Long.
78. 10 W. no report. Spoke Sept 11. 110 Sp. this cruise "

12

Schr Alfred

Wm G. E. Pope 1844

Loss of Schooner Alfred.—The whaling schooner Alfred, of Fairhaven, Capt. Butler, tender to ship Samuel Robertson, of F. H., was lost on the E. N. E., of Hurd's Island, December 29th, in a heavy gale. The captain states:—

"Was at anchor in 10 fathoms water; the day commenced with moderate gales from the north; endeavoured to get some casks on shore, but being too much wind and current, were obliged to hoist them in. At 7 p. m., wind increased to a gale, let go the anchor at 8 p. m., lashed together two more anchors—one weighing 500 lbs. and the other 400 lbs. and let them go at 10 p. m.; commenced dragging a little, the wind having hauled to N. E.; we dragged our anchors gradually and at times, until 2 a. m. when the wind having hauled to about N., and blew tremendously, the schooner dragged very fast; shoaled our water from 10 to 5 fathoms, called all hands, got ready to slip, commenced cutting away mainmast, but found we had not time, so abandoned that; at 2½ a. m., having dragged into 14 feet of water—still dragging very fast—shipped the cables, one chain having parted; found it impossible to go to sea, there being heavy breakers on our larboard beam, and the land on our larboard and astern, were obliged to run her on shore; in five minutes after we shipped our cables were on shore; she ran well up on the beach; got a line ashore and all hands were landed in safety; saved some provisions and materials for building a house."

CLOTHS, CASSIMERES, VESTI
READY MADE
Joel Roberts

Sch[r] Alfred of New Bedford Wm G. E. Pope 184

Left New York Sept. 5. 1853 for the Atlantic,
Arrived Apl 7. 1855. with 80 Bbls Sperm. 45 Bbls Humpback & Blackfish Oil,
on 17 Months & 2 Days.
Sold to Baston Son & Fayal Trader 1855.
Sperm Oil 86 Bbls Sperm & 110 Bbls Whale Oil.

Fairhaven, S. F. June 1856.
S. S. Butler Master, Sailed Aug. 15. 1856 for Desolation
as Tender to Ship S. Robertson. At Algoa Bay Dec. 16
Clean. Letter reports her at Cape Town Nov. 21. 20 Sh
Reported Easton Hunds Is. Dec. 31. 1856. Issue a total
Loss. Officers & Crew Saved.

Lost in 1856.

Sch Oxford of Fairhaven, S. F. Jones 130

Mayhew Master Sailed July 17. 1855 for Desolation
as Tender to Ship "S. Robertson" At Fayal Aug 3. Clean
Letter reports her at Hunds Is. Jany. 1856. At Crozets Is
Dec. 18. 1200 [illegible] Reported at Crozets 25. Nov. 1856. At Hunds
Jany. 1. 1857. Full. for Desolation. At Tristan Apl 5. 1856.
Arrived April 11. 1860 with 600 Bbls Elephant Oil in
32 Months & 25 Days.
Sperm and 580 Bbls. Elephant Oil.

Bark Otto from page 11. Continued
Letter reports her at Paita Sept. 22. 110 Bbls Sperm
At Tombez Dec 28. 1000 Bbl. 200 Wh. A letter reports her at
Paita Jany 9. 1861. 1000 Bbl. 200 Wh. Spoke Feby 17. 1861 nothing
New Sperm. At Mocha in April in report. A letter from Capt
Lawrence reports her at Valparaiso Augt. 20. 150 Bbl Sperm
last 14 Months. Spoke Sept 4. Lat 38 S. Long. 81. 45 W. 1400 Bbls
Spoke Jany. 16. 1862 Lat. 36. 40 S. Long. 80. 51 W. same. Arrived
May 2. 1862 with 450 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on
the Voyage 650 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,300 # Whale Bone
in 58 Months & 3 days.

Left in Pacific Ocean of Sperm Oil Sept 30 1862

Ship Alfred Gibbs of New Bedford Wood & Nye 423

Edwd. Nichols Master Sailed Novm: 1. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
at Cape de Verd Islands Decm: 4. clean. " Spoke Feby 1. 1855. Lat
40.03 S. Long 54.40 W. 100 Wh 700 Bone " Shipped his Bone in
"Governor" of N.B. " Spoke Feby 18. Lat 56.42 S. Long 69.17 W. 116
Wh " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch 26. had cruised
93 Wh and sold 8 Bbls Whale @ 24 per gall " Sld from ditto Mch
28. 6 clean, & cruise " Spoke about Sept 1. no Lat &c. 1400 Sp. 116
Wh and may seen to take a whale next day. " Ship Isaac
Wright &c. no date, 11 mos old. 800 Sp. 110 Wh. bnd to the
"Middle Ground". " A letter reports her off French Rocks
Feby 15. 1856. 800 Sp. " Off ditto Feby 18. ditto " Sld fm
Bay of Islands. Mch. 16. to cruise 800 Sp. " Reported off
Rorotonga May 29. 900 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Nichols
reports her at Bay of Islands April 23. 950 Wh. put
in to land John Briggs who fell from aloft in a fit. Spoke
May 12. no Lat &c. 950 Sp bnd to Line " A letter reports her at
Sydney. Feby. 11. 1857. 1100 Sperm bbls " A letter from Capt.
Nichols reports her at ditto March 8. ready for sea " Sld
from do. Mch. 11. for South Sea. " Spoke no date. no. Lat &c. 35
Sp. since Mch. " Spoke Dec. 10. off Three Kings. 1700
Sp. Bay of Islands. Feby 5. 1858. 1800 Sp. " A letter reports
her at do Feby. 27. 1800 Sperm Board. " Spoke June 22. Lat
5. 28 S. Long 34.30 W. 1800 Sp. " Arrived July. 22. 1858. with
1800 Bbls Sperm & 1 on board. Sold. 100 Bbls Whale
Oil, in 2 Months & 21 Days. "
Arrived Oct 1860 1700 Sperm & 1111 Bbls Whale Oil.

Edwd. Nichols Master Sailed Nov. 2. 1859 for the Pacific
Letter reports her 30 days out Clean. " A letter reports her off
Cape de Verds Nov. 20. Clean " Papers from Fernando Feby
1861. " A letter reports her at Paita Mch 28. 6 clean " A
letter reports the ship do in Sept. 350 Sp. " A letter reports
at do Oct. 2. 350 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 11. 11 days from P. Porpoise
&c Sp each. " Spoke Dec 22. Lat 4.47 S Long 110.39 W. 550
Sp & 2 Wh alongside. " Spoke Jany 20. 1862 Lat 4 S. Long 10
W. 750 Sp. Spoke May 27. Lat. 34. 2. Long 120.40 W. 730 Sp. Spoke
July 20. 850 Sp. A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Paita
Sept 30. 850 Sp. to sail in one day for off Shore. Spoke on off Shore
ground. Feby 1862. 40 Sp. W. Season.

See R. 15

Bark America of Mattapoisett R. L. Bard Tons 25[illegible]

West Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean Spoke Jany 15. 1856. Lat 37. 40 S. Long 48. 16 W. 15 Sp. " A letter reports her on Coast of Africa Dec. 8. 300 Sp. " A letter reports Sperm Little Fayal Bay. April 9. 1857. 44 40 S. 16 W. " Spoke June 12. Lat 10 S. Long 9 E. 450 Sp. 50 Wh. " A letter reports her Oct 3. no lat &c. 450 Sp. 103 Wh. Lay Fish Bay. " St. Helena. Oct 28. to cruise. " Spoke off Rivers Platte. Feby 21. 1858. 600 Sp. 70 Wh. " Spoke May 1. Lat 36 N. Long [illegible] W. no report. " Spoke Augt. 13. Lat. 32 N. Long. 75 W. 750 Bbls. Oil. " Arrived August 24. 1858 with 700 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 34 Months 26 days. Turned Out 700 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Lucas Master Sailed Dec. 27. 1859 for the Atlantic. " Hove [illegible] Aug. —. 1860. off Ls of Bourbon. Hamad 4 Wh. alongside, & At Mauritius Octr 8. & Sld [illegible] do. 12 to cruise. Spoke off Rodrigue Octr 350 Sp. " Sld fm Mauritius Nov. 24. 350 Sp. " Spoke off Port Dauphin Dec. 18. 14 Sp. At Bourbon N. H. Feby 28. 1861. 500 Sp. " Spoke March 28. [illegible] Sp. Spoke April 2. 1861. A letter reports her on Rodrigue growing in her Oil not reported. Spoke off Rodrigue Sept. 8. 500 Sp. At Mauritius Octr 26. 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Mauritius Nov 5. 800 Sp all told. Seen off St. Helena Feby 4. 1862. Heard from off ditto Feby 1. At St. Helena March 7. Oil not reported, have 1150 Sp all told. Arrived at Holmes Hole where she now belongs with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil in May 9. 1862 in 28 Months & 12 days.

Holmes Hole Nov. Master

Lucas Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1862 for the Atlantic Off Bravo, Cape Verds Octr or Nov 20. 10 Sperm. Spoke Jany 4. 1863. Oil not reported. Spoke Jany 29. 20 Sperm. At Mauritius Nov 24. Oil Not Stated. Sailed from ditto 1 Jan 3d to cruise. A letter from Capt. Lucas reports her at ditto Nov 30. 530 Sp all told. A letter from Capt. Lucas reports her Feby 12. 1865 off Fish Bay. Just Moored down a 100 Bbls Sp. Whale. At St. Helena Feby 20. 800 Sp. Spoke April 2d Lat. 34 N. Long. 72 W. Arrived May 4. 1865 with 750 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 100 Bbls in 31 Months & 24 days

Ship Amethist of New Bedford Fredk Parker 359

Jones Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Nov 12. Cleared " Spoke Feby 1. 1855. no lat &c. 1 Wh " Seen off Eugallo Feby 15. a whale " Another " A letter reports her off Ditto Feby 26. 245 Sp " At Tumbez no date. " At Payta [illegible] " Spoke Jan 21. Long. 156 W. 400 Sp " Spoke Jan 13. 1856. no lat &c. 600 Sp " At Paita Apl. 23. 650 Sp " At Tumbez Nov. 19. 800 Sp " A letter reports her at do Dec. 6 850 Sp A letter reports her at Sea Feby. 8. 1857 Lat. 5 S. Long. 116 W. 900 Sp on board " A letter reports her at Nukahiva Bay, Marquesas Is. June 26. 1857. 1100 Sp. on Bd. " Spoke Dec. 19. 1700 Sp " At Bay of Islands Feby 5. 1858. 1,000 Sp. " Marquis do. Feby -- to cruise " A letter reports her June 5. Lat. 25 S. Long 175 W. 1300 Sp. " At New Zealand Nov. 25. for home in a week " Spoke Nov. 1859 lat &c. 100 Sp since Nov. " Spoke Apl. 21. Lat. 35. for home " Arrived April 26. 1859. with 1140 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 54 Months & 16 Days "

Home a Ct 1185 at 1345 Sperm Oil.

Sold to Wm Weller June 1859 for 3500 — for a freighter Hedley Master Sailed for Honolulu Augt 15. 1859 Arrived at Honolulu Jany 23. 1860 "

Withdrawn 1859 "

Bark Afton from page 6. Continued

A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 8. 1860. Has Sperm all Hands Dec. 12. on board " Sold for Callao June 10 1861. 50 Sp last season " Spoke from Jany 1st this season " Returned Augt 20. 300 Sp this season 300 Sp. on board, Sold Augt 10. 600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Paita Apl 29 Has 700 Sp all told. Off Callao Nov 25. 1862 nothing this season, At Talcahuano April 11. 200 Sperm the last year, A letter from Capt Allen reports him at Otaby May 10, 800 Sp. all told, Had taken freight from the Edward, Hayden, Mary Wilder, Pizzi, and 1140 Bbls. from Coasting &c., Arrived Augt. 9. 1862 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, part Lon 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 24 days.

Bark Anaconda of New Bedford, Isaac B. Richmond 383

S. J. Gomes Master Sailed Oct. 2. 1856. for the Pacific
A letter reports her Nov. 10. 19 lat &c. clean. Spoke Nov
16. no lat &c. 440 Sp. " Spoke Jany 27. 1857. no lat &c. 70 Sp. "
Spoke off Mocha April 1. 70 Sp. Spoke April 15 " lat &
70 Sp. " A letter reports her off Callao June 20. 70 Sp. "
11. Tumpez. no date. 270 Sp. " Off Paita Sept. 11. 600 Sp. "
Spoke Jany. 30. 1858. off Guaffo. 300 Sp. " Off do no date. 100
Sp this season. " At San Carlos. April 16. 380 Sp. " Spoke Aug
18. Lat. 18.40 S. Long 8 W. " Spoke on "Archin Gond" Oct 1
50 Sp this season. " A letter reports her at Paita Nov. 10
600 Sp. Off do Nov 23. " Spoke Feby 11 1859. Lat 17. "
650 Sp this season. " At Talcahuano. April 2. 1200 Sp. Have
taken 700 Bbls in 90 days. on Callao Grd. Shipping 2650 Bbls
"Falcon" Sp. Sept 2. " Spoke Sp. do April 21. to cruise. "
on Paita July 20. 1400 Sp in all. " A letter reports her at
do. July 22. 1050 Sp. on bd. " Spoke on "Archin Gond" in
Aug. 70 Sp this season. " Off Paita Oct. 8. 1400 Sp. " Spoke
on Callao Gond" Jany. 7. 1860. 1500 Sp. " Spoke Oct. 25.
Sat —. Long. 78 W. 75 Sp. since leaving Paita. " Spoke Jany 2
No. no lat &c. " 1450 Sp. " Off Callao no date. 1[illegible] " At
at Valparaiso March 2[illegible] Sld Sp do April 3 1750 Sp in all. "
At Talcahuano April 22. 400 Sp on bd. " A letter reports her
at do. May 8. 1600 Sp in all. Six Whales. " Sld Sp do June
12. " Spoke July 27. Lat. 13 30. Long 51 W. Six Sperm. " Arrived
Aug. 11th 1860. with 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last Whale
250 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 46 Months & 12 Days. "
Turned out 1341 Bbls Sperm Oil

Steam Ship Panama. Left San Francisco Nov. 1st. 1860. for the Pacific
Ports &c. Arrived at Guaymas March 6. 1861
clean. At Paita April 10. 100 Sp. " At ditto April 25. same.
A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 14. 396 Sp. 10 Wh. all Sperm
Oil. [illegible] Spoke 532 new. Spoke off Callao March
25. 1862 1440 Sp. on Board. A letter from Capt. Pease reports her at
Paita April 4. 830 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke March 9. 450 Sp. On
Arch Ground this season Off & on at Paita
with 27. 350 Sp. 5 Wh. Spoke Dec. 18. Lat. 5 S. Long. 118 W. bound
to [illegible] Spoke on off Rio Grande Jany. 10. 1863. 100 Sp. this
cruise. Spoke [illegible] Lat. 4 S. Long. 105 W. 100 Sp. A letter from Capt.

Bark Andrews of New Bedford Wm P. Howland 303

Smith Master, Sailed June 20. 1853 for the Pacific. At Fayal Sept 2. landed 32 1/2 Sp. " Spoke off Guaffo Feby. 18. 1854. 40 Sp. " Sailed for Callao May 24. 100 Sp. " A letter reports her off Guaffo Jany 18, 1855. 36 Sp on bd. Spoke Feby 1. 36 Sp. At Talcahuano Mch 28. 450 Sp " Spoke April 23. Lat. 27 08 S Long. 73. W. 500 Sp. all well. " At Bay of Islands Jany 29. 1856 500 Sp. Off and on for boats. " Spoke off Curtis Rock. Feby 15. 500 Sp. " Off ditto abt May 10. 600 Sp. " At Tahita about April 29. 600 Sp. " Spoke off Marquesas Islands May 14. 650 Sp. " At Talcahuano Dec. 3. 600 Sp shipping home " A letter reports her at do Dec. 17. has shipped 200 Sp. per "Superior" for N.B. and reported for 15 mos. Sld from Talcahuano Dec. 17. cruise. Spoke Feby 15. 1857 in Lat 6. 700 Sp. " Arrd Paita June 15. 800 Sp. " At Paita June 30. 800 Sp home abt " Off Peru no date. 100 Sp since last report. " At Talcahuano Nov 24. for home Sld from do Nov. 29. for home direct. " 250 Sp. last cruise. Peru. Mch. 7. 1858. Lat. 23. 06 S. Long 65. 25. W. " Arrived March 25. 1858 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 280 Bbls. & Sold 30 Bbls on the Voyage in 57 Months 5 days.

Turned Out 530 Bbls Sperm Oil.

J. C. Norton Master Sailed May 20. 1858. for the Pacific At Fayal Sept. 3. landed 48 Sp. " Spoke off Maysuno Feby. 10. 1859. 115 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita April 25. 150 Sp. " Off Lord Howes Is. Dec. 26. 120 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Feby 25 1860 150 Bbls. " At do 28 " At do March 6. to cruise on N.Z. " Spoke May 25. no oil this cruise. " At Upola no date 100 Sp last cruise " A letter from Capt. A. reports her at Bay of Islands April 1. 1861. 300 Sp. Sailed from Upola Augt. 11. 400 Sp. At Bay of Islands March 25 1862. 400 Sp. Spoke Augt. 15. Lat. 5. 30 N. Long. 33. 23 W. Griffin Master Arrived S. from 16. 1862 with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sold and sent home 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 57 Months & 26 days.

Sold to Jonathan Bourne Jr in Nov 1862

Ship Archer of New Bedford Edwd N. Howland 322

M. L. Smith Master Sailed Octr 7. 1856 for the Pacific
Off Paita Mar 23. 1857. 150 Sp. " Sid^d on "Archer Gone
in Octr had taken Oil. " Sid^d on ditto Sept. 20. 1150 Sp "
At Paita Novr 9. 500 Bbls. Spoke on Archer bound
Octr 1. 500 Sp. At Talcahuano Jany. 14. 1858. 600 Sp. "
Letter reports her at do Jany. 22. 600 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke
Apl. 14. 180 Sp this cruise. " Spoke off St. Felix Apl. 18.
850 Sp. " Off Paita June 13. 850 Sp. " A letter reports her
at do June 22. 280 Sp. last cruise. " Spoke on "Archer" bound
July 30. no oil this season. " Spoke on do no date. 12 Sp.
At Talcahuano Jany 31. 1859. " A letter reports her at do Feby
11. 1150 Sp. shipping 200 Sp. for "Thomas" for N.B. " Sid^d on do
Feby. 10. to cruise. " Spoke on "Archer Gone" July — no oil this
cruise. " Sid^d on Callao Octr. 15 1400 Sp. in all. " A letter re-
ports her at do Novr 7. 80 Sp last cruise. " On "Callao Gone"
Jany. 10. 1860. 1500 Sp. " Off St. Felix Feby 11. 280 Sp on a
report. " At Talcahuano Mch 13. 320 Sp. last year. " A letter
reports her at do Apl. 1. 1450 Sp in all, refitted for a cruise "
Spoke on "Archer Gone" June to Sept. 11. no oil this cruise
" A letter reports her at Callao Novr 2. no oil last cruise "
1350 Sp. " Sid^d on do Decr 7. Condemned 1450 Gals Sperm @ 1.75 "
Arrived April 13. 1861 with 1250 Bbls Sperm Oil on board
sent home 200 Bbls Sp. Oil in 54 Months 6 days
Turned out 1357 Bbls Sperm Oil
Sold to United States Government in 1861.

Ship Junota of Fairhaven Charles Hicks

Left Ch[ristmas] Harbor Octr 20. 1861 Pacific Ocean
Letter from Capt. Charles reports her Comm 31. Lat 20.25 S.
Long 37.10 W. 120 Bbls Sp Oil. " Ship July 4. 1862 Lat 11 S. Long 62.36 W.
80 Sp Comm South. " Spoke Bark Off Cape Horn bound to the
Pacific. Have 1200 Sperm. " Off Paita Feby 1. 1250 Sp. " Spoke on off Shore
Ground in Comm 50 Sp. " Cruise. " On ditto in Jany 1863
100 Sp this cruise. " A letter from Talcahuano April 13.
300 Sp last cruise. " Spoke on [illegible] Bbls Sp. Oil in
Louisiana 1100 Bbls Sperm " Arrived. Reported on off Horn
Coming no date Reports [illegible] Jany. 1. 1864. 60 Sp. this season.
At Talcahuano April 1. 1300 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 19. for the Pacific

Ship Arnolda of New Bedford Ja^s B. Wood Master 360.

Last Master Sailed Nov. 12. 1855 for the N. Pacific
at Hilo Sep. 29. 1856. 20 Wh. Spoke on Kamschatka in Sept. 350 Wh (2 ships) Spoke Sept. 14. 4 Whs. At Honolulu Novr 26. 700 Wh. 4.600 Bone. Shipped 4600 Bone for Canton Packet for N.B.ford At Society Islands no date no oil since leaving S. Islands. Arr^d off Honolulu March 31. 1857 Sailed for the north. Spoke Sept. 14. 750 Wh this season. At Hilo. Oct 23. 750 Wh. 1.000 Bone the season. Sailed from ditto Novr 23. to cruise. Arrd at Honolulu Feb 1. 1858. Shipped 4 pons oil Nov. 12. 500 Bone. for "Lydia" for F.I. Sloop do. March 27. for Ochotsk. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 22. 450 Wh. 500 Bone this season. for N.Z. Spoke off N.Z. Dec. 4. 1 Wh. Spoke Dec. 2. 2 Wh. Arrived April 26. 1859. on 20 Wh. Spm. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on board sent home 1100 Bbls. on 1050 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 Bone in 41 Mo^s & 14 Days. Arrived Augt 24. 1860. from 1303 Bbls. Wh. & Oil and 11.200 Bone.

Crowell. Master Sailed Augt. 16. 1859 for the Pacific
At Isagal Sept. 6. Clean. At Paita Feby 27. 1860. 25 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 14. 180 Sp. Off Gallipagos Nov. 1. 200 Sp. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands Decem 30. 350 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Talcahuano March 22. 1861. 300 Sp. all told. Have Shipped 170 Bbls for Bark Franklin. Sailed from ditto March 27 to cruise Spoke off Tecamas in May 3 Sp. Whales alongside. Spoke Augt 2. Capt. A.M. Comp. 86 W. 450 Sp. all told. A letter reports at Tombez Sept. 30. 120 Sp. the last cruise. Spoke Jany 19. 1862 650 Sp. At Talcahuano March 20. 300 Sp. the last year. A letter reports her at ditto March 23. 6 Whales last season. At Tombez Octr . 700 Sp. all told. Off Iton at Paita Octr 29. James Off Gallipagos Islands Novr 20. 45 Sp. since leaving Paita A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Talcahuano April 10. 1863 250 Sp. last cruise. taking freight for home 1200 Bbls. Arrived July 1 1863 with 800 Bbls Sperm Oil and 4440 Whale Bone on board sent home 170 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 1 day

Bark Atlantic of New Bedford Wm Nathaway Jr 387

Wm Wasler Sailed Oct 14. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Dec 5. Lat 21. S. Long 38 W. Clear. Spoke Jany 1. 1855. off River Platte. Clear. Spoke Jany 18. off ditto Clear. Spoke Jany 28. Lat 45. 15 S. Long 57. 12 W. Clear. Spoke of Cape Horn 123 Days from N.B. Off Paita Apl 28. 60 Sp. At Tombez no date. At Galapagos Is no date 130 Sp. Seen no date 150 Sp. At Paita Oct 29. 230 Sp. A letter reports her Dec 11. Lat 3. 40 S. Long 87 W 230 Sp. Spoke Dec 29. no lat &c 90 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Galapagos Is Feby or Mch. 1856 400 Sp. all told. A letter reports her at Paita May 25. 400 Sp. no date. Off Gallipagos Islands last of June nothing for the last 5 months. Off Paita Octr. 16. 400 Sp. Spoke in Dec. no lat &c. nothing for 10 months. At Paita June 14. 500 Sp. Seen Aug 26. Lat 2.00 S. Long 82 W. Coast Off Peru no date 150 Sp. since last report. A letter reports her at Sea. Sept. 28. 700 Sp. At Gallipagos Is. no date. 700. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Apl. 6. 1858. 200 Sp. last cruise. 800 Sp. in all. Sld from do. Apl. 10. to cruise on the Ground on "Archer Ground" Aug 21. 900 Sp. in all. Off Paita Octr. 6. 800 Sp. A letter reports her at do. Oct 6. 900 Sp. in all. Off Gallipagos Is. Dec. 15. 200 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby 22. 1859. 360 Sp. last cruise. for Guano. At do Mch. 6. Sld from do Mch. 10 to Cruise. Arrived Mon. 28. 1859. with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil on 35 Months & 14 Days.

Sound Out 1170 1756 Sperm Oil.

Wm H. Sherman Master. Sailed May 1. 1860. for the Pacific. A letter reports her off Hawes. May 22. Spoke June 22. Lat 45 28 N. Long 28. 26 W. Spoke July 15. Lat 45 N. Long 26 W. Spoke Ship Sea Witch up dead with Craft marked "Minerva" in Sight. Spoke Augt. 9 Lat 47 N. Long 30. 20 W. 100 Sp. Spoke Aug 13. 100 Sp. At Fayal Sept 26. 100 Sp. Ship Sea Witch for Azores. Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 35. S. Long 31 W. 210 Sp in all. Spoke Feby 20 1861 no lat &c 190 Sp no a letter from 1st Officer reports her off River Plate Feby 14. 170 Sp. all. Spoke Feby 28. Lat. 33. 30 S. Long. 49 W. 180 Sp. At Fayal July 13. 175 Sp. Spoke July 17. Lat. 41. 39 N. Long. 37. 40 W. A letter reports her July 27. same. Spoke Augt. 2. Lat. 48. 30 N. Long. 27. 52. 180 Sp.

Ship Balaena of New Bedford J. J. Howlands 301

Dorman Master, Sailed Sept. 16. 1853 for the Pacific. At Talcahuano Mch 23. 1854. 75 Sp. Shipped home. Sld fm do. Apl 8. to cruise. Off Gallipagos 2 May 15. 200 Sp. Off Paita Sept 25. 300 Sp. At Tombez no date 300 Sp. Spoke off Nantucket Jany 23. 1855. 450 Sp. At Talcahuano Feby 26. 450 Sp. on bd. At do Mch 12. Had shipped 460 Sp. per "Eugenia" for N.B. Sld fm ditto Mch. 16. to cruise. At Paita May 29. Clean. A letter reports her at Tombez Sept. 28. 445 Sp. on bd. Spoke no date Lat. 32.27 S. Long. 76.39 W. 900 Sp. all told, At Talcahuano Mch. 23. 1856. 35 Sp. last cruise, and shipped it for "Hector" for N.B. At Paita Nov 25 1200 Sp. in all. Spoke Feby 8. 1857. off Gallipagos 2. 1400 Sp. 40 Bbls in all. A letter reports her off ditto Mch. 20. 550 Sp. on bd. Off Emeralds June 20. 1600 Sp. in all. At Tombez Sept. 3. 1600 Sp. 100 Bbls. A letter reports her at do Oct 7. 1550 Sp. for Coh. taking light from "Mermaid" of Westport. on Coast. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 28. to cruise. At Gallipagos 2. no date. 1800 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Jany. 23. 1858. 900 Sp. on bd. Spoke last fm home. Sailed from ditto Feby. 12. for home. Arrived May. 13. 1858 with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last from 950 Bbls Sperm Oil in 55 Months & 27 Days. Stowed Out 970 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Jos. S. Dorman Master. Sailed Oct. 5. 1858. for the Pacific. Had fm 4 masts out. Clean. A letter reports her off Valparaiso no date. Clean. At Paita Nov 5. 1859. Clean. Off Gallipagos 2. July 15. 80 Sp. Off Paita Aug 15. 80 Sp. At do Oct. 23. 90 Sp. Letter reports her at Tombez Mch 31 1860. 350 Sp. Spoke on the Line, long 186. 1400 Sp. At Tombez no date. 60 Sp. At Paita Oct. 6. 400 Sp. in all. At do Dec. 6. 500 Sp. At Talcahuano March 3. 1861. 500 Sp. all told, Sailed from ditto March 19. to cruise. Spoke July 10. 150 Sp. Spoke about August 25. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. At Paita Nov 25. 20 Sp. this season, Off Callao March 25. 1862. 90 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Paita Nov. 29. 1862 a letter from Capt. Dorman reports her at Paita Dec. 8. 200 Sp. on board, At Talcahuano March 7. 1863 nothing since leaving Paita. Arrived July 21. 1863 with 2100 Bbls Sp. Oil on board, last home on the Coast 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 57 mos. 21 days.

Bark Baltic of New Bedford Alex Gibbs 395

Brownson Master Sailed Sept. 25. 1855 for the North Pacific
Spoke Sept. 27. 40 miles S E. Santa Cruz " Letter reports
her off Cape de Verds Nov 10. Clean " Spoke off coast of
Chili no date 80 Sp. for Valparaiso " Letter reports her
at Valparaiso Janu 29. 1856. 80 Sp. " Letter reports her
at Honolulu April 5. 115 Sp. 115 Wh. " Spoke in Kam. Sea
Sept 1 7 Whs " Spoke in ditto Sept 800 Bbls " Spoke Sept. 15. 600
Wh " At at Honolulu Nov. 6. 1200 Bbls this season " Letter
reports her at ditto Nov 7. 1200 Bbls this season. had shipped at
Lahaina Oct 24. 115 Sp. 300 Wh. & 13.000 Lbs Bone per Overstat Palmer
for N.B. " Sailed from ditto Noon 1. to cruise " At Honolulu
Dec. 1. 140 Sp this cruise. " At Honolulu April 8. 1857. 150 Sp
1100 Wh. " A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Hilo March
20. Spad taken 40 Sp. 230 Wh. Oil between Lagoons " bound North
Sea of Japan to cruise " At at Honolulu Octo 28. from
Japan. 600 Wh. 1,000 Bone this season At do Nov. 9. " Sailed
from ditto Noon. 12. for New Zealand " Have shipped 4,400
Whalebone per John Land " also shipped 33 Bbls Sp. & 407 Bbls
Wh Oil per John Howland. " At at Honolulu. Decr. 30. 165
Sp. 160 Wh. 800 Bone " Sailed from Sea of Japan April 9. for N. " Spoke on
Kodiak May 25. 1 Wh. " Spoke in Arctic. July 22. 2
Wh " At at Lahaina Nov. 16. from Arctic. 800 Wh. 3,000 Bone "
Stevens Master Sailed do Nov. 22. cruise Home. " Capt 13.
would return overland " At Honolulu Dec. 21 2800 Wh. "
Remained May 2 800 Wh this cruise " Arrived Hom 2 3
1859. with 140 Bbls Sp. on. 2360 Bbls Whale Oil & 15. on
Bone on board last Home 1143 Bbls Sp. 200 Bbls Whale Oil &
15,700 Bone in 143 Months & 28 Days "
Jessica Out 52 Bbls Sperm 2360 Bbls Whale Oil and
15,000 Lbs Bone "

Sold to S. & C. Ingalls. 1859. for a Slaughter
Sld for Alexandria D. C. Dec 7. 1859. for San Fran.
Sunk at Sea Dec 16. 1859. in a gale.

Year 1860.

Ship Barnstable of New Bedford D.B. Kempton. 373

[illegible] Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1855, for the N. Pacific
Whale reports, Touched at Honolulu Apl. 23. 1856. to clean.
[illegible] Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea. prev. to July 8. 1 Wh. Spoke in ditto Augt. 8.
600 Bbls. At Shoonter Is. Octo 8. Reported previous to Sept. 18. 900.
Arr at Honolulu Nov. 14. 750 Wh. this season. A letter
reports her at ditto Dec. 5. 750 Wh. & 11.360 Lbs Bone this sea
son. Had shipped 470 Wh. & this Bone to "Gladiator" for
Hull. Cleared at ditto Decr. 15. to cruise. Shipped 200 Bbls.
Sp. 470 Bbls. Wh. oil & 11.360 lbs Whale Bone. Sld fm Kawaihea. prev.
to Dec. 9. to cruise. At Honolulu Mch. 7. 1857. Cleared
from ditto March 13. to cruise. 40 Bbls. Sp. Reported in Ochotsk
Sea June 19. 200 3 Bowhead Whales. Spoke Sept. 1. 14 Wh. Arr at
Honolulu Nov. 2. 1100 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone. At do Nov. 9. At
[illegible] reports her at do Nov. 25. 800 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone this sea.
son. Shipped 10.000 lbs Bone for "John Gilpin" for U.S. Sailed from
[illegible] Nov. 28. to cruise. At Margaretta Bay. Feby. 16.
1858. 3 whs. 120 Bbls. Arr at Hilo Mch. 15. 150 Wh this season.
At Honolulu Mch. 31. 150 Wh. Fm Ochotsk. Sld fm
do Apl. 3. for Ochotsk. Spoke June 5. in Ochotsk. no
oil this season. Spoke in do. Sept. 13. 9 Wh this season.
At at Honolulu Oct 28. A letter reports her at do Nov.
1. 320 Wh. 3500 lbs Bone this season, getting freight for home. At
Hilo Nov. 30. ready for sea. At Sacris Is. Dec. 1. Arrived
Jan. 4. 1859. with 60 Bbls Sperm. 16 Bbls Whale Oil and
250 lbs Bone on board. Last home 100 Bbls Sperm 475 Bbls
Whale Oil 12.000 lbs Bone in 42 Months & 11 Days.
Arrived Oct 55 Bbls Sperm 11 yrs 13 mos. Whale Oil and
3000 lbs Bone.

[illegible] Brownell Master Sailed May 22. 1856. for
the Pacific. Spoke July 17. 8 Wh. had been to 49 N. saw no
whs. Heard from about Augt. 1. clean. At Fayal Aug 23.
Clean. At Canary Is. Sept. 15. 18 Sp. At Pernambuco Octo
22. to land 1st & 2d officers sick. Heard from off Cape Frio
bo't Nov. 1. 80 Bbls Wh. Oil. Spoke in Arctic July 20. 1861. 1
Bowhead. Reported Augt. 18. 3 Whales. A letter from Mr. Capt. B.
reports her Sept 1. 4 Whales this season. At Hilo Oct. 16. has 100 Wh
120 lbs Bone this season. See Page 605.

Ship Barclay of New Bedford N. Taber Mr 28

Fuller Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1854 for the Atlantic & Pac. Ocean
At Fayal Sept 6. Clean " Spoke Isby 6. 1853. Lat 33. 37 S. Long
49. 20 W. 30 Sp 300 Wh " A letter reports her at St. Catherines
Mch. 13. 30 Sp. 300 Wh " Spoke no date. Lat 21 0 S. Long 36. 30 W.
30 Sp. 300 Wh. Bnd S. " At St Helena Sept 22. 30 Sp 1400 Wh.
Sld from do Sept 24. for Ascension " Jne. 30 Sp. 1450 Wh. 800 Bbls "
Head. Jne. at Ascension Dec. 25. no report. " Spoke on Ascension Jne 2.
Nov. 13. 300 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Ascension 24
Jan. 10. 1856. 800 Bbls. " Spoke Feby. 29. Lat. 16. 37 S. Long
2 W. 30 Sp. 1750 Wh. " At St. Helena Mch. 18. 800 Bbls.
Addts Mch. 24. 30 Sp. 1750 Wh. Had Shipped on
16 Jne on 24th Eliza for N.B. " Head Ascension Oct 2 no oil
since leaving St. Hs. " Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 36. 30 S. Long 120 W. 30
Sp. 1750 Wh. " A letter reports her off Cape Horn Feb. 13 1857
280 Sp. 1000 Wh. " A letter reports her at St. Catherines Oct.
24 1400 Sp. 1950 Wh. for Kingston Jam. " Spoke June 27
Lat. 33. 10 N. Long 144. 25 W. for Home " Arrived Aug 24th
1857 with 1450 Bbls Sperm 1000 Bbls Whale Oil 1900 lbs
Bone on board. Sent home 3250 lbs Bone in 36 Mos & 23 Days
Insured Oil 1410 Bbls Sperm 1010 Bbls Whale 600 Bone
2100 lbs Bone "

Left to W. Ocean Mch. 1 Bought 1859 to come up.

Ship Wm Gamble of New Bedford J. Hawkins Jr 16

Gamble Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1858 for the North Pacific
See Page 25 for former reports. Spoke Oct. 26. 1861 off Hawkins
N.Z. 90 Sp since leaving S. Islands. At Mongonui Feby. 11. 1862
no report of oil. A letter from Capt. Clark reports her at Mongonui
Feb. 24. 1862 since leaving S. Islands had shipped 30 Bbls Sp
for Lucas, bound to Arctic. At Sydney March 23. A letter
from Capt. Clark reports her at Sydney April 22. put in for
repairs sustained in a Gale of Wind March 14 in Lat. 17 S.
Lon. 170 W. was repairing and would sail on a cruise among
N. Zealand Islands in 12 days. A letter from Capt. Clark reports her
at Sydney May 16. Last repairs was ready for sea Sailed
Sailed from ditto May 22. Spoke June 20. on Vargue Ground 30 Sp
since leaving Sydney. Heard from off Feejees in Sept. [illegible]

Ship Ann C. Crosfield New Bedford J. Howland Jr Masters

Fisher Master Sailed Novr 1. 1854 for the North Pacific
Ocean Nov 20. Lat 33.21 N. Long 26 W. Clean. Arr at Lahaina Apl 7.
1855. 100 Sp. Sailed Apl 25. for Ochotsk. Had shipped
home 1143 Bbls Sperm Oil per Crown at N. L. Sea from off Kamt-
schatka, no date. 2000 Bbls this season. Taken 1000 Bbls in 18 days.
Arr at Lahaina Octr. 27. 1200 Bbls Wh. 1111 Sp. 114000 lbs Bone
Sailed Nov. 10. for N.Z. Stebbins Master. Arr Bay of
Islands Janry. 29. 1856. no oil this cruise. Capt Fisher
with 2 boats crew were lost at the Three Kings, while fishing.
Reed on at ditto Feby 16. 110 Sp. 1225 Wh. Sailed from ditto
Feby 17. for cruise. (Shipped home per America 844 Bbls. Sp.
844 Bbls. Wh. Oil 18.000 lbs Bone.) Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. June
6 Sept 9. no oil this season. Arr at Honolulu Octr 5.
20 Sp. 100 Wh. this season. Ditto Octr 15. Arr ditto Nov. 6.
Sailed at Honolulu Nov. 5. for California. Shipped 114 Bbls. Sp.
92 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 1330 lbs Bone per John Gilpin for N. Bedford
at Fanning's Island Feby. 20. 1857. 25 Sperm since leaving
S. Islands. Spoke Sept. 4. 9 Whs this season. Letter reports
her at Honolulu Nov. 7. 900 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone this season.
Sailed Nov. 9. Letter reports her Sailed Decr. 5th Sp.
500 Wh. 12.000 lbs Bone. 1050 Lahaina Light. Spoke Apl. 25. 1858
Lat 38.31 N. Long 72.20 W. cutting a Sp Wh. Arrived May
3. 1858. with 410 Bbls Sperm. 11400 lbs Wh. Oil &
12.000 lbs Bone. on board. Sent home 201 Bbls Sperm
911 Bbls Wh. Oil & 16.074 lbs Bone in 42 Mos & 2 Days.
Entered Out 28 Bbls Sperm 1111 Wh. Oil & 1 Bone
12.000 lbs Bone.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MAY 1888 NEW BEDFORD MASS.

Geo. W. Clark Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1858 for the North Pacific
Ocean no date 60 boats chasing Whs. Spoke Janry 2. 1859.
Nine Whale. 2 Whs. Letter reports her at Lahaina Apl.
9. 410 Wh. 1100 lbs Bone. Had shipped Bone per "Crosfield"
Spoke in Arctic no date. 4 Whs. Letter reports her at
Lahaina Octr 22. 1860. 330 Wh. 6.000 lbs Bone this season.
Had shipped Oil & Bone per "E.F. Willets" for N.B. Arr Honolulu
ditto Janry 31. 1860. 90 Sp. 330 Wh. Spoke Sept. 16. in Three
Kings 4 Whs. Letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 27. 250
Wh. 6.000 lbs Bone this season. Shipping 87 Sp. per "America" & 15.c
Bone per "Racine". Arr Bay Is. Nov. 17.

See Page 24th.

Ship Benj[a] Tucker of Newbedford C. M. Tucker

349

Jeffers Master. Sailed Sept. 3 1855 for the N. W. Pacific
Spoke Sept. 11. clean " At Sayal Sept. 22. clean " Spoke Nov.
2. Off Sandy Brook returning, Capt J. being sick " At
Sanpaulin Cove Nov. 9. waiting for a Master. " Absent
2 Months & 6 Days.

Barker Master. Sailed Nov. 23. 1855. for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany. 31. 1856. Lat. 56.50 S. Long. 68 W. clean. 4
letters report her off Honolulu Apl. 3. clean. Spoke
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 26. 700 Wh. this season.
In Shanter Bay. Sept. 10. 800 Bbls " Arrived at Honolulu
Decm 14. 700 Wh. 1300 Bone this season. came in under
jury. Masts having been dismasted on the 30 Novm in Lat.
45. N. Long. 172 E. in a Hurricane. At ditto Jany. 1. 1857. had
Shipped on Bbls Sperm 810 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.000 Whale Bone per
Eliza F. Mason " (Oil per Ocean of Wanna) " A letter reports her
at do. Jany 20. repairs on hull completed and lower masts
and bowsprit on " At Honolulu Feby. 18. 1857. " Sailed from
ditto. Feby. 28 for Hawaii " A letter reports her at Hawaii
March 3. Had repaired, and sees Bound N. " Arrd. off ditto
March 15 & Sailed 17th for the North " Spoke on Kamskta. Aug 2 &
5 Wh[s] this season " In Bristol Bay. Sept. 2. 1000 Wh. this season
Depart Honolulu. Octr 25. for Kodiak & Bristol Bay. 750 Wh. 6.000
Bone. " A letter reports her at do. Octr 28. 800 Wh. 6.300 Bone
this season. Had shipped 1400 Bbls Sperm. per John Land. " Arrd Nov 9. " Sailed
from ditto Novr 14. for California Coast. Arrd at San Francisco
March 20. 1858. 200 Wh this season. " A letter reports her
at do Octr 20. 200 Wh. Bound N. " Sld for Honolulu Novr 26.
for Ochotsk " Sld from do. Spoke on Arctic. Aug 1 2 Wh.
A letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 24. 400 Wh. 4.300
Bone this season, cruised home. " At Karalonga. Dec 8. 2200
Wh. " Arrived June 1. 1859. with 850 Bbls Sperm. 1100 Bbls
Whale Oil & 1700 Bone on board. Sent home 800 Bbls Sperm
Oil & 1900 Bone. in 19 Months & 9 Days. "
Turned Out 190 Bbls Sperm. 1520 Bbls Whale Oil &
2.200 Bone "

Ocean Master. Sailed Aug 2. 1854 for the Indian
& Pacific Ocean. Spoke Oct 24 Lat 30 N. Long

Ship Betsey Williams of New Bedford 446. 16. Tabn 400.

Justin Master Sailed June 19. 1854 for the N. Pacific, At Fayal Aug 11. Chas. " At Valparaiso Jany 25. 1855. " Sld f. Talcahuano Febr 5. to cruise " Sld from Paita Nov 12. 90 Sp. mau bot on board " At Tombez, no date, A letter reports her at ditto Apl 6. 90 Sp. " Spoke 30 Sept. 1 small Sperm. this cruise " Herd from Sept. 10. no lat &c. 190 Bbls. 20 Wh " A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 28. 230 Sp. 40 Wh " On Off Shore Ground 1st & 2 230 Sp. 40 Wh. " Spoke Dec 1. Lat 4.30 S. Lon 104. 20 W. 300 Sp. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Nov 22. 1856. 2/3 Sp. has shipped 170 Bbls Sperm. "Carolina" &c. 1.18. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Apl. 6. to sail same day. " In St. Helena Bay July 16. no Oil since last report. in ditto Augt. 1. 250 Bbls. Oil Hzs season. (Hump Back) Herd. Jan. no date. 200 Wh. " Off Paita Oct. 23. 800 Bbls in all " A letter reports her at Paita Nov. 7. 200 Sp. 600 Wh " Spoke per ship Feby. 7. 1857. 250 Sp. 600 Wh " A letter from Capt. Austin reports her Paita April 26. had taken 50 Bbls. Hump Back Oil last cruise. " At Chincha Is. June 10. 750 Bbls. " Spoke June 25. no. Lat &c. 250 Sp. 650 Wh. no Oil. " Herd Jan. no date &c. 420 Wh this season. " At Paita. Oct. 11. 400 Wh. " A letter reports her at do Octr. 16. 950 Whale Brd. Sent home and Sold 250 Sp. " Off Galapagos &c. no Dec. not stated. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano March 23. 1858. 950 Wh. for home with Sperm. " At do Apl. 21. to sail same day for home. " Arrived July 22. 1858. with 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 1500 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 170 Bbls Sperm. & Sold 130 Bbls Oil. in 1 Yr. 7 Months & 3 Days. "

Arrived Oct 2 1860. Sperm. 871 Bbls Whale Oil & 800 Lbs Bone.

B. P. Nickerson Master Sailed Feby. 1859 for Ocn's Island to cruise Guano " Arrived ?

Bark [illegible] of New Bedford [illegible]

Mc Farlin Master, Sailed July 2, 1853 for the Pacific Ocean, Spoke Dec 12. off Tristan 2,440 Sp. had lost Mate and three men by capsizing of a boat " Spoke Apl 10. 1854. Lat 24. 30 S. Long 48. 30 E. 60 Sp. " At Johanna July — 70 Sp. " Since reported at do July 31. 200 Sp " Spoke Sept 26. no lay &c. boiling two small whs " At Mauritius Mch. 12. 1855. 260 Sp " A letter reports her at Johanna Aug. 6. 330 Sp on bord " A letter reports her Jany. 15. 1857 (probably at Zanzibar) 1140 Sp. Commences Home " Arrived May 27. 1858 with 600 Bbls Sperm Oil, 300 Bbls Whale Oil " Arrived Aug 6th 45 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls Whale Oil "

C. G. Peirce Master, Sailed Aug. 5 1856 for the Pacific Ocean. A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her Aug 24, with 30 Bbls Sp. oil. At Fayal Sept 14. Loaded 61 Sp " A letter reports her Oct 19. Lat 8. S. Long 31 W. 1 small Sp Wh " A letter reports her off Valparaiso Dec. 28. no oil since last report. " Off Paita Apl 5. 1857. 160 Sp. " Off do Apl. 14. 120 Sp, in all. " A letter reports her at Paita April 20. ready for Sea " Off Esmeraldas Grand Do. 115 Sp. 100 Wh, in all. " Lost off Point Manglis in Lat. 1.30 N. on the night of the 25 of July. 57. The Sails &c were sold to Capt. Comery of 130 "Sea Fox" for $1020.00. "

Lost on July. 1857. "

Ship Henry Tucker Brown Master 26

Spoken date on Tristan Grand. 40 Sp. Spoke Long 25. 1860 off River Plate 130 Wh " A letter reports her at Gregapie 130 Mch. 9. 40 Sp. 70 Wh " On West Coast New Holland June 18. 300 Sp " A letter reports her at Fremantle Nov 28 [illegible] of Captain by a whale Feb 26. 1860. " Leaves Fremantle Master 130 Sp. " Arrived at Ranch Q. 1861. with 1430 Bbls Sperm & 600 Bbls Wht Oil in 19 Months & 2 Days " Arrived with 1495 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 650 " Wom

Wm Childs Master Sailed May 8. 1861 for the Offshore Ground. Spoke May 11. Lat 39. 45 N. Long 68. 45 W. clean. Spoke July 1st Lat 40 N. Long 33. 37 W. 135 Sp. on Eight Spm Whale Ground. Spoke July 14 140 Sp. Off Corvo Augt. 24. 100 Sp. At Fayal Augt. 15. 150 Sp. Remarks, Off Corvo Augt. 28. 150 Sp. Sea [illegible]

Brig Brighton of New Bedford J. C. Thompson 354

Sold to Tucker & Cummings. Dartmouth 1855

Tucker Master Sailed June 5. 1855. for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 8. Clean. Spoke off Western Islands Aug
18. 100 Bbls Sp. Oil. Reported at Fayal. Sept. 15. 40 Sp. At at F.
Oct. 11. Cannot 115 Sp. A letter reports her at St. Jago
Oct. 6. Clean. At Bay of Islands. Feb. 16. 1856. 450 Sp.
At ditto Mch. 28. 300 Sp. on bd. A letter reports her at
do to Mch. 27. 250 Sp. 65 Wh. At ditto Apl. 4. Hed gne
Dec. 15. no lat &c. 500 Sp. Spoke Jany. 1. 1857. off New
Zealand. 600 Sp. Hed gne. no date, &c. 700 Sp. Spoke
Mch. 13. Lat. 31.56 S. Long 174 E. 800 Sp. 50 Whd all. Shipped
280 Sp. for "Peril" (at Sea) for N.B. At Sydney May 20
700 Sp. A letter from Capt. Tucker reports her at
Sydney June 16. with 750 Sp. on board. (Sent home
350 Sp.). Put in leaky, had thirteen ft bottom. Caulked
Shutter and Coppered anew and would be ready for sea
in about ten days. At do July 13. Sld fm Sydney July
25. for South Sea. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands
Aug 29. 750 Sp. on bd. Had lost five men, & carried
masts, flying jib boom, &c. in a gale. Reported on N.Z.
Ground Dec 5, 3 Whales. On do Dec. 28 3 do. At at
Lahaina Mch 28. 1858. 150 Wh this season. At at
Honolulu. Apl 1. 350 Sp. 700 Wh. Sld fm Lahaina
Apl. 10. for Kamtschatcki. A letter reports her at Hon
olulu Nov. 30. Had shipped 164 Sp. 480 Wh & 4300 ? Bone from
Bark Kent "for NB". At do Jany. 1. 1859. Sld fm do Jany
10. for cruise. Sld fm Bay of Islands. March 25. A letter
from Capt T. dated Sydney Nov. 21. 1859. says. The
Brig was condemned at do Apl. 26. 1859. and sold
at Auction.

Condemned at Sydney 1859.

A letter reports her Sept. 20. 70 Sp. Fine Cruising Fayal
A letter reports her at Sea Jany. 24. 1862. 325 Sp. on board. Spoke
Dec. 12. 240 Bbls Oil. Spoke Feby. 14. 400 Sp. Spoke July 22. Lat. 31
24 S. Long. 46. 07 W. Spoke off Rio Plate March 25. 450 Sp. all
told, ~~at St Catharines~~ Reported April 14. 300 Sp. See Page 355

Ship Braganza of New Bedford Wm G. Pope 470

Sachs Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 28. Cleared " At Oran River N.K. Jany 18. 1855. Cleared
Spoke March 19. Lat. 3. 46 N. Long. 130. 30 E. 50 Bbls. Sp. oil
bound to the Ochotsk Sea " Spoke in Japan Sea. July 2. 11
Whales 9 Sp at Lahaina Oct. 15. 1100 Bbls " Wm Lee Ship
10.000 Sp Bark " Sid "Caroline" of N.B. " Cleared Nov. 6. for
Coast " Shipped 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Abagail for N.B. " Off Guam
Febry. 24. 1856 nothing since leaving S. Islands, Spoke one
Ship for Sept. 350 Bbls this season " Spoke Sept. 25. 400 Bbls
At at Lahaina Nov. 1. 930 Bbls this season " A letter reports
her at ditto Dec. 2. 900 Bbls this season. Had shipped 36 Sp.
800 Wh. & 7.300 Lg Bone for "Crystal Palace" for N.B. " Sid
from Hong Kong March 1. 1857. to cruise. no oil since Dec.
Spoke Apl. 9. Lat. 28. 20 N. Long 139 E. no oil this cruise "
Sid from Kamskatka Sea, Aug. 22. 2 Wh this season " Spoke
date. 8. 500 Bbls " At at Honolulu. Oct. 21. from Kodiak.
A letter reports Sup at do. Nov. 9. 250 Bbl. 2.000 " Barque
shipping Rogue. Had shipped 1.540 Wh and 90.000 " " for John
Gilpin. for N.B. " 2000 " Ship Bryan for John Land from do.
No oil or bone on board. Sid from do Dec 10. for Marquetta
Bay " for Marquetta Bay. Feby. 16. 1858. 31 Whs 120 Bbls "
Sup from Honolulu. Apl. 5. 200 Wh on board for Arctic "
Spoke in Arctic Aug. 22. 4 Whs. " A letter reports her at
Honolulu Oct 20. 340 Wh including 200 Bbls taken from
wreck of French Ship "Napoleon" 30. for N.Y. Thomas " At
do Nov. 3. for N.Y. Home. " Ship [illegible] for [illegible]
for N.B. Sid Nov. 3. " Spoke off the Cape. Dec. 10. no oil this
cruise. " Arrived May. 7. 1859. with 500 Bbls Wh 60 Bbls Gil
on board. Sent home 80 Bbls Sp. 2100 Bbls Wh. Oil. $23.000
Net Bond. in 55 Months & 26 Days. " Sperm 2 Cut 16 ft
Sperm. 538 Bbls Whale Oil 600 Bone "

Sold to Wm C. Swain & Co. Mar. 28. 1859 for $3.400.
Thomas K. Turner Master. Sailed Nov. 2. 1859 for the
Pacific. " A letter reports her at Oahu Nov. 23. 60. Cleared
Spoke off St. Carlos March 8. Clean " At at Talcahuano Nov. 13
Sid from do 15. Clean " At Ichinghae Apl. 25. Clean. for Japan
Sid from do Apl. 30. " Spoke Sept. 19. in Bering's Sea. 1650 Wh "
A letter reports her in do. ditto 85 Sp. 1550 Wh 2200 Bone in Sea

Bark Bachelot of New Bedford Abm. Ashley 2nd 230

Sic. Master Sailed Augt. 2. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 7. Cleared 22 Sp. " At Talcahuano Jany 9. 1855
25 Sp. " At Paita Mch 1. 6 cargoes " Spoke off Galliapagos
Islands July 1. 220 Sp. " At Paita Oct. 29. 1150 Sp. " Dec
31. She was seen near Lat 1 S. Long 80 W. 525 Sp. " 190 Sp
this season " At Paita June 2. 1856. 750 Sp. " Reported
no date 900 Sp. " Off Paita Sept 29. 950 Sp. " At ditto Nov.
28. 1.000 Sp. " Spoke in Dec. no Lat &c. 1.000 Sp. " Spoke
Mar. 1. 1857. Lat 28 S. Long 35 W. 1.000 Sp. " Arrived June
20. 1857. with 900 Bbls Sperm & 16 Bbls Blackfish Oil on
board. Sent home 92 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3rd Mate's
charge 15 days "
Turned Out 952 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil "

Wm. H. Perry Master. Sailed Sept. 2. 1857. for the Pacific
At Fayal ~~Sept~~ Oct. 6. Clear " At Valparaiso Mch. 11. 1858
Sla gun do. Mch. 12. " Off Paita Apl. 8. 60 Sp. " At at. do.
Oct. 15. " Off Galliapagos in Dec. 1140 Sp. this cruise. " At
Talcahuano reports him at Paita May 20. 1859. 300 Sp. " Spoke July
11. off Tecamaes. 260 Sp. 60 Wh. " A letter reports him at Paita
Aug 31. 20 Sp. last cruise. " Spoke him Callao Sailed. Jany 5.
1860. 600 Bbls. " Spoke Jany 15. Lat. 14 S. Long. 78 W. 400 Sp.
all told " At Valparaiso Mch. 15. 2140 Sp. last cruise has
refitted for a year. " Sla gun do Mch 30. " A letter reports
him at Sea. May 10 600 Sp. in all " Off Paita Nov 17. 600
Spoke off Galliapagos Islds July 12. nothing since leaving Port.
At Tombez Sept. 10. nothing this season " Spoke Dec. 12.
no oil this cruise. " Spoke Dec 15. 1861. " At Callao Feby
1. 1861. go to sea. " Richard Wilson Master. Sent out in charge
the Ship. At Callao Feby 28. 350 Sp. Capt R. had sold 250
Sp. " A letter from Capt W. reports at do 150 Sp. sailed for
home in Sea. days " At Valparaiso April 9. 6 Sailors cruise.
At ditto May 3. Sold to parties in Valparaiso for 18.600
Chilian Currency to be employed in the coasting trade there
and the balance 285 Bbls Sperm Oil was sold to parties at
1.37½ p. Gallon for the London Market, was shipped by the
English Ship Packet. very wet weather at Callao and all
the oil except 10 or 12 casks were lost.

At Valparaiso

Ship Callao of Newburyport Henry Jaber Co 334

Howland Master Sailed Oct. 3, 1855 for the N. Pacific
Spoke of Staten Land Dec. 25. Clean. " A letter report-
ed at Sea. Mch. 11. 1856. no date, 30 Sp. some black fish &c.
A letter report'd her at Hilo. March 22. 30 Sp. for Ham-
burgh. Spoke in Kamt Sea. Aug 26. 1400 Bbls. Spoke
Sept. 1. 3 Whs " Spoke Sept. 25. 700 Wh this season " A letter report-
her on Coast of California Oct. 21. 30 Sp. 650 Wh " At Tombez
Jany 9. 1857 for the Gallipagos &c. " A letter from Capt. Bontam
reports her at Hilo March 27. 115 Sp. 500 Whale on board.
Heading in Bristol Bay, no date, 500 Wh. this season. Have
lost Jaber Keel and leaked badly. " Arrd Honolulu
Nov. 16. 1857 18 Sp. 10.000 lbs Bone. " A letter reports her at do
Nov. 17. Coud S. and homeward Sept. " Sailed from do 19th Dec.
19 for Tahiti to repair. Spoke Jany 1. 1858. Lat. 46. 15 S. Long
159. 50 W. no oil this cruise. " At Tahiti Mch. 6. 1858
18 Sp. for Home. " Arrived June 11. 1858. with 100 Bbls
Sperm. 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone. on board,
Sent home 6.200 lbs Bone, in 32 Months & 8 Days. "
Entered Oct 16 1858 Sperm. 1433 1865 Whale Oil
and 10.500 Lbs Bone. "

Andrew J. Fuller Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1858 for the N. Pacific,
At Faial Sept. 29. last [illegible] 35 Sp. " A letter reports her at
do. Oct. 1 as Clean " A letter reports her Oct 10. Lat. [illegible]
Long 25 W. Clean. " Spoke [illegible] to Dec 4. Lat [illegible]
Spoke Dec 6. no Lat & Long reported " Spoke Jany 6. 1859
Lat. 45 S. Long 65 W. [illegible] " Spoke off Cape Horn
Jany 20. 60 Sp. 2 Wh. [illegible] " Arrived per Barque [illegible]
Honolulu Apl. 12. Sperm Oil & Bone on board. [illegible]
5.000 lbs Bone this voyage. " A letter reports her at Lahaina
1. 6/12 Whale oil for [illegible] " Sailed from do Dec 2 to cruise
Head this Island 17 Sp & 2 Wh. " A letter reports
her at Hilo March 5. 1860 with [illegible] " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
1550 lbs. " At [illegible] 1.450 lbs & 5.000 lbs Bone this season "
At Cape Lopatka Jany 29. 1861 75 Wh. " At Hilo March 22.
100 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu April 6. for Ochotsk. At Hilo
Oct 26. 400 Wh 1000 lbs Bone this season. At Honolulu Nov 11. " Sailed
for Arctic Ocean. " Shipped 400 lbs Bone for Govt Whaler, A letter
from Capt. Fuller reports her at St. Lawrence Bay April 10. 1862 180 Sp. seven
leaving 5 Whales "

Ship Lambton of New Bedford J. S. Reed Co 362

Pease Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific. At Talcahuano Jany. 12. 1855. Cleared " Slayn do Jany 22. to cruise " Spoke Feby 13. Lat 40.48 S. Long 110.05 W. 30 Sp " At Marquesas Is. Nch g. 60 Sp " At at Lahaina March 31. 235 Sp " Cld Sept 4 to cruise Ochotsk Sea " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 25. 1 Whale " At at Honolulu, Nov. 22. 215 Sp. 800 Wh " A letter reports her at do Nov. 22. 155 Sp. 800 Wh. on bd. has shipped 10.800 Bone. per "B F Nazi for N.Y. " Arrived at Hong Kong Feby. 8. 1856 and Sailed from ditto Feby. 14. for Japan Sea " At ditto Feby. 15th " A letter reports her at ditto Feby. 14. 225 Sp. 800 Wh. " Slayn ditto Feby. 29. for Persian Sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk prev. to Sept 6. 350 Wh " Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 500 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 11. 700 Wh " Arr at Lahaina Noon 13. 800 Wh. 10.000 Bone the season. " A letter reports her at do. Dec. 2. 800 Wh. this season. Had shipped 170 Sp. 930 Wh for "E. F. Mason" and 10.700 Lbs Bone per "Crystal Palace" for N.B. " Cld at do Dec. 3. to cruise & New Zealands. At Kuahine Jany 10. 1857. no oil this cruise. " At Lahaina March 7. no oil the cruise " At Honolulu March 17. Cleared to cruise in Ochotsk " Reported in Ochotsk Sea July 22. 1857. Whale & 2 California Greys " Spoke. Sea 28. 800 Wh. this season " A letter from Capt. Pease reports her in South West Shanta Bay Sept. 12. 1000 Bbls. this Voyage " Had ~~boat on Hoco Head~~ 2 Anchors & 80 fathoms chain " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 9. 150 Wh. this season. " Sailed from ditto Decm. 1. for home. At Pernambuco. no date. " Arrived April 29. 1858 with 1700 Bbls Whale oil & 13.000 Wh. Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 225 Bbls. Sperm & 925 Bbls Wh. oil & 22.000 Bone in 43 Months & 14 days.

Entered Out 1708 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.300 Lbs Bone.

15

Ship J. Pease Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1858. for the North Pacific. " Spoke on Providence Banks Nov 22. Clean. " A letter reports her Nov. 28. Lat 23.40 S. Long 40 " Cleared " At Talcahuano Jany 31. 1859. Clean. " At at Honolulu March 27. Clean. " A letter report her off Ochotsk City, Sept. 10. 900 Wh " Arr at Lahaina Nov. 5. 1100 Wh. 13.000 Bone this season. Shipped 12.900 Bone per "E. F. Willetts" " Slayn a Nov. 17.

See page 8.

Ship California of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. 16 395

Manchester Master Sailed Novm 2. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Nov. 70 Sp. Guam " Japan Feby 7. 1853. Lat 57. 40 S.
Long 68 W. " At Lahaina Aug 9. 70 Sp. " Cld at ditto Sept.
18. for Ochotsk " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 7. 3 Whales
Spoke in ditto Sept. 5. 600 Bbls Oil " At at Lahaina
Oct. 25. 90 Sp. 900 Wh on hog for 1 1/2 " Cld Nov. 9 homeward "
A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Janry 28. 1856. no oil
this cruise, had shipped 83 Bbls Sperm 585 Bbls Whale Oil
& 11.4 Sea Bone per "America" for N.B. " Reported in Straits
Corea April 17. nothing this season. A letter reports her
at Ayan Aug. 20. 200 Sp. 500 Wh " In Shanta Bay Sept. 20.
500 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 15. 20 Sp. 1.000 Wh this season,
A letter reports her at ditto Dec 7. Had shipped 100 Wh. per
"E. F. Mason for N.B. " Sailed to Hong Kong " Cld fm Honolulu
Janry 2. 1857. to cruise " Also Ship Jan 10. 100 Bone fm E. F.
Mason. Cld fm Hong Kong March 1. 1857. to cruise. 60 Bbls
last cruise. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea previous to June 9.
no report of oil " A letter from Capt. Manchester reports her at
Ayan August 1. 6 Whales 650 Bbls. 3 Sp. Whales 70 Bbls. 8 or 9,000 # Bone,
bound to Shanta Bay " Spoke Aug 28, 800 Wh this season "
Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 900 " A letter reports her at Hon-
olulu Nov. 4. 1100 Wh. 12.000 # Bone this season. " Sailed Nov. 9,
taking 90 Sp for home. " A letter reports her Cld fm do Dec. 1.
to cruise Home. 1900 Wh on bd. 75 Sp Wh on Sight. Spoke fm
Rimson Dec. 16. for N.Z. Home. " Arrived. June 23.
1858. with 60 Bbls Sperm. 1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000
Lbs Bone, on board. Sent Home 172 Bbls Sperm. 984 Bbls
Whale Oil & 21.500 Lbs Bone in 21 Months & 21 Days. "
Ship Oct 54 Bbls Sperm. 1614 Bbls Whale Oil and
14.900 Lbs Bone. "

Charles Ward Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1858 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 15. Clean. " A letter reports her at Bahia
Nov. 4. 112 Sp. " Spoke on Sicilian Grd Dec 1 112 Sp. " Spoke
on Desolation Feby 5. 1859. 115 Sp. 430 Wh. " On a Feby
24 60 Bbls Sperm. " At Mangaia March 17. 140 Sp. 150 Bbls
Wh & 3.500 # Bone. " Had landed 1 Bone for Shipment Guam. " A letter
reports her at Guam Sept. 26. 565 Bbls. " A letter reports her at
Honolulu Nov. 14. 8 Sp. 1.350 Wh. 4.500 # Bone this season. " Had

Ship Caroline of New Bedford Wm G. Gifford 364

G. W. Gifford Master. Sailed Aug. 5. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Sept. 11. landed 103 Sp. Oil. Morganne Feby 3. 1857. 2700 lbs. Sld for do Feby. 11. 50 Sp. 130 lbs. Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 19. nothing this season. At at Hilo Oct 5 for Ochotsk. 380 Sp. 300 lbs. 3000 Bone in all 3,300 lbs. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 20. had ship for Bone. Ship John Land for N.Z. Sailed from Lahaina Oct 28. for New Zealand. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 18. for Arctic. 100 Wh this season. Had shipped 2830 lbs Bone per "Skylark" for N.Z. At Morganne Jany 12. 1859. 250 Sp. 600 lbs. letting me for manuscripts. At do Feb. 24. A letter reports from Capt Gifford at Sydney, the loss of the Ship on a Reef in Lat 24 S. Long 177 E. 45 lt. in the night of May 24. 1859. Officers and Crew except one man saved and landed on Ocalan one of the Feegees Isds 3.

Lost on May 1859.

Ship California from Page 34

Ship for 1300 lbs per "Black Sea." Sailed do Nov. 26. to cruise. A letter reports her Mch 26. 1860. Lat. 25 N. Long 127 E. 75 Sp. 850 Wh this season. Sld for Nagasaki Apl. 20. to cruise. Spoken in Ochotsk Sept. 18. 600 Bbls. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 26. 75 Sp. 800 lbs. 6000 lbs Bone this season. Shipping 835 Wh 1884 Sp Oil per "Comet" 8,100 lbs Bone per "Kaduga." 525 Wh per "Sidney" [illegible] Sailed from Honolulu June 26 1861. for Ochotsk. At do July 11. do. July 19. 3 Wh. At dutto March 25. 120 Bbls. At Hilo March 21. 100 Wh. this season. Sailed from Honolulu April 1 for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 11. 1 Whale. At Honolulu Oct 25. 300 Wh. 3000 lbs Bone this season. A letter reports her at with her 5. 300 Wh last season 100 Sp. 2100 Wh. to cruise Home. Sailed from Hilo Nov 11. for N. Zealand & Home. Reported Feby 9. 1862. in Hilo since leaving I. Islands. Arrived June 6. 1862 with 85 Bbls Sperm. 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 3000 lbs Whale Bone on board. Last home 185 Bbls Sperm. 1350 Bbls Whale Oil & 16,000 lbs Whale Bone in 45 Months & 11 days.

Bark Catalpa of New Bedford J. Howland 16 260

Wm F. Snow Master Sailed from 20. 1856 for the Pacific
At Fayal Augt. 4. clean. At ditto Aug 27. landed 32 Sp.
Spoke Oct. 26. off Cape Frio Clean. Of Paita Jan 6. 1857
80 Sp. " At ditto Feby. 16. 60 Sp. " Sld from do Feby 27. 80 Sp
on bd. " Off Gallipagos May 25. 170 Sp. in all " At Paita
Octr. 1. 200 Sp. all told. " Off Gallipagos Dec. 13. 100
this cruise. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano. April
9. 1858. 350 Sp on board. " Sld from do April 12. to cruise "
Spoke no date &c. 120 Sp. this cruise. " A letter reports her
May. 4. Lat. 26 S. Long 76 W. 450 Sp. " Spoke on "Arctic
Grnd." July. 20. 420 Sp. all told. " Spoke Feby. 7. 1859 "
lat. &c. 600 Sp in all. " Spoke off Mazafuero. Feby. 13. 650
Sp. in all. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano April 6. "
At do April 9. 600 Sp. in all. had shipped 84 Bbls Sperm per
"Peruvian" & 63 Bbls Sperm per "Falcon". " Sld from do
April 11. to cruise. " Off Gallipagos Lds. July 8. 1140 Sp.
this cruise. " At Paita Sept 1. 800 Bbls. " Off Gallipagos Lds.
Octr. 11. 900 Sp. " At Tombez Dec. 9. 1200 Sp. " Ar at
Talcahuano Feby 13. 1860. 550 Sp this last year. " Sld from do
Feby 24. for Home. " At do March 9. ulcered to land the mate
who had broken his leg. " Sld from do March 10. for Hom. " Spoke
Equator 4. Lat 25. 29. N. Long 61. 11 W. 950 Sp on bd " Arrived
June 19. 1860. with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last
Home 170 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil in 48 Months "
Turned out 823 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Black fish Oil

Sold to S. Thomas & Co. for the Virginia Trade "
= " " Wm Hiles & Wm Phillips Jr. Master. of San Francisco Dem 5. 61

Skil Contest of New Bedford & Howland & Co.
E. B. Morgan Sailed June 21. 1860 for the Atlantic
for former reports see Page 444. Fish Master (Capt. Morgan
cruised on the 2d March 1861 off River Plate) Arrived April 25
1861 with 350 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last Home 1100 Bbls Sp Oil
& 2200" Whalebone in 10 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 354 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Canada of New Bedford Barton Ricketson 545

Gideon Allen & Son.

B. Ricketson Master Sailed Octr 16, 1856. for the Pacific
Spoke Octr 17. Lat 39.5 N. Long 69.50 W. " Spoke Nov. 19. Lat 3. S. Long
37 W. 65 or 75 Sp's.

BRAZILIAN OUTRAGE TO THE WHALER CANADA OF THIS PORT.—*Passengers of the Lyonnais.—Death of Mrs. Cusaman.*—We are much indebted to Mr. Henry Foster Hitch, (firm of Henry Foster & Co., of Pernambuco, Brazil,) for the following account of the treatment of the ship Canada, Capt. Barton Ricketson, of this port. It is from the report of Capt Sparrow of Bark Cambridge, and he says that on the 18th of December, Capt. Ricketson arrived at Pernambuco in a Brazilian vessel, with the officers and crew of ship Canada, whaler, of New Bedford, and reported that on the 27th November, in the evening, his ship struck on a reef nine miles from shore and about forty or sixty miles north of Cape St. Roque. Immediately got out kedges and proceeded to haul the vessel out through the channel by which she came in; got her afloat having started the water and lightened her somewhat, and lost only the false keel. No one from the vessel was allowed by the Captain to go ashore, nor were any signals made for assistance, none being required.

On the fourth day a Brazilian officer with soldiers, came on board, and ordered the Captain to stop heaving on the windlass, (the crew were still engaged kedging the vessel.) On his refusing to do so, they fixed bayonets and drove the men from the windlass. The Captain then told the officer he should abandon the vessel to him, unless he was allowed to proceed in his duty, and essayed once more to man the windlass, but was again prevented by the soldiers. He then called all hands aft, and in their presence abandoned the vessel to the officer, and told him he should hold his government responsible. The Brazilians having got possession, slacked away the hawser and let the ship run again on to the rocks. (up to this time she had made no water to speak of,) where she pounded all night, and in the morning had five feet of water in her hold. Capt. Ricketson thinking that the officer having had an opportunity to sleep on the matter, might repent of his rashness of the day before, again called all hands, and in their presence offered to take the vessel again (although much damaged, with five feet of water in her hold.) provided the soldiers would leave; but the officer peremptorily refused, and Capt. R., then made his final abandonment, reserving the private property of himself and crew. He went on shore, and thence to Pernambuco, laid his case before the U. S. Consul there, protesting, &c. The Canada had on board besides her outfits, 75 barrels sperm oil, taken on the Line.

Ship Canada of New Bedford from page 614.
Barton Ricketson Master Sailed Octr 19, 1858. for Pacific
At Hilo Nov. 5, 1859 250 Wh 5600 Bone this season. Ship Japan
200 Wh 8 Bone for "Fortuna." " Left Hilo Feb 10 1860. for
California 450 Wh. 6000 Bone in all wood fast ones " Arr at
Honolulu March 25. " Sailed do 16th " Spoke Sept 8. in Lat 0 Lon
350 W 265. " Alotta Spoke & Sheriff Honolulu " 25 300 Wh
this season, Shipping 3700 Bone per "John Wells" " Dr Fayal Lon
Cal 20 " Arr do Feb 10. 3 Wh. " At San Francisco. Oct 11 " Sailed from ditto March 27. to cruise,
Spoke in Arctic July 15. 3 Bowheads, passed East Cape Aug 14
20. 3 Whales " Letter from Capt Sisson reports him in
Arctic Ocean Sept. 5. 4 Wh 700 Wh. & 13000 Bone this season,
Spoke Aug. 19. 7 Whales, will winter in the Straits of Plover
Bay Octr 6. for Wh. to Honolulu, A letter from Capt L. reports
him at Plover Bay Sept. 25, 700 Wh. 13000 Bone, had Shipped his
Bone for Ships Japan & Roman for S. Islands, when I have been
Shipped for Nadeja. 1000 Wh. Reports in Arctic Ocean in
July 5 Whales. A letter from Capt. Sisson reports him at
Honolulu Octr 14. 900 Wh. Oil the season, Bone including
10000 # purchased of the Natives, had shipped 15000 # Bone
to Bremen, Handed the balance to be shipped per Rodenger,
had 2100 Wh. Oil on board, Sailed from ditto Nov 12. for Home.

Ship Canton of New Bedford C. N. Tucker Master 280

Cook Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1853 for the Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 21. Hauled 13 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke
her at Fremantle W.A. Feby 4. 1856 Capt. Spoke her
Jany 10 1857. no Capt. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke her
at Cape W.A. March 12. 250 Sp 175 Wh on board. Spoke
Sept 18. Lat. 27 S. Long 105 E. 1450 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke
reports her at Cape W.A. Oct 13. 725 Sp. 175 Wh 1400 "Time
on Brig. Off Cape Leeuwin Jany 9. 1858. 2 Bbls a long side
Spoke reports her at Cape W.A. Feb 11. 950 Sp. 175 Wh
on board, to cruise on Coast. A letter from Capt. Cook
reports her at St. Helena July 21. 1150 Sp. 150 Wh. on board
for home the 28th. Arrived Sept. 17. 1858 with 1150 Bbls.
Sperm & 150 Bbls. Whale oil 1000 Whale Bone on board last
home 13 Bbls. Sperm oil in 36 Months 12 days
Loaned C. 125, 1750 Sperm 175 Whale Oil D. 175

George White Master Sailed Dec. 1. 1858 for the
Indian. Spoke reports her at Tristan da Cunha Feby 5. 1859 1400 Sp.
Passed Anjier Straits Mch. Spoke reports Coral Timor Feby
26. 1860. 550 Sp. Off Timor in March 550 Sp. A letter from
3rd Mate reports her at Celebes Island Jany 28. 1861 1100 Sp.
A letter from Capt. White reports her at Timor Feby 10. 1100 Sp.
all told. Spoke Jan 27. Lat. 6 N. Long. 122. 18 E. no report.
Reported in Celebes Sea July 21. 1200 Sp. A letter from Capt.
White reports her at Celebes Island Decm 25. 1350 Sperm, A letter
from Capt. White reports her off Anjier April 7. 1862. 1450
Sp. on board. Arrived August 2. 1862 with 1600 Bbls. Sp.
Oil on board in 44 Months & 1 day.

Archelaus Baker Master Sailed Oct 28. 1862 for the In.
& Pacific Ocean

Ship Canton Packet of New Bedford J. N. Baxter Jr. 27 3/4

Boston for the Sailed Novr 7. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At at Hilo Apl 6. 1854 clean. " At Honolulu Apl 24 clean " A letter reports her in Arctic Ocean Aug 21. 8 Wh. 550 Bbls " At at Hilo Octr 18. 500 Wh. 5000 Sbs Bone. At Honolulu Nov 7. cld Nov 11. to cruise. At Hilo Feby 22. 1855 " Off and on at Honolulu Mch 10. 500 Bbls " Shipped home per Rajah " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea August 15. 1855. 3 Whales " At at Lahaina Octr. 12. 370 Bbls Wh. 5.000 Sbs Bone " Cld at ditto Octr. 24. to cruise of N. Z. " A letter reports her at Hong Kong Feby. 14. 1856, leaking 5000 strokes in 24 hours, would heave out. " At ditto Feby 28. " 240 Sp. 370 Wh. 5.500 Bone Shipped from Hong Kong by an English Vessel and reshipped by Ship "Andes" at Boston " Spoke Octr 4. 1000 Bbls this season. A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sea. Sept. 21. 19 Whs. 1000 Bbls Oil 20.000 lbs Bone " At at Honolulu Nov. 29. 1000 Wh this season " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 29. taking freight for home direct " 140 Sp. 1400 Wh. Bone. " Arrived at Spm 24. 1857. with 140 Bbls Sperm 1.400 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 lbs Bone " Sent home 525 Bbls Wh. Oil & 10.500 lbs Bone in 41 Months & 17 Days. "

Leased Oct 17 Bbls Sperm. 1101 Bbls Whale Oil and 13.300 lbs Bone. "

Chas C. Allen Master Sailed June 9 1857 for the Pacific A letter reports her July 17. Lat 31. 10 N. Long 34. 20 W. clean. A letter reports her at St. Helena Octr 30 Sp. Capt A. on shore sick " Shipped 50 Bbls Sp. oil per "Cathering" for N. London. Spoke Jan 9. 16. Octr 28. for N. Z. " Spoke Jany 17. 1858. Lat. 36 S. Long 160 E. 150 Sp. " A letter reports her at Sea. Feby 9. Lat. 35 S. Long 168. 20 E. 150 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off Three Kings March 7. 250 Sp. " all told. " Spoke Middle Island June 4. 200 Sp. " Spoke off Navigators per Ship Sept. 20. 500 Sp. " A letter reports her off Cape Horn Nov. 24. 550 Sp. bound home for London. " A letter reports her at Sea Dec 12 with 550 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 26. Lat. 33. 30 S. Long 174 E. 550 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Jany 13. 1859 550 Sp. " A letter reports her at Wanganui Feby 20. 700 Sp on board. " A letter reports her off North Cape New Zealand March 17. 720 Sp. on board. " Spoke off do March 25. 850 all told.

(See Page 62nd)

Ship Chas W. Morgan of New Bedford J. Newland Jr Master

351

Kelley Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Flores Oct 9. Clean. " Off River Platte Dec 9. Clean. " Arr at Lahaina Mch 22. 1854 Cld Apl 1. to cruise. " At Honolulu May 13. for Ochotsk. " Spoke in Ochotsk July 30. 12 Whs. " Arr at Lahaina Oct 23. 800 Wh. " Rec from ship Intrepid 150 Sp. on this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 24. 1855. 5 Whales. Arr at Lahaina Oct. 25. 250 Sp. 1850 Wh (1050 this season) 12.000 lbs Bone. Cld Nov 7. cruise Home. " Spoke Mar. 27. 1856 Lat. 3. Long. 34 W. 300 Sp. 2300 Whs. " Arrived April 27. 1856. with 265 Bbls Sperm. 1900 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.000 lbs Bone. in 31 Months & 7 Days.

Stowed Out 268 Bbls Sperm. 1958 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 lbs Bone. "

Sent home 10.800 lbs Bone. "

J. F. Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 15 1836 for the Pacific Ocean. At Payad Oct. 8. landed 48 Sp. " Spoke Off Guam Jan 9. 1837. Clean. " Arr at Lahaina March 20. 110 Sperm. Cleared 25 for the Ochotsk or cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 1 650 Bbls. " Spoke Aug 23. 8 Wh. had been ashore near Shantar 2d. - lost part of false keel and 4 anchors. " Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 700 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 8. 1050 Wh. 15.000 lbs Bone this season. to ship. " Cleared 220 Wh. " and 800 Wh. for "Ontario" " Sailed from Hilo Nov 28. to cruise. " Had shipped 14900 " Whalebone for John Saunders. " A letter reports her at Ascension in March 130 Sp this cruise. " Arr at Honolulu Oct 29. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 15. 1000 Wh. 15.000 lbs Bone this season. to cruise 8 mo. & home. " Arrived April 15. 1859. with 130 Bbls Sperm. 870 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs Bone. Sent home 210 Bbls Sperm. 1050 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.000 lbs Bone. in 31 Months. "

Stowed Out 118 Bbls Sperm. 822 Bbls Whale Oil and 13.800 lbs Bone. "

James A. Hamilton Master Sailed Oct. 4 1859 for the N. Pacific. " Spoke Nov 22 Lat. 36. 28. N. Long — Off River Platte in 9 Fms. 20 Wh. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Feby 27. 1860. 760 Wh. " all Sperming. 566 Wh & 4 Wh " Sent per "Virginia" for Oahu. Arr at Honolulu Apl. 16. nothing last cruise. "

Ship Chandler Price of New Bedford Wm. H. C. Pope 441

Com Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1854 for the North Pacific
at Fayal Sept 28. clean At at Hilo Mch 7. 1855 Clean At at
Honolulu Apl 1. clean " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea
about July 1. 5 Whales " A letter reports her in ditto Sept 4
750 Bbls this season " Hilo Jan Sept. 12. 800 Bbls " At at Hilo Feby
10. 1856. 1000 Bbls Wh this season. " At Honolulu Feby. 16 "
Cld at ditto Feby. 19. to cruise " has shipped 6.500 lbs Bone
per "Ocean Telegraph". for N.Y. " Spoke in Japan Sea
April 29. nothing this season. Capt. Cearn died of
Liver complaint April 26. 1856. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 1100
Bbls " At at Honolulu Nov. 14. 1700 Wh. this season.
Holcomb Master. A letter reports her at ditto Dec 3. 800
Wh. 11.600 lbs Bone this season. Had shipped his Bone per Fed
"Gladiator" for N.Y. to cruise & home " Cld. Dec 24. for
Home " Arrived May 30. 1857. with 25 Bbls. Sp. 1700 Bbls.
Whale oil on board. sent home on the voyage 20.000 lbs
Bone in 32 months & 19 days "
Turned Out 27 Bbls Spum & 1615 Bbls Whale Oil "

C. P. Holcomb Master " Sailed Sept. 29. 1857 for the North Pacific
at Fayal Oct 19 Clean " At at Honolulu Mch 31.
1858. just Hailed " Sld fm do Apl. 1. for Ochotsk " Spoke in
Okhotsk Sept. 13. 1400 Whales this season " At Nangasaki Japan
Oct. 17. " A letter reports her at Hakodadi Nov. 13. 690 Wh
7.000 lbs Bone for the season " Sld fm dg. Mch. 10. 1859.
for Japan " At at Hakodadi Aug. 14 fm Ochotsk 630 Wh
1700 lbs Bone this season " Sld fm do Nov 20. to cruise " At
Guam Feby 26. 1860. 60 Wh this season " At Nagasaki Mch
21. " Sld fm do. Apl 1 to cruise " Had shipped from Honolulu
in No. 59. 16000 lbs Bone per Black Sea " Spoken Ochotsk Sept.
1. 1860. " At at Hakodadi Nov. 10. 60 Sp. 250 Wh. 3.000 lbs Bone
this season " At Margaretta Bay Feby 20. 1861. 300 Sp. "
A letter from Capt. Holcomb reports her at Acapulco, March 29.
250 Bbls. since leaving & bound off thro. N. Zealand & Chili "
Sailed from ditto April 4. to cruise, At Paita N. 1200 Whale
on board. A letter from Capt Holcomb reports her at ditto Sept. 17.
bound to coast Chili & Peru for Whaling. 250 Wh. since leaving Acapulco.
At Talcahuano Jany 22. 1862. 350 Wh. on Chili. A letter from Capt.
Holcomb reports her at Talcahuano Feby 9. having taken 400 Whale
on Chili, for home in a few days.

Ship Charles of New Bedford S. Hollock for 250

Master Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 23. Clear. "Spoke on "Callao Ground" Jany 1854. 20 Sp."
At at Lahaina Mch 31. 160 Sp. Clear Apl 4 to cruise. "Spoke in Ochotsh
Sea. no date, not stated "

Left port to the Line — Cruise and [illegible]
Collection &c — Oct 1854 [illegible]

Bark Camilla of New Bedford. Swift 1 Mast 430
S. M. Prentice Master sailed May. 10. 1858 to the North
Pacific (Subsequent Spoke Augst 19. Lat. 46 N. Long. 30.
20 W. 400 Wh.) At Fayal Aug 27. to land 525 Sp. "A
letter reports her at do Sept. 1. Clean. to cruise 3 or 4 years
then S. "At St Michaels. Sept. 16. "no more oil". "Spoke Sept. 25
in lat. ditto. "Spoke no fat &c. since to Dec. 4 Whs since
Sept. "At Tatcahuana Jany 31. 1859. "A letter reports her at
do. Feby 15. 400 Wh. 2.800 Bone Shipped per "Rhuni" for U.S.
Lond N. "Sld in do 15th to cruise. "At at Honolulu March
26. 550 Sp. 1150 Wh. in all. "Spoke in Ochotsk. May 23. 100
Sp this season. "A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 25
97 Sp. 780 Wh. & 10.900 "Bone this season. Had shipped per
"Rhuni" "Black Sea." and reports Ship Wilson "Fanny" "Sld from do
Nov. 25. for N.W. "Spoke Sept. 18. 1860. in Ochotsk. 800 Bbls.
Spoke Nov. 1. Lat. 33 S. Long. 50 E. "At Lahaina Oct 15.
700 Wh. 6.000 Bone this cruise. "Shipping 63 Spm for U.S.
per "Helen Mar." "Heard from in Ochotsk Sea Oct 10. 1000
at Stevens Island April 5. 450 Wh. on board. "Has been among
S. Islands in 1860. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 21. Last. Acct
at Honolulu Arrm 1250 Wh. 450 Sp. between Seasons. Sailed from
ditto Jany 1. 1862. 1150 Wh & 3150 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt.
Prentice Sea at ditto (Comm 30. (Cruised 8 Mo.) with 1600 Bbls Whale
Oil & 17.000 "Bone last season. have Shipped 250 Bbls Whale Oil this
season Via San Francisco, Sailed as above. Arrived May 17. 1862
with 400 Bbls Sperm & 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board, sent home
700 Bbls Sperm. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 40000 lbs Whale Bone in 48
Months & 7 days.

Ship Champion of Fair Bedford Jas. C. Hawkins 336

Grand Master Sailed Oct. 11, 1855. for the Pacific
Letter spoke per at Hilo, Apl. 4. 1856. 100 Sh. " Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea. per to July 8. 30 Whs. " Reported Spoke Sept.
10. 1200 Bbls. Reported previous to Sept. 18. 16 Whales & went
out of the Bay 16th having lost Anchors " Arrs at Hilo
Noon 12. no report of oil. A letter reports her at ditto Nov.
12. 100 Sp. 1200 Wh. 17,000 Bone. had shipped 300 Wh. per
Harvest of F.R. & 17,000 Lbs Bone per Canton Packet for Bed. "
At Honolulu Dec 8. " Arr at Hong Kong Feby 4 185
900 Bbls. " Sailed Nov 26. no oil last cruise. " Spoke
in Ochotsk Sept. 4. 600 Bbls this season. " Arr at Hon
-olulu, Nov. 3. 800 Wh. 900 Bone. At do Nov. 9. " Sailed from
ditto Dec 3. for home. " Arrived April 30. 1858. with
100 Bbls Sperm 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone on
board. Sent home 330 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17.000 Lbs Bone.
in 30 Months & 19 Days. "
Found Oil 85 Bbls Sperm 1400 Whale Oil and
800 Lbs Bone. "

Sold to Boston for a freighter July 1860. "

Bark Chagawa Cruise on page 30. Sailed May 29 59
Letter spoke per at Honolulu Oct 2, 85 Sp. 1600 Wh.
22.000 Bone. Shipping 1000 Wh. this Bone per "Lewis" & 600 Wh.
per "Carolina," both to California. " Sailed from Honolulu
at Hilo March 18. clear. Sailed from Honolulu April 6 for
Arctic. Spoke Sept 7. 3 Whales, in Arctic 9th Sarah. At Honolulu
Oct 30, 1000 Wh. 40.000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt Sumner
reports her at ditto Nov 10. 950 Wh. 11,000 Bone. would ship her
home first fair whaling season. At ditto Nov 24th Sailed from ditto
Dec 26. to cruise Westward of Arctic, had Shipped 54 Bbls.
Whale Oil per Bark Martha 2nd, Reported in Arctic Ocean
in July doing well, A letter from Capt Sumner reports
her at Honolulu Oct 16, 1862. 600 Bbls Sperm. 1400 Bbls Wh
Oil & 24,000 Bone since leaving S. Islands. the Ship had
been condemned, Sold at Auction for $4900 to a Mr Thomas
who was fitting her for Whaling North, 500 Bbls Sperm Oil have
been Shipped per Marengo for N.B. & 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 23.000
Bone to Browns, Sold to a German House, for dunnage Sold

Bark Charleston Packet of NewBedford 3 hundred & 18[illegible]

Ellis Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1853 for the Indian Ocean.
Condemned at Mahe. Seychelles. in Aug 1854.

Ship Comet of NewBedford C. Howland & 6 Co. 1141
Per. Ludlow Master. Sailed Octr. 24. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Feby. 3. 1857. Lat. 52 S. Long. 68 W. 20 Sp. 1100 Wh. 4 cows
2 Wchs longer on same ground than to the Pacific. Spoke
May. 6. no date. for Kodiak. Spoke no date. Lat 37
N. Long 130 W. 10 mos out. 1400 Bbls. from the N. & A. Ellis
reports her Aug 29. Lat 37 N. Long 130 W. from Kodiak with
1450 Wh 12 000 Bone. for L. I. Heard from no date
from N. Zealand going full bound to the Islands to
ship Oil & Bone. Spoke Jany. 14. 1858. Lat. 47 S. Long 150 W.
wntg one Wh to fill. Ellis reports her at Honolulu
Feby 27. 2000 Wh 19.000 Bone. Shipping 1600 Bbls a
19.000 Bone. for "Polynesia" for L.I. Clear do Mch. 21.
for Kodiak. At do Apl. 2. Slg. for do Apl. 2. for 16. Spoke
June 27. on Kodiak. 4 Whs. Spoke June 29. 500 Bbls. Spoke
Oct. 29. Lat. 37. 30 S. Long 162 W. 2. Whs. Spoke Dec. 11 Lat
40 30 S. Long 160 E. 3 Whs. At at Honolulu March 2. 1859.
200 Wh. 2000 Bone this cruise. At do March 26. Slg for do
Apl. 7. bnd. for. Spoke on Kodiak in July. 2 Whs. Ellis
reports her at Honolulu Sept. 23. At 7th. from N. 3 Wh.
2440 Wh & 2.500 Bone. Sld for do Sept. 25. for
30 Whales. Arrived 4th. 13. 1860 with 1700 Wh. Sold
Oil 9.000 Do Bone on hand. Sent home 2015 Wh. Sperm 700 Wh
Whale Oil 19 500 Do Bone. in 41 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 1803 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,850 Whalebone.

Ark. Morgan Master Sailed June. 21. 1860 for
Atlantic. Spoke July 5. Clear. Spoke July 30. Lat. 119.
25 N. Long. 23 W. Clear. At Fayal Sept. 4 65 W. Ship for
Home. Sld for Home Oct. 2. Clear. Spoke June 24 Lat. 1
S. 30 W. 300 Wh. Spoke Feby. 1. Lat Lat. 39 S. Long. 53 W. 96 Wh
400 Bbl. 2350 Bone. Miss Spoke 1 Wh. Rebecca Sims, a
letter says 110 Sp. 350 Wh. 350 Bone bound.

See Page 36

Bark Cherokee of New Bedford Wm Matthews Jr 261

Jno. H. Master Sailed Nov. 1 1855 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Feby. 1. 1856 Lat. 33.54 S. Long 149. 15 W. clean. " Spoke
Jan. 10. Lat. 28 S. Long. 486. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil " Spoke
July 28. Lat. 37 S. Long 70 E. bnd. E. " Off St. Pauls. Jany 1857. 45 Sp. " Off Desolation Mch. 1. 250 Bbls in all. "
A letter reports her in Indian O. no date. 350 Sp. 50 Wh. "
A letter reports her at Sea Mch. 15. Lat. 27.30 S. Long 70 E.
Hoosh. " A letter reports her at Mauritius May 13. 50 Sp
350 Wh. the Crew in a state of mutiny. " Sailed do
pro to Sand 12. for Madagascar. " Off Madgr. Aug
29. 150 on this cruise. " Had Shipped home 3000 " Bone
per Bark Pioneer for N.B. " At Geographe Bay. for y. 15
1858. as before. " At at Hobart Town. Mch. 12. no report "
A letter reports her at do May. 1. 150. Sp. 350 Wh. " At
Rosemary Is. June 25 150 Sp. 350 Wh. " Off do. Sept. 20. 750
Bbls. " A letter reports her at London Ds. Oct. 11. 150 Sp. 600
Wh. " to cruise for ~~Mos~~ home. " A letter reports her at Fre-
-mantle Jany. 18. 1859. 200 Sp. last cruise. " Capt. S. ashore
sick. " Sailed to cruise three weeks in charge of Mr Mackie
late of "Dolphin" " A letter reports her at do Mar. 1. no oil last
cruise. refitted for 9 mos. " Spoken cor. Tasman Island
22. 7's Spm all. " Sldg. Mauritius Oct 29. 250 Sp. 650
Wh. " Arrived Oct. 22 1860. with 160 Bbls Sperm &
650 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sold during the Voyage
150 Sp. 30 Wh in 52 Months & 21 Days. "
Tryed out 153 Bbls Sperm 650 Bbls Whale Oil & 250 " Bone.

S. H. McKenzie Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1856 for the
Indian " A letter from Capt. McKenzie reports her at St.
Nicholas Cape de Verds Moon Is. clean " A letter from Capt McKenzie reports her at King Georges Sound April 10. 1861 1500 Whale
taken off Desolation. A letter from Capt McKenzie reports her
at King Georges Sound July 20. 300 Sp. Off Albany W.A.
Oct. 29. 480 Sp. A letter reports her at Bunbury Feby. 11. 1862.
350 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Sept. 14. 100 Sp. 100 Black fish in in 10
or 11 Months, A letter from Capt. McKenzie reports her off New Hollands
Moons 10. 550 Sp. 150 Wh. Off Straits Islands about Decm 20. 1 Cargo
Sperm Whale, At Mongarnie in April 1863 2 Sp. Whale last cruise

See p. 22 Book No. 1

Ships China of New Bedford Wm Phillips 350

Capt W. Thompson Master. Sailed Oct 15, 1856. for the Pacific Spoke Oct. 24 no lat &c. Clean " Spoke Nov 8. Lat 30. 10 N. Long 32. 04 W. Clean " Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 29. 43 N. Long 29. 55 W. Clean " A letter reports her off Tristan da Cunha Jan 2. 1857. Clean " Plenty of Ships but no whales " Off Coquimbo Feb 4. Clean " Spoke Feb 7. Mch. 22. 80 Sp. for the V. " Spoke Mch 23. in Ochotsk 900 Wbs this season " Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 800 " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 7 1444 Wh. 19 Sp. 196 Bone. had this year Shipped Bone per "Sir John Guise" and all this per "Lancaster" per N.B. " At do Dec. 2. Clean, to cruise " Sailed 3d Reported on N. Zealand ground Decm 5. 1 Whale spk in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 1856. 13 Wbs this season " At Honolulu Nov. 23. 1380 Wh. 18.000 Bone " A letter reports her at do Dec 29. 1380 Wh. 18.400 Bbs. Bone in July " At St. Helena April 27. 1859. 300 Sp. 20 odd Bn. " Arrived Downs 26. 1859, with 3 1/2 Spm. 1380 Wh. Whale Oil & 18.000 Bone on board. Sent home 1860 Wh. Sp. 520 Wh & 11.000 Bone in 32. Ships & 11 Bark " Passed Out 27. Wh. Spm. 1375 Wh. Whale Oil & 16.200 Bone "

Lyd. Hathaway Master. Sailed Dec. 3. 1859, for the Pacific " A letter reports her off Paita April 16. 1860 " Spoke Jan 12 Long 119 W. 25 Sp " Spoke Sept. 12. 25 Sp " A letter reports her at Paita Oct 12. 25 Sp " Spoke no lat &c. Nov. 10. 25 Sp " At Marquesas April 13. 1861 350 Sperm. A letter reports her March 24. 6 Whales in the last 12 months. At Paita Oct 15. 500 Sp. At Talcahuano April 18. 1862. 200 Sp. the last year. Had this year 125 Wbs Sp. Oil Supplied by Parker. Spoke off South Head Paita July 19. 650 Sp. 75 Sp since leaving Talcahuano, On Arches Ground Augt 1. 100 Wbs Sp. This season. At Tombez Decm 6. Off Iron at Paita Decm 13. 700 Sp. Spoke in Jan. 1863. 160 Sp. since leaving Port. Spoke on Callao ground Feby 20. 100 Sp. this season. At Talcahuano April 16. 850 Sp all told. A letter from the Officer reports her on Coast of Peru Jan 15. 1864 350 Sp. last cruise 1200 all told. Heard from in Feby. 250 Sp since leaving Paita, at Talcahuano April 11. not Plat 1200 Sp. " Whale all told, Sailed from ditto April 20. to cruise Homes, Arrived July 14. 1864 with 670 Wbs Sperm Oil on board. last from 425 Wbs Sp. Oil 34 Wbs Sperm oil on the Voyage

Ship Chili of New Bedford B. B. Howard 291.

Benj.ⁿ S. Clark Master Sailed Dec. 31. 1856 for the S. & P. Oceans. Spoke Augt. 18. 4 Ships 8 Bbls. Sp. Oil by Bark Matter, Spoke Aug. 27. Lat 35. 21. Long 37. 29 W. 1 ship alongside, " Fayal Sept. 11. Layded 72 Sp. " A letter reports her off St Jago. Octr. 14. 40 Sp on bd. " Spoke Noon 13. Lat. 16 S. Long. 32. 40 W. 150 Sp. " A letter reports her Nov. 24. Lat. 28 S. Long. 36 W. 150 Sp. & 12 S. " A letter reports her Dec. 22 off River Platte 150 Sp. " Spoke Feby 10. 1857. Lat. 56. 10 S. Long. 71 W. 250 Sp. " Sld from Talcahuano March 28. 220 Sp. " Off Gallipagos I. in July. 250 Sp. in all. " Off Paita Octr. 22. Clean. " A letter reports her at Paita. June 15. 1858 125 Sp. 125 B.W. on bd " Spoke on "Archer Grnd" Aug. 10. 50 this season. " Spoke Noon. to Nov. 1. 400 Sp. 130 Wh. " Spoke no date. 120 Sp. the last month. " Spoke on "Archer Grnd" no date. 550 Bbls. " At Talcahuano Feby. 19. 1859. 300 Bbls on bd. " Sld from do March 5. for home. " A letter reports her no date &c. 300 Sperm leaving Sd. Off Paita Sept. 7. 750 Sp 150 Wh. " On Callao Grnd. Dec. 4. 20 Sp. since Sept. " A letter reports her off Arica, Chili Dec. 16. 50 Sp this season. " Was in company with cutting on 50 Sp 4 Wh. " Spoke Noon 28. Lat. 1 S. 30 Sp 40 Whale since leaving Paita " At Talcahuano Feby. 13. 1860. Hoists the last year. " Arrived [illegible] with 673 Bbls Sperm 125 Bbls Whale Oil in bd and [illegible] 2301 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 8 Days. " Turned out 704 Bbls. Sperm & 128 Bbls. Whale Oil

---

Godfrey King Master Sailed May 21. 1861 for the S. & Sn. Ocean Spoke on Western grounds July 20. 1 small Sp. Whale, Heard from no date. 265 Sp. Oil from Capt. King reports her at Fayal Sept. 24. wants to ship about 200 Bbls Sp. Oil, At ditto Oct. 24 Cleaned 65 Sp. Spoke previous to Jany. 31. 1862 Same, Off St. Helena. May 15. 400 Sp. all told. 135 Sp. on board. At ditto June 8. 465 Sp. all told 200 on board and remained the 12th, At ditto June 15. [illegible], At St. Helena Noon 21. 530 Sp. all told, 265 Sp. on board. At St. Catherines March 31. 1863. 300 Sperm on board, Sailed from ditto April 3. for Coast of Africa. 560 Sp. all told. At St. Helena May 21. 570 Sp. all told, Heard from June 1. 1864 At St. Helena June 335 Sp. on board & Sailed 25th to cruise, Arrived April 27. 1864 with 350 Bbls. Sp. & 100 Bbls. W. Back Oil on board sent home 215 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 months 6 days.

Ship Chs. Mitchell of New Bedford C. B. Kempton 337

Slocum Master Sailed July 5. 1853 for the N. Pacific, Ar at Lahaina Octr. 16. 1854 fm Arctic Ocean. 200 Sp. 850 Wh. 4000 Bbls Bone. Cld Oct 26. to cruise. " A letter reports her at Tahiti Feby 5. 1855. 100 Sp. 1600 Wh fm N.Z. " Ar at Lahaina Mch 20. no oil since last report " Cld at do Mch 25. for Ochotsk Sea " Spoke July 6. Lat 56.21. Long 146. no report " Ar at Lahaina Sept. 14. fm Kodiak 600 Wh. 6.000 Bone. Cld at do. Sept. 16. for N.Z. " Spoke March 6. 1856. Lat. 10 S. Long 35 W. 100 Sp. 2300 Wh. on bd. had taken 800 Wh since leaving S. Is. " Arrived April 14. 1856. with 100 Bbls Sperm. 2.300 Bbls Whale Oil. & 14.000 lbs Bone. in 33 Months & 9 Days.

Shipped Oil 129 Bbls Sperm. 2633 Bbls Whale Oil & 14 Tons Bone.

Sold and sent home 500 Bbls Wh Oil & 14.000 lbs Bone.

Edwd Manchester, Master. Sailed Aug. 16. 1856 for the Sea & Pacific Oceans. " At Fayal Sept. 12. Cleary " Spoke Nov. 10. no bbls. 80 Wh. " A letter reports her at Straits Kipes Apl. 2. 1857. 500 Wh. " Off New Hollands, no date fm Sp. 300 Wh. " Off N. W. Cape Australia May 14. 480 Wh. " Std from Bally. Aug 4. 40 Sp. 500 Wh. " Had shipped Line Bone. per Bark "Dolphin" at Hawaii. " Spoke Dec 7. off Three Kings. 40 Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke Jany. 7. 1858. Lat. 46.40 S. Long. 159.30 W. 3 bbls. 50 Sp. 650 Wh in all. " A letter reports her at Lahaina Mch. 29. 50 Sp. 650 Wh. 6.500 Bone. for Ochotsk Sea. do. Apl. 9. for Arctic. " Spoke in Arctic Aug. 1. 9 " Ar at Lahaina Octr. 18. 500 Wh. 5.000 lbs Bone this season; A letter reports her at do Oct 31. 500 Wh. 6.500 Bone this season. Had shipped the Bone per "Yorick" for N.B. " Std for do Nov. 1. to cruise. " Spoke off N.Z. in Dec. 1 Wh. " Spoke Jany. 14. 1859. Lat 14.0 S. Long 160 W. no bbls. A letter rep. her at Honolulu Apl. 5. 1860 Bbls to cruise. " Sld from do Apl. 6. 2nd W. " Arctic no date 4 Wh. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 26. fm Arctic. 450 Wh. 6.500 lbs Bone this season to N.Y. & home. " Spoke Jany 25. 1860. 450 Wh. 14 days out & saw 3 masts after cutting in a Wh. " Arrived at N.Y. 1860. with 80 Bbls Sperm. 1420 " Whale Oil & 6.000 lbs Bone on board. Had shipped home 300 Bbls Sperm. 300 Bbls

Ships Lucas of New Bedford E. Kellock Jon 252

Manchester Master, Sailed July 7. 1853 for the N. Pacific
N. Fayal Aug 21. Clean. Ar at Honolulu Apl 2a. 1854 130 Sp 20 Wh.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 3. Clean. Ar at Honolulu Nov 7.
120 Sp 600 Wh. 9000 Bone. Cla Dec 1. to cruise. At Guam Feby
2a. 1855. 80 Sp. this cruise. Sld fm do Feby 23. to cruise.
Heard from in Ochotsk Sea about July 8. 2 Whales. Hrd
fm. in Lat 8c. July 8. 6 Wh Whales. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 5
70 Sp 230 Wh. 6000 Bone. Cld. Spoke Apl. 1. 1856. Lat.
27. 40 N. Long 64. 0 W. for home. Arrived April 14
1856 with 70 Bbls Sperm, 600 Bbls Whale Oil and 5,800
Wh Bone, in 33. Months & 27 Days
Turned Out 82 Bbls Sperm, 643 Bbls Whale Oil & 6,300
Wh Bone.
Sent home 136 Bbls Sperm. 650 Bbls Wh Oil & 5,000 Wh Bone.

Ch. Courtney Master, Sailed Aug. 12. 1856 for the Pacific
N. Fayal Sept. 19. Landed 35 Sp. At Paita Jany 30. 1857. 35
Sp on board. A letter from Capt. Courtney reports him at Sea-
bound South. Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept. 1. 12 Bbls. Wh. at
Sea bound. Octr. 23. 95 Sp. 145 Wh. & 200 Bone. (Shipped
51 Bbls Sp. 156 Bbls Wh. Oil & 23,00 Whalebone for Mary E. Sutton).
A letter reports her at Sea. Feby. 11. 1858. Lat. 48 N. Long
166 E. 150 Sp this cruise. A letter reports her at Guam
March 7. 150 Sp. this cruise. For Japan &c. Ar at Lahaina
Oct. 12. 425 Wh. 6,000 Bone this season. Sld Dec. 6. to
cruise. Had Shipped 12 Bbls Wh oil per "Viva Wanta" for Lat.
a letter from the Captain reports her at Guam Feby. 12. 1859
no report of oil. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 9. fm Ochotsk 450
Wh. 9,000 Bone this season. Sld fm do Dec. 1. to cruise.
Arrived May. 16. 1860 with 450 Bbls Whale Oil and
145 Bone on board. Last home 230 Bbls Sperm, 550
Bbls Whale Oil & 3500 Bone in 45 Months & 14 Days.
Turned out 485 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4,600 Wh Bone

Oil & 10,000 Bone in 45 Months & 1 Day. Turned out 9700
Sailed for San Francisco July. 16. 1860 } Ar. 1670 Bbls Wh. Oil & 9,400 Bone
Withdrawn from the business & Sold to parties in San Francisco
delivered in June 1861

Bark King Fisher of New Bedford J. Thomas M.

Elihu Russell Master. Sailed June 1. 1860 for the Atlantic. Spoke Feb. 15. no Lat & Long. Clean. Spoke July 21. Lat. 42. Long 39. W. Reported on Western Grounds Augst. 6. 150 Bbls. Off Flores Augst. 29. 150 Bbls. C. Fayal Sept. 27. 200 Bbls. A letter reports her at do. Oct. 1. 173 Bbls 1712 L. Sold to River Platte. A letter reports her at River Gambia Octr 31. to land 526 Papengers for St Jago. at £2.10 S for adults £1.5 S for children. Spoke Decr 2. Lat. 31. S. Long 51 W. 160 Bbls all. Spoke Feby 23. 1861. Lat. 4.10 S. Long 35. W. for home. Arrived March 30. 1861. with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 9 Months 29 Days.

Found out 214 Bbls. Sperm & 11 Bbls Black fish Oil.
Sold to the U. S. Government Augst 2. 61 for $1,200.

Bark Atlantic of New Bedford 367

Wm H. Sherman Master Sailed May 1. 1860 for the Pacific. for Home reports See Page 20th Off Western Islands Aug. 6. 1861 150 Bbls. Spoke Augst. 23. Lat. 40. 40 N. Long. 31. 12. 80 Bbls on board. A letter from Capt Sherman reports her at Fayal Sept. 14. 175 Bbls last cruise. Have Shipped 235 Bbls by the Ages. 350 Bbls all told. bound to the Isolo Sea. A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her off Cape of Good Hope Decr 13. 1861 have taken 200 Bbls. Sp. Bs Whale since leaving Fayal. (Was bound for Fayal). A letter reports her at Sea Jany 19. 1862 Oil as before. Tinqua M. 5 Miles May 6. 100 Bbls. bound to Charleston Ground. A letter from Capt Sherman reports her at Manada Celebes March 28. 1862 2 Whales since last report bound to China Sea. Have from in April off the Island of Bias 600 Bbls. A letter from 2nd Officer reports her sea in June no Lat & Long 700 Bbls. 75 Whales. At Singapore June 6. 1200 Bbls. 100 Wh. 900 Tons. Arrived the 28th London. At ditto Decr 22. have Shipped 800 Bbls Sperm Oil to Liverpool. was engaging and refitting for a cruise. A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at Singapore June 8. 1863 ready for sea. Sailed from ditto June 26. for cruise.

Bark Clarice of Westford Edwd C. Jones 23j

Old Book 102. Page.

C. Ford Master, Sailed Oct. 16. 1853 for the Pacific. Spoke May 1. 1854. Lat 5 S. Long 85. 30 W. 40 Sp. " Off Galipagos Islands May 15. 40 Sp " Ditto, no date. 300 Sp. " Spoke on "Off Shore Ground" Dec 20. 350 Sp " At Paita March 30. 1855. 400 Sp " Spoke June 8. no lat. nor long. 500 Sp " At Gallipagos Islands July 6. 300 Sp. " Off ditto Aug 16. 200 Sp. " Spoke off Tecamas. Oct 1. 300 Sp. " At Tombez Nov. 8. not stated " At ditto Nov. 10 500 Sp " A letter from 2d Officer reports her at ditto from 24. 600 Sp. " Spoke off Hoods Id Dec. 24. 30 Sp since leaving Tombez. " At Gallipagos Id. from Tombez Feb. 1856. 1100 Sp since last report. " At Talcahuano Feby. 26. 1857. 1200 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Feby. 10. 300 Sp. last cruise. Bound home. " Arrived June 2. 1857 with 1200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 17 Days. "
Turned Out 1270 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls Whale Oil. "

J. H. Brown Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1857 for the Pacific Spoke Dec 28 Lat 33. 25 S. Long 45. 05 W. 50 Sp. " A letter reports her same date &c. 50 Sp. 1600. " A letter reports her at Paita April 7. 1858. 120 Sp. 16 Wh. " Spoke off Galipagos no date. no oil this cruise. " Off do no date. 12 Sp this cruise. " A letter reports her at Paita. Oct 11. 2 small Bbls since April. " Spoke Feby 7. 1859 [illegible] " A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Nov 11. Had this day 200 Bbls Sp. & 20 Bbls Whale Oil by "Hamilton" for Hull. Has 16 Wh. on. " Off Gallipagos Is. July 13 Clear " Off Paita Aug. 10 250 Sp. 300 Wh. " A letter reports her at do Nov 20. Exp. having been run into by a Peruvian Bark & lost 12 days. Head &c. " Spoke Dec 20. off Point Lobos. no spks since on "Callao Grant" May 3 1860. 500 Bbls. " Spoke Jan 16 Lat 14 S. Long. 73. 30 W. 90 Sp. since leaving Paita. " At Talcahuano March 23 160 Sp. 140 Wh. " Off Paita May 17 500 Sp. 250 Wh. " Lieut Gray &c. cruising 18 days. " Off Gallipagos June 10. 1 Whale since leaving Paita. " At Paita Nov. 13. 1 50 Sp on board. " At do Nov. 31. 100 Sp last cruise. " At Talcahuano April 1. 1861. 800 Sp. A letter from Capt. Brown reports her at ditto April 16. 800 all told. remaining for another year. Spoke Augt 1st Lat. 2 N. Long. 86 W. 800 Sp. At Talcahuano Jany. 20. 1862. no oil since last April.

See 82

Bark Elena of Newburyport C. Hitch Ofon 262

Norton Master Sailed June 19. 1855 for the S. Pac.
Spoke July 8. Lat 38. 13 N. Long 144 5. W. 36 Sp and 4 Wh
Sch. A letter reports her 10 Lat &c 19 days out 100 Sp. At
Flores. July 23. 153 Sp. At Fayal July 28. landed 135
Bbls Sperm Oil, Hed for no date. in Indian Ocean no oil
since leaving Fayal. A letter reports her Oct 3. Lat 5.
S. Long 30 E. adv. A letter reports her Dec. 10. Lat 13
S. Long 113 E. 110 Sp on bd and boiling. A letter reports
her in the "Gilolo Passage" Jany 15. 1856. 225 Sperm bd.
A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at Zanzibar May 8.
400 Sp. on board. A letter reports her in Straits of Sunda, no date,
600 Sp in all for N. 96. A letter reports her Dec. 3 Lat
4 N. Long 132 E. nothing since May. A letter reports
her off Celebes Jany 30. 1857. 730 Sp in all. A letter reports
her off Brown Sea June 19. 625 on bd. A letter reports her
at Zanzibar in Oct 1080 Sp in all. Sailed do Nov. 12.
1500 Sp. for Home. Seen Jany 4. 1858. Lat. 19. 45 S. Long 39. 356.
Steering S. W. A letter reports her at Zanzibar Dec. 12. 1857.
1450 Sp. in all. At St. Helena. Feby. 14. 1858. 1440 Sp. For
a fit weeks cruise and Home. Sailed do. Feby. 17. 1320 Sp.
Arrived April 29. 1858. with 1340 Bbls Sperm Oil
board. Sent home 135 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 34 Months & 10 Days.
Second Out 1375 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Kendall Hines Master Sailed June 23. 1858 on the
Indian & Pacific. Heard from on Western Ground July
29. clean. Spoke July 31. clean. At Fayal Sept. 16. Clean.
A letter reports her at Bahai Nov. 14. to land the remains
of Capt Hines who died on a fit Oct 31. 1858 White Master
(late Mate). Arrived April 16 1859. Clean. in 9
Months & 24 Days.

J. H. Aiken Master Sailed May 10 1859 on the
Indian. Spoke May 12. all well. Spoke on Western Ground
June 6. 92 Sperm. Spoke June 29. no report of oil. Spoke July 13.
Lat. 38. 30 S. Lon 39. 10 W. no report of oil. At Fayal Aug 27.
landed 40 Sp. Spoke Jany 15. 1860. Clean. Spoke Sept.
21. in Gilolo passage. 230 Sp. A letter from Capt. Aiken reports
her at Singapore Oct 6. 325 Sp all told. A letter from Capt. Aiken reports
her at Anjier Jany 24. 1862. 700 Sp on board

Ship Cleone of New Bedford Edmund Mayfield 373

Simmonds Master, Sailed Aug. 13, 1855. South P. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 5. clean " At Galapagos Ld. Jany. 20. 1856.
1,500 Sp. and boiling " At at Lahaina Mch. 15. 200 Sp. "
A letter reports her at ditto May 29. 900 Sp. Spoke on
Kodiak July 4. 5 Whales " Spoke on Kamtschatka Aug. 250
Sp. 980 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 26. 12 Whs " At at Lahaina Nov.
1. 1000 Bbls this season " A letter reports her at ditto Nov 1. 200
Sp. 1600 Wh (Wh this season) " would ship his Bone, 16,000 Lbs per
"Crystal Palace" for N.B. " A letter dated Nov. 30. states
that he had shipped 222 Bbls Sp. 587 Bbls Wh oil per ship
"Majestic" & 16,700 Lbs Bone as above " To cruise on the Line
and North another season " Also at do Nov. 29. to cruise "
Spoke Jany. 15. 1857. Lat. 58. Long 146 W. 3 Wh. alongside "
Arrd. at Lahaina March 25. 3144 Sp. 1600 Wh. " A letter
from Capt. Simmons reports her at Lahaina March 24. had
taken 140 Sp. between Seasons. 360 Sp. 1700 Wh. all total bound
North " Spoke on Kamskt. Aug. 18. 7 Wh. 900 Bbls this season
At at Lahaina Octr 7. 1. 100 Wh this season " Off and on
Honolulu Octr 23. for the S. " A letter reports her at ditto
Octr 25. 1,100 Wh 9500 lbs Bone. Had shipped 2 Bone per "Mary
L. Sutton." " Sailed from Lahaina Octr 24. to cruise North
Sea off Falkland Is. Feby 4. 1858. 140 Wh. this cruise
Arrd at Oahu 11. 1858. with 1500 Bbls Sperm & 2350 Bbls
Wh. Oil in 31 Months & 29 Days. "
Turned Out 1145 Bbls Sperm 2253 Bbls Whale Oil
& 1,200 Lbs Bone.

Jno. C. Simmonds Master. Sailed Octr 5. 1858. South
N. Pacific. " A letter reports her in Gulf Stream. Octr 7. "
Arrd and no date off River Plate "doing well". " Arrd per Dec. 10
in Lat. 40 Long 60 " At at Lahaina March 19. 1859. 350 Wh "
A letter reports her at do. March 25. Had shipped 380 Wh & 1863
Bone per "Chajin" for N.B. " Spoke on Kodiak in May. 6.
in Arctic. no date. 3 Whs " A letter reports her in Plover
Bay Sept 29. 300 Wh this season. Will winter there "
Arrd in July 2 Whs taken in the Winter " Spoke Aug 27.
5 Wh this season " At at Lahaina Oct 19. 700 Wh 1200
Had shipped 17,900 Bone per "Helen Mar." " A letter reports
her in Arctic Ocn. Lat. June 25. 1860. 4 Whs. " Sailed from
Honolulu March 24 [illegible] See Page 50.

Taylor Master. Sailed Mch. 7. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her Apl 5. no lat &c. clean. At Coquimbo Bay no Date. 1856. 100 Sp. Spoke May 1. Lat. 24 S. Long. 10. 096. 100 Sp. & Boiling. At Anjier July 13. 1140 Sp. Spoke prev. to Oct. 16. no Lat &c. 150 Sp. Reports came in com. 1857. no Lat &c. 1500 Sp. Off Cape Leeuwin. Date. 10. 1500 Sp. 60 Wh. cutting in a large one. A letter reports her at Sydney no Lat &c. Feb. 16. 600 Sp. Spoke May 10. no Lat &c. 700 Sp. Spoke off S.W. Cape Australia May 2. 750 Sp. Spoke Aug 25. Spoke off N.W. Coast Van Holland Sept. 16. 400 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Dec. 12. Lat. 34 46 S. Long 123 E. 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter reports her at Hobart Town. Jany 27. 1858. 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. Reported April 15. no oil since leaving Hobart Town. Spoke prev to June 27. no Lat &c. 80 Sp. this season. Spoke June 13. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh. At Mauritius. Octo 3. 1370 Sp. 380 Wh. A letter reports her at do. Octo 13. 1360 Sp. 400 Wh. At do Nov. 17. 1859. Wh. 400 Wh. Sld for do Nov. 20. Arrived Mch. 6. 1859. with 1400 Wh. Sperm 2 do 121 Whale Oil on board. Sold during the voyage 200 Wh. in 44 Months.

Second Cut 1319 Wh. Sperm 1202 Wh. What Oil

John P. Thrasher 2d

Edwin A. Luce Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1857 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 4. bended 75 Sp. At Paita Jany 23. 1860. 500 Sp. A letter reports her at do Jany 27. 100 Sp. in all. Spoke off Wood I. Feby 1. 200 Sp. in all. A letter reports her Feby 18. Lat. 13 S. Long [illegible] A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Paita Augt 13th 500 Sp. all told, bound to Gallipagos Islds, and would be at Panama in Feby Next. A letter reports her off Gallipagos Augt 23. 500 Sp. in all. A letter reports her Dec. Lat. 8 S. Long 79 W. 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita March 2. 1861. 750 Sp. on board. At Chatham Islands March 19. nothing since leaving Paita. Spoke previous to June 14. 960 Sp. At Sombrero Augt. 20. 950 Sp. all told. Lost about 42 Miles from Paita by being run on Shore Sept. 1. 1861 with 900 Wh. Sp. oil on board & sold as lay for $5700.00 Lost Sept. 1. 1861

Ship Congress of New Bedford. Edwd C. Jones 339

Kelley Master Sailed Augt. 21. 1854 for the N. Indian Ocean. Spoke Augt. 29 Lat. 42.45 N. Long. 35.55 clear. A letter reports her at Cape de Verds. Oct 6. 25 Sp. Spoke Oct 29. Lat 23 Sp. Long 3.13 W. 200 Wh. Spoke Dec 11 Lat 5 7.38 S. Long 49.07 W. 400 Bbls oil. At King George's Sound. March 22. 1855. 120 Wh. Heard from May 22. 1120 Bbls all told. Reported as date of N.W. Cape of N. Holland. 300 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter reports her at King George's Sound. July 28. 370 Sp. 100 Wh on board. A letter reports her Nov. 15. Lat. 35.40 S. Long 11. 30 E. 800 Sp. 1000 Wh. had taken 100 Sp. that day. A letter ships her at Albany N.H. Feby 10. 1856. 1050 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke July 8. Lat. 31.16 S. Long. 10.58 1350 Sp. 1000 Wh. At St. Helena July 21. came for home in a few days. Arrived Sept. 11. 1856 with 1350 Bbls. Sperm & 1,000 Bbls. Whale Oil. sent home 8500 Bone in 24 Months & 21 days.

Turned Out 1.438 Bbls Sperm & 1.082 Bbls Whale Oil.

John C. Hamblin Master Sailed Jany 1. 1857 for the Indian. A letter reports her 9 days out. no lat &c. had lost one boat, some sails &c. At Cape de Verds Jany 29. Clean. A letter reports her at Port Albany N.H. 80 Sp. 400 Wh. At King Georges Sound Sept. 24. 120 Bbls. Spoke Jany. 13. 1858. on Desolation. 700 Bbls. Spoke Feby 20. on do 1200 Bbls. Spoke March 1. 80 or 90 Bbls. Spoke ditto no date &c. 1500 Bbls. A letter from a Boat Steerer reports her at Adelaide New Holland April 7. 1858. 120 Sp. 1280 Wh. Spoke off New Holland May 4. 200 Sp. this season. Off do. no date. 500 Sp. this season. Spoke ship to Jand. 27. 400 Sp. this season. 1,700 in all. Spoke on "St. Paul's Land" on Nov. 4. 70 Sp. 120 Wh. had not seen sail for five months. At St. Helena Feb 10 1859 2500 Bbls. Arrived May 21. 1859 with 450 Bbls Sperm, 1900 Bbls Whale Oil & 14,000 Bone. in 29 Months. Sister 2 Out 479 Bbls Sperm 19 Bbls Whale Oil 12 Bone

---

John A. Castine Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1859 for the S. Ocean. At Fayal Sept. 6 landed 125 Sp. On Desolation no date. 1450 Sp. Spoke Jany 5. 1860. 2 Wh. Spoke Jany 9. 225 Sp. On Desolation. Feby 1. 6 Wh. Spoke do Feby 15. 240 Sp. 6 Wh.

See Page 596, 597.

Ship Congress 2d of New Bedford Gideon Allen 376

Bartlett Master. Sailed July. 21. 1855. for the Atlantic Returned Sept. 25. 1855 with no Oil. having had her bows stoven with the Ice in Trying to enter Northumberland Inlet Davis Straits.

Stanbury Master. Sailed Oct. 31. 1855. for the N. Pacific Spoke Nov. 16. Lat. 37. ° N. Long 148. 40 W. not stated „ A letter from Capt. Stanbury reports her at Cape del Gada Nov. 30. all well „ A letter reports her off Valparaiso Feby 21. 1856. 100 Sp. „ A letter reports her at Honolulu [illegible]

Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 26. 1200 Bbls. this season „ A letter reports her in ditto Sept. 15 1100 Bbls this season. Reported previous to Sept. 18. 1300 „ At Honolulu Nov. 11. 200 Sp. 1.000 Wh this season „ A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 17. 1100 Bbls Wh & 000 Bone this season. for the Line and Tahiti to ship his oil „ At Tahiti Dec 31. „ At Honolulu Feby 10. 1857. „ At do Feby. 18. „ A letter from Capt. Stanbury dated Honolulu Feby. 16. had taken 25 Bbls Sp. between Seasons. was Shipping Oil & Bone per Bk Spartan for Newyork. Sailed from ditto Feby. 28. to cruise „ A letter reports her at do March 2. have Shipped 215 Sp. 770 Wh. & 16.000 Bone as above. On Board 300 Wh. Dec 31. „ At ditto March 13. Bleared to cruise „ Spoke Sept. 4. in Ochotsk 1100 Bbls. this season „ another report says 1.300. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 9. 1400 Wh. & 9.000 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise „ At Pernambuco March 2. 1858. Arrived April 3. 1858. with 70 Bbls Sp. 170 or 175 Bbls Whale Oil and 20.000 Lbs Bone on Bk. Sent home 280 Bbls Sperm 780 Bbls Whale Oil and 16.000 Lbs Bone in 29 Months & 3 Days.

Turned Out 70 Bbls Sperm 1668 Bbls Whale Oil and 20.000 Lbs Bone.

H. C. Stanbury Master. Sailed Aug. 5 1858. for the N. Pacific „ At Fayal Aug 26. clean. „ Spoken Augustine Sept. 1 clean. „ At Bay of Islands Jany. 5. 1859. At Lahaina March 2. clean. „ Spoke in Ochotsk May 1. 1859. „ A letter reports her at Hilo Nov 5. 1100 Wh & 15.000 Bone this season

Ship Condor of New Bedford Chas. H. Morgan 349

Hampton Master. Sailed Sept. 16. 1853 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Small Old Log. page 123.
Arrived May 19. 1856 with 1701 Bbls Sperm. 1700 Bbls Whale Oil. 700 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 140 Bbls Whale Oil & 30.000 lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 13 Days.
Season Out 169 Bbls Sperm. 169 + Bbls Whale Oil and 700 lbs Bone "

Samuel N. Whiteside Master Sailed Augt 7. 1856 for the North Pacific. A letter reports her no date, off Flores. Clean. Spoke Dec. 9. Lat 48.58 S. Long 74.40 W. bnd N. " at Society Islands no date 140 Sp. " Spoke off Guaffo Jany 10. 1857. Clean. " Cargo at Hilo March 8. clean. " Spoke Aug 28. in Bristol Bay. 1200 Bbls this season. " Spoke in Shelikoff Bay previous to Sept. 12. 1300 Bbls. A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sept. 22. 1500 Bbls. " Spoke Oct 14. in do 1700 Wh and 2 Sp. " At at Honolulu Nov. 17. 1800 Wh. Do. 600 lbs Bone. " A letter says 1650 Bbls and all shipped per "Gladiator". 1646 Bbls Wh. Oil & 22,337 lbs Bone, No Oil or Bone on board. " At do Dec. 24. repairing. Bone At do Jany. 5. 1858. " Sailed from ditto Jany. 23. 1858 to cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 400 Bbls this season. " Spoke Oct 19. in do. 875 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 30. 1200 Wh. " At do Dec. 22. had been condemned. " At do Jany. 1. 1859. " Had shipped 73 Bbls Sp. 1130 Bbls Whale Oil & 22. 700 lbs Bone per "Gladiator". Her Hull. Spars. Rigging &c. had been sold for abt $ 6.000.

Condemned 1858. "

Congress

Had shipped per "Kadiak". " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 28. Has shipped 1200 Wh & 16.000 lbs Bone as above. " At at do March 12. 1860. Last in do 16th 87 Sp this cruise. " Had from Sept. 9 in Ochotsk. 200 Bbls. " At at San Francisco Nov. 4. " Sld from do Nov. 12. 500 Wh this season. " A letter from the Capt. reports her at Honolulu Feb. 24. 1861. 320 Bbls last cruise. " At ditto March 13. Has Shipped 450 Bbls Whale Oil & 10900 lbs Bone to San Francisco, Sold 3700 Gals Whale Oil @ 45¢ & 1300 do do from Grey do @ 37¢ & 43 Bbls Sperm Oil at 143¢, & 12 Bbls Sp. Shipped to San Francisco was sold there at 155¢, bound North. Sailed from Honolulu March 20. for the Ochotsk. See Page 83.

Eldridge Master. Sailed Sept. 3. 1853 for the Pacific
At Payta Oct. 1. Clean. " Letter reports her off Cape de
Reds Oct 29. Clean. " At Talcahuana Feb. 5. 1856. Clean
A letter reports her off Callao March 19 100 Sp. 20 Bk. "
Off and on at Paita April 4. 100 Sp. 20 Bk. " At Paita Sept.
29. 250 Sp. " At ditto Oct. 8. 250 Sp. 30 Wh. " Heard from
no date 1 Whale since last report. " Spoke Nov. 10 Lat 15 S. Long
86 W. 250 Sp. 50 Wh. " Off South Head. April 4. 1857. 700 Bbls.
A letter reports her at Paita April 10. 500 Sp. 50 Bk.
Spoke April 10. on the Line. Long 86 W. 500 Sp. 50 Bk. " At
Tombez abt Sept. 15. " At Esmeraldas June 21. 500 Sp. 200
Wh. " Had from no date 600 Bbls. this season. " Off Tecamas
ng date. 600 Sp. 400 Wh. in all. " A letter reports her at
Paita Oct 22. 600 Sp. 400 Wh. Had for Sp. " Spoke off Gala-
pagos Feby. 20. 1858. 700 Sp. 400 Wh. " A letter reports her
at Paita May. 12. 700 Sp. 500 Wh. " At at Paita ~~has~~
~~90 this cruise~~. " Spoke no date. Had taken 250 Bbls Sp
and out. " Spoke off Tecamas July 25. 250 Sp. 100 Wh. since
leaving Paita. " At Paita Oct 23. 1000 Sp. 600 Wh. " A letter
reports her at do Dec. 14. ditto. to cruise Home. " Spoke " do
do Dec. 30. cruise Home. " A letter reports her off Ma-
Feb. 7. 1859. 100 off this cruise. " Spoke May 7. Lat 10° Long 3°
W. " Arrived June 1. 1859. with 950 Bbls Sperm & 600
Bbls. Whale Oil, in 44 Months & 29 Days. "
Tunnid Oil 982 Bbls Sperm & 1057 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Walter A. Swift Master. Sailed Oct. 19. 1859. for the
Pacific. " A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Nov. 13.
At Talcahuano Feby 13. Clean. " Spoke on Oct
ber to Sept. 11. Clean. " Off Paita Sept 22. " At Tombez
Oct 2. Clean. " Spoke Oct 22. Clean. " At Callao Sept 25.
1861. 100 Sp. " Spoke at Paita May 11. 100 Sp. A letter from Capt.
Swift reports her at ditto May 12. 100 Sp. " Spoke off Galapagos
Islands June 1. same. At Esmeraldas Decr 7. 175 Sp. 300 Whale.
A letter from Capt. Swift reports her at Paita Decr 30. 200 Sp 300 Wh.
A letter reports her at Talcahuano April 8. 1862 Oil not stated
200 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Swift reports her at ditto April
14. 60 Sp. had cruised Homeward Shipping 200 Sp. Oil for Morning Star,
on Deck. Bound July 29. 1862 Sperm this season. At Tecamas Aug
23. 200 Sp. 40 Whale. At Paita October 2 1862 [illegible]

Ship Copia of New Bedford. C. Hollock Jr. 315

Condemned at New Bedford in 1855.

Bark Elisa of New Bedford. 13. Penniman Jr. 366

Joseph H. Cornell Master. Sailed Nov. 1. 1856. for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Fernandina Dec 24. Clear. Heard from in Jany. 1857. chasing Whales. A letter reports her off St. Pauls Mch. 30. 350 Wh. A letter reports her on W. coast New Holland May. 13. 350 Wh. at Desolation Shipped 2. Sto 2 Wdom per "Peaks Jr. 316. Spoke on ditto May 28. 70 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter reports her off N. 16. May 28. 70 Sp. 350 Wh. A letter reports her at Mauritius July 5. 1858 Sp. 359 Wh. A letter reports her in Augustine Bay. July 3. Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 23 40 S. Long. 14. 49 E. and stated. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her Noon 19. Lat. 28 S. Long. 35 E. 450 Sperm 550 Whale bound off East Cape. Spoke Sept. 27. 1858. on Desolation. 500 Bbls this season. 1700 in all. A letter reports her on ditto Sept 20. Spoke in sight of do. Mch. 7. 500 Sp. 1100 Wh. A letter reports her Mch 7. 1500 Bbls. At Mauritius May. 10. 450 Sp. 1350 Wh. Had Shipped her cargo for Eng. Brig "Centaur" Sep N. 13. Sailed from ditto June 19. to cruise. At St Augustine Bay. July. 11. no oil this cruise. A letter reports her at Capt Town Oct. 16. Spoke on Desolation. Feby 6. 1859. 11 Wbs. A letter reports her at Mauritius Apl. 10. 1200 Bbls on board. to ship home. Also 18. at ditto June 1. Had Shipped oil per Helen McGaw. viz 114 Sp. 890 Wh & 8900 Tons. A letter reports her at Johanna June 25. no oil this cruise. A letter reports her at St. Augustine Bay. Aug 3. ditto. A letter reports her in Mozambique Bay Chas Cornell Capt. 16. 60 Bbls Sp. since last report. On Desolation no date. 2 Wbs. 320 Bbls in all. A letter reports her on Feby 1 1860 6 Wbs. Arrived June 13. 1860 with 100 Bbls Sperm, 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.500 Humbug Bone & Ivory. 500 Bbls Sperm 2100 Bbls Whale Oil & 15. M Lbs Bone, in 43 Months

Tonnage 145 Bbls Sperm & 955 Bbls Whale Oil & 3400 Bbls

Brk Corinthian of New Bedford G. W. Rowland 401

Rispell Master Sailed Oct. 11. 1854 for the North Pacific. At Cape de Verds Nov 11. Clean. Spoke off Cape Horn Jany 5. 1855. Clean. Off Juan Fernandez Feby 15. Clean. At Island of Mocha Feby. Clean. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept 1. 600 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 21st. Letter reports her at do Nov 29. with 1050 Wh. 13.000 # Bone this season. had shipped by the ships "Fanny" for NB. Cleared at ditto Decr 11. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. previous to July 8. 2 Whs. Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 1000 Bbls. A letter reports her in Shanter Bay Sept 11. 1000 Bbls this season. had struck 17 Wh. lost some. had boats stove by ice &c. Arrd at Lahaina Noon 12. 900 Wh. Bone this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 5. 900 Bbls this season had shipped 1350 Wh. & 13.300 # Bone per Brk "Badger" for NB. Cleared at ditto Jany. 3. 1857 to cruise. Sld from Hong Kong March 15. to cruise. Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 24. 2 Bowhead Whales. Spoke Sept. 4. 900 Bbls. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 9. 1300 Wh this season. Sailed from ditto Noon 30 th cruise. Spoke March 4. 1858. Lat. 9 S. Long 34.50 W. Bulk for home. Spoke March 21. Lat. 23.43 N. Long 59. 26 W. Arrived April 6. 1858. with 1650 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 Lbs Bone, on board. Last 1330 Bbls Whale Oil & 25.680 # Bone. in 41 Months & 21 Days. Season Out 1842 1325 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.300 Lbs Bone.

Val. Lewis Master. Sailed Oct. 5. 1858. for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her at St Carlos no date. 40 Sp. 15 Wh. Spoke on Kodiak in May 1859. Clean. Spoke Dec 11. 2 Wh. Arctic no date. 5 Wh. At Lahaina Nov 2. for Arctic. 650 Wh. Boon this season. Sld no date 12 for Bering. Had shipped 35 Bbls 19.380 # Bone per "E. F. Willetts" Spoke on Kodiak July 29. 2 Wh. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 24. 200 Sp. 1050 Wh. shipped 21.00 # Bone per "Lewis". Sld from do Oct 24. for Bering. At San Carlos Feby 10. 1861. 100 Bbls Sp. 10 Wh. another report 2 1600 Wh. round north. Arrived at Honolulu April 29. 900 Wh. 1500 # Bone on Chile and Sailed for Arctic same day. Spoke Sept. 2. 6 Whales. Heard from Sept 9. 850 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Oct. 25. 8 Wh. 1200 # Bone this season. Sailed Nov. 5. for coast of Chile &c. Tons 432.

Ship Louis Howland of New Bedford E. H. Howland 431

Since Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1854 for the North Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 30. 1 Black fish. Spoke Octr 19. Lat. 15. 35 South
Lon. 36. 10 W. clean. Spoke Oct 29. clean. Spoke Jany 12. 1855
70 Sp Off Juan Fernandez. At Marquesas 2 Mchg. 150
Sp. do at Lahaina Mch 31. 150 Sp. Sld Apl 1. for
Ochotsk Sea no oil on board. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July
25. 2 Whales. At Lahaina Octr. 27. 600 Bbls. 8000 Wh
Sld Nov. 7. h cruise. Had Shipped on Lon. 6.800 Sp
Polar Star for N.B. Spoke on the Line, in Jany. 1856. 50
Sp. this cruise. A letter report her at Guam Mch. 16.
125 Wh. this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea prev. to Sept. 6. 450 Wh.
At at Lahaina Nov. 1. 600 Bbls this season. A letter
reports her do Nov. 3. 700 Wh this season. would ship some of
his oil and recruit for another season. At Oahu Nov. 20.
had shipped 9.000 Lbs Bone per "Crystal Palace" and
305 Wh. & 136 Sp per "Young Phenix" for N.B. At Society
Islands, no date 25 Sp. Since leaving S. Islands, bound to
Lahaina. Arrs at Lahaina March 7. 1857. no oil this cruise.
Sld from do March 14 for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk. Nov
25. 5 Wh. this season. Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 600 Bbls.
At at Lahaina. Nov. 14. 700 Wh. 9.000 Lbs Bone. A letter
reports her at do. Nov. 30. 750 Wh this season. taking fuel
for home. Sld from do Dec. 5. for home. At Rarotonga
Jany 2. 1858. 2.000 Wh. Spoke Jany 3. Lat 30 S. Long 160 W.
no oil this cruise. Arrived May 2. 1858. with 70 Bbls
Sperm. 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.000 Lbs Bone, on Coast
last home 200 Bbls Sperm, 350 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Bone
in 1 Year 11 Months & 17 Days.

Ship Douglas Master Sailed Apl. 20 1859. for the
Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Sept 21. 220 Sp. A letter
reports her at do Sept 22. 40 Sp. Cruised. A letter from
Capt Coughlin reports her at Sea July 29 Lat. 46 N. Long. 20 W.
no oil on board. Off Home Aug 5. Spoke of Columbus
from 3 Mos. 1 Wh. At Bay of Islands Feby 28. 28
Sp. A letter reports her off Port Hunter Aug 10 300 Sp
95 Wh. At Bakers Islands Augt. 19. 600 Sp 100 Wh.

See Page 268

62

Ship Cortes of New Bedford G. & M. Howland 382

Nelson Master Sailed July 13. 1853 for the S. Pacific.
For various ports on Sperm Old Wk Sup 95.
Arrived Feby 22. 1857 with 600 Wh Bls Sperm. 1.600 Wh
Whale Oil 10.000 Lbs Bone on board Sent home 10.000 Lbs.
Voyage 41 Months 9 Days.
Tonnage Old 691 12/95 New Admr Old 1834 New Admr do
711. 200 289 Tons.

E. F. Lakeman of [illegible] 185 for the Indian

Full Particulars of the Burning of Ship Cortes of this Port.

The following letter from Captain Lakeman, for which we are indebted to Edward S. Taber, Esq., gives full particulars of the burning of ship Cortes, and will be read with much interest:

Port Louis Mauritius, Mch. 20.

G. & M. HOWLAND:—I am under the painful necessity of advising you of the entire loss of the ship Cortes, by fire on the night of 1st of March, while cruising on the East Coast of Madagascar. She was fired in two places in her lower hold, between the fore and main hatches, on the top tier, by placing pieces of junk, soaked in spirits of turpentine, beside a cask of rosin in one place, and a lot of old staves &c., in another. They set fire to the after part of combustibles first, and then fleeted forward and fired the other, a little abaft the fore hatch. The lower hold was full of casks, and in the spaces between the casks our late supply of wood had been stowed quite to the decks, so that it was very difficult to get any distance from the hatchway in any direction, and impossible when the hold was full of smoke, as was the case when the fire was discovered.

She was fired in the middle watch, about 11 o'clock, [illegible] discovered about half past 12 o'clock, midnight, and would have been discovered before, probably, but for the 3d mate, who had the watch, and who was pledged to keep his watch out of the way in order to let the fire get under way, before it should be reported or discovered. The plan was carefully perfect in all its details. When the fire was discovered we sent some of the parties implicated in the act to see where the fire was, &c., which of course only made the matter worse, for on taking the lower deck hatch off, it could not be put on again on account of the suffocating quality of the smoke; besides the man who took it off had no design to put it on, as it would give air to a fire which he had just caused to be kindled.

After using all our efforts to put out the fire, and finding that it was gaining in spite of us, at ½ past 4 in the morning of the 2d, we dropped our boats, and embarked ourselves with a few pounds of bread, and about 12 gallons of poor water for each boat. We delayed preparations for our personal safety, till a little too late. Our good water was between decks and our bread cask the same, with only a little bread in it, and it was a work of much danger to touch a cask of bread under such circumstances. We succeeded, however, in staving a cask, but the smoke drove us from between decks before we got a sufficient quantity to have lasted many days.

When we left the ship we intended to lay by till daylight, and then try to save some more provisions. At daylight we providentially discovered a sail close to us, and immediately sent a boat to her, as she seemed to be standing away from us on the opposite tack. The sail proved to be the ship Brewster, of Mattapoisett, Capt. C. B. Waite, who very kindly took us all on board, and landed us here, yesterday, all well.

During our stay on board the Brewster I managed to find out the scoundrels who set fire to the ship, and have landed them, in irons, and imprisoned them, and now await the action of the American Consul, Mr. G. W. Fairfield, who seems determined that they shall have justice done them if possible. I know, from the confessions of three of the guilty parties, how the fire was made, by whom, and at whose instigation the whole thing was concocted and carried out. My chief prisoners are Conrad Emmel, third mate, and Alonzo Warden, fourth mate, who were assisted by one man and three boys—these last were assured they could do almost anything without being suspected. Two of the boys have confessed to having fired the ship, under the protection of and at the instigation of the third mate. Mr. Warden, fourth mate, was pledged to carry out the plan of firing the ship in the morning, if it failed in the middle watch. With the exception of one scoundrel among my crew, I still think they were the best crew I have ever had.

Humor

858.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

"Buy Me and I'll Do You Good!"

Now is the time to use the Great Spring and Summ
Medicine.

Dr. Langley's Root and Herb Bitters

Composed of Sarsaparilla, Wild Cherry, Yell
Dock, Elecampane, Ash, Thoroughwort, Rhubarab, Mandra
Dandelion, &c., all of which are so compounded as to
in concert and assist Nature in eradicating disease.
The effect of this medicine
directly upon the bowels and blood, by removing all
structions from the internal organs, stimulating them t
healthy action, renovating the fountains of life and vi
purifying the blood, cleansing it from all humors, and ca
ing it to course anew through every part of the bo
They cure and eradicate from the system Liver Compl
—that main wheel of so many diseases—Jaundice in
worst form, all Bilious diseases and Foul Stomach, I
pepsia, Costiveness, Humors of the Blood and Skin, In
gestion, Headace, Dizziness, Piles, Heartburn, Weakn
Pain in the Side and Bowels, Flatulency, Loss of Appet
and all kindred complaints caused by a torpid or disea
Liver, a disordered Stomach, or bad Blood, to which
are more or less subject in Spring and Summer.
If taken in large doses, Fever and Ague may be bro
up and cured at once. This has become a standard m
cine, and is decidedly the best the world ever saw.
Only 25 cents for a pint and 37½ cents for a lage bot
Sold by all medicine dealers everywhere. Orders sho
be addressed to J. O. LANGLEY, Proprietor, 11 Mars
St., Boston, Mass.

feb26-d&w6

THE GREATEST

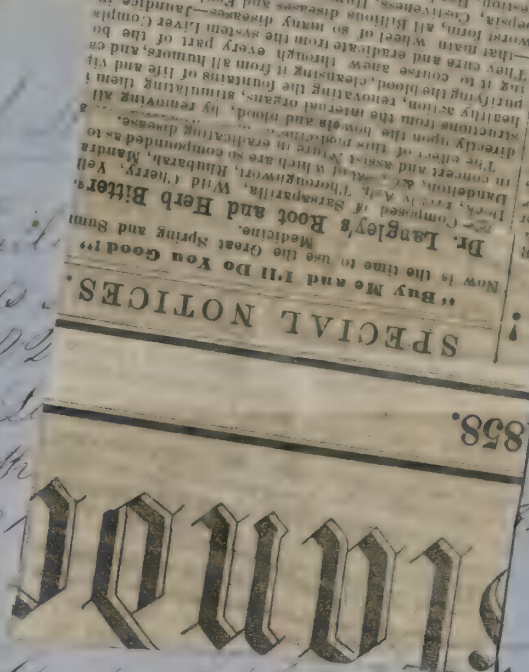
Medical Discovery of the Age.

MR. KENNEDY, of Roxbury, has discovered in ou
our common pasture weeds, a remedy that cures EV
RY KIND OF HUMOR, from the worst Scrofula dow
the common Pimple. He has tried it in over eleven hund
cases, and never failed except in two cases, (both thun
humors.) He has now in his possession over one hund
certificates of its value; all within twenty miles of Bost
Two bottles are warranted to cure a nursing sore mou
One to three bottles will cure the worst kind of pimples
the face.
Two or three bottles will clear the system of biles.
Two bottles are warranted to cure the worst canker in
stomach.
Three or five bottles are warranted to cure the worst
of erysipelas.
One or two bottles are warranted to cure all humor in
eyes.
Two bottles are warranted to cure running of the ears
blotches among the hair.
Four to six bottles are warranted to cure corrupt and r
ning ulcers.
One bottle will cure scaly eruptions of the skin.
Two or three bottles are warranted to cure the worst
of ring-worm.
Two or three bottles are warranted to cure the most d
perate case of rheumatism.
Three to four bottles are warranted to cure salt rheum
Five to eight bottles will cure the worst case of scrof
One to three bottles are warranted to cure the worst c
of dyspepsia. I know from the experience of thousa
that it is caused by a canker in the stomach.
One to two bottles are warranted to cure sick headac
One to two bottles are warranted to regulate a cost
state of the bowels.
One to two bottles will regulate all derangements of
kidneys.
Four to six bottles has cured the worst cases of dropsy
One to three bottles has cured the worst case of piles
relief is always experienced. what a mercy to get relief
such an excrutiating disease!—
A benefit is always experienced from the first bottle,
a perfect cure warranted when the above quantity is tak
No change of diet ever necessary. Eat the best you
get and enough of it.
Directions for use—Adults, one table spoonfull per da
children over 10 years, dessert spoonfull; from 5 to 8,
spoonfull. As no direction can be applicable to all consti
tions, take enough to operate on the bowels twice a day.
Price $1. Manufactured by
DONALD KENNEDY, 120 Warren st., Roxbury
Sold by all the Druggists in New Bedford. janl

THE UNDERSIGNED, PROPRIETORS AND SO
AGENTS FOR
PICKEN & COMPANY'S
PURE OLD BOURBON WHISKE
beg leave to call your attention to the claims
worthy of the closest consideration. And

Ship Corlis of [illegible] Homeland 312

Nelson Master Sailed [illegible] for the Pacific.
For various reports [illegible] Page 69.
Arrived Feby 22 [illegible] Barn. 1.600 Wh.
Ithaca Ct 1.10.000 Lo[illegible] home 10.000 Do.
1 Bone, in 41 Months
Found Ct 69 [illegible] 1.36 Boats do
1 11.200 Lbs Bone.



E. F. Lakeman Master Sailed July 3. 1857 for the Indian
Spoke July 29 Lat. 31 1/2 N. Long 144 W. 30 Sp. Shipping &c
Barclay for N.B. " At Fayal July 29. Clean. " Spirit Aug
22. Clean. " At Mauritius put to Nov. 14. 50 Sp. for grass.
Letter reports him at do Nov. 3. 140 Lbs on Ind. " Sailed do
Jan. 7. to cruise " Letter from Capt. reports him off Port
Dauphin Dec. 16. 110 Sperm cruise. " At Augustine Bay,
Feby 5. 1858. 250 Sp. " Reported Burnt at Sea. " Lat 23.
30 S. Long 11. 30 W. all Papers saved by the "Burnster" of
Matt. "

Found at Sea in 1858.

Bark Canton Packet of New Bedford S. H. Bartlett Master
Chas. Allen Master. Sailed Jun 9. 1857 for the Pacific.
For former reports see Page 394. a letter from Capt. Allen
reports him May 20. 1859. Lat. 23. S. Long 157 E. 900 Sp. all told.
A letter reports him off Jarvis Is. Aug. 10. 900 Sp. on board. " At
Fanning Is. to sept. 900 Sp. " Spoke on Nov. 800 Sp. " Dec 5. Lat.
30 S. Long 109 E. " Spoke June 12. 1860. no Lat &c. 1050 Sp. " A letter
reports him at Bay of Islands Jan 24 1220 Sp. " At do Nov.
11. to cruise. " Spoke May 25. Lat. 23 S. Long 157 E. 1150 Sp. "
Spoke June 5. no Lat &c. 1150 Sp. " Spoke in Sept. no Lat &c.
no report. " Spoken on Home Bound Oct 20. 1860 Sp. " A letter
reports him at Bay of Islands Jany. 1. 1861. 1850 Sp. on board.
For home in a few days. Spoke March 28 Lat. 27.45 S. Long
34.40 W. bound. Arrived May 19. 1861 with 1850 Wh. Sp. on
board. Last Voyage 30 Mos. Sp. Oil 2 47 Months & 10 days
Found at 1934 Wh. Sp. Oil.

27th

Bark Cornelia of New Bedford E. Rollins Mas. 219

Capt. Master Sailed Oct. 24 1853 for the S. Atlantic, At St Helena Apl 25. 1854. 1100 Sp. " Off Convisco Bay. Africa Sept 17. 300 Bbls. " At Tristan D. Cunha 5. 1855. 600 Bbls. Spoke Feby 28. 1855. Lat 41.40 S. Long 53.20 W. 600 Wh. Bbls. " At Paita May 14. 600 Wh " At ditto June 29. 600 Wh. Spoke Aug 1. Lat 4. 30 S. Long 101 24 W. 1400 Sp since leaving. " At Talcahuano March 11. 1856. 400 Sp. 600 Wh. A letter reports same date she had shipped 400 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil per "Emerald" for New Bedford. " Sld from I. Wh. Gd. to cruise. " A letter reports her at Paita the 29 for this cruise. " Off Gallipagos Islands last of June 100 Sp. last cruise. Reported, no date 1100 all told. " At Paita Oct. 8. 500 Sp. 900 Wh. " At Talcahuano Jany 29. 1857. 600 Sp. 1100 Wh. " A letter reports her at do Jany 29. 600 Wh. 90 Sp on Bod. taking freight for home. " Sld from do Feby. 12. for home. " Arrived May 7. 1857. with 60 Bbls Sperm. 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 1800 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 400 Bbls Sp. 200 Bbls Wh. Oil & 2.500 lbs Bone. in 1 Year 7 Months & 13 Days. "

Turned Out 93 Bbls Sperm. 590 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.500 lbs. Whale Bone. "

C. Spong Master Sailed July 19. 1857 for the Indian Spoke Aug. 8. no Whls. Clean. " Spoke Aug 16 Lat. 3 N. 09 W. Long. 43. 19 W. Clean. " A letter reports her at Fayal Aug 30. Clean. " At Rio Sept. 22. " Spoke off Bravo Sept. 29. Clean Spoke June 6. 1858. Lat 21 S. Long 9 E. Clean. A letter reports her at St Helena May 8. 320 Sp. this spring for Ship "Dunmore" for Sp. Lyd. " Ship put 300 Sp. " At do Jund. 1. 20 Sp on Bod. " At St. Helena Oct 22. 130 Sp on Bod. " A letter reports her off Walwich Bay. June 20. 1859. 1100 Sperm Bod. " At do March 28. 1100 Sp on board. " Left Walwich March 5. Lat 21 S. Long 10 E. 300 Sp in all. " A letter reports her in Little Fish Bay. Sperm 25. 1400 Sp. 40 Black fish Oil on board. " At do Oct 5. 700 Sp. Cruising off Walwich Bay. in June 1860. 200 Sp since last report. " At St Helena Feby 19. 900 Bbls. " Hove Sperm July 8. 950 Sp. " Was in Aug. 26. 1860 with 600 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Black fish Oil on board. Sent home 300 Bbls Sperm Oil in 3 Months & 11 Days. "

Turned out 636 Bbls Sperm & 27 Bbls Whale Oil.

Manchester Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1858 for the N. Pacific
At Tagal Sept. 25 clean. Spoke June 15 no date Bremen
partially bound to Rio " At Rio Decr " repairing
Sailed from Rio Decr 22 to cruise " At Island of Mocha
" Feby 1859, 20 Sp " Spoke off Nukahiva March 22. bad in "
Spoke in Ochot. Sea. July 10. 1 Whale " At at Lahaina
Oct. 25. 500 Bbls " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 14
70 Sp. 650 Wh. 6,000 Bone, Had shipped his Bone per "Polar
Star" for NB. " Cld Nov. 12. to cruise " Spoke, no date, no
Lat &c. 90 Sp this cruise " A letter reports her at Guam
Feby. 25. 1860. 90 Sp this cruise, for Japan Sea " 160 Sperm
150 Whale " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 4. 500 Bbls "
At at Lahaina Nov 1. 80 Sp. 950 Wh this season " A letter
reports her at Honolulu Dec. 4. 1150 Wh this season. had shipped
100 Sp & 900 Wh Cld "Crystal Palace" "Nimrod" "Washington"
for NB. " Cld at do Dec 2. to cruise " (13.959 " Whale Bone per
Crystal Palace " 669 Bbls Wh Oil per Nimrod " 95 Bbls Sperm and
235 Bbls Whale Oil per Washington " Sld fm Hong Kong Mch.
1. 1861. to cruise " A letter from 1st Officer reports her in Ochotsk
Sea June 9. 1 Whale 140 Bbls this season " Reported in ditto
July 18. 4 Bowhead Whales " Spoke in do Aug 25. 11 Wh " Spoke
in do. Sept. 22. 400 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 14. 550 Wh
9,000 Bone " A letter reports her at do Dec 7. 1000 Wh on bd.
Intend freight for home " Sld fm do. Dec. 16. cruised thence "
Arrived May 12. 1862. with 50 Sperm 1,000 Wh
Whale Oil 7,000 Bone on board. Sent home 110 Bbls Sperm 1,000
Bbls Whale Oil & 20,500 Bone in 1414 Months & 8 Days "
Rimmed Oil 58 Bbls Sperm 1,000 Bbls Whale Oil and
6,900 lbs Bone "

Mary C. Allen Master. Sailed Oct. 19. 1858 for the
N. Pacific " Spoke Oct 30 Lat 35 N. had lost pilot boat mizen
yard, fore topgallant mast, main royal mast & yard, Have lost
all the boats from the crane, had 2 old ones Have 80 in a gale
wanted no assistance " A letter reports her at Nov. 12. Lat
6 N. Long 25 W. Clean " Spoke Feby. 2. 1859 Lat 4 to S. Long 83
W. Clean " At at Payta Feb 17. Clean " At do March
31 do Apl 12. Sailed do Apl 12. bound N. A letter reports
her at Hilo Nov. 8. 450 Wh. 5,600 Bone this season.

Bark Cossack of New Bedford Chas Nick Jr. 236

Fifth Master Sailed Augt. 1, 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Page Old Book Page 112
Arrived Augt 24 1857 with 800 Sperm 1300 Whale Oil 8,000 Bone on board. Sent Home 9,000 Bone in 44 Months & 23 Days.
Season Aug 76 Bbls Sperm 1,279 Bbls Whale Oil and 9,300 Bone.

J. C Hasking Master Sailed Aug. 20. 1857 for the North Pacific. At Fayal Sept 20 Clear. Spoke no date. Lat. 10 N. Long. 18 W. At Geographe Bay. Feby 25 1858. not reported. A letter from Capt. Watkins reports her at ditto March 10. 75 Bbls Wh. oil. Spoke April 24 nothing this cruise. Hedgm off N. Holland. no date, no oil this season. At Rosemary June 25. 70 Wh. Spoke Aug 25. Lat. 19.45 S. Long. 118.45 E. 250 Wh. A letter reports her at Lombock Ls. Sept. 21. 240 Wh. Spoke on Decr. date 240 Bbls. A letter reports her at Hobart Town Jan 21. 1859. 300 Wh. At St Louis Octr. 24. 1859 Ochotz 2,00 Wh. 2,445 Bone this season. At Honolulu Oct. 8. Hedgm do Nov. 10. to cruise. Had this season for E. F. Willets. Spoke on N. J. Feby. 1. 1860. no oil this season. Bound to Maryanne Feby 26. At Bay of Islands 5 Months. A letter reports her at do. Octo 22. 55 Sp. 50 Wh. last cruise. Spoke Feb. 19. Lat. 3 S. Long 32.30 W. 60 Sp. no Wh. Arrived March 29. 1861 with 501 Wh. Sperm 201 Whale Oil in 13 Months & 9 Days.
Season out 79 Bbls Sperm & 477 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Shark Clarke of New Bedford E. Hatfield 373
Commands Master Sailed Octr 5. 1858 for the N. Pacific.
For former reports see Page 53 Old Book. Spoke Sept. 16. 1861. 700 Wh. Has been bound in to Hong Kong to repair damages received in the Sea. At Honolulu Octr 24. 850 Wh. 13.000 Bone this season. A letter reports her at do Nov. 26. in charge of Capt. Clarke bound home, Capt. Simmons having left her, Sailed from do Nov. 28. for N. Zealand & home. At Fayal June 9. 1862 1900 Wh. Spoke June 11. 2500 all told. Arrived Augt. 4. 1862 with 1925 Wh. Whale Oil on board, past home 450 Bbls Wh. Oil & 314.000 Bone in 45 Months & 29 days

Ship Connecticut of New Bedford C. H. G. C. Crocker 391

H. H. Coffin Master. Sailed Oct. 4. 1856. for the Pacific
Spoke Oct. 21. Lat. 2°. 15 S. Long. 26. 30 W. clean. Spoke Nov
16. no date. 30 Sp. " A letter reports her on Coast Feby
5 1857. 30 Sp. " Off Paita April 29. 30 Sp. " Off Gal-
apagos Ds. no date. 140 Bbls this cruise. " A letter reports her
at Paita Sept. 30. 450 Sp. " Off Gallipagos Ds. Dec. 6. 450 Sp.
At Talcahuano. Feby. - 1858. 450 Sp. " Off Masafuero
no date. 450 Sp. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano
Apl. 9. had Shipped 320 Sp. for "Geo. Williams" in 1853 "
At do Apl. 14. 180 Sp. on bd. " Spoke on do. Apl 16. " Spoke
Aug. 18. Lat. 18.40 S. Long 80 W. 900 Sp. " Spoke on "Ann" Grnd
Aug. 21. 450 Sp. in all. " Off Paita Oct. 19. 600 Sp. in all. "
Spoke on Sombrero Nov. 16. to cruise. " Spoke off Guaffo Jany. 14
1859. no oil for 8 mo. " Off Gallipagos Ds. Feby. 25. 500 Sp. " At
St. Carlos Apl. 12. 25 Sp. last cruise. " At Talcahuano.
May 10. 25 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke on do May 7. to cruise "
A letter reports her off St. Felix May 26. 70 Sp. this cruise "
Spoke on Archer Grnd in Aug. 3 wks. " On do Aug 23 3 Whs "
Off Gallipagos Ds. Oct. 10. as before. " Off Paita Nov. 10. 900
Sp in all. " At Sombrero Nov. 20. to cruise. Spoke on Callao.
Grnd Jany. 1. 1860. 900 Sp. " On do 14. 900 Sp. " At Talcahuano
Apl. 23. 950 Sp. " Shipping 114 Sp. for "Hero" 112 Bbls Sp. for
Anaconda. " At do May 10. 950 Sp. in all. " Spoke on do
May 12. " Herd Grnd no date. 100 Sp. this cruise. Spoke on
"Archer Grnd" prior to Sept. 11. 280 Sp. this cruise. " At Chincha
Oct. 25. 1250 Sp. in all. " At Paita Dec. 23. 1300 Sp. " A
letter reports her at do Jany. 16. 1350 Sp. " cruise. " A
letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at Talcahuana April 5.
bound home direct. Arrived July 2. 1861 with 750 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board. last home 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil on the
Voyage in 56 Months & 28 days.
Joining out 733 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Sold to the United States Government. October 1861

Ship Hope Continued & Finished
A letter from Capt. Howland dated Lyttelton, Decm 16 1863
confirms the loss of his Ship on Bramble Shoals on the 17th
October 1863 with 750 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Coconut Oil on
Bay account of both Ship, Ships Cargo a total loss.

Ship Courier of New Bedford B. B. Howard 391

Dean Master. Sailed Sept. 3. 1855. for the Pacific
Returned Sept. 26. 1855 having lost her Mainmast damaged
by being Struck by Lightning.

Cont'd.

Dean Master sailed Oct. 6. 1855. for the Pacific
At Hilo March. 1856. 70 Sp. " At Lahaina March 15.
70 Sp. " Clg at Honolulu March 25. to cruise. " Arrd on at Hilo
Nov. 3. for Ochotsk Sea. " At at Hilo Dec 3. 1000 Wh. 17 por
Lt Bone this season. " A letter reports her at Tahiti Jany.
6. 1857. 70 Sp. 600 Wh. 8.000 Lt Bone. had repd. and would
sail to cruise soon. " Sldg on do. Jany. 13. to cruise. " Arrd.
at Lahaina March 14. no Oil the cruise to clean for
the Ochotsk. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 23. 1 Bowhead.
Spoke Aug 20. 500 bbls. " At at Lahaina Nov. 11. 51
Wh. 1 Lt Bone. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 23
126 Wh on bd. had shipped 9.000 Bone per "M. L. Sutton"
" At 18 " Sailed from ditto Nov. 23. to cruise on Lizn.
Spoke Jany 28. 1858. no Oil 20 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke
June 5 in Ochotsk. 1 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 25. 900 Wh. & 2
bbls alongside. " At at Honolulu Nov. 28. 900 Wh. 11.000 Bone.
A letter reports her at do Dec. 28 taking Supt. for home
" Left do Dec 29. for home. " Shipped 30 Bbls Wh. Sperm
"Montezuma" for N. B. " Arrived May 31. 1859. with 120
Wh. Sperm 2080 Bbls Wh. to Oil & 11.000 Bone on board.
Last Voy. 30 Bbls Wh. Oil & 15.000 Lt Bone. in 48 Months
2 Years.

Arrived Oct 11. 1861. Sperm. 2072. Wh. Oil and
13.000 Lt Bone.

Lowell Master, sailed Oct 1860. for Hilo & Fo. to load
Lumber. "

Ship Ocean of New Bedford Wilcox & Richmond 295
S. S. Gifford Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1857 for the Pacific
For Previous Reports See Page 128th. Reported Decm 18. 1861 returning
home leaving Sydney Oct 26. " Spoke March 22. 1862. 125 Bbls Wh
Oil this season. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Sydney
March 21. 1863. 775 Sp. & 50 Bbls Cocoanut Oil on board, would be at home
in July 1864. Reported lost on Brampton Shoals last of Oct. 1863

Ships' Cruelties of New Bedford & St. Thomas &c. 395

Pa. Clay Master. Sailed Oct. 3. 1856. for the Pacific & Fayal Oct. 23. Clean. Capt. Grason Shore sick. the Ship will take a short cruise in charge of the Mate. " A Let. from Capt. Gray dated Fayal Nov. 5. states that he had left the Ship and would return home. The Ship will continue her voyage under the charge of the Mate. Thos. C. Harding Master. Sld from Fayal Nov " Spoke Dec. 20 Lat. 32.30 s. Long. 34.51 W. Clean " At Talcahuano Feby. 26. 1857. Clean " Was Engd. North. " Arr at Lahaina April 9. Sld same day for N. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 17. no report. " Reported to have left Ochotsk. Oct. 7. for Margaretta Bay. Arr " 1th this season. " Arr at Lahaina Feby. 22. 1858. 25 Wh. 1225 Wh. 3000 " Bone. " Sld at Honolulu March. 10. to cruise. " Arr at do. Oct. 11. [illegible] Arctic. 600 Wh. 5000 " Bone this season. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 18. [illegible] Ochotsk. 600 Wh. 6500 " Bone this season. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 18. 700 Wh. 6000 " Bone, this season. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 30 shipping 900 Wh per "Gladiator" & 8.500 " Bone per "Mountain Maid" [illegible] Arr do. Jany. 1. 1859. " Sld from do Jany. 5. to cruise. " A letter reports her at Hakodadi May 5. [illegible] Japan Sea. 130 Bbls. this season. " A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct 5 [illegible] Arctic 1050 Wh. 10.000 " Bone this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 8. Had shipped 11.000 " Bone per "Ocean Rover" " Sld from do Dec 13. to cruise. " Had shipped 1185 per "Warren." " A letter reports her at Guaym. Feb [illegible] 40 Sp this cruise. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec 8. 34 Sp. 500 Wh. 3500 " Bone this season. " Arrived April 13 1861 with 40 Bbls. Sperm & 550 Bbls Whale Oil 4500 " Whal. bone on board. Sent home 25 Wh. Sp. 2085 Bbls Wh. Oil & 23 400 " Bone. 5 1/4 Mos 10 days.

Jas Dudley 40 Bbls. Sperm 597 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5,400 " Bone

Hartford Master. Sailed Augt 23 1861 for Pacific & Indian Ocean. Cleared from Boston Sept 12. 1861 for Montevideo and a Market.

Bark Dartmouth of New Bedford Wilton Howland

336.

Heath Master Sailed Novr 19. 1854 for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her at Talcahuano March 13. 1855. Cleared for the N. & at Paita April 3. 60 Sp. Spoke June 2. no Sat. & clean. Heard from previous to June 15. no Sat &c 1 Whale. & at Talcahuano Dec 19. Sld for do Jany 5. 1856. 60 Sp. 190 Wh. Off and on Paita Jany 24. 60 Sp. 190 Wh. Had shipped all her Oil & Bone 70 Bbls Sp. 160 Bbls Whale oil and 2000 lbs Bone for Ship Mary of Nantucket. Spoke in Japan Sea June 9. 1 Whale this season. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 250 Bbls. Arrd at Lahaina Novr 17. 200 Wh. Bone the season. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 30. Had shipped 2.600 lbs Bone for "Crystal Palace" for N.B. for California & North. Sld "Old" do Dec. 1. to cruise. Arrd at Honolulu April 3d 1857. 700 Wh. at do. 8th. At do 16th. A letter reports her at do April 17. 500 Bbls last cruise. For Kodiak. Sld for do. April 17. for N. Hedges no date. 4 Whs this season. Spoke Sept. 7. 500 Bbls. on coast of California. At Margaretta Bay. Feby. 10. 1858. 8 Whs. 320 Bbls. A letter reports her at Magdalena Bay. Mch 1. 25 Sp. 1500 Wh. 4.000 lbs Bone on board. taking fright. for home. At Talcahuano May 6. 2000 Wh. 4.000 Bone. A letter reports her at do May 18. for home. Arrived August. 22. 1858 with 25 Bbls Sperm & 1500 Bbls Wh. Oil & 4000 lbs Bone on board. Last home on the Voyage 55 Bbls Sp. & 150 Bbls Whale oil 4000 lbs Bone in 45 Months & 3 days.

Sailed Oct 29 1860 Sperm 1550 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.300 lbs Bone.

Haughton Master. Sailed Dec. 1. 1858 for the Pacific. At Cape de Verds Jany 2 1859. Clean. At Paita May 1. clean. Off do no date. 140 Sp. Left a letter for Ship Japan June 16. 240 Sp. At Paita Sept. 17. 150 Sp. Off Gallipagos Is. Octr 11. no oil this cruise. Off Paita Nov. 16. 250 Sp. Off Gallipagos Is. Feby 8. 1860. 240 Sp. At Paita May 17. 250 Sp. Spoke off Gallipagos Islds July 12. nothing since leaving Paita. Spoke off do Octr 20. just taken 160 Sp. Reported spoke Nov. 17. 250 Sp this season. At Tombez Nov. 20. 130 Bbls this cruise. 450 Sp in all. Off Paita Feby. 15. 1861. 600 Sp. At ditto April 6. same. Off Gallipagos Islands July 10. nothing this season. See Page 122

Ship Daniel Wood of New Bedford J. D. Wood Master

345

J. Morrison Master. Sailed Oct. 2. 1856. for the Pacific. Spoke Oct 4. Lat. 30.31 N. Long 27. W. " Letter reports him at Hilo Nov. 3. Clean. " Letter reports her at Falkland Is. Dec 29. Clean. " Spoke Jany 27. 1857. on cable. Clean. " Arr. at Honolulu April 3d. clean & cleaned to cruise. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea previous to June 9. no report of Oil. " Spoke Sept. 1. 300 Wh. " Spoke in Sh. Shantar Bay Sept. 12. 700 Wh. Boiling. Had been on shore but received no damage. " Ar at Honolulu Nov. 22. 900 Wh. 15,000 Bone. " Letter reports her at do Dec 12, 21, 24. 900 Wh. 15,000 Bone this season, has shipped the 1st inst 440 Wh Oil per "Camilla" and 370 Wh per "South Boston" for N.B. " At do Dec. 14. from Hong Kong. " also shipped 185 Wh Oil per "Hunter" for N.B. " Also shipped 153 Wh. Whale oil per Ship Coral for N.B. no Oil on board. " Cleared at do. Jany 11. 1858. for Hong Kong. " Ar at Hong Kong. Feby. 23. Left do 26th. " Letter reports her at do. Feby. 27. no oil this cruise, on the N. " Sailed from do Mch 5. for C.N. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 12. Wh this season. " Spoke Sept. 20. 800 Wh. " Ar at Hilo Nov. 26. 1200 Wh. 15,000 Bone this season. " At Honolulu Jany. 11. 1859. " Sailed from do Jan 15. to cruise. " Shipped 41 Sp. 317 Wh. 4 Wh Oil per "Alice Frazier" for N.B. " At Guam March 17. 1859. nothing since leaving S. Islands. " Spoke in Ochotsk Aug. 18. 1 Wh. " Ar at Lahaina Nov. 9. 1400 Wh. 6,000 Bone this season. " Sailed from do Dec. 2. cruise & home. " Arrived April 12. 1860 with 650 Wh. Whale Oil & Coco Shell on board. Put home 35 Wh Sperm 1500 Wh. Whale Oil & 22 Tons Coco Shell 42 Months & 10 Days. Turned out 617 Wh. Whale Oil & 11,200 Bone.

Josiah Richmond Master. Sailed June 12. 1860. for the Pacific. " Spoke July 19. 65 Sp. " Reported August 24. 60 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 10. 65 Sp landed. " A letter reports her Oct. 9. Lat. 10 N. Long 23 W. Clean. " Spoke Nov. 1st. Lat. 35 & Long 30 W. 60 Sp in all. " C. P. Swain to date 60 Sp. 340 Wh. or 400 Wh. all told. Spoke off Mocha Feby. 28. 1861. 450 Whale. " A letter reports her off ditto March 4. 350 Wh. on board. " At Talcahuano April 1. 65 Sp. 350 Wh. bound to New Zealand via Paita. " At Paita April 20. 50 Sp. 350 Wh for the Line. " A letter from Capt. Richmond reports her off Sunday Island Nov. 6. 150 Sp. since leaving Paita, had shipped 1883 Gallons Wh. Oil per Jane

Ship Desdemona of New Bedford T. W. N. Bpd 295

Smith Master Sailed Nov. 7. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean
" Dec. 11. Lat 18.6 N. Long 26.25 W. " Spoke Jany 27. 1856
Lat 35.38 S. Long 149.08 W. 45 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 3. Lat 111.50
S. Long 58.21. 20 Sp. " Rec'd ltr. near the Line in July, 60
Sp. " A letter reports her at Port Nelson N. S. Aug. 20. 1857
300 Sp. " Rec'd ltr. from Mch. 7. no lat &c. 350 Sp. " A
letter reports her off and on Tahiti Apl. 6. 320 Sp.
Spoke Aug 26. no lat &c. 400 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 24 no lat &c.
550 Sp. " Arr at Bay of Islands Feby 25. 1858. 500 Sp from
mid. Sch Jan &c. Feby. to ensue. " Spoke on
Middle Ground. Nov June 4. 750 Sp. " Off Feejee Is
no date. 800 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Bay of Islands
Jul 30 800 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 11. no lat &c. 1150 Sp. " Heard
from May 16. about 40 Bbls since leaving Bay of Islands.
Spoke May 19 Lat. 24 20 S. Long 160 30 E. 1300 Sp. " All Bates
" Aug 25. 1300 Sp. " Arrived May 9. 1860. with 1650
Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sailed on the voyage 40 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 54 Months & 02 Days. "
Turned out 1672 Bbls Sperm & 1 Bbl. Black fish Oil.

Ship Bates 2d. Marston Sailed Jan 17. 1860. for the
Pacific. " At Fayal Sept. 11. Clear. " At do Sept 25. 112
Sp. " At Paita Jany 29. 1861. " Spoke Feby. 16
1861. 112 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Bates reports her at Baker
Island in June Oil not stated. A letter from Capt. Bates
reports her at Sea May 1. 1862. 500 Sp. Reported in Coral
Sea June 10. 560 Sp. At Bay of Islands Decm 27. 600 Sp.
A letter reports her off Bay of Islands April 4. 1863. 300 Sp. since
leaving with in Decm 900 Sp. A letter from Capt Bates, reports
at Norfolk Islands no date 60 Sp. since last report. Arrived
March 15. 1865 Dimmick Master, "Capt. Bates" having
left his ship and got married at Norfolk Islands
with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home and sold
on the Voyage 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 55 Months & 28 days.

Bark Domingo of New Bedford Walter Howland

Shinny Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Feby 2. 1855. off Is of Guaffo. 70 Sp. " Spoke off Juan
Fernandez Feby 15. 80 Sp. " Off Talcahuano Apl 20, 3 Sh. sp. the
Ch Zephyr for N.B. " At Paita May 18. 70 Sp. " Off Galapagos
I. July 1. 120 Sp. " Hd fm off do no date 180 Sp. " At
Tombez. Nov. 8. 2140 Sp. " At Paita Nov. 29. 2311 Sp. "
Off Hoods I. Feby. 11. 1856. 60 Sp. this season and chasing
whales. " Talcahuano Apl 1. " A letter reports her at
ditto Apl 1. 110 Sp. last cruise, had shipped in Jas Addison
for N.B. " At Paita May 29. 400 Sp. in all. " At ditto
Octr. 8. 400 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto Octr. 12. h
sailed next day. " Spoke Feby 15. 1857. 500 Sp. " At Tombez
July 1. 580 Sp in all. " Hd fm no date lc. 80 Sp. this
season. " Spoke Sept 5. 550 Sp. 100 Wh. in all. " At Paita. Nov
5. 550 Sp. 100 Wh. all told. " Off Galapagos I. in Lee not
Off do in Feby. 1858. 160 Bbls this season. " At Talcahuano.
March 25. 800 Sp. for home. " A letter reports her at do
May 9. 700 Sp. 100 Wh. " Hd fm do May 19. for home "
Arrived August 22. 1858 with 500 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 180 Bbls Sperm.
in 4 J Months & 10 days.
Turned Out 511 Bbls Sperm Oil & 82 Bbls Whale Oil.

J. J. Lee Master. Sailed Octr. 19. 1858. for the Pacific
A letter reports her at [illegible] Jany 9. 1859 25 Sp. Put in to
repair damages by gale of Octr 24th 5th. " A letter reports
her at St Catharine [illegible] Sp. " Spoke Aug. 8 Lat 30
miles N. Long 83 W. 800 Sp. " At Paita Sept 15. 60 Sp
since last report. Off do 1. 28 80 Sp. " Spoke Octr 17. 100
Lat lc. 25 S. Long 80 W. " Off Galapagos Nov 30 [illegible]
Off do Feby 8 1860. " Hd fm Paita May 25. 1860. Heard
from off Point St. Elena Augt. 3. 70 Sp. " Spoke Octr 15
no date 30 Sp. " Off Tombez. 12. off Tombez. 580 Sp. 100 Wh
in all. " At Paita Jan. 1861. 375 Sp. 100 Whales seen "
Shipped 120 Sp. " Heard from about Feby. 20.
150 Sp. since last. " Off Galapagos Islands March 30
130 Sp. this season. Spoke the Ann N. off ditto same. At Paita Aug
25. 130 Sp. this season on board. Spoke on the line Nov 11. 140 Sp. since
leaving Paita. At Paita June 31. 1862. 750 Bbls all told.

Ship Draper of New Bedford Henry R. Thomas 291

Sanford Master Sailed Aug 14. 1855. for the N. Pacific Spk. Sept 8. 40 Hoves. Clean Sea. " Spk Oct 25. Lat 1.01 N. Long 92.54 W. not stated " A Ltr reports her at Sea. Oct 13. Lat 7 N. Long 22.30 W. 25 Sp " Spoke on Tristan Grounds Jany 1. 1856. 3 Sp. and 3 right whs " A letter reports her at Tristan d. Jany 1. 25 Sp. 350 Wh " At Manganui in Mch shipping per "Lafayette" for N.B. " A letter from Capt. Sanford dated at ditto March 27. says he has on board 440 Bbls. Wh & Wh. oil & 2576 # Wh. Bone per Lafayette. Spoken Ochotsk Sea. prev to July 8. nothing " Reported previous to Sept. 26. 250 Wh. this season " Spoke Oct 1. no lat &c. 130 Wh this season for Ochotsk for Margarita Bay. " At Margarita Bay. Feby. 24. 1857. 12 Whs. " Arrd at Honolulu April 8. A letter from Capt. Sanford reports her at Honolulu April 25th 150 Wh. on board " Sld for do April 15. to cruise " Spoke in Kamtska Sea Aug 25. 1 Wh this season " Arrd at Lahaina Oct 11. Off and on Honolulu. Oct 27. and sld same day to cruise on California coast. " Ship has 200 Bbls Wh. Oil & 1,300 # Wh. Bone per Mary L. Sutton. " At Margarita Bay. Feby 19 1858. 5½ whs. 220 Bbls. " Sld for Honolulu April 8 for Kodiak. " Spoke prev 28. on Kodiak. 9 Whs. " Arrd at Honolulu Sept. 6. 1300 Wh Bone " Bound that season. " A letter reports her at do. Sept. 14. Had shipped 2444 Wh Oil & 14.200 # Bone per "Golden Eagle" for N.B. " Sld do Sept. 25 for N.Z. " Arrived Mch. 24. 1859 with 30 Whs Spm 1800 Bbls Wh " Letter from Master. Sold 4 last year during the voyage, 80 Bbls Spm. 840 Bbls Whale Oil 20.000 # Bone. in 43 Months & 10 Days. " Former Acct 56 Bbls Spm. 1944 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.— do Bone. "

Chas. E. Meacom Agent

Chas. W. Parker Master Bark Mary. May 8. 1858 Cape Horn S. from Spk May 18. Lat 33.20 N. Long 75 W. " Spk May 22. Clean Spk. and 20. Clean. " Spoke Augt 2. 80 Sperm " Spoke Augt 7. Lat. 38.25 N. Long. 37 W. 80 Sp. A letter reports her at Fayal Sept 13. Landed 186 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 24. Off Corvo. Clean " Heard from near Madeira Islands Oct 20. 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Parker reports her at Busselton W. Australia Feby 27. 1861. 140 Sp on board 330 all told.

Bark Grace of New Bedford Jno Brown Jr 257

Wm H. Mosher sailed June 22. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
& Fayal Sept. 18. 90 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke at Fayal. Oct.
Oct. 20. Lat 4 N. Long 19 W. Clean. " Spoke Swan River 4 days
1855. 125 Sp. 125 Wh. on bd. " Spoke May 22. Lat. 24. 50 S.
Long. 108. 10 E. 700 Sp. all told. " At Anjier Aug 3. 650 Sp.
1200 Wh. " Spoke Nov. 15. Lat 35. 15 S. Long 113.54 E. 800 Sp.
At Georgetown Bay. Jany. 1856. 900 Sp. " Heard from
April 20. Lat. 25 S. Long. 19.08 E. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke
June 1. no Sp. no oil this season. " In King George's Sound
Aug. 2. 50 Sp this cruise. " Spoke June 11 Oct. 16. 200 Sp. 1.000
Wh. " At Fremantle N.W. Coast. Dec. 26. 1857. " At Geographe
Bay. Feby 5. 1300 Sp. " Spoke Apl. 9. 01 New Holland
1.000 Sp. 1100 Wh. " Arrived Oct. 16. 1857 with. 1000 Bbls Sperm
& 100 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 90 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 39 Months & 24 Days. "
Arrived Oct 1068 Bbls Sperm & 1141 Bbls Whale Oil "

Capt. P. North. Master. Sailed April 22. 1858 for the
Indian Ocean. " Spoke June 11. on Western Coast. Clean "
At Fayal. Aug. 16. Clean. " A letter reports her at Cape
de Verds, no date. Clean. " Spoke on Desolation Feby 8. 1859
1 Wh. " Spoke on do Feby 3. 300 Wh. " A letter reports her at
Albany. Oct. 20. 450 Bbls. " Spoke on N. W. Coast Jany
22. 200 Sp. 500 Wh. " A letter reports her at King George Sound
Feby 4. 1860. 250 Sp. 500 Wh. " At Geographe Bay. 31. in. "
on N. Coast N. Holland. May 20. 240 Bbls. this season "
Papeete Anjier Aug 6. " A letter reports last from Aug 12.
230 Sp. last cruise. 500 Bbls in all. " Reports Feby 10. 1861
just out of King George's Sound 700 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke in
March 80 Sp. since leaving port. A letter from Capt North reports her at Anjier July 21. 80 Sp. last cruise. Spoke Algoa
Sept. 8. 700 Sp. 600 Wh. At Mauritius Oct. 31. 750 Sp. 400 Wh.
Heard from off St. Helena Feby 1. 1862 no report. A letter reports
her at ditto Feby 21. 105 Sp. 9 Wh. since leaving Mauritius. 800
Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed 24th for home. Arrived April 24. 1862 with
800 Bbls Sperm & 500 Bbls Whale Oil. 3,700 Whale Bone. "
48 Months & 2 days.

Ship Isla from 1862 to Jonathan Brown Jr for $250.00

Sold to Boston 1859.

Bark Dunbarton of New Bedford J. B. Richmond 199

Ships Master Sailed July 1. 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean Off Terceira Sept. 18. clean. Cape Port Praya Dec 4. Clean. A letter reports her at St Helena Mch 6. 1855. 25 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Apl 20. no Lat &c. 30 Sp. 120 Wh. Spoke off St Helena Apl. 16. 30 Sp. 2 Rt. At St. Helena July 16. no 1 Station. At St. Helena July 7. 125 Sp. 150 Wh. Arrived Oct. 18. 1855 with 150 Bbls Sperm, 150 Bbls Wh. Oil & 1400 lbs Bone; in 15 Months & 1 Days.

Entered Out 199 Bbls Sperm, 162 Bbls Whale Oil & 1400 lbs Bone.

Ship Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1853. for the Atlantic. Off Cape de Verd. Dec. 7. for supplies, not stated. At St Helena Mch. 11. 1856. Clean. the mate on shore sick. At ditto Mch 26. 1 sail same day. the mate had died and they took one from the town of N.Y. At St. Helena June 23. Clean. A letter reports her off Ascension Isle Sept. 22. 80 Sp. for South America to cruise till April. Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 29.51 S. Long 16.11. 80 Sp. Spoke Mch. 25. 1857. no Lat &c. 160 Sp. 140 Wh. At St. Helena Clean. 2 Sles Sp. Reported on board of Africa Capt of July 170 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena Oct 28. for River Plate to Procure Ord. Off Mouth Plate Feby. 2. 1858. 250 Sp. in all. Spoke Mch 4. Lat 2. S. Long 44 W. 360 Sp. Sailed. A letter reports her Apl. 18. 200 Sp. on board. Sailed from do Oct. 20. cruise Home. Arrived August 22. 1858 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Wh. oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 168 Bbls Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 8 days

Entered Out 237 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil

Withdrawn in 1859.

Bark Continued, Further Record on page 151.

Wm. Allen Master Sailed Sept 2nd 1857. for Atlantic A letter reports Her at St Helena Feby 22. 1860 Had 5 ships Company At Fayal May 13. 300 Sp. 350 Whale, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her June 9. Lat. 40.44 E. Long. 38.40 W. 170 Sp on Bd. in Co. with Bark Elizabeth of Westport. all on board his ship, Both June 15. 85 Sp. this season. Arrived Sept. 13. 1861 with 1 1/2 Bbls Sperm & 363 Bbls Whale Oil Sent to make 883 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sent home 883 Bbls Sperm Oil and 63 1/2 Bbls Whale Oil in 4 Years 11 days.

Sold to Bates & Co of Boston for the China Trade May 1862 for $16,500.-

Cannon Master Sailed Octr 12. 1853 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Cargo Old Book. Page 184.
Arrived April 5. 1856. with 2.000 Wh Sperm
Oil and 25.000 Lbs Bone, on 29 Months & 24 Days
Turned Out 1.964 Bbls Whale Oil & 24.200 Lbs Bone

Sent home 300 Bbls Sperm, 350 Bbls Whale Oil & 6.000 Lbs Bone

---

Mr. McKelly Master. Sailed Octr. 22. 1856. for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Cape de Verds. in Nov. clean.
Spoke Mch. 25. 1857. Lat. 17, 20 S. Long 42. 26 E. clean. 1 Wh
Mayotta Sept. 11. 20 Sp. " Sld from do Sept 12. 6 more. " 1 Wh
Johanna Dec 21. " Spoke Oct. 16. Lat. 24.56 S. Long 48. 16
E. 20 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 25. no Lat &c. 120 Sp. " Spoke no dat
&c. 200 Wh. " At Geographe Bay. Feby. 25. 1858. " Heard from
May 16. 60 Sp. this season " At Mauritius Octr. 26. 370 Sp
100 Wh. " At Mauritius Dec. 17. 300 Sp. " At Geographe
Bay. Feby. 3. 1859. 400 Sp. " Spoken N. 76. Dec 22. 800 Sp.
Off at Mauritius Sept. 1. 1000 Sp. " A letter reports her
Sept. 18. ready for sea. " At Geographe Bay. Feb. 25. 1860. 1000
Sp. " On W. Coast N. Holland June 25. 1000 Sp. At Mauritius
Augt. 4. 1040 Sp. " Sld from do Aug. 10. 6 more. " At do Sept.
28. 1000 Sp. " Sld from do Octr 10, " Arrived March 28. 1862
with 100 Wh Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 3 Days.
Turned out 930 Bbls. Sperm Oil

James P. Allen Master Sailed June 17. 1862 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 24th Lat. 43.40 N. Long 31.46 W. clean. Reports
previous to Sept. 14. 240 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 20. 250 Sperm.
Has on 242 Bbls Sp. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her
at Bravo Sept. 2. same. Spoke no date 250 Sp & 1 Wh. Whale.
Off Port Stanley Falkland Islands Jan 15. 1863. 250 Sp & 4 Wh. Whale.
Spoke ~~April~~ 1 Feby 10 Lat. 46 S. Long. 57. 30 W. 350 Wh. on board.
Spoke Feby 23. Lat. 45.33 S. Long. 58 W. same. Off Pernambuco,
April 3. 1864. At St. Catharines Feby 26. 450 Wh. this season 1000 Bbls
on board. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto March 13.
same. Spoke in May on Western Ground same. A letter reports her at
Fayal July 24. has landed 1400 Bbls Sperm. Arrived October 7. 1864 with
100 Bbls Sperm & 900 Bbls Whale Oil on board in 27 Months 20 days.

Bark Edward of New Bedford J. Knowles Mr 274

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous report see Large Oil Book. page 213.
Arrived Nov. 11. 1856. with 25 Bbls Sperm. 1900 Bbls Whale
Oil & 13.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 160 Bbls Sperm. 15
Bbls Whale Oil & 10.500 lbs Bone in 31 Months & 4 Days.
Touched Aug 25 1. Bbls Sperm. 1952 Bbls Whale Oil and
15. cwt Bone.

Wm D Stanton Master, Sailed July 9. 1856 for the
Pacific Ocean. At Flores Augst. 20. clean, bound to
Payta Jany 6 1857. no Oil 45 Wh. " At Lobos Feby 21. 40 Sp. 60 Wh. " Off Galliapagos Mch
1. 150 Sp. " At Tombez. Aug 28. 260 Sp. 50 Wh. " At Tombez
Sept. 16. 260 Sp. 80 Wh. " Hove to on off Shore Grnd. in
Lat. 3 S Sp. " Sta, Off Tombez. April 1. 1858. not stated.
" Letter reports her at Payta April 23. 260 Sp. 60 Wh. "
Hove to off Galliapagos by no date, 150 Sp this cruise. " Off
do. Sperm. " Letter reports her at Valparaiso, July 2.
1859. 1150 Sp. 70 Wh. remaining for Japan. " Bark. do. Mch.
1. 1860. " Off Payta March 31. 130 Sp. this season. 470 Sp. "
Spoke off Galliapagos 20. July 5. 650 Sp. " Hove to no date
in 300 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Tombez Aug. —. " A letter from Capt. Stanton
which has at Payta Oct 26. 800 Sp. 50 Wh. all told. Have
taken on freight from Black Bell 6405 Gallons Sp. Oil, and from
Capt. Wm Pegan 5773 Gallons bound on a cruise to be at
Home in April. " A letter reports her at do. Nov 3. to sail
next day. " Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 21 S. Long 87 W. 830 Sp. Oil
from. " Arrived April 24. 1860 with 800 Bbls Sperm
& 130 Bbls Whale Oil in 45 Months & 15 Days. "
Touched out 740 Bbls Sp. & 55 Bbls Whale Oil,

Chas Smalley Master Sailed July 2. 1860. for
Pacific. Spoke July 20. Lat. 4N 36 W Long 40. 14 W Clean. "
Spoke July 31. clean. " Hove Aug 25. Clean. " At Fayal
Aug 31. Clean. " Spoke Oct 1 Lat 1 S Long 25 W Sp. " Spoke
off Cape Horn Feby 2. 1861 " A letter from Capt. Smalley reports
her at Sekatown Mch 4. 150 Sp. " Spoke by the A Houghton,
Sailed from ditto March 19. 6 cruise. " At Payta April 30. nothing
since leaving Sekatown. See Pg 430 ##

Ship Eliza F. Mason of New Bedford J. Howland Jr Master

Sperm

Sperm Master, Sailed Decr 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Valparaiso Mch. 6. 1854. Sld fm do Mch 19. Clear. Spoke
in Arctic Ocean in Aug. Clear. Spoke Sept 15. Clear. Arr
at Lahaina Nov 4 Clear. Sld Nov 17. to cruise. A letter
reports her in Yellow Sea Mch 6. 1855. 26 Sp. Spoke in
Japan Sea June 1. 9 Whales. Spoke in ditto June 20 5 Wh.
Reported Augt 19. 600 Bbls Brn fm 2 Sp. 900 Bbls this
season. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 2. 20 Sp 1.000 Wh. 12.000
Bone this season. Sld Nov 29. to cruise. A letter reports
her at Honolulu Dec. 10, while lying off ditto night of
Dec 3. came in contact with Bark "Canon" carrying
away head, cutwater, jib and fly-jib booms, bowsprit cap
fore-topsail yard, foresail, fore and main top-sail,
broke five stanchions, 35 feet of main sail &c &c. Has 1700
12,300 lbs Bone fm B. A. Boxer fm N. Z. 987 Bbls Whale Oil fm
Benj. Rush for Canton. & 20 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Whale Oil
fm Bluing for London. At Honolulu Jany 17. 1856 about
ready for sea. Arr at Kola Jany 24. fm Japan and Okhotsk
Sea. 2 and 900. At Guam Feby 26. fm Oil. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea prev to July 8. 1 Whale this season. Reported
Spoke Sept 10. 900 Bbls. Brn fm do Oct. 4. 1. 00 this season.
Arr at Honolulu Novr 28. 1100 Wh. 18.000 Bone this season.
Cld at ditto Decr 26. for home. Arrived Apl 10. 1857
with 1150 Bbls Whale Oil 13.000 lbs Bone on board, and from
20 Bbls Sp 1.000 lbs Wh Oil & 12.000 lbs Bone in 16 Months & 8 Days.
Reported Oct 2 1 Bbls Sperm 1100 Whale Oil and
16.800 lbs Bone.

Richard P. Smith Master Sailed Octr 2. 1857 for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her at Fayal Octr 26 Clean. Spoke last
of Dec. in Lat 8. S. 80 Sp. 350 Wh. Spoke Jany 29. 1858. Off
Cocos Is. 50 Sp. 400 Wh. fm N Z. At Sydney March 10.
30 Sp. 1450 Wh. A letter reports her at Ochotsk May 15
50 Sp. 620 Wh. Spoke in Arctic Ocean July 5. 1 Wh. Spoke in do
Sept. 12. 1 Wh. A letter reports her at Guam Nov. 5. 180 Wh. this sea-
son. Shipped per "Mary Bayne" also 87 Sp. 200 Wh. & 6000 lbs Bone per
Golden Eagle fm Ochotsk Dec. 2. Lat 46. 30 N. Long 156
on the passage. Off Chatham Is Feby 1 1859. 25
A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Sept. 16. 120

Bark Elisha Dunbar of New Bedford N. Bullen
257

Lincoln Master Sailed Nov. 14. 1854 for the Pac. Ocean
& Port Praya Dec. 13. Clean " Heard from off West coast
New Holland May 22. 1855. 100 Bbls. Sperm " At Anjier Aug
3 Days " Spoke Oct. 3. no Lat &c. 150 Sp. Spoke
Oct. 23. Lat. 12 S. Long 106 E 250 Sp. " Spoke May 5.
1856. 400 Sp. " Spoke Same Oct. 16. no Lat &c. 450 Sp. "
At Fremantle N.H. Jany. 29. 1857. 530 Sp 30 Wh. "
Same May 10. no Lat &c. 500 Sp. " Off N. Z. June 16. 750
Sp. " Miller reports her at Mauritius Sept. 11. 750 Sp. " At
do. Sept. 11. ready for sea. " Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 22. N. South
Long. 49 E. 65 Sp. since last report " At St. Helena Jany.
23. 1858. 875 Sp 25 Wh on bd. Sure home. " At do Jany. 29. "
Sailed March 26. 1858. with 875 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls
Whale Oil in 40 Months & 12 Days. "
Arrived Out 902 Bbl Sperm & 30 Bbl Whale Oil. "

Capt. L. Lincoln Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1858. for the
Indian " Spoke August. 22. Lat. 31. 20 N. Long. 51. 10 W. clean.
At Fayal Sept. 13. Landed 70 Sp. " Spoke Jany. 6. 1859
Lat &c. 20 Sp. 15 Wh. " A letter reports her at Albany W.A.
Feby 2. 750 Sperm on bd. " Spoke on New Holland in Aug. 480
Sp. " A letter reports her at Anjier Sept. 7. 350 Sperm
A letter reports her at Bunbury. Australia Feby 26 1860
Last reports " On W. Coast New Holland June 25. 480
Sperm " A letter reports her July 8. Lat. 23 S. Long 104 E.
1850 Sp. " Passed Anjier Aug 22. " At do Sept. 6 450 Sp. " Spoke
Capt Devin Jany. 16. 1861. 500 Sp. A letter from Capt. Lincoln
reports her at Albany W.A. Jany. 27. 30 Sp. the last entry
At Bunbury Feby. 28. 500 Sp. " Spoke on Coast New Holland
from W. 40 Sp. this season. A letter from Capt Lincoln reports
her at Anjier July 20. 100 Sp. last entry. Spoke on
Madagascar Sept. 8. 600 Sp. At Mauritius Oct. 21. 700 Sp.
A letter from Capt. C. reports her at ditto Nov. 6. 600 Sp. on board
700 all told. A letter from Capt. L. reports her at ditto Jan 13. 1862
At St. Helena March 7. 1862. 720 Sp. all told. bound home. Sailed
May 17. 1862 with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. last home
70 Bbls Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 7 days.

Ship Eliza Adams of New Bedford E. C. Jones 203

Eaves Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Nov 15. Lat 39 N. Long 46 W. Clean " Spoke Jany 9. 1855. off
Cape Horn. Clean " At at Hilo Mch 7. Clean " Sld for do
pros. to Apl. 20. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. go dat. 1000
Bbls. this season (Sept 5) " A letter reports her at Aunn
Sept. 29. 1050 Bbls. this season " At at Honolulu. Nov. 6
1.000 Wh " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 30. 1078 Wh
18.200 Sp Bon. had shipped 638 Wh per "China" & 18.200
Sp Bon per Isl Navi " At at Lahaina. Feby 11. 1856 50
Sp. this cruise. " Cld at ditto Mch 7. Spoke in Ochotsk,
pros. to Sept. 6. 1700 Wh. this season " Another report says
1900 Wh " At at Honolulu Nov 1. 2050 Bbls this season,
Sld do Nov. 6. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 11. 511 Sp. 2600
Wh on bd. to cruise thence " Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 17 S Long 160 W.
no. of this cruise " Spoke off Cape Horn abt. jany 25. 185
for home. " Spoke Feby 3. Lat. 53.01 S. Long. 61.45 W. cruise thence "
Spoke Feby 11. 2nd Lat. 51 S. Long. 57 W. 100 bbl Sp on board
cruise " Arrived Mar. 1. 1857 with 135 Bbls Sperm. 267 "
Bbls Whale Oil & 38.000 lbs Bone on board, Sent home 6440
Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 lbs Bone in 30 Months & 13 Days. "
Sperm Oil 138 Bbls Sperm. 2737 " Bbls Whale Oil
31.700 lbs Bone. "

Reuben L. Thomas Master Sailed Sept. 30. 1857 for the N. Pacific.
At Bravo Actr 29. " Spoke Nov 29. Lat 29.28 S Long 35
W. Clean " Sld for San Carlos. Put to Feby 2. 1858. Clean "
do at Honolulu Mch 2. 1858. Clean " A letter reports her
at do. Mch 16. Clean " Cld at do Mch 15. for the N. "
Spoke in Sagoie Bays. prev to July 9. nothing " Spoke "
Ochotsk. Sept 1 500 Wh this season " In do Sept. 16. 300 "
At at Honolulu Nov. 19. 650 Wh. 7.500 Bone. " A letter
reports her at do Dec 1 [illegible] Wh 5.500 Bone. [illegible]
per Monticello Bremen. " Mch Jany 1 1859. " Sld for do
S. to cruise " At Cunning Is. June 17. At Guam. Mch 17
nothing since leaving S Islands. " At Spoke in Arctic June
30. 1600 Wh. " A letter reports her in Plover Bay. Arctic June
30. 1600 Wh 25.000 Bone this season " At at Honolulu
Actr 3 1700 Wh 20.000 Bone this season " A letter reports
her at do Act. 26. 1700 Wh 21.800 Bone. [illegible] 96

Ship Elizabeth of New Bedford J. A. K. Ney 329

Pierce Master Sailed Oct. 11 1855. for the Pacific
Ar Mulgrave Feby. 27. 1856. all well clean. Hove from
near the Line in June 450 Sp. Hove in no date &c / pur to
Jany. 1857. 600 Sp. Spoke off Sunday Islands Feby. 11.
1125 Sp. Spoke off French Rock Feby. 17. 450 Sp. Hove in
no date &c. 1125 Sp. Sailing a long Sp. Clean. Spoke
N. Z. Gnd. Feby. 26. 500 Sp. Letter reports her at
Tahiti Apl. 30. 300 Sp. on the Grd. Head discharging
by State. At New Nantucket Aug 12. Letter reports
her at J. Dec. 20. 800 Sp. Spoke Kororeka Jany.
3. 1858. out staves. Letter reports her at Bay of
Islands. Feby. 14. 900 Sp. Hove in no date
115 Sp. since leaving the Bay. Spoke off French Rock
April 16. 1070 Sp. Spoke Apl. 25. Lat. 30. 40 S. Long 178 W.
1000 Sp. Spoke on Lasan Grnd. June 1. 1000 Sp. A
letter reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 3. 1859. 300 Sp.
Ar do Jany. 11. Spoke off Coast S. Feby. 11. 1400 Sp. Hove
in no date &c. 1400 Sp. Spoke Aug 24 Lat. 21 S. Long 35
W. 13 Sp. Same Arrived Oct. 7. 1859. with 1300
Wh Sperm. Out in 47 Months & 26 Days.
Turned Out 1335 Wh Sperm Oil.

Thos Howes Master Sailed June 6. 1859 for the Pacific
Feby Dec 16 [illegible] &c. Clean. Spoke Feby. 3. 1860. Lat
31 S. [illegible] Letter reports her at Sea Feby 11.
[illegible] off Paita. [illegible]
Hove in no date &c. Same on "Off Shore" Grnd. July 23.
10. [illegible] Spoke Sept. 28. Lat. 2 S. Long 110 W. 250 Sp.
Same on same date &c. 250 Sp. Sailed from Bay
of Islands Feby 3. to cruise. Spoke off French Rock Feby
22. 250 Sp. Hove in no date 30 Sp. since leaving the Bay.
Spoke last of May Lat. 23 20 S. Long 175. 15 W. 400 Sp. Reported
Same 10. 1100 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feby 4. 1862 Same. Sailed
from ditto Feby 18 to cruise. Spoke 3 days from Bay of Islands
30 Sp since leaving ditto. Reported about April 1. 90 Sperm
since leaving ditto. Letter from Capt. Hawkins reports
her at Rarotonga. May 4. 200 Sp since leaving Bay of Islands
Spoke no date Lat. 34 S. Long. 160 E. 36 Wh out. 640 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Hawkins reports her at Bay of Islands Dec 19. Oil not stated
Same next day.

Bark Elizabeth Swift of New Bedford Swift & Allen
420

Chase Master Sailed Nov. 28. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke June 1. 1855. off Bonin Is. 125 Sp. " Spoke off ditto abt July
15. 130 Sp. " Spoke prior to Dec. 2. on Middle Ground 200
Sp. " Spoke on Japan Ground Aug. 250 Sp. " Arrived at Honolulu
Feby 16. 1856. " Sailed on Jany 20. 350 Sp. " Arrived at Honolulu
March 23. 440 Sp. " Letter reports heard of 21. 29. 1400
Sp. on all. Spoke Shipjua 100 Sp. per Dana " Arrived at
Kauai. " Spoke on Curtis Ground, March 20. and saw five
Sperm. " Heard from April 10. 120 Sp this cruise.
Reported off Rarotonga May 28. 650 Sp. " Letter re-
ported her at Navao June 13. 800 Sp. in all. to sail next
day for the Line " Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 26 900 Sp. " Off
Norfolk I. in Dec. 1. 100 Sp. " Spoke off N.Z. Jany 1. 1857.
1200 Sp. " Off Curtis Rock Feby 21. 1100 Sp. and boiling
a go 1300 Bbls Sp Wh. " Spoke March 20. Lat. 30 S. Lon. 177. 16 W.
1100 Sp. on bd. " Spoke May. 10. Lat. 30 S. Lon. 178. 59 W. 12
Sp. on bd. " Heard from in June 1315 Sp. " Arrived at New Bedford
Aug. 6. " Spoke on the Line Aug. 9. 1300 Sperm. At Howes
Island (Line) 1450 Sp. all told. " Heard from on New Zealand
Jany. 13. 1858. 1400 Sp. " Off N.Z. Feby 13. 1600 Sp. " At
Bay of Islands. Feby 25. 1600 Sp. " Left bound Home.
A letter reports Sperm at do May 17. 1300 Sp. on board. to
cruise. " Spoke Sept 3. Lat. 30. 30 S. Lon. 177. 30 W. 1300 Sp. " Spoke
off French Rock May 28. 1700 Sp. " Arrived Oct. 19
1858. with 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board last from
300 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 46 Months & 21 Days. "
Sperm Oil 1481 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Chase Master. Sailed May 3. 1859 for the Pacific
Spoke May 20. Lat. 31. S. Lon. 66 W. Clean. Spoke June 25
off Fayal Sperm alongside. " Spoke Jul. 2. 60 Sp. " Spoke
July 6. Lat. 45. 50. Lon. 28. 44 W. with a Whale alongside. "
Letter reports Sperm at Fayal July 15. 1200 Sp. on board
N.Y. to do Sept. 20 landed 180 Sp. " Letter reports Sperm at do
Sept. 21 320 Sp. in all landed. " Letter reports off Sperm
Captain Jany 20 1860. 1587 Arrived at Bahia Aug 4. 550 Sp
Spoke Oct. 8 Lat. 23 S. Lon. 15 W. " Spoke on Line Sperm
Oct. 300 Sp " Heard from Dec. 9. off Horn 600 Sp " Shipped 118 Bbls
Sperm (Remained.) Spoke March 20. 1861 nothing since leaving the Bay

Ship Emerald of New Bedford Henry F. Thomas 359

Wm. H. Price Master Sailed July 15. 1857 Int & Pacific Ocean
Spoke July 16 Lat. 44.15 S. Long 71.15 W. 40 Days. Was 11. 25
Sp. Tamaroa, " At at Hilo March. 18. 1858. Clean. " Sld
from do. April. 5. " Was 80 Wh. 800 Bone by Letters " Spoke
Sept. 12. in Arctic. 2 Ships " At at Honolulu. Nov. 11. A
Letter by this ar. at do. Nov. 14. 850 Wh. 10,000 Bone this sea-
-son. 36 at Ships " 11. " 7 Bone spd Anglo Saxon " for Nov.
to cruise on California. " Sld. Nov. 20. to cruise. " A letter
reports her off Cape St. Lucas Lower California Jany 28.
1859. 1200 Bbls Wh. Oil. 35 Bbls this season. " A letter reports
Ship at Honolulu. Ship 45 Sand Ship spd 72 Bbls Sp. & 369 Wh.
Wh. Oil. " At Port Clarence July. 27. 1 Wh. "
A letter by this at Hilo Octr. 18. from Kodiak. 40 Wh. this
season. " Was in Nov. 5. Sld from do Nov. 9. cruise
Ship Ship " 235 Wh. Ship " Kutusoff. " At at do April. 18. 1860
from Cal. Gro. Ship season. " At do May 3. " A letter reports
Ship at Hilo. Octr 26. 65 Sp. 200 Wh. 1800 Bone this
cruise, Ship spd 250 Wh. " Carolina. " A letter reports
her at Port Clarence Cal. Jany 30. 1861. 350 Wh. " At
Natividad Bay March 9. 52 Bbls. Sperm leaving S. Islands.
At Pernambuco July 17. Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 38.26 N. Long.
70 W. Sperm Augt. 31. 1861 with 850 Bbls. Sperm & 2550 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Arrived Home and sold 95 Bbls Sperm 675
Bbls Whale Oil and 13,000 Whale Bone in 49 months & 16 days
Fitted out for 1850 Bbls Sperm & 2,550 Bbls Whale Oil,

Ship Congress 2nd of New Bedford G. Allen Gifford

F.E. Hathaway Master Sailed Augt 5. 1858 for the N. Pacific
for Previous reports See Page 564 &c. Reported Spoke no date
650 Wh. this season. At Hilo Nov 2. 600 Wh. 8000 Bone this season
Letter from Capt. Hathaway reports her at Honolulu Nov 15
1860 bound to Coast of California Paita & Talcahuano and
home. Sailed from ports &c. as above. At Magdalena Bay Jany
28. 1862. 3000 lbs Oil bound home. Spoke June 21. 1862. from
Magdalena Bay 2 Whales this season. At Talcahuano April 1
90 Sp. 3000 Whale. Arrived Augt. 1. 1862 with 150 Bbls Sperm
1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 Bone on board, last voyage 100 Sperm
150 Bbls Whale Oil & 24,000 Bone in 44 Months 24 days. At

Ship Emma C. Jones of New Bedford C. C. Jones 317

Journey Master Sailed May. 29. 1855. for [illegible] Spoke July 6. Lat 33 N. Long 53 W. 50 Sp. " Spoke July 27th Lat. 31.35 N. Long. 48.17 W. 45 Sp. " Spoke Augt. 6. no Lat &c 58 Sperm " At Fayal Augt. 20. Hundred 45 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke off Western Islands Augt. 29 clean " Spoke no date &c 10 Sp. " Spoke off Tristan Da. Dec. 9. 3 Whs. " Off ditto Dec 21. 5 Whs. " Spoke Feby 20. 1856 Lat. 36. 22 S. Long. 52. 12 W. 35 Sp. 400 Wh. " At St Helena May 22. 250 Sp. 450 Wh. 3000 Lbs Bone. for W. Coast of Africa. " At ditto June 4. Had shipped 150 Sp. 38 Wh. per "Ocean" for Greenport. " At ditto June 10. " At Ascension Jy. 1st do June 4. 300 Sp. 425 Wh. in all. for Coast of Africa. " Letter reports her at ditto &c. 1100 Sp. 1100 Wh. on the 3d Jan ditto June 20. to cruise. " Reported Spoke near to Nov. 2. 1000 Bbls in all " Reported near Little Fish Bay. (Africa) Oct 12. 500 Sp 500 Wh " On Tristan Grnd. Dec 29. 1 wh this season and soon after for Area Rate. " Spoke Oct. 13. 1857 Lat. 39. 45 S. Long 55. 36 W. 9 40. Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 22. Lat. 36. 40 S. Long 57 W. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke June 12. Lat 29. 55 S. Long —. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. for Coast of Africa. " Spoke July 25. Lat. 9. 20 S. Long 9. 09 E. 950 Sp. 500 Wh. and 40 Sq. alongside. " At St Helena Sept. 24. 800 Sp. 450 Wh. 2 Bds Oil " Spoke Oct 9. no Lat &c. not stated. " Spoke Nov. 9. 95 Sperm Hatte. 1000 Sp. 500 Wh. had not seen a whale since July. " Arrived June 1. 1858. with 800 Bbls Sperm 1300 Bbls Wh Oil and 7000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 200 Bbls Sperm 50 Bbls Wh had Oil and 3000 Lbs Bone in 36 Months & 30 Days. " Arrived Oct 8th 1858 Sperm 1371 [illegible]

Jno. C. Howes Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1858. for [illegible] St. Ind. & Pacific. " At Fayal Sept. 3. Clean " A Letter reports him Dec 4. Lat. 35 to S. Long 32 50 W. 9. Sp. 400 Wh. " A Letter reports him Feby. 3. 1859 Lat. 35 S. Long 31. 30 W. 8 Sp. 630 Wh. Shipped on Board per "H. Morton" 1 Bbl. [illegible] Sperm. Mch. 12. " Letter reports Ship at do. Mch. 3. and Shipped 1130 Wh. Bbls per "Bos" Sperm "Jos. A. H." " A Letter reports her at St Helena Aug 2d. 160 Wh since Mch. " Ship do. 31. 550 Wh. " Spoke Nov 10. no Lat &c. 1000 Wh. " See page 166

Ship Emily Morgan of New Bedford Wm. F. Nolch 368

Chas Marden Sailed from N. June 1. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean. Letter reports her at Navigator Is. June 1. 1855. 120 Sp. for Japan. Was fm at Rarotonga June 15. 150 Sp. A letter from the Cooper reports her at Strongs Island Dec. 1. 200 Sp. On Japan, no date. Had last 2 boats, bulwarks & Houchens in a gale. At Strongs Is. Oct. 15. 550 Sp. Spoke Feb. 1. 1857. Lat. 4. 16. N. Long 137. 57 E. 550 Sp. 60 days N. Spoke on Japan, no date. Wh. this season. At Honolulu Nov. 2. 700 Sp. At Guam May 6. 1858 no report. At do. July 25. 5 Whs. Spoke on Japan June to Aug 28. 25 Sp. this season. At Honolulu Oct 26. 725 Sp. Sld Nov. 17. to cruise. A letter reports her at Hilo Dec 30. put in to stop a leak. for home. At do Feby. 15. 1859. ship. Arrived August 6. 1859 with 600 Bbls Sperm oil in 57 months 5 days has on freight 169 Bbls Sp. & 6 from Shipping Rose

Turned Out 6/6 1860 Sperm Oil.

Jas. P. Whitside Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1859 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Feby. 13. 1860. Lat. 55.03 & Long 30. W. clear. Spoke 6 Mass. Apl. 25. Clear. ~~At San Francisco June 11.~~ At Honolulu May 11. A letter reports her at do. May 12. 110 Wh. Sgd for the Ochotsk and would probably winter there. Sld fm do May 12. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 15. 250 Bbls. Spoke Oct 4. 600 Bbls. A letter reports her in S. W. Bay Oct 25. 550 at this season. At Honolulu Dec. 5. 875 on 10.000 Sperm this season. Sld fm do Jany. 26. 1861. received a letter from Capt. Whitside reports her at Natividad May 25. 1000 Wh. this season. Wd and fm in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 20. 800 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 7. 90 Wh. this season and boiling. All Well. Will be Jany. 3. 1863. 1100 Bbls. last season 1300 Bbls. All told. A letter from Mr. Officer reports her at Hilo Jany. 14. Arrived Jany 15. 1050 Whale & 14 300 Sperm last season. Since Shipped 1000 Bbls Whale & 14.300 Sperm the Aldiga, bound on to another season, at Hilo Jany 9. A letter reports her at Hilo Jany. 19/63 350 Wh. on board. Sailed from Hilo Feby 1. for Westward & Ochotsk. At Guam Jany 10 to Sail 1. bound North. Reported in Ochotsk Season date 1100 Bbls.

See Page 036.

Ship Empire of New Bedford Abr. Barker 403

C. Keyser Master sailed Dec. 11. 1856.
Pacific Ocean. Spoke Augt. 17. Lat. 38.42 S Long.
57.30 W. clean. At Fayal Sept. 1. clean. At Azores
Islands Jany 25. 1857. 36. 4th. Sperm Clean 30. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea July 22. 1 Bow Head & 1 California Grey Whale.
Sperm 40. 4. 3 Wms. Fuller reports by at Hong Kong to
20. 350 Wh. 3000 Bone this season now lying in Jime for
Callao for U.S. & Sailed on a cruise. At Ascension
Jany. 28. 1858. 300 Sp. & Spoke Grand 5. in Ochotsk Sea
Shipmates do. Aug 20. 450 Wh. this season. At at Honolulu
Nov. 18. 800 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season. At do Jany. 1. 1859
Ship do do. At. to cruise. Said ship has 500 Bbls Wh. oil
ship "China" for N.B. Spoken Ochotsk June 10. no
Sp. S. W. Bay Aug 28. 700 Bbls. At at Honolulu Sept.
for Ochotsk. 500 Wh. 5.500 Bone this season. Ship do
Nov. 24 arrived Home. At Westerlacke Jan. 4. 1860. no oil
this season. Arrived May 9. 1860. with 1500 Sperm &
1300 Whale & 6000 Lbs Bone on board. Last home 40 M.
Took 1500 Whale Oil & 12.000 Bone in 4 Years & 28 Days.
Turned out 32 Bbls Sperm & 967 Bbls. Whale Oil 7.600 Whale Bone.

Henry Tater & Co

Bre. A. Macomber Master. Sailed Nov. 1. 1860.
Pacific. Spoke March 17. 1861 Lat. 25.40 S Long. 148.30 E. clean
Spoke last of May Lat. 25.20 S. Long. 175.15 W. 10 Wh. 1 Ft.
from Capt. Macomber reports him off Navigator Islands Augt.
7. 130 Wh. Shipped by the Oneida, bound to the Fejee Islands for
Fejee Islands in Augt. Oil not stated. At Montague
Oct. 11. 130 Wh. At Chatham Islands Feby. 2. 1862 450 Sperm.
Reported no date 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Macomber
reports him at Chatham Island March 1. 550 Wh 25 Bbls Oil
A letter from Capt. Macomber dated Auckland May
30. reported the loss of his ship on the Chatham Islands
on the 15th of April. Most of his Oil & about 500 Bbls Sperm
was saved, and the Bone some of the damaged.
Boat on the Chatham Islands April 20. 1862

Bark Endeavour of New Bedford Wm Ashley 2d 252

Wm Cosley Master Sailed Novr 1. 1854 for the N. Pacific. Heard from Novr 25 Lat. 35.57 N. Long. 35.40 W. 1 Sperm Whale. Spoke Feby 7. 1855. Lat 56 S. Long 62 W. 1 Sp Wh. Little reports in at Island of Mocha March 7. 1 Sp Wh. Arr at Hilo 4th 29. 1 Sp wh. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea no date. Had from sea Oct. 500 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu from Hilo Decr 13. 500 Bbls Wh oil 4.000 lbs Bon Has leave. Has shipped 5.500 Wh. Bone per Gladiator for N. Y. Spoke in Ochotsk prev. to Sept. 6. 250 Wh. Left Honolulu Nov. 21. 55 Wh. this season. A letter reports her at dito Dec. 8. 30 Sp. 1.200 lb. 8.830 Sh Bone. For home. 550 Wh this season. Cleared at dito Decr 15. to cruise Home. Shipped 8.830 Bone per Gladiator. At Society Islands no date nothing since leaving S. Islands bound home. Spoke May 21. 1857. Lat. 18.59 S. Long 29.56 W. For home. Arrived July 8. 1857 with 1.313 Sperm 1.000 lbs Whale Oil on board. Sent home 13.800 lbs Bone in 32 Months & 7 Days.

Turned Out 46 Bbls Sp. & 1050 lbs Whale Oil

Richard C. Wilson Master Sailed Octr 1. 1857 for the N. Pacific. Arrived Octr 9. 1857. Clean, Leaking 450 Strokes in 24 hours in 9 Days.

R. C. Wilson Master Sailed Octr 13. 1857 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Octr 22. Lat. 36.50 N. Long 57 W. Clean. Spoke Nov. 15 Lat 16.19 N. Long 30.57 W. Clean. A letter for Capt. reports him at San Carlos Feby 20. 1858. Clean. Arr at Lahaina May 1. no report. Heard from in Ochotsk early. 700 Wh. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 22. 1.000 Wh. 14.000 Bone. A letter reports him at do Dec. 26. 1000 Wh this season. Had shipped 11.350 lbs Bone per Ocean Queen. Spoke do Dec. 14. 1858. to cruise. Arr at Honolulu Dec. 31. cruising. Also shipped 779 Bbls Wh Oil per the Ocean Queen. A letter reports Capt at Mangonui, Feb. 22. 1859 [illegible] Sailed do Feb. 25 [illegible]

Ship Enterprise of New Bedford Chas Hatch Mast 291

Russell Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1854 for the North Pacific Spoke Sept. 29 Lat. 37 N. Lon. 57. 20 W. clean " Left Boats up at St. Jago. Octr. 26. Clean " Letter reports her at Bay of Islands Feby 21. 1855. 70 Sp " Reported lost on Company Islands, near Rousole Shoals, no date, Ships Cargo total loss. crew saved, Went ashore on Company's Island May. 23. 1855 "

Lost in 1855

Bark Emily of New Bedford Chas Almy 294.
Hale Master Sailed Octr 15. 1853 for N. Pacific Ocean and returned having got on Shore on Mitchaum Ledge came off Leaking Badly."
Hale Master Sailed Octr 18, 1855. for the Pacific Ocean Off Ton Paita Febr 6. 1856 30 Sp. " At Gallipagos 24 in Feby or Mch. not stated. " At Ditto, no date Sp. " At Hoeghind Apl 2. " At Ditty Mch. 31. 40 Sp. " At Tumbez in Nov. 550 Sp. " At Tumbez Dec. 13. 470 Sp. " At Tahita May 21. 1857. 450 Sp. bound home on acct of Sickness of Capt H. " Arrived Sept. 6. 1857. with 1150 Th Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 19 Days. "
Loaded Out 1471 Bbls Sperm & 21 Bbls Whale Oil

P. N. Luce Master Sailed Octr 17. 1857 for the Pacific Off Paita Feby. 12. 1858. Clean " Spoke no date Sp. 30 Th. At Paita July 12. 200 Sp. " Off and on at Paita July 26 Capt Luce having joined the Ship in good health. " Spoke on the Line Sept. 7. 250 Sp. " Off Paita 2 " 10 " 30 Th. " Spoke Janry. 16. 1859. no Lat &c. 1130 Th. " At Tumbez Sp. at Paita. Ship 90 Sp Last came 550 Sp mi all. " Spoke Off Gallipagos Ds. July 15. 530 Sp. 30 Wh. " At Tumbez Sp at Paita Aug. 25. 550 Sp. " At Tumbez Spoke Ship Feby 1. 1860 500 Sp. 80 Wh. Had Shipped 200 Bbls Sperm Oil "Splendid" at 68 " Spoke Apl 1. Lat. 12. 20 S Long 110 W. Sperm Oil A letter from Capt Luce reports her at Paita Augt 12. 900 all told " At Tumbez Sept 28. 1861 1100 Sp. At Ds Sp. Arrived May 8. 1861 " 1100 Bbls Sperm Oil on board last from 210 Bbls in 42 mos 21 days Loaded with 940 Bbls Sperm Oil

A letter from Capt Cottle, of bark [illegible], port, dated Port Louis, Mauritius, March 14th, gives the following particulars of the disaster to his vessel, before reported in lat 47 40 S, lon 70 30 E: We had a succession of gales with little intermission for ten or fifteen days. Feb 9th the gale commenced with new vigor from the N W, and hauling to the W S W, increased in fury. A little before noon we took in our main topsail and laid under a main spencer and foretopmast-staysail, heading to the N. The gale increased after 12 M, but the ship laid very well, and we apprehended no danger. At about 3 p m, however, she fetched a heavy plunge and carried away the bowsprit, about 2 or 3 feet from the nightheads, and in a much shorter time than it takes me to write it, our foremast fell, breaking off about 4 feet from the deck, carrying away the galley, staving the caboose, breaking main rail and a spare topmast, damaging and parting main stay, channels, &c in its fall. The next moment the main topmast fell taking off the head of mainmast, close to the eyes of the rigging, breaking down main top, carrying away mizzen topmast, &c. As the spars were thumping heavily alongside and under the ship's bottom, it became necessary to get clear of them as soon as possible, which we did by cutting the rigging, &c, losing about every thing attached to the foremast and bowsprit, except a few scraps of rigging and one bob stay. Our main topmast we saved and main-yard,—main topsail yard fell in such a manner that we were obliged to cut it away to prevent its wrenching the main rigging off. During the night the gale abated; at daylight there was a heavy swell on, but only a moderate breeze of wind. The Margaret Scott was close to us at daylight, and Capt Cleveland came on board and very kindly offered me all the assistance he could render. And here I would wish to express my thanks to Capt C, and his officers and crew, for their prompt and ready aid rendered us. Three of his officers, and a part of his crew were on board the most of the day, and helped us rig jury masts and get sail on the ship. I would likewise tender my thanks to Capt Phinney, of the Europa. He did not get to us till most night, but did all he could for us. Capt P and Capt C supplied us with many things that we stood in need of.

(UP STAIRS.)

and Commercial Streets, &c. &c.
ap23 NEW BEDFORD.

A. P. BROWNELL,

DEALER IN

Clocks, Watches, Jewelry, and Fancy Goods

No. 94 Union St., New Bedford, Mass.

☞ Constantly on hand, a good assortment, at Wholesale and retail Clocks, Watches and Jewelry repaired. s1

BENJAMIN DEXTER,

DEALER IN

WATCHES, JEWELRY AND SILVER WARE

11 Purchase Street, New Bedford.

SHEPARDSON & GARDNER.



Manufacturers of the Bay State Melodeons,

DEALERS IN

PIANO FORTES, MELODEONS, SHEET MUSIC, PARASOLS, UMBRELLAS, &c.

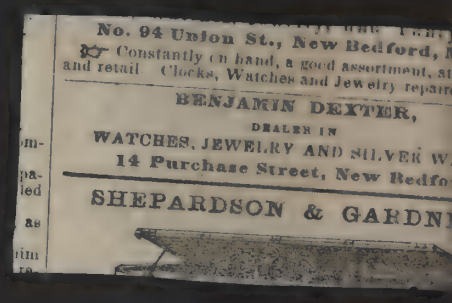
Piano Fortes and Melodeons to let. Parasols and Umbrellas repaired All descriptions of Musical Instruments Tuned and Repaired.

CITY MUSIC STORE,

LIBERTY HALL BUILDING, 65 WILLIAM STREET.

FORTES

...from Capt Cottle, of bark Eugenia, of this port, ...ps her at Port Louis, Mauritius, March 27th, with 1100 ... 200 do wh oil and 1800 lbs bone Put in to repair ...ages received in a very severe gale of wind on the 9th ...ebruary, in lat 47 40 S, lon 70 30 E, while lying to un- ...der ...fore top-mast staysail and main spencer, at about 3 ... M, ship gave a heavy plunge, carried away bowsprit, foremast, head of mainmast, main topmast, main topsail ...yard, topmast rigging, &c, also stove caboose, broke main ...rail, and lost everything forward. After the gale had aba... got the ship under jury masts, and next day put away ...or Mauritius, where she arrived on the 6th of March, and proceeded immediately to repair damages. At the date of his letter Capt C states that his masts were well under way, and he was in hopes to get them in the next week. ...ould probably be detained from 3 to 4 weeks longer.


No. 94 Union St., New Bedford,
Constantly on hand, a good assortment, a
and retail Clocks, Watches and Jewelry repair
BENJAMIN DEXTER,
DEALER IN
WATCHES, JEWELRY AND SILVER W
14 Purchase Street, New Bedfo
SHEPARDSON & GARDN

Bark Eugenia of New Bedford Swift & Allen 356

Keith. Master Sailed Nov. 6. 1855. for the Pacific
Ocean reports her at Paro. Dec. 8 Clean. Reported off
Pt. Dauphin May 1. 1856. 140 Sp. A letter reports her at
Paro Jan. 10. 230 Sp. to sail on a cruise 6 or 8 weeks in
charge of the Mate, Capt. K. being sick. At Mauritius
Aug 26. for medical advice. Spoke Oct 1. no Letter. 300 Sp
Spoke Oct. 20. 1857. off Port Dauphin 750 Sp. At
Mauritius May 25. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her
at sea Nov 25. 1100 Sp. At Seychelles June 17. 1100 Sp.
Spoke off Port Dauphin. Nov 3. 1100 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Keith reports him off Port Dauphin Nov 3. 1100 Sp from
Spoke Nov. 16. Lat. 24.36 S. Long 48.16 E. 1100 Sp. A
letter from Capt reports her at Mauritius. Nov. 27. 1858.
1100 Sp. 200 Wh. 1 Pc to leave home. Left off Madagascar
Nov. 30. 1858. 1100 Sp. 200 Wh. At St Helena. March 17. 1859.
200 Sp. Spoke St Lucia March 25. 1859 home. Arrived May 17.
1859. from 1300 Sperm 200 Wh Whale Oil. 42 Wh. Bone
1100 Sperm.

Arrived Oct 1857 1100 Bbls Sperm 200 Bbls Whale Oil

Sch J. Hamblin Master. Sailed Oct. 6. 1859. for the
Pacific. Spoke Oct. 26. Lat. 39. 39 N. Long 38.45 W. Clean
Letter reports her off Cape de Verds. Nov. 16. Clean Head
lying to. Stove a mainsail in a gale. A letter reports her
from Sea Nov. 7. 1860 no Letter. Clean. A letter reports her
at Paro Nov. 22 Clean. Spoke June 12. Long. 119 W.
at Home. At Bates Is. Aug. 16. 70 Sp. Arrived in Middle
Hurd Dec. 1860 Sp. A letter from Capt Hamblin reports
her at Bay of Islands March 10. 1861. 250 Sp. to sail next
day. Spoke June 17. 300 Sp. Reported Aug. 29. 280 Sperm
& Oil. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Bay
of Islands March 23. 1862. Oil not stated. Sailed from do
March 25. 350 Sp. to cruise. Spoke in Lord Sea July 10. 700 Sp
A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Sydney June 21. 1863
Oil not stated. 900 Sp. At Apola in Augt. 700 Sp. A letter from Capt.
Hamblin reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 22. 1864. 1250 Sperm
to cruise until April and sept for home. At Otitu July 5. Spoke off
Otitu. March 2. bound in and Home home direct. Arrived July 10. 1864
with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil or. bone. Sold 200 Bbls Sperm Sent home on 1863. 450 Sp. Oil
in 5 Mos 12 days.

Ship Euphrates of New Bedford Edwd N. Howland 365

Hillman Master Sailed Octr 6. 1854 for the North Pacific
Ocn St Nicholas Nov 27 clean. Spoke Jany 1. 1855. on Shores
Banks. cutting in a large Spwh " Ar at Hilo Mch 30. 55 Sp "
Ship on ditto Jun. to Nov 20. 6 crew " Had Shipped per Bromo
260 Bbls Spwm Oil. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 24.
6. Whales " Spoke Augst. 25. 450 Bbls. " Ar at Honolulu
Nov. 13. 50 Sp. 1050 Wh " Had Shipped 14.800 Wh. Bone per
Fanny for N.B. " 450 Bbls Sp & 1000 Bbls Wh. Oil per Cincinnate
for Stonington " Ar at Hilo Feby. 10. 1856. nothing this cruise "
At Lahaina Mch. 15. clean. " Spoke in Ochotsk June 8.
3 whs " Spoke in ditto Aug 28. 950 Bbls this season " Reported
Spoke Sept. 20. 1200 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Kilman reports
her in Shanta Bay Sept. 14. 1300 Wh. this season " would leave
the Sea about Octr 1. for N. Zealand Shore " Ar at Lahaina
Nov. 29. 1400 Wh " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 29.
1300 Wh & 18.000 Lbs Bone, this season 6 crew Home " Sld
at do Dec. 1. 6 crew Home " Arrived May 2. 1857 with
100 Bbls Spwm Oil. 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 Lbs Bone on
board. Sent home 50 Bbls Sp. 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 14000 Lbs.
Bone. in 30 Months & 6 Days "
Insured Oct. 1858 Bbls Spwm. 11 25 Bbls Whale Oil and
20. 100 Lbs Bone. "

Wm H. Heath Master. Sailed Octr 14 1857 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany. 1. 1858 Lat. 51. on S. Long 164. 55 W. Clean " A letter
reports her at Honolulu, Mch. 18. clean " Sld from do 1 Apl.
23 for Ochotsk " Spoke in Tavoi Bay prior to July 9. " ships
Spoke Sept. 20. 250 Wh. " Ar at Lahaina Nov. 19. 800 Wh. 7.000
Bone " A letter reports her at do Dec. 2. Had shipped 1400
Wh & 10.000 Bone. per Yorick for N.B. " Sld 6 crew Dec 9 "
At Margaretta Bay Feby. 27. 1859. wooding " Ar at Lahaina
Mch 21 48 Sp. this cruise. Had shipped 100 Sp per "Chapin"
for N.B. " Heard from last of the season 700 Bbls the season
Ar at Honolulu Nov 19 400 Wh. 6.000 Bone this season "
At do Dec. 19 " Spoke on Coast of California Jany 15. 1860. In
Margaretta Bay Feby 9. nothing " At Honolulu Apl. 16. 30 Wh
this season " Spoke in Ochotsk. 1000 Bbls. " Ar at Lahaina 4
6. 800 Wh 16.000 Bone this season " Arrived Apl 6. 1861 with
1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.000 Wh Bone on board. Sent home
45 Bbls Spwm. 420 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 Wh Bone. "
42 Months & 23 Days. "
Insured out 1700 Bbls. Whale oil & 13.300 Wh Whale Bone.

Ship Europa of Fairhaven Edw. B. Jones 380

Vessel Master Sailed July 30 1854 for the N. Pacific
Ct Fayal Sept 6. and Lanai 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Ht Letter
to 24th no off Isle of Lobos no date, 1140 Sp. 280 Wh. bound
in 10 Ct Lon no date &c. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. At Mongonui
July 1. 1855. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. At Guam Mch. 20. 2140 Sp. 300 Wh.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 4. 2200 Bbls. Sp. at Honolulu
Oct. 12. 2200 Wh. 2 cwt Bone. Letter reports her at do
Oct. 25. 1140 Sp. 2100 Wh. to sail same day for N.Z. to mus and
home. Has shipped 21600 lbs Bone. for "Shooting Star" for N. York
to Oct 21st cruised home. Spoke Dec. 4. Lat 39.20 S.
Long. 161.13 W. no oil this cruise. Arrived April 17th
1856 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2350 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1800
Whale Bone on Board Sent home 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil
& 22.000 Whale Bone on Voyage in 20 Months & 27 days
Tunned Out 283 Bbls Sperm, 2.408 Bbls Whale Oil
& 1.860 lbs Bone.

Ct Thomas Master Sailed June 24. 1856 for the Indian
Ct Fayal Augt. 6. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. oil. Rec'd 3m of
St. Paul's in Dec. 150 Wh. Letter reports her at Albany
N.Y. Apl. 4. 1857. 65 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke on N. Coast of
N.Z. Nov 28. 200 Sp. 600 Wh. Rec'd 3m July 13. no lat
& Lon 1. 600 Wh. Letter reports her June 25. no lat & Lon
Sp. 65 Wh. on board. Had shipped 1800 Bone for Majasaid
Letter reports her at Augustine Bay. Sept. 16 200 Sp. 600 Wh
Spoke 3m Oct. 1 bound Letter reports her at Talcahuano
~~Lima June 20. 1858. 180 Sp.~~ Spoke on Desolation Jany
1858. 100 Sp. 2 Wh. the season. A letter from the Master
rec'd in his Albany N. Holland April 11. 1858. 300 Sperm
750 Wh. on board. Rec'd 3m of N.Z. no date. 100 Sp this
season. Letter reports of do. Aug 25. 1400 Sp. 750 Wh
on board. Letter reports her of do. May 24 480 Sp. 750 Wh
Letter reports her at Albany N.Z. Oct 5. 480 Sp. 750 Wh
Letter reports her at Sunbury, Feby 1. 1859. 450 Sp. 6 mos
Sperm and 22. 1450 Bbls. Sailed Augt 31 mustering
Aug 29. 1000 Sp. 750 Wh. A letter reports her at do Sept 1.
400 Sp. last cargo. At St. Hel. Feby 25. 1860. 950 Sp.
750 Wh. Sea for home. At Bermuda Apl. 13. Arrived
April 30. 1860. with 900 Bbls Sperm & 650 Bbls Whale Oil
on board. Sent home 500 Bbls Sperm & [illegible]
in 46 Months & 6 Days.

Tunned out 885 Bbls. Sperm & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ships Arrivals & Departures at New Bedford & N. Bedford 6. 42

Ship Alaska Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the N. Pacific
& Bay of Islands. Sept. 30. Has on board 35 Bbls Sp. Oil. " At Bay of Islands
Jany 10. 1855. " Spoke off French Rock Feby 11. 200 Bbls " At
Bay of Islands March 27. " Spoke previous to May 27.
80 Sp. 170 Wh. " A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sea Aug. 16.
1300 Bbls this season. " A letter reports her in ditto Sept. 1st 1850
Bbls this season. took 10 whs in Japan Sea, made 900 Bbls. and
Tens in Ochotsk Sea which made 1050 Bbls. One of the whs
made 250 Bbls. " At at Sahaina Oct. 11. 1800 Bbls. " A
letter reports her at ditto Oct 25. 2000 Bbls on board.
would ship 1.000 Bbls per "Polar Star" for N.B. and sail
for N.Z. " Old Nov. 16 for N.Z. " Last Shipped 19.000 Wh.
Bone for Caroline for N.B. " At Bay of Islands Jany 29.
1856. no oil this cruise. " Sld from ditto Jany 31 for Ochotsk
Reported passing through Straits Corea April 17. 5 Sp. 1
in Japan Sea June 9. 9 Whales 900 Bbls. this season. Spoke
Sept 4. in Ochotsk. 1400 Bbls this season. " At at Honolulu Nov. 2
1400 Bbls this season. " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 4. 50 Sp.
1500 Wh this season. " Sld do Nov. 6. " Sailed from ditto Noon 27. to
cruise Home. " Arrived March 17. 1857. with 140 Bbls Sperm
2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 2 4 Wh Bone on board. Sent
home 35 Sp. 1275 Wh. & 18.000 " Bone in 31 Months & 18 Days.
Total Oil 145 Bbls Sperm, 2.355 Bbls Whale Oil
17.500 Lbs Bone. "

Geo. A Smith Master sailed Aug. 5. 1857 from N. Bedford
Spoke Aug 30. Lat 39. 20 N. Long 28. 30 W. Clean. " A letter
reports her off Fayal Aug 20. Clean. " At Fayal Aug 22. Clean.
Lu a gale off do Aug 31. last three topgallantmasts. " A let
ter reports her at Fayal Aug 29. Clean. " A letter from
Capt. Smith reports her At Palcahuano Jany. 27. 1858
95 Bbls. Sp Oil shipped for Balcanga for N.B. " To sail same
day for S. Islands & Ochotsh Sea. " Spoke off Callao Feby.
no oil this cruise. " At at Honolulu Mch. 29. Sld same
day for the N. 100 Wh. last cruise. " Spoke on Kodiak Nov 25.
Has 3 Wh, but lost them. " Spoke and found to Clean.
Arr at Honolulu Sept. 2. 150 Wh. 1800 " Bone this cruise.
Shipped 1800 " Bone per Polar Eagle for N.B. Sld Sept 11. for
Kodiak Nov. 1 off 20 ft. 11 ins. " Spoke here Jany 17. 1859. 7 Sps

See Page 93

Bark
~~Ship~~ Falcon of New Bedford Hos. Thomas C.
273

Foster Master. Sailed Aug. 11, 1855. for the S. Pacific
Ocn. Touched at Juan Fernandez Sept. 18. Clean. Spoke ditto Sept. 7. Clean.
Spoke Dec. 22. no date. not stated, had lost 2 officers
& 4 seamen from aloft. Off Gallapagos Feby 15 1856.
Spoke Hector at ditto Feby. 12. Clean. Off
Gallapagos do. Spoke Am Capt A. reports him at Tombez
Sept. 16. 110 Sp. 20 M.T. Got Ochre April 11. bound North
Arr at Oahu Sept 7. for Kodiak. 120 Bbls this season. Sld at
Honolulu Sept 25. to cruise. At Talcahuano Mch. 12.
1857. 500 Bbls. Had shipped home / per "Uncas" for
N.B. Sld fm do Mch 19. to cruise, 500 Bbls. A letter
rec'd this having shipped home 3857 Lbs T.O. per
"Uncas" for N.B. A letter reports him at Talcahuano
Aug. 19. no oil last cruise. for U.S. At Tahiti Oct.
28. to go home Aug. Spoke Decr 26. 35 Sp. since
leaving Talcahuano. At Talcahuano Mch. 17.
1855. 50 Bbls. do 4th. At do 24th. A letter reports him at
do. Apl. 10. 700 Bbls. to cruise to the Northward. Spoke on
U.S. for do Jany. 17. 1859. 120 Bbls this season. At Tal
cahuano Apl. 1. 1000 Bbls. for do. Sld fm do Apl 24th
Arrived Pulu. 27. 1859. with 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.00
lbs Bone on board. Last home 3.700 Sp. Bone. in 47 Months
& 16 Days.
Turned Out 35 Bbls Sperm
619 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.100 Lbs Bone.

Jas. H. Keyes 2d Master. Sailed Oct 3 1859. for the
Atlantic. Spoke Dec. 3. Lat 27 30. Long. 28.28 W. 100 Sp.
Hector, at Juan Fernandez Jany. 27. 1860 Lat 27 S. Long 5. E. 100 Sp.
At St. Helena. April 7. 100 Sp. Spk. to off do May 30.
1861. At do July 6. 1145 Sp. Sld fm do July 17. to cruise
Jason L. Bailey Master. Capt. Mayhew left on account
of sickness. Sld fm St. Helena Sept. 22. 200 Sp on Board.
Letter reports him at St. Helena April 22. 1861. 125 Sp. since
last Sept. Off Ivor ditto June 11. 400 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena
Oct. 1. 200 Sperm on board. Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 26. 04 S. Long. 35. 18 W.
100 Sp. sailing 1200 Bbls in 24 Mons. Spoke Decr. 29. Lat. 24. 40 S.
Long. 38. 11. 450 Sp. At St. Helena Feby 1. 1862 & Sailed 24th, At ditto
March 12. 500 Sp. In Seacunnet River May 21. 500 Sp. Arr do May 2.
1862 with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 18 days.

Bark Fanny of New Bedford Swift Allen 391

U. S. Bonded Master. Sailed June. 16. 1860. for the Pacific
Ocean Aug 1. Lat. 39.50 N. Long 39 W. At Fayal Aug. 11.
clean. Spoke off Pico, Augt. 2. At Fayal Aug. 19. loaded
36 Sp. At Talcahuano Dec. 3. Clean. Sld. for Ditto
Dec. 17. to cruise. Arrived here at Honolulu July
20. 1857. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk, Sept. 1. 351 Bbls.
Wh. at Lahaina Nov. 27. 750 Bbls. 10.000 Bone. At Hon-
olulu Dec. 24. to sail next day. Sld. at do Dec. 26. cruise
Arr. at Lahaina Mch. 8. 1858. 36 Sp. 700 Bbls. 10. [illegible]
At Honolulu Mch. 15. and Lahaina, stay to cruise 20 Bbls Oil
& Bone. Spoke in Tigress Bay, [illegible] 2 Wh. this season.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 20. 500 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Nov.
22. 700 Wh. 750 Bone this season. Sld. for do. Dec. 25. to cruise
Had shipped 100 Bbls Wh. oil per "Wm Hawk" for Hon. Arr. at
Honolulu Mch. 25. 1859. 25 Sp. this season. Sld. 27. for
Arr at Honolulu Nov. 8. for Oahu. 1050 Bbls. Wh. 7. Bone
this season. Sail home. Sld. for do Dec 7. for home. Spoke
Dec 28. Lat. 10 S. Long 150 W. Sail home. Arrived April
30. 1860. with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home
60 Bbls Sperm. 1190 Bbls Whale Oil & 30.000 Bone in 45
Months & 11 Days.
Sailed out 1179 Bbls. Whale Oil

Sept. 17. Master Sailed June 13. 1860. for the Pacific
Spoke June 29. Lat. 40 N. Long 39 W. Clean. Spoke Jul.
15. Lat. 43 N. Long 25 W. Clean. Reported August 15. clean.
At Fayal Sept. 18. 212 Sp. loaded. At do Oct. 1. Clean.
Spoke Nov. 29. Lat. 36 S. Long 31 W. 390 Sp. in all. Arrived
reports her at Talcahuano, Jany 20. 1861. 530 Sp. on board
Sailed July 4. shipping 218 Sp. per "Emily" & 110 Sp. per Minerva
Spoke in Arctic Jun 25. 2 Bow Heads 41 Bbls. Sp. for last
trip August. 16. 3 Whales. Spoke in Arctic Sept 9. Jones. At
Honolulu Oct. 16. 600 Wh. 950 Bone this season, & Sailed from 1. for
for the Line & Arctic, have shipped his Bone via San Francisco,
Heard from in Arctic in July 11 Whales this season. At Honolulu
Oct. 15. 1861 Sp. 1600 Wh. 2.000 Bone the season. A letter from
Capt. Allen reports him at ditto Nov. 14. 100 Sp. 1550 Whale and
2000 Bone since leaving Sandwich Islands, would ship 1400 Bbls.
Whale Oil this Bone by Niagara has shipped 28 Sp. 1652 Wh. 28.400 Bone,

Ship Florida of New Bedford E. C. Jones 330

Capt. Master, Sailed Oct. 15. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Arr Hilo Mch 7. 1854. Arr Lahaina Mch 31. Cleared " Cld Apl 8. to cruise. Spoke on Ochotsk Sea June to July 3. Clean " Spoke Sept 1. 700 Wh. Arr at Lahaina Oct 28. 300 Wh. Cld Nov. 12 for N.Z. " Off and on Whyhotaka. Dec 14. 300 Wh " Arr Mongarui Feby 1. 1855. 600 Wh " Arr Hilo Feb 27. 600 Wh " Cleared from N. Ochotsk Sea 100 date, Spoke in Hilo June 14. 2 Whales " Arr at Lahaina Oct 26. 1856 Wh " A letter reports her at Hilo Nov. 15. 1900 Wh on board (1300 Wh this season) had shipped 19.000 " Bone per "Polar Star" for N.B. " Cld Nov 15. for Hon. " Sld from Higoclock, Dec 11. for N.Z. no oil this cruise. " Cleared at Bay of Islands. Feby 20. 1856. 60 Wh this cruise " Arrived Sept. 4. 1856 with 200 Bbls Spmd & 1800 Bbls Whale Oil in 34 Months 19 days. Sunned Out 312 Bbls Spmd & 1938 Bbls Whale Oil "

C. P. Fish Master. Sailed Oct. 16. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her Dec. 7. Lat. 24. 50 S. Long 113. 10 W. 30 Sp " A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at Lahaina March 26. 1857. oil not stated " Arr at Honolulu Oct 16. from the N. 700 Wh. 700 " Bone. this season. " A letter reports her at Hilo Oct 26. 700 Wh. 600 " Bone. began shipping 22 Bbl per John Howland & 600 " Bone per " John Land. for N.B. " and sailed for New Zealand. Cruised on New Zealand, in Jany. 1858. 10 Wks. this season. " Spoken on do. Jany. 1. 700 Wh. this cruise. " A letter reports her Jany 1. Lat. 47. 40 S. Long 161. 30 W. 750 Bbls this season 10 wks. to cruise till Feby. and N. " Spoken. no date 800 Wh. this season. Cruised on. no date 900 Wh. this cruise. " Spoke Jany 20. Lat 47. 30 S. Lon 174. 30 E. 1500 Bbls in all. " Arr at Hilo Mch. 15. 850 Wh. 800 Bbls Bone, this season " At Honolulu Mch 29 " Sld from do Apl. 9. for Kodiak " Cruised on do June 20. 8 Wks. 700 Wh. " Spoke July 1. 4 Wks. 300 Bbls. " Arr at Hilo Sept. 10. 1300 Wh. this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 15. from N. 413 Bbl Bay 670 Wh. 700 " Bone. this season " Spoke Dec. 11 Lat 31. 31 S. Long 161. 30 W. 1 Wk on this cruise " Spoke Dec. 2 Lat 35. 46 S. Long 160 W. 3 Wks " Arrived Hilo Jan. 3. 1859 with 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 1100 " Bone on board. Sent home 300 Bbls Spmd. 900 Bbls Whale Oil and 1100 " Bone

Bark Fortune of New Bedford, James Butler 291

Butler Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1854 for the South Pacific
at Port Praya Cape de Verds Sept. 11. clean. Spoke Dec 5. no lat &
clean. Spoke in Feby. 1855. Lat 35 S. 75 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea. no date. 1000 Bbls. Arr at Lahaina Dec.
3. 125 Sp. 1600 Wh. 23.000 ℔ Bone. Cleared at ditto Decm.
13th for cruise. A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 13.
125 Sp. 1675 Wh. to sail on a cruise and home in 6 or 7
mos. Spoke April 6. 1856. Lat 2 40 N. Long 36 55 W. for home.
Arrived May 14. 1855. with 125 Bbls Sp. 1850 Bbls Whale
Oil & 30.000 ℔ Bone in 20 Months & 25 Days.
Turned Out 1281 Bbls Sperm 1775 Bbls Whale Oil and
23.900 ℔ Bone

Mar. Anderson Master. Sailed Oct. 22. 1856. for the Pacific
At San Carlos no date. Clean. had been set on fire in
the berr. but little damage done. Spoke last Nov.
October for 2 Whs. Arr at Honolulu, Nov. 15. 450 Wh
5.000 ℔ Bone. Has shipped 430 Wh. for "Waverly" of N.B. &
5139 ℔ Wh. Bone for John Gilpin. Sloop do. Dec. 21. to cruise
In Margarita Bay. Feby. 16. 1858. 3 Whs. 120 Bbls. Sloop
Helo April 3. for N. Spoke in Arctic. July. 20. 3 Whs.
Sloop in Ochotsk. no date 900 Wh this season. Arr at Hon-
olulu Oct 29. 1200 Wh. 17.500 ℔ Bone this season. Had shipped
1300 Wh. per "Mountain Wave" & 17.700 ℔ Bone per "West Wind"
for N.B. Sold at Honolulu Elec. 1858. to-

Withdrawn in 1858
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861
Ship Olive Jones Page 80.

Had shipped 1200 Wh. per "Sylvia" & 24.800 ℔ Bone per "Ocean
Bird" for N.B. Sloop do. At San Francisco Dec. 21. Sloop
do. Dec 21. to [illegible] A letter reports her in Monterey Feby
25. 1860. 500 Bbls this season. A letter reports her at
Honolulu in 1861. 600 Wh. Sloop do April 5. for Arctic.
Had shipped 1200 Wh. per Leyden. Arr at San Francisco Oct 19
from Arctic 1100 Wh. 17.000 ℔ Bone the season. A letter reports her
do. Nov 15 [illegible] 21.780 ℔ Bone per "Corsair" for N.B.
Sloop do 200 Wh. Arr at Ochotsk June 17. 1862. 12 Wh.
At Hakodadi May 28th with 70 Bbls. 2050 Wh. [illegible]
[illegible] Oil & 2000 Wh Bone

Wm. H. E. Pope

Ship Jno. Henrietta of New Bedford S. D. Wodenen
407

Crew Master Sailed Octr. 3. 1855 for the No. Pacific,
Arr. Jan. Octr. 29. no Sperm. Clean. At Hermanus Feb.
3. 1856 [illegible] Wh. At Mangonui Mch. 11. for Ochotsk
Sea. Spoke in ditto Aug. 8. 950 Bbls this season. At at Hon-
olulu Nov. 1. 1100 Bbls this season. do do Nov. 5. A letter
reports her at ditto Dec. 1. 1100 Bbls this season, had shipped
767 Bbls Wh. & 13,000 Bone for Gladiator. 1856. for the S.
At Mongonui. Feby. 2. 1857. no oil this cruise. Spoke
Wh Curtis Rock Feby. 18. Oil as before 3 days from Mongonui
At Rarotonga Mch 5. 1100 Wh Good A. Spoke Hun 2d
Oct at Sk. 1000 Bbls. this season. A letter reports
her in do Sept 22. 24 Wh. 1300 Bbls. at at Honolulu
Nov 1. 15. Wh. 1800 Bone this season. had shipped 2097
Wh. Bone 2 Sp. Oil Gilpin. 1479 Wh for Mangonia and
257 Wh Bone 1 Sp. Oil. for N. Z. No Oil or Bone on
board, Mangonia do. Dec 16. to cruise. At Margaretta
Jan. Feby. 16. 1858 5 Wh. 200 Bbls. Spoke at Lahaina
Nov. 16. 750 Wh. 38.000 Bone. Sld for Honolulu Feb.
23. in the L. Spoke June 5. in Ochotsk 3 Wh. A
letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 20. 1700 Bbls Wh oil
22.000 Bone this season. sold ship all his oil. A let-
ter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 15. Had shipped 1775
Wh. & 21.148 Bone for "Golden Eagle" for N.B. for Margaretta
Jan in do Dec. 23. to cruise. A letter reports her off
Cape June 18. 1859. in oil this cruise. At at Hon-
olulu 31. At Guam March 25. nothing since leaving. At Ma-
tal at Honolulu Nov. for Ochotsk. 650 Wh. 200 Bone
this season. West Wreaster late of "Rapid" Capt D.
sold to the "Rapid" for north season. Sld for do
Dec 20 for Bone. At Tahiti Society Islands to Feby 1. 60
Sperm last. Had communication with officers. At
Mongonui Bay 5. Arrived Panic 19. 18 bbls with 20
Bbls Sperm & 600 Bbls Whale Oil. 1000 Bone on board
Last home 142 - 5 13 - 3 Whale Oil & 611.000 Bone. in
36 Months & 16 Days.

Turned out 18 Bbls. Sperm & 684 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Sold to the Master Mates Government in October 1861

Bark Franklin of New Bedford Jonas N. Bird 273

Jackson Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1853 for the Pacific, for previous reports see Large Old Book Page 246 Returned Sept. 16. 1857. with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil on board Same 400 Bbls Sp. Oil in 48 Months & 15 Days. Turned Out 724 Bbls Sperm Oil

---

L. H. H. Gifford Master. Sailed May. 31. 1858. for the Pacific. A letter reports her at June 13. no lat &c. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her on July 27. Lat. 36.12 N. Long 36.30 W. 30 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her July 30. Lat. 36 N. Long. 36 W. 100 Sp. Spoke August 7. 100 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 22. had 100 Sp. A letter reports her at Bravo. Sept. 25. Clean. A letter reports her Jany. 12. 1859. Lat. 5 S. Long 78 W. 125 Sp. in all. A letter reports her at Sea in Dec. at Clean. has shipped to Sp. for President. Off N. B. Off Pt. Arguello 120 Bbls. Off Galapagos 25. July 12. 160 Sp. Has crossed. At Paita Oct 25. 500 Sp. A letter reports her at do. 400 Sp. 50 Bbls on bd. A letter of 29th reports her at ditto to land his Cook sick. A letter reports her off Gallegos Nov. 15. as before. A letter reports her at Paita Apl. 16. 800 Sp. in all. A letter from Capt. G. reports him at do. Apl. 30 been sick. Has a crew in charge of the ship on bd. At Paita May 28. 1050 Bbls. A letter reports her at Paita June 30. 1050 Sp. 30 W. A letter Spoke July 7. 70 Sp. this cruise. Spoke 28 Sp. Has out Lat. 2.40 S. Long 81. 30 W. 1200 Sp. Off Paita Nov 22. 1200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Galeahuana March 1. 1861. 1350 Sp. to cruise Home. At ditto March 19. ready for home. Spoke May 15. Lat. 19.45 S. Long. 36.20 W. 1500 Sp. Arrived June 23. 1861 with 1250 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sold & sent home 110 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil in 36 Months & 23 days. Turned out 1285 Bbls Sperm Oil

---

Sold to U.S.N. Howard April 24. 1862 for $4500.00
Sold to Parties in Boston for $4800.00 Aug. 15. 1862

Bark Franklin 2d of New Bedford Francis Post
219.

Lee Master, Sailed June 25. 1855 for the Pacific Ocean.
For Journal reports see Log Book Page 235
Arrived June 8. 1857. with 920 Bbls Sperm 230 Bbls
Whale Oil on Board and Stored 450 Bbls Sp & Wh Bbls
Whale Oil in 44 Barrels & 132 Gals
Turned Out 214 Bbls Sperm & 19 Bbls Whale Oil.

John Howland Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1857 for the Pacific O.
Letter reports her at Rio Dec 20. 140 Sp. put in to Rio a
cept in repairing Rigging and ready for sea. Sailed do
Jany. 8. 1858. to cruise. Spoke Jany. 17. Lat. 34.10 S. Long.
116.15 W. 40 Sp. At Paita. March 24. 45 Sp. A
letter reports her at Tombez Apl. 7. 45 Sp. A letter
reports her at Paita Sept. 30. 300 Sp. 40 Wh. Spoke Dec. 1. off
Gallipagos Is. no oil this cruise. At Paita Jany. 31. 1859
1600 Sp. 60 Wh. ready for sea to cruise. [illegible]
[illegible] Off Gallipagos 1. July 15.
90 Sp. this cruise. Hove to no date. 210 Sp. since Jany.
At Honolulu Aug 21. from California 700 Sp. 20 Wh. &
30 Sp. this season. A letter reports her off Cape St. Lucas
Dec. 20. 80 Sp. 40 Wh. At Paita Feb. 15 1860. 800 Sp. 50
Wh. Spoke from California Jany. 1. Spoke Jany. 22. At
Paita May 28. 1860 Sp. 60 Wh. Spoke July 10. off Je-
sucas. nothing this cruise. Spoke off Gallipagos 24
inst. 25 Sp. this cruise. Spoke Nov. 10. no Oil &c. 1200
Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Dec. 7. 1180 Sp. cruise from
Gallipagos July 2. 860 Sp. Purchased Oil &c. Stowing
Casks Heading &c. Bar. Condemned & Sold at
Valparaiso June 1861. The Oil would be shipped from
Margaret Scott.

Wm C. Cooper of New Bedford Chas E. Hawes 291.
Capt Parker Master Sailed May 8. 1860 for the S. & P. Oceans.
For Journal reports see Page 73d. Spoke off Feejee Islands Sept.
5th 200 Sperm Oil. Heard from on Vargus Ground Oct. 1. 400 Sp.
Ground South. 80 Whaling. Reported July 2. 1862. 300 Sp. 100 Whale,
off Charlton Islands July 14. 500 Sp. 60 Wh. Off ditto March
8. had done poorly. A letter from Capt. Parker reports her at
Bay of Islands July 5. 200 Sperm the last cruise.

Ship Franklin of New Bedford Wm. P. Howland 333

Richmond Master, Sailed Sept. 5. 1853 for the N. Pacific, At Fayal Oct. 6. Clean. Spoke Dec 20. 30 Sp. Spoke in Arctic Sept 26. 1854. 350 Bbls. a Letter report her off St. Mathews Oct 2. 320 Wh. 30 Bo. At at Lahaina Feby 5. 1855. 110 Sp. 390 Wh. At ditto Feby 18. for Japan & Ochotsk Seas. Had Skipper on bd Decm 6. 290 Bo Done. Spoke in Japan Sea June 20. no date. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 25. 900 Bbls. At at Lahaina Oct. 15. 900 Bbls 1 Wh. Geo Hebron. this season. Sld at ditto Oct. 29. to cruise. had Ship on a 5.50 Voy for Carolines &c. 1.13. At Bayonnaise Is. Dec. 12. 30 Sp this cruise. At Guam Feb. 17. 1856. 125 Sp this cruise. 1200 Wh. Hard for nd Ochotsk, no date. 600 Wh. this season. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 500 Bbls. At Shanter Is. Oct. 3. Arrd at Lahaina Novr 13. 450 Wh. for Voy the season. Sld at do Dec 1. to cruise thereon. Sailed from Ochotsk Decm 25. to cruise there. Spoke Jan 11. 185[illegible] Lat 33 Hrs. Long 178 W. nothing this cruise. Arrived May 6. 185[illegible] with 200 Bbls Sperm. 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 Voy on board. Sent home 14.000 Voy Sold 100 Bbls Wh Oil in 44 Months & 1 Day

Sunrise Aug 21 0 Bbls Sperm, 1.610 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.700 Lbs Bone.

Josiah Richmond Master. Sailed Aug 18. 185[illegible] for the Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 2. Clean. At St. Helena Decm 15. for N. Zealand. A Letter reports her at do Dec 11. 25 Sp. A letter from Capt. Richmond reports her off New Zealand April 9. 1858. 20 Sp. 180 Whale. Spoke July 3. no date 4 Bbls. A Letter reports her at Bay of Islands Aug. 10. 200 Bbls. Off Chatham Is. Feby 1. 1859. has 90 Wh. 40 Bbls. also a Right Whale. Reported lost on Chatham Islands April 12. 1859. no particulars but a house on the N. side of Pitts Is. at 9 A.M. April 12. 1859. Officers and Crew all saved. also abt. 80 Bbls Oil.

Lost in 1859.

Ship Garland of New Bedford Rodney French 2113

Parsons Master, Sailed from home 10 1853 for the Pacific. Spoke Mch 10. 1854. Lat 5°. 30 S. Long 71°. W. clean. " At Tombez June 8. clean. " At ditto June 20. clean. " Letter reports her on Off Shore Ground Dec 20. 230 Sp. " At Honolulu Mch 23. 1855. leaking badly. 325 Sp. " At ditto Apl 8. home to ... in repairs. " Clg at Honolulu May. 19. to cruise. " At Paita Oct 9. 30. Sp. " Shipped home fm Honolulu 313 Bbls Sp. Off Shore Ground at No 2. " Spoke June 17. 1856. Lat 1° 1 Lng 104 W. 200 Bbls. " At Talcahuano Mch. 23. no oil since last report. " A letter from Capt. Parsons reports her at Tombez Augt. 4. from off Shore 200 Sp. Her last cruise. Bourne Master Sailed from Paita Augt. 20. on a cruise. Hrd fm ... Nov. no lat &c. 160 Sp. this season. " At Talcahuano Jany 29. 1857. 400 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Jany 29. made 600 Sp. on bd. 600 in all. " Off Gallipagos, no date. 1200 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her at Paita Aug. 16. no report. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano, Dec. 31. 1100 Sp. on acct. Taking Sight. for home. The Ship "Henry" of Nant. Gordon Master. Sailed from 10 1858. with 550 Bbls Sperm. 750 Bbls Whale All on board. Sent home and Solomon the 2nd officer 1420 Bbls. Sp. in 53. Months. "
Turned Out. 627 Bbls Sperm. & 74 Bbls Whale Oil.

Filed August March 1861 for a Freight
Ship the United States Government in Peto ... 1861

Bark Helen Snow of New Bedford E. Snow

E. H. Hope Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1857 for the North Pacific for ... ref. to See Page 121. " At San Carlos in Feby. 1861 1200 Sp. 1400 Whale all told to cruise & home. " Reported home 13. 1861 with 400 Bbls Sperm and 600 Bbls Whale Oil on board and home 800 Bbls Sperm and 600 Bbls Whale Oil on 13.200 " Whale Bone in 43 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 381 Bbls Sperm & 813 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Gay Head of New Bedford. J. D. Hicks 389

Wood Master sailed Sept. 23. 1852. for the Pacific
At Hoya Oct. 9. Clean. " Sld for Tahiti Jany 7. 1853
to cruise. At Shongs Is. Mch. 29. 1854. 1150 Sp. Oil. Last
reports her at Sea Jany 1. 1855. no date. 1400 Sp. " At
Bay of Islands Jany 29. 1856. 1560 Sp. " Spoke Feby 16.
off Hunchbrook 500 Sp. " Arrived June 28. 1856
with 1.510 Bbls Sperm Oil in 1 Years & 5 Days.

Turned Out 1.502 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Wm Lawrence Master. Sailed Oct. 20. 1856. for the Pacific
The Mate left her, on acct of sickness, Nov. 29. Lat. 0. 12 S. Lo.
21 W. Clean, and returned home via England. Spoke Jany
11. 1857. off Cape Horn. Clean. " Spoke Jany 25. Lat. 5. S. Lo. 6
31 W. 1 small Wh. " At at Lahaina Apl. 7. 10 Sh. " Sailed
do. Apl. 16. for the At at Lahaina Oct. 6. for Bristol Bay
500 Bbls this season. " Offand on Honolulu Oct. 26. Sailed S.
Sld same day for N. W. " Letter reports her at Lahaina Oct.
31. 850 Wh. 6300 Bone. this season. Shipped 535 Wh and 9.
Sea Elephant per "M. L. Sutton". for 28. Sailed from Wh. Oct.
26. for New Zealand. " Spoke Dec. 26. Lat. 47. 39 S. 158
W. no oil this cruise. " At at Lahaina Mch. 29. 1858. 70
Wh. 600 Bone. 1 Sloo and day to cruise. " Letter reports her
at Honolulu Sept. 12. 3 Wh this season. 350 Bbls. Head
shipped 6042 Bone per "Golden Eagle". for NB. Sailed to N.
Head ground. Nov. 11 Lat. 34.31 S. Lng 166.30 W. 1 Wh 1500 Bone
cruise. " Hove to Nov. 25. off Tuesday. 4 Wh. " Headgone no date
5 Wh. " At at Honolulu Feby 27. 1859. 350 Bbls. 2500 Bone
season. " Letter reports her at Wash. 22. Hove to at Hoo
ship. " 200 Bbls 25 Bone per "Gladiator" for NB. " Letter
reports her at Honolulu Oct. 26. for Acuc. 250 Bbls. 2200
Bone this season. Head " Spun Bone per "Midas". Sailed
Nov. Tacke Dec. 13. no oil this cruise. " On Tuesday
Hove off Oahu. At Feby 20 no oil this cruise. " At Bay
of Islands Apl 16. 2 Wh 18 Bbls this cruise. " Arrived Aug 25
1860 with 800 Bbls Sperm 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000 Bone on
last home 800 Bbls Sperm 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000 Bone in 46
Months & 8 Days. "

Turned out 89 Bbls Sperm & 1170 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.000 Bone.

Ship Gen.l Pike of New Bedford Wm. Gifford 313

New Master, Sailed Nov.r 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific, Sld fm Valparaiso Mch. 17. 1854. 75 Sp. " At at Lahaina Nov 5. fm Ochotsk. 575 Wh this season " At at Honolulu Mch 22 1855. fm a cruise 650 Bbls. and Sld 22d cruise " Spoke Sept 21 off Fitz Passages. 1250 Bbls " At at Lahaina Octr. 5. 600 Bbls. " A letter reports her at ditto Oct 27. 75 Sp. 1250 Wh on board 600 Wh this season for New-Zealand same day " Sld Nov. 5 fm. N. Z. At Mayotobache Dec. 7. no oil this cruise. for N.Z. " A letter fm. Capt Gen. at Bay of Islands. Janry 28. 1856. says "the Ship is out on a short cruise in charge of the Mate, will be in in about ten days. Would take freight for some depot." " Hove fm at Bay of Islands Feby 26. 80 Sp this cruise, Sld fm ditto Mch 3. home Donaldson Master. Capt Gen died May 11. at sea, his remains were brot home. Arrived Boone 23. 1856. with 1600 Sp. fm 1200 Wh 3 Whale Oil 1600 Bone on board. on hand 7. 500 Sp. Bone, in 31 Months 5 Days. "

Entered Out 152 Bbls Sperm, 1.154 Bbls Whale Oil and 5.1400 Bone. "

James Russell Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1856 for the N. Pacific Ocean " At Fayal Oct. 2. clean " Off Paita Feby 9. 1857. 125 Sp. " At Letter reports her at Sombrero Feby 9. 125 Sp. " At at Honolulu Apl 12. Sld same day for Ok. " At at Lahaina Sept. 11 fm Kodiak. 130 Sp. 800 Wh " A letter reports her at do Sept. 6. had shipped this Bone Sailed from ditto Sept. 8. for New Zealand " Had shipped 5.900 Whale Bone fm Mary E. Sutton " Spoke Off Janry 2. 1858. Lat 43-56 S. Long 154. 20 W. 5 Wks this cruise " At at Lahaina Mch. 5. 1858. 130 Sp. 1350 Wh. 13.000 lbs Bone " Sld fm do Mch. 16. for Ochotsk. " A letter reports her at do. Mch 20. 130 Sp. 1.6 Wh (800 Wh on N.Z.) Shipped his Bone per "Polynesia" Sld fm Lahaina Mch 21. for Kodiak. " At at do July 31. 125 Sp. 2100 Wh. 500 Wh this season Sp. " Sld at do. Aug 20. cruise Sperm. " Arrived March. 12. 1859. with 100 Bbls Sperm. 1.900 Bbls Whale Oil 4.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 4.000 lbs Bone. in 30. Months and 3 Days. " Entered Out 1131 Bbls Sperm. 1956 Bbls Whale Oil and 5.100 lbs Bone.

See Page 108

Ship Cc. Loveland of New Bedford G. P. M. Howland

3 Y 41

D

G. P. Pomroy Master. Sailed Octr. 14 1857 for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her on the Line, Long 25 W. Clean. Sailed from Talcahuano Feby. 4. 1858 for Medicate. Off Paita Feby 27. clean. Off Tombez April 1. clean. Arr at Honolulu July 27 from Kodiak 200 Wbbls 2500 Bone this season. Old at do Aug 6. for N. Z. Spoke Nov 11. Lat. 34. 31 S. Long 164. 30 W. 2 Wh. this cruise. Spoke Dec. 15. Lat. 44 S. Long 159 W. 1 Wh. Arr at Honolulu March 13. 1859. 60 Sp. 350 Wh. 800 Bone this cruise. Reshipped per "Syren" for N. B. Sailed do April 5. Spoke Ochotsk. Land in sight. Old do Oct. 1. Clean season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 15. 10 Wh for Ochotsk. 600 Wh. 8000 Bone this season. Has shipped 300 Bone per "Black Sea" from Ship 700 to 1000 Wh. Sailed do Dec. 12. for Cal. & St Magdalena Bay. July 29 clean. Reshipped per Hon. 58 Wbbls Sp & 774 Wbbls Whale Oil per "Hone." Off Honolulu March 24. 700 Wh last cruise. Sailed do for N. W. At Ayan Sept. 16. 900 Wbbls. A letter reports her in Shanta Bay. Aug 22. 800 Wh. At Honolulu Nov 5. 800 Wh. 12,000 Bone this season. A letter reports her on Magdalena Bay July 20. 1861. 200 Wh. At Honolulu from S. Arrived July 11. 1861 with 2500 Wbbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the voyage 60 Wbbls Sperm 1000 Wbbls Whale and 35.000 Whale Bone in 44 months & 27 days.

Found out 2256 Wbbls Whale Oil

Robert Jones Master Sailed June 4. 1862 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Jones reports her no date Lat. 46.45 N. Long 2. 30 W. 140 Wbbls Sperm. A letter from Capt. Jones reports her July 19 Lat. 46.10 N. Long. 36.45 W. 150 Sp. Spoke July 25. off Kurile Islands 150 Sp. Spoke July 27. Lat. 45.43 N. Long. 28.50 W. 150 Sp. A letter from Capt. Jones reports her Sept. 30. Lat. 43.30 N. Long. 32.10 W. 270 Sp. At Ayan Sept. 30. 270 Sp. & Shipped 8 1/4 Gallons Sperm per Ocean. At Talcahuano Feby. 1863 & Shipped 35 Wbbls Sp. 465 Wbbls Wh. oil & 4.000 Bone by Wh. for Grinnell, at Honolulu Dec 1. 385 Sp. 2000 Whale all Shipped. A letter from Capt. Jones reports her at do April 6. 1864. 200 Whale last cruise.

Bark
~~Ship~~ George of New Bedford. J. Allen & Son. 280

Jenny Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Abstract Page 249.
Arrived Aug. 2. 1857. with 60 Bbls Sperm & 1100 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. and some 150 Bbls Sperm Oil and
Gen. Stg from in 46 Months & 13 Days.
Turned Out 42 Bbls Sperm & 937 Bbls Whale Oil.

J. D. Silva Master. Sailed Nov. 14. 1857. for the N. Pacific
Sat Paita. Mch. 24. 1858. 45 Sp. Spoke in Arctic
B. Clan. A letter reports her at Hilo. Jan 8. Oct 3. 100
Wh. this season. Off N. Z. in Dec. 6 Wh. Spoke Jany. 1859
Lat 47.5 S. Long 160.32 W. 11 Wh. A letter reports her on
N. Z. Coast 1 Whale 3,751 Bbls. A letter reports her at La-
haina Mch 31. Had shipped 50 Sp. 160 Wh. 23,000 Bone sh.
Shipped "Sir A.B." A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct.
11 from Arctic. 200 Wh. 3200 Bone this season. Has shipped
150 Bone for "Sylvia". Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 37.35 S. Long 16.23 W. 2
Wh. this season. 700 Bbls in all. Spoke Feby 1. 1860. Lat. 42.01
S. Long 120 W. 1000 Bbls in all. A letter reports her at Monte-
rey. Feby 23. Had shipped 183 Bbls Wh Oil & 1780 " Bone per the
Lagoda. " and Sp. whaling. A letter reports her at Sea,
Thence no lat &c. 1103 Sp this cruise. Spoke April 11. no
lat &c. ditto. Spoke May 26. Lat. 23.40 S. Long 160 E. 1100
Sp. Spoke June 29. Lat. 20 S. Long 159.30 E. 225 Sp. since
leaving N. Z. A letter reports her at Navigators Is. Aug 5.
325 Sp in all, & the above reported. A letter dated Oct 16.
reports her having taken 50 Bbls Wh. since last report. At
Monguanui Jany. 2. 1861 350 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke Oct. 5. Lat. 14.
S. Long. 30 W. bound home. Arrived Novr. 29. 1861 with
400 Bbls Wh. Oil & 600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last heard
50 Bbls " & 300 " Whale Oil and 8000 " Whalebone in
43 Months 15 days.
Turned out 373 Bbls. Sperm & 401 Bbls. Whale Oil

Jos. D. Silva Master. Sailed June 3. 1862. for the Pacific.
Spoke previous to Augt. 3. 115 Sp. Augt. 2. Lat. 39.40 N. Long.
130.04 W. 120 Sp. Spoke Augt. 10. 140 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 26. 192 Sp.
At ditto Oct. 8. Reported 194 Sperm. At Brava Oct. 15. same.
A letter from the Coast reports her at ditto Oct. 10. 225 Sp. all told.

Ship Geo. Washington of New Bedford 34th. Howland

356

Jones Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1857. for Ocn. & Pacific
Letter from Capt Jones reports him at Fayal Oct. 3. 1858. 35 Sp. at Talcahuano Feby 8. 30 Sp. at Sea Jan. do Feby. 9. 6 months & 1 day. A letter reports him at Honolulu Apl. 3. 130 Sp. 4 Whales and 1 day. Sloop do Oct. 11. 1857 Sp. on Kodiak. A letter dated Aug. 15. Apl Spoke on Kodiak May 25. Clean. Spoke do June 20. 5 Whs. Spoke on do. July. 1. 700 Bbls. Spoke July 22. on Arctic. 650 Whs. At Honolulu Octr. 3. 750 Wh. 10.000 Oil. Same date. A letter reports him at do. Oct 4. 700 Wh. 6000 Oil. Had shipped 1 Bone for "Skyfarer." Sloop Octr. 10. for Sea. Spoke on N. G. prior to Jany. 17. 1859. 300 Wh. Same date. Feby. 1. 44 Whs. At Lahaina March 26. 1859. 19. 1150 Wh. 11000 Oil. on board. Sloop do Apl. 7. and Put in Kodiak in Dist. 1 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 23. 250 Wh. 3.500 Oil. Bone this season. A letter reports him at Honolulu Nov. 20. from Arctic. Had shipped 3.000 Bone per "Sylvia". Sloop do Nov 22 to mend. Sloop from Hakodadi July 29. 1860. for Japan Sea. A letter reports him at Honolulu Octr 29. 200 Sp. 2100 Wh. Shipped 9.000 Bone for "Helen Mar." Spoke off River Plate Feby 14. 1861 has taken 2 Sperm Whales which made 100 Bbls & was then seen to have for another Whale. Arrived April 29. 1861 with 375 Bbls. Sperm. 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & bone last home 21.000 Whale Bone in 43 Months & 24 days.

Turned out 375 Bbls. Sperm & 2070 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship Henry Fernegan Master Sailed August 28. 1861 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Fernegan reports him at Fayal Oct. 24. having Shipped 130 Bbls Sp. Oil per Bark Lafayette. Oct ditto 26th. Spoke Jany. 15. 1862 Lat. 36. 40 S. Long. 30. 51 W. 225 Sp. Spoke July 10. Lat 46 S. Long. 56 W. 300 Sp. all told. cutting a Whale from March 24th Lat. 46. 21 S. long. 56. 13 W. 530 Sperm. A letter reports him March 24. Lat. 46 21 S. " 56. 13 W. 550 Sp. Lost a boat 1000 Bbls. but was unable to save it on account of bad weather. A letter from Capt. Fernegan reports him at Sea May 8. 750 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Fernegan reports him May 31. Lat 24 S. Long. 43 W. 810 Sperm. At Rio Janeiro Sept. 12. Put in to repair have been out 810 Sp. at ditto Sept. 27. at ditto Oct 16.

Ship Geo. Washington of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. Co. 609

Pardon Edwards Master Sailed Octr. 6. 1855 for North Pacific. Sld fm Faypal Nov. 14. Clean. " At Pernambuco Aug. 27. 1856 & Sailed on the 29th or 30th, to cruise. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch. 12. Clean. " Reported to have been set on fire by some of the crew on the night of Mch. 10. in Talcahuano harbor, and burnt to the water's edge. Nothing saved but her sails. " A letter from Capt E. states that three men had been found guilty of setting fire to the ship and sentenced to 100 lashes and 30 Years in the chain gang each. "

Returned to Talcahuano in 1856. "

Bark Sunbeam of Newburyport Wm. King 359

S. H. Cromwell Master. Sailed July 21. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean. " At Fayal Aug. 21. Clean. " Spoke Sept. 6. off Cape de Verds. Clean. " Spoke Octr 30. no lat &c. no report. " Spoke off River Platte. in Dec. 270 Sp. " Spoke " Nov. 30. Lat 34 S. Long 48.30 W. 260 Sp. " A letter reports her in Simons Bay. Jany 19. 1857. 370 Sp. " Sld fm do Jany 24. to cruise. " Spoke Feby 23. Lat 25. 29 S. Long 48.50 E. " Heard fm in March. off Port Dauphin. 500 Sp. in all. " Off ditto April 23. 500 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 4. no lat &c. 600 Sp. " A letter reports her at Lombock. Aug 24. 600 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 23 Lat. 13.07 S. Long 111.24 E. 950 Sp. " Sld fm Batavia Mch 17. 1858. to cruise. " A letter reports her at Isle of Java. Feby 25. 1240 Sp. " Spoke fm ne. 20. no oil this season. A letter reports her at Anjer, Aug 7. 975 Sp. " Spoke Sept 8 off N. W. [illegible] At Bonyonigie Feb [illegible] 50, 5 boats to cruise. " At Mauritius Sept. 10. 1450 Sp. " Sld fm Table Bay. Dec [illegible] 1540 Sp. " At St Helena Feb 19 1860. 1860 Bbls. " Arrived April 12. 1860 with 1650 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 44 Months & 22 Days. "

Found out 1511 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Bark Geo. Washington of New Bedford 6. Hitch for 942.

Hayes Master, Sailed May 17. 1854 for the Indian Ocean & Japan. Spoke June 29. Lahaina 130 Sp. Spoke Oct 17. Lat 30 S. Long 2.9. 130 Sp. A letter reports her June 5. 1855. Lat 30 S. Long 153 W. and to Sandwich Is. in charge of the 3d mate Capt Hayes having died. Arrived at Honolulu July 5. Sailed from ditto July 12. bound to Kodiak. Arr at Honolulu Oct. Clean

1/2 Clement Master. Cld at Honolulu Nov. 7. for cruise. At Pleasant 2. Dec. 21. Clean. for Guam & Japan. A letter dated Guam has at Tahiti March 22. 1856 for N. Z. Reported about May 16. 1856 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil since leaving Honolulu. Spoke May 12. Lat. 24.24 S. Long 173.22 W. 80 Sp. Hedgman in June off Feejees. 50 Sp. At Wallace 2. Aft. Aug. 1. 250 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea. no date &c. for Sydney. Hedgman Sydney June 16. 1857. 150 Sp. Spoke Feby 28. Lat 29.1 S. Long 178.30 W. 2440 Sp. Off Hunchs Rock, March 21. 70 Sp this season. At New Caledonia April 21. 100 Sp. At Sydney Aug. 6. no report. A letter from Sydney states that she was condemned at that port in Nov. 1857.

Condemned at Sydney in Nov 1857.

Bark Gen. Pike of New Bedford Wm G. Gifford Jr. John P. Fish Master. Sailed Sept. 6. 1859 for the N. Pacific Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 40 N. Long 37 W. Clean. A letter reports her at Santa Cruz Dec. 32 W. At Honolulu Oct 20 for Lahaina. Sailed from Kodiak July 25. 1860. At Honolulu April 2. 1861 from ditto. 1800 Sp. 450 Wh. this season. Sailed 6th for Arctic. At Honolulu Sept 12. from Kodiak 2500 Sp. 100 Wh. 6000 Bone this season. 1800 Bbls all told. Sailed same day for coast Chile. Spoke Nov 25 Lat 44 S. Long 78 W. 1800 Bbls Oil. A letter from Capt Fish reports her at Talcahuano Jany 14. 1862 with Oil. Fish letter says S. Islands would vessel for new season. Letter from ditto Jany 20. for Kodiak & Arctic Ocean. Off Juan Fernandez on her way 1450 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano has Shipped about 300 Bbls Clean. At Hanaiche April 4. and sailed the 5th for Kodiak. At Talcahuano Oct 11. 1200 Sp. 650 Wh. 6000 Bone this Season full bound home.

Ship Gideon Howland of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. Master
379

Pregant Master, Sailed Sept. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
at Fayal Oct 4 Sandwd 56 Sp. " at Lahaina March 22.
1854. 60 do Apl 1. for Arctic. Spoke ship Port Hope A.O. July 26.
Clean. Spoke Sept. 3. 150 Wh. at Lahaina Oct. 24. 200
Wh. " Clg at do Nov. 7. 6 cruise " Clg at Honolulu Jany
24. 1855. 6 cruise " Spoke " Achalan Sea. Aug. 13. 18
Whales " at Lahaina Oct. 13. 11400 Bbls Wh. 16.000 Bo.
Bone. this season. Clg at dito Oct 27. 6 cruise " A letter
reports her at L. Oct. 30. 1800 Wh on frg 1500 Wh. this season.
for N. Z. same day " At Bay of Islands Jany. 29. 1856.
80 Sp. this cruise. / Shipped home Jun Arnonica 84
Bbls. Sperm 1026 Bbls. Wh. oil 20.000 Wh. Bone / " at Lahai-
na Octr 10. 70 Sp. 500 Wh. 5.000 Lbs Bone " Clg at dito Octr
21. 6 cruise home " Spoke off Pernambuco March 29. 1857.
180 Whale this cruise. " Arrived May 7. 1857. with 1500
Bbls Whale Oil & 6.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home
1140 Bbls Sp. 1.000 Bbls Wh Oil & 20.000 Lbs Bone in 1111 Months
& 3 Days. "
Finished Oct 12, 78 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 Lbs Bone "

Jno. A. Williams Master. Sailed Aug. 11. 1855. for the
N. Pacific " A letter reports her at Fayal Aug 31. clean "
Letter reports her no date. Lat 35, Lon 5. Long 1. E.
85 Sp. 90 Wh. for Desolation. " Hove [illegible] on Tristan
Grnd. 22 Sep. 3 Whs. " Spoke Dec 16. no Eagles. 80 Sp. 100
Wh. Spoke Jany 5. 1858. no lat &c. 2 Whs. " Spoke Jany. 27.
on Desolation. 80 Sp. 460 Wh. " at Mongonui March 18.
500 Bbls. " A letter reports her at do March 11. 90 Sp
440 Wh. for Ochotsk. " Spd Japan do March 19 " Spoke Japan
5 for Ochotsk. Clean. " Spoke Sept. 20. 500 Wh. " Arrived at
Honolulu Oct 28. 750 Wh. 16.000 Bone this season. A letter
reports her at do Nov. 17. Had shipped 80 Sp. 660 Wh 12.6 Bone
for "Gold Eagle" for Bost. " Clg at L. I. 29. 6 cruise " Spoke
on Ochotsk Sea 12. 1859. cruising. " Hove [illegible] on do Oct 1.
500 Wh this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct.
9 for Ochotsk, 550 Wh this season. Had shipped 6.800 Bone for
Island Sea " " At do Dec 5. for Sea of Japan " At Mo-
nonui Dec 27. - " At Guam Feb 26. 1860. 6 Sp this cruise
At Honolulu Apl. 24. do At Guam July 20. 140 do "

See Page 125 1/2

Bark Globe of New Bedford. Allen Lucas — 215

Capt. Master. Sailed Aug. 15. 1853. for the Atlantic Ocn. Aug. 29 Lat. 32. 12. S. Long 6.32 W. Clean. Spoke Oct. 10 Lat 3.36 S. Long 18.05 W. no report. Heard Jan. 1st 25. on Fristan Ground "doing well". Spoke June 1. 1856. on ditto 145 Sp. 1/2 right whs. Letter reports her on ditto Oct. 29. 1855. 145 Sp. 1140 Wh. on hd and cutting in a Whale. At St. Helena Apl. 16. 1856. 50 Sp. 125 Wh. Sailed from ditto April 30. on a cruise. Spoke on coast of Africa June 15. 140 Sp. & 140 Wh. Spoke off Congo River Aug. 23. 180 Sp. 1140 Wh. (had Shipped home per Grey Hound of Westport Whale Bone.) Reported near Little Fish Bay, 6 Spm Octr 12. 400 Bbls. Off Fristan Dec. 29. 250 Sp. 1500 Wh. Hd. Spoke Feby 17. 1857. no Lat &c. 270 Sp. 1140 Wh. A letter reports her April 17. on the meridian 370 Sp. 140 Wh. At St. Helena May 2. 360 Sp. 140 Wh. A letter reports her do May 5. 360 Sp. 140 Wh. Had Shipped Past per Kensington for NB. Spoke July 15. Lat 10.11 S. Long 11.10 W. 100 Wh. Long May. On Coast of Africa, per to Oct 16. 340 Sp. 240 Wh. A letter reports her on do Oct 20 400 Sp. on hd At St Helena. Jany. 23. 1858. 400 Sp. to cruise in Atlantic Spoke Jany. 30. Lat. 14.50 S. Long 6.53 W. 400 Sp. Arrived May 13. 1858. with 250 Bbls Sperm. 350 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last Voyage 350 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls Whale Oil in 32. Months & 28 Days.

Arrived Out 295 Bbls Sperm & 112 Bbls Whale Oil.

Allen A. Tripp. Master. Sailed Aug. 10. 1855. for the Indian. Spoke Sept 8. Lat. 33.50 N. Long 37.45 W. 30 Sp. At Gaza Sept. 22. 20 Sp. Shipped home per "Lucy Atwood" at NB. At St. Helena Mch 4. 1856. 320 Sp. At do Apl 10. 450 Sp. Spoke on Coast of Africa Aug. 150 Wh. Spoke Dec 8. Lat. 23 S. Long 36.20 W. 400 Sp. At St. Helena Mch 1857. 400 Sp. 200 Wh. At do Apl. putting in a new mainmast. At do Apl. 6 ready for sea. Sailed do Apl. 6. At do May 1. 900 Sp. 200 Wh. took 2 whs near the Equator. 200 Bbls. Spoke off do July 2. At St. Helena Aug 20. 400 Sp. 200 Wh. At do Sept. 30. 1857. 1100 Wh. 200 Wh. At do Feby. 10. At Newport May 7. same. Arrived May 8. 1858. with 1100 Bbls Wh. 200 Bbls Whale Oil. Last Voyage 440 Bbls Sp. in 32 Mos & 28 Ds. Imported out 954 Bbls Sperm. 177 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Columbia of New Bedford G. & N. Ross Master

331

Philip Howland Master Sailed June 21. 1855. for the Pacific
A letter reports her July 11. Lat 46. 11 N Long 26. 26 W. 110 Sp
At Fayal Augt. 29 & landed 105 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from ditto
Sept. 4. Spoke Jerusalem to Feby. 19. 1856. Lat 43. 30 S. no oil
Since leaving Fayal. Spoke off Juan Fernandez first of Feby
no oil on Board. A letter reports her at Val. Caruso
Apl. 25. Clean. At Paita May 18. Reported gw date
1 Whale since leaving Paita. A letter reports her at
Paita Sept. 20. 140 Sp. on Board. At ditto Octr 8. Spoke Nov.
3. Lat 4. 16 S. Long. 106. 10 W. 70 Sp this cruise. Head gw
no date, no Oil Bbls. 160 Sp since last report. Off
Shore Grnd. Jany 1. 1857. 350 Sp all told. Off Galapagos
Ds. Feby 27. 300 Sp. Spoke abt. Mch. 16 no Oil Bbls. 1400 Sp
on Board. At Paita July 27. 500 Sp. 130 Wh. to Capt
Mc Bates. Died of Fever Sept 4 at Mazatlan Ca. is
Gone as Capt of "Susan" in his place. Spoke off
Shore Grnd. Nov. 20. 170 Sp this cruise. A letter reports
her at Talcahuano. Feby. 25. 1858. 800 Sp. 130 Wh. on board
A letter reports her at do. Mch. 5. ready for sea. Fitting
for 18 Mos. Sharpen do Mch. 7. to cruise. A letter reports
her on Archy Grnd. Apl. 16. 300 Sp. this cruise. Spoke off
St. Felix. Apl. 18. 270 Sp. this cruise. Spoke June 10.
on off Shore Grnd. 360 Bbls this cruise. Spoke June 24.
Lat. 30. 43 S. Long. 111, 33 W. 1350 Sp. Spoke June 29. 1200
Sp. At Paita, Sept. 9. 1400 Sp. At Paita Dec. 16. 90
Sp this cruise. Spoke Feby 20. 1859 off Masafuera. 1550
Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Apl. 11. 1900 Sp. 160
Wh. for cruise. Sharpen do. Apl. 16. Arrived June 30. 1859
with 1300 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls Whale Oil on board, and
Home 105 Bbls Sperm Oil. 48 Months & 0 Days.
Entered Out 1146 & 132 Sperm & 120 Bbls Whale Oil.

S. K. Green Master Sailed Oct 15. 1859. for the Pacific
At Paita Nov. 13. 6 Bbls Whalefish. Spoke off Cape Frio
no date. 70 Sp. At Talcahuano Feby. 26. 1860. 80 Sp.
Shipped for Wave in Wh. Net. upon Ship at do Mch 10
50 Sp & Wh. Shipped as prize Ar do Apl 30 & Sharpen do. dittos
Entered at Paita June 6. Off Tecamas July 17. 115 Sp
this cruise. Off Galapagos Sept 10. 200 Sp.

Whale Ship Good Return of New Bedford Mary Jeb. No. 376

Wing Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1853 for the North Pacific. A letter reports her at St. Jago Nov. 12. clean. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 2. 1856. 50 Sp. " At Lahaina Mch 15. 50 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto Apl. 1. 50 Sp. for the N. " Spoke on Kodiak in June Clean " On ditto no date. 3 Whs " Spoke Sept. 26. 1200 Bbls " At Lahaina Oct. 31. 1400 Bbls this season " Shipped 15.241 Whale Bone for Crystal Palace " A letter reports her as do. Nov. 10. has shipped 44 Sp. 150 Wh. for "Petrel" and 165 Wh. for "Crystal Palace" for N.B. " Arr. at Honolulu March 25. 1857. 60 Sp. the cruise & Sailed for the North " A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at Honolulu March 26. has taken 70 Sperm between Seasons " would sail same day for the North " A letter reports her Sept. 17. Lat 31 N. Long 152 W. 1700 Wh. this season. 130 Sp. 3100 Wh. in all. " A letter reports her as Honolulu Oct. 16. 130 Sp. 3100 Wh. had shipped 334 Wh. for "Harriet Jessie" 17.300 Bone per John Land for N.B. " Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 20. for the N. Ground Lat. Long. 10. 1858. off N.Z. 2 Whs. " Arrived April 18. 1858. with 160 Bbls Sperm 2700 Bbls Whale Oil & 1800 lbs Bone on board " Sent home 50 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 lbs Bone in 20 Months & 9 Days. "

Turned Out 179 Bbls Sperm 2983 Bbls Whale Oil and 2.000 lbs Bone. "

Ebal Fish Master. Sailed Oct. 5. 1855. for the Pacific. " At St. Jago Nov. 3. 1855. " Off Paita, Febr. 12 1856. Clean. " Arr at Lahaina March 19. Clean " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 8. for Oahotsk. 300 Wh. 1100 Bone this season. and for do. Nov. 8. for California. " At Lahaina March 19. 1860. 17 Sp. 300 Wh. Low Hands all " Has shipped 11 Bbls Sp. Oil 2.000 Bone for Home " Spoke on Kodiak July 20. 1 Wh. " Arr at Lahaina Oct. 13. 140 Wh. 140 Bone. Has 214 Sp. Oil At Higbtacke June 13. no oil this cruise " Spoke Nov. 25. Lat. 35 S. Long 161 W. do. " Left on Barks. Febr. 10 1861 for the Northward. " At Lahaina April 23. 500 Wh on board & Sailed 26th for the Arctic, Spoke in Arctic July 20. 2 Bowheads. Reported Augt 18. 8 Whales. Spoke Oct. 5. 750 Wh this season. At Lahaina Oct. 31. 750 Wh. 9000 Bone this Season. See Page 428.

Ship Gov. Troup of New Bedford E. C. Jones 430

Sutton Master Sailed Augt. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Ch. Hens &c. 21. Clean. Spok. Dec. 1 no lat &c. 20 Sp. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 31. 1854. 5 Wh. &c at Lahaina Nov. 3.
130 Wh. 15.000 Bone " Sailed Nov. 14. to cruise " &c at
Lahaina Feby 28. 1855. 1300 Wh. Clean. do Mch 2. to cruise.
&c at Honolulu Sept. 17. 3290 Bbls Sp. Ochotsk Sea " Sailed
at do do Oct 2. for home " Had Shipped 34.200 " Wh. Bone
for Shooting Star for N.Y. " Arrived March 16. 1856. with
3200 Bbls Whale Oil in 31. Months & 14 Days.
Lost 2 men on the Voyage 51.000 lbs Whale Bone
Entered Out 3.301 Bbls Whale Oil.

Miller Master Sailed Aug. 27. 1856 for the Pacific
Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 44 S. Long 36 W. not stated " At Fayal Oct. 6
Landed 135 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 15. 1857. Lat 5. 13 S. Long 101 W.
120 Sperm Bbl. " Arr. at Lahaina March 24. " 250 Sperm "
Reported in N.E. Gulf Ochotsk Sea July 15. 5 or 6 Bowhead Whs.
Spoke Aug 18. 10 Whs. " Spoke previous to Sept. 12 4 Whs
900 Bbls. Letter reports her at Lahaina Nov. 5. 1275
Wh. 175 Sp. on Bd. would ship Bone per "M. L. Sutton" for
N.Y. " Letter reports her at do Dec 7. had shipped 1970 Bbls.
Sp. and 917 lbs. Bn "Gladiator" and 195 Bone as above "
& Sailed to cruise " At Ascension Janry. 28. 1858. no
Oil this cruise. " Letter reports her at Honolulu
Oct 24. 50 C. 1.000 Wh. 11.000 Bone this season. for
N.Y. home " Sd. Nov. 11. cruise home. " At Rio Feby 21.
Sailed for do do Feby 23. " Arrived April 16.
1859 with 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 1400 Sperm on Board.
Have had on the Voyage 500 Bbls Sperm. 500 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 lbs Bone.
in 30 Months & 20 Days. "
Entered Out 1436 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 lbs Bone "

Rueben Tilley Master Sailed June 28. 1859 for the Pacific
Ch. Gds. " Spoke her July 20. Lat 46 N. Long 27 W. clean " Spoke
Aug 12. Lat 44 N. Long 28 W 2 large whs. " At Fayal Sept. 8.
Landed 240 Sp. " On Desolation Janry. 1860. most this
season. " On do Feby 13 Whs. " At do Feby 15. 4 Whs. " At
Georgesfield Bay Mch. 18. 25 Sp. 235 Wh. "

See page 153 1/2

Cornell Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 10. clean. At Talcahuano Jany 12. 1855
Clean. Sld. from do Jany 22. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Japan
Sea July 3. 3 Whales. A letter reports her at Zahaina Oct
24. 350 Bbls this season. Cln Nov. 7. to owners. Has Shipped
3 73 Bbls Whale Oil & 7,090 Whale Bone for Sperm Ship
for N.Y. At Pleasant Is Dec. 21 140 Sp. 60 Wh. Reported
passing through Straits Sonoa April 17. Spoke in Japan
Sea June 2. 4 Whales this season. Heard from in Ochotsk
Sea June 20. 5 Whales, Had on Aug. 1. 500 Bbls this season. At
at Zahaina Oct. 24 1,000 Bbls this season. A letter re-
ports her at do Nov. 2. 1,000 this season. Had shipped for
Crystal Palace 1,29,7 Bbls Oil & 10,500 lbs Bone. Sld from
Honolulu Jany 10. 1857. for Yellow Sea. At Zahaina
Oct. 24. 1,200 Bbls Sperm. 500 Bbls Bone. Sailed from do Nov. 19.
for Talcahuano. At Talcahuano Feby. 14. 1858. Last from home.
Sld from do March 1. to owners. Arrived June 3. 1858
with 30 Bbls Sperm. 950 Bbls Whale Oil 2,000 lbs Bone
on board. Sent home 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 15000 lbs Bone
in 445 Months.
Shipped Oct 32 Bbls Sperm 900 Bbls Whale Oil and
2,500 lbs Bone.

Wm Davis Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1858 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 30. Landed 135 Sp. Sld from Mangonui
March 3. 1859. 107 Wh. 750 Bn. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea Sept. 15. 1100 Bbls all total, and hove to with 3 Whales
near afterwards. At Zahaina Oct. 24. from Ochotsk. 870
Wh 8,000 Bone this season. Had Shipped 2,701 Sp. 85.9
Bone per "Black Sea". At Honolulu Nov. 4. Sld from do Nov.
24. to owners. At Hong Kong Feby 23 1860. 200 Bbls this season.
Spoke Sept 7. Lat 29 30 N. Long 144 E. 1350 Bbls. At Kanagawa
Sept 27. 350 Sp. this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 14. 500
Wh. At at Honolulu Nov 1360 Sp. 600 Wh. At Kanagawa
Dec 3. 1861. 500 Sp. this season. Shipped 289 Sp & 230
"Sid Hartland," At Honolulu Nov 3. 1100 Wh. 1300 Bone this
season, Sailed from do Nov 23. for home direct. A letter from
Capt. Davis at do Nov 22. 150 Sp. 1050 Wh. 14000 Bone this season
Arrived April 22. 1862 with 20 Bbls Sp. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil 13000 lbs Bone
on board last 5 months 125 Bbls Sp. 175 Bbls Wh. Oil & [illegible] Days in 43 Mos 27 days.

Bark Gipsey of New Bedford J. Howland Jr Mr 360

A. Smith Master Sailed May 15. 1856. for the Indian
Ocean. Mar. 17. 1856 Lat 39.50 N. Long 69.05 W. Clean. At
Fayal Augt 9. Reported 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept.
6. to land Capt Smith sick " Allen Master, Arrived Oct.
31 1856. with 20 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 5
Months & 16 Days.
Turned Out 213 Bbls Sperm & 6 & 20 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Jno. H. Hardy Master Sailed July. 21. 1857. for the
N. Pacific. Spoke Dec 28. Lat. 40. 18 S. Long 57.12 W. 150
Sp. " Off Paita Mch 12. 1858. 350 Bbls. " Off Payta
Port in at Tombez. Mch. 15. 330 Bbls " Spoke May
25. no lat &c. 400 Bbls. " Spoke in Arctic. July 20 Clean "
Spoke in Arctic. Sept. 18. Clean. " At at Petchora no.
Sperm 1100 Whale 1300 Bbls. " Letter reports her at Callao Feby
24. 450 Bbls in all. Shipped 213 Bbls Wh Oil 2400 Bone per
Steamer for NB. " Captain Indian in Bound. 1 Wh " A
letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 26. in Arctic. 1050
Wh in all. 600 Wh 5.500 Bone this season. Hoped Shipped 1435
Wh 4,000 Bone per Saratoga 1 Wh " Sld for do. Oct 31.
to cruise " At Hilo Dec 3. to ship oil " Spoke
off New Zealand Feby 9. 1860 60 Sp. " Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept.
1. 2 Wh " Arr at Honolulu Nov 5. 70 Sp. 20 Wh. 1640 Bone
this season " Spoke off French Rock Feby 22. 1861 nothing
since leaving Sandwich Islands. Spoke Jun 15. Lat. 28 N.
Lon. 57.49 W. 800 Bbls. Oil. Arrived June 28. 1861 with 800 Bbls
Whale 70 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home 20 Bbls. Sperm
& 200 Bbls Whale Oil and 10.000 Whale Bone in 4 Months
26 days. Turned out 45 Bbls. Sperm & 759 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11400
Whale Bone.

Orlando G. Robinson Master Sailed May 28. 1862 for the
Pacific Ocean. Spoke Augt. 1. 20 Bbls. Sperm. At Fayal Oct.
2. Reported 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov. 14. 1862. bound
to coast of Patagonia.

Ship Harrison of New Bedford Edmund Mayfield 371

Bailey Master Sailed July 13. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Augt 12. clean. " At Galle Ceylon Feby 9. 1855. 175 Sp.
A letter reports her at Mahe Seychelles May 10. 175 Sperm
bound to the Red Sea. after "Shannis Chart of Whales."
Johanna June 28. 200 Sp. At Delle July 5. A letter
reports her at Diego Garcia. Feby 9. 1856 Clean.
At Seychelly Islands May 1. 600 Sp. " At Mauritius
Octr 18. " A letter reports her at do Octr 18. 680 Sp. " Sldgm ditto
Octr 27. h crmd. " A letter reports her Mch 11. 1857 Lat
8. 52 S Long 75. 20 & 82 0 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Mauritius June 6. 1050 Sp. " Sldgm do June 8. 1050 Sp.
Arrived Sept. 16. 1857. with 1300 1500 Sperm Oil. in
38 Months & 3 Days. "
Turned Out 1. 1927 Bbls Sperm & 1 Bbl Whale Oil

John T. Long Master Sailed May. 17. 1855 for the Arctic
& Indian. " Spoke May 23. Lat. 33.43 N. Long 67.25 W. Clean.
Spoke June 11. Lat. 39.32 N. Long 48.27 W. Clean. " Heard
from July 25. clean. " Spoke off Western Islands Augt. 4
clean. " At Fayal. Aug 7. Clean. " Spoke Aug 23. Lat.
12.19 N. Long 20.43 W. " A letter reports her off New Bay
Patagonia Octr 27. Clean, Had put two Italians
in the Bay. " A letter reports her at Cape Town Dec. 1.
Clean. for Clean & Anchor. " At at Koroa N. Z.
Feby 12. 1859. 90 Sp. 30 do. Shipping at for "Manuia" 2.
for Bbls. " Sldgm Bay of Is. Feby 26. " A letter reports her
at Honolulu Dec. 1. 70 Sp. 150 Wh. 2350 Bone. was left
at for "Harriet" & sent for "Sylvia" At do Dec. 18. " Oct
do 31st. " At Nagasaki Mch. 24. 1860. " Sldgm do Apl
Sldgm Hakodadi May 28. crmd. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea 10
2 bbls. " Spoke Octr 11. 28 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu Nov 15.
2140 Wh. 2300 " Bone this season. " At Nagasaki May 9.
1861 Oil not stated, At Honolulu Octr 22. 36 Sp. 400 Wh. 1000
Whs bone. Shipped Oil & Bone home via San Francisco. Sold at
Honolulu in Nov. 1861 to D. C. Waterman & Co for $4.80 -
31 Bbls Sp. & 302 Bbls Whale Oil per Cut Water,
Sold to D. C. Waterman & Co at Honolulu in Nov. 1861. for $4.80 -

Bark Harvest of New Bedford Lorenzo Pierce 263

Winslow. Master Sailed Nov. 14. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal Nov. landed 70 Sp. " At Paita May 21. 1858 110 Sp.
Capt. W. had lost the use of both legs and arms but was recovering
Slowly " Hera Inn off Galliagas Is. July 4. 110 Sp. " A letter
Sixty bbls at Tombez. Sept. 10. Dec 8 Sp. in all " A letter reports
her at Paita Oct. 3 to sail next day. Capt W. had recovered
and was ready join the Bark " At Paita Nov. 29. 1 Sp.
114 since leaving port " Off Gallipagas Is. Dec. 1. 180
Sp a few days previous. " At Kukahiva Mch. 13.
1856. At ditto Mch. 20. 400 Sp. in all " Spoke April
1. off Marquesas Islands 500 Sp. " A letter reports her Aug.
29 Lat. 32. 40 N. Long 168 W. 550 Sp on bd " Off Ocean Is.
Dec. 1. 800 Sp and fishing " At at Honolulu. Oct 23.
ship Falcon. 80 Sp. " At do Nov. 9. " Sailed to cruise "
Off Paita June 25. 1858. 1000 Sp. " A letter reports her at do
June 25. 1000 Sp. in all " Spoken on "Archer Grid" Aug. 21.
1000 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Nov. 22. 1100
Sp in all. to cruise thence " Spoke April 27. 1859. Lat. 30 N. Long
35 W. Arrived May 20. 1859. with 900 Sp. Sperm. Oil
and Bone. Sent home 83 Whs Sperm Oil. in 511. Months
6 Days. "
Sperm Oil 1950 Bbls Sperm 81 Bbls Whale Oil "

David W. Gifford Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1859 for the Sn. Ocean.
~~At Fayal Aug. 12. landed 120 Sp.~~ " Spoke Aug 30. Lat.
3 N 2" N. Long 24. 51 W. 80 Sp. " At Fayal Oct. 1. landed
160 Bbls " A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Fayal
Oct. 2. had landed 150 Bbls Sp Oil. " A letter reports her
at Cape de Verds Oct. 21. Clean. " At Augustine Bay.
Sperm 26. 1860. 150 Bbls " A letter reports her Feby. 7. Lat. 20.
31 S. Long 49 30 W. 2140 Sp. 40 Wh. " At at Mauritius Apl
17. 350 Bbls Sp Oil 18. to come. " A letter reports her at
Johanna Sperm. 135 Sp. 40 Wh on board. " Sld from
Mauritius Aug 31. 300 Sp. 40 Wh. " Off Port Dauphin Dec
6. 400 Sp. " Spoke Jany 25. 1861 " Cape Lewin 400 Sp. 40 Wh.
all told. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Port Louis N. W.
Feb. 12. 1861. 400 Sp. 40 Wh. " At Bunbury Feby. 28. 400 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Gifford reports her at Mauritius May 6. taking bread and
shipping her Oil to Bunting Nathan & Co London. See Page 234

Bark Keoka of New Bedford Ed. Townsend 207

Edgard Master, Sailed April 21 1855 for the Indian Ocean
For previous report see Barque Ked Rover page 244.
Arrived Nov. 16. 1855. with 200 Wbls Sperm Oil, in 30 Months & 26 Days.
Turned Out 192 Wbls Sperm Oil.

C. Smalley Master. Sailed June. 2. 1856 in the Pacific
At Payal July 21. Landed 115 Sp. " A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Sept 18. 25 Sp. on board " At Talcahuano Jany. 29. 1857. 250 Sp. " A letter reports her at date Jany 28. 180 Sp since last report. Shipped per "Keoka" for 1855. " 00. Shipped 187 Bbls. Wh Oil per "Morning Star " not as above " 55 Gallipagos. Mch. 1. 250 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her at Marquesas 28. July. 25. 380 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 14. 1858 with 900 Bbls. Wh. Oil all told " would ship 503 Bbls by the Splendid for Edgartown " At do. Feby. 25. to remain. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano, Mch. 3. to remain. " A letter reports her at Sea, Mch 30. 105 Sp. since 3d. " Spoke off Callao Apl. 8. 1000 Sp in all. " At Paita May. 10. 1000 Sp. " A letter reports her at do June 14. for Arche Grid. " A letter reports her Sept. 13. at Sea no Lat &c. 1035 Sp. 50 Wh. " Had been run into by "Hero" of Nant. July. 11. and lost 1 Boat. Foretopgallant mast &c. " A letter reports her on "Arche Grid". Sept —. 1100 Bbls. " A letter reports her on Coast of Bolivia Nov. 1. 1130 Sp. 70 Wh. " A letter reports her at Callao Dec 20 1150 Sp. 65 Wh. on Bd. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby 22. 1859 1200 Sp. 70 Wh in all, having left do Mch 3. for home. " Left Arche de Mch 5. " Spoke Apl. 23 Lat. 23 S. Long 32 W. " Spoke Apl. 30 Lat 1 N. Long 31 W. " Arrived June 2. 1859. with 540 Bbls Sperm 71 Bbls Whale, on board. Sent home 720 Bbls Sperm 20 Bbls Whale Oil. in 36 Months "
Turned Out 562 Bbls Sperm 50 Bbls Whale Oil "

Dickerson Master Sailed Aug. 23. 1859 for the Pacific
At Payal Sept. 22. 70 Sp. " A letter reports her Nov 6. Lat 16 S Long 32 W 150 Sp. " Arrived Seattle Dec. 5. 180 Sp. " A letter reports her off Payal Feby 17. 1860. 150 Sp 6 Wh. "

See Page 635

Ship Hector of New Bedford 414 T. Off. No. 380.

Amos A. Chase Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1856 for the Pacific
Spoke Jany 9. 1857 no Lat &c. 5 Sp. " Off Tombez July 1. 200
Sp. " A Letter reports her off Gallipagos 25. Aug 15. " At Tom-
bez Dec 25. 1400 Sp. " A Letter reports her at do. Jany. 4. 1858
Has not Spoke Jany. 29. 1858. Lat. 0.50 N. Long. 85 W. 600 Sp. "
Spoke off Gallipagos. Feby 20. 650 Sp. " A Letter from on
board, reports her at Tombez Mch. 3. no Lat &c. 850 Sp. " At
Paita July. 12. 750 Sp. " Off do Aug. 25. 900 Sp. Spoke
Sp. 10 on off Shore 1.900 Sp. " Spoke off Gallipagos 28.
Dec. 23. 1300 Sp. " Spoke Jany 16. 1859 no Lat &c. 1300 Sp. "
A Letter reports her at Talcahuano, Feby 22. 1350 Sp. Shipped
610 Bbls Sp. on "Atlantic" for NB. " 300 Bbls for "Lafayette" at Hi. "
41 do Mch. 6 " Sandwich Islds. no Lat &c. " Shipped 57 Sp.
on "President" for NB. " Off Gallipagos 25. last of July. 1400
Sp. on all " A Letter reports her at Paita Sept. 7. 150 Sp. the cruise "
Off Gallipagos " Nov. no oil this cruise. " A Letter
reports her at Talcahuano Mch 28. 1860. 800 Sp. on bd. 1750
in all " Arrived July 19. 1860. with 800 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board. Sent home 940 Bbls Sperm Oil in
114 Months & 2 Days "
Turned out 894 Bbls Sperm Oil,

Amos A. Chase Master Sailed May 22. 1861 for the Pacific,
Spoke June 30. Lat. 41.10 N. Long. 33.19 W. clean. At Fayal
Sept. 15. 120 Sp. Landed. A Letter from Capt. Chase reports
her at Sea Augt. 15. 130 Sp. bound into Fayal for his mate,
Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 9th. Long. 23 W. " 100 at Paita Jany
24. 1862 130 Sperm. At ditto June 2. At Tombez Augt
14. 200 Sp. this season. Off Paita Sept. 30. to sail next
day. Off Gallipagos Islands Novm 15. nothing this season.
At Paita Feby. 28. 1863 no Oil since leaving Paita in Oct.
Sailed from ditto March 7. the cruise, At San Francisco, Oct.
24. from Arctic 130 Bbls Wh. Oil & 1850 ℔ Bone. No. Sperm.
Shipped on Board in Panama 1110 Bbls Wh. Oil for Prima Donna.
Vessel Bakers Islands Jany. 23. 1865. 110 Sp. since leaving
San Francisco.

Bark H. Hammond of New Bedford

A letter from Capt Kelley, of ship Henry Kneeland, of this port, reports her at Rio Janeiro Nov 24th, arrived that day for repairs, with 18 bbls sp oil, having taken 2 small whales. Capt K writes, on the 29th of Oct. came to anchor in New Bay, lat 43 S, lon 64 45 W. for the purpose of watering and whaling, it being the calfing season. Found ship Harrison, Dennis, NB, also there, having just arrived. At 12 that night, it commenced blowing suddenly from S; had best anchor down, but let go the other, we laying about three-fourths of a mile from the land, to the westward. Just before daylight parted the small chain about 10 fathoms from the anchor; hauled in chain and shackled on ship's kedge, 2 fluke chains, and two 100 lb boat anchors and let them go; ship still dragging, let out more chain, and sent down top-gallant yards, and made ship as snug as possible, it blowing a perfect hurricane. The Harrison was close alongside at daylight having also dragged and parted best chain. Saw no chance of saving either ship if the wind held on, as we had but about a mile drift right on to the breakers, when the best chain snapped off at the hawse hole; held a consultation with officers, and concluded could not work off shore, as the canvas would not stand a minute, and the only chance was to ease the ship of her spars, and get over more iron in place of anchors to hold her before she reached the breakers. She held on by the kedge but a few moments after, when she fell off into the trough of the sea, taking the anchor along with her; ordered main and mizzen masts cut away, which seemed to ease her a little; came head to the wind and fell off on the other tack; cut away foremast and jibboom; ship came head to wind, still towing kedge; got up all the iron could find—2 fin chains, cutting pennants, 3 blubber hooks and 2 boat anchors, shackled them to a new Manila fluke hawser, and let go from the starboard bow: in the meantime another gang took the chain just parted at the hawse hole, bent on 2 new cutting falls, and threw the bight over. At last had the satisfaction to see that she brought up, except when a heavy sea would strike her, when she started a fathom or two. We lay fearfully near the breakers, in only 4 fathoms water, expecting every moment, with a drift of 2 or 3 ship's lengths, she would strike. There seemed no chance for the ship or our lives, as the sea broke very heavy on the beach. In the afternoon got up provisions and water in casks, so that if she went on in the night they might drift ashore. It moderated through the night. Found the Harrison under way next morning, not daring to lay any longer at anchor; what saved her was having a 3d anchor and chain, but both vessels would have gone ashore if it had not moderated in the night. With boats tried to find the anchors, but did not. Capt Dennis did everything in his power to help us get jury masts, &c, and in 2 days had the ship ready for sea, hove up ground tackling, and with a northerly breeze sailed for Rio. Capt K acknowledges the kindness of Capt Dennis, of the Harrison.

Ship Henry Kneeland of New Bedford D. D. Howard 30 1/2

Whaler Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1854 for the Japan S. o
at Fayal Oct. 3. 7 aboard 70 Bbls Sperm Oil. Heard of at
Monganui N.Z. Mch. 27. 1855. " Spoke in Japan Sea July
1. 16 Whales. " At Lahaina Oct. 25. 1000 Bbls. " Letter
reports her at ditto Oct. 29. 35 Sp. 1000 Wh. 9.000 Bone
Clear Nov. 7. homeward " had Shipped 9.500 " Wh. Bone per
Polar Star for N.B. " At Monganui July 2. 1856. 50 Sp
1.100 Wh. " Letter reports her at ditto Jany 11. 50 Sp 1/2
crews. " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. nothing
this season. At at Honolulu Nov 6. 50 Sp. 300 Wh this Sea-
son. " Letter reports her at do Nov. 7. 50 Sp. 490 Wh this season.
Sld from Monganui Jany 23. 1857. no oil this cruise for
home. " Arrived May 22. 1857. with 150 Bbls Sperm
1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.000 Bone on board & put home 65
Bbls Sp Oil & 9.500 Lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 18 Days. "
Turned Out 177 Bbls Sperm 1144 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.800
Lbs Bone. "

A letter from Capt Kelley, of ship Henry Kneeland, of this port, reports her at Rio Janeiro Nov 24th, arrived that day for repairs, with 18 bbls sp oil, having taken 2 small whales. Capt K writes, on the 26th of Oct, came to anchor in New Bay, lat 43 S, lon 64 45 W. for the purpose of watering and whaling, it being the calfing season. Found ship Harrison, Dennis, NB, also there, having just arrived. At 12 that night, it commenced blowing suddenly from S; had best anchor down, but let go the other, we laying about three-fourths of a mile from the land, to the westward. Just before daylight parted the small chain about 10 fathoms from the anchor; hauled in chain and shackled on ship's kedge, 2 fluke chains, and two 100 lb boat anchors and let them go; ship still dragging, let out more chain, and sent down top-gallant yards, and made ship as snug as possible, it blowing a perfect hurricane. The Harrison was close alongside at daylight having also dragged and parted best chain. Saw no chance of saving either ship if the wind held on, as we had but about a mile drift right on to the breakers, when the best chain snapped off at the hawse hole; held a consultation with officers, and concluded could not work off shore, as the canvas would not stand a minute, and the only chance was to ease the ship of her spars, and get over more iron in place of anchors to hold her before she reached the breakers. She held on by the kedge but a few moments after, when she fell off into the trough of the sea, taking the anchor along with her; ordered main and mizzen masts cut away, which seemed to ease her a little; came head to the wind and fell off on the other tack; cut away foremast and jibboom; ship came head to wind, still towing kedge; got up all the iron could find—2 fin chains, cutting pennants, 3 blubber hooks and 2 boat anchors, shackled them to a new Manila fluke hawser, and let go from the starboard bow: in the meantime another gang took the chain just parted at the hawse hole, bent on 2 new cutting falls, and threw the bight over. At last had the satisfaction to see that she brought up, except when a heavy sea would strike her, when she started a fathom or two. We lay fearfully near the breakers, in only 4 fathoms water, expecting every moment, with a drift of 2 or 3 ship's lengths, she would strike There seemed no chance for the ship or our lives, as the sea broke very heavy on the beach. In the afternoon got up provisions and water in casks, so that if she went on in the night they might drift ashore. It moderated through the night. Found the Harrison under way next morning, not daring to lay any longer at anchor; what saved her was having a 3d anchor and chain, but both vessels would have gone ashore if it had not moderated in the night. With 2 boats tried to find the anchors, but did not. Capt Dennis did everything in his power to help us get jury masts, &c, and in 2 days had the ship ready for sea, hove up ground tackling, and with a northerly breeze sailed for Rio. Capt K acknowledges the kindness of Capt Dennis, of the Harrison.

Henry Kelley Master 1858 for the
Pacific " At Fayal. Rio Nov. 27.
for Valparaiso. Repg " Knight & Co. says
dismasted & in want of Capt K
reports her at do Nov.
N. B. " At Honolulu
Arctic Pond 30. " oth
At at Honolulu
this season. Sld for
at Atoi Nov. 12. 1860
California no date. no
Cal. High. 4. 1860. Spoke
Honolulu March 27
17. Jan 30. " Spoke
Honolulu Oct. 29.
Bones per Kaduga.
185. " A letter from Capt. Kelley reports her in Seamans
Lagoon Feby 7. 800 Bbls. oil Sperm. " At Hilo April 9. 850 Wh. this season
Sailed from Honolulu April 20. for Arctic, Off
Sept 20. 1800 Bbls Oil 16.000 Bone on board. 1000 Wh. this season
cleared from ditto Nov. 8. to cruise there.

See Page 200

Ship Wm. Rowland of New Bedford D. D. Howard 30

Whaler Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1854 for the Japan Sea
at Fayal Oct. 3. Manned 70 Bbls Sperm Oil, Heard from at
Mongonui N.Z. Mch. 27, 1855. " Spoke " Japan Sea July
1. 14 Whales. " At at Lahaina Oct. 25. 1000 Bbls. A letter
reports her at ditto Oct.
Ship Sea Lion cruise
Polar Sea for N.W. "
1100 Sp. " A letter rep
cruise. " Heard from
this season, At at Hon
son. " A letter reports he
Bkd fm Mongonui for
home. " Arrived Nov
1800 Bbls Whale Oil &
1 Bbls Sp Oil & 9500 Lbs
Turned Out 17 Bbls
Sp & Bone. "

COAL! COAL!!

NOW landing at the Black Diamond Coal Yard, two cargoes of the very best of Lehigh Coal, egg and stove sizes, sold low for cash, and in best of order by

ABRAHAM RUSSELL, foot of Coffin st.

ja20

CAPT. ISAIAH WEST, of Fairhaven, has the right for manufacturing the above article, and is now prepared to furnish any quantity of this Fuel that may be desired. Orders will be received at the Mills in Fairhaven, corner of Bridge and Main streets, at the Fairhaven Post Office, and at I. Thacher & Co.'s, 55 Union street, and at Daniel Thornton's, corner of Purchase and Union streets, New Bedford. All orders thankfully received and promptly attended to.

ja29

GRANULAR FUEL.

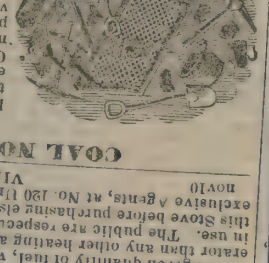
IN the best of order, and at as low a price as any other dealer in the city, for the same quality of Coal.

PERRY & SHERMAN, foot of Hillman st.

au13

N. B.—Our Coals are under cover, and will be delivered

PURE FRANKLIN from the Larkens Valley Mines, which is the only pure article also, RED and WHITE ASH, of the best quality, all of which we are selling at reduced prices for cash or approved credit. Those of our friends and patrons that wish a pure article, would do well to call and examine our stock and get our prices before purchasing elsewhere.



COAL NOTICE.

The subscribers would hereby inform their customers and the public generally, that their stock of COAL now on hand was never better, consisting in part of LEHIGH of the very best quality that comes to this market; and BUCK MOUNTAIN from the old Buck Mountain Company, that needs no commenting. Also, the Lackawanna, all of which we will warrant to give more heat sooner to its kind out, and is warranted to give more heat with a given quantity of fuel, with less trouble to the operator than any other heating apparatus of the kind now in use. The public are respectfully solicited to examine this Stove before purchasing elsewhere. Kept only by the exclusive Agents, at No. 120 Union, cor. Third street.

VINCENT & EDWARDS.

nov10

Henry Kelly Master Sailed June 9. 1858 for the N.
Pacific " At Fayal July 27. Cleared " At Rio Nov. 27.
fm Patagonia. Repg. " A letter fm Warfield Wright & Co. says
Dynasty & in want of and anchor &c. " A letter fm Capt K
reports her at do Nov. 21st. At do Dec. 3. Bkd fm
15. 1859. At at Honolulu May 26, 18 Sh. Sailed for
Arctic. Found 30. nothing. " At Port Clarence July 27. 61.
At at Honolulu Nov 4. fm Arctic. 600 Wh. 6000 Bone
this season. Bkd fm do Nov. 9. for Cal. " A letter rec'd
at Ath Nov. 12. Had discharged his Mate. " On Coast
California no date, no oil this season. " At Honolulu
Oct 11th & 1860 Had been ashore and leaked badly. At
Honolulu March 27. 380 Wh this season. " Bkd fm do
for Sydney 30. " Spoke in Arctic Aug 25. 200 Wh. " At
Honolulu Oct. 29. for Home. " Shipped 1100 Bbls Oil
Bone per "Kadiga" " At Sandwich Isl Oct 9th. 56. 55
136. " A letter from Capt. Kelly reports her in Seamans
Lagoon Feby 5. 800 Bbls. oil this season. " At Hilo April 9. 850 Wh. this season
Sailed from Honolulu April 20. for Arctic, [illegible] San Francisco
Sept 20. 1800 Bbls Oil 16000 Bone on board. Had 40 Whales this season
Cleared from ditto Nov. 8. to cruise there.

See Page. 200

Bark Helen Snow of New Bedford Book A Snow 299

Weeks Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1850 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch. 15. 1853. 200 Sp. Had
shipped for "Eugenia" N.B. " Off Paita Apl 20. 250 Sp. in all
At Paita May 18. 110 Sp on Isa " At Paita Oct 13. 1 letter
400 Sp in all " At Paita Oct 29. 200 Sp on Isa " At Callao
Feby. 9. 1856. no report " At Tombez Jan 28. " Had from no
date. 700 Sp " A letter reports her at Paita Oct 11. 500
Sp on board. " Spoke no Dec. off Galibagos Is. 1100 Sp. "
Off South Head "Apl 2. 1857. 1000 Sp. " See Sp on bod. "
Coffin Master (Capt W. returned home sick)
Sailed from Paita Apl. 14. for home direct. " Arrived Aug
30. 1857 with 500 Wh Sperm Oil on board and from
200 Wh Sp. Oil in 35 Months 4 days. "
Found Oct 1887 13 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls Whale Oil "

C. F. Ivy Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1857. for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany. 6. 1858. Lat. 15. 17 S. Long 81. 20 W. " Touched at
Talcahuano previous to Feby 12. Handed 150 Bbls Sperm Oil
to be shipped home " A letter reports her at ea. Jany 25
London 162 Sp. to ship Ivy "Balaena" for Oct. " At Nuka-
hiva. ea. Mch 350 Sp. " A letter reports her at Marquesas
Is. Mch. 20. 300 Sp. all told. " Touched at Society
Is. Apl. 5. 200 Sp. and W. " Do at Lahaina Oct 23. 450
Wh. 3000 Bone. this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu
Feb 11. 400 Wh. 350 Sp. in all. Had shipped this oil & 4800 lbs
Bone per "Anglo Saxon" for N.B. " Off do Nov. 11. for California
Shipped 20 Sp 418 Wh 4800 Bone as above. " Spoke on off Shore
Mch. 5. 1859. 175 Sp this cruise. " A letter reports her at
Society Is. Apl. 14. 325 this cruise. and W. " Spoke off the
Isaac Is. May 2. 400 Sp this cruise. " A letter reports her at
Lahaina 2 Nov 1. 500 Sp. 330 Wh since last year. Had shipped
for all Sperm oil and Bone for 2 years. " Had shipped 1495 Sp
180 Wh. & 3900 Bone per "E. F. Willetts". " Spoke 4 do dates no oil
this cruise. " Last reports Sperm off Shore and Feby 20 160
190 Sp this cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 21. with 150 Sp
A letter reports her Sept 20. 290 Sp. 700 Wh since leaving S. Isles "
A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct. 22. for Wh. Got 7 Bone this
season. Shipping 7000 Bone per "Helen Mar". " Spoke Dec. 23.
no oil this cruise. " Spoke Jany 5. 1861. 50 Sp this cruise.

See Page 101

Ship Herald of New Bedford Edwd H. Howland 2711

Geo H. Cook Master Sailed July 15. 1857 for the Pacific
At Fayal. Sept. 5. landed 40 Sp. Spoke off Co. Jany.
29. 1858. 240 Sp. Letter reports her at Talcahuano
Apl. 8. 200 Sp on Grd. Spoke on "Archer Grnd. Aug. 10. 140
Sp. Letter reports her at Paita. Octr. 28. 170 Sp this cruise
At Talcahuano. Nov. 2. 1859. 400 Sp. Off Paita Feb 15.
Gordian on Off Shore Grnd. May 24. 100 Sp this cruise
on "Archer Grnd" in Aug. 200 Sp this season. At Paita
Oct. 1. 650 Sp. Letter reports her at Paita Octr 12. 450
Sp. Sailed do Octr 13. to cruise. On "Callao Grnd. Jan
5. 1860. 900 Sp. Spoke Jany 16. 1860 Lat 14 S. Long. 73. 30 W.
850 Sp. all told. Letter reports her at Talcahuano. Feby
27. 240 Sp. last cruise. Off Paita. March 21. 900 Sp. Home
pr no date Do. 2 small ships At Tumbez. Sept. 10. 1100 Sp
50 Wh. Letter reports her at Paita Octr 2. 1100 Sp.
Spoke Dec. 10. 80 Sp. this cruise. At Talcahuano. Feby 23.
1861. 450 Sp. last year. Sailed from Talcahuano March 19
to cruise & home. A letter from Capt. Cook reports her at ditto
March 18. 1400 Sp. 30 Wh. all told. Arrived June 14. 1861
with 1250 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 40 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 46 Months 29 days.
Found out 1299 Bbls. Sperm Oil
Sold to the United States Government

Bark Californian of Newbedford Wm Horton Howland
Houghton Master Sailed Decm 1. 1858 for the Pacific
For previous reports See Page 59th. At San Francisco Oct. 28/60
500 Bbls Oil last season, Cleared from ditto Novr 21.
for Pacific. Spoke Jany 1. 1862 Lat. 15. 38 Long. 97 W. 38 days from
San Francisco Off Paita April 15. 3 Small Whales since leaving
San Francisco. Off Galliapagos Islands no date 3 Small Whales
since leaving Paita. Off ditto Sept. 1 Oil this season, Off Iquique
Coast Feby Sept. no report of Oil. Off & on at Paita Octr
6. 80 Sp. this season. Reported at Otaheite Feby 10. 1863
leaking badly Hoop of sails, expected to be condemned. Reported
as Condemned & Sold previous to March 10. 1863. Ships Outfits for $3000.
and her Oil landed on the Beach.

Ship Herald 2d Ton. N. Hyc. New Bedford 303

Capt. Hatter Sailed Aug. 13. 1855 for the Indian Ocean. At St Jago Sept. 18. Clean. At Ascension Sept. 12. Clean. Spoke on Gibson Ground Dec. 11 70 Sp. " On dito Dec 31 80 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Augustine Bay May 9. 1856. 390 Sp. 60 Wh. " Sd from Zanzibar Sept. 8. 650 Bbls mostly Sp. " A letter reports her at Do Sept. 9. 280 Sp. 60 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 14. Lat. 5. 18 S. Long 114 22 E. 60 Wh. " At Ajare Dec. 26. 800 Bbls. for Port Dauphin. " A letter reports her at Mauritius May 1. 1857. 1000 Sp. 60 Wh. " At do June 12. 410 Sp last cruise. " Off Port Dauphin Oct 10. " Spoke Jany. 28. 1858. no lat &c. 5 Wh. (1200 Bbls.) " Arrived July 30. 1858. with 1000 Bbls Sperm. 410 Bbls Whale Oil in 33 Months & 18 Days. "
Inward Cargo 1020 Bbls Sperm. 282 Bbls Whale Oil and 3100 Lbs Bone. "

Ship Herald 1st Master Sailed Nov. 10. 1859 for the Pacific. " Spoke Aug 1. no lat &c. 115 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 28. Landed 115 Wh. Spoke Jany 22. 1860. no lat &c. 200 Sp. in all. " Spoke Mch 8. no lat &c. 300 Sp. outward and cutting. " At Isle of Pines Mch 25. 300 Sp on board. " Spoke May 15. on 30 N. 425 Sp. " At Bakers Is. Aug 2. 450 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Bebe dated Baker Is. Aug 18. states that the Crew had run away with the Ship on the 2d of Aug. Ships "Gazelle, Japan, & E. Swift, had arrived in Phoenix but could not find her. " A letter from Capt B. states that the Ship returned Aug 28 in charge of the Mate. While Capt B was ashore the Crew mutinied, put the Mate in irons and put to Sea. All Young out they took a Boat provisions &c. and left the Ship; the Mate got the Ship back. " A letter reports her at Rarotonga Oct 2. all well. " At Sydney Jany 3. 1861. 1450 Sp. " Sailed for dito Jany 28. to cruise. A letter reports Capt. Bebe as having been landed at Sydney sick and would return home. The Ship to continue the Voyage under command of 1st M. Little. Spoke off French Rock March 22. 450 Sp. Heard from no one since 730 Sp. None from about July 1. off Gator Island nothing since leaving Sydney. Spoke last of Septr Lat. 24 S Lon. 158 W. All well on board. Arrived Oct 10. 500 Sp. Last Pac. 62

Bark Hercules of New Bedford Henry & Swift 332

Potter Master. Sailed Decm. 1. 1853 for the North Pacific.
At Paita Aug 20. 1854. 100 Sp. " Off Paita July 31. 1855. 150 Sp. "
At Paita Aug 1 and sld Aug 13. 750 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke Oct 1. Lat. 5 S. Long 103 W. 750 Sp. " On Off Shore Ground 1100 Sp. " At Zombez. Febr 13. 1856 1200 Sp. " Off Galapagos Islands, last of June 1250 Bo. " Rendezvous at Paita Sept. 1. 1200 Sp. " Spoke Oct 6. no lat &c. 350 Sp. this cruise " Spoke Oct 31. Lat. 4. 50 S. Long. 106. 12 W. 350 Sp. this cruise, no oil to hand or home on Gang. " On Off Shore Grd. Dec. 11. Long 113 W. 350 Bbls this season. " Arrived May 30. 1857 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 29 days. "
Touched Oct 1845 1800 Sperm Oil.

Geo. Tilton Master, sailed Sept. 1. 1857 for the N. Pacific
At Paita Oct. 5. Clean " Spoke Nov. 6. no lat &c. and status. A letter reports her at Lahaina Apl. 1. 1858 50 Sp. " Sld Gun Ag. Apl. 2. for N. " Spoke in Arctic Aug 2 3 Whs. " Arr at Lahaina Octr 23. 1000 Wh. 14.000 Bone no season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 13. 75 Sp. 1075 Wh. 15.000 Bone. Head Ship Spd 758 Wh & 15.200 Bone per the Anglo Saxon for NB. " In Hongkong Dec. 21. 1859 1 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu March 27. " Sld Gun do March 29. for Kodiak. " Arr at Lahaina Octr. 21. Gun Ochotsk 2440 Wh 1.700 Bone this season. " Head Ship Spd 1.710 Bone per E. H. Kelly. A letter reports her at Honolulu Augt 23. 1862. 30 Wh. this cruise. " Spoke Sept. 15. in Behrings Sea 750 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu Octr 16. 700 Wh. 10.000 Bone. Sld Octr 29. to cruise. " At Paris Is. Nov 17. " Off Guaffo no date 2400 Wh. " At San Carlos in Febr. 1861. 2500 Whale bound home direct. " Left home Sept. 1860. Steam reports her at San Carlos March 3. 90 Bo since leaving S. Islands. Spoke April 24. Lat. 23. 36 S. Long. 34. 42 W. " Arrived June 8. 1861 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm 1350 Bbls. Whale oil & 12.000 Whale Bone on board. Sent home 750 Bbls Whale oil & 15000 Whale Bone in 45 Months & 7 days.
Touched out 186 Bbls Sperm 1456 Bbls. Whale oil 12,700 Bone

Ins. Dec. 6

Ship Hibernia of New Bedford Alb. Gibbs 327

Cornwell Master Sailed June 7. 1857 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Oct. Book Page 287
Arrived Aug 8. 1857 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 500 Bbls
Wh. and Oil on board. Sea Hogs 600 Bbls Sperm. 600
Bbls Wh. and Oil & 12000 Lbs Bone in 50 Months & 1 Day.
Turned Out 199 Bbls Sperm & 53 7 Bbls Wh. and Oil.

Wm Booker Master. Sailed Oct. 10. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Feby 4. 1858. no lat & Lo. Ochotsk. " Andrews
Master (Capt Booker left on account of sickness) Sailed
for Lahaina. Apl. 9. for Ochotsk. " Arr at Honolulu
Nov 15. 150 Wh. 1500 Bone. " Booker Master. Sailed do
Dec 26. for California. " Arr at Hilo June 30. Wh. 1700 Bone
for "Anglo Saxon" " for Margarita Bay. Feby. 21. 1859.
3 Wh. " All well reports her at La Paz Mex. 25. Nov. ult.
Mission. " Spoken Nov. 1st in June. 1 Wh. " for Arctic
Sea Edson " Spoke Oct. 11. Lat. 25 N. Long. 118. 40. W.
All well Honolulu Jany. 28. 1860. 15 Sp this cruise. " Con-
demned at do. Febry. 1860. The Hull brought $1,120.
Had this year for "Syren." 46 Bbls Sperm & 155 Bbls Wh. Oil. "

Ins. Dec. 6 379

Ship Gideon Howland of New Bedford G. H. for Hos
Jno. M. Williams Master Sailed Augt. 11. 1857 for the N. Pacific
For Previous reports see Page 109. A letter reports her at Honolu
lu April 26. 1860. 125 Sp. 160 Wh. 1500 Bone since leaving Hono
lulu. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 11. 150 Sp. 1150 Wh. " A letter
reports her at Honolulu Nov. 24. 125 Sp. 600 Wh 600 Bone
this season. coming Home. Arrived April 8. 1861. with 130
Bbls Sperm 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 3500 Bone on board. Sea
Hogs 80 Bbls Sperm. 11 00 Bbls Whale Oil 18. 000 Bone in
1 Year 3 Months & 25 Days. "
Turned out 110 Bbls Sperm 1016 Bbls Whale Oil & 2.500 Bone

Sold for this Rickelson Agent [illegible] May 24. 1862

Bark Hunter's of Mattapoisett Capt Sisson

Wm Allen Master sailed Aug 11. 1856 for the Atlantic & Indian. Off Tristan Dec 29 50 Sp 290 Wh. Spoke Jany 25. 1857 no luck. At Ascension Feb 7 at St Helena Apl 7. 290 Sp 290 Wh. Shipped to Portugal for St L. Ad do Apl 28. to cruise. Sloop do Apl. 29. clean. Arrived Jany. 19. 1858. with 1750 Bbls Sperm & 5 do Whale Oil on board sent home 290 Bbls Sperm 210 Bbls Whale Oil & 2.000 lbs Bone. Reported on the Berm in a State of mutiny. 14 men in irons, on 11 Months & 8 Days.
Found Oil 164 Bbls Sperm & 14 Bbls Whale Oil

Wm Allen Master sailed Sept. 27. 1857 for the Atlantic. Letter reports her at Angra Bay, Africa, Dec. 4. 19 Wh. Pyco Dec. 11. 19 Wh. " Jan do Dec. 20. 200 Wh. " Near do Jany. 1. 1858. 210 Sp. " Hove Jan on Africa, July. 16. 25 Wh. 2.000 lbs Bone " Letter reports her at Fayal. May 13. for 6 " had shipped 45 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.700 lbs Bone. Ozor. for Boston. " Sloop do May 21. to cruise. " Letter reports her at Fayal. July 20. Shipped 110 Bbls Sperm. for "Ozor" for Boston. " Spoke off Fayal Augt. 28 clean " Reported touched at Fayal. Aug 3. and had Jan taking 110 Sp. a few days after. " Spoke Nov. 4. Lat. 18.38 N. Long 37.14 W. cruising. " Hove Jan prior to Dec. 1. 60 Wh " 150 Bbls Sp since last. Spoke Dec. 10. off Raven Hall. 100 Bbls. " Spoke Feb. 3. 1859 Lat. 35 S. Long 51 W. 310 Sp. 660 Wh. " Letter reports her at St. Catharines, March. 26 110 Sp since last report. " Ad do Apl 3. " Letter reports Jan at St. Helena, June 13. 155 Sp since last report. Ship 203 Sp & 1.100 lbs Bone per "Eva" "Pearce" for Wh. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at St. Helena July 11. having taken 400 Bbls Sp since leaving St. Catharines " Ad do Aug 6. Jan taking 130 Sp on a Short cruise in charge of the Mate. " Spoke off St. Helena. Sept. 1 1600 Bbls. in all. Jan to cruise on the Coast Gnd. 550 Sperm a month " Ship Jan. ag Sept. 6. 60 Sp. 600 Wh. " At St Helena June 16. Sloop Jan do June 24. 900 Sp. 900 Wh " in all. " 530 Bbls Sp. 500 Wh. 2.500 lbs Bone on board. Sailed for Cape de Verde ground. Spoke no date. Lat 5.30 S Long 40.03 W. " See page 151. "

Ship Hillman of New Bedford N. Taber Master 383

Cook Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1854 for the North Pacific.
A letter reports her at Lahaina Mch. 25. 1855 180 Sp. " Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea. June 1. not stated " Arc'd Gn. no date. 3 Whales "
At at Lahaina Nov. 16. 1200 Wh " A letter reports her
at ditto Nov. 30. 1300 Wh this season. had shipped 19.000 lbs
Bone per Schr. Restless for S.F. " Sld Nov. 29. to cruise
Spoke Feby 3. 1856 North of Cape St. Lucas 1600 Bbls. bound
to San Francisco all well " A letter reports her at Sea
no Lat &c. May. 20. 170 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Paita May 21. "
A letter reports her at Tombez June 6. 160 Sp. 1850 Wh. "
At ditto June 13. had taken 100 B. fish since may. 21.
A letter reports her at Paita Octr. 6. had taken 500 Wh B.
Fish this cruise " Arrived Feby 14. 1857 with 190 Bbls
Sp. and 1400 Bbls Polar, 450 Bbls Humpback & 450 Bbls
Blackfish Oil on board, Sent Home 18.300 lbs Bone. in
28 Months & 11 Days. "
Found Oil 197 Bbls Sperm. 2.349 Bbls Whale Oil

Jos. Little Master Sailed July 7. 1857. for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her at Fayal Aug 10. 117 Sp. " Touched
at Pernambuco Sept. 18. Capt L. sick, and Sld. 20 days
for the N. " At Talcahuano Dec. 26. 570 Sp. " Spoke Jany.
5. 1858. off Guafo. 115. Sp. 95 Wh. " At at Lahaina Mch.
4. 2142 Sp. 112 Wh. 1300 lbs Bone Sld for Hon. " A letter
reports her at Honolulu Mch. 15. 125 Sp. 112 Wh. on Board
Had shipped his Bone per "H. Sage" supposed at Sea. " Spoke
in Tanner Bay prior to July 9. 0 Whs this season
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 15. 300 Wh. " At at Lahaina Octr
25. 250 Wh. 2000 lbs Bone this season. " A letter reports her at
do Nov. 7. 340 Wh 4500 Bone this season. Had shipped 109 Sperm
147 Wh. 4500 lbs Bone per "Anglo Saxon". " Sld Gn. do Nov. 8. to
cruise. " At at Lahaina Mch. 5. 1859. 120 Wh this cruise
In Ochotsk Sept 5. 300 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu
Aug 17. 350 Wh this season. Had shipped 300 Sp. 125 Wh. 9.000 lbs Bone per
"Isaac Howland". " Sld Gn. do Nov. 29. to cruise. " Spoke Dec. 29.
Lat. 18. S Long 161 W. no oil this cruise. " At Mongonui
Feby 20. 1860. 28 Sp. " Sld Gn Sept. 1. in Ochotsk 2 Whs. " At
at Lahaina Oct 23. 100 Wh 1300 lbs Bone

Ship Hoope of New Bedford Willcox Master 295

Gifford Master Sailed Novm 1. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
For former reports see old Book Page 319th.
Heard from to date same as last report. Off town at Paita Augt 30. bound on a 3 Months cruise. A letter reports her off Paita Sept. 7. for Home. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Nov. 21. 1 Sp. this cruise. for Talcahuano Home. At at Talcahuano Dec. 12. 15 Sp. 25 B.S. this cruise & Still for do Jany 5. 1857 for home. At Fernandina Feb 11. as before. Sailed do Mch. 11. Arrived 4 Sp. 12. B.S. 900 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale on board sent home 12 Sp. Oil. and Sold 50 Sp. in 6½ Months & 11 Days.
Summed Up 965 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil

---

2 S Gifford Master. Sailed Sept. 7. 1853 for the Pacific & Hawaii Oct 1. Clear. Spoke Oct 20. between Royal and Cape de Verds 120 Sp. A letter reports her off Cape de Verds Oct 29. 12 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Talcahuano Jany. 12. 1858. touched to land 120 Bbls Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at do Mch. 1 200 Sp. 1860 to cruise in charge of the mate. 20 days. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch. 20. 225 Sp. 20 B.H. Sent home 100 Bbls Sp & 20 B.H. oil per "Betsey Williams" Sept 15 and 575 Gallons Sp @ 1257. To sail for Bonin Is. Sailed do Mch. 29 to cruise. A letter reports ship at Maguesas I. May 4. my oil last cruise. Spoke on Japan Aug. 15. 400 Bbls. 180 Sp this season. A letter reports her at Ascension. Oct 3 175 Sp this season. At Tahiti no date, shipping 230 B.S. per "E. Morgan." A letter reports her at do Feby 14 1861 for repairs. having been on a cruise would discharge my cargo and. Arrived May 27. Spoke Oct 2 off Japan as 2. from Japan. had been but one whale in 15 mos. Spoke off French Rock last of March 1860. 500 Sp all told, 100 Sp since last report. bound to Japan. A letter reports her on Japan, 300 Sp in 5 Mos. At Sydney Jany 3. 1861 1120 Sp. Hear fitted for a 20 M. cruise. Sold 115 Sp. 41 Cocoanut Oil 300 Sp on board. At Sydney Sept. 4. At ditto Sept. 22. 900 Sp. had to go and was refitting. Sailed from ditto Oct 26. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at ditto Oct 21. to cruise to N. N. & N. J. until spring then to Nits for freights, &c. &c.

Bark Hope of New Bedford 1846 O. Watkins 136

Keite, Master, Sailed Augt. 16. 1855 for the Indian Ocean. For previous reports see Large Old Book, page 293. Arrived May 4. 1856. with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 1151 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 32 Months 18 Days.
Turned Out 905 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Kelley & Brother agents.

S. F. Rich, late Master sailed Aug. 21. 1856 for the Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Sept 29. Cleans Off. Four Days in all. 21. 185. 25 Sp. At Tenerife July 24. 25 Sp. Sld for Gloucester July 26. to cruize. Spoke off Seychelles July. 9. 75 Sp. Spoke Aug 28. Lat 16.30 S. Long 42.30 E. 20 Sp. A letter reports at Seychelles in Janry. 1858. 160 Sp. A letter reports her at do. May 4. 420 Sp. A letter reports her at Johanna Aug 25. 280 in all. At Mauritius Sept. 320 Sp. Home on do Nov. 25. 300 Sp. Arrived Dune 1. 1859. with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil in 33 Months 11 Days.
Turned Out 312 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Whale Oil.

Capt. C. McFarlan Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1859 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke March 20. 1860. in Indian O. Clean. Spoke Sept. 6. Lat 30 Long 148 E. At Mauritius Dec. 1. 100 Sp. Sld for do. Janry 1. 1861. 115 Sp. (Reported at Fayal March 22. 1861 30 Sp. Has lost his mate. Erroneous Report.) At Seychelle Islands April 1. 1861. 30 Sp. Has been and remained 10 days. Sailed to cruize 15 to 20 miles. A letter from Capt. McFarlin reports him at Mauritius June 1. 240 Sp. A letter from Capt. McF. reports him at Johanna [illegible] 93. 30 Sp. to sail next day. (A letter from Capt. Bartlett of Bark Pearl of New London) reports the loss of the Hope about Jany. 26. 1862 Capt. B having taken off Capt. McFarlin his Wife & 2 Children & the Crew & carried them to Mauritius, he also saved 150 Bbls oil from the Wreck. Wrecked on the 29th Jany. 1862 on a Reef at the Island of Cosmos, Ships and Cargo sold for $800., to Capt. Bartlett of Bark Pearl of New London,
Wreck at the Seychelle Islands — Jany. 1862

Ship Hunter of New Bedford Jon^a Bowen Jr. 1853

Master Sailed Decr 11. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
At Cape de Verds Jany 13. 1855. Clear. " Heard from off West
coast New Holland. May 22. clear " Not spoken since Sept
last to leave Ocean. " Arrived in Sou. no date. Clear. " At Port
Dennis Nov. 25. Clear. " Spoke off St. Pauls. in Dec. 3
right whs. " Spoke in Ind. Sea 34 45 S. Long 111. 11 E
Lay up At Georgaphe Bay. July 26. 1856 Oil not stated.
A letter reports her in King Georges Sound June 30. 250
Sp. 250 Wh. " Sp. ditto Nov. 28. 500 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke Dec
^r. off L. H. 500 S. 250 Wh. " Off S. H. Cape Australia June
9. 800 Sp. " At King Georges sound. Sept. 21. 1150 Wh. " At
Hobart Town Nov. 13. Spoke of Shands in Sound &
850 Sp. 250 Wh. outfitting a right wh. " A letter from the 1st
Officer reports her in Two Peoples Bay June 12. 1300 Bbls.
Oil all totes. " Would cruise until last of July, & expected
to be at home in Nov^r. " Arrived Novr 24. 1858 with
750 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 1500 Whale Bone on board, & Sold
135 Bbls. Whale Oil on the Voyage in 4 Months 13 days.
Sperm Oil 741 Bbls Sperm. 394 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.50 @ Ton.

Master Besse Master Sailed June 5. 1854
Pacific. " A letter reports her at Fayal July 13. 1855
117 Sp. and Sld for "Camilla" Wind. " Lon. 110. 11. Lat. 46.
19 S. Lon. 28 W. " Spoke prior to Aug. 20. 1700 Wh. " A letter
reports her at Fayal in Sept. 175 Sp. in all landed. " Sld from
Desolation Bch. 15. 1860. 3 Wks. " A letter reports her at
Georgaphe Bay Feby. 14. 360 Sp. 240 Wh. in all. " ~~Sld from~~
~~St. Helena Sept. 17. 300 Sp. 500 Wh.~~ " A letter reports her at
Sea no lat &c. Sept 11 560 Sp. 240 Wh. " A letter from
Hobart Town. Dec 20. 560 Sp. 340 Wh. " Spoke Jany 1. 1861
4 Wh. Whales this season. Heard from off S. W. Cape N. Zealand
in Jany. 600 Sp. 440 Wh. all Sole. On N. Coast New Zealand
July 4. 1700 Sp. & Wh. head taken 500 Sp. last season. A letter
from Capt. Besse reports her at Hobart Town July 23. 1350
Sp. 500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Besse reports her at King Georges
Sounds Octr 16. 1425 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Besse reports
her at Hobart Town Decr 16. 1900 Bbls. Oil on board (1375 Sperm),
A letter from Capt. Besse reports her at Hobart Town Jany. 29/62
1625 Sp. 500 Wh. Sailed from ditto Jany. 30. to cruise, See Page 619.

Ship Hydaspe of New Bedford J. B. Hood Master 313

P. Tabor Jr. Master Sailed Aug. 18. 1856. for the Indian & Pacific. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat 3. S. Long 143 W. Clean. At Fayal Sept. 17. Landed 29 Sp. Spoke Jany 10 1857. no Cable. 180 Sp. At Paita March 17. 250 Sp. Sailed do. March 24th to cruise. Off Galapagos May 23. 250 Sp. no date. At Tombez Sept. 3. 270 Sp 330 Wh. At Paita Sept. 17. as before. Spoke Jany 1. 1858 Lat. 20 S. Long 700 Sp. 300 Wh. all told. Letter reports her at Talcahuano Sept. 1. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. all hope she is 132 Sp. In "Helen Williams" for A.S. Sailed do. Sept. 1. to cruise. Spoke no date. Lat. 18. S. no long. just got 1200 Bbls Sp. Wh. Letter reports her at Paita June 12. 125 Sp. she came 1050 Sp. 350 Wh. At Callao Sept. 19 1050 Sp. 350 Wh. for "Arctic Grand." Spoke in Bay "George" bound to Nov. 1. 1050 Sp. 350 Wh. Spoke do. Lat. 18 S. Long 76 W. ditto. Spoke Feb. 6. 1859. no Lat &c. 1130 Sp. 350 Wh. Sailed from Talcahuano Oct. 28. for hom. 1100 Sp. 350 Wh. Arrived home 19. 1859. with 1200 Bbls Sperm 340 Bbls Wh. All on board Sailed home 1100 Bbls Sp. Oil. in 34 Months 6 Days.
Home Oct. 19 1859 Sperm 1322 Bbls Wh. 340 Bbls Oil.

Ship J. S. Pope Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1859. for the Pacific Spoke off Masafuero Feby 25. 1860. 820 Sp. At Paita April 10. 170 Sp. Letter reports her at do April 14. 170 Sp. At do. Sept. 15. 250 Sp. 100 Wh. Letter reports her at do Sept. 20. 350 Sp. 100 Wh. At Callao Jany 7. 1861. no oil since last report. Off Juan Fernandez March 20. has not taken a Whale in 5 Mos. At Talcahuano March 25. 250 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Augt 2. Lat. 2 N. Long. 86 W. 400 Sp. At Paita Novr 29. 450 Sp. 100 Wh. Off Callao March 25. 1862 nothing this season. At Talcahuano April 4. 450 Sp. on board 100 Wh. 200 Sp last season. A letter from Capt. Pope reports her at Paita April 25th. Having Shipped 1100 Gallons Sp. Oil 350 Bbls. Sperm 2300 Gallons do Jon Oston, 750 Bbls. On off Shore Ground found whaling a large Whale, A letter from Capt. Pope reports her at Iquique Augt. 16. 130 Sp. no date report, At Cocos Islands Octr 6. 150 Sp. on board, Leaving 8000 Bbls Junk from Hook in cruising, A letter from Capt. Pope reports her at Paita Decr 11. 200 Sp. last cruise,

See Page 414 1/2

Ship Illinois of New Bedford Wood & Hyc 1113

Geo. H. Covell Master, Sailed Oct 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific. For former reports pr old Book Page 342 Arr at Hilo Sdown 14. no report of oil. A letter reports her at Hon. on Dec 8. 300 Wh this season. Capt Covell left the ship at Oahu acct of sickness and would come home via California. T. P. Winegar Master. Of ditto Jany 7. 1857. A letter reports her at Honolulu Jany 11 to sail same day to come Home. Spoke off Weybosacke Feby 20. Arrived July 6 1857. with 200 Bbls Sperm, 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 5. Ton Bone on Board. Sent Home 800 Lbs Bone. in 44 Mos & 19 Days. Found Oil 2112 Bbls Sperm 668 Bbls Whale Oil and 5. 200 Lbs Bone.

H. A. Potter Master. Sailed Oct. 20. 1855 for New Zealand. Arrived on Cape de Verd Nov 20. A letter reports her at Nicholas Nov. 19. Clear. Had lost a 100 Bbl Wh. by Gale Sept. A letter reports her off Cape Lewin Nov. 1856. 35 Sp. 5 Wh. Spoke May 17. off Akaroa. 55 Sp. 6 Wh. Off New Holland Aug 18. 200 Sp. Arrived off Hawaii Dec. 9. 400 Sp. Reported off Sand Wich Islands Jany. 1. 1861 450 Sp. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Akaroa Bay Feby 21. 500 Sp. to sail next day. At Bay of Islands April 14. Oil not Stated. Just in on Arch reports Capt Potter's wife who was confined 36 hours previous and doing well. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Akaroa Bay May 13. 550 Sp. had been on a short cruise in charge of the mate, Capt Potter have been on shore with his wife, Mrs Potter have come & they would join the ship and proceed on the voyage. Reported on Vargas Grounds previous to June 15. nothing since leaving the Bay of Islands. Spoke on ditto June 20 same, A letter from Capt. reports her Oct. 12. Lat. 35.20 S. Lon. 171.30 E. oil not Stated, Spoke Dec. 3. Lat 44.16 S. Long. 159.03 E. 500 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke off the Snares N.Z. Jany 9. 1862 1000 Whale, A letter from Capt Potter reports her off Banks Peninsula March 12. 950 Wh last cruise. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Akaroa Bay N.Z. June 30. 950 Sp. 950 Wh. At Sydney Sept. 8. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at ditto Sept. 21 same, Spoke Dec. 18. Lat. 33.40 S. Long. 157 E. 50 Sp. 130 Wh. since leaving Sydney, Arrived Oct. 25. 1863 with 1000 Wh. Sperm 1000 Wh. Whale Oil and 8000 Whale Bone in 48 Months & 5 days.

Ship India of New Bedford Chas. Taber 366

D Hawes — Boston. Sailed July 18. 1855. for the Ind. & Pacific.
At Fayal August 14. clear. Spoke off Tristan Da Cunha Dec. 9.
3 bbls. Letter reports her on Tristan Ground Dec. 31.
100 Sp. 500 Wh. At Simons Bay. 6 Sp. 36. Jany 26. 1856
no report. At ditto Feby 7. 1140 Sp. 460 Wh. Sld fm
ditto Feby 19. to cruise. Herd fm abt June 1. 600 Sp. 600 Wh.
Spoke June 13. 550 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter reports her at
Anjier Aug 25. 6440 Sp. 600 Wh. Sld fm ditto Aug. 26. to
cruise. Spoke off Cape Lewin Jany 10. 1857. 600 Sp. 600
Wh. Herd fm off C. of G. H. Feby. 1100 Bbls. Spoke
off Fremantle W. A. Feby. 16. 800 Sp. 600 Wh. Seen
May 10. no Lat &c. 700 Sp. 900 Wh. Off St. H. Cape
Colonies May 19. 1600 Bbls. Off C. of G. H. June 16. 900 Sp.
700 Wh. A letter reports her off do. June 17. 1000 Sp. 700
Wh. A letter reports her at Mauritius Sept. 11. 1700 Bbls
Spoke Jany. 27. 1858. on Desolation. 4 whs. 2000 Bbls. all.
All. At St Helena Apl. 14. 900 Sp. 1500 Wh. 500 Bone
Arrived June 17. 1858. with 950 Bbls Sperm. 1150 Bbls
Whale Oil & 6.000 Lbs Bone. on board. Last Home 4 Nov
Left Home 33 Months

6. Lost 4 Men

D Richard Hazelton — Boston Sailed August 25. 1858 for
the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Sept 20. 80 Sp. At do Oct.
11. 80 Sp. Landed [illegible] Passed to Westward no Lat &c. 1 Whale
Spoke Jany 27. 1859 in Lat 46.20 S Long 58 W. 1420 Wh.
Spoke [illegible] Lat 47.40 S Long 57.40 W. 200 Sp. 300 Wh.
[illegible] "Delphine" Jan. 1859. At St. Catharines. Vessel damages from a gale March 1
Just arrived in Port. Repairs & Refitments and Homeward
bound. At do May 11. 1860 Herd fm abt
Nov. 10. no Lat &c. [illegible] Spoke Dec. 6. 11.
Months Oil. At do Dec. 23. 200 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke
Feby. 1861 [illegible] March 15. 1000 Bbls all. At St.
Helena Sept 3. 1861 [illegible] all. Spoke off Tristans
Nov. 28. 80 Sp. [illegible] leaving St. Helena. At St. Helena [illegible]
11. 1861 [illegible] At ditto by Letter 15th Spoke off ditto
August 13. 900 Wh. [illegible] Arrived Novr 4. 1861 with 310 Bbls Sp

Bark Sonora of New Bedford Evanston Master 234

Howell Master Sailed Decm 3. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke May 22. 1855 Lat. 24. 50 S. Long. 108. 106. clean " At
Mauritius July 22. 25 Sp " Sailed for Delt July
31. to cruise " Spoke Aug. 25. 15 mils. S.E. of Mauritius
on the cruise " Rid. from in Nov. no Lat &c. 60 Sp " Spoke 17
Fort Dauphin Nov. 28. 50 Sp " Rid. Delta Dec. 7. 55 Sp
At Tulear Bay Madagascar. Febry 10. 1856 100 Sp Sent
Lost 3 boats & davits two days previous " Heard from April
30. 100 Sp " At Anjier July 6. " 1140 Sp " Spoke Sept. 26. Lat.
23. 18 S. Long 48. 46 E. no report. " Spoke off Madagascar, no
date. 200 Sp " Off Fort Dauphin Dec. 25. 250 Sp. " A letter
reports her St. Helena May 7. 1857. 350 Sp. had been on
a Reef of Tolleans Bay. Knocking off false keel &c. Leaving
600 Strokes in 24 hours. " Arrived Aug. 30. 1857. with 1460
Bbls Sperm Oil in 32 Months & 27 Days. "
Sunned Out 1476 Bbls Sperm Oil

James H. Agnew Master Sailed May 14. 1855. for the
Pacific " Spoke June 17. Lat. 30. 09 N. Long 44. 11. W.
Spoke off Fayal. July 2. 80 Sp. " Spoke on Western Ground
July 9. 110 Sp. Saw two on the 24th. boiling 2. 25 Bbls Whales.
Spoke on Western ground Augt. 4. 150 Sp. " At Fayal Sept.
2. Sunned 183 Sp. " At Talcahuano Dec. 31. 1855. " Off
Callao Nov. 10. 200 Sp. 10 B.W. on Deg. " At Paita Nov. 28.
200 Sp. 20 W. " Off Gallipagos Is. last of July. 80 Sp. Has cruised
Off do no date. 400 Sp. " At Kanahoa Oct. 30. At at Honolulu Nov. 24. 550 Sp. in all. Seized by the Marshall on a
detained by order of the Agents. " At do Dec. 19. " Capt
Jl. Bonney, sent out sold her in Feb. 1860 for $7,000.

Bark Joshua Bragdon of New Bedford
Wm Bates Master Sailed Oct. 1857. for the Pacific. See Journal
reports in Page 155th. A letter from Capt. Bates reports her at Bay
of Islands Decm 30. with 900 Sp. Arrived May 8. 1861
with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil in 43 Months 7 days.
Sunned out 920 Bbls Sperm Oil

Ship Iris of New Bedford Edwd C. Jones 311

Devoll Master Sailed Augt. 23, 1854 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal Sept. 28 & landed 2m 1865 Sperm oil, At Tristan da
Acunha Dec 7. Clean " At King Georges Sound, Mch 22. 1855
300 Bbls " Heard from May 22. off West coast New Holland
Oil not stated " (Head about 1½ of Mgy 150 Sp.) " A letter
from Capt. D. reports the loss of the ship of Port Gregory,
New Holland on the night of July 10. 1855. She
was driven ashore in a N.W. gale and will undoubtly
be a total loss. Had on board 150 Bbls Sp oil and one
boat which Officers & Crew saved. " A letter from
Capt. D. at Fremantle. W.A. Jany. 9. 1856. says he has ship-
ped 11.600 lbs Sp. oil to London. Saved from the wreck "
Off Isle, 11. 1855. "

Ship Hercules of Newbedford. J. D. & R. Inman 381
Jno. Ellis Master. Sailed Oct. 11. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Dec. 16 Lat. 35 S. Long. 44. 20 W. 55 Sp. " Spoke no Dec. no
Lat &c. 200 Sp. " Spoke Feby 4. 1857. Lat. 52. 18 S. Long. 60 W.
270 Sp. " Spoke Feby 5. Lat. 53. 50 S. Long 60 W. 300 Sp. "
A letter reports her at Marquesas Is. May. 14. 420 Sp. "
Spoke, no date, 12 mos out. 460 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Bay of Islands Oct 11. 525 Bbls. to cruise three years "
Spoke Dec. 10. off Three Kings, as before. " At Mon-
gareva Feby 24. 1858. 530 Bbls. " Sailed to cruise. Regat
Bay of Islands. Mch. 12. 600 Sp. " Sailed to cruise. " Spoke
Mch 29. no Lat &c. 50 Sp this cruise 550 Sp in all. " At
at Japan Is. Sept. 8. 800 Sp. " At Hakodadi Oct. 25. 100 Bbls
1 Sp cruise. " Off Bay of Islands Mch. 9. 1859. Sup'd in. "
A letter reports her at do Mch. 15. 800 Sp. in all. Have Ship-
ped 255 Sp per Bq. Isabel for NB. " A letter reports her
Dec 2. Lat 1. N. Long 120 W. 1025 Sp in all. " At Japan
Is. Oct. 9. 1860 Sp. " Sailed from Japan — 1860. Bound home. Capt
at Bay of Islands. March 12. fitted for a spread
Spoke June 9. no Lat &c. no oil this cruise. " A letter reports
her — &c. 300 Sp. in all " Spoke 15 River Plate Feby
10. 1861. 1300 Sp. " Arrived March 26. 1861 with 975 Bbls Sp
Oil on board. Last from 3 yrs 1 M. Sperm oil in 53 Months & 15 Days

Turned out 1,246 Bbls Sperm Oil

Sailed from [illegible] for [illegible]

Ship Isaac Howland of New Bedford I. Howland Jr. Ms.
399

Hobbs. Master Sailed Dec. 7. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean Spoke Apl 10. Lat 18. 40 S. Long 80. 51. 40 Sp. " At Paita May 18. 50 Sp. " At Nukahiva Aug 21. 80 Sp. " cruise to westward and then to N.Z. " At Bay of Islands Jany. 1856. 6 Whs. Reports no date. 350 Sp. " Off do Jan 27. 200 Sp. " At Bay of Islands March 23. 350 Sp. " Heard from April 18. no oil since leaving the Bay " Spoke of Sunday Island April 30. 350 Bbls. all told " Hrd from gbt. Sund. 160 Sp. this cruise " At Ujola in June. 550 Sp. " At Sahiti June 14. 650 Sp. " Sld from Feegee Is. Octr. 9. for N.Z. 600 Sp. A letter reports her off Feejee Islands Octr 8. 850 Sp. and Hughs in sight. (from Capt. Hobbs.) " At at Koroareka N.Z. Jany. 10. 1858 1,000 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Feby 5. 1,000 Sp. " Sld from do. Feby. 8. to cruise. " Hrd from no date. 100 Sp since Feby. " Spoke off French Rocks May 5. 1100 Sp. A letter from Mrs Officer reports her at Sea April 5. 1050 Sp. all told " Off Feejee Is. no date 1300 Sp. " Off do June 23. 90 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke Octr 15. 200 lat &c. all 1400 Sp. in all " Spoke off Lord Howes Is. Dec. 25. 1400 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Jany 3. 1859. " At do Jany 24. 1350 Sp. " Sld from do Feby 5. for Home. " Spoke Jan 16. Lat. 26. 25 S. Long 63. 50 W. 1700 Sp. " Arrived June 26. 1859. with 950 Bbls Sperm. Oil on board. Sent home 240 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 5 Months & 19 Days " Turned Out 903 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Jno. Long Master Sailed Dec 21. 1859. for the N. Pacific " At Capt Town March 17. 1860. clean. cruise. " At Anger May 4. " Hrd from in Ochotsk Sept. 5. 11 Whs " Spoke Octr 11. 280 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Hakodadi Nov. 27. 140 Sp. 160 Wh. 2100 Bone in all. Shipped per "Geo Howland" & Bone per "Kadenga". " At Nagasaki March 15. 1861. Sailed from ditto March 31. 1861 Oil not stated. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea July 25. no oil. At Honolulu Nov 8. 70 Sp. 1450 Wh. 20,000 Bone this season. At ditto Dec 21. At ditto Jany 9. 1862. Sailed from ditto Jany 11. for Hakodadi Ochotsk. Sailed from Hakodadi March 27. 100 Sp. Oil since leaving S. Islands. A letter from Capt Long reports her at Anan Ochotsk Sea May 25. 600 Wh. & 8000 lbs Bone since leaving S. I. Spoken in ditto no date 1800 Bbls Wh. See

Bark Isabella of New Bedford J. Tinoco Master 315

D

Upon Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1855 for the Pacific Ocean. At Tristan 1st Dec. 9. 65 Sp. " At Augustine Bay in May 1856. 140 Sp. 140 Wh. " Spoke abt. Dec. 10. no list &c. 12 Sp. 4 right whs. this season. " Arr. at Honolulu March 25. 185[illegible] 300 Sp. 200 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Dixon reports her at ditto March 26. 320 Sp. 180 Wh. " bound north. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Sept. 4. 180 Sp. 320 Wh. 1300 [illegible] Bone for 1856. " Arr. at Lahaina Octr. 7. 350 Wh. this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 20. 330 Wh. 3,000 Bone had shipped her Bone per M. L. Sutton for N. B. and would sail for N. Z. " Ship Lyon do Octr 21. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 8. returned with loss of foremast. 3 topmasts. 3 boats, sails. riggin &c and Jimmy Dixon of maimmast, having been struck by a waterspout in 8° N. Lon 136° W. shipped his oil per Gladiator for N. B. " At Honolulu Dec. 31. Ship Lyon 177 Bbls Sp. & 320 Bbls. Whale Oil " per Galeciator and 3,900 " Whalebone per Mary L. Sutton " Cleared do Jany. 9. 1858 to cruise. " Arr. at Lahaina Nov. 6. 1,000 Wh. 10,000 " Bone this season. " Sailed do Nov. 20. for home via N. Z. " Arrived at May 18. 1859. with 500 Bbls Sperm. 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 1200 lbs Whalebone. " Sailed home 180 Bbls Sp. 320 " Whale Oil & Bone. " in 11 1/4 Months & 11 Days. "

Summary Oil 761 Bbls Sperm. 1499 Bbls Whale Oil and 13,700 lbs Bone. "

D

Moses G. Tucker Master Sailed Augt 2. 1859 for the N. Pacific. At Sagal Sept. 6. Clean. " Arr at Honolulu April 23. 1860 Clean Sailed 28. for the N. " Spoke on Kodiak July 27. 3 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 7. 950 Wh. this season. " Sailed Bay Cal. June 25. 1861 1 Wh. " do July 11 3 Wh. " In ditto March 2d 188 Bbls. Sailed from ditto March. 250 Bbls. for the Islands. At Honolulu April 4. 200 last cruise & Sailed April 11. for the Arctic. Spoke in Arctic July 15. 1 Bowhead & 1 do Fish. Reported caught 18 - 4 Whales. Oil from Sept. 9 800 Bbls. this season. At Lahaina Oct. 25. 1150 Wh. 12000 lbs. this season. A letter from Capt. T. reports her at ditto Oct. 31. same has shipped his Bone via San Francisco. A lett. from ditto at ditto Nov. reports has shipped 17,000 lbs. Bone. At Honolulu Nov 13. Sailed from ditto Novr. 18. to cruise. At Guam Junction April 1. 1862 bound [illegible]

Ship James Allen of New Bedford Gideon Allen
355

Wm Devoll Master Sailed June 7. 1855 for the Ind. Ocean. At Fayal July 15. Cleared. Sloop and daylight cruise. Left Horta for Sperm Aug. no date. 50 Sp. A letter from Horta in Aug. no date. 50 Sp. A letter from Horta in Swan River in Dec. no report of Oil. had found 5 large Sperm. At Georgetown Bay, in June 1856. Cleared Head from April 20. Lat. 25 S. Long. 10.08 E. 1 Sp. Whale. Spoke June 15. 50 Sp. A letter reports her off King Georges Sound Oct. 16. 50 Sp. 20 BF. for N.Z. Spoke Dec. 6 Lat. 40 for N.Z. 6 of N.Z. June 8. 1857. 50 Sp. 200 Wh. A letter reports her off Van Diemans Land July 8. 610 Sp. 200 Wh. At Hobart Town July 16. Had 600 Wh. Oil & 155 Ivory. At Cape Town Aug 7. Sailed do Aug 7. for this. At Mozambique Feby 9. 1858. 750 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed 23d. Has on board date for 800 Sperm Feby. Cleared for Hobart Town. Aug 12. 1200 Sp. 75 Wh. 450 Sp last cruise. At do Aug 19. Sailed do Aug 24. for S.A. Cape. Off Keeps Nov. 15. 1900 Sp. Spoke June 2. 1859. Lat 33 S. Long 31.40 W. 2000 Sp. Arrived Sept 5. 1859 with 1575 Bbls Sperm 275 Bbls Whale Oil 1100 Boston Vessel Sent home 175 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 48 Months & 18 Days. Sailed Oct 1858 Bbls Sperm. 2475 Bbls Whale Oil & 14 Bone Home.

Wm D. Van Hoyte Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1859. for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Oct 9. Lat 37.52. N Long 28. W. Spoke Oct. 23. Lat 36 N. Long 36 W. A letter reports her Nov 2 Lat. 10 N. Long 32.20 W. clean. Had lost two boats & one gale Oct 19. Spoke Feby 12. 1860. Lat. 38 S. Long 119 E. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands. Apl 1. Cleared. Spoke in July no date 100 Sp. Spoke Dec 10 Lat 36 S Long 160 E 200 Sp. A letter from Capt. U.H. reports her at Mozambique Feby 11. 1861 300 Sp. to sail next day on a cruise. Reported on the Coast New Zealand previous to July 12. 150 Sp. this year. Spoke July 30 Sp. A letter from Capt. U Mitchell reports her Oct 13 300 Sperm. Reported on Middle Ground about Nov 20 450 Sp. At Mozambique Feby 8. 1862 730 Sp. since March 1861. 1030 Sperm Bbls. A letter from Capt Van Hoyte reports her at Mozambique Feb 7. 570 Sp. 380 Wh. Sailed from Spring Bay V.D.L. about Sept 20. 700 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Oct 25 Lat 37.50 S. Long 152 E. 700 Sp. 450 Whale.

Sec. age 374

Ship James Arnold of Newbedford N. Jabez Hix
393

Thos Sullivan Master sailed Aug 18. 1857 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 11. Cleared At at Bay of Islands Feby 20. 1858. 900 Sp. Whipped 98 Sp. & v. Mohawk & Sta to cruise. A letter reports her at Sea. Feby 20. Lat. 22.3 S. Long. 178.30 W. 40 Sp. this cruise Spoke Apl. 11. 50 Sp. on Grd. Spoke off French Rock May 3. 100 Sp. all told. Spoke off Lord Howes Dec. 30. 1440 Sp. Off Co Feby 12. 1859. 530 Sp. Spoke Feby 22. Lat. 32 S. Long 172 30 E. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands. March 23. 500 Sp. on Grd. Heard from off French Rock April 28. 270 Sp. the last three Mths. At Emira June 1 930 Sp. A letter reports her May 30. Lat 24.40 S. Long 174 W. 290 Sp this cruise. Off Vasquez Ground in Sept 1860 Mos. Spoke off Howes Oct. 17. 1440 Sp. Spoke Dec. 3. no Lat &c. 1440 Sp. Off Tongariro in Jany 1861. 1440 Sp. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands. Feby 25. 1500 Sp. At do Feby 28. At do March 1. Cruised off French Rock abt. April 25. 1800 Sp. A letter reports her at Tongatabo June 11. 1700 Sp on board At New Zealand June 20. 1750 Sp. Spoke July 8. no Lat &c. 1900 Sp. At Bakers I. Aug 11. 2000 Sp. Spoke on Vasques Grd. Oct 20. 2100 Sp. At Sydney Dec 30 2250 Sp. A letter from Capt Sullivan reports her at Sea no date Lat. 38 S. Long. 158 E. Not as before. Heard from off North Cape about March 5. nothing since leaving Sydney. At Bay of Islands March 17. 2300 Sp. to cruise & home. Reported no date 200 Sp since leaving Bay of Islands Sydney Spoke last of May Lat 25. 20 S. Lon 175. 15 W. 2550 Sp. all told. Arrived Noon 24. 1861 with 2450 Bbls Sperm Oil on board sent home 100 Bbls and Sold 50 Bbls Sperm Oil on the Voyage — 50 Mos. 16 days

Turned out 2,503 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

David H. Bartlett Master sailed June 12. 1862 for the Atlantic Spoke Juniors to Augt. 12. 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Augt. 16. 25 Sperm. Spoke Sept. 22. 90 Sp. At Fayal Oct. 8. 90 Sperm At Fayal Oct 9. Handed 95 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard from Jany 1863. Lat. 45 S. Long. 57 W. 1 Sp. Whale. Spoke Feby 1. 200 Sp. Spoke March 8. 200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at Montevideo April 18. 40 Sp. Last cruise, to sail next day on a cruise. Sailed from do April 20. 240 Sp. A few days after took 200 Sp. 440 all told. See Pg 33

Ship Sea Andrews of New Bedford C. Nickerson
275

Kelly Master Sailed Decr 13. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Cld at Honolulu May 30. 1854 for Arctic Ocean. Spoke Aug 1. on
Behrings Sts. Clean. Spoke Sept 20. Clean. Arr at Honolulu
Mch 8. 1855. from Marquesas Is. Cld at ditto Mch 29. h cruise
20 Sp. Arr at Honolulu Sept. 18. 1100 Wh this season. from Kodiak
Seas. A letter reports her at ditto Oct. 12. has shipped 20
Bbls Sp. 410 Bbls Wh oil & 3.433 Lbs Bone. for Shooting Star
for Newyork. Cld Oct 13. for N.Y. At Marquesas Bay
Feby. 20. 1856. 350 Bbls. At ditto Mch. 20. 750 Wh this season
home soon. Cld at do. Apl. 28. h cruise. A letter
reports her at ditto Apl 20. had sold 700 Wh for 66¢ per
gall. to sail same day for Kodiak. Cld Apl 29 h cruise
no oil on board. Arr at Mauritius April Enqr. Spoke on
Kodiak June 20. 2 Whales. Spoke on Sea Sept in Sept
250 Wh this season. Spoke Sept. 15. 500 Bbls. Arr at Hon-
olulu, Octr. 19. 450 Wh this season. At ditto Nov. 6. A
letter reports her at ditto Nov. 19. had shipped 3.417 Lbs.
Bone for "John Gilpin" for N.Y. for Marquesas Bay and
home. In Marquesas Bay Feby. 9th. 1857. 18 mos. Shipped
1150 Bbls. Whale Oil for Co packs from Honolulu. A letter reports
her in Marquesas Bay Feby. 28. 700 Bbls taken there.
A letter from Capt. Kelly reports her at ditto March 20. with
1200 Bbls. Oil in the Bay. Capt. K. broke his leg in taking a Whale
the day previous. was bound to S. Islands. Capt. W. Baxter
Master Sailed from Honolulu May 12. for home. Capt
Kelly would come Home via California. 1050 Wh.
Arrived Oct. 8. 1857. with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on board.
Sent home 25 Bbls Sp. 850 Wh Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone. Sold on the
Voyage 700 Bbls Wh. Oil. in 45 Months 25 Days.
Turned Out 1189 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Hillman of New Bedford James Little
Master Sailed July 7. 1857. See Page 12 7th. Off Bay of Islands
March 9. 1861 bound home. Arrived July 25. 1861 with
900 Bbls Sp. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil 2000 Bone on board. Sent home 1140
Bbls Sperm 270 Bbls Whale & 15.400 Bone in 48 Months 18 days
Turned out 235 Bbls. Sperm 1279 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2350 Bone.

Ship's Name ~~Ship~~ Isaac of New Bedford Geo. H. W. Howland 295

Lawrence Master Sailed Dec. 5. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean. Arr. Feb. 13. 1856. Lat. 54. S. Long 77. 20 W. clean. "
Martin Master / Capt Lawrence died
A letter reports him off Valparaiso May 31. Clean. " A letter from Capt. Martin reports him at Talcahuana June 20th. to sail for Galliapagos Islands. (had shipped a new crew). " At Paita Sept 24. John R.
Lawrence Master. (Sent from N. B. to take command). At Paita Sept 29. 40 Sp. " At ditto Oct 8. to sail same day. " Off Galapagos Feb. 1. 1857. 40 Sp. this cruise. " Here for no date. 100 Sp. this cruise. undetermined whether to go N. or not. " At Tombez Aug 28. 200 Sp. " At Paita Sept 29. 250 Sp. " Spoken off Shore Second Dec. 25. 300 Sp. " At at Lahaina Nov 27. 1858. 260 Sp. " Sd from do Apl. 9. for N. 550 Sperm (by letter). " Spoken Arctic July 20. 1 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 18. 700 Wh. 10.000 Lbs Bone this season. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 30. 160 d. Sp. a 365 Sp. & 7.000 Bone per "Golden Eagle" for N.B. " At at Lahaina Feb. 19. 1859. no oil this cruise. " In Arctic no date. 11 Wh. " At at Talcahuano Nov. 3. 1860. 1350 Wh. Go home Full. for Home. " At do 20. to sail next day. " Spoke May 10. Lat. 20 S. for Home. " Arrived June 26. 1860. with 18. 1350 Sperm. 1350 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.000 lbs Bone, on board. Last home 550 Bbls Sperm Oil & 9.600 lbs Bone in 5½ Months & 21 Days. "
June and 21 Bbls. Sperm 1346 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 Bone.

Edwd. B. Phinney Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1860 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Oct. 26. Lat. 7. 15 N. Long 24. 11. 45 Sp. " At Bunbury Feb. 10. 1861. 45 Sp. 30 Wh. Spoke on Coast New Holland June 13. nothing this season. Sailed from Mauritius Sept. 24. 1861. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. in charge of 1st Mate. Capt. P. left at Mauritius Oct. 24. 2104. 250 Wh. and Sailed 29th. A letter from Capt. Phinney reports him at Bunbury March 16/62. 350 Sp. 300 Whale. Spoke off New Holland in June, nothing this Season, Home from Aug. 15. 200 Sp. since Feby., Spoke on Fishing ground 1 from 3, had taken 150 Sp. on 24th. Oct. Spoke on ditto in Oct. 150 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke off Port Dauphin June 19. 1000 Wh. all told. At ditto Jan. 1. 1863. 750 Sp. This cruise. See Page 52

Winslow Master Sailed Augt. 13. 1854 for the South Pacific
at Payal Sept. 13 Handed 60 Bbls. Sperm oil " At at Honolulu
Mch 19. 1855. 25 Sp " Clay Mch 20. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea June 17. no oil this season " At at Honolulu, Octr. 15
1100 Bbls " A letter reports her at ditto Nov 2. 1100 Bbls Wh
& 20.000 Lbs Bone would ship all pr "B. F. Hoxie for N. B." "
A letter report her at do. Nov. 28. have shipped 19.600 lbs
Bone per "Mary" for Edgarton, and 25 Sp & 1225 Wh. pr
"B. F. Hoxie" for N. B. " cleared at ditto Decm. 7. to cruise "
At at Lahaina Feby. 13. 1856. no oil this cruise. Spoke in
Ochotsk June 21st 2 Wh " At at Honolulu Nov. 12. 550
Wh, this season " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 30. have ship-
ped 463 Wh & 7.500 Lbs Bone per "Gladiator" for N. B. " cleared
at ditto Decm. 9. to cruise " 200 Whale on board. have shipped
1105 Bbls Whale oil per John Gilpin for N. Bedford. " Spoke abt Jany
15. 1857 no bad luck no oil this cruise. " Spoke in Shanta
Bay previous to Sept. 12. 900 Bbls. A letter reports her at
Honolulu Nov. 5 900 Wh 15.000 lbs Bone this season. Had shipped
Bone per John Gilpin for N. B. to cruise 6 months & home " Sailed
Novr 20. for home " Hove by off Staten Land no date for
Off Pernambuco Apl. 2. for water. Arrived April 22.
1858 with 1.000 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home
100 Bbls Sperm 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 39.000 lbs Bone. in
1414 Months & 9 Days. "
Tunnage Old 1178 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Jno. C. Smith, Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1855 for the South
Pacific. " Hove by Desolation Is. Nov. " At at Honolulu
Mch 21. 1857. " Sailed thence Sept 21. 125 Wh on board. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sept 9. 820 Wh " A letter reports her at Hono-
lulu Nov. 12. 700 Wh and 12 lbs this season. " At Mangaia
reve. Feby 2. 1860. 20 Wh. " A letter reports her at do to this
date. no oil this cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 12 1858 "
at Lahaina Nov. 1. " cruise. " A letter dated
no date. for 2 whs. " At Atagrieas April 13. 90 Sp. 200 Whale
Hove from 22. to 25. " A letter from Capt. Smith reports him
at Forth Island Sept 3. 1860. Heard from on Bason Ground
in S. H. 90 Sp. since leaving California Bays. A letter from Capt Smith
reports him at Bay of Islands Jany 30. 1862. 280 Sp. 1200 Wh. on board

Ship Jno Munn of New Bedford 6. N. Tucker 395

Wm Hussey Master Sailed Nov. 29. 1855 for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her May 11. 1856 Lat. 27 N. Long 153. 40 W.
70 Sp. " Spoke on Kodiak in June 2 Whs " Spoke in Sea
of Kamts " Aug 11, 2 Whs. " Arr at Lahaina Octr. 11. from "
70 Sp. 330 Wh on board " Sld at do Octr 21. for N.Z. " A letter
reports Ship at do. Octr 10. 330 Bbls this season. for N.Z. " Spoke
Apl. 17. Lat 12 S. Long 160 W. bnd S. " A letter reports Ship
Dec. 29. Lat. 48 S. Long 159 W. 100 Whs this cruise. " Sld from
Auckland March. 26. 1857 to cruise. 70 Sp. 800 Wh. 8.000 Oil from
Shipping for "America for N.Z. " Spoke May 25. no lat &c.
600 Bbls. for Bristol Bay. " Hove from in Kamtschatka Sea.
Aug. 22. 4 Whs. this season. " Arr at Honolulu Octr. 23. from
Kodiak, 500 Wh. " A letter reports Ship at do Nov. 6. 40 Sp.
550 Wh. 11. 300 Oil Bone this season. had shipped 40 Sp. for "John
Howland" 2/3 Bone per John Land. for N.B. " Sld from do Nov 7.
to cruise. " Reported Jany 28. 1858 Oil not Stated " Hove from
off Staten Land. no date. nothing this cruise. " A letter reports
Ship at Honolulu March 26. 100 Sp 65 Wh this season. "
Sld from do. March 28. for Achatan. " Spoken Arctic Aug 23
3 months Oil. " A letter reports Ship at Honolulu Octr 26.
750 Wh this season. Had shipped 11. 400 Oil Bone per "Golden
Eagle" for N.B. for N.Z. Home. " Spoke March 12. 1859. Lat. 20
S. 3 Whs. for Home. " Arrived May 5. 1859. with 100 Bbls
Sperm, 1550 Bbls Whale Oil & 2.000 Oil Bone. Last from
home 110 Bbls Sperm, 840 Bbls Whale Oil & 26.500 Bone. in
11 Months & 6 Days. "
Loaned Oct 1862 1 Bbls Sperm, 1628 Bbls Whale Oil
and 2. Cwt Bone "

Seguin Wing Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1859 for the Pa. Ocean
Spoken at Sea. no lat &c. 16 days out 6 clean. " A letter reports
Ship at Sea Oct 29. 6 clean. " Spoke June 11. 1860. Had killed
One Whale and saved Half of him. " On Desolation Feby 15
Whs. " Sld from do Feby 15. 4 Whs. " A letter reports Ship in
King Georges Sound, Apl 15, 280 Wh. " Heard from on the
Coast New Holland in June 60 Sp. this season. " A letter reports
Ship off Navigators June 16. 67 Sp. " A letter reports Ship off
New Caledonia. Sept 25. 65 Sp since June. " Spoke Jany 8
Whs for Home.

See Page 408.

Ship Jeannette of New Bedford J. B. Richmond 340

Pierce Master Sailed Augt 24. 1854 for the North Pacific Spoke Sept 17. Lat. 38.33 N. Long. 38.56 W. clean. A letter reports her at Nukahiva March 4. 1855. 40 Sp. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 14. no oil this season. At Lahaina Nov. 2. 70 Sp. 1400 Wh. A letter reports her at do Nov. 18. 50 Sp. 450 Wh. and Sperm whaling. At Hongam Feby. 2. 1856 30 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke in Japan Sea June 29. 60 Bbls. Sperm 42 Whales 150 Bbls. this season. At at Lahaina Oct 1 30 Sp. 600 Wh. this season. A letter reports her at do Nov 1 100 Sp. 1000 Wh. 60 Sp. 700 Wh. this season. Had shipped 8.100 Lbs Bone for "Crystal Palace" for N.Y. At Honolulu March 14 1857. Sailed for the North same day 35 Sp. last cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Aug. 22. 6 Wh. At at Lahaina Oct 13 1858 Wh. 11.000 lbs Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise Home. Had Shipped 6.300 lbs Whale Bone for Mary E. Sutton &c. At Mayorlacke Dec 11. no oil this cruise. Spoke Jany 2. 1858. Lat. 35.26 S. Long 169 W. Spoke March 11. Lat. 27. 30 S. Long 28. W. 75 Sp this cruise. Arrived. Arrived April 20 1858. with 1331 Bbls Sperm. 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 lbs Bone on Board. Sent home 6.300 lbs Bone in 1144 Months & 5 Days. Arrived Oct 2 1331 Bbls Sperm. & 1873 Bbls Whale Oil

---

H. Winslow Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1858. for the N. Pacific. Spoke Nov 7 Lat at Sea no date Nov. 7 Long 20. 1859. clean. A letter reports her at San Diego Feb 180 Sp. At at Honolulu March 17 1860 Sp. this season. Arrived Dec 21. A letter reports her at San Francisco Dec 5. Oct 1860 11.000 lbs this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu March, no oil this cruise Shipped 8.2 lbs Bone. Spoke in Ochotsk no date. 5 Wh. At at San Francisco Nov 11. 1861 lbs Bone this season. [illegible] 350 Wh. [illegible] Islands. At Honolulu March 29. 300 Wh. [illegible] Ochotsk, At [illegible] Bone. [illegible] 1400 Wh. [illegible] Sailed from [illegible] A letter from Capt H. Winslow reports her at Talcahuano April 8. 1862. same, At Valparaiso May 1. with Mainmast Sprung, Sailed from ditto previous to March 12 for [illegible]

Ships Finch Perry of Newbedford Swift & Perry 435

George W. Cannon Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1856 for the North Pacific " Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 42.15 N. Long 32.10 W. 115 Sp " A letter reports her same date &c. 125 Sp " At Fayal Oct. 7 Landed 100 Sp " Arr. at Wilo March 2. 1857. 150 Sp. " Arr. off Honolulu March 25. & Sailed for the North " Another report says 250 Sp " Spoke June 25 at the Line " Spoke on New Zealand Ground. 1858. 50 Sp. 1,050 Wh. in all. 5 Whs on N.Z.G. " At Honolulu. Mch. 2.50 Sp. 1 Wh & 7,500 Lbs Bone. " Sailed do. Mch. 26 for Arctic. " At Honolulu Oct. 25. 700 Wh. 16,000 " Bone this season. Had shipped 16,000 " Bone per "Skyland" for N.B. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 18. Had shipped 1490 Wh per "Mountain Wave". " At Kealakeakua Dec. 11. 150 Sp. 1,700 Wh " A letter from Capt. Cannon reports her at Guam Feby. 20. 1859 with 50 Sp since leaving S. Islands. bound North " At Honolulu Oct. 21 for Ochotsk 1400 Wh 9,500 # Bone this season " At do Nov. 10. Have to sail for N.B. Home from under command of Capt Higgins in consequence of an accident to Capt. C. " Sailed do Nov. 17. " Spoke March 13 1860 Lat. 34 S Long 34 W. " Spoke May 9. Lat. 25 N. Long 71 W. to cruise " Arrived Maui 27. 1860 with 75 Bbls Sperm & 1,200 Whale Oil & 7,300 # Bone Had lost Foremast Head Lost Spars 100 Bbls Sperm 1051 " 200 Whale Oil & 15,800 # Bone in 444 Months & 24 Days Turned out 75 Bbls Sperm 1,127 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,200 # Bone

Wanton N. Shearman Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1860 for the Pacific, A letter reports her at Fayal Oct. 17. landed 65 Bbls Sperm A letter from Capt. Cannon reports her At Upola April 15. 1861 with 50 Sp. 80 Wh. " At Bateis Islands June 9. same, Heard from in Sept. no report " Oil bound South Pk. Whaling. At Bay of Islands Feby. 22. 1862. has 400 Wh. Last season South. Have Shipped 7,000 # Bone Jan. 1st 1862. Letter from Bay of Islands Feby. 13. has cruised had also Shipped 31 Bbls Sperm 219 Bbls Whale Oil Jan June. Spoke off New Zealand May 12. 170 Sp. Since leaving the Bay. Spoke June 1. Lat. 38.20 S. Long. 154 E. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. A letter from Capt. Shearman reports her at Bay of Islands Jan. 26. 1863 has 80 Sp. 900 Wh. and Shipped 15 Bbls Sp. Oil per Japan & 1900 # Bone. & 53 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Mohawk. At Talcahuano March 10. 1900 Bbls Oil all told, bound home

Ship Sinclair Swift of Newburyport Swift Master 154

Capt. Master Left Sept. 6. 1853 for the North Pacific.
For previous reports see small Old Book. Page. 191
Arrived May. 6. 1857. with 410 Bbls Sperm & 16 " 13 "
Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 22 Bbls Sp. 12 " Wh Oil
Oil & 36.000 lbs Bone in 4 11 Months.
Turned Out 45 Bbls Sperm. 1746 Bbls Whale Oil and
2.900 lbs Bone.

William Card Master Sail. 6 July 15. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Spoke no date lat 60 Sp. " At Fayal. Aug 30. 180 Sp. " A letter
reports her at do Aug 30, Sailed 182 Sp. " A letter reports
her Oct. 21. Lat. 37 S. Long 31 W. Clear. " Her name
Ireland. in Nov. " Not Stated. " Hua Jan 15. 1858. 200
Sp & Right Wh. for the N. " At Mongonui Feby. 24th
150 Sp. 150 Wh. " Sailed for the Arctic " 330 Sp 2 Right Whs. in
all. " A letter reports her at do. March. 1. 130 Sp. 130 Whs
1.000 lbs Bone on Brd. " Sld from Gp. March. 11. for the N. " Spoke
in Arctic July. 22. 2 Whs. " Spoke in Arctic. Sept. 12. 3 Whs
Spoke Dec 3. on N.Z. 1 Sp & 1 Right Wh. " A letter reports her at
Mongonui Dec. 31. 360 Sp. 360 Wh. all told. " Shipping
List Home per "Sd Allen" for 2000. At do March. 29. 1859. Shipping
1100 Sp. per "Clyde" for N.B. 580 Sp. 600 Why. 2000 " Bone
in all. " At do March. 29. " Spoke in Arctic June 29. 600
Bbls. this season. " Cod from do. per to July 27. 1300 Bbls. " A
letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 21. from Arctic. 500
Wh. 13.500 lbs Bone this season. Had shipped 150 Bone per "Black
Sea" " At do Nov. 8. Shipping 726 Wh. per "Fanny" also 7
Sp per "Fanny." " Sld from do Nov. 28. for N.Z. " Had shipped
281 Bbls Whale Oil per "Warren" " Cpt N.Z. in June Arc.
A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Feby 22. 2
600 lbs Bone per Eggerton " At Mongonui March 1. " Spoke in
Arctic " Sp. Sept. 15. 400 Wh for N.Z. " At at Honolulu
13. 350 Wh. 11.000 lbs Bone " Sld from do Oct 27. crossed. Spoke Jan
10. 1861 Lat. 46.35 S Lon. — 1 Whale since leaving S. Islands. Sat.
Jany 19. Same. Arrived Augt. 15. 1861 with 50 Bbls Sperm 900
Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home and sold 450 Bbls
Sperm. 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25000 lbs Whale Bone in 49 months.
Turned out 61 Bbls. Sperm 1407 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3200 lbs Bone.

Ship John of New Bedford Fredk. Parker 308

Fulton Master sailed May 18. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean. For previous reports see Old Book Page 347. A white man on Rochis Isd 2.32 S. Long 176.49 W reported to the boat's crew "Black Cat, arrd at Sydney July 8. 1853. that the Ship John of NewBedford passed that Island Nov 1st. 1853 found N.W. in possession of the "natives" who resisted all attempts made by him to board the ship. The natives voluntarily stated that they had murdered the Captain Mate & Cooper in the absence of the rest of the men in the boats, and that upon the boats coming alongside they killed the Mate and four men in the boat and the second Mate and three men in the other, the rest were pushed adrift, The "natives also stated that there were found "Ocean Ps." but of unable to make it, write on the ship others which was lost "

Bark John P. West of NewBedford. S. I. Hart 419 95 D. Tinker Jr. Master sailed May 25. 1858. for the North Pacific. Spoke no date lat 15 days out. Clean. A letter reports her off Cape de Verds July 7. Clean. Spoke on Desolation July 1. 1859. 32 bbls. On do July 20. 450 bbls. Reports 21. on Kamtschatka March 17. 460 bbls. 3000 Bone. Have landed Bone in shipment home. Lat do. March 31. Saw on Achotsk Sea 3 whaling. Spoke on Aug 4th 93. 1400 Bbls. all told. Arr at Honolulu Nov 25. 40 Sp 1200 bbls. 12.000 Bone all told. A letter reports herself do. Nov 28. 40 Sp. 1360 Wh. in all. Got 6400 Bone this season. Had shipped Bone per "Sylvia" 1180 lbs oil per "Thesus". Also 3 Sp 867 Whale per "Warren". A letter reports her at Hongkong March 1. 1860. 30 Sp this season. Shipped 2696 Bone per "Zaroda" A letter from Capt. Tinker reports her at Guam April 15. no oil since last report. Spoke on Oct 16. Sept 16. 300 Bbls. on 11th 430 bbls. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 22. not stated, Shipped 31 Sp. 4500 lbs Bone per Magnolia & Zaroda Bark. Feby 25. 1861. 5 Whales at Lahaina March 27. 150 bbls. H. Swain. Sailed from Honolulu April 8. for Arctic.

Bark Jno A. Parker of New Bedford N. F. Thomas 312

Wm Swain Master Sailed Dec. 4 1857 for the Pacific
Spoke Feby 7. 1858. Lat 52. 28 S. Long 73 W. At Callao
Paita. Mch 24. Talcahuano. Letter from Capt reports last
Massachusetts. Mch 19. 50 Sp. " At Paita. May 1. 50 Sp.
Letter reports her at do May 6. 50 Sp. " Arrd from cruise
no oil this cruise. 170 Sp. " Arrd from cruise "Archer Grnd" 200
date. 300 Sp this cruise. " On do Aug. 10. 350 Sp. in all
Letter reports her at Paita. Octr. 14. 460 Sp. " At Tombez.
Octr. 16. " At do Nov. 10. " Letter reports her off Mata-
-cura Jany 20. 1859. 440 Sp. in all, Have shipped 312
" Fifteen " for 18. " Letter reports her at Paita May 11 1859
Sperm Grnd. " Spoke June 1st. Lat 2. 10 S. Long 81. 30 W.
cruise. " At Paita Sept 25. 400 Sp on Grnd. " Spoke Dec. 1st
Lat. 15 S. Long 77. 30 W. 500 Sp on Grnd. " Letter rec'd per
"Callao Grnd" Feby. 5. 1860. 200 Sp this cruise. Have shipped
12 Sp per "Active" " 950 all told. " At Talcahuano
6 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. " Spoke of "Massachusetts. April 15. ditto
Letter reports her at Talcahuano. April 27. Have shipped
66 Bbls Sp per "M Sears" & 406 Bbls Sp per "Active." Spoke on
"Archer Grnd" prev to Sept. 11. 440 Sp this cruise. " At Tombez
no date. 80 Sp this cruise. " Off Paita Nov. 21. 1100 Sperm
oil. " Reported March 20. 1861. 300 Sp this season, another
report says 430 this season. A letter from Capt. Swain reports
Ship at Talcahuano May 2. same on board. 1400 all told At
Paita Sept. 26. 1400 all told. Off Callao March 25. 1862. no
oil this season. At Talcahuano April 17. 40 Sp. the last year.
At ditto May 12. Arrived August 10. 1862 with 500 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil and
sold 50 Bbls. B. Fish Oil in 5 Months & 6 days.

Sch Robt Towns of Sydney N. S. Wales Oct [illegible] 613

Now Robt. Towns of Sydney English
Justin Master Sailed from 13. 1862 for the Pacific.
At Honolulu April 10. 1863.

Bark John Dawson of New Bedford J. W. Nye 237

Baker Master Sailed Oct. 3, 1853 for the Sn. Ocean
A letter reports her off Cape de Verds. Oct. 28. Clean " Spoke
off Port Dauphin Jany 18, 1856 clean " Spoke Feby 9.
Lat 25 S. Long 48 E. 50 Sp. " Spoke off Port Dauphin Feby.
25. 30 Sp. " Reported off Port Dauphin March 15,
120 Sp " Spoke June 25. no Lat &c. 120 Sp. " At Johanna Aug.
1. 100 Sp. bnd to Madagascar " In Augustine Bay July
1. 1857. 200 Sp. " Off Port Dauphin a bt. Feby 25. 1857. 250
Sp. " A letter reports her at Mauritius July 11.
400 Sp. " At Seychelles July 14. 400 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 16.
Off Johanna. 500 Sp. " At Augustine Bay. Feby. 8. 1858
600 Sp. " A letter reports her at do June 16. about 700
At Mauritius. Sept. 9. " Sld In do. Sept. 12. Spoke
Ch. Madagascar. no. 22. 750 Sp. " At St. Paul Mch.
14. In Com. " Arrived Aug. 6. 1859. with 600 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 13 Voyages & 30 Mos. "
Sworn to Aug 5/59

John W. Crane Master Left Port July 18. 1859 for
the Atlantic Ocean. " Spoke Aug 7. Lat 34 N. Long
55 W. 60 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 1. Lat 38 N. Long 34 15 W. 60 Sp. " At
Fayal Sept. 8. landed 70 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 6. Lat 22. 45 S.
Long 40. 00 W. 120 Sp. " A letter reports her off River
Plate Dec. 11. 225 Sperm all. " Has on no date &c. 300 Sp. "
A letter reports her off River Plate. Jany 1. 1860. 400 Sperm
all. " A letter reports her off do March 12. 400 Sp. m all. "
Spoke April 23. " no Lat &c. 450 Sp. " Spoke April 26. Lat 2 S.
Long 33. 50 W. 440 Sp. " A letter reports her at Bermuda May
21. 11. Sp. m all. " Sld Bermuda June 5. to cruise " Spoke
June 20. 440 Sp. " Spoke July 25. no Lat &c. 500 Sp. " Spoke
August 1. 50 Sp. since leaving Bermuda " Reported on
Western Ground Augst. 6. 500 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 42
Long 39 W. 600 Sp. " At Fayal Octr 8. 650 Sp. in all, Has
Landed 304 Sp at F. " A letter reports her at Sea Oct. 16.
Lat 26 N. Long 22 W. as before. " Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 23 S. 65
Spoke Nov. 25. Lat 31. 32 S. Long 119. 13 W. 80 Sp a
Spoke Dec 22 Lat 32 S. Long 115 W. 700
Sp. " at A. " Spoke Feby 13 1861. no Lat &c. 80 Sp. just taken "
Spoke Feby 17. 925 Sp. in all. "

See Page 348 1/2

Ship Jno. Howland of New Bedford Jas. N. Howland
377

Taylor Master Sailed Nov. 8. 1854 for the North Pacific
Spoke Dec. 21. Lat. 49. Long. 29. 30. clean. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea. July 11. 1855. 300 Bbls. In ditto Aug. 8. 300 Bbls.
In at Honolulu Nov. 10. 500 Bbls. Ditto reports her at
do Nov. 30. 500 Bbls this season. Had Shipped 7.200 lbs Bone
per "Fanny" for Ho. At Bay of Islands. Jany. 29. 1856
no oil this cruise. Reported at ditto Jany. 13. 900 Bbls.
Sld for ditto Dec. 31 homeward. A letter from Capt. Taylor
reports her of Pedmas Islands July 8. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil
2.300 Bone this season. Spoke Sept. 6. in Ochotsk 975 Bbls.
Dy at Honolulu Octr. 23. 800 Bbls this season. At do
Nov. 6. has Shipped 819 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2.500 lbs. Bone
per John Gilpin for New Bedford. At Hilo Jany 10.
1857. no oil this cruise. At Honolulu April 5. Sailed for
the North, 1200 Bbls. Spoke in Kamskta. Sea. Aug. 26. 7 Bbls this
season. A letter reports her at Hongkong Octr. 16. 800 Bbls.
this season. Sld for do Nov. 9. for home. with Sickness. Had
Shipped 8.600 Whalebone per John Gilpin. Off Whytootakee
Dec. 9. no oil this cruise. Arrived April 11. 1858 with
35 1/2 Bbls Sperm Harbor of Hatteras 6th 800 Bbls Whale Oil on 3rd
voyage home 800 lbs Whale Oil & 17.000 lbs Bone in 41
Months & 3 Days.
Turned Out 37 Bbls Sperm, 878 Bbls Whale Oil.

Capt. Wheldon, Master. Sailed Octr. 11. 1856. for the
N. Pacific. Spoke Dec. 9. Lat. 46 S. Long. 56 W. Clean. Spoke
Jno. H. Mar. Oct. Clean. A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl
10. 1857. Clean. for Arctic. Sld for do Oil. in Jno. H. Mar. &
In Arctic, Aug 29. 300 Bbls. Spoke in do Sept. 15. 425 Bbls. On
Coast of California. no date. no oil this cruise. A letter
reports her in Baltic as Bark Cal. March 11. 1858. 400 Bbls this
season 950 in all. Spoke Oct. Hills Mark. 38. 350 Bbls. On at
Honolulu Apl. 11. 400 Bbls this cruise. Shipping 6.200 lbs
per "Sarah" Sld for do Oct. 13. " Spoke Aug 27. no
date. 600 Bbls. On at San Francisco Nov. 12. 1859 with
20.000 lbs this season. Wants Ship 1200 Bbls Oil & 60 lbs Bone
to "Seamans Lagoon". no date. At Bellena Bay March 20.
1861. 1800 Bbls. all full bound to Sandwich Islands to Ship Oil.

See Page 203 2d.

Ship John & Edward of New Bedford Wilcox Richmond
318.

Smith Master Sailed Jany. 8. 1855 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Feby 23. off Abrolhos Banks, clean. At Port Dauphin,
" June Visited off ditto, no date, clean, for "Indian Bay"
Sld fm St. Augustine Bay, July 20. Clean. Heard from
Mge 1. 1856 Lat. 25 S. Long. 10.08 E. 1.000 Wh. At Anjier
July 6. not stated. A letter reports her at ditto July 11.
135 Sp. 1000 Wh. for S. Coast of N. 66. A letter reports her
S of Newfoundland Nov. 20. 250 Sp. 1250 Wh. 12.000 Bone "
June Jany. 1857. no Lat &c. 250 Sp. 1350 Wh. " Spoke
Jan. 11. off Cape Lequerin. 250 Sp. 1350 Wh. " A
letter reports her at Beverly N. 66. Feby 15. 250 Sp 1350
Wh. " Sean May. 10. no Lat &c. 300 Sp. 1500 Wh. " Spoke on
N. Coast of N. 66. June 16. 1600 Bbls wh Oil " A letter
reports her at Mauritius. Oct 26. 1600 Bbls had shipped 213 Bnds
Bone for "Napoleon" for Boston. " Spoke Jany. 5. 1858. off
Crozelles. no oil this cruise. " Spoke Mch. 19. Lat 29.
36 S. Long 57 E. 250 Sp. 1450 Wh. " At St. Helena May
8. " Had shipped 143 Bbls Sp. 84 Bbls Wh Oil & 700 Lbs Bone
for "Jeanie" for NZ. " A letter reports her at do
May 1. 250 Sp. 1450 Wh. for Africa Sp. whaling. " In Little
Fish Bay. in June. " A letter reports her on W. Coast Africa
Aug 2. 300 Wh 13 Sperm. " Spoke Sept. 9. off Congo River
1900 Bbls. " Arrived Dec. 10. 1858, with 50 Bbls Sperm
& 1900 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last Home 1143 Bbls Sperm
84 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.700 Bone in 47 Months & 2 Days.
Season Out 57 Bbls Sperm 1900 Bbls Whale Oil.

Went at the Voy. Aug 25. 1859.

Last Mentioned Ship Entered on page 126.
Wm Allen Master Sailed Sept 27. 1855 for Atlantic
& St Helena Feby 24. 1860 330 Sp. 500 Wh. 2500 " Bone. on
board " Shipping Bone per "Europe" " At St Thomas Apl 16.
1860 for all " Apl 29. " Had shipped 1800 Bbls Sperm & 900 Bbls
Wh Oil per John Cheever. " Spoke 18. Lat 32 N Long 76 W.
Spoke June 26. Lat. 37. 32 N Long 43 18. took 50 Bbls. 22 d.
Heard from about Augt. 1. nothing this season. " Off Flores Augt
29. 950 Sp. 900 Wh. " At Fayal Sept. 11. Clean. " Heard from
Sept. 1. 800 Bbls alongside. " At Fayal Oct. 16. 215 Wh. Bone
See Page 15.

Stock. 857

3414 John Wells of New Bedford Th. Knowles Ms. 366

Wpn. Master Sailed July 18. 1854 for the Arct. Pacific
Spoke Sept 20. off Icy Cape. Clean. Spoke Oct 25. 20 Sp. Spoke
Dec — near Tristan da. 100 Sp. 70 Wh. At New Zealand Mch
6. 1855. 100 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Jul. 10
2 Whales. Spoke Augt. 25. 5 Whales. At Honolulu
Nov. 13. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. A letter reports her at do. Nov. 30
had Shipped 298 Lb. 298 Wh. & 21.200 Bone per Jas.
for N. B. Cleared from ditto Decr 17. to cruise.
Spoke no date, Lat. 6. no L. no oil this cruise. At Lahaina
Mch. 9. 1856. 3140 Sp. 1200 Wh. (25 oil this cruise). A
letter reports her at Japan — Ochotsk — July 6. 150 Whale
this season. Heard from in Tavoisk Bay. Aug. 29. 120 Wh
this season. Reported Spoke Sept. 15. 800 Bbls. At Honolulu
Nov. 11. 900 Wh. this season. Cld. from ditto Decr 12. for
home. Arrived April 8. 1857. with 1700 Bbls Whale Oil &
14.000 Wh Bone on board. Sent home 3140 Bbls Sperm. 300 do Wh Oil
Oil & 21.000 Wh Bone, in 32 Months & 20 Days.
Turned Out 1955 Bbls Whale Oil & 15. Gal. Wh Bone.

C. H. Hendricks. Master. Sailed Oct. 6. 1853. for Ar.
N. Pacific. At Honolulu from Sea of Ochotsk and Islands
June 1. clean. Spoke at long. 16. 155. clean. Reported
for Sp. At Hilo. Nov. 18. Clean. Sld. for Honolulu
Nov. 26. for Ochotsk. A letter reports her at do April
3. had Shipped 16 Wh. by the "Eliza Ellen". Spoke in
Tavoisk Bay. June 10. 1858. nothing. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sept. 13. 300 Whale this season. A letter reports her at Lahaina
Nov. 14. 740 Wh. 102 Bbls Oil this season. Had Shipped 600 Wh
"Anglo Saxon" for N. B. A letter reports her at Hilo Dec. 30.
to cruise. At Honolulu 1859. no oil on board. At do Mch
30. for Ochotsk. Spoke do. Sept. 2. At Hilo Nov. 9.
for Ochotsk. [illegible] this season. A letter
[illegible] for Honolulu. Cleared for Honolulu Mch 26.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 2. 1860. At Honolulu Oct. 27. 150
Wh. 2.000 Bone this season. On coast of Chili July 1. 1861 little
nothing this season.

Bark Jos. Butler of New Bedford J. Nowland Jr Master
193

Bark Martin sailed Sept. 29. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
At Tristan D. Dec 24th clean. " At Bay of Islands Jany 20.
1856. 200 Sp. " Spoke Ship French Rock. Feby 20. 150
Sp Sings leaving 13. " Had fire on Sunday 26 Feby. 22.
180 Sp. " (Shipped home 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil per America).
Spoke previous to May 1. 320 Sp. all told, bound to the
Equator " Sld fm. Sydney for do Jany 16. 1857. 700 Sp. "
At at do Mch 12 Sld 17. for South Sea " Spoke in July. no
dat &c. 160 Sp. since Mch. " At Strong's Is. Nov. 3. mail
sent. " At Bay of Islands. Feby 17. 1858. 1400 Sp. to
head down. " At do Mch. 19. had shipped 975 Bbls Sperm
per Ed Carey "Serpent." and kept for another year. " At
do Apl. 4. " Spoke. May 19. on N.Z. 75 Sp this cruise. "
At Strong's Is. Oct. 12. 250 Sp. 120 Cocoa nut oil. " Reported
at Manilla June 15. 1859. for sale. " Had shipped
200 Sp. 50 Cocoa nut Oil per "Manilla" at New York. "

Sold at Manilla in 1859

Ship Govt. Tough of New Redford E. B. Jones 430.
Reuben Kelley Master Sailed June 28. 1859 for the Pacific.
For former reports See Page 113. Heard from on N. coast
N. Holland May 20. 1860. 30 Bbls. this season. " A letter re-
ports her in King Georges Sound. July 15. 95 Sp. this
season. " Spoke no date. So of N.A. 300 Sp. " Spoke Oct 1.
off Australia 700 Sp. 300 Wh. " Spoke Jany 8. 1861. 800 Sp. bound
to Hobart Town April 4. no report. A letter from Capt. Kelly
reports her at Hobart Town April 23. 600 Sp. 800 Whale on board.
A letter from Capt. Kelley reports her at Ventura Bay N. Holland
April 28. Oil as before. Reported no date 800 Sp. 800 Wh. at Cha-
tham Islands Feby 2. 1862. 800 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke. March 8. 75
Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports her at at St.
Catherines July 15. 600 Sp. 1050 Wh. on board. 600 Wh. Cath-
erines Augt. 9. most of her crew deserting & in Jail. only 9
Men on board including officers. Arrived October 6. 1862
with 580 Bbls Sperm 1650 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2000 " Bone on
board last home 240 Bbls Sperm Oil & 1000 " in 39 Mos. 5 days

Ship Jos Meigs of Newbedford Kelley Swift 356

Joseph Haskell Sailed Oct 19. 1852 for the North Pacific
Sat at Sabanna Apl 7. 1853. clean " Cld at ditto Apl
17. for Ochotsk " Had no date in Ochotsk Sea 1100 Bbls "
Sat at Sabanna Oct 13. 600 Bbls Wh. 6000 Sp & Bone " Cld
at ditto Oct 27. for Kings Mill " Had shipped 4.600 Sp & Bone
in "Caroline" for NB. " At Guam Feby 9. 1856. 20 Sp.
since leaving S. Islands. & Sailed 26th to cruise. " At Sa-
banna Oct 6. from O. 20 Sp. 400 Wh this season. reports
heavy weather and much ice. had lost 2 anchors & chains "
& letter reports her at ditto Oct 6. 400 Wh this season "
At ditto Oct 10 " Cld at Sabanna Oct. 24. for NZ. "
Shipped 20 Bbls Sperm Oil & 3.700 Bone on Marcia for NBedford
Sat at Sabanna Oct 23 250 Sp. 250 Wh. 8.000 Bone "
Sailed from ditto Nov 18. for home " Arrived Apl.
11. 1858. with 120 Sp & 14 Wh Oil & 2.500 Bone on board.
Sept home 20 Bbls Sperm oil & 9.000 Bone in 41 Months
& 15 Days "
Turned Out 1041 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.700 Bone. "

Mitchell Master sailed June 16. 1858. for the
Pacific " Spoke July 10. Lat. Dat. 33 N. Long 49. 30 W. clean.
Spoke July 25. clean " Spoke Augt 5. off Flores
clean " At Fayal Aug 11. clean. " At Sabanna
June 31. 1859. " At Hilo Feby 7. clean " Off Payta on Pacific
Mch 18. Clean " Off Gallipagas S. Dulce 13. 100 Sp "
Spoke off do 2 days & Payta " At Payta Sept
24. 300 Sp. 250 Wh " Off Gallipagas Sept 30. 1860 clean "
At Sabanna Nov 6. 1860. 300 Sp. 275 Wh. to come " At do
Mch 26. ready. " At Payta Apl 24 no left. " Spoke off the
Gallipagas 24. no July 100 Wh this cruise. " At Santa Apl
1. 300 Sp 450 Wh. " Last report Sat at do Oct 6. 500 Sp
475 Wh in all. " Spoke off Juan Fernandez July 17. 1862
300 Bbls on board. " At Sabanna Feby 21. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. by
letter from Capt. " Oct 6. reports her at ditto March 1. 450 Sp.
450 Wh. ready for sea. Sailed from ditto March 23. for home. " Spoke
June 30. no Oil since leaving Sabanna. Arrived Sept. 5.
1863 with 400 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Humpback Oil on board.
Sold 25 Bbls Wh & 200 Bone. Humpback Oil in 38 Months 20 days.
Turned out 372 Bbls Sperm & 131 Bbls Whale Oil.

Barque Joshua Bragdon of New Bedford E. Grinnell
270

Jas Swain Master Sailed Oct 29. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke on "Off Shore Ground" May 15. 1854. 600 Sp. Spoke May 29.
on the Line 200 Sp. Spoke Aug 8. on California Coast. 450 Sp. At
Paita Oct 14. 300 Sp. Sailed do Oct 21. 500 Sp. this cruise. Spoke
on "Callao Ground" Dec. 600 Sp. At Talcahuano Feby 20. 1855
600 Sp. At ditto Mch 12. Had shipped his oil. 600 Sp. per
Barks "Sappho" "Winslow" of N.B. Sailed Talcahuano Mch
19. this cruise. Spoke Nimrod, no late Dc. 1 Sp. this cruise. At
Tombez Oct 2. 200 Sp this cruise. A letter reports her
at Paita Nov. 14. 1855 Sp on bd. At ditto Nov. 29.
Sp. off Hoods Dec. 21. 920 Sp this season. 1600
Bbls in all. A letter reports her at Talcahuano
March. 12. 1856. had shipped 1450 Sp. per "Emerald"
for N.B. At ditto Mch. 23. 1100 Sp. all told. A letter
reports her at Paita May 2. 1100 Sp. Heard from
no date same as last report. Off Esmeralda Augt. 12
180 Sp. since since leaving Talcahuana. Spoke
Sept. 4. Lat. 2. 20 N. Long. 81. 45 W. 200 Sp. on bd. Spoke Sept.
15. Lat 14 miles N. Long 82. 19 W. 230 Sp this cruise. At Tombez
(supposed Oct 14). 2 Whs since last report. Off Paita Oct. 18
230 Sp. on bd. A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 23. 230 Sp.
for Callao Grd. At Paita Feby. 26. 1857. 1380 Sp. 90 Wh.
Off Mch 2. to cruise Home. Sailed Paita Mch 5. A
letter reports her at Talcahuano May 2. for Home direct
Arrived Aug. 2. 1857. with 3200 Bbls Sperm & 1400 Bbls Whale
Oil on board. Sent Home 1060 Bbls Sperm Oil in 4 5
Ships in 11 Days.
Joined Ant 3014 Bbls Sperm & 1460 Bbls Whale Oil

Wm Bates Jr. Master Sailed Oct 1. 1857 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her Oct 11. no Lat &c. Cleared. At Tombez Apl
1. 1858. 1400 Sp. A letter reports her off Jarvis Is. 9 Mos out.
300 Sp. A letter reports her at Navigators Is. Jany. 5. 1859
[illegible]. At Jarvis Is. May 20 530 Sp. A letter reports
her at do June 14 650 Sp. A letter reports her at Tahiti
Oct 30. 70 Sp. Off Paita Dec. 29. 1440 Sp. A letter reports
her off Jarvis Is. no date. 830 Sp. At Jarvis Is. May 25. 1860
850 Sp. At Bakers Islands Sept. 27. 900 Sp. bound to N Zealand
Homeward. Spoke July 6. 1861. Lat 30 S. Long 73 W. See Page 13

Ship Julian of New Bedford Wm Hathaway Jr 356

Cleveland Master Sailed Octr 17. 1854 for the N. Pacific Spoke Oct 20 Lat 30. N. Long 60. 19 W. clear. Spoke Dec 20. Lat 19. 36 S. Long 35. 59 W. Clear. At Talcahuano Feby 23 1855. 100 Wh. At Paita Mch 29. 100 Wh. At Tombez Mch 31 for Kodiak. Spoke ditto Augt 8. 600 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Octr 13. 1000 Whale 10.000 Sp Bone. Cld at ditto Octr 26 for Talcahuano. Letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 27. 1100 Bbls all told. to sail next day to cruise. Cld Octr 26 for Talcahuano. Arr at Talcahuano Jany 8. 1856. 155 Sp. 1250 Wh. took 2 Sp whs just outside. had Shipped 8.400 ℔ Wh. Bone Jan Shooting Star from Honolulu for N.Y. Off and on Paita Febr 12. 130 Bbls all told. had shipped Bbls Sp. Bbls Whale Oil per "Valparaiso" for N.B. A letter report her off Sandwich Is. Mch 22. bnd in Hilo. Spoke ship Kazuick Sea. Aug. 26. 5 Wh. Arr at Lahaina Octr 13. from Shrimps Sts. 1000 Wh. 9.000 Sp Bone. A letter reports her at ditto Octr 15. as above would ship 300 Bbls or this Bone for "Crystal Palace" for N.Y. At Honolulu Octr 28. Cld at do Octr 28. for Talcahuano. Ships 10,000 ℔ Wh. Bone. 312 Bbls Whale Oil for Crystal Palace. At Talcahuano Jany 29 1857. 150 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Tadillo Feby 9. Off Paita Feby 26. 1900 Wh on bd. had shipped for "Morning Star" from Sal. 378 Bbls Whale Oil. A letter reports her Mch 2. Sal. H.S. Long 105. 20 W. Had lost two 70 Bbls Sp Whs two days before. Sld from Honolulu Sept 26. for the N. Had Sng no date 6. 7 Wh this season. Spoke Sept 10. 1600 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Octr 23. from Bristol Bay. A letter reports her off and on Lahaina Octr 22. 1000 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season, to visit Fox Islands & home. At Honolulu Nov 9. Was to sail same day bound home. At Pernambuco Mch 17. 1858. Arrived April 22. 18 m. with 2.000 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 Bone on board. Last home 70 Bbls Sperm. 1431 Bbls Wh Oil & 17.300 ℔ Bone in 110 Months & 5 Days.

Turned Out 2.232 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.600 ℔ Wh.

J. P. Morgan Master. Sailed Sept. 30. 1856 for the North Pacific. Letter reports her at Port Grayson Nov 30 ult. Has shipped for Ships Season 70 Bbls. Spoke Dec 8. Lat 50 S. Long 62 W.

THE MUTINY AND MURDER ON BOARD THE WHALE-SHIP JUNIOR.—SYDNEY NEWS.

The following letter from Capt. John W. Davis, of Dartmouth, master of bark Snap-Dragon, of New York, together with a slip cut from the Sydney *Morning Herald*, although of no later date than previous advices, confirm the horrible account of the mutiny and murder on board the Junior, with additional particulars:

SYDNEY, N. S. W., Jan. 12, 1858.

To the Editor of the New Bedford Standard:

Sir—Enclosed I send an extract cut from the "*Sydney Morning Herald*," of yesterday's date, giving an account of a mutiny that occurred on board of the whaleship "Junior," of your port. I have not time at present to enter any further into the particulars of this horrid affair, which has no parallel in the whaling annals, except it be the case of the ship "Globe," of Nantucket, which happened a number of years ago.

The crew and surviving officers of the "Junior," are to-day undergoing a searching examination before the U. S. Consul, and the Water Police Magistrate, and it is very probable that some new feature may be brought to light in the affair.

I am happy to state that the first and second officers have had the balls extracted from their wounds, and they are both doing well and able to walk out.

The mail steamer arrived at this port yesterday, bringing the October and November mails from England; also the appointment of Robert A. Merrill, Esq., as U. S. Consul at this port; and as there are several American ships here at present that are in difficulty with the Government, it is to be hoped that he will be of the right stripe, and take a decided stand at once; for the Supreme Court of this Colony has decided in the case of the "Snap Dragon," that they have jurisdiction over an assault that is committed on the high seas, and if they (the Supreme Court,) maintain that ground, every American ship that comes to this port is liable to be detained here, and her master and officers to be imprisoned upon any trumped up charge that a runaway sailor may bring, as is now the case with the "Snap Dragon," whose master and first officer have been imprisoned, and the ship detained upwards of thirty days, with a prospect of being kept here for forty days more.

The Judges of the Supreme Court have given this decision in direct contradiction to the official reply of the Attorney General to the U. S. Consul. Which is right or which is wrong, is, I think, a matter that will not be settled in this colony.

Times are dull here at present, and no prospect of any improvement.

I remain, &c., JOHN W. DAVIS.

The following is the extract alluded to above:

By the Lochiel, from London, we have received the following particulars relative to a frightful tragedy perpetrated on the Junior. Capt. Haddon, of the Lochiel, states that on the 7th inst., when off Cape Howe, he sighted a ship in shore with a signal of distress flying, and immediately bore down for her, when she hailed, and stated that part of the crew had mutinied, and killed the captain and third officer. Captain Haddon went on board, and from the chief officer received this statement. "That the vessel was the Junior, of New Bedford, U. S., on a whaling voyage and six months out; that on Christmas night the crew, without any apparent motive, murdered the captain and third officer by shooting them with a whale gun, at the same time badly wounding the chief and second officers; they afterwards cut the third officer's head off with a spade. The chief mate, although in a frightful state from the effects of his wounds, managed to gain the hold, and conceal himself for five days—when, on being discovered by the mutinous portion of the crew, they dragged him out, but promised to spare his life if he would take the vessel to Cape Howe; which he did—they were at that time off the coast of New Zealand; on the 2d inst., Cape Howe being in sight ten of the crew lowered two boats, and after taking as much as the boats would carry off, slops, &c., left the ship and pulled for the land, distant about 20 miles; previous to leaving the vessel they smashed the chronometer, and having obtained all the fire arms on board, cut the barrels of some double barrel guns to render them more portable. The chief officer is under the impression that the ringleader is an Englishman, who has been in the colony before. Three days after the massacre, the mutineers hoisted the bodies on deck, and having fastened weights to the legs, threw them overboard. The Lochiel not having a surgeon on board, could render no assistance to the wounded men, but kept company with the Junior until 8 P. M., on the 8th inst., when she was lost sight of, Sydney light bore N. N. W., distant

20 miles. The vessel was doing her best to make this port.

The Junior arrived in Port Jackson yesterday, and from the chief officer we have received a statement which tallies in every particular with that given by Captain Haddon. In addition, we publish some further details of this sad affair, as taken from the log-book. The names of the five men who actually took part in the cold-blooded slaughter were Cyrus Plummer (boat-steerer and ringleader of the mutineers, and who actually shot the captain,) John Hall, Richard Cartha, Cornelius Barnes, and William Herbert. These parties, previous to leaving the vessel, entered a statement upon the log, which they individually subscribed; and further, had it witnessed by three of the crew now on board. Their statement is to this effect: That they had no cause of complaint with either officers or men; that none but themselves were implicated in the taking of the ship; and confessing to the murder of the captain and third officer, and the wounding of the chief and second officers; that they compelled the chief officer by an oath, and on condition of sparing his life, to navigate the ship to Cape Howe. On their leaving the vessel they threatened, in the event of his pursuing them, or giving any information, they would return and sink the ship.

Mr. Prevost, the chief officer, at present in charge of the Junior, informs us that the first intimation he had of the affair was hearing Plummer call out "fire!" upon which a simultaneous discharge of firearms took place, at himself, the captain, and second and third officers; he felt himself wounded, and fell from his berth on to the deck, where he lay a very short time, when he heard the captain groan and exclaim "Oh, my God!" Although wounded severely in the left shoulder, he immediately crossed the cabin to where the captain lay, and hardly lifted him up ere he expired in his arms. Meanwhile from the discharge of the fire-arms, the bed-clothing was ignited, and the flames rapidly spread, taking hold of the cabin fittings, which drove the mutineers on deck, and shortly after the chief mate made his escape into the hold to avoid being suffocated. He remained in his concealment five days without any food, and was ultimately found by the men as already stated. He afterwards learnt that Plummer and the others extinguished the fire, which appears to have burnt the principal portion of the woodwork. The bodies of the captain and officer were then hauled on deck and consigned to the deep.

Mr. Prevost is of opinion that the five men who left in the second boat, in company with the principal mutineers, were cognizant of the attack, although they took no part in it. Their names are J. Brooks, W. Simpson, A. Connor, J. Rike, and C. H. Stanley. Plumer acknowledged to Mr. Prevost that he had been in New South Wales eighteen months, and was concerned in the taking of three other vessels. On leaving they literally stripped the officers and crew of all their clothing, watches, money &c., and threw all their whaling gear, such as irons, lances, spades, &c., overboard.

On the arrival of the Junior in port she was immediately boarded by Mr. North, the Water Police Magistrate, who instituted the necessary inquiries and left officers in charge of the ship, pending his communication with the American Consul.

The Junior was commanded by Captain Mellen, who is reported by the crew to have been a kind and good officer.

Mr. Prevost, who appears to be suffering severely from his wounds, was conveyed ashore yesterday afternoon, and is being attended by Dr. Nathan.

REMOVAL AND
COPARTNERSHIP NOTICE.
REVD. H. WAITE,
AMOS W. HADLEY, AND
WASHINGTON A. JENKINS
Have formed a copartnership under the style of
Revd. H. Waite, Hadley & Co.
We take pleasure in calling the attention of the public
to the new and business arrangements, and are
W
58.

tanda

58.

REMOVAL AND

COPARTNERSHIP NOTICE.

BENJ. H. WAITE,

AMOS W. HADLEY, AND

WASHINGTON A. JENKINS

Have formed a copartnership under the style of

Benj. H. Waite, Hadley & Co.

WE take pleasure in calling the attention of the public to our new store and business arrangments, and are hopeful they will result to ■ advantage to our "connections" ■ well as to ourselves. We ■ now receiving more than our usual supply of

NEW SPRING GOODS,

And shall be most happy to receive a call from our FRIENDS at our new place of business,

■ PURCHASE STREET.

Some new faces will be seen, but ■ can assure a pleasant reception to all.

We have als engaged the valuable services of Mr. PELEG H. CROWELL, so long and well known at Messrs. Kelley & Swift's.

We shall open new and choice selections of seasonable Goods from *EACH STEAM PACKET*, which will be offered ■

EXTREMELY LOW PRICES.

N. B.—Those not wishing to purchase are particularly invited to examine our new place of business, *which will be conducted strictly upon the ONE PRICE SYSTEM.*

mh27 BENJ. H. WAITE, HADLEY & CO.

FURNITURE.

THE subscriber having received his SPRING STOCK OF FURNITURE, is prepared to sell ■ low as can be bought in Boston or New York. My stock comprises a very extensive assortment of

ROSEWOOD,
MAHOGANY,
BLACK WALNUT,
AND OAK,
PARLOR,
DINING ROOM,
CHAMBER,
AND OFFICE
FURNITURE.

ROSEWOOD SUITS constantly ■ hand, upholstered in,—

BROCATELS,
PLUSHES,
■PS,
HAIR CLOTHS, &c.

I have also for sale the celebrated

TUCKER'S PATENT SPRING BED,

Universally acknowledged to ■ the very best Bed ever yetinvented.

CALEB MAXFIELD,
No. 130 Union st.

mch27

TOWN MEETING.

FAIRHAVEN, March 27, 1858.

BRISTOL ss.

BY virtue of a warrant from the Selectmen of the Town of Fairhaven, to me directed, I hereby notify and warn the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to assemble ■ the Town House in said town, on MONDAY, the fifth day of April next, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, then and there to act ■ the following articles, viz.:

ARTICLE 1.—To choose a Moderator to preside over said meeting.

ART. 2.—To decide of what number the board of School Committee shall consist, and choose by written ballot one third of said board for one year, one third for two years, one third for three years, and to choose all other necessary town officers for the year ensuing.

ART. 3.—To see if the town will appoint their Treasurer, Collector of Taxes.

ART. 4.—To determine the compensation to be allowed their Treasurer and Collector of Taxes for the ensuing year; also the rate of abatement on taxes for prompt payment, and at what time the collection of said Taxes shall be completed.

ART. 5.—To determine the compensation to be allowed engine men for the ensuing year.

ART. 6.—To see if the town will authorize the School districts to choose their own prudential committees and contract with their school Teachers.

ART. 7.—To see if the town will accept a list of Jurors proposed by the Selectmen to serve for the ensuing year.

ART. 8.—To see if the town will instruct the Selectmen to appoint measurers of wood and bark

ART. 9.—To see what action the town will take in regard to indictments against the town.

ART. 10.—To see what action the town will take in regard to guide posts.

ART. 11.—To see if the town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to appoint fifteen engine men to be attached to engine No. 3, in addition to the number now allowed agreeable to the petition of I. C. Burbank and others.

ART 12.—To see if the town will cause Washington street between Laurel and Pleasant street to be graded agreeably to the petition of Joseph Smith and others.

ART. 13.—To see if the town will grant the abuttors on Herring River the right of building a bridge over said river in the line of the road, with a suitable opening for boats and raft navigation and giving them the same right above said bridge as the abuttors have above Bridge street and below Main street, agreeably to the petition of Pardon Bridgeman and others.

ART. 14.—To see what action the town will take in regard to re-opening a water course leading from the highway [illegible] & Broadway, lot belonging to the widow Lydia Jenney [illegible] by closing the road leading from the village of Fairhaven to [illegible] and if the town re-open to take [illegible] town will make the widow Jenney a reasonable compensation for damages sustained, agreeably to the petition of Samuel White and others.

ART. 10.—To see what action the town will take in regard to guide posts.

ART. 11.—To see if the town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to appoint fifteen engine men to be attached to engine No. 3, in addition to the number now allowed agreeable to the petition of I. C. Burbank and others.

ART 12.—To see if the town will cause Washington street between Laurel and Pleasant street to be graded agreeably to the petition of Joseph Smith and others.

ART 13.—To see if the town will grant the abuttors on Herring River the right of building a bridge over said river in the line of the road, with a suitable opening for boats and raft navigation and giving them the same right above said bridge as the abuttors have above Bridge street and below Main street, agreeably to the petition of Pardon Brightman and others.

ART. 14.—To see what action the town will take in regard to re-opening a water course leading from the highway into a meadow lot belonging to the widow Lydia Jenney, and lying on the road leading from the village of Fairhaven to the Long Plain, and if the town re-open to take [illegible] widow Jenney a reasonable compensation for damages sustained, agreeably to the petition of Samuel White and others.

ART 15.—To see if the town will authorize the School Committee to furnish at the expense of the town the school books used in all of the public schools, agreeably to the petition of Samuel P. Wing and others.

ART. 16.—To see if the town will curb and flag a side walk on the east side of Main street commencing at Center street, from thence north to the plank walk of the draw bridge, thence commencing on the north end of said plank walk and continuing north on the same side, to the south east corner of Bridge street, agreeably to the petition of James K. Turner and others.

ART 17.—To raise such sums of money as may be necessary to defray the town charges for the ensuing year, and make appropriations for the same, viz.: for the support of the poor, for repairs of highways and determine if the same shall be raised as other town charges, for the support of schools, for liquidating the town debt and for all other incidental expenses.

ART. 18.—To see if the town will authorize the Selectmen to hire money and renew notes against the town.

The Town Clerk and Treasurer, Selectmen, Overseers of the Poor, Assessors, School Committee and Constables, all to be voted for on one ballot.

ASA H. PEASE, Constable.

mch27

RICH'S
PATENT IRON BEAM PLOWS.

THE subscribers respectfully invite the attention of Farmers and the public to these Plows. They have taken *first* premiums at every Fair where they have been exhibited. The great advantages attained by these Plows over others now in use, are as follows:—1st. The shape of the beam prevents all choking. 2d. The shortness of the beam brings the team nearer to the work, which is a great advantage in the draft, ease in working and driving the team. It is also superior in many other respects, such as durability, cheapness of repairs, simplicity of construction. The wants of Farmers can be met by us with every variety of Plow they may desire, from a small Garden Plow of 20 pounds, to that of a four cattle Plow of 175 pounds. They have had a fair trial in this vicinity, and are pronounced by all to be superior to any other Plow now in use. Any amount of references given. Farmers are invited to examine the Iron Beam Plows before purchasing other Plows. Sold by the exclusive Agents for this city and Dukes County.

VINCENT & EDWARDS,
120 Union cor. Third st

mh23

A CARD.

HAVING relinquished the business of Baking by a sale of my Bake House property, at Nos 51, 53 and 55 South Water street, to Messrs. CAPEN & SNELL, and on retiring from the business, I desire to express my grateful acknowledgments for the liberal patronage and favor of my friends and the public, extended to me through sixteen years of business, and I cheerfully recommend the new firm to the favorable notice of my former patrons and the public.

J. B. HALLEY.

mh15-3m

COPARTNERSHIP.



The subscribers having this day entered into copartnership under the firm and style of CAPEN & SNELL, take this opportunity to inform the citizens and public generally, that they have purchased of Mr. J. B. Halley, his extensive Bakery at

No. 51, 53 and 55 South Water St.,

which is furnished with steam power and all the modern improvements in machinery, and are now prepared to carry on the BAKERY BUSINESS in all its branches in the very best manner, with neatness and dispatch. They have the very best facility for baking SHIP BREAD, large and commodious lots for drying and packing bread, seasoning casks, &c. Merchants and Ship Masters are invited to call before engaging their work elsewhere, as the subscribers feel confident that they can give entire satisfaction to all those who may favor them with their patronage. A share of patronage is solicited.

CHAS. D. CAPEN,
DAVID A. SNELL.

New Bedford, March 8th, 1858. mh15 3m

RUBBER BELTS.

THE subscribers are prepared to furnish Belts of all widths, thickness and descriptions, at short notice, and at manufacturers' prices.

PAUL EWER & CO.,
Agents Boston Belting Co.

mh18

HAMS.—3500 lbs. Boston Hams for sale by

SHAW & BROTHER.

mh23

GLOVES, GLOVES.—The subscribers have on hand a large variety of Winter Gloves.

BARNEY & SPOONER.

sep14

Ship Junior of New Bedford D. McGunn Mr 378

Andrews Master. Sailed April 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Juan Fernandez Feby 3. 1854 Clean. At Lahaina Apl 6. Clean. Spoke in Arctic Ocean Sept 15. Clean. At Ok Nov 21. Clean. At Lahaina Nov 4. 1st arrival day in cruise Clean. Spoke Jany 14. 1855. on the Line 180 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her at Guam May 15. 190 Sp. this cruise. For Japan. Do. May 26. In Shanta Bay, Aug. 15. 2 Whales. A letter report her at Hilo. Nov. 22. 175 Sp. 1200 Wh. 20. over the Bone Out Honolulu Decm 10. from Hilo. had Shipped 20.100 Wh. Bone Sp. 13. Sp. Nor. Sp. 4 Sp. 87 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Americus for N.C. 125 Bbls. Sperm & 1175 Bbls. Whale Oil for Ocean Telegraph for New York. A letter report her at Honolulu Feby. 26. 1856. to sail same day for Hilo, to recruit and make thence to Ochotsk Sea. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct. 4. 400 Bbls. this season. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 400 Bbls. Arrd at Lahaina from 19. 450 Wh. 6 over Bone this season. A letter report her at dito Nov. 27. 450 Wh. 6 over Bone this season, taking freight for home. Cld. at Hilo Decm. 10. for home. Spoke off Cape Horn Feby. 16 185[illegible]. Arrived May. 16. 185[illegible]. with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3100 Lbs Bone on bd and home 2120 Bbls Sp. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 Lbs Bone. 19 Months.

Second Out 409 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.000 Lbs Bone.

---

1 Helen F. Master Sailed July 21. 1855 for the Pacific. At Guam Sea 22. Clean. At Sydney Jany 12. 1858. Sick & for particulars of outing & Clean. At Melbourne. Feby 9. for home. A letter reports her at sea Feby 11. to sail for home. made passage of 69 days. J. Gardner of Nant. a Mate do Mch 17. a Mate do Oct 25. for home. Arrived August 20. 1858 with nothing but prisoners about 13 Months.

---

1 Hornby Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1856. for the Pacific. A letter reports her [illegible] A letter reports her at Mongonui Jan 26. 1859 Complete Hands do Mch 6. for [illegible] Spoke in Ochotsk Sea, Oct. 9. 400 Bbls all told. A letter reports her Lat 52 N. Long 155 E. 300 Whale Bbls. Con on page 158

Bark J. E. Donnell of New Bedford Swift Master
3115

Whaling Master, Sailed August 30. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Log & Oil Book Page 361.
Arrived April 11 1857 with 2600 Sperm 2400 Whale Oil & 700 Bone on board. Sent home 20 000 Sperm 43 Mo's 12 Days
Found Oil 2536 Bbls Sperm Oil & 700 Lbs Bone.

Log Junior See Page 157.

J. Rowley Master Sailed Oct 7. 1858. for the N. Pacific
Ocean Shipped 150 Sp. from Shanta Bay per "Nassau". Found
917 Sperm. A letter reports Herein Oct 1 Lat 2 Long
Last reports 400 Wh. 150 Sp. At Wangamui Feby. 13. 1860 400
Wh. Shipping 3166 Time per "Lagodai". A letter reports Augt.
Francis Rock Mch 26. 90 Sperm Oil. Spoke Sept 6
in Ochotsk, 1 Wh. Arrd at Bay of Islands Feby. 6. 1861 200
Sp. 700 Whale. A letter from Capt. Rowley reports him at
ditto Feby. 20. 120 Sp. 650 Whale on board, to sail next
day. Had Shipped 3000 Sperm per "Nassau", Spoke August 14. 20
Sp. this season. At Hobart Town Feby. 12. 1862. Sailed from
ditto March 15. on a cruise. A letter from Capt. Rowley reports
him at ditto March 15. 240 Sp. the last year. 155 Sp. 650 Wh.
275 Sp. 650 Whale on board. A letter from Capt. Rowley, reports
him at ditto July 1. 500 Sp. 650 Wh. on board. Arrived
October 21. 1862 with 500 Bbls Sperm & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil on
board. Sent home 142 Bbls Sperm Oil and 5934 Bbls Whale
Bone. in 18 Months & 14 days. Sold 70 Bbls Sperm & 15
Bbls Whale Oil on the Voyage.

Sold to New York for $ Nov 20/62

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford Jas H. Slocum 312

Allen Master Sailed Aug 1 1855 for the Atlantic & Indian Returned Aug 23. 1855 Clean in consequence of the sickness of Capt Allen. in 22 Days

Allen Master Sailed Sept 1. 1855 for the A. & I. Ocean Returned Sept. 8. 1855 in consequence of the illness of Capt Allen "

Henry Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1855 for the A. & I. Ocean Spoken Sept. 12. Lat. 40. 27 N. Long. 69. 41 W. A letter reports her off Cape de Verds Oct. 16. Clean " At Port Praya Oct 21. Clean " Spoke off Tristan D'a Dec. 23. 45 Sp " At St Helena Apl. 8. 1856. 160 Sp. 170 Wh. Condemned " Wm H. Seward hence at ditto Apl. 13. ditto " Spoke on Coast of Africa July 1. 280 Sp. 200 Wh. " A letter reports her on ditto Sept. 3. 160 Sp this cruise " Spoke ditto Oct 1. 500 Bbls in all " At at St. Helena Feby. 26. 1857. 360 Sp. 50 Wh A letter reports her at ditto Feby. 27. 500 Sp. 220 Wh. in all. Sld from St. Helena March 6. for cruise " Spoke Sept 24. for Cabenda 180 " At St. Helena May 2. 500 Sp. 220 Wh. in all " At Ten Port June 30. 350 Sp. 50 Wh. Returned in consequence of the Decease of Capt Henry. Arrived July 2 1857. with 350 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale All in 2 Years & 21 Days "
Found Out 388 Bbls Sperm Oil & 63 Bbls Whale Oil

Jas Tarr Master Sailed Aug. 25. 1857 for the Indian Ocean Arrived Sept. 1st Clean " Spoke Oct 25 Lat 21.20 S. Long 33.30 W. Clean " A letter reports her at Geographe Bay Jany 11. 1858. had killed 4 Sp Whs and lost them " Spoke April 12. 80 Sp. one on the 11th head of her taking 2 Whales " Heard from May 16. 140 Sp. this season " Off 1 N. 30 days. 780 Sp this season " Off Rosemary Is. Sept. 11. 3110 Sp. 630 Wh. " A letter reports her at Cape of G. H. Dec. 11. 1130 Sp. 630 Wh. " At do Feb. 27. 1859. 500 Sp. 630 Wh. Ship Wm H. Seward hence Dec 24. 1858. Sld for Mauritius " Spoken Lat. 30 June 22. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. " A letter from Mauritius dated Sept. 19. 900 Sp. 700 Wh. " At do Sept 15 Sea Flags 2644 "

Ship Kensington of New Bedford David B. Hamilton 257

C. H. Nelson. Master. Sailed Oct 20. 1857. for the Indian
Spoke Oct 25. Lat. 36.30 N. Long 60 W. Spoke on Desolation
no date. 1 Wh. Spoke Nov 6. 44 1858. no Lat &c. 160 Sp.
A letter reports her Apl 10. Lat. 44.08 S. Long 109 E. 60
Sp. 75 Wh. Spoke Apl 11. Lat 32 S. Long 178 E. 100 Sp. 30 Wh
A letter reports her at Sea Dec. 2. no Lat &c. 230 Sp. 3 Wh
Sld fm Korora reta. Feby 11 1859. to cruise. Arr Bay of Isls
Master. Missing 9th Sp fm "J. Howland" 60 Wh. A letter
says Ship just, 233 Sp. & 3500 Bone reaches. Arr at Talcahuano
Oct 21. in Co Master. 400 Wh. 4 Bone this season
A letter reports her at do. Nov. 4. 20. 1863. will not go
North again. Sld fm do Nov. 6. to cruise. Heard Ship just
4. 600 Bone fm E. H. Willets. Spoke off French Coast June
3. 1860. 2 sp. seen. A letter reports her at Sydney, June 27.
80 Sp. 2140 Wh this cruise. A letter reports her at do. July
16. 1500 Bbls in all. A letter reports her at Sea June 15 no
Lat &c. 75 Sp. 300 Wh. since last Talc. Arr. Talcahuano
Feby 12. 1861. 300 Sp. 1100 Wh in all. Sailed from ditto March
4th, to cruise. Spoke June 2. Lat. 40.45 N. Long. 39 W. 2000 Bbls.
Seen on Northern ground in June. Arrived Aug 27. 1861
with 200 Bbls Sperm 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 3000 Bone on
board. Sent home & Sold 275 Bbls. Sperm 125 Bbls. Whale Oil
and 3000 Bone in 46 Months 7 days.
Entered out 955 Bbls Sperm 1629 Bbls Whale Oil & 6,800 Bone
Sold in the United States Government in October 1861

Bark Sophia of New Bedford C. E. H. Seabury
Edwd B. Coffin Master Sailed May 2. 1860 for the Pacific
For former reports see Page 267. Off Iron at Paita Oct. 16.
1862. 800 Sp. Heard from Previous to Jany. 29. 1862 135 Sp and
1 Wh. Whale this season. Reported no date on Chili 800 Sp. all told.
Off Guaffo Feby. 13. 1862. 800 Sp. 30 Wh. On Ground June
20. 150 Sp. this season. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at
Chincha Islands Oct 4. 200 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano.
Arrived off Guaffo no date 1000 Sp. had not seen a Whale for
5 Months. Spoke off Guaffo Dec 31. 1862. Reported off
Guaffo Jany 29. 1863. 1000 Bbls. Off N. Caldas March 25. 1500 Sperm
all told. A letter reports her April 8. 1500 Sp. A letter from Capt. Coffin
reports her at Talcahuano April 26. 1500 Sp. Arrived July 15. 1863
with 1450 Sperm 12 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 30 Bbls Sp
925 Bbls Sp. & Wh. Oil in 38 Months & 16 days.

Bark Hecla of New Bedford Jas. N. Slocum 250

Coutand Master Sailed Oct. 29. 185 for the Pacific Ocean. At Paita Sept 26. 1854. 120 Sp. At Honolulu Mch 5. 1855. 150 Sp 15 Wh. Clafin do Mch 13. to cruise 300 Sp 50 B.P. for Cape St Lucas. " Spoke in June. no oil this cruise. At Margarita Bay July 30. 380 Sp. " At Talcahuano Jany. 21. 1856. 550 Sp. 140 Wh. " has Shipped 554 Bbls Sperm Oil Jan 12th Rotch for San Mann. " At ditto Mch. 12. bnd N. " At Tombez Peru S. " At ditto, no date 180 Sp. this cruise. " At Callao Harbor, no date. &c. 150 Sp. this cruise. " At at Talcahuano. Jany 7. 1857. 150 Sp. 40 Wh taking freight for home. " At do Jany 11. " Arrived May 7. 1857 with 1501 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board. Sent home 3511 Bbls Sp. & 31 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 42 Months & 8 Days. " Turned Out 1471 Bbls Sperm & 26 Bbls Whale Oil

---

→ C. A. Church. Westport.

A. Gunnell Master Sailed Sept. 9. 185[illegible] for the Indian Spoke Feby 15. 1858. Clean. Headlost 3. 90 Bbls Sp Wh. by the line running from the Boat. " At Princes I. Africa. Aug 2. " 100 Sp. 80 Wh. by letter. " Spoke on W. coast Africa no date 350 Bbls. " At Amaboon Octr. 14. 100 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke Walwich Bay Jany 23. 1859. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. " Oct. 16. 9. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. " At St. Helena April 6. 230 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke on Coast of Africa. Aug —. 300 Wh. this season. Spoke — no date Lat. 23 S. 100 Sperm this season. " Spoke July 12 1860 Lat 23 S. Long 44 W. 37 Sp. 66 Wh. " At St. Helena March 24. 50 Sp. 630 Wh. " Spoke June 6. no oil this season. " Spoke July 6. Lat 36 N. Long 35 W. 37 Sp. 62 Wh. " Off Flores July 23. do. Reported on Western Grounds Augt. 15. 1090 Bbls. Cutting in a large Sperm Whale 90 Bbls. " Arrived Oct 16. 1860 with 500 Bbls Sperm & 600 Bbls Wh. on board. Oil in 3 Months & — Days.

Turned out 1471 Bbls. Sperm & 584 Bbls Whale Oil,

Sold to William Rider July 15. 1861 for $3000.—
Taylor Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1861 for San Francisco.

Ship King Fisher of New Bedford Jos. Bowne Jr. 435

Palmer Master, Sailed Sept. 22. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
for former reports see Small old Book Page 126 "
Oliver ashore on Company's Island, Seghalin Sea, on the
night of May 13. 1855. Ship and Cargo a total loss Crew
all saved "

Bark Morning Light of Mattapoisett 365
Benj. C. Norton Master, sailed June 4. 1856. on the Coast
Off Flores July 21. clean. "Letter reports her at
Fayal July 29. Clean. "Spoke Augt. 25. Lat. 7 " 30
Long. 24. 20. W. clean. "Spoke on Coast of Chili Jan 4 Dec
28. 250 Wh. "At Society Islands no date 150 Sp. 150 Wh. "
At Talcahuano Mch 28. 1857. 110 Sp. 230 Wh. 2.000
Lbs Bone. Had shipped Oil per Jno. A. Parker" and Bone
per "R.R. Tucker" for Dart. "Spoke off Mocha March 15.
160 Sp. 240 Wh. "Letter reports her at Sea June 10 120 Sp.
520 Wh. 5000 lbs Bone in all "At Santa June 13
160 Sp. 525 Wh. "Shipped home per "Malvina" 271 Bbls Sp. & 163
Bbls Wh. & Oil. "At Tahiti Aug. 25. 150 Sp. 630 Wh. in
all. 380 Wh. 1870 Bone this season. "Shipped per Bowne per
Monticello for Nantucket "Sld from do. Sept. 11. to cruise "
At Talcahuano. Feby. 9. 1858. 250 Sp. to ship per Ship
Onward "for NB. "Spoke Jany. 7. Lat. 48. 24 S. Long 156. 25
W. 1000 Wh this season. "Letter reports her at Talca-
huano, Mch. 19. 250 Sp. 1650 Wh. took 2 Coast'n on 17 and
100 Sp off Guafo. Have shipped 100 Sp. 400 Wh & 970 Bone per
"Leonidas" for NB. "At do Mch. 24. Sld from do Mch 21 "
Letter reports her at Sea May 11. Lat 41.00 S. Long 5 Wh 4. 360 Sp.
1655 Wh. for NB. "Spoke Octr 21. Lat. 34. 11 S. Long 165 39
W. no oil since last report. "Off Gallipagos 28. Feby. 1859.
50 Sp this cruise. "Letter reports her at Talcahuano
Sp. 25. 220 Sp. 100 Wh. last cargo. Sailed home. "Arrived
July 9. 1859 with 300 Wh. 3 Sperm 1600 Wh. Whale
Oil 1.800 Wh. in Bond. Sold this 250 Wh. Sp. for 1.100
Wh. Oil & 1.200 Bone in 37 Months & 5 Days "
Arrived Oct 3. 0 1/2 Sperm 1039 1/2 Whale Oil and
1000 lbs Bone "

Ship Kutusoff of New Bedford Wm. F. Thomas 415

Wing Master Sailed Nov. 14. 1855. for the N. Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her Dec. 19. no date, taken a Sea Elephant
Spoke Jany 11 1856. off River Platte. 25 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 3.
Cape Horn N.N. 30 Miles. 100 Sperm. had lost 2 Boats
with craft. " Spoke off Ps of Mocha Mch. 1. 100 Sp. " Do
off Valparaiso Apl. 11. 100 " A letter reports her at ditto
Apl. 30. 80 Sp. and N. " Spoke on Kodiak May 25. no
Oil this season. On ditto in June 2 Wbls " Spoke Sept. 10.
2 Wbls " Heard from about the middle of the season 800 Bbls
this season " At at Honolulu Nov. 1. 1.000 Bbls this season "
Sailed Nov. 6. " A letter reports her at ditto Nov 2. 1000 Bbl this
season " A letter states had shipped 8.540 Sea Bone by the
Gladiator for N.B. " A letter reports her at Guam
in Jany 1857. no oil this cruise. " Spoke Aug 25. 90
Sperm. 500 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct 23. 100 Sp. 150
Wh. 5.000 Bone on Board. " At do Nov. 9. " Shipped 71 Bbls.
Sperm & 1457 Bbls. Whale Oil per John Gilpin. " Oil and on do
Dec 24 " Had also shipped 6.600 " Bone per Jno. Land.
At Guam. Feby. 12. 1858. no oil this cruise. " At
Hakodadi Apl. 17. for Ochotsk. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept.
18. 600 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct. 30. 600 Wh. 6.700 " Bone
this season. Had shipped 1 Bone per "Golden Eagle" for N.B.
would sail for another season W. " Sailed for do Dec. 1. for
Guam. " Sailed from Hakodadi March 29. 1859. for Ochotsk.
Had from on Arctic. no date. 800 Bbls. " At at Honolulu
Oct. 14. 850 Wh 12.000 " Bone this season. " Spoke Feby. 17.
2 of 26 S. Long 29.10 W. no oil this cruise for Sperm. " Arrived
Apl. 7. 1860. with 1450 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.000 "
on board. Sent home, 70 Bbls Sperm 1450 Bbls Whale Oil and
21 Ton Bone in 52 Months & 21 Days. "
Found out 1145 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.000 " Bone.

Ship ... of ... Sailed from San Francisco ... 18..
Sold to ... in San Francisco in May 1861 for $14.000 "

Ship Lafayette of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett Jon 341

Geo. G. Kay Master. Sailed Dec 18. 1856 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at St. Antonio Jany 16. 1857. clean
A letter reports her Sept. 9 Lat. 36. Long 76 W. 70 Sp.
Off Paita May 23 150 Sp. A letter reports her at do
May 24 65 Sp. Spoke Aug 26. Lat. 2.00 S. Long 89 W. 110
Sp. Off Paita Oct. 5. 1860 1865. 1100 Sp. 25 Wh. Spoke off
Guayaquil no date. 70 Sp. this cruise. At Talcahuano
April 13. 1858. 200 Sp. At do 19th. Left do do April 26. to
cruise. Spoke off Gallipagos Ds. June 10. no oil this cruise
Off do Dec 25. 1860 Sp. Spoke off Atacames. April 26.
1859. 1100 1865. A letter reports her at Paita May 24. 1860
Sp. in all. Took Whipps 322 Sp. per "Jethro." in 1861. Spoke
off Gallipagos Is July 13 no oil this cruise. At Tombez
Nov 5. 1860 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. A letter reports
her at Paita Nov. 16. as above. Spoke on Callao Cruise
Jany 6. 1860. 500 Sp. Spoke Jany 16 Lat. 14 S. Long. 73. 30 W.
nothing since leaving Paita. At Talcahuano April 13.
1860 Sp. on bd 950 Pl. 50 Wh. in all. Off Paita May 1st
950 Sp. Spoke 3 days from do. 150 Sp. this cruise. Spoke
off Tecanoy in July. 1150 Sp. in all. Spoke 2 ships
Gas B. in Oct. 820 Sp. this season. 1300 Sp. in all. A letter
reports her at Tombez Dec 10. 1250 Sp. Off
Paita Dec 26 1400 Sp. in all. Off Atacames. July 4
1861. 1250 Sp. in all. Arrived May 13. 1861 with 950 1860
Sperm Oil on board. last home 322 1860. Sperm Oil in
32 Months & 25 days.
Found out 890 1860. Sperm & 20 1862. Whale oil

Obed Sherman Master Sailed May 29. 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 25. Lat 42.15 N. Long. 36.18 W. clean. Spoke Aug.
5. clean. Spoke Augt 16. 10 1865. Sp. Sea Augt 25. 7 Wh.
At Fayal Oct 26. 200 Sp. and 130 1864. as on freight.
Arrived Decm 4 1861 with 180 1865. Sperm Oil in 6 Mos.
3 days. Found out 213 1866. Sperm Oil

William Lewis Master Sailed May 20. 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 9. Lat. 29.53 N. Long. 31.37 W. clean. Spoke July
20. clean. Heard from Augt 2. 100 Sp. A letter from Capt Lewis
reports her Augt 12. Lat 40 N. Long 40 W. 220 Sp. Heard Augt. no
Sale 230 Sp.

Bark Lucitia of New Bedford F. & G. N. Taber 275

Chas. Hames Master Sailed from N. Bedford June 19. 1854 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 12. Lat 20.58 S. Long 37.39 W. 95 Sp. A letter
went per ship Leander. May 10. 110 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 3.
Landed 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A ditto Sept 12. 70 Bbls Sperm
Oil per ship Leander. Spoke Jany. 31. 1856. Lat 24.20 S. Long 49.40
W. 110 Sp. on bd. Spoke Apl. 11. Lat 22 N. Long 58.48.
110 Sp. Capt Hames left the Bark, on account of sickness
by the vessel that spoke her. (Ship J. Dickason at N. B.)

Tuttle Master Spoke May. 12. Lat. 1.10
Sp. on bd. Spoke June 13. Lat. 34.38 N. Long. 48.38 W.
35 Sperm this season. At Fayal July 31. 150 Sp. Capt.
T. on the sick, will sail in about a week. Arrived Apl
5. 185 Sp. with 225 Bbls Sperm Oil on board sent home
3 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 28 Months & 16 Days.
Turned Out 2110 Bbls Sperm Oil

Joseph Stowell Master Sailed June 12. 1857. for the Pacific
Touched at Lat 6. 150 Sp. At Fayal. Aug 29 Loaded
1500 Sp. A letter reports her off Ocaro Sept. 25. 30 Sperm
oil. Letter reports her at St Catherines. Nov. 11. 75 Sp
Oil. Spoke, no date, off Mayaguez 250 Sp. At Paita
Mch. 20. 1858. Long Sp. A letter reports her at do. Apl.
2. 200 Sp. 20 Wh. At Paita July 12. 270 Sp. last cruise.
A letter reports her off do. Sept. 5. 450 Sp. on bd. Spoke
Sept 10 on Off Shore Ground 190 Sp this cruise. A letter reports
her at Salcahuano, Mch 10. 1859. 830 Sp. in all. 1st
cruise 430 Sp. per Br. Brig Perimus. 400. A letter re-
ceived at Lagoon Lat 6. Apl. 15. and reported
Off Galliopagos Islands. ditto. A lett. from Capt. Stowell
reports her at Paita Oct. 28. having taken 150 Bbls Sp. Oil
last cruise. 950 all told. On "Callao Ground" from Sept 1st to
1350 Bbls in all. Spoke Jany 2. Lat. 14 S. Long. 78.40 W.
1200 Sp. all told. A letter reports her at Salcahuano
11. 650 Sp. on bd. Arrived from 26. 1860. with 600
Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board. Last from
580 Bbls Sperm Oil in 36 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 1884 Bbls Sperm & 18 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Ship Sangola of New Bedford Jour. Brown Jr. 341

Langhin Master, Sailed Novr 3. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Old Book. pages 381. 391. Capt. Langhin
was drowned by upsetting of boat in Shanda Bay Oct 9. 1854.
Russell Master, late of Ship Enterprise. 1851. Cleared at ditto
Decr 14. to cruise thence. Arrived May 23. 1856. with
160 Bbls Sperm. 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 Lbs Bone on board, Sent home
133 Bbls Sperm. 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 Lbs Bone. in
30 Months & 22 Days.
Entered Out 1.683 Bbls Whale Oil & 23.000 Lbs Bone.

Pas. D. Willard Master. Sailed July 19. 1856 for the Pacific.
At Flores Augt. 18. clean. At at Honolulu March 7.
1857. At Lahaina Feby. 20. 35 Sp. Spoke last of Ships in
Ochotsk. 500 1856. At at Lahaina Nov. 6. 800 Wh. 10.000
Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Novr 17. to cruise.
Spoke Ship Superior 8.500 Whalebone Jas. Macy & Sutton. At at
Honolulu March 10. 1858. 35 Sp. 700 Wh. 8.000 Bone bound to
Ochotsk. Spoke at do March 12. to cruise. Spoke Jane 5.
in Ochotsk. 1 Wh. At at Hilo Oct. 31. 50 Wh. 5.000 Bone
this season. Letter sent home at Hilo Nov. 22. 950 Wh. 6.000
Bone this season. Had Ship 1.000 Wh. Whale Bone for Ship
Superior Allston Esq. 1853. Sailed Dec. 13. to cruise. Spoke
March 28. 1859. Lat. 25 N. Long. 173. W. 110 Sp. saw N. Spoke
in Ochotsk May 31. 4. Wh. Spoke in ditto Sept. 15. 800
Bbls. this season. Letter sent home at Honolulu Nov. 16.
1859. 900 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season. Entered home. Sailed
from do. Nov. 30. for 3 Years cruise. Spoke [illegible] 50 Sp.
cruised. At at Mongonui Jany 31. 1860. 100 Sp. 14 Wh.
Ship taking fight. Arrived Home 2. 1860. with 1500 Bbls
Sperm. 1050 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.500 lbs Bone on board. And
home 30 Bbls Sperm. 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs Bone in
41 Months & 8 Days.
Entered out 1650 Bbls Sperm. 1250 Bbls Whale oil & 11.500 lbs Bone.

See Page 16x & 16y

Ship Lancaster at Honolulu May 9. 1861. Sailed from do
May 4. homeward. A letter from Capt. Russell [illegible] Lat. 23. N. 30.
S. Long. 125 W. 190 Sp. 2. Wh. since leaving S. Islands. At St. Catharines
Feby 2. 1862. 200 Sp. 120 Wh & 1000 Bbls on freight, repairing Sails &c

Ships Lancaster of New Bedford 340. 16. Voys 383

Lawrence Master Sailed Augt. 22. 1854 for the N. Pacific
at Hayal Sept. 28. Hauled to 40 Bbls Sp. oil. " Herd from no date below
Oleau " At Bay of Islands Jany 25. 1855. 100 Sp " Off ditto
Feb. 27. " At at Honolulu Oct. 15. 350 Bbls " A letter reports
her at ditto Oct. 21. 70 Sp. 380 Wh. for N. Z. has shipped 8.000
Casks Wh & 2.100 Gals Sp oil & 3.400 " Shipped per Bgt "Leander"
Jan 1856. " Sld from do Oct. 21. to cruise " A letter reports
her at Tuyloolache Nov. 11 not dated. found Sperm whaling
off New Zealand " At Mongonui Feby 2. 1856. 500 Wh "
A letter report her at ditto Dany 5. no oil last cruise. to
sail next day for French Ocean. thence N. " Spoke in June
off Cape Palmerston 350 Sp. & Wh " Spoke in Ocholsk Jun. to
Sept. 6. 700 Wh " At at Honolulu Oct. 25. 800 Wh this season
to date Nov. 6 " A letter says have shipped 690 Wh & 12.154
Sperm per "John Gilpin" for N. Y. " At at Honolulu Feby
12. 1857 " nothing this cruise Sld Feby 14. to cruise " At at
Hilo Hawaii Nov. 2. 300 Wh " At do Nov. 9. " A letter reports
her at do Nov. 26. Dany 1650 Wh on Board. " Sailed 27th
to cruise thence " Spoke no date Lat. 53.33 S. Long
89 W. no oil this cruise for Rio Plate thence " Spoke Feby
22. 1858. Lat. 32 S. Long 47 W. nothing this cruise. " Arrived
Hilo Jan 23. 1858. with 200 Bbls Wh and Oil on Board
Sent home 70 Bbls Sperm. 1.000 Bbls Wh and Oil & 12.000
Lbs Bone. in 14 Months & 1 Day. "
Lawrence Out 33 1/2 Bbls Wh Oil

W. G. Tucker Master, Sailed Oct. . 1858. for the
N. Pacific. " Capt T. taken sick and could not go.
Jas. D. Russell Master. Sailed Oct 20. 1858. for the
N. Pac. Ocn. " Herd from Dec. 18. no date. 1100 " A letter reports
her at Lahaina March 20. 1859. 60 Sp. Shipped per "Caspian"
for NB. " At at Lahaina Oct. 29. from Ochotsk. 300 Wh.
Hilo Bone. " A letter refers to Hilo at do Nov. 5. 300 Wh. also
Shipped 3.000 Bone per Sylvia " Sld from do Dec. 5 to cruise
Sld from Hakodadi May 13. 1860 to cruise " Spoke Sept. 18.
in Ochotsk. 3 Wh " At at Lahaina Oct. 20. 300 Wh. 1500
Bone this season. " Ship 440 " Arrived at
Honolulu Feby. 15. 1861 nothing this last cruise " Sailed from ditto
Feby. 20 for Ochotsk Sea. At Honolulu April 8. Ship

Ship Lancer of New Bedford Richmond 4. 395

A. C. Cushman Master. Sailed Aug. 4, 1856. for Pacific Ocean. " Off Flores Aug 30. 95 Sp. " At Fayal Oct. 14. landed 80 Sp. " At at Pernambuco Nov. 27. 10 Sp. Capt. Cushman died at sea. Nov. 92. of heart disease.

Fisher Master. Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 8. 10 S. Long. 30. 36 W. by Bug "J. Walter" who took the remains of Capt. Cushman and brought them to Philadelphia. " Spoke no date Lat. 3. S. At Paita May 27. 1857. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. put on to cruise. The men who remained to join the Ship. " At Paita Aug. 17. 110 Sp. last cruise. " A letter from Capt. Fisher was at Paita Feby. 18. 1858. with 700 Wh. Sp. all total. " At Tombez. no date. 800 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her at Paita. July. 4. 700 Sp. 30 B.F. " Spoke on Archer Ground" Aug 21. 798 Sp. " Spoke no date. Lat 6 Nov. 1. 1050 Sp. 30 Wh. " Spoke Oct 30. Lat 18. 46 S. Long 74 W. 1050 Sp. " At at Paita. Nov 10. 1859. 1350 Sp. 30 Wh. " At do Nov 25. " Left and on do Sept. 16 1600 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Oct. 17. 1660 Sp. 50 B.F. in all. " Off Arica. Chile Dec. 30 Short of Stores. " Spoke Jany. 2. 1860 Lat. 14 S. Long. 78 10 W. 80 Sp. since leaving Paita. " At Talcahuano Feb. 15. 1860 Sp. for home. " Passed June 3. 1860 with 1600 Sp. Sperm Oil on board and home 76 Wh. 6 Sperm 1 Wh. 1 Blackfish Oil in 46 Months. "

Found out 1539 Wh. 2 Sperm 7 Wh. Blackfish Oil

Geo. H. Allen Master. Sailed Oct. 25. 1856. Cruised Pacific. " Spoke Sept. 29. 58 Sp. Shipped per "Scotland". " Off Tumbez no date. 100 Sp. in all. " Spoke off with 2½ Wh. 1861 Sperm. At Paita April 10. 200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Allen at Paita reports his ship out on a short cruise 200 Sp. on board. Is to go on Shore to Arica & Iquique. Spoke on Archer Ground July 1. 100 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Tombez August 29. 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Paita Oct. 18. 250. last cruise. Off Callao March 25. 1862. 800 Sp. all total. At Talcahuano April 5. 800 Sp. all total. A letter reports her at ditto. April 25. 800 Sp. all total. Last Shipped 19 of 13 Cattle Sp. Oil for Cleopatra. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off Chincha Islands June 6. 1862. Spoke on Archer Ground July 29. no oil [illegible]. Heard from on Archer Ground Augt. 27. two [illegible]

Ship Sapphire of New Bedford E. C. Jones 432

Wm S Master Sailed Augt 11. 1853 for the N. Pac. Ocean. At Fayal Sept 1. Clean. " Spoke Dec 8. Lat 35.49 S. Long 2.42 W. 100 Sp 300 Wh. At Swan River March 3. 1854. 16" Sp 500 Wh. Spoke May 27. Lat 23.42 S. Long 107.20 E. 550 Sp 500 Wh. Spoke no date Oc. 12 mos out. 800 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Jany 1. 1855. off New Holland 600 Sp 600 Wh. " At Swan River Feby 8. 1150 Sp. 600 Wh. " Heard from May 22. 2100 Bbls. " Reported off New Holland. Sup to June 1, 1500 Sp. 600 Wh. " A letter reports her at King George's Sound July 28. 1700 Sp. Taken 600 Sp the last cruise. " Arrived at New York Feby. 25. 1855. with 2100 Bbls Sperm. 175 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.500 lbs Bone in 30 Months & 11 Days. Sold 400 Bbls Whale Oil on the Voyage.

Turned Out 2. 1148 Bbls Sperm. 212 Bbls Whale Oil & 2 lbs Bone.

W. Gurnsey Master Sailed June. 2 1836 for the Indian Spoke July 9. Lat 44. 27 N. Long 37.05 W. 35 Sp. At Fayal Augt. 11. Handed 20 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 7. 00 Long 20 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 16. Lat. 35.15 S. Long 44. E. 20 Sp. " A letter reports her at Albany. N. S. W. Feby 1. 1855. 850 Wh. to cruise off Sharks Bay. " Spoke Jan 1st May 1. 100 Lat &c. 900 Bbls in all. " Off New Holland. Sept. 9. 850 Sp. 20 Wh. " Off N. W. Cape, Australia. Sept. 25. 50 Sp. 850 Wh. " Shipped 6 Boxes Bone for Peace Lat 7. 13. S. on W. Coast of N. S. 100 Sp. 850 Wh. Spoke Jan 1. Lat. 23 S. Long 107 E. 125 Sp. 875 Wh. " A letter reports her in King Georges Sound, Sept. 24. 1200 Bbls. A letter reports her in do Nov. 21. 70 Sp. this cruise. A letter from on board reports her in King George's Sound Novr. 22. 400 Sp. 950 Whale Spoke Dec. 28. no lat. as before. " A letter reports her on W. Coast. Jany 31. 1855. 500 Sp. 950 Wh. " A letter from the Capt. reports her Bunbury W. Coast N. Holland March 14. had taken 100 Bbls Sp. since last Novr. " heard from no date. 1 Whale the last cruise. " Heard from no date 300 Bbls this season. " A letter reports her at Fremantle Nov. 12. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. Would ship 200 Sp per Resolute for London. " A letter reports her at Bunbury Feby 3. 1855. as before. At Fayal Augt 11. 2300 Bbls.

See Page 170 (?)

Ship Leonidas of New Bedford Russell Mayfield

231

Oliver Master, Sailed Oct. 10. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Mch 8. 1855 off Callao. Clean, At Galapagos 2 in July
Clean, Ona, 1. " A letter reports her at Tombez July 10. Clean
Sld fm do July 10 to cruise " Spoke on the Line Long 82. Feb.
20. 155 Sp " At Paita Dec 18. 150 Sp " At Tombez
Mch. 23. 1856. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her off Paita
May 26. 30 Sp on bd, has shipped 200 Sp. fm Cruise
Off Galapagos Islands, last of June nothing since
leaving Talcahuana, Spoke July 10. no lat &c. 200 Sp and
heard of taking 140 Bbls more " Spoke Aug 25. no lat &c.
275 Sp. in all " At Paita Nov. 25. 275 Sp. A letter
reports her at do. Dec 7. 275 Sp. 30 135 " Sp. " Lat 2. 185
Lat 2 N. Long 82 W. 250 Sp for California Coast " At
Tombez Sept 6. 1450 Sp. 70 Wh. in all. " At Paita, Oct 3. 350
Sp. 70 Wh. 1150 Sp 140 Wh on bd " At Tombez. no date. 300
Sp. 100 Wh. " Has gone on Off Shore Cruise in Dec. 300 Sp "
At Talcahuano Mch 1. 1858. 400 Sp. fm Home. " A letter
reports her at do. no date. 100 Sp this cruise. taking fr Gl
do Mch. 24. " Sld fm do Mch 29. fm Home. " Arrived July
19. 1858. with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home
200 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Whale Oil in 45 Months & 19 Days "
Turned Out 230 Bbls Sperm & 13 Bbls Whale Oil

Albert J. Adriel Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1858 for the
Atlantic Ocean " A letter reports her at Sea Oct. 25. Clean
Has gone down &c. 60 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 29. 1859. Off St
Catharines 100 Sp. At do Dec. 3. 90 Sp. " A letter reports Sp
at St Helena June 13. 155 Sp, shipped fm Brig Sea
Pearl " Sp. 2018. " Spoke on Coast Africa Aug. 30 no
ship known " At Loando Feb 4. 1860. 470 Bbls in all. " At
St. Helena, Oct 23. to cruise. 170 Sp. 330 Wh. " At do Aug 31. 1861
1150 Sp. 150 Wh. " Sld fm do July 17. 200 Sp. 1 Wh. " Arrived at Fair
Haven Mass. April 25. 1861 with 100 Bbls Sperm & 1400 Bbls Humpback Oil on
board. Sent home 130 Bbls Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 10 days
Turned out 75 Bbls Sperm & 370 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold to the United States Government in Oct. 1861

Ship Levi Starbuck of New Bedford E. N. Howland

376

Jernegan Master Sailed Oct. 12. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Small Old Book Page 35.
Arrived Apl. 30. 1857 with 2200 lbs Whale Oil and 10.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 420 lbs Sperm 111 lbs Whale Oil & 20.000 lbs Bone in 1 Year 7 Months & 18 Days.
Touched Oct 2. 302 lbs Whale Oil & 9. 600 lbs Bone.

Wm Jernegan 2d. Master Sailed Nov. 3. 185[illegible] for the N. Pacific Ocean at Lahaina Apl. 7. 1858. 300 lbs. shipped per "Eliza Ella." for N.B. Sld. for do Apl. 10. for ditto. Letter reports her at do. Apl. 19. Clean for 22. Spoken Ochotsk Aug 20. 350 Bbls. Oil at Lahaina Oct 30. 800 lbs. Whale Bone this season. Letter reports her at do. Nov. 9. 900 lbs. 12.000 lbs Bone this season. Head shipped 600 lbs of the Bone per "Yorick" for N.B. Sld. for do Nov. 22 for California. Letter reports her at Sea. Feby. 7. 1859. no lat &c. 100 sp. this cruise. In Mahana Bay. Feby 21. 1859. 5 bbls. Oil at Lahaina. Master for Home this cruise. At Honolulu Apl. 12. in distress. Sld. for do Apl. 22. for Ochotsk. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 10. for Ochotsk 500 lbs Bone 47. this season. At do Dec. 19. do 30. Spoke Jany 12. 1860. Lat. 6. 13 N. Long 102. 50 W. Arr at Honolulu March 25. no oil this cruise. Had shipped 2.350 lbs Bone per "Empire." Sld. for Nagasaki Apl. 20. for Japan. Spoken Ochotsk Sept. 15. 6 whs. Arr at Honolulu Nov 14. 200 lbs. 2500 lbs Bone this season. In Hilo Bay Cal. Jany 26. 1861. nothing. do Feby. do. Arr at ditto March 2d. 120 Bbls. At ditto March 20. same has taken 1600 Bbls on freight from Ship Electra of New London. Sailed from ditto March 15. for home. Letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Talcahuano Aug. 15. for home in a few days. 130 lbs. since leaving Honolulu. Arrived Sept. 17. 1861 with 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.500 lbs Whal. bone on board. Last Season 315 Bbls. Sperm & 700 Bbls Whale Oil and 16.000 lbs Whalebone. 46 Months & 14 days.
Touched out 871 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2.750 lbs Whale Bone

Ship Lewis of New Bedford Chapman & Bonney 308

Bonney Master, sailed Augt. 15. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For former reports see Old large Book Page 389th.
Alley Mast

At Lucan March 4. 1856. nothing nothing since leaving
S. Islands. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Prev. to July 5. 1855
season. Hedging pr ditto, no date. 2.300 this season. Arr at
Honolulu Nov. 13.
C. F. Nye Master. / Sale of Mt. Vernon / A letter reports her
at Honolulu Dec 5. had shipped 110 Wh. & 29.361 Bone in
"Gladiator" for N.B. Sld from do Dec 6. for home. Arrived
May. 6. 1857. with 2.200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent
home 30 Bbls Sp. 110 Bbls Wh Oil & 40.000 Bone. in 11 M.
Months 21 Days.
Ship'd Oct 8 Bbls Sperm. / 2.267 Bbls Whale Oil.

Wm. H. Neil Master Sailed June 21. 1857. for the Lucan
Spoke July 29. Lat 44 N. Long 63 W. Clear. Arr at Lucan
Aug 17. Landed 37 Sp. Ar ditto Sept 5. Reps had lost
foremast. Bowsprit, main topgallantmast &c. in a
gale Aug. 24. Ar ditto Sept. 5. nearly repd. Sld from
do. Sept. 17. Spoke Sept. 29. not stated. A letter from third
officer reports her off Bravo Sept. 29. 60 Wh. since leaving Payal.
Off ditto Oct 6. 75 Wh. A letter reports her at Cocos Is. March
6. 1858. 70 Wh. 1123 Bone on board. Ar Rosemary Is. June 25 100
Wh. Spoke Aug 25. Lat. 19. 45 S. Long 118. 45 E. 110 Wh. 180 Wh.
A letter reports her at Hanaganui. Jany 5. 1859. for an
N. W. Ar do Jany 27. for Arctic. Sld from do Jany 29. [illegible]
no date. 1350 Bbls. A letter reports her at [illegible] no date
Oct. 26. for Arctic. 320 Wh. 6.400 Bone this season. Have
shipped 13 Bone per "Sylvia" and 214 Bbls Sperm per "Kingston"
Have sold Body Wh @ 115 gall. Sld from do Oct. 31. for [illegible]
Sp. Ind Dec 30 off Point Lavaga. Ar at [illegible] Dec
4. 1860 for Bal. 530 Wh on board. Spoke in Behring Sea
Sept. 11. 400 Wh. Ar at Honolulu Oct 16. 1861 for [illegible]
4000 Bone this season. Sold to C. A Williams & Co. of
New London, and loading oil & bone for United States.
Arrived at New Bedford April 14. 1862 with freight about
444 Bbls Wh 23 days
Sperm 1799 Bbls Whale oil & 131.900 Bone

Bark Lexington of New Bedford 13.13 Howard 201

Smith. Master, Sailed Dec. 19. 1854 for the Jn. Ocean
Heard from May 22. 1855 off West coast new Holland clean
Spoke off New Holland May 9. 20 Bbls Sp. Sld from
Shipki Aug. 2. 70 Sp " Sld from Mauritius Aug 31 75
Sp. Cruise " At Geographe Bay, ni Dec. 1856. 75 Sp
Heard from April 20. Lat. 25 S. Long. 10.056. 1 Wh. this
season " Heard from off New Holland June 8. 160 Sperm.
At Mauritius Sept 9. 210 Sp. Leaking badly - crew dissatisfied -
At date Sept. 23. has discharged cargo in order to inspect
the ship thoroughly " Condemned at Mauritius Nov 6th
11. 1856. her oil, 215 Sp, would be shipped to London, The
hull and lower masts were sold for $2.325 and the sails
rigging, chains, anchors &c. Shipped per "Arlington" for
Fall River "

Condemned 1856 "

Ship Sultan from San Jose 156

P Hinman Master, Sailed Sept. 30. 1858 for N. Pacific
For ... reported ... 156 ... Talcahuano ... 29
Aug. clean. " At Honolulu March 16. 350 Sp. Sld ...
March 18. for ... Spoke on Kodiak in May. clean. "
at Hilo March 1. ... 150 Wh. 2.000 Bone this season
At Lahaina ... Letter reports her at Honolulu
Nov. 20. 130 Wh. 2 ... this season. Had ship fire ...
... At Honolulu date, leaking badly " Sld
... 16. 1860 ... At at Honolulu March 12
... last season " ... reports her at Hilo March 18. 25 Sp this
season " On Kodiak previous to June 25. 75 Bbls Sp this season
At at Honolulu Sept. 1 with this season " Sld ... do Oct
1. for Fabii ... reports her at Honolulu, Dec. 31. 1861. 360 Wh " Spoke
... Wh ... at ... Arctic, At Honolulu April 4
... Arctic ... Arctic, Spoke in Arctic
... 21 ... Sept East Cape August 16. 4 Wh
... Sailed from San Francisco Dec 9. A letter from
Capt Cadge reports her at Talcahuano March 22. 1862,
Arrived June 13. 1862 with 12 Bbls Sp. 1000 Bbls Wh. oil & 15.000 Bone on board
... Bbls Wh oil & 2500 Bone in 44 Months & 13 days.

Dartmouth. Tucker & Cummings

Ship Liverpool of New Bedford Abm Barker 306

Barker Master Sailed Octr 12. 1853 for the N. Pacific Spoke Feby 7. 1854 no Sat &c Clean " Letter 4 Apl 4 for Mch 26. Sat 28 S. Brig 80 M. Clean for Arctic " At Lahaina Oct 15. Clean " At Hilo Feby 2. 1855. Clean " At Lahaina Mch 28. Clean " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 15. 600 Bbls " Reports off Kodiak in Aug. 5 Wh " At Hilo Oct. 26. 800 Wh " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 22 900 Wh this season. had shipped 300 Wh & 10.000 Sperm for Massachusetts for Sept. " At Mazatlan Jan no date 2 Wh " A letter reports her in ditto Mch 1 1856 300 Bbls this cruise. for S. Francisco for recruits " At ditto Mch 20. 530 Wh this season for Kodiak " At Lahaina Mch 31. 40 Wh this season " Spoke on Kodiak July 24. nothing this season " Spoke on Norton Sd in Sept. 300 Wh this season " Spoke Sept. 25. 600 Bbls " At Lahaina Oct 24. 500 Wh this season " Spoke June 6. 1857. one Ca. &c. no oil this cruise " Spoke Jany 23. no Sat &c 1 Whale since leaving S. I. " Arrived June 8. 1857 with 70 Bbls Sperm 1530 Bbls Whale Oil 3.000 Wh Bone on board. sent home 300 Bbls Wh Oil & 10.000 Wh Bone in 43 Months & 21 Days "

Entered Out 72 Bbls Sperm 1270 Bbls Whale Oil and 3.300 lbs Bone "

J. C. Smith Master Sailed Octr 10. 1857 for the Atlantic & Indian " A letter reports her at River Plate Coast Mch 1 1858. 150 Sp " Arrived Octr 28. 1858. with 320 Bbls Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 18 Days. Returned Crew and Female all mad in a State of mutiny. "

Entered Out 3143 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Chas Davenport Master Sailed Nov. 25. 1859 for the Atlantic " A letter [illegible] 2. 1859. Lat 16 N. Long 29 W. Clean. [illegible] Lat 40 N. Long 46 W. 20 " A letter reports her [illegible] Sept 13. Lat 36 N. Long 90 Sp " [illegible] Dec. 6. 100 Sp " A letter reports her at St [illegible] Feb 29 1860. 120 Sp [illegible] Apl 19 Lat 36 [illegible] " Arrived Sept. 22. 1860 with 30 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, sent from 90 Bbls Sp. in 21 Mos 27 days.

Entered Out 33 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Wh Oil "

Ship Logan of New Bedford. J. Howland Jr Master 302

Wells Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 6. Handed ho 1865 Sp. 0. Mongan
Feby 1. 1855. 115. Sp. 80 Wh " Addtl March 27. 1855 Whale "
Reported as having been lost on "Sandy Reef" Lat 21.46 S.
Long 174.46 E. Jany 26. 1855. "
Lost. in 1855 "

363

Bark Morning Light - New Bedford S. Tinman Master

Wm C. Luce Master Sailed Sept. 22 1859 for the
Pacific Ocean. " At Fayal Oct. 15. 80 Sp. " Spoke Nov.
10. Lat 1 S Long 27 W. " Spoke off Rivers Plate Dec 1 "
Off do Dec 13 Clean. " Spoke off Guaffo. March 1. 1860. 80
Sp. " Spoke on Chili March 15. Clean. " Spoke [illegible] 211.
1861 Off Coquimbo 12 Whs on Chili in Oct. 80 Sp. from
At Talcahuana Feby 23. 80 Sp. 200 Whs " At San Carlos in
Feby 80 Sp. 1100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Luce reports him at
Talcahuana March 2. 850 Whale. 7.100 " Bone Shipped for the
A. Months, bound on the fin Chili next season. Sailed
from thence March 4. At Salita July 22. recruiting Reports
no date 130 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana. Spoke Bound 13
Lat 42.30 S. Long 77.15 W. ho Sp. since leaving Salita. Heard
from previous to Jany 29. 1862 450 Sp. 300 Wh. this season. A letter
from Capt. Luce reports him at Talcahuana Feby 21. 1862. having
1050 Whale on board bound home. A letter from Capt. Luce reports
him at Talcahuana March 6. 1862 ready for to be bound home.
Arrived May 21. 1862 with 625 Bbls. Sperm & 675 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board & 2000 Whale Bone. Last home 7 8 1864. Sperm oil & 7.000
Whale Since in 21 Mos. & 29 days.

Left to Captors in Boston July 24. 1862 on Private terms

Martha Ellen of New Bedford Chas Hatch Master 260
J. M. Chin Master Sailed May 10. 1859 for the Pacific Ocean
For previous reports see Page 52. A letter from Capt. Chin
reports him at Mauritius, July 4. 1862 Condemned, At the
Augt. 1, Capt. Chin Shipping his Oil, She had been found so defective
they could not repair her,
Condemned and Sold at Mauritius in August
1862

Ship Louisiana of New Bedford 394 T. 16 Yrs 1091

Joslon Master. Sailed July 9. 1853 for the Pacific.
Off River Platte Dec 22. 140 Sp. " Sloop Tahcahuano Mch 27
1854. 140 Sp. to cruise " Spoken in July. no Lat &c. 140 Sp " Ship
Jm. Penn. to July 1. 1855. no Lat &c. 600 Sp " A letter rec'd
her at Navigators Is. July 15. 600 Sp. for the Line " A ditto
Octr. 15. 600 Sp. " A letter reports her at Strongs Is.
Octr. 29 850 Sp. had taken 250 bbls in last 60 days. "
At Sydney Dec. 2. with loss of sudden. " A letter reports
her at ditto Jany 13. 1856. 900 Sp. had reported in dock
and would sail, to cruise, next day. " Spoke at Bay of
Islands, Feby. 20. 1856. 700 Sp in all. " Spoke Mch 31.
Lat. 31. 14 S. Long 174 36 W. 950 Sp and outline of
large ship. " Spoke Jm. ship Mch. off French Rock 1150 Sp "
At Apolima in June. 1200 Sp " Reported at ditto in June 1.100
Sp on bd " At Rotuma Octr. 16. 1100 Sp on bd. " At Hawes
Is. Dec. 30. 1100 Sp on bd. " At Bay of Islands Mch. 5
1857 1100 Sp. At do 16th. " A letter reports her at do Mch
1. 1100 Sp. on bd. " Sld Jm do April 3. to cruise. " Arrived
Sept. 5. 1857 with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Lost
Sold on the voyage 150 Sp. / in 50 Months. "
Arrived Aug 1.000 1886 Sperm Oil "

John A. Kelly Master. Sailed Aug. 3. 1858. for Pacific
At Fayal. Sept. 15. landed 99 Sp. " At Is of
Sept. 4. 1859. for all Hope. " Off Paita Sept. 6. Saw
Jm Mary on "Off Shore Ground" 2440 Sp. " Off Paita Oct
15. 200 Sp. for Whole " Spoke no date. 17 miles 500 Sp. "
Tahcahuano. Mch 13. 1860. Had Shipped 470 Sp. for "
Octr 28. to sail next day, cruise. " Sld Jm de Fuca 2 " Off
Paita April 21 600 Bbls in all. " A letter reports her at
Galapagos in May 30 Sp on bd. " At Tumbez Sept 10
500 Sp in all. " A letter reports her at Paita Sept 3
Sp. in all " Spoke Feby 16. 1861 Lat 1. 19 S Long 180. 20 W
900 Sp. 300 bbls since leaving Paita. " At Callao March 26. 1100
Oil & Sailed April 12 to cruise. " At Paita Sept 16. 900 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Kelly reports her at Paita Octr 31. oil not stated,
at ditto 23rd. 1100 Sp. Spoke Decr 11. Jm. Spoke Feby 8. 1862
Lat. 5. 58 S. Long. 107 W. " 1200 Bbls. Probably 1200 Bbls. A letter from Capt.
Kelly reports her at Sea off Shore June 1st. 1862 275 Sp. Has lost 4 Boats.

Bark Louisa of Newbedford Swift & Allen 316

Green, Master. Sailed August 2. 1853 for N. W. Pacific. On previous reports see Large Old Book, page 1112. Arrived Feby 12. 1856. with 150 Bbls Sperm. 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 lbs Bone on board. Last home 90 Bbls Sperm. 550 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 lbs Bone. in 35 Months & 10 Days.

Supposed Out 157 Bbls Sperm. 1.513 Bbls Whale Oil and 19.200 lbs Whale Bone.

Wm. C. Hathaway Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1856 for N. W. Pacific Ocean. Spoke Sept. 26. Georges Bank N. 40. Miles clean. Sld from Mongonui Feby 26. 1857. 100 Wh 600 Bone for the "Gay Head Lahaina Nov. 14. 750 Wh. 9.000 lbs Bone. Have shipped 10.000 lbs Bone for "Con "lon" of "to". Sailed from ditto Nov. 24. for Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Hathaway reports him at Talcahuano Feby. 13. 1858. had shipped 4760 Bbls. Wh. Oil by Ship Enterprise for Nantucket 155 Bbls ditto by Bahama & 100 Bbls ditto by Caroline for N. Bedford. Sld from do Feby. 26. to cruise. Arr at Lahaina Sept. 17. 800 Wh on all. Stay'd one day. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 700 Wh this season. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 17. 600 Wh. 9.000 lbs Bone. Have spoken no ships Nov. 26. 110 Sp. 600 Wh. 8.500 lbs Bone this season. Had shipped the Sp. 17 casks Wh Oil & the Bone for Barque Sea Bird. Sld from do Dec 6 to cruise. Arr at Mongonui Feby. 23. 1859. 15 Sp this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct. 3. 400 Bbls this season. A letter reports him at Lahaina Dec. 11. 150 Sp. 200 Wh 000 lbs Bone this season. to cruise Home. Sld from do Dec. 5. Spoke March 2. 1860 Lat 30 S. - no oil this cruise. Arrived at Mar. 9. 1860. with 60 Bbls Sperm. 850 Bbls Whale Oil & 5000 lbs Bone on board. Last home 100 Bbls Sperm. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil 17.000 lbs Bone. in 43 Months & 16 Days.

Supposed out 58 Bbls Sperm. 879 Bbls Whale Oil 11.800 lbs Bone

Ship S. C. Richmond of New Bedford 413 Tons 3 Dk.

3111

Cochran Master Sailed from ... 1. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany 20. 1855. Lat 55. 21 S. Long 62. 22 W. Clean. Cld at
Lahaina ... 19. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
July 1. 2 Whales. Another report same date says 3 Whs.
Arr at Lahaina ... 2 850 Wh. A letter reports her as do
Nov. 13. 850 Wh this season. Had shipped 7.9 ... bo. for
N.B. Cld Nov. 20 for California Coast. At Navanita
Bay no date. 400 Bbls. A letter reports her in ditto. Feby
20. 1856. 400 Wh taken in the Bay. A letter reports her
at Honolulu Mch. 28. 450 Wh. this season. Has ...
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 4. 1000 Bbls. A letter
reports her as do Sept. 17. ... Bbls. Arr at Lahaina
Nov. 13. 850 Wh. 15. 400 ... this season. A letter reports
her at ditto Nov. 30. 2100 Bbls Wh Oil. 850 this season. Has
shipped 15. 400 Lbs Bone for "Crystal Palace". 100 Wh. for
"Metacom" for N.B. Remained there. Cld at ditto. Dec.
4. to remain there. At Tombez. no date be. Arrived
Aug. 1. 1855. with 50 Bbls Sperm. 2100 Bbls Whale Oil &
Boiled Seal Oil and 100 Bbls Wh Oil and 23.000 Lbs Bone
on 32 Months.

Sailed Oct 1 1857 ... Bbls Sperm ... Bbls Whale ...

G. B. Hathaway Master Sailed Oct. 20 1857 for the
N. Pacific. A letter reports her 15 days out. Clean. Arr
at Lahaina Nov 21. 1858. 35 Sp. Spoke ... Navigators
Bay June to July 9. no ... Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
1. 1 Wh. Spoke ... do Sept. 13. 5 Wh. Arr at Hilo Oct 30
A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 17. 225 Wh. 3600 Wh.
this season. Had shipped Bone per "Mary Allston" for N.B. ...
... do Nov. 17. to remain. In Navanetta Bay Feby 21 1859.
12 Wh. Arr at Lahaina March 21. 300 Wh this season.
A letter reports her at Honolulu April 9. Has 150 Sperm 30
Wh per "Trajan" for N.B. ... to remain. A letter reports
her at Oahu Sept. 27. 350 Wh this season. Spoke in Ochot.
Sea Oct 5. 300 Bbls Wh Oil. Arr at Hilo Nov 9 ... Wh.
this season. Shipped ... per ... for N.B. ... do Nov. 25. for Ogl. In Magdalena Bay Feby 29. 1860.
650 Wh. ... See page 560

Ship Magnolia of New Bedford Wm G. E. Pope 396

Capt Master Sailed Octr 21. 1854 for the N. Pacific Spoke June 8. Lat 39 N. Lon 145 W. clean. Spoke Dec 19 clean. At Talcahuano Feby 10. 1855 to Sp. Sld fm ditto Feby 23. to cruise. Arr at Honolulu Apl 16. no oil this cruise. Sld at ditto Apl 18. to cruise. Arr at Honolulu Octr. 13. 500 lbs Wh this season. Wood ship 5.500 lbs Bone for "Shooting Star" for N.Y. & 5 1/2 lbs Whale Oil for "Belle" for Warren Sld Nov. 1. for N. Zealand. At Tahaa and Mch 7. 1856. clean. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept to Sept 6. 1000 lbs this season. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 11. 1400 lbs this season. A letter reports her at ditto Dec 6. 1360 lbs & 17.800 lbs Bone which he had shipped per "Gladiator" &c. 4 lbs. Cl at ditto Decr 29. to cruise. Shipped 1365 lbs Oil & 17.800 lbs Bone. Sld fm Honolulu Janry 8. 1857. for Hawaii & the Line. Arr at Honolulu Feby 28. clean and sailed March 4. for the North. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 4. 3 lbs. Arr at Honolulu Octr 28. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 7. 6 1/2 lbs 8000 lbs Bone this season. Leaking light for home. At do Nov. 9. Sailed from ditto Decr 3. for home direct. At Wytootacke Dec 20. no oil this cruise. A letter reports her in Atlantic. Sept 21 & Mch 31. 1858. Capt Wolfe died 2 days previous. Sld fm Pernambuco. Apl 15. Arrived May 22. 1858. with 650 lbs Wh Oil & 8000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 53 lbs Wh Oil fm Hon. 1860 lbs Whale Oil & 21.000 lbs Bone in 113 Months & 1 Day.

Arrived Aux Cos 1860 lbs Whale Oil & 21.000 lbs Bone

S. C. Pierce Master Sailed July 27. 1858. for the North Pacific. At Fayal Aug 22. clean. At Bravo Sept 8 clean. Spoke off Desolation no date clean. At Hilo Hawaii at Hilo Dec 18. clean. A letter reports her at Mongonui Feby 7. clean. A letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 26 fm Arctic. 1000 lbs. 18.000 this season. Had shipped 28. fm "Kutusoff" & "Eagle fm" Pierce Sld fm do Nov 21. to cruise. Spoke no date no oil this season. Cl at Honolulu Janry 26. 1860 for the season. Arr at do Feby 24. this season. Sld fm do Mch 5. for the Line. Spoke Sept 16. in [illegible]

Bark Malta of New Bedford Benj. B. Howard 151

King Master Sailed July 13, 1854 for the Indian Ocean
Off Java Sept 18. clean. Letter report her at Saint
Helena Apl 4, 1855, 260 BBls Oil. Tuna ship for Britain
for 9.16. Sloop St Helena Apl 6. to cruise. Spoke on British
Ground last of July 450 Sp. all told. At Fayal Nov 15.
Land 200 Sp. At Port Praya Oct. 22 Clean. Spoke on
Brazil Banks. Dec. 29. clean. Spoke last of Jan 1856
off River Platte. 500 Sp all told. At St Helena Apl 21
Sld May 3. 100 Sp. h cruise. Arrived Sept. 14. 1856
with 170 BBls. Sp. Oil on board sept home on the
Voyage 450 BBls. Oil in 26 Months & 1 day. 78 BBls on Pas.
from Pisco Chile, Sperm Oil 179 BBls Sperm & 11 BBls Whale Oil.

Ship Oliver Master Sailed Oct. 22 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke Feby 11. 1857 Lat 17:33 S. Long. 36, 19 W. 30 BBls. Sperm Oil.
At St. Helena Mch 29. 50 Sp. " Sloop do Apl. 20. 20 Sp.
Spoke July 15. Lat. 28½ N. Long 49 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke Aug
1. no Sperm. cutting a cow. " At Fayal Aug. 27 Loaded
75 Sp. In a gale Aug 31 Had lost two boats and dam-
aged the Main. after a thorough examination she
was condemned as unseaworthy. " Her Hull and
Lower masts were sold for $1405 cr. "

Condemned at Fayal 1857. "

Ship Emma C Jones (on page 81).
John C. Jones Master Sailed Aug 11 1858.
Spoke off River Platte Dec 7 1859. 11 Ships this season. " Ar-
rived Hon Feby. 9. 1860. Lat. 39.40 S. Long 47.30 W. 50 Sp. 11 ships
this season. Ship Sun 400 Bbls Sp. " Spoke Aug. 3.
Lat 0.42 S. Long 38.30 W. for Home. " Arrived at Hon
28. 1860. with 425 BBls Sperm, 1100 BBls Sperm, Whale Oil & 300
do Sperm on board. Sent home 450 BBls Whale Oil, for Time
in 24 Months & 18 Days. "
Found out 120 BBls Sperm. 1100 BBls Whale Oil & 2200 " Bone

Bark Manuel Ortez of New Bedford Weston Howland 351

Hastie Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1854 for the Pacific Ocn
at Hono Sept. 26. clean. A letter reports her at Geographe
Bay Jany 20. 1855. 40 Sp " Spoke March 5. Lat 2. 45 North
Long 135 E. 140 Sp. " A letter reports her at Shanter Bay
Octr 3. 200 Sp. 500 Wh " At at Sanania Nov 2. 200 Sp.
300 Wh " A letter reports her at do Nov 7. 200 Sp. 600 Wh
6.500 Bone had shipped his Bone per Niger for N.B. " Cld Nov
29. to cruise " A letter reports her at Guam Feby 8. 1856. no
oil this cruise. for Yellow Sea. " Spoke in Japan Sea
May 4. 3 Whales this season. Spoke previous to June
4. 14 Whales " Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 500 Bbls. Arrd at
Sabanne Room 17. 500 Wh. Bon the season " A letter
reports her at Sahaund Dec. 6. 500 Wh 6.000 Bone. Had ship
ped 6.037 Lb Bone per Crystal Palace for N.B. " Cl. at ditto
Decr 13. to cruise and home " Arrived May 30. 1857
with 200 Bbls. 1000 Bbls Whale oil on board. Last home on
the voyage 14.000 " Whale Bone in 32 Months 28 days.
Found Out 195 Bbls Sperm. 1047 Bbls Whale Oil "

Pa. K. Hazard Master Sailed Octr 5. 1857. for the
N. Pacific " A letter reports her at Nangasaki Feby 4.
1858. Clean " Sailed to cruise " Touched at Bay of Islands
May 12. Clean. for the N. " At at Honolulu Nov. 21.
with Ochotsk. 1000 Wh. 13.000 Bone this season " A letter
reports her at do Nov. 22. 1000 Wh. 13.000 Bone. Had shipped
Bone per Olympia 12.000 Bone per Niger " Was in Japan Nov.
with do Jany 1. 1858 " Sld Hon do Jany 13. to cruise " Arrd
Honolulu Feby 26 no oil this cruise. Sld Hon do Feby 28.
Cl. 11. ~~Had shipped 1100 Bbls Whale oil per Olympia~~
Spoken Ochotsk Aug 28. 1000 Bbls. " At at Honolulu
Nov 21 with Ochotsk. 1000 Wh. 13.000 Bone this season " A
letter reports her at do Dec 22. as before. for Oil and
Arrived Bond 10. Mo. with 1175 Bbls Sperm 1.500
Whale Oil & 13.000 Bone on Sea Sent Home 500 Bbls
Whale Oil & 13.000 Bone. in 32 Months & 5 Days "
Found at 110 Bbls Sperm. 1.403 Bbls Whale oil & 11.900 Bone.

Ship Majestic of New Bedford J. Howes Co 291

Percival Master, Sailed July 20. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 26. Clean. " At Lahaina Nov 14. 1854. Clean. Ar
at ditto Oct 1 fm Kodiac 500 Wh this season. " Cld at do Oct. 16.
to cruise. " Spoke no date on "Off Shore Ground." 100 Wh. this cruise.
Ar at Lahaina Apl 19 1855. 115 Sp. 80 Wh this cruise.
At Honolulu Apl 17. " Spoke on Kodiak July 2. 600 Bbls. " Ar
at Lahaina Oct. 15. 750 Bbls Wh. 700 Sp Bone this season.
Cld at ditto Oct. 29. for N.Z. " A letter reports her at do
Oct. 28. has shipped 8.100 Sp Bone per "Caroline" for N.B.
At Hong Kong Feby. 15. 1856. 100 Sp. 850 Wh. " Spoke Oct.
26. Lat 27. N. Long 154 W. 250 Bbls this season. Ar at Lahaina
Nov. 1. 250 Bbls this season. " A letter reports her at do Nov.
3. 250 Wh this season. " At ditto Nov. 25. taking freight to
cruise Home. " Arrived April 15. 1857 with
120 Bbls. Sperm & 1.100 Bbls. Whale Oil 3000 " Whale Bone
on board. Sent home on the Voyage 800 Bone in 44 Months
& 25 days.
Entered Out 107 Bbls Sperm & 1370 & 30 Whale Oil.

Jos. Macomber Master. Sailed July. 25. 1857 for N. Lat
Pacific. At Fayal Aug 17. Clean. " Spoke Returned Aug
1 & 12, 50 Bbls. ?. " At Mongonui. Long. 31. 1858. " 80 Sperm.
& Sailed to cruise. " Sld fm do Jany 30. " Spoke in Arctic
July 30. 3 Wh. " Spoke in do Sept. 12. 3 Wh. " Capt
Macomber died in Arctic Ocean in July. 1858

Chester Master. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Oct. 17. 75 Sp 295 Wh. 3800 Bone. Has shipped Sperm oil
& Bone per "Golden Eagle" for N.B. " In Navigators Isl.
Feby 28. 1859. 6 whs. " At Honolulu March 22. " Sld do
March 26. " At do Sept. 5. for Kodiak. In Arctic no date
Why. A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct. 20. 300 Wh. 35
Bone this season fm Arctic. Shipped all Sperm per "E. F. Hills"
Sld fm do Nov. 11. Cal. " Ar at Honolulu Feby 20 1860
no oil last cruise. " Sld fm do March 15. to cruise. " At Lahaina
March 30 Wh. and Sld Feby 4 for Kodiak. In accot of the
burning of the Bark Sperm 25 Mar. " Spoken Oct. 1 2
whs. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 24. 150 Wh. 150 Bone this season.
Arrived May 24. 1861 with 180 Bbls Whale Oil & 1400 Bone on
board. Sent Home 40 Bbls Sp. 100 Bbls Wh. Oil & 700 Bone in 46 Months.
Entered out 195 Bbls Whale Oil & 1100 Bone

Ship Marengo of New Bedford Jon^a Bowne Jr 426

Skinner Master, Sailed Oct. 10 1855 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Nov. 10. off St Jago. 2 Bbls Sp. (one or both) " At Bay of Islands
Feb. 16. 1856. Clean. " A letter reports her at ditto Feby
111. 65 Sp. for Japan Sea. " Reported in Straits of Corea
April 17. no Oil this season. Reported in Ochotsk Sea.
July 16. clean " Pro Mercury Bay. Oct. 3. 1300 Bbls and
coming " Reported Spoke Sept 10. 900 Bbls. " At at Honolulu
Nov. 14. 1300 Wh this season. " A letter reports her at La-
haina Nov. 25. 1350 Wh. & 19.000 Lbs Bone this season. " Sailed
Dec 15th for Bone. Per "John Gilpin" for N. " Sld from
Honolulu Jany. 10. 1857. for cruise " Ship Sea 110 Bbls. Sp
Oil for St. George for N.B. " Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept 11. 1000
Wh this season. " At at Honolulu Nov. 3. 500 Wh. 6000 Bone "
Sld do Nov. 9. " A letter reports her at do Nov 9. 500 Wh and
735 Bone this season. Had shipped this Bone per "J. Gilpin"
5744 Bbls.
and Oil per "Corinthian" for N.B. " Sailed from ditto
Nov 26. for California Coast. At Margaretta Bay
Feb. 16. 1856. 3 Wh. 120 Bbls. Took 6 Wh on N.Z. " Dec
A letter reports her at Honolulu March 29. 150 Wh.
this season. Sea N. " Sld for do March 30. for Ochotsk. "
Spoke in Arctic July 22. 1 Wh. " At at Lahaina Oct 2. 100
Wh 1.000 Bone this season. " Sld for do Oct. 16 to come "
Spoke Dec. 9. Lat 11 S. Long 165 W. no oil this season "
Off Cape Horn no date Do " Spoke March 28. 1859. Lat 31 N.
Long 122 W. Arrived April 16 1859. with 1500 Bbls
Whale Oil and Bone. 36 Bbls Sperm 620
Bbls Whale Oil & 26.000 Lbs Bone. in 42 Months & 12 Days.
Treated Out 1456 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Fred^k A. Pelet Master Sailed August 12. 1859 for the N. Pacific
At Tongat Sept. 5. Landed 30 Sp " Reported off Gustavus
Grande about Nov 1. 1 Whale " In Desolation Island
Sept 15 Nov 1 Sperming. " At Hawaii Nov 2. 400 Wh; Shipped
350 Bone per "Addison". " Sld for do March 9. for Ochotsk. " Spoke
in Ochotsk Aug 20 1000 Bbls in all. " A letter reports her in Arctic
Sea 150 Wh. 15.000 Bone this season. for Hakodadi. " At at
Honolulu Nov. 17. 1000 Wh 12.000 Bone this season. " A letter
from Capt. Eldredge (Sup^d. Sh having been superceded) reports her at
Hawaii Feby. 14. 1861. no oil since last report. See Page 35

Bark Manilla of New Bedford C. H. Tucker Mr. 210

Morton Master, Sailed Novr. 23. 1853 for the Pacific. Spoke Jany 22. 1854. Lat 20. 30 S. Long 25 09 W. 25 Sp., Spoke June 9. Lat 38. 10 N. Long 31. 20 W. 75 Sp., At Fayal June 22. Landed 80 Sp., At ditto Aug 14. for Indian Ocean. Spoke off Johanna Feby 15. 1855. 100 Sp., A letter reports her at Zanzibar Apl 1., 200 Sp. on bd., At Johanna June 15. 200 Sp., At ditto July 5. 100 Sp., At St Helena. Mch. 11. 1856. 1400 Sp., Sld from ditto Mch. 24 cruise Home., At at New port Sept 7. 400 Sp., Arrived July 11. 1856 with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent Home 100 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 32 Months & 18 Days.,

Turned Out 234 Bbls Sperm Oil.,

Wm West Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1856 for the Atlantic. Spoke on Dec. no Lat bc, 30 Sp., Spoke Feby 11. 1857 Rio by Platte 30 Sp., At St Helena Apl. 10. 100 Sp., Sld from do Apl. 20. 100 Sp. to cruise., At Annabon Octr. 10. 140 Sp., At St. Helena. Feby. 14. 1858. 500 Bbls to cruise., A letter reports her at do. Feby 12. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. Bad., Spoke 1. 200 "Bone by Twilight" Oct 1856., Sld from do. Feby. 16. 300 Sp. 200 Wh., Arrived June 18. 1858. with 280 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 1. 200 "Bone. in 21 Months & 2. Days.,

Turned Out 1293 Bbls Sperm & 233 Bbls Whale Oil

Wm. Ellis Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1858. for the Indian., At Fayal Sept. 18. Clean., A letter reports her at Johanna Apl. 23. 1859. 83 Sp., Ct Seychelles Aug. 23. 80 Sp. Spoke Mch. 20 1860. in Indian O. 480 Sp., Ct Johanna July 25. 450 Sp., Ct Mahe Dec. 7. 550 Sp., Arrived July 27. 1861 with 575 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 Months 10 days.

Turned out 575 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Alfred R. Crosby Master Sailed May 14. 1862 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt Crosby reports her May 29. Lat. 35 N. Long. 14 W. 78 Bbls Sp. Oil., Spoke June 9. Lat 40. 25 N Long 51. 10 W. 80 Sp. Spoke June 11. Lat. 42 N. Long. 33 W. Hears from no date 1140 Sp. Spoke Augt 1. 200 Sp. A letter from Capt Crosby reports her at Fayal Sept 14 to date Has 320 Sperm Shipped 10.680 Gallons Sperm pr. Ocean 10. See Pg. 555.

Danl B. Green Master. Sailed Nov 20. 1856 for the Pacific
A letter report her Dec. 4. Lat. 24 N. Long. 38. W. Clean. Spk:
Feby. 5. 1857 off Cape Horn 50 Sp. A letter reports her
at Talcahuano Feby. 22. Had shipped 50 Sp. for Bk
"Paulina" for N.Y. Spoke Aug 25. in Ochotsk. 1400 Bbls.
Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 1200. At at Sakawa. for
C. 1300 Wh. 17,000 Bone the season. Sailed from
Honolulu Novm. 24. for Talcahuana. Had Whs. Spm
18.000 Whalebone. Jas Mary E. Sutton. At Talcahuano Feby.
4. 1858. 1500 Bbls. Sloop do Mch. 1. to cruise. Had
shipped 1400 Bbls Whale Oil for "Gratitude" for N.B.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 400 Wh this season. At at La-
haina Nov. 23. 45 Sp. 500 Wh. 6.000 Bone. Letter reports
her at do Nov. 26 with 50 Sp. 500 Wh. 8,000 Bone this season. At
N.Y. Ship Jas do Dec. 8. to cruise. Had shipped 8,100 Bbls
Bone for Straits season. Spoke Aug. 19. Ship Margaretta May. Feby
27. 1858. 6 Bbls. At at Hilo. Oct. 18. for Straits season.
At Mongonui. Feby 23. Spoke in Ochotsk. Aug 28. 1000
Bbls. At at Lahaina Nov. 22. for Ochotsk 1875. Wh.
11,000 Bone this season. Letter reports her at Honolulu
Dec. 6. 900 Wh. 12.000 Bone this season. for Talcahuano
Home. Sloop do Dec 5. At Tahiti no date. coopering
her Oil. Sloop do Jany. 4. 1860. At at Talcahuano
March 7. 120 Sp. 1450 Wh. 11.000 Bone for home. Sloop do
March 28. Arrived June 26. 1860. with 130 Bbls Sperm
1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home
480 Bbls Sperm 13½ Bbls Whale Oil & 25.500 lbs Bone. in
2 3 Months & 6 Days.
Inward out 130 Bbls. Sperm 1547 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 lbs Bone

---

Daniel B. Green Master Sailed Sept 4. 1860 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Green reports her at Bay of Ods 19. Wh Laud
28 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Bark no date, 30 Sp. At Rio Dec. 14.
Sloop do Dec. 30. At San Carlos in Feby. 1861. 30 Sp. 150 Wh.
bound North, sailed from Ogeend March 18. to cruise. Letter at La
Guaira May 17. 20 Sp. 100 Wh. 600 Bone. Sailed same day to N. North,
At Curaçoa Nov 7. 500 Wh. 6000 Bone. Off Mo. at Honolulu Nov.
24th Sailed 30th to cruise. See Page 506

Ship Nancia of New Bedford Edwd H. Howland 315

Wing Master, Sailed Nov. 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific, Spoke Jany 24. 1854. Lat 17.28 S. Long 37.40 W. Clean. At at Lahaina May 19. 100 Sp. At at Lahaina Oct. 19. fm Ocholsk. 50 Sp 760 Wh. Sld fm ditto Oct. 31. to cruise. Spoke Nov 20. Lat 5 N. Long 153 W. no oil this cruise. Off and on Whytotaki Dec 14. no oil since last report. At at Lahaina Apl 7. 1855. 230 Sp. 700 Wh. Cld at ditto Apl 11. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 4 1200 Bbls. At at Lahaina Oct. 5. 1500 Bbls. Would ship 7.500 Lbs Bone. per "Carolina" for N.B. A letter reports her at ditto Oct. 20. 250 Sp. 1500 Wh. (750 Bbls this season) 7.500 Lbs Bone. have shipped Bone as above. Cld at Lahaina Apl 7. 1856. for Ochotsk Sea. no oil between Seas. At at Lahaina Oct. 11. fm O. 475 Wh. 3.000 Lbs Bone. this season. Cld at ditto Oct. 27. cruise & home. Off Sandy Hook May 1. 1857. 2200 Bbls. Arrived May 7. 1857. with 250 Bbls Sperm 1850 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.500 Lbs Bone on board. Last Voyage 15.000 Lbs Bone. in 11. Months & 8 Days.
Season Oil 2140 Bbls Sperm. 1860 Bbls Whale Oil and 3.900 Lbs Bone.

Jr. H. J. Crow Master Sailed July 7. 1857. for the Pacific

R. Billings as Master. Sailed Aug 25. 1857 for the N. Pacific Spoke Aug 27. Clean. At Kauai Sept 2. Clean. A letter from Capt. Billings reports her at Tuleahuana Jany 11. 1858. Clean & Sailed. At at Lahaina Oct. 25. 30 Sp. A letter reports her at do Oct. 27. 30 Sp. shipping in "Ella & Eliza". Sld fm do. Apl 3. for Kodiak. Spoke June 28. on Kodiak, 2 Wbs. On ditto June 30. 3 Wbs. At at Lahaina Oct. 5. 600 Wh. 6.000 Bone this season. A letter reports her at do. Oct 27. Have shipped 123 Sp. 459 Wh. & 6629 Bone per "Montreal" for N.B. Sld fm do Nov. 1. A letter reports her at Ocean is Dec. 20 in oil this season. Spoke Feb 20. 83. on Coast this season. At at Lahaina Oct 29. 1860. 600 Wh. on hand. Sld fm do Apl 9. for Ocean. Spoke on Kodiak in May Clean. At at Ocean Aug 29. 3 Wbs. At at Lahaina Oct 29 fm Arctic. 7.000 lb. Bone this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 24. Got thro' Ice. Had shipped 11 Wbs Sperm per "C. F. Miller" & Cld do Nov 27. 1860. 90 Sperm on board for N.B.

See Page 316

Bark Sold to Samuel Rowland in Augt 1861 for $ 12000

~~Ship~~ Raigard Scott of New Bedford Rodney Hunch 307

Jacob Howland Master Sailed Augt. 2. 1855 for the N. Pacific Ocean, At Fayal Sept. 5. Handed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke off Tristan d. Dec. 2. # Whs. " Hed for in Feby. 1856. 11 Whs " At Mauritius June . 1300 Wh. Oil had Shipped 99 Bundles " Whale Bone to England " Sailed from ditto June 5. 1,300 Whale to cruise, A letter from Capt. Howlands reports her at Augustine Bay July 25. 85 Sp. 1.300 Wh. . Spoke Nov. 16 Lat 35. 15 S. Long. 40 E. 16 " Sp. 1.350 Wh " Hed for East of Dec. no oil this season. " A letter reports her at Mauritius Sept. 20. 1857 80 Sp. 2100 Wh. / 20 Whs this season on the cruise thus. " At St. Helena June 14. 2800 Bbls for home. " Arrived July 21. 1857 with 80 Bbls Sperm 2100 Bbls Whale Oil 800 Lbs Bone on board. Sent Home for 2 Bbls Sperm Oil 7, 700 Lbs Bone in 23 Months & 22 Days. "
Turned Out 82 Bbls Sperm. 2714 Bbls Whale Oil and 8.200 Lbs Bone.

O. S. Cleveland Master. Sailed Sept 16. 1857 for the Atlantic & Indian Oceans. " At Fayal Oct 12. Clean " A letter reports her off Flores, Oct 20. Clean, had lost an 80. bbls. Spout in a gale. " Spoke Jany. 29. 1858. no lat &c. 2 Whs. " Hed for Mauritius. May. 6. 250 Wh. " A letter reports her Sept. 1. no lat &c. 150 Sp this cruise. " Spoke on Equation Aug 8. 1859. 2 Whs. " A letter reports her at St Helena 21. Sept 59. 1600 Sperm Has discharged 2 in no Lorenzo. 1112 " Ex Mech. 28. 700 Wh. " Hed for Japan. 4.000 " Bone per " Roscoe " for Ab. " Spoke on Japan Aug. 15. 200 Sp. 700 Wh. " At Lahaina Nov. 18. 1862 700 Wh 2.000 Bone " A letter reports her at do Nov 27 Shipped 220 Sp. 7196. 416 " Bone per " E. F. Willey " Inward for Whaling " Hed for do Dec. 12. to cruise " Spoke off New Zealand Feby 9. 1860 12 mo this cruise " A letter ships to her 1 day for Bay of Is. Apl 20. 75 Sp " At Baker Island Augt. 21. 400 Sp. 750 Wh " Spoke Sept. 3. off Carolina Is. no report. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feb 21. 1861 ready for home. " At Valparaiso March 2nd taking Bark Franklins 2nd Oil, Arrived Apl 4. 1861 with 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Bound home 230 Sp. & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Mo. 15 days. Sold to Saml. P. Winn
Turned " 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Gen. Mercury 1857.

Bark Maria of New Bedford Sam'l H. Rodman 302

Joseph Abbott Master Sailed Sept 1. 1856 for the Indian & Pacific Ocean. At Flores no date clean. A letter from Capt. Abbott reports him at Bravo Cape de Verds Oct 12 clean. Spoke Nov 16 1857. Lat 17 S. Long 42 E. 40 Sp. " Off Island of Madara in May 40 Sp. " Heard from off Madagascar no date 60 Sp. Spoke off Zanzibar Augt 26. 110 Sp. " Spoke off African Coast Sept 16 100 Sp. " A letter reports him at Mahe Feby 21 1858. 450 Sp. " At Johanna Augt 1 580 Sp. " At Mahe in Sept 500 Sp. " Heard of him Oct 16 350 Sp. " A letter reports him Dec 31 at Anjouan 26 E. not stated. " A letter reports him at Zanzibar Feb 1 1859 550 Sp. " At Fayal June 21 550 Sp. " Arrived Augt 11 1859 with 670 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months 19 days

Returned Out 684 1346 Sperm Oil "

Thos. B. Rodman 1859.

Wm B. Thomas from Master Sailed Sept 20. 1859 for the Pacific " Heard from no date 30 Bbls " A letter reports him at Gallejoas Apl 21 1860. 100 Sp. " Reported at Dominique Harbor "Marquesas" no date 550 Sp. " Heard from June 14. 700 Sp. Reported no date 750 Sp. A Talcahuana Janf 24. 1862 650 Sp. was Shipping 291 Bbls Sp. Oil for Ship Chandler Price, at Paita Septm 4. 800 Sp. all told, at Talcahuana Janf 23. 1863. 250 Sp. the last year, at ditto Feby 9. Sailed from the on the 6 Feby for home and returned on the 9th leaking badly, was beached and would commence discharging on the 10th, and it was expected she would be condemned, 500 Sp. Sold at Public Auction at Talcahuano, March 5. 1863, 550 Bbls Sperm Oil Shipped home for Abbott Adams.

Condemned and Sold at Talcahuano in March 1862

Ship Maria Theresa of New Bedford 338 T. 16 Ys 330

Wm. Master Sailed Oct 21. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
A letter reports her at San Carlos, Feby 17, 1855. 20 Sp. for Ochotsk
Sea" Spoke Sahaina Apl 10. 1855. Clean " Cld at do Apl
11 for Ochotsk " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 3. 1 Whale
Head in in Japan Sea. July 5. 6 Whales " At Hilo Oct
21. 25 Sp. 1850 Wh " A letter reports her at Sahaina
Nov. 21. 850 Wh this season. Had shipped 18 Sp. 308 Wh & 13,500
Bone per "Niger" for N.B. " Cld Nov. 20. cruise on the line "
At Honolulu Feb 2. 1856 for Wh " Sailed ditto Feby 9.
to cruise " Cld Three Kings Feb 11 on cruise "
Reported Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 10. 800 Bbls " At Hon-
olulu Nov. 17. 1700 Wh this season " A letter reports her
at ditto Dec. 7. 1200 Bbls this season. Had been damaged by
ice, would repair and cruise to N.J. Home " Cleared at ditto
Decm 12. to cruise Home " Spoke near Tahiti Jany 15. 185[illegible]
nothing this cruise " Touched at Tahiti Jany 19. Landed
Capt C. sick and returned Feby 3. for Home and Sailed for
N.J. Home " Arrived ult 6. 185[illegible] with 1650 Bbls Wh
Oil & 18,000 Lbs Bone on Board. Last from Home 18[illegible]
308 Bbls Whale Oil & 13,500 Bone. in 32 Months & 12 Days
Found Out 1,752 Bbls Whale Oil & 18,500 Lbs Bone.

A letter from Capt Coop, of ship Maria Theresa, of this port, dated Ayan, Ochotsk Sea, July 12th, 1858, reports her clean, all well. The ship was anchored to make a lee from a heavy NE gale which had been blowing for the previous 24 hours. Would take in wood, and proceed to South West and Shanter Bays, where he would probably remain for the next 15 months. Left Tavisk Bay July 9th, and intended to have gone to the North East Gulf once more before going West, but was discouraged from the report of bark Oscar, Landers, of Mattapoisett, which vessel he spoke, and which had just come from that Gulf, where they saw no whales, but found one dead bow-head in the ice. Also spoke ship Rapid, West, NB, nothing this season. Capt Coop writes that he arrived in the Ochotsk Sea on the 14th of May, and steered to the N W. On the 21st came up with the ice; the same night fog set in and continued for three days; on the 3d day it commenced blowing, and had to work his way out of the ice, which was very heavy, and in doing so started the copper off both bows. By working to the eastward got round the ice so that he could work his way northward, which he did as fast as possible on account of ice and fog. On the 26th made Alevin, and Ochotsk. or Bowhead Islands—could not get nearer than within 25 or 30 miles of the land on account of a solid body of ice. Here we saw six vessels; spoke ship Thomas Dickason, Plaskett, NB, which was the first we had seen in the Sea, and the account Capt P gave of the fleet was anything but flattering; he mentioned some 45 vessels that had neither taken or seen a whale. I cruised about here until the 29th, and saw no prospect of getting into Tavisk Bay, and so started in a thick fog and a gale commencing from the westward, to go up to the North East Gulf, where I had in previous seasons seen first rate whaling. We arrived in the Gulf on the 2d of June, cruised all over the ground, saw one bow-head only. On the 20th of June started from this Gulf for Tavisk Bay, where we arrived on the 24th, and remained until July 9th, not being able to leave sooner for want of wind and clear weather enough to find the way out. The following is a list of vessels in Tavisk Bay previous to July 9th:—Superior, Wood, NB, nothing this season; Roman, Dehart, do, clean; Abraham Barker, Slocum, do do; L C Richmond, Hathaway, do do; Eliza Adams, Thomas, do do; St George, Pease, do do; Euphrates, Heath, do do; Fanny, Boodry, do, 2 whs; Hillman, Little, do, 2 whs—one found dead off Jonas Island, the other taken in this Bay; John Wells, Woodbridge, NB, nothing this season; Ohio, Barrett, do, 1 bowhead, and 4 California grays, the whole making about 150 bbls; Parachute, cory, do, 2 whs; Robert Morrison, Tilton, do, 1 bowhead. These vessels were all in the Bay July 9th; about 12 others had left which had taken nothing this season. I have seen but 1 bowhead in this Bay, lowered the boats, but never saw him after lowering. Have experienced either thick fog or rain nearly all the time, with light variable winds, principally from the S W, with a large swell setting in to the Bay.

A letter from the mate of ship Plover, Perkins, of this port, reports her in lat 19 S, lon 30 W, 45 days from home, all well, clean, bound to the Indian Ocean.

by feelings of humanity only, for so much have the
deceived by pretended mahanes, and miserable p
quack nostrums, that it is time some healthy n
practice should be introduced among them. In s
of Quacks, Dr. H. does not wish to be unders
mean all the medical profession, but those who
the last six or seven years filled the newspapers of
with disgusting advertisements, making great pret
to medical science, when they do not know
principles of the healing art. Dr. H. professes to
ently skillful in curing the following diseases, v
eases of the Lungs, Liver Complaints, Nervous
and General Debility, arising from secret bad
when young and inexperienced.—[New Hampsh
riot.

DR. HARRINGTON has also gained himself
putation for the cure of long standing Chronic
stitute Venereal diseases, to the treatment of w
devoted a great part of his time while in Englan
ing the celebrated Lock Hospital in London, who
are upwards of 1000 persons continued at a time.
will always be warranted in all cases, of howev
standing they may be.—[London Times.

Dr. H. solicits a call from all who may be afflict
any disease, and those suffering from the bad e
mercury incontinently administered, or from qua
trums administered by ignorant empyrics. All
may rely upon speedy relief to their suffering
further particulars call at Dr. Harrington's office

No. 9 ENDICOTT STREET, BOST

Physician and Surgeon.

N. B.—The best references with regard to sele
timents in Medicine and Surgery.

P. S.—The best of accommodations for the sick
sexes, with kind and attentive nurses if they wi

ADVISE GRATIS for the first consultation, af
the usual fee; the poor liberally considered, and t
est secrecy maintained.

Dr. H. can be consulted by letter, and if the
accurately described, Prescriptions and Medicin
immediately forwarded. All correspondence wi
troyed or returned.

Please to remember the name and number,
has nothing to do with any office but 9 Endico
Boston.

☞All letters addressed to Dr. Harrington wi
a Postage Stamp enclosed will be attended to th
ly.

DR. HARRINGTON'S VALUABLE PR
TIONS, for Gonorrhœa, Gleets, Strictures,
Weakness, and all Private Diseases in both sex
obtained at his office and LOCK HOSPITAL,
DICOTT STREET. Dr. H. is a regularly edu
old experienced Physician and Surgeon. Th
wish to be speedily and permanently cured w

H.C.F. Capt. Master. Sailed Oct. 13. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Ed at Hilo, Haw. 21. 1858. Clean. 4 letters upon the
Sea for do. Apl. 9. 1858. 4 letters upon her at Ayan
July 12. Clean. " Spoke Ayan 28. 150 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 28
500 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 28. 1150 Wh. 6000 Wh. "
letters upon her. Sailed Dec. 1. for the N. Pacific
for the N. " Spoke Ayan 28. 150 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 28
Clean at do
Sea for the N. " Spoke Ayan 28. 150 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 28
At Ayan
Wh. " Spoke Oct. 28
At Ayan
Spoke Oct. 28 500 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 28. 1150 Wh. 6000 Wh. "
Wh. 3 months
Arrived May 26. 1861 with 60
200 Bbls Whale Oil & 3000 Whalebone on board, and from
Oil & 4000 Whale Bone in 43 Months & 26 days.

Bark Mars of New Bedford 6.66 Tuckr Ms 270

G. P. Harrison Master. Sailed June 10. 1856 for the Arctic
Ar. Flores Augt. 18. 70 Bbls. Sp. oil, At ditto Augt. 20.
80 Sp. bound to Fayal, At Fayal Aug. 22. landed 70 Sp.
Sloop Wasp N. B. Feby. 12. 1857. to cruise. A letter
reports her at Sea. no catch. March 2. 70 Sp. A letter
reports her at Georgahno Bay March 29. 200 Sp. on board. A
letter reports her June 5. Lat — Long — 6. 165 Sp. since
March. At Isiguenie Bay. Sept. 17. had shipped 1,53 Sp. 81
Wh. & 370 Brns. for Massasoit. Go Hall. Spoke Sunny. 20
1858. on Desolation. A letter reports her at Geographe
Bay. May 6. 410 Sp. 410 Wh. A letter reports her at
Augier, July 31. 500 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter reports her at
Georgiana Bay Oct 9. 600 Sp 400 Wh. Home in Sept.
At Isiguenie Bay. March 4. 1859. 90 Sp. to Milford cruise
to Mauritius Oct. 11. 750 Sp. 550 Wh. Hodgen do. Oct 24.
750 Sp. 550 Wh. A letter reports her at St Helena Feby 15.
1860. 750 Sp. 550 Wh. for home. Arrived Apl. 12. 1860 with
400 Bbls Sperm. 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 1700 Lbs Whalebone.
Sent home 200 Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 Lbs Bone
in 416 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 423 Bbls. Sperm. 428 Bbls Whale oil & 1,700 lbs Bone

---

Visited by Capt. R. Griffin & Benj I. Cummings

H. I. Barker Master visited Oct. 2. 1860 on the
Pacific Ocean Spoke Sept. 13 Lat 11.20 N. Long 25 W. 90 Sp. Spoke
off St. Felix March 10. 1861. 150 Sp. At Paita April 9. 200 Sp.
Spoke Oct. 11. 250 Sp. At Tombez Novr 28. 230 Sp. At Paita
Decr 5. 200 Sp. At ditto June 2. 150 Sp. A letter from
2nd officer reports her at ditto May 25. 400 Sp. all told. Off
Galapagos Islands April 1. no Oil this season. Spoke Sept. 30
Lat. 5 S. Long. 114 W. 200 Sp. cutting a large Whale. At Marquesas
Islands Feby 5. 1863 750 Sp. A letter from Capt. Barker reports her at
ditto Feby 5. 700 Sp. &c. Tahuata April 10. 1864. 750 Sp all told.
At ditto April 25 from the Sp 2138 Gallons Sperm Oil for Clinea
and refitted for another Cruise. A letter reports her at Paita May
25. nothing since. Spoke Sept. A letter reports her at Paita Decr 27.
1500 Sp. all told. Sept. 28. Same 280 Sp. on passage from Desores Warm,
At Talcahuano March 10. 1865. 220 this season, Sailed from ditto
March 25. for home,

Bark Martha of New Bedford Swift & Allen 270

Smith Master Sailed May 21. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean at Fayal July 21. clean. At Wanganui N.Z. in Jany 1855 Clean. At New Zealand Mch. 6. 30 Sp. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 15. 7 Whales. A letter reports her Dec. 10. no date. had taken 200 Sp. in last 30 days. had not taken a whale for 7 mos. At Wanganui July 9. 1856. 200 Sp. Off Amherst Ds. Feby. 25. 200 Sp. Spoke Apl. 1. Lat. 30. 13 S. Lon. 177. 30 E. 2 Sp. wh since leaving N.Z. Spoke Apl. 3. 300 Sp. Off Norfolk Ds. in Dec. 250 Sp. Sld from Wanganui Jany. 23. 1857. 250 Sp. for Bank Ocean. Reports off Chatham Islands. March 13. boiling. Has taken 4 large Whales (Sp.) in three Mos. A letter reports her at Sydney July 10. 650 Sp. At Rarotonga Sept. 7. 650 Sp. Arrived May 20. 1858. with 1350 Bbls. Has been out in 48 Months.

Found Dec. 1858 1895 Bbls Sperm Oil

John D. Cornell Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1858 for the Pacific At Fayal Oct. 11. Clean. A letter reports her at do Oct. 10. Clean. In ballast Sept. 24. had 2 boats stove. Spoke Oct. 27. no date. 25 Sp. for River Platte. A letter reports her Jan. 29. 1859. Lat 46 S. Lon 86 W. 40 Sp. A letter reports her at Guam Feby. 20. Had not seen a wh for 6 mos. Spoke ves Desolation Jany. 1860. 2251 Bbls this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl. 28. 50 Sp. 200 wh. Sld from do. Apl. 29. for Ochotsk. Spoke her do. Sept. 8. 300 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Nov 3. 60 Sp. 200 wh. this season. At Diamond Lagoon Jany 20. 1861 300 Bbls. At Lahaina April 10. 950 Wh. this season. 60 Sp. 1450 Wh. all told. Sailed from Honolulu April 27. for Ochotsk. Heard from in Ochotsk Oct 10. 500 Wh. this season. At Honolulu Nov 22. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 11. 1500 Bbls on board. A letter from ditto reports her at ditto Nov. 21. 600 Wh. Oil last season. Had Shipped 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 6000 lbs Bone via San Francisco for Short Anchor. Had recruited for another season North. Sailed from ditto Decr 28. to cruise Northward of Ochotsk. Touched at Bashee Islands. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Guam May 10. 1862. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 400 Wh. At Lahaina June 29. 500 Wh. 5000 lbs Bone this season. At Honolulu Decr 13th Sailed from ditto Jany. 20. 1863 for Selected Ground. See Page 524.

Bark Martha 2d of New Bedford W. C. Howard 360

Drake Master Sailed July 6, 1854 for the N. Pacific
Ground Augt. 3. clean, A letter reports her at Wellington
Jany 30. 1855. 1145 Sp. 135 Wh. Had letter 8th for do.
Can each, found N. " Spoke July 15. in Ochotsk Sea, 7 Whales
~~Boat Lahaina Oct. 300 Bbls~~ " At Honolulu Nov
10. 1145 Sp. 1200 Wh " A letter reports her at do. Nov. 28 1145
Sp. 1300 Wh. Had shipped W. J. Dickason 1145 Sp. 750 Wh and
per B. S. Hovi 14.000 Bone " Cleared at ditto Decm. 6 for
Guam " At Guam Feby 6. 1856 bound north " A letter
reports her at Hong Kong Jany 6. no oil this cruise)
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 6. 700 Wh " At at Honolulu
Nov. 10. 70 Sp. 1.000 Wh this season " A letter reports her at
ditto Nov. 23. 75 Sp. 1.000 Wh " Bone this season " Sailed
next day to cruise home. Spoke Dec. 25. Lat. 21.30 S. Long
161. 25 W. for NZ. " Arrived May 29. 1857 with 80 Bbls
Sperm. 1600 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 13.000 " Whale Bone on board. Last
home Sold on the Voyage 1140 Bbls. Sp. 860 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 13.000 "
Bone in 34 Months & 23 days. Turned Out. 85 Bbls Sperm
1.811 13 Bbls Whale Oil and 13.400 Lbs Bone "

~~B. H.~~ Daily Master Sailed July 13. 1858 for the North
Pacific " At Fayal Sept. 2. landed 85 Sp. Spoke on
Cayes Banks Sept. 16. no report. " Spoke Feby 2. 1859 no
Oil Sp. 170 Bbls " A letter reports her Home ~~Oct~~ Feby 20 Got
Ship 88 Bbls Wh oil per Chapin " per Ave. " Sledge do
Oct 21 Arctic " At at Honolulu Oct. 26 Sp. Arctic 350
Wh & 6.000 Bone this season. " A letter reports her at do Dec
17. 390 Wh 6.500 Bone Has shipped Bone per "Sylvia" " Sledge do
Nov. 30 bound " S. Maryatta Bay Feby 9. 1860 no Oil " At
Lahaina March 16. 180 Sp. 390 Wh. 6.000 Bone in all. " Sledge
do March 28. to cruise " Spoke Sept. 3. in Arctic. 6 Wh " At at
Honolulu Oct 22. 350 Wh. 15.000 Bone this season. ~~Left~~
~~Oct 26~~ " A letter reports her at do Dec 15.
1875 Wh. 15.000 Bone. Shipped Bone per Lucy 1750 Wh to
Lucy at Bay of Islands Feby 11. 1861. 200 Sp. 1400 Whale " A
letter from Capt. Daily reports her at Bay of Islands Feby 22. 30 Sp
since leaving S. I. to sail next day for Arctic. Spoke Sept 2. 2 Whales
Spoke in Arctic Sept 4 cutting her third Whale, at Honolulu in
1.25 Sp. 540 Wh. 8000 Bone this season.

Ship Mary Frazier of New Bedford Benj. H. Howland 288

Hazard Austin Sailed Octr. 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
No further report see Page Old Book Page 1433.
Arrived June 29. 1856. with 130 Bbls Sperm 1.700 Bbls
Whale Oil & 2.500 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 1.050 Bbls
Whale Oil & 18.900 lbs Bone in 31 Months & 21 Days.
Burned Oct 153 Bbls Sperm, 1.702 Bbls Whale Oil & 24.300
lbs Whale Bone.

John Rounds Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1856 for the North
Pacific, Arrd. at Hilo March. 13. 1857. no report of oil.
A letter reports her at do Apl. 4 20 Sp. for Ochotsk Sea.
Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 12. 2 Bowhead Whales. Spoke
in do. Sept. 11. 5 Whs. A letter reports her at Herlist off
Is. Ochotsk Sept. 30 Sp. 650 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov.
26. 700 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone. Shd. Ship 11.430 lbs Bone Her
C. Wentworth of N.B. A letter reports Hg at do Nov.
5. Sp. 700 Wh. 11.500 lbs Bone. " Off Deans Is. Janry. 17. 1857.
20 Sp. this Cruise. " At at Honolulu March 26. no oil this
cruise. " Sld. for do March 29. for the N. 100 Sp. 900 Wh. on
hand. " Spoke in Ochotsk Octr. 19. 600 Wh. this season "
At at Honolulu Nov. 29. 700 Wh. 9.000 lbs Bone this season.
A letter reports her at do Dec. 1. 100 Sp. 1600 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone.
Sld. Janry. 1. 1857. " At at Honolulu Nov. 29. for Ochotsk.
700 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone this season. Sld. for do Dec. 3. to cruise "
Arrived June 12. 1860. with 160 Bbls Sperm 12 " 17 Bbls
Whale Oil 9.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 93 Bbls Sperm
96 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.800 lbs Bone in 44 Months & 18 Days.
Burned out 166 Bbls Sperm. 1213 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.600 lbs Bone

---

Jos Hathaway Master Sailed Aug 1. 1855 for the
Indian. " At Saudi Sept. 18. Landed 75 Sp. " Spoke Octr
26. Clean. " At Bombay March 13. 1861 300 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Hathaway reports her at Mauritius Sept.
1. 80 Sp. last cruise, with Spars Sprung. At ditto Augt. 31.
refitting, At ditto Octr. 17. 700 Sp. 225 Wh. and Sailed 18th in
charge of the Mate, Capt. H. on shore sick, A letter from Capt. H.
dated Her at Mauritius Nov. 18. he had reported the Ship and
would sail South, & Whaling.

See Page 210.

Ship Mary & Martha of New Bedford Baxter Nickelson
317

Sold in Boston in Nov. 1855.

Ship Josephine of New Bedford Swift & Perry 1115.
P. K. Allen Master. Sailed July 16. 1856. on the Pacific.
At Fayal Aug. 12. clean. Hove in off ditto. no date
160 Sp. " Spoke on Tristan Gond. no date, no report. " Sld
from Mongonui. Jany. 28. 1857. 70 Sp. 200 Wh. for the N. Had
shipped 94 Sp. & 2000 "Bone per Swift" for 115. " A letter from
2 officers reports her at ditto, no date. 90 Sp. 1410 Wh. " had
shipped 94 360. Sperm Oil & 3000 "Bone per Swift Swift" " Spoke in
Sept. at the N. 1800 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct. 23. from
Ochotsk. A letter reports her at do Nov. 9. 1660 Wh. 18 cop. Sp.
Bone this season. had shipped 1170 Wh. Sp. "Harriet Jessie"
325 Wh. Sp. "Julian" & 18.000 "Bone" Sld "John Land for N.B.
Ship in do. Nov. 6. for the Line. " At Ascension Jany 28
1858. no oil this cruise. " Spoke May 20. in Ochotsk Sea.
6 Wh. this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu
Oct. 31. 1400 Wh & 17,000 " this season to cruise Home "
Sld from do. Nov. 5. cruise Home. " At Rotuma. Dec. 5. "
Sperm oil 94. 214. 1859 with 30 136 Sp. in. 1650 Wh.
Wh. Oil 17.000 "Bone on board Sent Home 94 1715
Sperm 1600 Wh. Wh. Oil 17.000 " Bone in 33
Months & Days. "
Sperm Oil 63 196 Sperm 1880 Wh. Wh. Oil and
Bone as above. "

Ship Chapman. Master Sailed July. 11. 1856. on the
N. Pacific. Ship for to Aug 30 250 Sp Whales. " At Fayal
Sept. 15. landed 380 Sp. Spoke off Fayal no date. 75 Sp since
coming out. " A letter reports her at Mongonui Jany 26.
1857. 60 Sp. 700 Wh. " Sld " Had 1 Whale for Mate and
boat on 94 " Spoke Mongonui Jan. 28. "
A letter reports her at do Jan 29. Ship for Sea Oil 4 Sperm
for Bone " Spoken in Ochotsk Sept. 14 Wh. " Spoke
Oct 11. Sp. Wh. " A letter reports her at Hilo Dec 6. 1858
Wh & 18.000 Bone. Shipping Bone per "Bedford" " At Hilo
Gazette May Feb 25. 1860 200 Wh. " At Hilo March 11. 500 Wh.
the season Sailed from Hilo 2nd or Oct. 4th for Sea 9980

Ship Mary Wilder of New Bedford Chas. Almy 213

Lucc. Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the Pacific
at Payal Augt. 21. Hundred 18 1865 Sp. Oil, At Tombez
Feby 7. 1855. 2400 Sp on bra. Spoke off Gallipagos Ls. March 20.
350 Sp. A letter reports her at Tombez. Aug 25 1855 50 months
Ship at home. At Paita Feby 5. 1856 850 Sp. Ditto Feby
15. Off Gallipagos Islands last of June 160 Sperm
since Feby. At Tombez Augt 23. 120 this season,
A letter reports her at ditto Sept 2. 950 Sp. for Off shore
Spoke no date 1 Large Sp Wh. Sing leaving Tombez. At
Talcahuano Dec. 19. 1100 Sp for home direct. Sld from
do. Jany 5. 1857. Home direct. Arrived Apl. 7. 1857 with
1.000 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 1700 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 32 Months & 10 Days.
Insured Oct 950 Bbls Sperm Oil.

A. P. Barker Master Sailed June 16. 1857 for the Pacific
Spoke July 5. Lat. 3 19 N. Long 36 40 W. At Payta Aug.
4 Clean. Off Paita Dec. 30. A letter reports her at do
Dec. 31. Clean for Gallipagos. A letter reports her at do
Apl. 6. 1858, 175 Sp. Spoke off Gallipagos Ls. no date.
200 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea May 16. no lat &c.
300 Sp. 20 B.W. Spoke July 1. 350 Sp. Spoke off Seamans
July 25. 400 Sp. all total. At Paita Sept. 7. 400 Sp. 30 Wh.
Sld from do Sept. 13. for Gall- Is. At do Dec. 16. 90 Sp this
cruise. Off Gallipagos Ls. in Dec. 700 Sp. in all. At
Tombez no date. Sld. At Paita March 10. 1859. 800 Sp. 30
W.W. A letter reports her at do Feb. 25. 700 Sp. Sld from do
March 26. to cruise. A letter reports her off do June 3. 950
Sp. 150 Wh. to cruise. A letter from Capt Barker reports her at
Paita June 19. 750 Sp. 70 Wh. To sail same day. At Pay-
Galan. no date. 150 Sp this cruise. At Paita Sept. 23 150
Sp last cruise 800 Sp in all. Off Gallipagos Nov. 25 to
cruise. At Talcahuano Feby 13 1860. 900 Sp on board.
A letter reports her at do Feby 28. 1000 Sp on bra. For home.
Arrived June 18. 1860. with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil in
36 Months & 2 Days.
Insured out 953 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls Black fish Oil

Bark Mary Ann of Mattapoisett R. I. Baxter 214

Jo. 16. Taber Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1856 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Oct. 4. Landed 34 Sp. 4 Letter reports her at Cape de Verds. Nov. 20 Sp. on bod. At do Jany. 10. 1857. no date 170 Bbls. Spoke Mch. 10. off River Plate 250 Sp. At St. Helena May 2. 275 Sp. A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at St. Helena Octr. 4. 375 Sp. 100 Bbl. At Bermuda. May 25. 1858 Lost mast. 450 Sp. 110 Bbls. At do June 8. Sailed for at July. 1. 60 Sp. this season. Spoke July 7. nothing since leaving Bermuda. Spoke Augt. 11. 650 Sp. 100 Bbls. Arrived Sept. 24. 1858. with 715 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil. in 24 Months & 20 Days Second Out 676 Bbls Sperm. & 103 Bbls Whale Oil.

J. H. Macy Master Sailed Dec. 16 1858. for the Pacific Ocean for Long. 1850. Lat. 7° N. Long 37° W. Clear & pleasant. Spoke Roby. 12. Lat. 4 9° S. Long 21° W. Clear. A letter reports her at Paita May. 15. Clear. Off do. 100 Sp. Off Gallipagos 25 June 487 Sp. Off do July 16. 110 Sp. At Paita Sept. 1. 200 Sp. Off do Dec. 13. 250 Sp. A letter reports her off Gallipagos 8 Nov. 14. 300 Sp. this cruise. Ship'd Sp. "Catalpa" for Bos. A letter from her off do. Jany 13. 1860. 300 Sperm bod. Off do Feb. 8. 350 Sp. Sailed for Paita May 13 to cruise. Spoke off Gallipagos 20 July 440 Sp. this cruise. Spoke off do in Oct. 250 Sp. this cruise. Spoke off do. Oct 22. 700 Sp. & Santa Cruz 26. 600 Sperm bod. Off South Head March 19. 1861. nothing since leaving Paita. A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Talcahuano May 10. Shipping Oil by the Robin Hood. 650 Bbls. 300 Bbls. Oil all told. Heard from about July 12. off Gallipagos Islands nothing. Nothing this season. A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Paita Coast 16. 300 Sp. last cruise. At Talcahuano April 7. 1862. 1100 Sp. all told, 580 Sp. last year. A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at sitto April 8. 1100 all told. A letter from Capt. Macy reporting at sitto April 21. same. At St. Helena July 21. 760 Sp. Arrived October 26. 1862 with 750 Bbls Sperm & on board last home 360 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 Months 10 days.

Sailed from Bedford Nov 25 Heads E. Dec 2 1863

Ship Mary of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. Master 287

Bottle. Master sailed Octr. 2. 1854 for the Pacific.
At Talcahuano March 27. 1855 no Oil on board.
A letter from Off. reports her at Bay of Islands
N. Z. March 25. 1855 with 75 Bbls. Sperm & 75 qy Whale oil,
Spoke May. 10. no Lat &c. 1100 Sp. " At Bay of Islands
Jany. --. 1856. 550 Sp. 150 Wh. 1500 Bone. She has sailed
Nov. 22. to cruise. " Reported to have lost Capt Bottle
and three men by a Sperm whale off Sundays. Feby.
16. the Store boat and four men were picked up the next
day by the "St. Theresa" of N.B. " A letter from the Mate
(Boston) corroborates the above in every particular
Boston Master. Off Hunchbrook. Feby 22. 600 Sp.
& 50 Wh and cruise. " Spoke March 19. no Lat &c. no oil
this cruise. " Arrived August 30. 1856 with 650 Sp.
and 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 " Whale Bone in 22 Months
28 days.
Turned Out 668 Bbls Sperm. 169 Bbls Whale Oil & 1400 Lbs Bone

---

Br. R. Sands Master. Sailed Nov. 2. 1856 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Sea. Dec. 15. no Lat &c. 1 Blackfish
At Fernando de Acunha. Jany 11. 1857. Clean. " Off N. W.
Cape Australia June 5. 225 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Rosemary Is. Aug 9th 110 Sp. 330 Wh. " At Rodriguez
Oct 13. as before. 60 Sperm. and Desolation. "
Spoke Jany. -- 1858. 700 Bbls. " Spoke Jany 23. 1858. no Lat.
&c. 2 Whs. " At Swan River. March 10. 130 Sp. 800 Wh. "
A letter reports her at Ca. March 22. 850 Sperm all "
Spoke April 23. Lat. 25. 50 S. Long. 107 E. 180 Sp. since
leaving Swan River. " Spoke off New Hollands May 16.
180 Sp. this season. " Off Ca. no date. 240 Sp. this season. "
Spoke June 2d 280 Sp. ditto. " Spoke Aug 25 Lat. 19. 45
S. Long 118. 45 E. 380 Sp. 900 Wh. " A letter reports her at "An-
phrose" Sept. 6. 360 Sp. 940 Wh. Home in April. " Spoke Sept.
15. 31' Lat. 23 S. Long. 9. 55 E. 350 Sp. 900 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 16.
do. no oil for five months. " Sailed for St. Helena. Febr. 26. to
cruise. " Arrived May. 28. 1859 with 330 Wh. Sperm 900
Wh. & Whale Oil & 2 " Bone. in 30. Months & 2 Days. "
Turned Out 311 Wh. Sperm. 911 Wh. Whale Oil and
2 Tons Bone.

Bark Matthew Luce of Dartmouth Wm Delano Jr. 410

Com. Master Sailed July 18. 1854 for the Pacific
Ocean. At Fayal Augt 24. Wounded 11 Sailors 1866. Ships all at two times.
At Valparaiso Nov 25. 700 Wh. Spoke Feby 3. 1855. off Guaffo "
Off Juan Fernandez Feby 15 " Heard from no date &c. 250 on bord "
A letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch 27. Have shipped 1857
1366 Sp. on bord Ship "Falcon" off Guaffo " Ditto Ship
for sea " Heard from Off Gallipagos 25. July 4. 400 Sp " Ditto
Aug 18. boiling " Spoke Dec. 5. on "Callao Grnd" not
stated " Off Guaffo. no date. 700 Sp. " Ditto Sep.
or. 1856. 750 Sp. all told " Spoke no date &c. had taken
300 on. Has 1366. " Heard Talcahuano. 1720 750 Sp.
this season. 1000 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her & ditto &c.
20. 700 Sp on board. " Spoke May 24 no Lat &c. no oil this
cruise " A letter reports her at Valparaiso Nov 11. 340
Sp. 30 Wh last cruise " Spoke Jany 6. 1857. no Lat &c. 1500 Sp in
all. " Spoke off Guaffo Jany 31 1300 Sp 100 Wh & 14 Little
"Coons" in all. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano
Mch. 22. 1550 Sp. all 530 last cruise. " At Chincha Is.
June 10. 1500 Sp. " Off Chili. no date. 400 Sp. supposed this
season. " On "Archi Grna" Sept 23. 400 Sp this season " Off
Peula. Oct 23. 1650 Sp. on bd. " Heard from no date &c. wanting
140 bbls to fill. " Spoke off Guaffo Feby 3. 1858. 220 Sp. At
Talcahuano. Mch. 6. Full. Sig Home. " At do Mch.
20. 1700 Sp on board. Go Home. " Spoke Mch 21. on a day
go Port. a ship alongside. " Arrived May 21 1858. with
1700 1366 Sperm. Oil on board. Sent Home 300 1366 Sperm
Sold 100 1366 What Oil. in 46 Months & 13 Days. "
Sperm Oil 1960 1366 Sperm 1000 1366 Whale Oil 1366 "

Cleveland Master Sailed May 18. 1857 for
Pacific. " Spoke May 24. Lat 36 N. Long 3 W. " At Fayal
Aug 18. landed 110 Sp. " A letter reports her Sept. 8.
Lat &c no report of oil. " At St Catherines Oct. 15. 110 Sp.
Heard from Nov. 10. no Lat &c 1200 Sp. Wh. also reported
Spoke Dec 10. Lat. 34 S Long 30. 14 W. 250 Sp. " A letter reports
her at Talcahuano Feby. 13 1860 150 Sp on board to
Sig "Virginia". " At do Feby 27. A letter reports her Off 11 at
Sea. 650 Sp this season. " Spoke Aug 6. no Lat &c 500 Sp "
Spoke no date &c. 550 Sp. " Made Pt. Peta Oct 8. 550 Sp "

Page 633

Ship Alonkar of New Bedford Philip Anthony 370

Brownfield Master Sailed Aug 1. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 6. Clean. Spoke Oct 21. Lat 20 1/2 S. Long 29. 05 W.
3 boats chasing whs. At Tristan de Acunha Nov 11. Clean. Spoke
Dec 29. Lat & not stated. Clean. At Hakodadi Japan Aug
8. 1855. for Japan Sea. At Hong Kong Feby. 15. 1856
Oil 1st Status. A letter reports her at Ditto Feby. 14.
30 Sh. 350 Wh. Spoke in Japan Sea May 6. nothing
this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea 6 Sept. 6. 200 Wh. this
season. Ar. at Lahaina Nov. 1. 300 Bbls this season. A
letter reports her at ditto Nov. 8. 30 Sh. 600 Wh. 4550 Lbs.
Bone. had shipped his Bone per "Washington" for N.B. Spoke
Jany 8. 1857. Lat. 26.28 S. Long 180 W. 20 Sp this cruise. Spoke
in Shanter Bay previous to Sept. 12. 300 Bbls. gone to New
Zealand. At Howe's Islands Decr 25. 1200 Bbls oil
for N. B. Home. Reported Jany 8. 1858. Lat. 28. 26. S. Long
180 W. 58 Sp. 600 Wh. A letter from Capt. B. reports her
condemned at Hobart Town in March 1858. having
been on a reef off New Zealand. Her Cargo. 1100
Bbls Oil & 6000 Bone shipped to London in Bark
"Heather Bell" Her Hull. Rigging. Boats &c &c brought
at Auction £972.0.0.

Condemned March 1858.

Ship Lapwing of New Bedford ... page 169
... Comitsky Master. Sailed June 2. 1856. for Indian
Ocean Mauritius July 27. 1859. cruise. 2300 Bbls. Arrived
Nov. 4. 1859. with 460 Bbls Sperm & 850 Bbls Crude Oil
on board. Sent home & Sold on the voyage 180 Bbls Sperm
Oil & 5000 Lbs Bone. in 41 Months & 2 Days.
Home ... out ... 700 Bbls Sperm ... 550 Bbls ... Whale ...

Bark Mercator of New Bedford 916

W. B. Norton Master, Sailed Oct. 28 1852 for the Pacific
For former reports see Old Book Page 417. #
a Ltr. from Capt. Norton reports him at Paita July 16.
1856. 1220 Sp. bo Black fish Oil, bound to Talcahuana
and home after a northern cruise. At Paita August 13.
At Paita August 30. 1856 having been condemned
and Shipped.

Bark Ocean Wave of New Bedford Hy. Taber No. 380.
Hiram Baker Master, Sailed Octr. 28, 1856 for the Pacific
Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 38.31 N. Long. 69.55. clean. Spoke Dec. 17. Lat
26 S. Long 41.30 W. 38 Sp. Spoke Feby 8. 1857. Lat. 45.00 S. Long
76.30 W. bound N. Arr. at Hilo March 31. 180 Sp. Left
Honolulu April 11th Stb same day for the N. Spoke June 27
on Kodiak 3 Wh's this season. Letters reports Capt. Jahaza
Nov 1. 750 Wh. 6.000 Wh. Bone. would Ship for "A. L. Sutton."
New B. Sailed to cruise. Shipped 181 Bbls. Sp. 349 Bbls Wh. &
7.300 Whale Bone. Stopped Honolulu, April 16. 1858. 180 Sp.
1400 Wh. in all. Letters says 600 Bbls & 5.000 Bone for the
seasons. Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept. 20. 500 Wh. Spoke
do Nov. 1. Shipped 65 Bbls Wh. oil & 500 Bone for "Elisa
Frazier" for Hilo. Lost on the rocks near Elbin Bay
Ochotsk Sea on the night of Oct. 12. 1858. in a gale
from N. E. Ships Officers and Crew all lost, the wreck
was found in the Spring of 1859. by the Fleet, but not
a sign of the Crew.

Lost on 1858.

Ship Envy Fleetland of [illegible]
Henry Tilley Master Sailed June 9. 1858 for
for previous reports see Page 1204. Sailed from San Francisco
Nov 11. 1861 to cruise. Shipped 1800 Bbls Wh. 1600 Bone. Spoke off Pernambuco April 17. 1862 100 Sp. on the passage. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 30.15 N
Long. 40 W. same. Arrived May 29. 1862 at [illegible] 180 Wh. 1800 Bbls
Wh. Oil. Shipped Bone. Left [illegible] Sept. 4 sent home 3 Wh. 1150 Bbls Wh. Oil &
1200 Bone in [illegible] 20 days.

Ship Mercury of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. Master 340

Hayden Master Sailed Octr 4. 1855 for the Pacific, Letter reports her at St. Jago Nov. 12. Clean " Off Java Head Feby 5. 1856. Clean " Arrived Feby 11. Clean. At Manowa S. Mch 20. Clean. " Letter reports her off Guam May 2. 70 Sp. for Japan " Arrd Honolulu Oct 2. 280 Sp. " Sailed Oct. 15. Repg. " Cleared do. Oct 28 for Sea of Japan " Shipped 387 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Gladiator, A letter reports her at Hapsand S. Janu. 12. 1857. 50 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke on Japan in Aug. 300 Sp. " Arrd at Honolulu Octr. 7. 150 Sp. this season. " Sailed do. Oct 26 for Desengaunde Is. " In Port Bonin Islands Janu 2. 1858. 100 Sp. this cruise. " At Guam, Apl. 29. 650 Sp. " Letter reports her at do. May 6. 250 Bbls on bd. to said same day. Arrd at Honolulu Sept. 4. Sea of Japan, no oil this cruise. Letter reports her at do Oct 4. 100 Sp. this cruise. " At Hilo to leave. Sea 11. no oil this cruise. " Arrived Apl. 27. 1859 with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent from 3 Whaling Ground 42 Months 23 Days. " Turned Out 159 Bbl. Sperm Oil. "

Capt. H. Lathrop Master. Left home on a Whaling voyage in Indian Ocean. " Sailed Augt. 1. clean. 61 days to Cape of Good Hope, no date. Clean. A letter from Capt. L. reports his arrival at Mauritius Nov. 15. 50 Sp. Sailed from do Nov. 24. in charge of Pilot to cruise till Apl. Capt L. absent sick. " Letter from Capt L. reports her at Mauritius in May 1860. 350 Sp. Capt L. says that he is unable to go in the Ship and has shipped Edward Bourne Master, Hyde Officer, Daniel Cavilier Discharged 1st 2d 3d Mates & Shipped one " Sailed from Mauritius May 27. Last Ship 333 Bbls Sperm Oil to London per "Barna Conta". " Spoke no date 185 Sp. " Spoke Octr 1. on Rodriguez Gd. 50 Sp. this cruise. " In Port Nov. 10. 100 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke Jany 3. 1861. Lat. 6. 45 S. Long. 122 E. 500 Sp. Reported in Celebes Sea Jan 21. 350 Bbls on board. A letter reports her at Bourbon Decr 25. 650 Bbls on board, a letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Bourbon March 15. 1862 850 Sp. At Rodriguez about July 21. 1050 Sp. on board, At St. Helena Augt. 30. 1100 Sp. all told. 1050 on board, Arrived October 21. 1862 with

Ship Messenger of New Bedford Jn° R. Thornton 291

J. Jenney Master Sailed Aug. 14. 1855 for the Atlantic & Pacific Oceans. At Fayal 25. Nov 20 clean. At Bourbon 25. Nov 20 clean. Spoke Dec. 13. no lat &c. 1 right whale. Spoke Feb. Dauphin Feb. 25. 1856. 60 Sp. 180 Wh. Heard from off ditto in April 130 Sp. 180 Wh. Off ditto in June 180 Sp. 180 Wh. Spoke Sept. 24 Lat. 23 S. Long 48. 23 E. 300 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 20. 1857. off Desolation. 1100 Bbls. A letter reports her at Seychelles May 24. 1100 Bbls. A letter reports her at Augustine Bay Sept. 17. 200 Sp. 950 Wh. Sailed in Co. for cruise. Spoke Jan 15. 1858. 2 whales. Spoke on Desolation Feby. 2. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. A letter reports her at Mauritius May 10. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. Home in a few days. At Johanna Aug. 1. "Good well". Off Madagascar Oct. 22. for home. At St. Helena Feby 2. 1859. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. Arrived March 31. 1859. with 300 Bbls Sperm 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.000 Lbs Bone in 43 Months & 17 Days. Sailed Oct 260 Bbls Sperm 1330 Bbls Whale Oil and 8.800 Lbs Bone.

Jason M. Gifford Master Sailed June 7. 1859. for the Indian & Pacific. Spoke July 7. Lat. 29 N. Long 140 W. Clean. A letter reports her at Fayal July 20. Clean. A letter reports her off Amsterdam Jany. 1860. 35 Sp. A letter reports her at Augusta Bay Feby. 18. 30 Wh. On N. coast New Holland June 25. 30 Sp. 140 Wh. On do [illegible] A letter reports her at Anjua Aug 20. ditto. Spoke off East Indies Jan. 16. 1861 200 Bbls Oil. A letter from Mr Gifford reports her off ditto Jan. 25. 175 Sp. 40 Wh. At Bunbury N.H. Feby 28. 230 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Anjua July 18. 80 Sp. the last season. Spoke off Madagascar Sept. 5. 350 Sp. At Mauritius Nov. 3. 330 Sp. 30 Wh. Spoke Feby 16. 1862 400 Sp. At Seychelles March 13. 400 Sp. Sailed April 4. to cruise. At Mauritius Nov. 5. A letter from Capt Gifford reports her at ditto Nov. 5. 750 Sp. Spoke on Madagascar Ground in Oct. 750 Sp. 150 Wh. At St. Helena Jany. 12. 1863 & sailed 13th. Off St. Helena Feby 5. same. At ditto March 3 700 Sp. 30 Wh. Arrived May 10. 1863 with 750 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil in 47 Months & 3 days. Turned out 759 Bbls Sperm & 24 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ships Melacom of New Bedford Jas B. Wood & Co 360

Woodbridge Master, Sailed Augt. 9. 1857 for N. Pacific,
For former reports see Small Oil Book, page 118,
Arrived May. 6. 1857. with 1.050. Bbls Whale Oil & 2.000
Lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 851 Bbls Sp. 1 Hoo Bbls Whale
Oil & 27.000 Lbs Bone, in 11 Months & 27 Days. " Junior Oil
2 Bbls Sp. 1.052 Bbls Whale Oil and 11.500 Lbs Bone "

John F. Hands Master Sailed July 16 1857 for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her at Fayal, Aug 8. 35 Sp. Landed. "
A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Aug. 22. as before "
Spoke Sept. 6. Lat 8.29 S. Long 21 44 W. " At Hilo. Feby 25
1858. 30 Sp. " Spoke on Arctic. 20. 1/2 Bbls. " At at Honolulu. Oct. 1. 200 Bbl. Hoo Lbs Bone for Arctic. A letter
reports her at do Oct 4. 200 Bbl. 4300 Lbs Bone this season, all
shipped per "Golden Eagle" for 3 ports. " A letter reports her at
do Oct. 23 have obtained. 60 Bbl. more days. " Has gone
on Oct 24. " At at Hilo March 21. 1859. 40 Sp. this season "
A letter reports her at Honolulu April 3. Have shipped 140
Bbl. per "Golden Eagle" for Bone to Arctic " Sld from do April 6 for
N. " At at Honolulu June 15. for Arctic 330 Bbl 1500 Bone
this season and Sld 30th to cruise " Arrd at Honolulu Oct
8 Bbls Oil Sp this season Sld 9th for the N. " Spoke Sept 11. in
Arctic. 400 Bbls " Arrd at Hilo Oct 20. 400 Bbl Hoo Lbs Bone this
season " Lost at Pictuilla Navigator Islands Decm. 1860
Officers Home and about 700 Bbls Oil saved, and sold at
Auction with the Wreck
Lost at Navigator Islands Decm. 1860

James Henry Howland
Ship John Howland of New Bedford.

Capt Malden Master Sailed Octo 11. 1858 for the Arctic.
For former reports see Page 150th. At Honolulu April 9. 1860. 1,700
Whale, A letter from Capt. Malden reports her at Honolulu
April 30. for the Arctic in a few days, had shipped 1000 Bbls. Whale
Oil by the Hamaster, At ditto May 9. Sailed from ditto May 1 for
Arctic, Left San Francisco Oct. 24. 1000 Bbl. Oil 41000 Lbs Bone
Last season, has shipped 110 Bbls Whale Oil to Honolulu by Sch. Sea
Bird. Spoke on California Coast Feby 11. 1862 10 Whales 100 Bbls. A
letter from Capt. Malden reports her at San Francisco March 31. for

Ship Miantonomi of New Bedford Swift & Allen 427

Clement, Master, Sailed, June 14, 1853 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see page 99, Small Old Book.
Lost in the Pacific Ocean in 1854.

Bark Merlin of New Bedford. H. & G. Nolans 347 T.

J. L. Deblois Master, sailed June 25. 1856. for the Pacific
Spoke July 19. Lat 43, 26 N. Long 142. 25 W. "At Fayal
Aug. 21. Clean." A letter reports her off Cape Blanco Nov. 6
260 Sp." Spoke Cash Storm bearing N. N. W. 12. miles no date
370 Sperm." Spoke Jany. 15. 1857. no lat &c. 375 Sp." Sld fm
Galeahuana Nov. 25. 530 Sp. 1. cruise." A letter says
Vessel shipped 530 Sp. for "Uncas" for Nov." At Paita April
21st. no oil on board." Spoke May. 10. no lat &c. no oil this
cruise." Off Galliegos Lt. Aug 30. 70 Sperm bbls." At Conte
no date. 600 Sp in all." At Paita Nov. 2. 600 Sp. all
told." At Galeahuana. Feby. 1858. 800 Sp in all."
A letter reports her at do Feby. 22. 280 Sp. on board." A
letter reports her at do. Apl. 9. 50 Sp. last cruise." Sld fm
do Apl. 12. to cruise." Off Paita. May 28. 900 Sp. on all.
At Tombez June 2. 900 Sp." Spoke July 2. no lat &c. 700
Sp." A letter reports her off Redondo Port. Aug. 15. 1150
Sp on bd." 1150 Sp. 30 Wh. on all." Spoke Sept. 25. no lat
&c. 1400 Sp. in all. 550 in two Years." At Tombez Nov. 10. 550
Sp. this cruise." At Paita Nov. 22. 970 Sp on bd." A letter
reports her at Galeahuanga April 15. 1859. 250 Sperm 300
Sea Horse." Arrived June 19. 1859. with 350 Wh. & Sperm
Oil on board. Last from 330 Wh. Sp. Oil. in 30 Months. 25 Days.
Arrived Oct 1506 Wh. & Sperm. of 31 1/2 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

J. L. Deblois Master. Sailed from 12 1860. on the Pacific
Reported July 27. clean." Reported August 11. clean." At Fayal
Sept. 5. 550 Sp. Ship Japan from Azores." At Port Praya Cape de Verds
Oct. 8. 340 Sperm, from Hon. H. 20 Feb. 36 S. 130 W. Had fm
Hon. Platt. no date. 600 Sp." Off Galeahuana March 6. 1861.
370 Sp. on board. A letter from Capt Deblois reports her at Ports Nicholas
to have had Ships 4000 Gallons Sp. Oil by Comin & 5700 Gallons by the
Europa. Off from at Paita June 18. 800 Sp. all told. See Reg. 342 ante.

Bark 1857.

~~Ship~~ Midas of New Bedford Jas B. Wood 96 326

Howland Master Sailed July 27. 1853 for the N. Pacific
For reports of this Voyage see small old Book Page 110 th
Arrived March 21. 1857 with 500 Bbls Sperm & 700 Bbls
Whale Oil, sent home 10.000" Whale Bone in 43 Mos 22 days
Season Out 549 Bbls Sperm, 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 250
Lbs Bone.

Jas H. Tallman Master Sailed July 7. 1857. for the Pacific
Off Flores July 30. Clean. " Hutler reports him off
Honolulu Nov. 17. 1858. 200 Sp. " Ola at do. Nov. 15
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 350 Wh. this season. " Ar at
Hilo Nov. 17. " At Honolulu Dec. 31. " Hutler reports
him at do. Jany. 11. 1859. Had Shipped 400 Bbls Whale Oil
& 11 Tons Bone per "H. Allston" & 300 Bbls Wh. per "A. Thazin"
Sd for Kamtschatki Sept. 10. 1859. for Ochotsk. " At Ayan
do. date. Capt Jas Tallman died at Ayan Aug. 25. 1859
Tuttle Master. Off Ochotsk City Sept. 10. 400 Wh. "
Ar at Honolulu Oct 23. from Ochotsk 400 Wh. 5.000 Bone
this season, " Austin Master Sailed from Honolulu
Nov. 16 for home " Arrived April 1. 1860 with 180
Wh Sperm 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 Lbs Bone on board & last
home 1061 Bbls Sperm 192 Bbls Whale Oil & 4300 Lbs Bone "
32 Months 25 Days. "
Season out 1214 Bbls Sperm. 353 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.000 " Bone

---

Henry A. Howland Master Sailed May 15. 1861 for New Zealand
Spoke about Jan 1st clean. Spoke July 16. Lat. 40. W. Long 36.
29 W. Reported July 18. clean. Spoke Aug. 2. Lat. 41.0
N. Long. 36.55 W. 40 Bbls Sp. Shipped home per Hunter 8. Sperm
from Long. 20. 40 Sp. Off Fayal Sept. 4. no oil on board.
A letter from Capt Howland reports him at Fayal Sept. 18. land
850 Bbls Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt Howland reports him at Cape
de Verds Oct 1. 40 Sp on board. 165 Wh all told. At sea Oct 14
A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at Morgazan
March 11. 1862. 500 Sp. Spoke May 1. Lat. 33.10 N. Long 178.22 W.
no oil this season. A letter from Capt. Howland reports him
at Hunters or Fejee Islands, Sept. 23. 350 Sp. Reported
Middle of Oct 350 Sp. Spoke about Middle Jany. 1863. same. A lett
from Capt. Howland reports him Morgazan March 25. 120 Wh.

Ship Mile of New Bedford Edwd G. Jones 401

Wm. H. Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1855. for the N. Pacific Ocean. Lat. 8. 14 S. Long. 22. 40 W. no report of oil. Spoke on Kamschatka in Sept. 350 Wh. this cruise. Spoke May 27 off New Zealand 600 Sp. At Hilo reports Bay at Arawa Bay July 2. 800 Sp. 1140 W. Sld from ditto July 30. for South Seas. At Arawa Bay Dec. 18. no oil this cruise. Spoke off New Zealand Feby. 24. 1857. butting in a large Sp. Wh. 900 Sperm 150 Wh. all total. A letter from Capt. Soule reports him at Sea April 5. 1857 no Lat &c 900 Sp. 450 Wh. bound in for Petropaulovski. A letter reports &c at Arawa Apl 22. 900 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke off do May 1 900 Sp. 300 Wh. Off Three Kings Dec 7. 1450 Bbls in all. Off do Dec. 13. 900 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Soule reports him at Arawa N. Z. Feby. 1. 1858 oil not stated. At do Feby 10. (by letter) 900 Sp. 600 Wh. to come. A letter reports Sea off N. Z. Mch. 17. no oil this cruise. Spoke in Lat. July. 20. 2 Whs. At Lahaina Oct 23 100 Wh. 16.000 Bone this season. A letter reports Sld at Honolulu Nov. 13. 1.000 Wh. 17.000 Bone this season. Had Ship's first Bone for "Anglo Saxon". for N.B. Loaded Home. Due Nov. 1. to come Home. At Arawa N. Z. March 1859 100 Wh this cruise. Arrived Dec. 23. 1859. with 950 Sp. Spoke 1860 1 Bbl Wh. Oct 1. 1860 at Sea. Last Home 1700 Bone in 43 Months & 20 Days. Turned Out 1100 Bbls Sperm. 1860 3 Bbls Whale Oil 1.900 Lay Days.

Thos. E. Fordham Master Sailed Nov. 15. 1859. for the Pacific. Arr at Lahaina Apl. 1. 1860. 20 Wh. A letter reports him off San Francisco Nov. 25. 20 Sp. 900 Wh. Cape St. Lucas no date. 4 Wh. A letter reports him in Bellona Bay Feby. 23. 1861. 12 Whales. At Honolulu April 6. 600 Whales the Season. A letter from Capt. Fordham reports him at Ochotsk April 14. 700 Wh. the season 20 Sp. 16 Wh. all total for Ochotsk. Arrived in S. H. Bay Sept. 20. 700 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct. 20. 50 Wh. At Honolulu Jany. 3. 1862. 1.400 Bbls Whale oil & 16.500 Bone last season. 3600 Wh. all total. had Sperm 1.500 Bbls Wh. oil this Season by the Hadaga. At ditto Jany. 9. Sailed from ditto Feby 1. for Ochotsk. Sailed from Hakodadi March 27. 58 Sp. since leaving S. Islands. Cruised in Ochotsk Sea

Ship Milton of New Bedford Henry Jabez Tabor Master 388

Charles Healey Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1856 for the N. Pacific. at Lahaina July 21. 1857. 95 Bbls. Sp. oil which would be shipped per Caspian for N.Y. A letter reports her at Lahaina Nov. 3 for Japan & Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept. 11. 10 Bbls. & Another report says 300 Bbls. A letter reports her at Lahaina Dec. 1858 Sp. 10 Bbls. & 1 Bone, would ship per "N. L. Dutton" 580 Bbls. & 10 800 Bone. to recruit at Japan in the Spring. Also Shipped per 326 Bbls. Wh. Oil per Harriet & Jessie for N.B. A letter reports her at Hakodadi, in April 1858. Had taken 3 Whales Yellow Legs. Spoke Ochotsk Aug 15. 700 Bbls this season. Spoke do. Sept. 1. 1000 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct 30. 1.500 Bbls. 12.000 Bone this season. At do Nov. 15. (by letter) had shipped 130 Bbls per "Anglo Saxon" for N.B. Do do Nov. 15. for Boston. Sailed for Hakodadi. Sept. 15. 1859 for Ochotsk. A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct 25. for Ochotsk 800 Bbls 2 Sp 12.000 Bone this season. For home. Sailed do Nov. 7. for Home. Arrived at Hilo 22 1860 with 200 Bbls. 1 Sp 1 Bone Oil 12 000 Bone [illegible] 91 Bbls Sperm. 84 Bbls 3 Bone. 22 Bbls 1 Bone 12 Months & 12 Days.

Found out 22 Bbls. Sperm. 2011 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14,200 Bone

Charles Healey Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1860 for the Pacific. Spoke Jany 25. 1861 Near Sakahauna clean. at do. March 11. clean and Sailed from Honolulu 26th for Ochotsk. At Hakodadi to leave 1st Jan. 8000 Bone this season. At Honolulu Nov 10. at ditto Nov 21. Sailed from Honolulu Decm 9. for the line Home, had Shipped 503 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.000 Bone for Good Return, At Guam previous to April 1. 1862 bound home. Sailed from Hakodadi March 27. 230 Bbls. Since leaving S. Islands, for Ochotsk Sea. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 800 Bbls. In Teckliskoff Bay Sept. 11. 700 Bbls. this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 30. 1.000 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Healey reports her at Honolulu June 30. 1862 1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 23.000 Whale Bone all told, was Shipping 730 or 800 Bbls Oil & 14.000 Bone per Mills. 1600 Bbls. 12.000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Healey reports Ship at Honolulu Decm 22, Sailed from

Bark Milwood of New Bedford Gideon Allen 251

Silva Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
at Bayal Augt 15. clean. Had 5m. on Sable. 200 Wh. " Off
Bay of Islands. Mch. 27. 1855. " Spoke August 4. off
Round Island. (near Straits of Sunda) 40 Sp. 300 Wh.
At at Hilo 1 Wh. " Spoke Nov. 27. Lat 35.46 S
Long 155.51 W. 5 whs this cruise. " Spoke Jany 2. 1856. 30 Sp. 700 Wh. " Sld for Hilo Feb 2. 2500 Wh
700 Wh. " At at Hilo Oct 7. 2500 Wh this season from
Ochotsk " At at Honolulu Oct 20. 900 Wh. had this year
5.280 " Wh. Bound for John Gilpin for N.Y. Sailed from Hilo Oct. 21
for cruise " Off Wytootacke Nov. 18. nothing this cruise " Spoke
Dec. 29. Lat. 48 S. Long. 159 W. 2 Wh this cruise " Spoke Jan 7.
1857. no sale 3 Whales " Spoke Jany. 21. off N.Z. 3 Wh. "
Morgiana Feby 26. 55 Sp. 1050 Wh. 10.000 Bo Bone "
Off Hunchbrook March 16. cutting in a ship 1200 Sp. Off
Sailed July 26. 1857. with 1051 Wh Spoke 900 Wh
1 Sold All for 2900 Bo Bone on board. Said Bone 3.5 Yr
Bone in 36 Months.
Sunda Cut. 2 Bo Wh Spoke 969 Wh Whale Ad and
2 or 3 Bo Bone. "

---

2 Gideon Allen Master sailed Sept. 3. 1857 for the
Indian Ocean. At Hilo Oct. clean. Off Bonin Islds
Nov. 8. clean. Spoke Jany. 21. 1858. no sale. 2 Wh.
A letter reports in at Hilo Sept. 9. 800 Sp.
Spoke off Madagascar Nov. 22. 300 Wh. Spoke Dec. 4
300 Sp. 200 Wh. Jany. 12. 1859 Lat. 24.30 S. Long. 112.
350 Sp. 200 Wh. Off Port Louis Mch. 6 650 Sp. 200
Letter reports in at Hilo Aug. 27. Spoke off Port Louis
Jany 15. 1860 650 Sp. 200 Wh. At Hilo Aug. 27. Spoke off Port Louis
Jany 15. 1860 650 Sp. 200 Wh. At Hilo Aug. 27. Spoke off Port Louis
Sp. 200 Wh. At Hilo Aug. 27. Spoke off Port Louis
Jany 15. 1860 650

Ship Minerva Smyth of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. 335

Jesse Hatch Master Sailed June 5. 1855 for the Indian Ocean. Off Flores Isl. 16. 65 Sp. Spoke July 4. Lat. 44. 35 S. Lon. 24. 02 W. 65 Sperm. At Fayal Augt. 14. Landed 65 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Tristan 25. Oct. 30. Clean. Heard from Dec. 3. Off ditto 2 whs. Ditto Dec 13. 2 whs. Spoke May 10. 1856. off Crozetts 800 Bbls. Spoke Sept 20. Lat 25. S. Long 48. 23 E. 800 Bbls Sperm. A letter reports Ship at Williamette, N.Z. Feby 5. 1857. 50 Sp. 1300 Wh. on Isld. Ship Swan River Apl. 4. having repaired. Spoke Sept 6. Lat 23. Long 107 E. 200 Sp. this season. A letter reports her at Mauritius, Octr 11. 2.000 Bbls. in all. viz Madagascar. Head Shipped Ten Bbls Bone to Bark Dolphin at Mauritius. Spoke Apl. 16. Lat. 12 S. Long 1° E. 2 Sperm 2200 Bbls. Ship Sperm St. Helena Apl. 2. 235 Sp. 1700 Wh. 2000 Bone. Arrived May. 26. 1858. with 230 Bbls Sperm 1570 Bbls Whale Oil and 2.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 65 Bbls Sperm. 1870 Wh. Bone. in 35 Months & 21 Days

Second Cruise 235 Bbls Sperm 2.0[illegible] 1[illegible]
1.700 Bone.

Jones Smith Master. Sailed Nov. 24. 1858 for the Atlantic Indian & Pacific off New Holland in Apl. 1859. Clean. Ship Mauritius Nov. 2. 20 Sp. 300 Wh. Head Ship[illegible] 2 Sp 40 Wh 2 000 Bone. On Desolation Long 60 [illegible] Ship do. March 12. 120 Sp 450 Whale [illegible] 12 Sp 1 [illegible] Ship the "Eliza" N. Zealand do March 15 cutting in Ship Bayonnaise May 21. Heard from on N. Coast N. Holland in June 2 Whales this season. At Mauritius Sept. 20. 480 Sp. Another report Lays. 200 Sp. 600 Wh. A letter reports her at do. Octr 11. 250 Sp. 450 Wh. in all. Ship do. Octr 5. Homeward Spoke on Londonderry, no date Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her on do Nov. 1 350 Sp. to 30. Jan. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Mauritius June 3. 1861 500 Sp. 950 Whale all told. Sailed the 5th to cruise. Spoke off Madagascar June 20. 40 Sp. since leaving Mauritius. A letter from Capt Smith off Madagascar July 24. 40 Sp. since leaving. Spoke off the Cape Sept. 6. 200 Sp. Spoke no date Oct. 21. 200 Wh. Bone.

Ship Minerva of Fair Bedford Wm Gifford 408

Pease Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Octr 20. 50 Sp. At Paita Jany 18. 1854. 90 Sp. At Sahaina
Mch 16. 140 Sp. Se at Sahaina Nov 3. from Ochotsk 150 Sp. 700
Wh. Cla Nov 17. to cruise. A letter reports her at Sahaina Mch
22. 1855. 85 Sp this cruise. Se at Honolulu Mch 29. with
600 Wh. Cld at ditto Mch. 29. to cruise. Had 1st year home
Sea Otome 85 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
July 4. 4 Whales. At at Sahaina Octr. 25. 1300 Bbls.
A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 15. 1300 Wh. this
season, to cruise and home in Co. mo. Cld Nov 15. cruise
Home. Arrived April 7. 1856. with 1500 Bbls Whale
Oil & 16.000 lbs Bone in 30 Months & 18 Days.
Entered Oil 1564 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.800 lbs Bone.

Sent home Dec 1865 Sperm Oil & 10.000 lbs Bone

Ch. H. Gifford Master sailed July 10. 1856. for the Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 19. Clean. At Francisco Sept. 20. 20 Sp.
Left with Land Capt. Gifford, who was sick.
Warner Master. A letter reports her at San Carlos Dec
14. 45 Bbls this cruise. Se at Honolulu Feby 27. 1865. Shipped
50 Bbls. Cld Mch 3. for "Aspasia" for Oil. and Wal
Mch. 7. for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her at Sahaina
Mch. 3. Shipped 1865. 56 Wh. 500 lbs Bone as above. Spoke
Aug. in Ochotsk. for 2 Whs. A letter reports her at Sahaina
Nov. 3. 500 bbl this season. Capt Warner has been taken
out by Capt Edwards. Late of Hospitality put in his place.
Sailed for Ochotsk Dec. 12. to cruise. Had Shipped 533 Bbls
Whale Oil for 53. Voyage & 9500 Whale Bone. Jan 16. L. Sutton.
no Oil on board. At Hakodadi Feby 6. 1868. Clean. Spoke
Nov 25. in Ochotsk Sea. 1 Wh. Spoke in do no date for
Wh this season. At Hakodadi Oct 29. A letter reports
at do Nov. 18. 250 Wh. 5.000 lbs Bone this season. Had Shipped 300
Bbls Whale & 5.000 lbs Bone per "West Wind" to Fal. 15

Ships. Minerva 2nd of New Bedford Wm Reynolds Mr 291

Jonah Nash, Sailed Oct. 23. 1855. for the Pacific
Cl St. Jago, Capt Reynolds no dat. clean. " Spoke March
19. 1856. Lat. 30 S. Long 174 E. 70 Sp. " Spoke May 15.
Lat 25.49 S. Long. 174.19 W. 150 Sp. " Ship Lagan June.
160 Sp. " Fleetwing ports, saw at ditto June 17. 160 Sp. for the
Line and N. Z. " At Shungs 2 m. Oct. 350 Sp. " Spoke no
date, no lat &c 450 Sp. " Chas Jun Feby 1. 1857. off Three
Kings 119 Sp. the last three months. " Spoke off Baileis
Rock Jany 6. 500 Sp. " At Bay of Islands March 6. 500
Sp. to do 1 on 16. " Sailed do March 22. to cruise. "
Spoke, no date, no lat &c 850 Bbls. " A letter reports her
at Hawes & Nov. 1. 800 W. took 300 Bbls Sperm May to July,
&c, bad " Sperm whale. " Spoke Dec. 7. off Three
Kings. 500 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Feby 5. 1858. 800 Sp. "
A letter reports her at do. Feby. 21. 800 Sp. to cruise " Sailed
Jun do Feby 23. to cruise " Spoke March 28. Lat. 30. 20 S.
Long 171. 30 W. 900 Sp. " Spoke May 2. near Sydney,
1100 Sp. " Spoke on Middle Ground, June 4. 1100 Sp. " Spoke
no date &c. 1150 Sp. " Spoke Oct 26. Lat. 25.26 S. Long 67. W.
1500 Bbls. " Sailed Jun in Nov. 1350 Sp. " Arrived Dec. 1. 67
Sperm 1150 Sp. " At Honorarek Sp. Feby 8. 1859. At
Bay of Islands do Jany 2nd 1400 Sp. " At Sydney Apl. 13. 1400
Sp. " Leaving Sadly " At Sydney May 14 repairing "
Sailed Sept 27. 1859. with 1400 Bbls Sperm Oil on
Board. Sold on the voyage. 200 Sp in 47 Months &
4 Days. "
Turned Out 1375 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Ed. Sumner Master, Barque. May 13. 1856 for the
Pacific. Spoke July 15. Lat 45 S. Long 25 W. Calcay. Has
Sperm on board. " Spoke Augt. 12. 100 Sp. Shipped home per
Scotland. " At Fayal Sept. 11. Clean. " Spoke Oct. 21. Lat
10 S. Long 25.34 W. 120 Sp. " Spoke Jany 25. 1861 1 Whale
since leaving home. Spoke March 1. Lat 44.24 S. Long. 17.58
W. 70 Sp. since last report. Reported Payson & July 12. on the
Coast of Japan 1 Whale this season. Off Oon at Bay of Islands
Sept 8. 500 Sp. & letter from Capt. S. reports her at Bay of Isla-
nds 20. 500 Sp. all told. Spoke off Navigators Islands Oct 8. 500 Sp.
Arrived from Cruise at Oon Sept 13. 500 Sp. 565

Ship Montezuma of New Bedford Simeon N. West 1436

Tinker Master Sailed July 22. 1854 for the N. Pacific
& Royal Arch. Is. and landed 60 Bbls Sperm Oil. 45
Islands Jany 20. 1855. 400 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Jn
20. 7 Whales 1 Ira Jn. Sept 19. 800 Bbls 1 at Sahaina
Nov. 19. 10 Sp. 2140 Wh Bulla reports Sea at ditto Nov
19. 2960 Wh. (1700 this season) 1 Sla Jn ditto Dec. 19 to
cruise S. 1 has Shipped 700 Bbls Wh. Oil Jn. Iyo for Hon
& 21.600 Wh. Bone Jn Louisa for N.B. 1 A letter report per at
Sahaina May 19. 1856. no oil last cruise. 1 Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea to Sept. 6. 700 Wh 1 Another report says 1000 Bbls.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 4. 1000 Bbls. A letter reports Sea in
Shantas Bay Sept. 26. 1000 Bbls. this season. for Hakodadi Bay
Arr at Sahaina Nov 19. 1100 Wh. 16.000 Bone this
season, Sld at do Dec. 2. to cruise Home 1 A letter from Sea
at ditto Nov 24. as above for N. Y. Home 1 Sld at ditto Dec
1. for Home 1 Spoke Jany. 24. 1855. 1 Wh. bound to Union Plate
Arrived June 9. 1855 with 65 Bbls Sperm 2500 Bbls
Whale Oil & 16.000 lbs Bone and Oraxd. Sent Home 55 Bbls
Sp. 620 Bbls Wh. Oil & 21500 lbs Bone in 34 Mogs. & 1 Day
Found Out 65 Bbls. Sperm 2145 & 1 Bbls Whale Oil and
14.900 lbs Bone.

Pr. Tinker Master Sailed Oct 8. 1855 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Tinker reports Sea at Hogo Capes de Verds
Nov 14. clear 1 A letter from Capt. reports Sea St. Lucas July
20. 1856. 130 Wh. 1 Spoke on Kodiak July 20. 4 Wh 1 At
at Sahaina Oct 16. 300 Wh 1800 Bone this season. A letter
reports Sea at do Nov 3. 63 Sp. 380 Wh. 17607 Bone. Had Shipped
63 Sp & 17607 Bone per "Yorick" for N.B. 1 Sea Clear Nov. 15
cruise 1 At Hakodadi Nov 9 had 380 Wh 1 Spoke June 1
1856. 11 Wh this cruise 1 Sea Jan Kodiak Islands 65 Sp
Spoke on Kodiak July 1 Wh 1 do at San Juan
Nov 1 for Arctic 700 Wh. 1 Sea Clear at
do Nov 16. to cruise 1 Had Shipped 1700 Wh Bone per "Yorick"
for N.B. 1 Spoke on California Feby 1. 1856. 1 at this Island
of Honolulu March 1. Spoke Sept 14 on Arctic 1050 Wh.
A letter reports Sea at Honolulu Nov 23. 1700 Wh 16 000 Bone
on hand 1 Arrived at N.B. with 1500 Wh Whale Oil
1500 Bone on board Sent Home 60 Bbls Sp. Oil 22 Bbls
Found out 1518 Wh. Whale Oil & 14500 Bone.

Ship Montpelier of New Bedford Jno. N. Thornton 320

Macomber Master, Sailed Sept. 6. 1852 for the N. Pacific, at Fayal Oct 5 landed 20 Sp " Spoke in Behrings Sea Aug 1. 1854 no oil this season " At at Lahaina Nov 14. 1854 " Left for Hilo to cruise " At at Guam Jan 3. 1855 20 Sp and Sld Jany 22. for Ochotsk " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug 25. 400 Bbls " A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 1. 1200 Wh. 19.000 Sperm " Last Shipped 19.300 " Wh Bone per B. F. Nevin for N.Y. " At at Hong Kong Feby. 23. 1856. and Sld in ditto Mch. 5. for Guam and Ochotsk Sea. " At Guam Jne 8. no oil this cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 4. 1 Whale " Heard from Sept. 20. 500 or 600 Bbls " Arr. at Honolulu Decm. 1. 1700 Wh. 500 Bbls. Wh. 9.000 " Bone this season. At Honolulu Jany 7. 1857. Shipped this Bone 9000 per Gladiator " At ditto Jany 21. " Sld from Honolulu Feby 8. for home. Returned Feby 15. Leaking 1.50 " Stoke, viz Hom. Would be discharged for survey. " Condemned at Honolulu Mch. 5. 1857. Her Oil, 1800 Wh Shipped per "Aspasia" for N.Y. Her Hull and lower mast sold for $1050 to be broken up. Her effects sold for about $500. "

Condemned in Mch. 1857. "

Ship Marcia Her Dudgeon Jr Page, 186 Tons, as Master Sailed Oct 25. 1855. Sld from Honolulu Mch. 15. 1860. bound Spoke in Behring Sea Sept. 2. 500 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 19. 550 Wh. 8 Bone this season " Sld for Hilo Nov 19. for Home " Arrived May 16. 1861 with 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 " Whalebone on board " and from 330 Bbls Sperm & 440 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 " Whalebone in 44 Mos. 21 days Turned out 1650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 " Bone.

Sold at Auction in Boston for the Merchants Co. of Fayal for $7.000.— (Bowes & Wilde Auctrs

Bark Montezuma of New Bedford Jas. H. Norris 196

Smith Master Sailed June 5. 1855 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 30th clean. Spoke Oct 13 Lat 15.2 S Long
30.0 W. not stated. Capt Smith being unwell left the ship
and came home by the vessel that spoke her. Peter Nash
Spoke Oct. 11 Lat 15. 18 S Long 36.45 W. 6 Sperm whales.
Oct 14. no oil. Arrived April 19. 1856 with 88 Bbls
Sperm. & 8 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 10 Months & 14
Days.
Entered Out 811 Bbls Sperm. & 8 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

C. B. Baker Master Sailed June. 5. 1856 for the Pacific
Spoke Augt. 9. 70 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Fayal Aug 23. cannot
go to Sea. Spoke Jany. 24. 1857. Lat 23 S. Long 91 E 100 Bbls
Spoke ship Coquet of Africa. May 4. 70 Sp on bd. Spoke
10 Lat 6.15 S. Long 10.32 E. 90 Sp on bd. Sld for St Helena
Oct 1. 125 Sp. & 10 Wh on bd. for River Plate. Arr Aug 17.
1858. Lat 34.50 S. Long 50. 20 W. Sailed for Capt. report of
of River Plate. Jany. 16. 90 Sp a few days since. Oct 1858
Thomas. Apl. 12. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. Sld Apl. 19. to cruise
Spoke. Apl. 29. Lat 28.08 N. Long 75 11 W. 400 Sp. Spoke
May 28. Lat. 31.25 N. Long 64.58 W. 300 Sp. 10 Wh.
Spoke July. 16. Lat. 23.30 N. Long 50 W. 400 Sperm bd. At
Bermuda. July. 26. Arrived August 23. 1858 with
320 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home on
the Voyage 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months & 15 days
Entered Out 390 Bbls Sperm & 99 Bbls Whale Oil

Wm. C. Spencer Master. Sailed Oct. 19. 1855 for the
Indian. Spoke Oct 24th all well. Supposed to
have foundered in a Hurricane which came on
soon after and all hands lost, as she was not
seen or heard of after. Last date
Supposed to have foundered and all hands lost.

Arrived October 15, 1862 with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on this Voyage 500 Bbls. Sperm 100 Bbls. Whale Oil and Sold 175 Bbls. Whale Oil @ 50 Thos. Hs. 29 cts.

Sold at Auction By Geo. A. Brown Nov 15. 1862 to H. Brown New York for $2600.00 with part of Inventory

Bark Montgomery of New Bedford. Swift & Allen 248

Chapman Master. Sailed Aug. 25. 1855. for the Pacific
Spkd Oct 3. no Sat &c. Cleared Off Fernando de Noronha
Dec 23. 50 Sp. 1 by letters. " at Seychelle Islands. May
1. 1856. 100 Wh. " Sld for Mahe Jan 7. " At Mauritius
Sept 28. 250 Sp. The Capt had been shot by a "bluffer hook" but was
about well. " Sld from do Sept 29. to cruise. " Spoke Oct 20. Lat.
23.55 S. Long 18.45 E. 230 Sp. " Off Port Dauphin Dec 23.
250 Sp. " At Geographe Bay N. Holland Feby 22. 1857. no report
of oil. " Sld from May 1. no Sat &c. 250 Sp. At Mauritius
Jan 8. 1858 Letter reports Sperm at do July 11. 350 Sp.
Spoke Dec. 30. Lat 25.30 S Long 5.40 E. 1425 Wh. " At
St. Helena. March 20. 1858. 400 Sp. " Spoke May 9. Lat.
26. 1. Long 1 a 36 W. " Arrived June 18. 1858. with
400 Wh 12 Sp. Sperm. Oil in 34 Months & 26 Days. "
Entered Out 385 Wh Sperm & 13 Sp. Hard & Oil

R. W. Cook Master. Sailed July 20. 1858. for the Pacific
Spoke off Nantucket Shoals. July 22. " At Fayal Sept 18. 50
Sp. received. " A letter reports her at do. ditto. " A letter reports
her at Santa Maria. March 11. 1859. 150 Sp. 150 Wh. has Mysti-
fied 110 Sp. 90 Wh. per Br. Brig "Bermuda" Lat 37.13 At
do March 26 ready. " At Paita April 24. " before. Spoke off
Galapagos Is. July 13. 90 Sp. " Off Paita Sept 15. 250 Sp.
At do Sept 19. 300 Sp 150 Wh in all. " A letter reports her at
Paita Jan 19. 1860 Sp last cruise. " At Talcahuano March
11 1860 250 Sp. 100 Wh. the last year. 500 Wh in all. Shipping the
250 Sp per "Massachusetts". " A letter reports her at do March
26 quoting Lat 2 years longer. " A letter reports her at Paita
Nov 16. 30 Sp last cruise. " Reported previous to Augt. 12
75 Sp. since leaving Paita. " A letter reports her at Tumbez
Dec. 12. 350 Sp. 50 Wh. on bd. " A letter reports her at
Tumbez Jan 20. 1861. Had shipped 325 Sp per "Courier"
A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Tumbez April 12. 100 Sp.
on board. Heard from about Augt 1. 125 Sp. 100 Humpback. this
Capt. Lately her at Paita Oct 10. 100 Wh. Oil last cruise. Off Tumbez
June 12. nothing since leaving Paita. A letter from Capt. Crapo reports
her at Talcahuano March 9. 1862 90 Sp last cruise. Spoke May 15.
Lat. 23.08 S. Long. 51.15 W. Spoke no date. no Oil this season.

Ship Montreal of New Bedford C. H. Tucker Master 543

Capt. Master, Sailed Sept. 1. 1853 for the North Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book Page 441 & 216
Arrived Sept 7. 1857. with 2450 Bbls Whale Oil and
18.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 100 Bbls Sperm 1350 Bbls
Whale Oil & 35.000 lbs Bone, in 43 Months & 6 Days.
Previous Arr 2. Sept 1856 Whale Oil & 16.350 lbs Bone

Ship H. Soule Master. Sailed Nov. 11. 1857 for Pacific
& San Carlos, Feby. 20. 1858. Clean. & Sld. for Honolulu
April. 29. for 29. 1858. Cleary for Arctic. & Spoken Arctic
July 20. 1 Wh. & At at Lahaina Oct 16. Clean. & Letter
reports her at do. Nov. 12. 450 Wh. 5.500 # Bone this season. Has
shipped 110 Wh & 5.500 # Bone per "Anglo Saxon" for Pac. & Sld for
do Nov. 15. to cruise. & Spoken on Coast California Feb 7
1859. 350 Bbls. & Letter reports her at Lahaina April 20
with this cruise. Had shipped 322 Wh. per "Chagres" for Pac
At Honolulu April 15. & Spoken Kodiak in May. 1 Wh. & Has
Sog in Arctic. no date. 400 Bbls. & At at Honolulu Oct 26.
in Arctic. 650 Wh. 8.000 # Bone this season. & Sld for Sea Dec.
1. to cruise. & Passed Cowlandy 25. Dec 24. & 1 Wh & Sld for
Nagasaki April 10. 1860 to cruise. & Had shipped Sperm
Hon: in Nov. 59 9.000 # Bone per "Black Sea." & At Ayan Sept.
16. 5 Wh & Letter reports her at Honolulu Dec 27. 5 Wh
this season. & Sld for do Jany 2 1861 to cruise. Spoke in
Arctic Ocean previous to July 12. 2 Whales this season. Capt
Gardner has that he had been killed by a Sp. Whale. Spoke
Sept. 10. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. between seasons & 1200 Wh. in Arctic. Spoke
Sept. 14. 1400 Wh this season 1800 Wh 90 Sp. since leaving Sandwich
Islands. At Hilo Oct 30. 90 & 1100 North Whale Oil 200 Wh 23.000
Bone Spring & fall season. Off Hon at Honolulu Nov 2 & Has
Sog to cruise & home. Arrived May 21. 1862 with 80 Bbls
Sperm, 2100 Bbls Whale Oil & 17.000 # Whale Bone on board sent home
420 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.000 # Whale Bone in 54 Months & 10 days.

54 10

Sailed to Arctic Ocean Sept 1853 for the North Pacific
Arrived August 27 1857 Sperm 8.700

Ship Mocea of New Bedford Benj. S. Howard 330

Manchester Master, Sailed Octr 13. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book page 489.
Arrived May 1. 1856 with 140 Bbls Sperm, 1750 Bbls
Whale Oil & 16.500 lbs Bone. on board. sperm 22 Bbls
Sperm 240 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.600 lbs Bone. in 30 Months
& 18 Days.
Fitted Out 143 Bbls Sperm, 1903 Bbls Whale Oil & 22.600 lbs
Bone.

Josiah C. Manchester Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1856
for the Pacific Ocean, Spoke Sept. 17. Lat 36.48 N. Long 36.40 W.
At Fayal Oct. 1. Clean. Spoke on Kustan Ship in Dec.
1 Wh. At Geography Bay N. Z. Feby 17. 1857. 110 lbs. 120 Wh.
Off Holland. June 16. 600 lbs. 140 Wh. A letter reports
her at Talcahuano. no date as before. A letter reports
her at Hydrabucka, Feby 17. 1858. not Clean. At at Hon-
olulu Oct. 29. 400 Wh. 3000 lbs Bone this season. Had shipped
690 lbs. 441 Wh & 7.800 lbs Bone per "Barnstable" for NB. At Hon-
olulu Nov. 20. Sld for do Dec. 18. to cruise. Spoke an
Japan Sea. June 8. 1859. 2 Whs. At at Honolulu Oct. 23
from Acheen. 75 lbs. 100 Wh. 1800 lbs Bone. Would probably
be condemned. Condemned at Honolulu Nov.
1859. and Sold at Auction Nov. 13. in about $3.000 for
everything. Cargo. 100 lbs. 1118 Wh. 14800 lbs Bone shipped per "Black Sea."
Condemned Dec 1859.

Park Morning Star. See page 218.
Horton Master Sailed July 21. 1857
Off Paita June 17. 1860. 70 lbs last season. Off do Dec 1.
Shipped per "Islander" 300 lbs. Off Gallipagos Is. Oct
20. 100 lbs this cruise. Off Paita Nov. 21. 1100 lbs. A letter
reports her at do Dec. 7. 400 lbs on board. Had shipped 350
Wh per "Islander" Sold 110 Bbls. Spoke March 17. 1861
Lat. 53.30 S. Long. 107. 22 W. 1000 lbs. A letter from Capt. H.
reports her at Paita Oct. 21. 500 lbs. on board. Spoke Jany 2. 1862
Lat. 3.38 S. Long. 100. 26 W. 1200 lbs. At Talcahuano March
6. taking freight for home. A letter from Capt. Horton reports her
at Otaki, March 22. ditto, Sailed from ditto April 8. for home.
Arrived June 26. 1862 with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil on board last from
750 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 59 Months & 5 days.

Cleveland Master Sailed Novm 10. 1853 for the Pacific.
At Talcahuano Feby 22. 1854. 100 Sp. Sld for ditto Mch 7. to cruise
100 Sp. Hea fm in June 110 Sp. Spoke off Galapagos no date. 300 Sp
At Tombez no date 300 Sp. Spoke on Callao Ground Oct 31. 300 Sp.
A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby 9. 1855. 1475 Sp. Had
shipped 92 Bbls Sper "Sea Queen" of Westport. cum 231 Bbls Sper
"Winslow" of N.B.. Was bound to Coast of California. Ar at Paita
Nov 4. 570 Sp & Sld same day for California. Hea fm in
Lat 24.30 N. Long 112.30 W. 650 Sp. Spoke previous to Feby
10. nothing since last report. Off and on at Tombez, no date
260 Sp since leaving Tal. A letter reports her at Paita
Sept 25. 830 Sp in all. Spoke off Magpie, Oct. 28. 80
Sp. since leaving Paita. A letter reports her at Talca-
huano Feby 2. 1856. 1190 Sp. had shipped 1168 Bbls
per "Wachusett" for N.B. Sld fm ditto June 19. to cruise.
Off Paita Sept. 21. 50 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports
her Sept. 19. Lat 19.20 S. Long 74.30 W. 85 Sp this cruise.
Heard from no date 2 large Sp. Whales since last report.
At Tombez Augt. 23. 1250 Sp all told, A letter reports her
at Talcahuano, Oct. 22. 536 Sp on brd. 1336 in all, ready for
sea. Sld fm do Oct 23. to cruise. At Talcahuano Jany 20
1857. 700 Sp. At ditto Feby 9. for home. A letter reports
her at do Feby 11. had filled with freight from "Julian" "Biela"
Arrived May 18 1857 with 650 Bbls Sperm Oil on board,
Out 2 yrs 8 Mos 19 Sp Oil in 1 Yr 9 Months & 8 Days.
Arrived Out 2 yrs 8 Mos 19 Sp Oil

Capt. C. Norton. Master Sailed from N.B. 1855 for the Pacific
Sea off Western Islands Augt. 21. A letter reports her 19
days out. no lat & 86 Sp. Spoke Novm 5. Lat. 36.36 S.
Long. 76.50 W. 30 Sp. bound North. A letter reports
her at Talcahuano. Mch. 6. 1856. had shipped all her
oil (240 Sp) for "Onward" of N.B. Clear. At Paita Sept
3. 15 Sp on board (per Ship) Spoke off Gallipagos Is. no date
no oil this cruise. At Paita Sept. 17. 100 Sp. At Payta
Sp. Jan 13 1857. 150 Sp since last report. Off Callao Jany 29
Sailed 650 Sp. got at Paita Oct. 23. 300 Sp. Spoke Jany
9. 1856 Lat 6.S. Long 114 W. 200 Sp. At Paita Nov 17.
60 Sp. At do Dec 15. Spoke Dec 6. Got at Paita

COAL.

EHIGH, Peach Orchard, Rainbow, Franklin, Jackson, and many other varieties of Coal of the most approved nds, now in dry shed in prime order, selling at low mmer rates. Orders deposited in our order box at the ce of the Parker House, will receive prompt attention.
eb17 J. H. PERRY & CO.

NOTICE.

LL persons having bills against the estate of ALEX. GIBBS, are requested to call upon the undersigned settlement. au9-tf CORNELIUS HOWLAND, Jr.,

Capt Norton, of bark Morning Star, has completely
covered from the severe illness occasioned by some poi
being mixed with a cake, by the steward. The stew
was one of the gang, who, in company with the third m
stole a boat and craft from the Morning Star, off P
head. The boat has been captured with the craft. The m
were taken a few days ago and are strongly ironed in
calaboose. The steward died previous to reaching
shore—his death was caused by a fall in the boat, in
act of which, his knife pierced his body, and he died s
after. Capt Norton will give a more detailed account
the horrid affair.

E are again in good supply of Putty of our own manufacture, which we offer at very fair
o31 J. H. PERRY & CO.

WINDOW GLASS.

ST received a large invoice of French Glass aking our assortment in sizes and quality very com- which is offered at reduced rates.
J. H. PERRY & CO.

WINDOW GLASS.

E have now in store a larger stock of Glass than was ever before offered in this city, compris- he various sizes and qualities of late importations,

Capt Norton, of bark Morning Star, of NB, returned on the 7th, having been poisoned by the steward of the ship, who run away with a boat and six of the crew. The latter, including the third mate and five men, were subsequently captured and imprisoned. They say that the steward, while in the act of getting into the boat, fell, and having the ship's carving knife in the waistband of his trousers, struck upon it and cut his bowels open, which caused his death in two hours after, when they threw him overboard. The case will be thoroughly investigated. Capt Norton is now considered out of danger, and will join the ship (which is out on a whale cruise in charge of the mate) upon her return here. The steward who poisoned Capt N, was a New Holland convict, an Englishman.

Ship Mount Union of New Bedford D. S. Gunn Master 352

Sip. Master. Sailed Sept. 3. 1855. for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 21. clear, At Lagoa de Negas about Dec.
15. all well clear. At Bay of Islands Jany. 29. 1856. 100
Sp. 60 Wh. Spoken at dito Feby. 2. 110 Sp. 45 Wh. Reported
to have been stove by the Ice and sunk in Ochotsk Sea June
15. 1856. the Ship "Barnstable" saved 240 Sp. & 40 Wh. from her.
A letter from Capt. Tye states the the Ship was struck by a cake
of Ice about noon June 15. and sunk after fell on her side,
The officers and crew then went on board the "Barnstable"
and the next day went on board the M. U. again and saved
180 Sp. 80 Wh. & what Oil, which was put on board the
Barnstable.

Lost in the Ice June 15. 1856.

Bark Mary & Susan of New Bedford T. Knowles Master
Ja. Stewart Master Sailed July 15. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug. 17. Lat. 35.30 N. Long 32.44 W. A letter reports
her at Fayal Sept 11. Clear. A letter from Capt. Stuart
reports her Noon 1. Lat. 17. 30. S. Long 36.00 W. 30 Wh.
A letter from Capt. Stuart reports her at Talcahuano Jan.
9. 1858. 30 Sperm which was shipped per "Enterprise" for
Santiago. At at Honolulu Oct. 11. Sld for do Mch
11 for Arctic. Spoke in do July 20. 2 Wh. Spoke in do
Sept. 13. 2 Wh. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct.
21. 900 Wh. 1300 Bone. Had shipped all per "Skylark" for
Wh. At do Nov. 6. for the S. Spoke off Paita Feby - 1857
950 Wh. A letter reports her at Hilo Sept. 8. 25 Sp. 400
Spoke in Arctic past to June 30. 13 Wh. A letter
reports her at Honolulu Oct. 26. for Arctic 1600 Wh. 31.000
Wh. Oil. 4 Sperm. 4 Bone. Sld for do Nov. 3. to cruise
N. & home. At Wytootacke Nov. 28. Ct Penn. dues
Sept. 15. 1860. Arrived May 11. 1860. with 140 Wh. Sperm
1800 Wh. Crude Oil & 1300 Wh. Sperm Found, Lost Sperm 28 Wh.
Sperm. 850 Wh. Whale Oil & 40 Sperm. 33 Months & 26 Days
Tonnage out 397.66 Sperm. 1862 Wh. Whale Oil & 1400 Bone

Ship Mount Wollaston of New Bedford Wood & Ny 325

Wm. Fitts Master, Sailed Decr. 21. 1853 for the South Pacific
At Tristan de Acunha. Feby 29. 1854 Island. At Wellington 1st N.Z. Sept 27. 150 Sp. 6 cruise Spoke Jany 12. 1855 no lat &c 150 Sp 650 Wh. At Akaroa New Zealand Augt. 29. 1250 Bbls. head station on the coast in the last four months 10 Sp. Whales bound to Wellington to recruit. At the same Port the ship had at Wellington Sept. 19. 1855 on board 300 Sp. 750 Wh. A letter reports her at Wellington Sept. 29. 500 Sp. 750 Wh. by said same day & cruise. Spoke Nov. 27. Lat 38. 146 Long 158. 51 W. 500 Sp. 1000 Wh - 5 mths this cruise. Spoke Jan. 21 Bay of Islands Feby 20. 1856. 700 Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter reports her at ditto March 21. 700 Sp. 1000 Wh. all told. had shipped 9. 500 Lbs Bone per pilot Perry for NB. by said same day. 6 months cruise. Sloop Jane ditto March 21 cruise - Hove to no date, 2 whs sighted leaving the Bay. A letter reports her at Pigeon Bay N.Z. July 20. 300 s. last cruise 1000 s. 1000 Wh in all. At ditto July 21. for sea the next day. Hove to at North Cape. N.Z. no date 1100 Sp 1300 Wh. Off Norfolk I. in Dec. 1050 Sp. 1300 Wh. At Russell N.Z. Feby 22. 1857. 2500 Bbls in all. Spoke Nov. 11. Lat 12. 30 Long 35. 30 W. 1150 Sp 1200 Wh. Off Pernambuco May 20 waiting for a boat. Arrived June 2nd 1857. with 1000 Bbls Sperm. 1150 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 Bbls Crude Oil & some 10.000 Lbs Bone in 42 Months 6 Days. Entered Out 1057 Bbls Sperm 12 114 Bbls Whale Oil & 2. 700 Lbs Bone.

Fr. A. Coffin Master. Sailed June 21. 1858. for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Fayal July 17. Clean. Touched at Fayal Augt. 3. all well clean. Spoke Sept 30 Lat Dec. 31. 110 W. Shipped here 3 Whalemen for 1/3. Spoke Jany 13 1859. no lat &c. 100 Sp & 100 Wh. had lost Cruise by [illegible] Arrived Bay Islands Feby 2. Lat 36 S. Long 160 E. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. Hove to Feby 12. 1400 Bbls. At Bay of Islands March 26 by letter 100 Sp 400 Wh. per letter. Sailed from Bay of Islands March 28th to cruise. Spoke April 13. off N.Z. 1400 Bbls. Spoke off Curtis Rocks May 4. nothing since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke May 15. 180 Bbls Sperm Lat. July 18. 100 Sp. had not taken a whale. At Tahiti 2 Sept. 1 250 Bbls. Carried to Cover 2000

Ship Napoleon of New Bedford Chas Almy 360

Crowell Master Sailed Jany 17. 1855 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke June Lat 5 S Long 103. 125 Sp. Spoke in Dec no
Lat &c. for 1856. Spoke Dec. 1 Lat 4.30 S. Long 104.20 W.
1130 Sp. Reported no date Lat 16 S. Long 90 W. 300 Sp
At Talcahuano Mch 23. 1856. 550 Sp. on Off the
ground in Sept 15 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano
At Tombez Sept. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at the
Sept. 20. 225 Sp. to sail next day. At ditto Feby 9. 1857.
350 Sp. Off and on at Paita March 19. 850. A letter reports
her at Paita Mch. 19. 350 Sp. on board. Off shore
At Paita Aug 13. 1000 Sp. At Tombez Nov. 18. 1000 Sp
A letter reports her at Talcahuano Apl. 9. 1858. 1000 Sp. on
board. home in July. Off Gallipagos Is. Feby. 20. A
letter reports her at Talcahuano. Apl. 12. ready for
home. Sld Jan 20 to Apl. 12th Home. Arrived July 23.
1858. with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent
home 500 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 42 Months & 6 Days.
Entered Out 1090 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Wm Dallman Master Sailed Dec. 23. 1858. for the
Pacific. Spoke Feby. 12. 1859 Lat. 38 S. Long 31 W. 6 days.
Spoke July 25. Lat. 3 S. Long 56 W. 6 days. Spoke 16 in 2.
off Falkland Is. 6 days. Sld for Talcahuano Apl. 3. in
ballast to cruise till Aug. last 2. above recd
Capt D. returned home and died July. 29. 59.

Macy Master. Off Paita June 24. 310 Sp.
At Chatham Is. Nov. 10. 760 Sperm date on NZ. 650
Sp. Off Bay of Islands June 25. 1860 420 Sp. A letter
reports her at do March 3 1130 Sp on bd. Spoke May 25
on NZ. 650 Sp. At Bataan Is. June 8. 650 Sp. Off Auckland
Nov 21. 650 Sp. Spoke Jany. 25. 1861. 870 Sp. A letter from
C. H. Macy reports her at Bay of Islands June 13. 1150 Sp.
Navigator Islands in Augt. 650 Sp. Reported on Vaugn
Grounds Sept. 14. 1200 Sp. Reported Feby 2. 1862. 1300 Sp. off Bay
of Islands Feby 7. 1350 Sp. 35 Wh. Arrived July 6. 1862 with
1350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 13 days.

Ships Journal of New Bedford Bark Swift 408

Hardy Master Sailed Oct 9. 1853 for the N. Pacific
For former see Journ. See page 133. Sailed Oct 1853
Arrived Feb 11. 1856 with 90 Sp. Sperm. 2200 Bbls
Whale Oil 1500 Bbls Bone on board. Sent home 3013
Sperm Oil 1100 Bbls Whale Oil 1300 Bbls Bone in 35 Months 16 Days
Cruised Oct 9 1853 Sperm 2210 Bbls Whale Oil and
15 Bbls Bone Whale Bone

Geo Hardy Master. Sailed Nov 17. 1856 for the N.
Pacific. Letter reports her off Cape de Verd. Bears Clear
at Honolulu Apl. 1 1857. 120 Sp. Lind N. Spoke no
Vessel. no date. 700 Wh. Cruising on board California
at Tahiti Dec 8. 20 Sp. 1000 Wh. 15000 Bone. at
Lahaina Feb 19 1857 Sperm cruise. at Honolulu Mch
22. 125 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke no Arctic. July 20 Clear
at Honolulu Oct 27. 800 Wh 12000 Bone. Letter
Sea at do Nov 3. 500 Wh 12000 Bone. Spoke
Wh. Bone Sperm "West Wind" 300. at Lahaina
Sloop Hancock Feby 11 1859. 200 Sperm
Sea at Honolulu Nov 7. for Arctic. 500 Wh. 8000 Bone 165
Sperm. Sld for do Nov 8. for Home. Spoke Bark Lee 150
Sperm 57 Wh. no oil this cruise. at Hilo Coast
all this cruise. Arrived Hon. 9. 1860. with 1600
Whale Oil 18.000 Bone on board. Sent home 12
Sperm. 3500 Whale Oil 2500 Wh. in 41 Mos 12 Days
Journ out 1600 Bbls Whale Oil 7800 Bone

E. P. Hoeksendeem Master Sailed Oct 2. 1860
for the Indian. at Bark do do Clear. A letter from
Mr Coffin reports her on Coast New Holland, no date 40 Sp. 15
Wh. this Season. Spoke Arctic Augt 24. Nov 4 at Honolulu
J. H. Oct 5. with Capt H. sick left the Ship. Mate
Mr Paine took charge & Sailed 7th for N. 300 bbls 105 Sp. 150 Wh.
this Season. Nov 4 at Honolulu Jany 18. 1862 150 Bbls Oil and 5 Cal.
Sound North. Sailed from ditto July 4. for Westward & Coast. Bears
from no date 200 Bbls this Season. Spoke abroad Sept. 13. 500 Whale.
At Honolulu Nov 15. 460 Wh 5000 Bone this Season, was taking
freight for home. Sailed Dec 30.

Ship Sabrina of Nantucket Thomas Co 5211

Bellows Master Sailed Aug 15. 1855 for the Pacific
473 sperm Left Sept. 18. 1860 Sp. Ar. at ditto Sept 15. Landed
6 Sp. Shd for Nonganui" Feby. 26. 1856 90 Sp. A letter
reports her at Japan Apl 20. 80 Sp. for Ochotsk Sea
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. prev to July 8. 20 Wh. this
season. In Mercury Bay. Oct 3. 1400 Bbls this season.
Reported Spoken Sept. 10. 1200 Bbls. A letter from Captain
at Honolulu Dec. 8. states that the ship was lost in
Tolles Bay. Ochotsk Sea. Oct 7. 1856. They put into the
Bay Oct 7. in a thick snow storm and a heavy gale let go
2 Anchors, but the ship dragged about 4 miles, cut away
the masts and cleared the deck, the ship continued to drag
until she struck the Spit. and became unmanageable,
The crew took to the boats and proceeded on board a Bark
"Hannah" of N.Z. which lay in the Bay. Capt B. sold
her in 30 to Capt Hempstead of the H. who towed her about
30 miles to the Bay and left her in charge of Some men
till Spring. She had on board 68 Sp. 1250 Wh.
The Hull was found broken up in 1857. 1250 Bbls oil saved.

Ship Mount Wallaston Sp. Mag. 220.
John H. Coffin Master Sailed June 2. 1858.
A letter from her at Bays Is. Sept 13. 1859. 30 Sp. A letter
from her at Bay of Islands Jany 13. 1860. 450 Sp.
Sd on do Jany 31. on a cruise. Spoke no date, no lat,
&c. 200 Sp. this season. Spoke previous to April 13. 750 Sp.
At Tongatabo June 11. 800 Sp. Spoke July 19. no lat & 850 Sp.
Spoke on Lagoon Isd Oct 20. 1050 Sp. A letter Jan 2. No date
reports her Dec. 15. Lat. 36 S. Long 159 E. 1000 Sp. A letter from
2nd Officer reports her at Bay of Islands March 1. 1861. 1150 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at Wellington March 10. 1861
1100 Sp. and for Sea. Spoke last of May Lat. 25. 20 S. Long 1, 3, 15
W. 1100 Sp. on board. Spoke June 17. same. Dec. from July
21. 1300 Sp. At Fanning Islands in Augt. 1200 Sp. Spoke Noon
3. 1300 Sp. A letter from 2nd Officer reports her Noon 24. 1250 Sp.
on board bound into Bay of Islands for Letters, At Bay of Islands
Jany. 1. 1862. 1300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at
Auckland March 31. all well. Reported about May 10.
1100 Bbls since leaving Auckland.

Arrived Septm 18. 1862 with 1200 Bbls Sperm Oil
on board in 51 Months 16 days

Mich. Swallow of San Francisco Master Allen 371

Swain Master Sailed June 26. 1855 for the Pacific
Spoke Aug 23 off Hawes Clean. Sailed Dec. 11 1855 for Sperm
50 M. "looking finely" A letter reports her at Talcahuano
March 12. 1856. had Shipped 130. 1/2 Sp. pr "Hector"
1.18. "Sun to sail in Lat 17.36 S Long 76 W. "Sperm
Mch. 22. 6 months. "Off and on at Paita Apl. 11. 1100
Sp all told. "A letter reports her at ditto Apl. 15. not
well to cruise. Off Galapagos Islands last of June
100 Sp. last cruise. Reported no date 350 Sp. "At Paita
Sept. 29. 250 Sp. on bd. "Spoke June 6. 1857 my Lat. 1 30"
Sp. 50 Bls Off Paita Feby 9. 500 Bbls. "Sld for Talcahuano
Mch 19. 350 Sp. 50 Wh. 6 months. "A letter reports her at
Paita Apl. 15. Had Shipped 325 Sp. 132 Wh. for "Hannah"
for Bs. "Off Galapagos May 25. 550 Sp. "Sld for no
date for 325 Sp this season. "At Tombez no date 800 Sp. 100 Wh."
Off Point Galera, no date 3 Wh. on bd. "At Paita Oct.
17. 800 Sp. 100 Wh in all. "Off Lima Coast in
Nov. Lat. 6 S. Long 105 W. 850 Sp. "At Paita May 11. 1858.
850 Sp. 100 Wh. "Sld Sunday May 16." Arrived Feby 12. 2000
Sp. "Spoke June 20. Lat. 0. Long 84 W. 1050 Bbls Wh."
Spoke off Tres Marias July 25. 200 Bbls Sp. & 1 Humpback this
cruise "Spoke Sept. 19. Lat. — " 900 Sp. 200 Bbls. in all. "At
Paita Oct. 1. 1858 " A letter reports her at do. Oct. 11.
500 Sp. 200 Bbls. on bd. "Spoke no date 200 Sp this cruise"
Spoke no date 300 Sp this cruise. "Spoke Feby 6 1859 " at
6 1350 Sp. "At Talcahuano Apl. 6 taking Sperm. 1400 Sp.
150 Wh. on all. For home. "Arrived June 27. 1859 with
530 Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home and
sold 1430 Bbls Sp. & 100 Bbls Sp. Oil. in 17 Months & 10 Days
Turned Out 916 Bbls Sperm & 107 Bbls Whale Oil

Ch. B. Swain Master Sailed Nov 1. 1859 for Pacific. "At Cape de Verds Nov. 27. Clean. "Off River Plate
Jany 2. 1860. Clean. "Sld for Aug 6. no Lat &c. 150 Sp. "At
Tombez Oct. 25. 400 Sp. "A letter reports her at Paita Nov.
1. 550 Sp. "Off Callao Dec. 4. 100 Sp this cruise "Off do
1861 do. "A letter from Capt. Swain reports her at Paita March 6
550 Sp. all told "Heard from no date 650 Sp. Spoke Augt. 30 Lat
1.45 N. Long. 85. 20 W. 600 Sp. See Page 255

Ship Nauticon of New Bedford A. N. Hoxsie 372

Luce Master, Sailed Octr 13. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous report see Small Old Book Page 134.
Lost at the mouth of Honolulu harbor, while being towed out by the Steam Tug. Nov. 24. 1857 Her cargo 2300 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 lbs Bone was safely landed.

Shipped 7.300 Born Jun George for New Bedford, and Bbls Wh. Oil. for Illinois,

LOSS OF THE WHALESHIP NAUTICON.—The American whaleship Nauticon, 372 tons, of N. B. Capt. Luce, was lost, says the *Polynesian*, at the mouth of Honolulu harbor, on the 24th of November. A southerly gale was blowing at the time when the tug Pele undertook to tow the ship to sea, but the wind being well to the eastward of south and a lull at the time, it was thought the ship could be got safely out, more especially as the Sarah, Capt. Swift, had just previously been towed out. Just as the ship got abreast of the dangerous rock known as the "middle ground," a severe squall from the southward was encountered, which together with the heavy sea, rendered the tug unable to make headway, and the ship drifted on to the shoal where she soon bilged, in spite of efforts made to get her off by the Pele aided by the crews of the French and English men-of-war in port. The Nauticon was homeward bound and had on board 2300 bbls. whale oil and 8800 lbs. bone, all of which will be saved. The masts were cut away in order to ease the vessel, shortly after she struck.

The weather for the past few days has been very favorable for wrecking this vessel, on account of the loss of which we gave last week, and about all her oil, (2300 barrels) excepting a few barrels stove in, had been landed safely. An auction of stores saved from her was held last week, and the prices obtained were high.

It is barely possible, should the weather continue calm, that the hull, which is very strong, will be got off and towed into port. The loss to the under-writers will probably not exceed three-fourths of the insurance on the vessel, and one-fourth on the cargo, or a total of about $35,000.

Ship Oneida of New Bedford. J. S. Cathaway. 1120
Fred'k Vincent Master. Sailed Octr 22 1857. for the Pacific
Spoke no date Lat. 200 Bbls. " Touching at Bay of Islands.
May 12. 1858. Clean. to cruise. " Spoke Apl. 3. Lat. 30 50
S. Long 177. 30 W. 1 Wh. " Spoke off French Rock April
11. 20 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Vincent reports him April 9.
135 Sperm " Spoke Apl. 28. Lat. 30. 20 S. Long 177 W. " Spoke
July 14. off NZ. 150 Sp. " A letter reports her at Bay of Islands
22. no Lat &c. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her at Bay of Islands.
July 18. 150 Sp. " Spoke off Lord Howes Is. Dec. 30. 1190 Sp. "
A letter reports her at Bay of Islands March 4. 1859 450
Sp. in all. Shipped 621 Bbls Sp. for Home. " Left for
do. March 24. " Spoke May 8. no Lat &c. 1000 Sp. " Spoke on
Lagoon Island in June 1000 Sp. " At Bay Islands Aug. 19 1050
Sp. " A letter reports her off Howes Is. Nov. 17. 1350 Sperm all "
A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Dec 26. 1100 Sp. " Spoke
May 25. on NZ. 1650 Sp. " At Bay Islands Jan 25 1860
Sp. " Spoke July 10. no Lat &c. 1670 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Bay of Islands Sept 20. 2000 Sperm all " A letter reports her at
do Dec 2. 2250 Sperm all. " Arrd at Bay of Islands
Jan 24. 1861 same as last reported. Reported off North Cape N. Z.
April 10. 2300 Sp. Spoke last of May Lat. 25. 20 S. Long. 175. 15 W.
2300 Sp. all told. Spoke previous to June 15. nothing since leaving
Bay of Islands. At Bay of Islands July 31. same. Arrived (Bern J. 1861
with 1550 Wh. Sp. Oil on board, sent from bay Bbls Sp. Oil in 49 Months 15 days.
Tryed out 1628 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ship Nimy of New Bedford Jos. C. Rowe Master 336

C. G. Ward Master Sailed Aug 1. 1855. for the North Pacific
At Hagal Sept. 2. 1855 & landed 120 Bbls. of Oil. Sailed on 5th
Spoke on Tristan Ground. Nov. 19. 150 Wh on bd. " At
Mongonui Feby 2. 1856 110 Sp. 220 Wh. " Letter says he
at ditto Feby. 10. 209 Wh on bd. " At do. Feby. 12. " Spoke in
Ochotsk. prev. to Sept. 6. 275 Wh this season. Spoke previous
to Sept. 26. 700 Bbls. all told. " A Letter reports her home from
Ochotsk. no date 150 Sp. 750 Wh. Is Bond for Society. "
A Letter reports her at Tahiti Dec 30. 750 Wh. Reported to
have been set on fire by the Kanakas and slightly damaged.
At Society Islands no date no Oil since leaving S. Islands.
Shipped 25 Bbls Sperm Oil per Milacom for N.B. " Arrd. off Honolulu
March 31. 1857 & Sailed for the North. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea
June 16. nothing this season. " Reported in S.M. Shanda Bay Sept.
12. 900 this season. " A Letter reports her at Lahaina Nov 5.
50 Sp. 1100 Wh. 10.000 at Bond this season. Had shipped 19. 100 lbs
Bone per "M. L. Sutton" and 57 Sp. 580 Wh. for Gratitude
for N.B. " Sailed from ditto Decm. 1. for Tahiti. " Spoke
Jany. 1. 1858. no Lat &c. no oil this season. " Arrd Lahaina
March 15. 200 Sp. 1800 Wh. 22,000 Bone. Last season day Sp
Sailed. " Sailed from Honolulu March 19. for Ochotsk. " Spoke
in Ochotsk. Sept. 13. 13 Wh this season. " Spoke in do. Sept
20. 800 Wh. " Arrd at Lahaina Nov. 4. 600 Wh. 9.000 at Bone this
season. " Sailed from do Nov. 20. on a Whaling " Spoke Feby. 6
1859 Lat. 46 40 S Long 36 30 W. 20 Sp. this season & bound to sea,
whenever days. " Arrived May 21. 1859 with 1750 lbs Sperm,
16 " 3 lbs. Whale Oil & 7.000 lbs Bone on board. Last from
10 " 1 lbs Sperm. 431 lbs Whale Oil & 19.000 lbs Bone in
4 Months & 20 Days. "
Turned Out 1661 lbs Sperm. & 19 lbs Whale Oil
and 7.700 lbs Bone. "

Indiana G. Sargent Master Sailed Aug 18. 1859 for the N. Pacific
At Hagal Sept. 2. Clean. " Spoke Nov. 27. Lat. 20. 10 S Long
55 W. 30 Sp. " Spoke off Cape Frio no date. 37 Sp. Arrd
reports Sugal Honolulu March 26. 1860. 180 Sp. Sailed 26th April
Spoke Sept 3. in Ochotsk. 250 Wh. " Arrd at Honolulu Oct 22
180 Sp. 2214 Wh. 14.000 Bone this season. Off Bay of Islands Jan
6. 1861. 90 Sp. since leaving S. Islands. " See Page 42

Sherman Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1854 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Jany 18. 1855. Lat 57.02 S. Long 67.15 W. 40 Sp. A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl 25. 40 Sp. bnd in for a 2d Officer. having lost his by death. At at Lahaina Oct 15 380 Wh this season. Sld at Lahaina Oct. 27 for New Zealand. has shipped 5.050 Wh. Bone for Carolina for J.B. At Bay of Islands Jany. 29. 1856. 160 Sp. this cruise. Spoke ditto Jany 29. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea in May. 2 Whs this season and hands of aftermast taking oil. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 650 Wbs. Arr. at Lahaina Novr 14. 160 Sp. 550 Whale 7.700 Bone the season. A letter reports her at ditto Dec. 4. 450 on brd. Had shipped 140 Sp & 400 Wh for "Junior" & "Young Phenix" and 7.700 Lbs Bone for "Washington" for N.B. Sld from ditto Decr 4. to cruise. At Hong Kong prior to Feby 26. 1857. no oil last cruise. Reported by letter from 1st Officer of Ship bound to Ochotsk Sea. having been blown by the Sea. no particulars. The Ship was last seen Jany 25th The crew was brought by Capt. Young of the "Bullow" of Hawaii.

Lost in 1857.

Ship Onward See page 236.

Capt Alex Master Sailed Oct 5. 1858. for N. Pacific Spoke in Count of California. Feby 1. 1860. no oil this cruise. Last reports her at Honolulu Nov 27. 750 Wh this season. Sailed as such. to cruise. At Awan Sept. 16. 1400 Wbs. A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sept. 16. 1400 Wh. 1800 Bone. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 28. 1400 Wh. 18.000 Bone this season. Had shipped 1600 Wh & 20.000 Bone for "Ad. Gibbs" of N.Y. 1500 Wh for "Narcia". Spoke ship "Wm Gandia" Jan 30. A letter reports her in do. Feb 20 1861. Has this season Ship 600 Wh for "Rob. Wood". Sld at Lahaina March 21. 1000 Wh. last season & Sailed from Honolulu March 27. for the Ochotsk. Heard from July 25. 300 Wh this season at Honolulu Novr 2. 1750 Wh 20.000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt Gordon dated Jany 1st 1862 at Honolulu reports her as having 1750 Wh. 25 300 Bone, have shipped 250 Wh. Oil, bound South from Honolulu to the coast California & home. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Pernambuco April 10. 1862. 90 Sp. Last cruise Sandwich Islands.

Brig Niger of New Bedford Wm Matheway Jr 137

Jennegan Master Sailed Sept 2. 1856 for the Pacific. At Fayal Octr. 1. Clean. At Society Islands no date 70 Sp. Spoke off Mocha March 15. 1857. 150 Sp. Arrived at Talcahuano May 3. for "Archer Grnd" have shipped 731 Bbls Sp. for "Statira" go 1.10. At date May 24. as before. Hardyman Chili, no date 350 Sp. On "Archer Grnd" Sept 25. Has 450 Sp in all. At Paita Novm. 9. 2450 Bbls. Sp. all told. At Tombez Nov. 18. 450 Sp. Off same on at Talcahuano Nov 20. Has 450 Sp. Keregan no date 150 Sp. since Nov. Spoke off Guaffo Jany. 29. 1858. 750 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Apl. 17. 850 Sp. in all. Sloop Gun do. Apl. 24. to cruise. Keregan on Archer Grnd, no date. 200 Sp this season. On do Aug 19 900 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Octr 7. 1000 Sp. Spoke Novr. 1859. no Lat &c. 10 days fm Chincha 25. 250 Sp. since leaving them. Spoke Feby. 11. 1859 Lat 17 N. no Long 200 Sp this season. A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Apl. 16. 380 Sp last cruise 1350 Sp. 14 mos. Sloop Gun do May 14. to cruise. Spoke on "Archer Grnd" in Aug 70 Sp this season. Off Paita Nov. 16. 1500 Sp. 90 Wh. Spoke on Callao Grnd" Jany. 1. 1860. 1400 Bbls. Spoke Lat 10. Lat. 161. Long 774. nothing since leaving Paita. Keregan no date. Lat 3. 1550 Sp in all. On "Callao Grnd." Feby 20 1600 Sp. Spoke 5 Whalers Apl 1. 15. 0 Bbls in all. Spoke Juan Fernandez Apl 16. 1700 Sp and seen to have a large Sp with afterward At Talcahuano May. 10 350 Sp. on board. At do 18. 1600 Sp on board and home. Arrived Aug 13 1860. with 1530 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Blackfish oil on board Sent home 700 Bbls Sperm Oil in 47 Months & 13 Days. Found out 1535 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Blackfish oil.

Francis Allen Master Sailed May 2. 1861 for the Pacific. Heard from Sept 20. 40 Sp, a letter from Capt Allen Oct. 7. bound into Fayal 175 Sp. all told, At Fayal Octr 26. 160 Sp. Sounded off Cobs detained from 10. 170 Sp. Spoke Jany. 22. 1862 Lat 35 S. Long. 52 W. 240 Sperm, At Talcahuano April 7. 250 Sp. on board, Has the report as 250 all told, A letter from Capt Allen reports her at Ditto April 24. 75 Sp. on board, Spoke on Archer Ground July 29. 250 Sp. all told See Page 355.

Ship Nimrod of New Bedford Wm Gifford 340

Baker Master Sailed Augt 14 1854 for the N. Pacific at Hawaii Sept. 11. clean, Reported to remain. 75 Sp. 275 Wh. A letter reports her at Mungonui, Feby 14. 1855. 75 Sp. 280 Wh for Japan " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug 13. 1500 Bbls " At Lahaina Nov. 9. 150 Sp. 1850 Wh " A letter reports her at do Nov. 18. 150 Sp. 1850 Wh. 17,800 Bone. Had shipped his Winter per "Niger" for N.B. and would ship his Oil " cleared at ditto Decr 12. to cruise " Shipped 150 Bbls Sp. & 150 Bbls Whale Oil per Adaline for N.B. " 750 Bbls Wh. Oil per Phenix to San Francisco " A letter reports her at Honolulu Feby 8 1856. had shipped 840 Bbls Wh. oil per "Ocean Telegraph for N.Y. " bnd to Guam and Japan Sea. " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 5 Whales this season. Spoke in ditto Sept. 6. 750 Wh " At at Lahaina Nov. 11 900 Wh this season, for N.Y. Home (by letter) " Cld at do Dec. 2. for home " At Mytilene Dec. 24. " ~~Sloop Onega for Feby 17. 1857. to cruise.~~ " Spoke off French Rock. Jany 10. 1857. no oil this cruise. " Arrived May 30. 1857. with 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 Whale Bone on board. Last home on the Voyage 150 Bbls Sp. 1450 Bbls Wh. oil & 18,000 Bone in 33 Months & 11 days " Turned Out. 17 Bbls Sperm. 1357 Bbls Whale Oil and 9,900 lbs Bone "

Willis Howes Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1857 for the North Pacific, A letter reports her at Hilo Dec 29. 40 Sp. " At Lahaina Jan 1. 1858. 40 Sp. " Sloop do Mch 29 for the N. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 500 Wh this season " At at Honolulu Nov. 29. " 750 Wh. 11,000 Bone. " A letter reports her at do Dec. 24. 800 Wh. 11,000 Bone. Had shipped per Ship Gladiator " 1 Boat per "Mountain Maid " At do Jany 1. 1859. " Sloop do June 13. to cruise " At at Lahaina Mch. 1. 1860 this cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea 2 ships " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 15. 600 Wh. 7,000 Bone this season. Had shipped per Ship Gladiator " At Honolulu Mch 26 1860. " Sloop do May 27. A letter reports her at do Nov 21 330 Wh. 3000 Bone. Had shipped per "Helen Mar" for N.Y. Home " Arr at Lahaina Feb 14. 1861 with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last from 20 Months

550 Whale & 22,000 Bone — 45 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 30 Bbls Sperm & 1040 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Crown of New Bedford Jno. N. Thornton 319

Fuller Master. Sailed May 27. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.
For previous report see Old Book page 313 & 316 Have sent home 480
Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter rec'd per Sch Dec 20. 1854. Lat 31.30 S. Long
178.30 W. 650 Bbls on board. Off Sunday Is in Janry 1855
1100 Bbls " Off ditto Feby 26. 1200 Bbls " Reed from off ditto in
Feby. 1250 Bbls " Spoke previous to May 27. 1350 Bbls.
Rec'd from no date &c. &c. to July 1. 1650 Bbls " A letter reports
her at Navigator Islands July 8. 1600 Bbls " A letter
reports Her Nov. 17. no date 1700 Bbls. all told, 1140 Bbls
this season) for N.Z. " A letter from 1st officer reports Her
Nov. 18. Lat 22. 10 S. Long 168. 30 E. 1400 Bbls on board. " A
letter reports her at Bay of Islands Mch 11. 1856. 1800
Bbls. all told. " Rec'd from ditto Mch. 12. [illegible]
Arrived June 29. 1856. with 1760 Bbls Sperm Oil
on board, Sent home 475 Bbls Sperm Oil in 3 Months
& 2 Days. "
Turned out 1563 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ezra Gifford Master. Sailed Octr. 22. 1856. for the Pacific
A letter reports her Nov 24. Lat 10 S. Long 91 W. Clear
Spoke Dec 17. Lat 29.50 S. Long 146 W. Clear. " Spoke off Cape
Horn abt. Janry 25. 1857. 175 Bbls. " A letter reports her
off ditto Janry. 31. 160 Bbls. " Spoke Feby 3. Off do. 170 Bbls. " Off
Paita by letter from Capt. Gifford April 22. 160 Bbls. bound off Shore.
A letter reports her Aug 9. Lat. 9.20 S. Long 111.15 W. 650
Bbls. " A letter reports her at Tahiti Oct 13. 900 Bbls. on
Bd. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 26. 900 Bbls.
Off and on Bay of Islands Feby 3. 1858. 1000 Bbls. " A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports her at Bay of Islands April 6.
1100 Bbls. all told. " to sail next day for cruise. " A letter from
the Cooper reports her off Rarotonga May 26. 1250 Bbls.
A letter reports her Sept. 12. Lat 6.10 S. Long 125.20 W.
Bbls. " Spoke on the line in Aug. 900 Bbls. " A letter reports
at Tahiti Dec. 22. 1600 Bbls. " Spoke on St. Feby 1. 1859
1100 Bbls. " Spoke on do Feby. 2. 1800 Bbls. " A letter reports her
Bay of Islands Mch 26. 1860 Bbls. " Spoke off French Port.
Mch 1. 1861 Sailed for home on the 3d. " Arrived August 12. 1861
with 1900 Bbls. Oil in 33 Months 21 days
Turned out 2,101 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Ohio of New Bedford Edwd H. Haviland 383

Barnett Master, Sailed from ~~N~~ 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Old Book, page 311. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 9. 1600 Wh. Old at ditto Nov. 22. to cruise. Has Shipped 1500 Whale Bone for Louisa for N.B. Spoke one ship since in Jany. 1856. 60 Sp. this cruise. Arr at Lahaina Feby 20. 40 Sp this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 4. 600 Bbls. Arr at Lahaina Novr 15. 1000 Wh Bone this season. Left a letter here at ditto Nov. 23 1100 Wh. 15.000 Lbs Bone this season. Had Shipped 14.900 Lbs Bone for "Crystal Palace" for N.B. Old at do Nov. 29 to cruise Home. Sailed from Petropaulski Decr 25. for home. Spoke Apl. 2. 1857 Lat 4. 38 S. Long 31. 30 W. 200 Sp this cruise. Arrived at Key. 6. 1857. with 2300 Sp. Sperm & 2700 Wh. Had Oil on board sent home 38.000 Lbs Bone. Sold 100 Bbls Wh. Oil. In 11 Months & 26 Days.

Turned Out 2357 Wh Sperm and 2395 Wh Oil.

Had Oil.

John Barnett Master. Sailed Nov 11. 1857. for the N. Pacific. Arr at Lahaina Apl. 7. 1858. Cleaning Ship. for do Apl. 19. for Arctic. Sp. 145 Wh. (by Letter). Spoke ye Barque Sarah Bay from to July 9. 115 had 2 California Hogs. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 26. Clean. Arr at Lahaina Oct. 25. 400 Wh. 3300 Bone this season. Ship'd do Nov. 15. to cruise. Spoke ye Bark of California July 7. 1859. 350 Wh. Left a letter ~~at~~ at Lahaina. Apl. 7. 300 Wh this cruise. Off Honolulu Apl. 15. for Arctic. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 7. in Ochotsk 400 Wh. 5.000 Bone this season. Ship'd 5.100 Bone for "C. F. Hillgitt". Sld. from do Decr 1. to cruise. At Seattle 1 Day Cat. Jany. 13 Wh. At do 2 Days 400 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Apl. 20. 600 Wh. this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 1. for Wh. Arr at Honolulu Oct 5. for Wh. 850 Bone this season. Ship'd do Decr 9. 900 Bone for ~~Arctic~~ Arctic. Arr at Oil 5. 1860 with 600 Bbls Sperm, 2530 Lbs Whale Oil & 1800 Lbs Bone. Had Oil on board. Sent home 1800 Lbs Sperm Oil & 1 Ton Bone. In 4 Years 11 Months & 28 Days.

Turned out 145 Bbls Sperm & 2491 Bbls Whale Oil

Peter Easton Master Sailed Novm. 15. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her off Paita May 26. 1855. 225 Sp. & 18 Wh. " Off Tombes Jun. 11. no oil since last report. Off Gallipagos Jy. July 1 230 Sp. " At Tombez Oct. 21st no report of oil. " At Paita Nov. 1 230 Sp. " A letter rec'd per at Talcahuano Mch. 23. 1856. had shipped 600 bbls oil, 2115 Sp - per "Hector" for U.S. " Off Gallipagos Is. May 8. 230 Sp. " Heard from no date 100 Sp. & 1 N.R. Whale since last report. " Off Ton at Tecanas Augt 1st 100 Sp & 60 Humpb Back since leaving Talcahuana. Spoke Augt 12. 450 Sp. 50 Wh. " Herd fm. no date. 500 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita. Apr 15. 350 Sp. 50 Wh last cruise 550 Sp. 50 Wh in all. " Herd fm no date no lat &c. 125 Sp. since last report. " Spoke June 28. 1857. off Gallipagos 3. 750 Sp. " Off Paita May 23. 900 Sp. " At Tombez. May 28. 900 Sp. " At Paita June 4. Sld 1st. 900 Sp. 100 Wh in all. " Herd fm no date &c. 900 Sp. 90 Wh. " Herd fm. no date. 50 Sp. this cruise. " At Paita Novm 5. 1 large whale since last reported. " Off Paita Nov. 19. 1100 Sp. " A letter reports her at do. Nov. 28. 1044 Sp. 200 Wh in all. " Off Gallipagos Is. in Dec. not stated. " At Talcahuano Feby. 20. 1858. 800 Sp. 200 Wh. on board. " 1300 Bbls in all. for home. " Sld fm do Mch. 5. to cruise. " Spoke May 1st Lat 28 30 N. Long 65 W. for home. as before. " Arrived June 1. 1858 with 800 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil on Board. Sent home 2140 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 42 Months & 17 Days.

Recorded Act 563 Bbls Sperm ... Bo ... Oil ... Casks

David Baker Master. Sailed Oct. 11. 1853 for the Pacific. " Spoke off River Plate. Feby 3 1859. 35 Sp. 1 Sperm per Marengo of N.Y. " Spoke Feby. Lat 37. 30 S. Long 47. 30 W. 30 Sp. 120 Wh. Capt Bo very moderate on board. Chile Feby 24th. " At St. Helena June 29. 30 Bbls Sp. oil. " At this July 2. 40 Sp. all told. " Spoke May 10. no catch this season. " A letter reports her off River Plate Dec. 60 Sp 500 Wh on board. " At Talcahuano Feby 21 1860. 75 Sp 1250 Wh per "Ohio" on board 50 Wh. " Off Juan Fernandez Sept. 16. 50 Sp. " Spoke off Gallipagos in July 120 Sp this cruise. " Spoke off do Oct 20. 650 Sp. " Off Paita Dec. 16. 600 Sp.

Ship Oliver Crocker of New Bedford 415 Tons 48 350

Nelson Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
Letter sp. Bark Ann Zealand Nov 11 1855. 450 Sp.
Letter reports her off Rarotonga June 20. 450 Sp. on
Log "Ship Meridale Lat 29 S. Long 169 E. 600 Sp. "
Spoke prev to Dec 2. on Middle Ground. 650 Sp. "Spoke
Meridale prev to Feby 2. 1856. Lat 35 S. Long 158 E. 750 Sp. "Spoke
April 8. off N. Zealand 850 Sp. "Reported off Sunday
Island April 20. 900 Sp. "Hove to June 6 near Lat
22 S. Long 174 W. 1050 Sp. "At Stones Is. Dec 30. 1200 Sp.
Spoke off French Rocks Feby 17. 1857. 1200 Sp. "Letter
sent per Meridale Feby 13. Lat 31 S. Long 179 W. "Small Spain
since June last. "Hove to off French Rocks. Sp. 1400 Sp.
On Basque Ground June 27. 1500 Sp. "Letter sent to Bay at
Rarotonga Log. 20. 1600 Sp. "At Koroniaika Bay Aug 14
1858. 1650 Sp. "At Bay of Islands. Feby. 5. 1750 Sp. to cruise
off N.Z. "Meridale Feby 5. to cruise home. "Hove to
March 25. 1650 Sp. "Spoke March 29. no lat &c. 1750 Sp. Spoke
April 11. no lat &c. 1700 Sp. "Spoke April 26. off Highlands
of Terra Del 1750 bound home. "Arrived Sept 30. 1858
with 1750 Wh. Sperm Oil in 48 Months 8 9 Days.
Last 19 1/2 Years at Sea.

David Cochran Master. Sailed Octr. 26. 1858. for the
N. Pacific. "Hove to. in Dec. no lat &c. 100 Sp. "Spoke
Ship Cape Horn Bound 20 1859. 100 Sp. "Letter reports her
Ship Lat. 8. 30 N. Long 116 E. 100 Sp. "Letter reports her
at Honolulu Sp. 5. 100 Sp. Ship Meridale from "Okhotsk" for Sea
of Okhotsk. "At Sea bound Dec. 1. for Okhotsk 800 Wh
517 Whale this
Sea Bone this season. Spoke Ship Meridale Bound for "E. Harbor" "
Hove to Dec 5. for Cal. for Magdalena Bay Feby
1860 Sea Bone 15. "At Lahaina March 26. to 31. Letter reports
Ship 142 Wh. 11 Bbls Oil & 2063 Pounds Sperm." Spoke
in Okhotsk Sept. 15. 500 Wh. Oil at Lahaina Nov. 6. 500 Wh
6.000 Bone this season. Ship Meridale "Cleared" for Magda
lena Bay Feby. 25 1861 for Oil. "A letter from the Capt.
reports her at Sea March 4. 350 Bbls Oil on the Bay. bound to
Islands to sail that day. At Honolulu March 25. 400 Whale
and Ship 350 Bbls Wh Oil. Vessel San Francisco. 1050 on board.
Hove to on Okhotsk Sea Sept 8. 2 Ship Sacks & 3 Whales See Page 312

Ship Olympia of New Bedford Wm Phillips Master 296

Ryan Master Sailed Augt 15. 1855 for the N. Pacific
Arr at Fayal Sept. 14. 6 days " At Monganui Feby 2. 1856
6 days " A letter reports her at ditto Feby 10. to cruise
in the Ochotsk Sea " At do Feby. 12 " Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea. July 8. 5 Whs. " Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 400 Bbls " At
Shanter Is. Octr 8 " In Shanter Bay. Sept 20. 1100 Bbls " Arrd at
Lahaina Noon 24. 1250 Wh. 18000 Bone the season " By letter
had shipped 600 Wh for home " This Bone 18000 Gov Grant " for 205.
Cls at ditto Decmr 10. to cruise " At Society Islands
no date no oil the cruise " At Tahiti Feby 3. 1857. no oil
this cruise " A letter reports her at do Feby 10 to sail same
day for Ochotsk via Honolulu " Arrd at Lahaina March
26. from Tahiti " A letter from Capt. Ryan reports her at
Honolulu April 3. with 30 Sps. taken on the passage from Tahiti
for Ochotsk same day " Arrd from no date &c. 1 Wh this season "
Spoke Sept. 9. 2 Whs " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov
5. in Kodiak 100 Whs this season. for N.Z. " Sailed from ditto
Novmr 6. for Monganui N.Z. " Had shipped 5,000 Wh Bone
for Mary & Sutton " Spoke off N. Entrance Dec. 9. 250 oil this
cruise " A letter reports her at Monganui Augt 21. 1856.
no oil this cruise " Sailed from ditto Feby 9. to cruise. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 7 Whs this season " A letter reports her
at Honolulu Nov. 17. 450 Wh. 000 Bone this season " to cruise
thence " A letter reports her at do Dec. 13 to cruise thence
Arrived July 5. 1859. with 130 Wh Sperm 120 Wh Whale
Oil & 700 Bone and found Sent home 600 Bbls Whale Oil &
15,000 Bone in 46 Months & 20 Days "

Turned Out 140 Bbls Sperm 1321 Bbls Whale Oil
and 6 Tons Bone " Condemned Stock &c at home

Bark Canton of New Bedford Soriano Line 263.
David W. Gifford Master Sailed Augt 4. 1859 for the No. Pac
For former reports see Page 117th, would probably be condemned

Condemned & Sold at Mauritius in 1861

Ship Constantia of New Bedford Wm C. Brownell 489

Barker Master Sailed Novr 3 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Jany 11. 1855. Lat 36. 20 S. Long 69. W. Clean. Sld from
Talcahuano Feby 9. Clean. for Ochotsk. Arr at Honolulu Apl
1. Clean. Sld at ditto Apl 7. for Ochotsk Sea. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea Aug. 25 4 Whales. Spoke Sept. 5. 5 Whales.
Arr at Sd Sept. 12. 200 Bbls. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 15. 600
Wh. for Home. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 30.
had shipped 10.50 Wh per Tonisa for N.B. Cleared
at ditto Decr 10. to cruise. At Hong Kong Feby 15
1856 oil not stated. In Ochotsk Sea. prev to July 8. 3 Whs
this season Spoke on ditto no date, 1500 this season. previous
to Sept. 26. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 1200 Bbls. & Shandon In Oct.
3. 1600 Wh this season. Arr at Lahaina Novr 17. 30 M.
1400 Wh. 20.000 Bone this season (By Letter) had shipped this
Bone per "Franklin" for N.B. and would ship oil per "John
Elgin" for N. B. Sld at do Nov. 29. to cruise. Cleared at
Honolulu Decr 30. to cruise. Had shipped 31 Sp and
1188 Wh per "John Gilpin" for N.B. Sld from Honolulu
Jany 15. 1857. for China Sea. Had shipped 20.000 lbs
Bone per ship "Franklin" for N.B. Arr at Hong Kong Mch
15. and Sld Mch 22. to cruise. At Hakodadi Apl 2.
A letter from Capt Barker reports her at Hakodadi May. 1.
for Ochotsk next day, had taken 150 Bbls Wh oil in Japan Sea.
Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 18. 6 Bowhead Whales. Spoke
July 11. 1750 Sp. Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 1800. Arr at
Honolulu Octr 21. from Ochotsk. A letter reports her at
Hong Kong 1900 Wh. 30.000 Bone this season. Had shipped
30.800 Bone per "Sir Edward Banks" for N.B. Sailed
for Home with eight. Sailed
from ditto Novr 18 for home. Arrived April 4.
1858. with 960 Bbls Sperm Oil & 2600 Bbls Whale Oil.
Reported. Last Home 30 Bbls Sperm. 200 Bbls Whale Oil and
6 Tons Bone. in 14 Months & 1 Day.
Sperm Oil 950 Bbls Sperm & 2753 Bbls Whale Oil.

Josiah Foster Master Sailed Oct 21. 1855. for the N.
Pacific. Arr at Nichaels Nov. 16 Clean. Arr at Honolulu
Mch 22. 1859. Sld same day and Wm. Spoken Ochotsk
Sea. nothing. Arr at Lahaina May 11. 350 Wh 4000 Bone this
season 625.

Ship Onward of New Bedford Edwd H. Howland 1861

Norton Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1854 for the N. Pacific
& Kahuaina Feby 14 1855 " Sla[illegible] do Feby 22 for Arctic
11 Sperm " Arr for Bay to June 13 no sp[illegible] Clean " Arr at
Lahaina Oct. 25. 12 Sp. 500 Wh. 3100 Bone this season "
Sld Nov. 16 homeward bound Ship Sept. 2900 Wh. Bone for
Polar Star for N.B. " Spoke on the Line in Jany 1856 no
Sp. this cruise " Letter reports her at Lahaina March 6
no Sp this cruise " Sld March 10 to cruise " Shipped for
S. S. Bishop for New York 70 Bbls Wh. Oil, Reported Spoke
Sept. 10. 400 Bbls " Arr at Lahaina Nov. 11. 430 Wh. A letter
reports her at ditto Nov. 20. with 450 Wh this season. had
shipped 392 Wh & 6400 lbs Bone per "Crystal Palace" for N.B.
Sld at do Nov. 29 to cruise " At Hilo Dec. 23. no oil
this cruise " Arr at Lahaina March 26. 1857. 72 Sp. 1200 Wh.
A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at Honolulu March 25.
having taken 210 Bbls Wh. Oil between Seasons. bound to Kodiak
& Bristol Bay " Sld from Honolulu for Sea May 22. 3 Wh this
season " Arr at Lahaina Oct 7. 400 Wh. this season " A
letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 23 1400 Wh, 3000 Bone
Sla[illegible] do Oct 20. cruised home " A letter reports her at
Talcahuana Feby 14. 1858. had taken 250 Bbls Wh. Oil at
N. Zealand. for home port " Sla[illegible] do May 1. to cruise
Arrived May 21. 1858. with 30 Bbls Sperm. 1300 Bbls
Whale Oil & 8000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 70 Bbls Sp.
400 Bbls Whale Oil & 9200 lbs Bone in 143 Months & 14 Days "
[illegible] Oct 28 [illegible] Sperm 1,[illegible]12. [illegible] Oil [illegible]
S. 130 lbs Bone

Wm H. Allen Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1853 for the N
Pacific " Spoken date Lat 20. 10 N. no long. Clean "
[illegible] to Grd N. no lat &c. 1863 " Arr Talcahuano June 3
1859. " A letter reports her at do Feby 7. 215 Wh. 200 lbs
Shipped for "Rienzi" for N.B. " Sla[illegible] do Feby 9 to cruise " Arr
at Honolulu March 26. Clean " Sld[illegible] do March [illegible]
" A letter reports her at Ocean Isl[illegible] 12. 560 Wh. A letter
Capt. Allen reports her at Sea Oct. 15. Lat 50 N. Long 17 W. 1200
Wh. Oil & 15200 lbs Bone this season. bound to Mic[illegible] Sent 70 Wh
Nov. 6. 1200 Wh. 14800 lbs Bone. Shipped it all for [illegible]
do " Sld[illegible] do Dec 11. Spoke Dec 23. " On Coast

Ship Corinth of New Bedford O. Wm. Green Ms 588

Rowley Master Sailed Octr 13. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Oleum reports her off Cape de Verds Nov 12. Oleum " A letter reports her Dec
3. Lat 18.2a S. Long 29 W. Oleum " At New Zealand Mch. 6. 1855
Oleum " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 13. 1200 Bbls " A letter
reports her in ditto Sept. 25. 1600 Wh. to cruise there until
last of Oct. " A letter reports her in ditto Oct 10. 1600 Wh
for Ascension " At Hong Kong Feby. 15. 1856 Oil
not Stated " A letter reports her off do. Feby 14. 1600 Wh.
to sail soon for Japan Sea. " Spoke on Kamschatka sea
Sept. 300 Wh " Spoke Sept. 16. 5 Whs " Sld fm Ascension prev
to Nov. 21 for Home " A letter reports her at ditto Nov.
2200 Wh. Shod cruise for Sp. oil Home. " At at Bay of
Islands Feby 21. 1857. 300 Sp. 2300 Wh. " Sld fm do March
10 " Arrived June 23. 1857. with 300 Bbls Sperm 2200
Wh. Whale Oil & 19.000 Lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 10 Days.
Sperm Oil 301 Bbls Sperm. 2225 Bbls Whale Oil and
19. 200 Lbs Bone. "

Francis Pease Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1857 for the North Pacific
Arrd Octr. 12. 1857. Oleum in 20 Days. Leaking. 200
Casks in 24 hours. "

J. Pease Master. Sailed Octr 30. 1857 for the N. Pacific
A letter fm Capt. reports Her at Talcahuano. Feby. 14. 58
has shipped 75 Bbls Sperm for Splendid of Edgartown.
Sld fm do. Feby. 23. to cruise. " Spoke Octr 6. off Shantee
2d. 650 Wh this season. " At at Honolulu Nov. 29. 600 Wh
8.000 # Bone. " A letter reports her at do. Dec 1. 650 Wh 1.800 # Bone
Wh season Bad ship 384 Wh. per last Arrivals 4.800 # Bone
per Random 11 mo " Jan 6. " Returned to Honolulu Dec
1. 1859. Leaking. " A letter reports her at do Dec. 12. Sld
from out cruise [illegible] Bad ship 2 Bbls Sp. 25
17 Bbls Wh & 6 Cks Wh. per Gladiator. " At do 20 "
At do Feby 1. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 9.
Oil Oct 20. 1200 Wh this season. Ws for freight
Sld fm do Dec. 16. Home " Off
Juan Fernandez Jan 9. 1860. with 450 Bbls Wh
Oil & 100 Bbls Sperm Oil. Last Home 7113 Wh Sperm 565
Wh Oil & 118 Bone 2 Ivory. 29. Mos. & 6 Days. "
Arrived at Fairhaven Feb 13. 1860. with 1200 Wh Oil & 3900 # Bone

Bark Oway Inst of Newbedford Allen Lucas 176

Jno E. Master Sailed Nov. 20. 1854 for the Atlantic
At St. Thomas March 16. 1855. 150 Sp. 10 Bbls. put in for a ballast Would
ship his oil home. " At St Thomas Apl 5. " Spoke June 5. Lat 34 N
Long 73 W. Clean. bnd E. " At Bermuda June 17. Sailed 18. to
cruise. " Spoke July 11. Lat. 31.38 N. Long. 52.25 W. 150 Sp. " At Fayal
Augt. 27. clean. Sailed from ditto Sept. 5. to cruise. " Spoke several
days previous to Octr 20. 80 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " Spoke on
Decr. 10 Lat 8c. 100 Sp. 50 Bbls. " Reported Sailed from Prince
Rupents Bay (Dominica) Apl 5. 1856. 400 Wh. on board for
Eustatia. " A letter reports her at Dominica Apl 5. 300
Sp. on bd. to cruise same day. " Arrived at New London
Aug. 16. 1856 with 50 Bbls Sperm & 75 Bbls Black-
fish Oil on board, and Home 156 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 21 Months.
Turned Out 540 Bbls Sperm & 62 Bbls Whale Oil.

Jno. C. Clark Master. Sailed Nov. 21. 1856 for the Atlantic
Sept at Dominica. March 19. 1857. clean. " Ditto Apl. 2. " Spoke
June 1. Lat. 29 N. Long 50 W. Clean. Spoke same date Lat. 30
Lon. Spoke on July 6. Sp. " A letter reports her at Fayal
Sept. 16. landed 75 Sp. " A letter reports her at St. Eustatia
April 5. 1858. 200 Wh. " At St Thomas. Apl. 12. 300 Wh. Spoke
May 7. Lat. 30.41 N. Long 58.32 W. 300 Sp. " At Newport
July 12. 400 Wh. & 100 Bbls. " Arrived July 16. 1858. with 350
Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Wh. Fish oil on board. Last Home 75
Bbls Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 26 Days. "
Shipped Out 375 Bbls Sperm & 42 Bbls Whale Oil

Micajah J. Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1858 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Oct. 9. clean. " Spoke same date 30 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Sea. Jany 20. 1859. 1140 W. & 125 B. " A letter re-
ports her at St. Eustatia Feb. 10. 1140 Sp. 40 W. 18. " A letter
reports her at Bermuda. Apl 5. 1140 Sp. 40 W. 18 and left
same for Cruise. "Leelia" for Boston. " Spoke on Western Ground
June 10. nothing since leaving Bermuda. " A letter reports her at
Fayal July 26. 60 Sp. same March. " Spoke June 1. 1860. Lat.
N. Long 25 W. 60 Sp. " At Barbadoes Oct. 5. 50 Sp. 65 W.
and Shipped 160 Sp. for Boston. " Spoke June 10. Lat.
41 N. Long 40 W. 80 Sp. this year. " Spoke July 28. 30 Sp.

Sailed Aug 1861

Bark Osceola of New Bedford [illegible] 158

C. S. Randall

Macomber Master Sailed June 14. 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean Jany 30. 1855. St Bk Dominica Apl 11. 60 Sp. " Bk Bermuda Aug 26. 200 Sp. " Spoke July 11. Lat 30 N. Long. 73.33 W. 115 Bbls Sp. Oil. bound to Western Island. Spoke on Western Ground last of July 160 Sp. all told. " At Fayal Sept. 23 discharges 115 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Flores Oct 7. 60 Bbl. " Spoke off Isle of Sall. Feby 11. 1856. 20 Sp. 45 Wh. on board. " At Cape de Verds. March 20. 70 Sp. 70 Wh. " At St. Nicholas. Apl 1. 50 Sp. 120 Wh. " At Fayal June 10. 80 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Fayal June 11. 100 Sp. 150 Wh. Arrived Oct 1. 1856. with 200 Bbls Sperm, 160 Bbls Whale Oil & 400 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home and sold 120 Sp. Sperm 1038 lbs. in 2 Years & 17 Days.

Ground Out 198 Bbls Sperm, 17 Bbls Whale Oil and 400 Lbs Bone. "

H. B. Macomber Master Sailed Apl 15. 1857. for the Atlantic Ocean At Fayal July 5. landed 25 Sp. Capt Webb Master Sailed Do July 7. for cruise. " Spoke Aug 11. no Lat &c. 1110 Sp. on board. " A letter reports Ship July 9. no Lat &c 32 Sp on board cutting in 120 Bbls Sp. Oil. " At Fayal Aug 28. landed 150 Sp. " Spoke Apl 8. 1858. Lat 28.44 N. Long 55.45 W. 180 Sp. 30 Bbl. " Spoke off Flores July 16. 200 Sp. " Spoke July 25. Lat 36. N. Long 36. W. 250 Sperm " Spoke Augt 6. 200 Sp. 40 Wh. " At Fayal Sept 4. landed A letter from Capt. Webb reports him at Cape de Verds Octr 23. no Oil since leaving Fayal. Spoke Nov 11 1859. Lat 18.30 S. Long 34.40 W. 110 Sp. 30 Wh. on board. " At Pernambuco Apl 2. 110 Sp. 30 Wh. Have sold 120 Bbls Oil at 60 $ per gall " Condemned at Pernambuco Apl . 1859. "

Condemned in 1859. "

Bark Osceola 2nd of New Bedford J. & W. H. King 197

Hosmer Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1854 for the S. Ocean Spoke Nov 11. on "Tristan Ground" 1 sight wh. Spoke on ditto 14 Dec 25. 300 Wh " At Walwich Bay Feby 1855. 300 Wh. Sloop St Helena Apl 7. Clean to enter, has shipped 144 Bbls Wh. & 1600 Lbs Bone per "Volga" of Fairhaven " Spoke off Coast of Africa prev to June 13. 80 Sp since Apl 7 " Spoke on Loanda Bay. Aug. 11 400 Bbls in all " At ditto Sept. 9. 80 Sp. 350 Wh. Herd for on Tristan Ground. last of Dec. 650 Bbls. " A letter reports her at St Helena Feby 15. 1856 650 Bbls all told. had shipped per "Peruvian" for N. L. 100 " Sp. 100 Bbls Bone " A letter reports her at Sea Apl. 9. no lat &c. 110 Sp since leaving St H. " Spoke on Coast of Africa July 1. 775 Sp 6 Wh " Spoke near Congo River. Sept. 15. 800 Bbls on all. for home after taking 1 large Wh " At St Helena Jany 31. 1857. 450 Sp. 600 Wh. & 3 1/2 Bone in all to be at home in Apl " Spoke Feby 28. Lat 3 N. Long 35 W. " Arrived Jul. 11. 1857. with 420 Bbls Sperm 1 300 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 Bone on board. sent home 110 Bbls Sp Wh as 1st Oil & 2 500 Bone in 31 Months & 20 Days. "

Turned Out 1484 Bbls Sperm. 149 Bbls Whale Oil and 800 Lbs Bone "

J. J. Chadwick Master. Sailed June 23 1855. for the Pacific Spoke July 19. Lat 31 N. Long 56. 10 W. 75 Sp. " Spoke on Tristan Gnd. July 15. 75 Sp. " At Fayal Aug. 29. Landed 75 Sp. 10 Bone " A letter reports her off Canary Is. Sept. 22. 125 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Chadwick reports her off Las Palmas Grand Canaries Oct. 19. 80 Sp. on board. A letter reports her on Coast of Africa. Mch 9. 1856. 200 Sp. 20 Bone " A letter reports her at St. Helena Nov. 29. 500 Wh. this cruise " Sperm Dec. 1 cruise " Spoke previous to June 6. 1859. 700 Bbls all told " Spoke Oct. 28. Lat. 27. 20 N. Long 61. 40 W. 1 100 Bbls " Arrived Nov 15. 1859. with 700 Bbls Sperm 1 000 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 75 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 28 Months & 23 Days. "

Turned Out 96 Bbls. Sperm. 985 Bbls Whale Oil

Carried to Page 505 "

Bark Oscela 3m. of New Bedford Leander Wilcox 200

Leander Wade Master Sailed June 2. 1854 for the Pacific
Ocean. Touched Augt. 3. Landed 138 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Cape
Horn Oct. 6. 1855 Aug. 15. Last Stated. Comm in a state of
mutiny. Sailed from Augustine Bay Madagascar
May 2. 15 Sp. on board. At St. Helena Sept. 27. no
oil on bd. Had lost 5 men by desertion. Have
Spoke 2 Ships with 110 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Have
heard no date on the voyage. Have taken 300
Bbls Oil.

Touched Aug. 14 1856 Sperm Oil.

John P. Cary Master Sailed July 29. 1856 Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 36 N. Long 63 W. Clean. At Fayal Sept.
11. landed 71 Sp. Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 9. 30 S. Long 21. 03 W. no
oil since leaving Fayal. Died on Jany. 1. 1857 Off Mistany
190 Sp. Spoke Feby 6. no Oil 200 Sp. Spoke Sept. 28. no
Oil 200 Sp. Spoke June 14. Lat. 6 S. Long 9 E 300
Sp. In Fish Bay. no date 270 Sp. 35 Wh. At do Sept. 24.
200 Sp. 170 Wh. on Bd. Spoke Dec. 8. Lat. 25. 27 S. Long 112.
25 W. 330 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke Dec. 29. Lat. 24. 09 S. Long 42.
16 W. no spirit. Spoke Jan. 15. 1858. Lat. 00 Dec. 440 Sp. in
all. Left reports Cary at Rio. Sept. 11. 460 Sp. 60 Wh.
At do Sept. 15. Spoke July 26. 600 Sp. Arrived Sept.
11. 1858 with 500 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil on board
and during the Voyage 73 Bbls. Sp. & 35 Bbls. Whale Oil in
25 Months & 13 days.

Touched Aug 14 1856 Sperm Oil 11 17 Bbls Whale Oil

Capt. H. Hamblin Master. Sailed Jany. 2. 1859. for the Pacific
Spoke Jany 31. Lat. 6. 56 N. Long 26. 17 W. Clean. Spoke Feby.
20. Lat. 36 S. Long 51 W. Clean. Off Paita Aug. 1. 150 Sp.
Off Gallipagos Oct. 12. 230 Sp. Off do Nov. 350 Sp.
Clean. Spoke Jany 400 Sp. At Tombez Feby. 15. 1860. 600 Sp.
At do Homeward 600 Sp. Spoke off Gallipagos in July.
230 Sp. this cruise. 720 Sp. in all. Spoke off do in Oct. 900 Sp.
Shipped 200 Bbls for & landed. Spoke Oct 20. 950 Sp. At
Tombez Dec. 10. 1050 Sp. in all. Spoke Feby. 16. 1861 [illegible]
since leaving Paita. At Guaymas May 02. 1900 Sp. Shipped Oil
by the Cabin Steward. Sailed 3m to cruise.

See Page 247

Bark Onsumy (Cayou) of New Bedford Swift Master 236

D. Fisher Master, Sailed Novr 23. 1854 for the Pacific
At Isle of Sal. Jany 8. 1855. Clear. Off and on Talcahuano
Mch 28. 400 Sp. Spoke March 2d Lat. 56. 33 S. Long. 62. 20 W.
clear. At Paita May. 18. 400 Sp. 60 Wh. Sailed from London
about June 12. on a cruise. Heard from off Chatham
Islands in June cutting in a Whale. At Tombez. 400 do.
400 Bbls all told. At Paita Nov. 13. 400 Sp. Sld. fm do
Nov. 24 to cruise. At Talcahuano Mch 23. 1856. 700 Sp.
100 Wh. Had shipped part on [illegible] would ship the
balance per "Magdalena". N.B. At ditto Apl 3. had
shipped 750 Sp. 100 Wh. per "Magdalena". A letter rep[illegible]
of Callao May 17. 200 Sp. since Apl. At ditto per
June 5. took 50 Sp. on the last ten days cruise. Sld fm
ditto July 7. 250 Sp. 48 Wh. Off and on at Paita June 24.
250 Sp. on board. Spoke Aug 25. no Lat &c. 1200 Sp. in all.
Off Paita Oct. 23. 400 Sp. on bd. Spoke Jany 6. no Lat &c
1200 Sp. 200 Wh. in all. At Chincha Is. Feby 8. 1857 1500
Bbls. 700 on board. and Sld same day for Talcahuano Home.
Since reported same date & place 1350 Sp. 250 Wh. in all. A letter
reports her no date. no Lat &c. A letter report her at
Talcahuano May 3. 700 home same day. Arrived
Aug 1. 1857 with 600 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale Oil
on board. Sent home 700 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil
in 21 Months & 7 Days.
Turned Out. 646 Bbls Sperm & 209 & Bbls Whale Oil.

J. C. Stanton Master. Sailed Octr 15. 1857 for the Pacific
Spoke off Cape Horn Jany 16. 1858. Clear. Off Tombez.
in Apl. 1. 90 Sp 30 Wh. At do Apl. 9. 260 Sp. A letter
reports her at Paita Apl. 22. 85 Sp. 0 Wh. At do June
6. 160 Sp. At Paita July 7. 110 Sp. 30 Wh. At do Sept.
6. 2444 Sp. 30 Wh. Sld fm do Sept. 13. to cruise. Spoke
Feby 6. 1859. 300 Sp. Spoke March 23. no Lat &c. 400 Sp. At
Talcahuano Apl. 1. 400 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita
May 3. 200 shipped 290 Bbls Sp. per "J Cummings" 190 Bbls
Sp. per "Yaton". Off do no date. 350 Sp. Off Callao
do. no date. 580 Sp. At Paita Sept. 1. 50 Sp. Sld fm do
Lat 13 S. Long 79 W. taking a Wh. Spoke on Callao Line
Jany. 8. 1860. 700 Bbls.

See Page 30 5th.

Ship Ottalle of New Bedford. 340. 86. Ns. 1211

D

Beckerman Master, Sailed Augst. 11. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 22. Remain 6 Sp. Spoke Dec 1. no lat &c. 210 Sp.
At Talcahuano Mch 5. 1854. 133 Sp 45 Wh ships in for Stanford
for Nant. & Cal. do Mch 16. Clean & cruise. A letter repos.
her on the Line. Lat 176 E. Aug 12. 300 Sp on board. At Strongs
2 Oct 4. 350 Sp. At Vavoa in Dec. 300 Sp. on board. At
Hervey's Is. no date. 600 Sp. Spoke no date, Lat 18. Long 166.30 W.
forgot. Spoke no date, Lat 1.30 S. Long 160 W. 780 Sp. At
Rarotonga no date. 500 Sp. A letter reports her at ditto
May 15. 1000 Sp. A letter reports her at Rarotonga
Sept. 1st 1250 Sp. had taken 280 Bbls in last three mos.
Letter reports her at Kings Mill Group Dec. 20. 1200 Sp.
on board. At Rarotonga April 17. 1500 Sp. A letter
reports her off and on ditto May 14. 1500 Sp. for the Line
Hard Spoke no date lat. 1800 Sp. At Strongs Is. Octr. 15.
Cruising 2 mos Dec. 1500 Sp. Spoke Feby 24. 1857. Lat
29.40 S. Long 178.30 W. 1600 Sp on Grd. Spoke Feby. 26.
on N. Z. Grds. just hailed 100 Bbl. Sp. Wh. 1700 Sp on
board. A letter reports her at Russell N. Z. Sept. 9. 1700
Sp. Last Shipped 257 Sp. for "America" Jan 1858. Spoke
off N. Z. Feb 26. no 1. this cruise. Reported from Noon
to. 2000 Sp. Spoke Dec. 12. Lat. 32.57 S. Long 165.44 E.
1900 Sp. Spoke Dec. 24. about 2.000 Sp. A letter reports
her at Bay of Islands. Feby. 14. 1858. 1550 Sp. on board
Direct. Arrived June 15. 1858. with 1550 Bbls Sp.
Oil and Bone. Last from 1 to 13 Feb. Sp. 1550 Wh.
Oil. 58 Months & 4 Days.
Entered Oct 1550 Bbls Sperm Oil.

O Ship Kim Master. Sailed Aug. 17. 1858. for the
N. Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 6. Clean. At St Michaels
Sept 16 Clean. A letter reports her at Sea no lat &c. Sept.
20. Clean. At Montevideo Nov. 20. 500 Wh "to cruise on
Japan ground". Hard Shipped 173 Bbl Wh per ship Forest
Rose for 1/4. At Talcahuano Jan 14. 1859. 2,000
Sp. and Bone. A letter from her at Hilo Feb. 9. 2000 Sp.
Bone and Oil. At Hilo Feb 28. A letter reports her
at Honolulu Mar. 23. for Arctic. 1400 Wh. 1000 Sp. and Bone
Has Shipped 310 Wh 18.895 Bone per Radiga. See page 374.

Ship Pacific of New Bedford Swift & Pray 385

Jno. Sherman Master Sailed July 24. 1855 for the Indian
& Fayal Arr. to Sept 18. Clean. " Reported Soon 13th
No Sat & had been in Contact with British Bark
E. Barrow, Lost 3 Boats, Mizen, rail, & Sustained other
damage " 80 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " A letter speaks her Coco
Bay. Feby 3. 1856. 75 Sp. 85 Wh. Lined 6 near boats 2 days
Heard from April 20. Lat. 25 S. Long. 10.08 E. 180 Sp. 60 Wh.
Spoke June 5. 170 Sp. this season " Ship Jno Hobart Jonn Sept. 6 2
cruise " At King George Sound Oct 28. 920 Sp 80 Wh "
Reported early in Jany. 1857. no Sat &c. 250 Sp. 90 Wh "
A letter speaks her off Cape Leeuwin, W.A. Jany 10.
250 Sp. 90 Wh. " At Geographe Bay Feby 3 30 days 1
Lying 2 Mate. " At Cape Town Aug. 7. " A letter speaks
her at do Aug 2. 400 Sp. 100 Wh. Had taken 2 Sperm in
14 Months. " A letter reports her off King George's Sound
Oct 17. 700 Sp 100 Wh. " A letter reports her in
Lat. 30. 35 S. Long 77 E. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. " A letter speaks her
off Cape Leeuwin Jany 22. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. " Heard from
March 30. no Oil since leaving George's Bay. Spoke June 6
June 27. no Sat &c. 120 Sp this season. " A letter reports her
at Sea. Sept. 5. Lat. 22 S. Long 100.30 E. 50 Bbls since last
report. " At Mauritius Oct 10. as before. " Spoke Dec 13. Lat
34.22 S. Long 28.40 E. 1000 Sp. 100 Wh. " Arrived at do Jan 20
1859. with 950 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Also on the ship
900 Bbls Whale Oil & 750 Bone. " in 43 Months & 21 Days "
Entered Out 931 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Jacob A. Howland Master Sailed June 15. 1854
the Indian & Pacific. " At Fayal Aug. 13 Heard 165 Sp
At Brava & Azores Sept. 3. no Oil since leaving Fayal.
At Fayal Nov. 25. for 30 " At Azores Feb. 31 1855.
200 Sp. 900 Wh. " A letter reports her at do Sept. 12 1075 Sp
all Sperm 250 Bbls Wh. & 750 Bone per "Sperm" " Spoke Sept
18. in Actt. 1150 Bbls " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct
27. 1000 Wh. 14.000 Bone this season. Shipped 500 Wh per Cardi
& Bone per Peckham " A letter reports her at Port St
Quinta. Cal Jany 27. 1857 " about 300 Bbls. At Natividad Bay
March 9. 700 Bbls. At Cabaina April 8. 475 Bbls the season. A letter
from Mr Offen reports her at Honolulu April 13. 600 Bbls last cruise "

Ship Pantheon of New Bedford Lowell Pierce 27

Howard Master Sailed Nov. 24. 1853 for the N. Pacific. See Old Book, Page 535 for previous reports. Arr at San Francisco Nov. 12 1855. 50 Sp. 325 Wh " Old at ditto Dec. 9. to cruise " At Cape St. Lucas Dec. 22. all well " Reported burnt at Aukahiva March. 25. 1856. " Set on fire by the crew, burnt to the water edge and sunk, would be a total loss; about 300 Wh Oil saved. " A letter from Capt Standish of Ship Congress of N.B. corroborates the above, and states that the Cook and Steward had been arrested by the French authorities and held for trial. " See Oil Book Sp. Ship Mus for "Mary L. Sutton" at N.Y. "

Burnt at Nukahiva 1856. "

Bark King Fisher 450 53/95 Tons of New Bedford J. Brown Jr

Martin Palmer Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1856 for the N. Pacific, Spoke on Tristan Gnd. no date. no report. " Sld from Morgannii Feby. 25. 1857. 85 Wh. 800 Bone " Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 27. 3 Bow Head Whales " Spoke no date. 1000 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct 22. 1500 Wh. 16 M Bone. A letter reports at do Nov. 8. 1500 Wh. 16 M Bone " Shipped 45 Wh for "Harriet Jessie" and 18,800 for "John Bond" for N.Z. Sailed from Hilo Nov 23, for New Zealand " Spoke off Westbacke Dec 9. no oil this cruise " At do 11th " Off Rarotonga Dec 17. do " At Morgannii. Jany. 31. 1858. A letter reports her on C.J. no date 15 Wh. this cruise " 16 Sp. 300 Whale Sailed Feby 16. to cruise " At Honolulu Oct 26. for C. 1900 Wh. 20.000 M Bone this season. " A letter reports her at Pic Nov. 18. 70 Sp. 1100 Wh & 12.700 M Bone this season. Had shipped 65 Sp. 1250 Wh & 15.700 M Bone per "West Wind". Sld from do Dec. 13 to cruise " A letter reports her at Morgannii. Feby 2d 45 Sp. 500 Wh. Sld from do Feby 28. for Ochotsk " Spoke in Ochotsk May 10 1 Wh. Capt. Palmer reports one, a Cow & a small one and down to May 10 " Parker Master. Arr at Honolulu Nov 8 Completed 600 Wh 10.000 M Bone this season " Walker Master. Sld from do Nov 28. for Ochotsk " Spoke May 4. 1860. "

Edmund Brayfield 1857

Ship Parachute of New Bedford 12. 1/2 Howard 331

Ogier Master sailed Aug 7. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean. Arr at Payta Peru Sept. 16. 40 Sp. " Arr at Talcahuano Sept. 13 Chile " Visited New Zealand in Feby 1856. Clean. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 4. 3 Whales. " Arr at Lahaina Novr 13. 750 Wh. 12.400 Bone the Season " Shipped 12.400 Bone for Capital Palace " Sld for Hong Kong Nov. 15. 1857. to cruise. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea N.E. Gulf July 15. 6 Bowhead Whales. Spoke Sept. 1st 500 Bbls. " Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 800 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 15. 1.000 lbs Wh. Bone. " Letter reports Whales Dec. 6. 1000 Wh. Wh. 3 [illegible] Bone this season. Have shipped 810 Sp. for "Waverly" and 7 for Sir John Gibson for N.B. " Sld for do. Dec 12. to cruise. Arr at Hong Kong Jany 25. 1858. " Sld for do Feby. 13. for the N. " Spoke in Tartarsk Bay. prior to July 9. 2 Wh this season. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 22. 350 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 9. " Letter reports has at do Nov. 15. 75 Sp. 1325 Wh & 16.000 Bone this season. to cruise Home. " Sld do N.B. Sp. Lady Jocelyn. " Sld for do Nov. 29. " Arr Honolulu Dec 31. 2.000 lbs. " Arrived May 10. 1859. with 80 Whs Sperm. 1.700 Bbls Wh Oil & 13.000 lbs Bone. on board. 2nd Home 330 Bbls Wh Oil & 26.500 lbs Bone. in 45 Months & 29 Days.

Turned Out 94 Bbls Sperm 1802 132 Bbls Wh. Oil and 17.300 Lbs Bone. "

Timothy Haviland Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1859. for the Indian & Pacific. " Spoke in N. coast N.Z. 76. no date 11 Sp. " On West Coast New Holland Jan 22. 10 Sperm. " Passed Anjier Feb 27. " Letter reports Great de Sole July 21 8 Sperm. " Spoke off Cape Leeuwin Jany 16 1861 250 Sp. A letter reports has at Bencoolen Feb 15. 365 Sperm taken this season. " Letter reports has at ditto Feb. 11. 400 Sp. Joined Anjier Straits. " At Bombay Feb 22. 1862 100 Sperm. A letter from 1st Officer reports has at ditto March 31. 800 Sperm. Spoke off New Holland in June nothing this season. Spoke Sept. 14. Nothing since last Arrival. A letter from Capt. Haviland reports has at Cape of G.H. no date 950 Sp. A letter from Capt Haviland reports has at Penguin April 1st 1863 700 Sperm the last 5 months. At Sydney June 16. 15 Sperm since leaving N. Zealand. Sailed from ditto Jany 24. 1864 to cruise.

Bark Paulina of New Bedford Swift & Allen 270

Stanton Master. Sailed Sept. 20. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean. For former reports see Old large Book Page 541 &c. A letter from Capt. Stanton reports her at Talcahuana March 14. 1856 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm all told, would ship what Oil he had on board (about 500 Bbls.) by Ship Hector for New Bedford. Ditto Mch. 23. " A letter reports her at ditto Sept. 3. had shipped 300 Sp. per Hector and 200 Sp. per "Courier" for N.B. " Off Paita Oct. 21. 1856 Sperm all " Heard from no date 250 Sp. since last report. Reported off Gallipagos no date 200 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana. A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 11. 225 Sp. 50 Wh. for Talcahuana and home " Spoke per in Feby 7. 1857 1300 Sp. 50 Wh. " At Talcahuana Feby. 26. 450 Sp. " A letter reports her at do. Feby 26. 450 Sp. 50 Wh. taking freight for home " Arrived May 30. 1857 with 1440 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil " in 44 mos. 10 days. Ternd Out 1446 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Ship Steam Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1857 for the Pacific Ocean At San Carlos no date. 6 clean. " At Honolulu, Sept. 29. 1858. 60 Sp. " Spoke on Arctic July 20. 6 clean " A letter reports her at Lahaina, Oct 23. 57 Sp. 500 Wh. 8. 700 Bone on all. had shipped the oil per "Yorick" bound for "Anglo Saxon" 50 Wh. " At Honolulu Nov. 11 for Margaretta Bay & at Lahaina Nov. 9. 1859. 400 Wh. this season " A letter reports her at do. Sept 30 400 Wh. per "Chieftain" for N.B. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 24 for Arctic 150 Wh. this season " Maui do. Oct 31 for Sept " Spoke on Coryma. Janry. 1. 1860. no whales. " for Magdalena Bay Feb. 5 to 300 Bbls this season " A letter reports her on Coryma Feb 22 400 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Lahaina March 31. 400 Wh. this season " At Honolulu April 16. Spoke Sept 16 on Behrings Sea 2 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct 16. 300 Wh. 3000 Bone this season " Wrecked on the Reef at Lahaina Nov. 14. 1860. Oil and Bone saved. Shipped 2 to "Bone for "Abon" "

Lost on a Reef at Lahaina Noom 14. 1860

Russell Master Sailed June 9. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
Ct Fayal Augt. 9. Handed, 31 Bbls Sperm Oil, Spoke 9th
11. Lat 36.50 S. Long 6.10 E. 160 Sp. " A letter reports her at Johanna
July 23. 1855. 180 Sp. 50 Wh. " Spoke Nov. 27. Lat. 6. 34. S.
Long. 19. 36 E. oil not reported " Off Seychelles on Nov. 1860
Sp. " Spoke in Sept. Lat 38. Long 45 E. 350 Bbls " Spoke
Spoke June 25 1856. no Lat &c. 670 Sp. on Brd " At Johanna
Aug. 20. 700 Sp. " A letter letter reports her in Indian Ocean
Sept 24. 900 Sperm all for Hatch " At St. Helena March 6
1857. full. for Hard Home. " Arrived May 26 1857 with
1650 Bbls Sperm. 50 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 Lbs Bone on board.
Sent home 31 Bbls Sp. Oil, in 35 Months & 17 Days. "
Insured Oct 1048 Bbls Sperm, 591 Bbls Whale Oil and
500 Lbs Bone. "

G. H. Macomber Master Sailed July 13. 1857 for the
Atlantic & Indian Spoke Aug. 9. no Lat &c. 65 Sp.
Spoke Sept. 2. Lat. 37. 19 N. Long. 43. 30 W. 150 Sp. At
Fayal. Sept. 17. Landed 139 Sp. " Spoke June 25. 1858. off
Crozettes. 100 Sperm Brd " Spoke May 21. on E. Coast of
Africa. 250 Sp. 150 Wh " At Johanna Aug. 10. 350 Sp. 200
Wh. on all, " Spoke on Desolation Feby 5. 1859. 550 Sp.
150 Wh " Spoke on do Feby 15. 3 whs The Mate had broken
his arm, had wounded the 2nd mate and shipped 6 men
Freeman in his place. " At St Helena April 27. 550 Sp 450 Wh.
discharged Foreman. " Spoke on Coast Africa Aug 12 200
Bbls. " Arrived Nov. 20 1859. with 400 Bbls Sperm 650
Bbls Whale Oil & 3.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 150
Bbls Sperm Oil in 28 Months & 7 Days. "

Insured out 393 Bbls Sperm & 662 Bbls Whale Oil. 2.500 Lbs Bone

---

John H. Norton Sailed May 2. 1860 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke May 9. Clean " Spoke Jan 23 Lat 40 N. Long 37 W.
Clean " Spoke Aug 1 50 Sp. At Mauritius Jany 1. 1861 Sailed
At Natal April 28. no Oil last cruise, Sailed May 13. to
cruise, Spoke off Rodriguez Sept. 25 Sp. Spoke near ditto
Oct 21. 25 Sp. the Season. Spoke June 15. 1862. 40 Sp. At Seychelles
March 15. 30 Sp. Sailed April 8. to cruise. At Zanzibar Augt. 18. not Stated
At Natal Feby 1. 1863. 200 Sp. See Page 59.

Ship Petrel of New Bedford Jno. N. Newton 350

Master. Last Sailed Octo. 4. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Arrived June 23. 185[illegible] with 50 Bbls Sperm 900 Bbls Whale
Oil & 1400 Lbs Bone. Found. Sent home 100 Bbls Sp. 1300
Bbls Wh. Oil & 25.000 Lbs Bone in 44 Months & 19 Days.
For previous reports see Small Oil Book Page 124.
Sailed Aug 63 Bbls. Sperm. 1053 Bbls. Pale Oil & 5.875
Lbs Bone.

Wm. C. Fuller Master Sailed Aug. 31 1857 for the Pacific
Found Oct. 12. clean. A letter fm Capt. reports him off
Main Land Dec. 12. 1858. 2 Wks. No Bbls. Lat Dec
22. Lat S. 11 2. Long 77 26 W. A letter reports him off
Guaymo Mch. 1. 60 Sp. At Talcahuano Mch. 6. 100 Sp.
A letter reports him at Paita Apl. 16. 150 Sp. Spoke June
30. Lat. 12 N. Long. 122 W. 275 Sp. A letter reports
him off James. Aug 16. 750 Sp. No cruise till Nov.
when 6 or 7 Sp. Spoke on line no date Had been fired
into by Steamer damage trifling. Spoke no date Sp.
Spoke Dec. 25. off Lord Howe's Is. 500 Sp. A letter
from Hilo Jany 19. 1859. no lat &c. 500 Sp. A letter reports
him at Hilo Mch 1 1859. 500 Sp. Had shipped 500 Bbls
on Rose. Mch. 10. Sailed for do Mch. 21. Spoke off Cruces
Mch. 25. 95 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke May
21. 600 Sp. A letter reports him at San J. Aug. 2. 750 Sp.
on board. At Talcahuano Sp. Aug 20. 750 Sp. Spoke Jany. 10.
Lat no Lo. 1050 Sp. At Bay of Islands Sailed for Hilo Sept. 1. 1100 Sp.
At do Sept. 30. Sailed for do July 29. to cruise. Spoke May
15. on Lat 7 Lo 120 W. Spoke June 9. no Lat &c. 140 Sp. this
cruise. Spoke [illegible] no date 12 Sp. Spoke in Sept
Lat 30 S. Lo 130 W. Spoke Oct 20. 1300 Sp. Spoke Dec 10
Lat 32 S. Lo 170 W. 200 Sp. Off Lord Howes Islands Jany 1. 1861
Same. A letter from Capt. Fuller reports him at Bay of Islands
March 1. 1861. 1450 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Fuller reports
him at Hilo March 16. ready for sea. Reported previous to depr
20. 30 Sp. since leaving the Bay. Spoke June 11. [illegible]
A letter from Mr. Office reports him off Norfolk Island Oct. 21. 1860 Sp.
100 Wh. At Bay of Islands Decr 11. 1550 Sp. 230 W. Both fitting for
home. Arrived May 20. 1862 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls
Pale from Hilo 100 Bbls Wh. Oil
Whale Oil. in 35 Months & 21 days

Bark Pioneer of New Bedford Jas. D. Thompson 231

Lambert Master Sailed June 27. 1854 for the Sn. Ocean
At Cape de Verds, no date 30 Bbls Sperm, At Fristan de
Acunha Dec 8. 30 Sp " A letter speaks her at Port Louis
Feby 10. 1855. 50 Sp 150 Wh " Heard from May 22. 120 Bbls all
Told " A letter from Capt. Lambert reports her at Tanjur
in early part of June with 300 Bbls. Oil " At Tanjur
July " Sldg on Mauritius Aug 25. 100 Sp. 200 Wh on
bd. to cruise off St Pauls " At Geographe Bay in Jan
1856. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. " At Swan River Feby 29. " Heard
from April 30. 400 Sp. 300 Wh " At Anjier July 5. Ar
at Mauritius Aug. 6. 300 Sp. 400 Wh & A letter reports her
at ditto Mch. 1. 1857. 1050 Bbls Oil & 7.000 Bone. put in
for repairs. Had been on the rocks off Cape Frances. " At
do Mch. 26. " A letter reports her at do May. 10. ready
for Sea. " Sldg from do May — and took 2, large Sp. whs
part of the Prod. " Off Madagascar Aug 29. as before "
At Nos-Beh, (Mad.) no date, 50 Sp last clause " At Cape
Town, Oct 31. 1100 Bbls in all. " A letter reports her at
Saxony, sailed for St. Helena, Feby. 13. 1858, 1400 Bbls "
Arrived April 9. 1858 with 600 Bbls Sperm. 800 Bbls
Whale Oil and 6.000 Lbs Bone. in 45 Months & 13 Days "
Turned Out 389 Bbls Sperm, 801 Bbls Whale Oil & 6.000
Lbs Bone. "

Henry P. Baker Master. Sailed Aug 10. 1858 for the
Indian. " At Fayal. Sept. 18. " A letter reports
her at Port Praya. Sept. 29. 20 Sp. " [illegible]
9. 1859. 100 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Mauritius Feb. 1.
80 Sp. 20 Wh. " At Port Louis Feb. 27. At Mystacle Dec. 3.
150 Bbls. " At Mauritius March 1. 1860. Clean. " At
Tahanna Oct. 13. 135 Wh 160 Bone this season. " Spoke Aug
17. 1861 Lat. 56.38 S. Long 72.10 W. 300 Bbl. Oil bound home. At
Mauritius March 25. 160 Sp. off French Rocks. " Arrived July
31. 1861 with 175 Bbls. Sperm. 200 Bbls. Whale oil & 200 Bone
35 Months 21 days.
Turned out 140 Bbls Sperm. 160 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 Bone

Henry R. Plastick Master Sailed April 29. 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke no date clean. Spoke Aug 29 Lat. 41.32 N. Lon. 40.32 W.
Heard from Sept. 15. 50 Sperm. had landed 15 Sp. at Fayal.

Ship Polar Star of New Bedford 6.86. Tuchr Hs 1175

Hiram Weeks Master Sailed Augt. 26. 1856 for the N. Pacific, At Fayal Sept 23. Landed 75 Sp. & Spoke ab Jany. 10. 1857. no Lat &c. 60 Sp. 200 Wh. & At Honolulu June 9. 180 Sp. 350 Wh. 3600 Bone. Fitted with a set two Jorenast. A Letter reports Ves at Do. June 22. 125 on bd. & got a new mainmast and main topmast for the Line. & Sld on ditto July 11. to cruise. & Whipped from 104 Wh. Pb Oil fm Daniel & Susie for N.B. Spoke Dec 15. on the Zealand. 8 Lbs. & At at Honolulu March 9. 1858. 80 Sp. 550 Wh. 5,000 Bone & Spoke in Arctic July 20. no oil this season. & Spoke ves do. Sept. 12. 1 Wh. & At at Honolulu Sept. 18. 300 Wh. 40 Bone fm Arctic. Sld fm do Oct 5 for N.Z. & Had shipped 2.400 Bone fm Golden Eagle for N.B. & Spoke Nov. 10. Lat 34.40 S. Long 164.44 W. 160 Sp. 1 Ves no oil this cruise. & Had fm N.Z. Oct 25. 100 Sp. 3 Wh. 97 Bone. & Spoke Dec. 21. Lat 44 S Long 156. 166 Wh. Sp oil & 2 Wh. Bone. At at Honolulu Feby. 28. 1859. 130 W. 1500 Bo. 130 Wh. this cruise. & A Letter reports Ship do. March 22. 200 Sp. 1050 Wh. fm do. Had shipped 1500 Bone fm "Gladiator" Sett Town 26. & Shipped Kodiak in May 1860. Sld fm do June 2 for Sp'm. & Letter reports Ves at Honolulu Oct. 27. fm Arctic. 70 Sp. 400 Wh. 6,700 Bone this season. Had shipped 1800 fm Sydney. Sld fm do Nov. 15. to cruise. & Arrived Feby. 5. 1861 with 270 Bbls Sperm & 114 Bbls Whale Oil fm the Arctic & Sea Bone 2,700 Bbls Sperm, 3561 Bbls Oil & 18,900 Bone in 4 Months & 29 Days. & Turned out 261 Bbls Sperm & 1,392 Bbls Whale Oil

---

Daniel D. Wood & Wife Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1860 for the Pacific Ocean, A Letter reports Ves at Fayal, Oct. 13. Had shipped 48 Sperm fm Scotland Sept 27. Landed 50 Sp. at N. & Spoke Nov. 30 Lat 36 S. Long 51 W. 75 Sp. in all & Spoke off Juan Fernandez Feby 14. 1861. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. for Arctic. At Hilo March 24. 120 Sp. 180 Wh. & Sailed from Honolulu April 8. for Ochotsk, Kenton Lost & Crew taken Board May 28. Lost on the Eastern Shore of the Ochotsk Sea May 22. 1861. Capt. Wood & Crew taken off by Ship Rising Sun and Bark Alice,

Lost in the Ochotsk Sea 1861

Ship Rainbow of New Bedford Wm Gifford 474

B. H. Halsey Master, Sailed Oct. 11. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean off Honolulu March 26. 1857 & Sailed for the North. A letter from Capt. Halsey reports her at ditto March 24th. 20 1365 Wh. Oil " bound to Kodiak & Bristol Bay. " Spoke in Kamskta Sea Aug 27. 7 Whs this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu. Oct 17. 700 Wh. 6.000 # Bone. Shipped Crew from Land for N.B. " Sailed from ditto Nov 5. to cruise " 1 Ship spoken 18 Bbls Sperm & 694 Bbls Whale Oil & 6100 # Wh Bone) " Spoke on New Zealand Dec. 11. 2 Whs " Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. &c. not Noted. 50 Sp. 850 Wh. all told. " Spoke Jany 7. 1858. Lat. 48. 24 S. Long 156. 25. W. 4 Whs and said to take another 1.000 Bbls in all. " A letter reports her at Honolulu March 29. 450 Wh last cruise. Cargo shipped 4.200 # Bone per Ella & Eliza for N.B. " Spoke on Kodiac May 20. 1 Wh. " On do ground 20. 7 Whs. " Cruised on do ground 8 Wh 700 Bbls " Ar at Honolulu, Sept. 1. for N. 1400 Bbls. Wh. 11.000 # Bone this season. " A letter reports her at do Sept 23. 15 Wh. 16 200 # Bone this season. " Had shipped all her Oil 1200 Bbls Wh oil. per "Golden Eagle" for N.B. " Spoke Jan 1. 1859 Lat 27. 30 S Long 115. 20 W. " Arrived Home June 19. 1859. 1000 Bbls Sperm. 1900 Bbls Whale Oil & " Has been on hand Sent Home 1813 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale &c. & 24000 # Bone in 30 Months & 8 Days "

Second Cruise 1222 Bbls Sperm, 1802 Bbls Whale Oil and 2.000 # Bone. "

James Nichols Master, Sailed Nov. 12. 1859. for the Pacific. " At Port Praya Jany 9. 1860. 80 Sp. Spoke Jany 16 Lat. 5. 44 S. Long 23. 27 W. " Spoke off Trunk Rock Aug 7. 1860. 400 Sp. " Spoke May 25. 200 Sp. " Spoke July 10. 200 Sp. Lat. 2 Long 175 W. 300 Sp. " Spoke July 350 Sp. A letter from Sea. Aug 3. Lat 25. S. Long 175 W. 350 Sp. " A letter reports her in Season Sept. 20. 1860 250 Sp. " A letter reports her at Auckland Jany 20. 1861 for a new Foremast & bowsprit. " Sailed from ditto Feby 9. to cruise. Spoke last May Lat. 25. 20 S. Long 175. 15 W. 750 Sp. A letter from Capt. Nichols at Apia Navigator Islands Augt. 18. same " Spoke. Nov. 3. 700 Sp. At Auckland March 30. 1862 A letter reports her at ditto April 3. 850 Sp. Reported about May 1. Nothing since leaving Auckl.

See Page 341

Ship Humbler of Sowisland N.B.G.Co. Tabu 399

Capt. M. Willis. Master. Sailed Oct. 15. 1856 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Sea. Nov. 16. no Lat &c. 6 95 B. " Arr at
Hilo March 21. 1857. clear. " Spoke on Kodiak June 27.
3 Wh.s this season. 200 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Hilo
Oct. 7. 900 Wh.s this season. " A letter reports her at Hono-
lulu Oct 28. had Shipped 10.200 Bone for Home Land. "
Sailed do Oct 29. to cruise " Herd on New Zealand
early in Dec 4 Wh.s " Spoke on do Dec. 10. 1 Wh. " a
letter from Capt. Willis reports her Dec. 5. 3 Whales.
Spoke Dec. 30. Lat. 47.30 S. Long 162 W. 1250 Bbls. in
all. 8 Wh.s this season. " Spoke on N.Z. Jany. 15. 1858.
4 or 5 Wh.s this season. " A letter reports her at Hilo March 15
600 Wh.s. Com 2 or 3 Bone on C.V. " A letter reports her at
Honolulu April 3. had Shipped 5.948 Bone per "Ella &
Clara" for U.S. " Sailed do. April 3. for Kodiak & Arctic. "
Spoke June 5. in October. Clean. " Spoke June 29. 8 Wh.s.
700 Bbls. " Spoke in do. Sept. 13. 200 Wh. this season. " At
Honolulu Oct. 28. 200 Wh. 2500 Bone. A letter reports
her at do Nov. 6. 200 Wh. 2,700 Bone this season. Had Shipped
1 or 2 Bone per "Skylark" for U.S. " In Margaretta Bay. Feby.
21. 3 Wh.s. 270 Bbls. " At Hilo March 24. 270 Wh. this season.
Off Honolulu April 17. Bound to Ochotsk. " Spoke on Kodiak
on July 1 Wh. " At Port Clarence Arctic July 27. 80 Bbls. "
A letter reports her at do July 27. 85 Wh. this season. "
In Arctic no date. 3 Wh.s " At Honolulu Nov 3. from
Arctic. 1250 Bbls. & 700 Bone this season. " A letter reports
her at do Nov 22. 2400 Wh. in all. 20 Wh. Home season.
Sailed do Nov 22. " Spoke off Sowisland Feby 29. 1860 no oil
this season " Sailed for Pernambuco. May 5. for Home "
Arrived June 27. 1860 with 2200 Bbls Whale Oil &
3000 lbs Bone on Board. Last Home 200 Bbls Wine & Oil
& 19 300 Bone in 44 Months & 12 Days "
Turned out 2935 Bbls Whale Oil & 6300 lbs Bone

Ship Reindeer of New Bedford E. N. Howland 1150

Cromwell Master. Sailed Octr 4. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For former reports see Small Book Page 113th. Arrived
Feby. 14. 1856 with 2400 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent
home and sold during the Voyage 2140 Bbls Sperm 1170
Bbls. Whale Oil & 36,000 Whale Bone in 28 Mos 10 days.
Turned Out 7 Bbls Sperm & 22.12 Bbls Whale Oil

E. R. Ashley Master. Sailed Octr 15. 1856. for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Sea, Nov. 19. Clean. Spoke Dec. 12
Lat. 30. 40 S. Long 47. 30 W. 35 Sp. Arrd. at Hilo March 8
1857. 30 Sp. A letter from Capt. Ashley reports her at Sabaino
March 27. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke no date &c. 1750 Wh. Spoke
previous to Sept. 12. 1700. A letter reports her at Hilo Octr
23. 1600 Wh. 24 Hoop & Bone. to ship 1000 Whale this time. A letter
reports her at Honolulu Dec 7. had shipped 45 Sp. 1000 Wh.
for "Coral" & 24.700 Bone for "John Gibson" for N.B. for Coast
California &c. At Margaretta Bay. Feby. 16. 1858. 14 Wh's.
420 Bbls. A letter reports her at Honolulu. March 17. 500
Wh this season. Had shipped 45, Bbls Wh for "Dartmouth"
for N.B. A letter reports her at Honolulu April 3.
for Ochotsk. Sailed do April 5. for do. A letter reports
her in Ochotsk Sept. 5. 850 Wh this season. Spoke in do
Octr. 1. 1100 Bbls this season. [illegible] at Hilo Octr 23.
800 Wh. 12.000 Bone. A letter reports her at do Nov. — not
stated. Had shipped 903 Wh & 14.213 Bone for "W. Allston"
for N.B. A letter reports her at sea Dec 26. no oil this season
In Margaretta Bay. Feby 27. 1859. 6 Wh's. Reports in do
Feby 21 8 Wh's. At Hilo March 21. 300 Wh this season. A
letter reports her at Honolulu April 11. 1000 Wh
for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea 25. mo[illegible] A
letter reports her at Hilo Nov 7. last Oct. 2nd 7 Ochotsk
900 Wh. 16,000 Bone. for home. Sailed do Nov. 20.
Arrived March 24. 1860 with 1500 Wh & 2
14.000 Bone on board. Last Home 45 Sp. 1000 Wh
12 Bbls Whale Oil & 40.000 Bone. in 41 Months & 9 Days.

Turned out 2 Bbls Sp. — 1995 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Bone.

Ship Rebecca Sims of Fairhaven James Tripp

Capt. H. Hatch Sailed Oct. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For former reports see old large Book Page 527 &c.
Spoke off Sunday Islands Feby. 17. no oil since leaving
I. S. Arrived June 9. 1857. with 1.000 Bbls Whale Oil
& 11.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home and Sold during
the voyage 860 Bbls Wh Oil & 18.000 lbs Bone. in 1 Year 7 Months
& 7 Days.
Landed Oct 9 20 1857 Whale Oil & 11.300 lbs Bone.

Wm. L. Hawes Master. Sailed Oct. 17. 1857. for the North
Seas. Arrived Dec. 15. Lat. 7 40 N. Long 22.10 Wh. Ch.
Sailed from Honolulu Apl. 20. 1858. Cleared for Arctic
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 1. 3 Wks. At Awatska Oct. 28. 350
Wh 5.000 Bone this season. Sailed do Nov. 10. for Cal. At
at Hilo March 18. 1859. Cleared At Honolulu Apl. 9. 50 Sp
Wh on board. Spoke in 70 Passage no date. 1 Wh. Arrived Hilo
Nov. 14. 56 Sp. 500 Wh in all. Sailed do Nov. 22 to cruise.
Spoke on California Jany. 1. 1860. 35 Wh. At Hilo March
29. 3 1/2 Sp. At Lahaina Apl. 2. 170 Wh on board. Had shipped
from Hon in Nov. 59. 1.800 Bone for "Black Sea." Spoke Sept.
18. in Ochotsk 1200 Wh. Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 21 1100 Wh
13.000 Bone this season. Off Jarvis Is. Nov. 29. Sailed same
day. Arrived Apl 14. 1861 with 90 Bbls. Sperm 1300 Bbls
Whale Oil & 11.000 Whale Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage
53 Bbls Sp. 310 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.000 Bone in 40 Months 27 days.
Turned out 89 Bbls. Sperm 1291 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.700 Bone
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Ship Nautilus of New Bedford Gideon Allen & Son
Capt. Swain Master Sailed Nov 1. 1859 for the Pacific.
For former reports see Page 224. At Paita Oct. 24. 1861. 450
Sp. 30 Wh. A letter from Capt. Swain reports him at Paita Nov. 1.
200 Sp. all this. Spoke off Callao March 25. 1862 no oil this
cruise. Heard from off Cocos Grounds Augt. 27. 85 Sp.
this season. At Payta Tumbez Oct. 100 Sp. this season.
Off Ton at Paita Oct. 30. 750 Sp. A letter from Capt. Swain
reports him at this Port Nov. 1. 100 Sp. last cruise 750 Sp. 50 Wh. all
told. At Chincha Islands Jany. 9. 1863. 800 Sp. 75 Wh.
At Talcahuano Apl. 25. 800 Sp. on board. A letter reports him at
do May 14. 60 Sp. the last cruise. Reported about Jany 1. 1864 1300 Sp.

Cook & Swan

Bark Richmond of New Bedford E. Allen Master 180

Manchester Master Sailed June 1. 1854 for the Pacific
& Fayal Augt. 5. & landed 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. & Off Shore
Ground Nov 16. 1855 - 250 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 4 - 30
Wh. " On Off Shore Ground Nov 2. 1100 Sp. " At Margueses
Is. Mch. 14. 1856. 900 Sp. " A letter report from ditto
Mch. 14. 550 Sp. 30 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Manchester
reports Sugt Paita Augt. 27. 650 Sp. " At Tombez. Sept.
- 650 Sp. " At Talcahuano Jany. 29. 1857. 650 Sp. 50 Wh
Sld 2nd do Feby. 12. for home. " Arrived May 31. 1857 with
600 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls Wh. Oil on board. Sent home 30 Bbls
Sperm on the Voyage. in 35 Months.
Found Out 6/6 Wh Bbls Sperm 150 Wh Bbls Whale Oil

Edwd B. Hussey Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1853. Atlantic & Ind. Ocean.
A letter reports her at sea Lat 33 S. Long 35 W. one
month out. Clean. " A letter reports her at Teneriffe
Dec. 27. 19 Wh. put in for an Anchor. Spoke by an English
Steamer and had found gear carried away. " A letter
reports her at do. Dec 31 to sail same day for Cape
Horn & Pacific Ocean. Feby. 16. 1858. 15 Wh. " Spoke Apl. 10. on
do. 170 Wh. " A letter reports her at Fayal. mid 5. landed
160 Wh 1800 # Bone. " Spoke Augt. 12. Lat. 36 S. Long. 37 W
no report of do. " A letter reports her at Fayal. Aug 15. has
landed 23 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 27. no Lat &c. 23 Sp. 120 Wh.
Spoke Mch. 7. 1859. off Rio Grande. 500 Bbls on board. " A letter
reports her Mch. Lat 33 30 S. Long 50 W. 30 Sp. 100 Wh. Jan
31. do Sp. " Lat 33. S. Lon 32 W. 60 Sp. 150 Wh. " Arrd at
Hobart Town Sept 17. 280 Wh. 170 Sp. Sld Oct. 6 to cruise on Spoke
off River Platte Dec. 6. 2 Wh this season. " Arrived at
Mobile 24. 1860 with 150 Bbls Sperm. 150 Bbls Whale Oil &
500 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home & Sold on the voyage 2
Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil. in 21 Months & 23 Days. "

Found out 156 Bbls. Sperm. 134 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 # Bone

Sold to Capt Shepherd May. 1860. for a Whaler

Bark Robt. Morrison of New Bedford J. Knowles Master 307

Pease Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1854 for the N. Pacific at Fayal Sept. 14 9 Casks 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil, Arr at Hilo Mch 7. 1855. 120 Sp. " Sailed do Apl 20. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Augs. 3 3 Whales " In ditto Augs. 2 Whales " Arr at Lahaina Nov. 2. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 19. 120 Sp. 320 Wh. for Sperm whaling and Guano in the Spring. " A letter reports her at Guam, no date, 20 Sp this cruise. At ditto Feby. 24. 1856. 140 Sp. 350 Wh. all told, Spoke in Ochotsk. June 6 Sept. 6. 900 Wh. this season " At at Honolulu Nov 5. 115 Sp. 1300 Wh this season " Arr do Nov. 6. Has Shipped for Christal Palace Bbls. Sperm Oil " Wh. Bone " A letter reports her at do Nov. 7. 1300 Bbls Wh 20.000 Lbs Bone this season. to cruise and home " At Nytoolacka Decm 26. Arrived May. 11 1857. with 100 Bbls Sperm 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 Bone on Board. Sent Home 55 Bbls Sp. Oil. in 32 Months & 26 Days. "
Arrived Out 102 Bbls Sperm 1661 Bbls Whale Oil and 21.600 Lbs Bone,

B. N. Tilton Master Sailed Aug. 11. 1857 for the N. Pacific " A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 6. Clean. " Spoke Dec. 7. 1857. on Equatorial Clean. " At Mongonui Feby. 13. 1858. clean " Sailed to cruise " A letter from Capt. reports her at do. Mch 1 ready for Ochotsk " Sailed from do Mch 1. " Spoke in Japan Sea 3 Sp. Whs to July 9. 1 Bowhead. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 7. 10 Wh this season " Arr at Honolulu Oct. 21 700 Wh. 11.000 Bone. A letter says has 75 Sp. 500 Wh & 10.5 " Bone the "Golden Eagle" has 300 Bbls " At do Nov. 23. ready for sea. Wh. 11 " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 17. 1859. has 50 Sp. from Ochotsk. 530 Wh & 9.000 Bone this season and shipped Bone for "Sybil" " Sailed from do Nov. 23 to cruise " At Guam. Feby. 26. 1860. 115 Sp this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 10. 110 Sp. 450 Wh. " At Honolulu Oct. 27. 500 Bbls this season " Arrived April 12. 1861 with 130 Bbls Sperm 1330 Bbls Wh. Oil & 6000 # Bone on board sent home 75 Sp. 500 Wh & 19.5 no Bone in 44 Months & 1 day,
Arrived out 139 Bbls. Sperm 1353 Bbls Whale Oil & 6.300 # Bone

Ship Robt Edmunds of New Bedford J. & J. Howes 336

Kelley Master, Sailed Sept. 6. 1853 for the Pacific.
At Payal Oct. 6. clean. Spoke Dec. 1. no Lat &c. 250 Sp. at Talcahuana March 29. 1854. 100 Sp. 30 Bbl. Sailed from ditto April 9. to cruise. Spoke on Off Shore Grounds Dec. 25th 400 Sp. At Talcahuana March 25. 1855. 600 Sp. Shipping 444 Bbls. by the Barnstable. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands July 1. 100 Sp. Since leaving Talcahuana. Arr at Talcahuana Nov. 10. 950 Sp. Sta[illegible] ditto Nov. 22. to cruise. At Tombez Augt 23. 1856 Oil not Stated. Off and on Paita Sept. 1. 1200 Sp. Hd Spd in Nov. no Lat &c. 60 this cruise. On off Shore Grd. Dec. 25. 50 Bbls this cruise. Arrived at Talcahuana Apl. 18. 1857. 1450 Sp. in all. Arrived July 21st 1857. with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 600 Bbls Sp. Oil in 46 Months & 18 Days. Turned Out 76 Bbls Sperm & 17 Bbls Whale Oil.

Jarvis Wood Master Sailed Nov 4. 1857. for the N. Pacific. Arr at Valparaiso Mch. 1. 1858 & Sta. Spd. do Mch. 12. to cruise. 80 Sp. Spoke on Kodiak May 29. Clean. Spoke on do. June 25. Clean. Arr at Hilo Sept. 20. Sp. 1. Clean. At Weymouth Oct. 28. Clean. Arr at Talcahuana. March. 10 1859 170 Wh. Off Honolulu March 15. Shipped home 1250 Bbls per "Chapin" Hd Sp. in Arctic. no date. Clean. Arr at Lahaina Oct 24 Sp. Ochotsk. 300 Wh. 3000 Bone this season. Sailed do Nov. 7. for Do. Have Shipped 3. 300 Bbls per E. F. Willis 184 Morgan in July 2. 1860, 120 Sp. 530 Wh. Spoke in Arctic Aug. 27. Clean. Arr at Honolulu Oct 27. 45 Sp. 260 Wh. this season. Off Cape St. Lucas no date. 6 Wh. Arr at Lahaina March 22. 170 Wh. this season. Sailed 28th do Honolulu July 30th for Arctic. Spoke in Arctic June 15. 1 Whale. Sailed East Cape Augt 20. 1 Wh. bound North. Heard from in Sept bound out of Arctic 1 Whale & 3 devil fish. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 25. 360 Wh. 5000 Bone this season. Sailed home, to cruise & home Spoke April 5. 1862 Lat. 27. 29 S. Long 29. 30 W. 40 Sp. 100 Wh. since leaving S. Islands. Arrived May 23. 1862 with 100 Bbls Sperm 1.300 Bbls Whale Oil and 5000 "Whale Bone on board. Last home 1.330 Bbls Sperm. 200 Bbls Whale oil & 10.000 "Whale Bone in 54 Months & 19 days.

~~Ship~~ Adaman of New Bedford Chas H. Morgan 371

E. Babcock Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1855 for the North Pacific. At Fayal Octr. 1. clean. A letter reports her at St Jago C. V. I. 31. 75 Sp. A letter from Capt. Babcock reports her at Fernanette N. H. May 9. 1856 with 75 Sp. 450 Whale 3.900 Bone. Spoke June 5 Nov. 1. no Lat &c. 600 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter from 2nd Officer reports her off King Georges Sound March 11. 1857. 700 Sp. 500 Wh. on board. bound in to Hobarton. thence to West coast New Hollands. Spoke Feb. 16. no Lat &c. 600 Sp. 700 Wh. Cleared in port to May. 800 Sp. 700 Wh. A letter reports her in Indian Ocean, Sept. 3. 1000 Sp. 600 Wh. A letter reports her at Lombock. Aug. 23. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Feby 5. 1858. 1100 Sp. 600 Wh. Sld for do. Feby. — to cruise. Spoke Sept. 3. Lat 30 30 S. Long 177. 30 W. 1200 Sp 600 Wh. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands. May. 9. 1200 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 35 S. Long 150 E. 2200 Whls. At Bay of Islands. Jany 13. 1859. 2200 Whls. A letter reports her at do. 16. & 6. 1700 Sp. 600 Wh. Arrived July. 13 1859. with 1800 Whls Sperm 600 Whls Whale Oil & 700 Bone on board. Sailed and sold on the voyage 30 Whls Oil & 1400 Do. Bone in 46 Months & 2 Days.

Arrived Oct 1860 1800 Sperm. 620 Whls Whale Oil and 700 Bone.

Wm Whitton Jr Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1859. for the Ind and Pacific. A letter reports her Dec. 30. Lat 39 N. Long 24 13 W. Clean. A letter reports her Jany 26. 1860. off River Platte Clean. Spoke Feby 19. Lat 36 27 S. Long 69. 16 W. Clean. Heard from on W. Coast N. Hollands May 20. clean. Cruised in June 20. no Lat &c. Clean. in Straits of Alla Octr 2. 300 Whls Black fish Oil. A letter from Capt. Whitton reports her in Flores Sea Jany 13. 1861. 500 Sp. 300 Humpbacks. A letter from Capt. Whitton reports her off S. E. coast of Java. March 5. same. A letter from Capt. W reports her in Allas Straits March 22. same bound to Flores Sea. A letter reports her at Kema May 25. same. In Celebes Sea June 10. 550 Sp. 350 Wh. A letter reports her at Kema Sept. 7th 700 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke in Feby. 1862. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Whitton reports her at Kema March 23. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh.

See Page 556.

Ship Roman of New Bedford Edw. C. Jones 315

Devoll Master Sailed Nov. 15 1855 for the N. Pacific Off Isle of Sal Dec. 7. Clean. Spoke Jany 22. 1856 Lat. 36.55 S. Long 681 W. Clean for N.W.C. Arr. Hilo, Feby 7th Clean. ~~Spoke no Ochotsk from Sept. 6 1100 Wh.~~ Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct. 4. 800 Bbls. Reported Spoke Sept. 15. 500 Bbls. Arr. at Lahaina Novr. 17. 800 Wh. 13,700 Bone the season. Cl. at ditto Decr. 7. to cruise. Have shipped 13,700 Wh. Bone per Crystal Palace. 800 Bbl. Whale oil per Junior. Spoke Oct. Jany 15. 1857. no Sperm no oil this cruise. Arr at Hilo, Feby 9. A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec 7. 1,200 Wh this season. Had Shipped 920 Wh. Per "Magnolia" and 17,764 Bone per "John Gilpin" for N.B. Sailed from ditto Decr 8. to cruise. At Margaretta Bay. Feby 16. 1858. 3 whs. 12 Bbls. Also Shipped 29 Bbls Wh oil per "Lambert" Arr at Hilo March 15. 2,200 Wh in all. At Honolulu March 28. Sailed do March 31. for Ochotsk. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 28. 1850 Wh. 16,000 Bone. At do Jany. 1. 1859. Arrived June 9. 1859. with 1600 Bbls Wh Oil & 16,000 Bone on board. Last Voyage 1750 Bbls Wh. Oil & 21,500 Bone, in 112 Months & 25 Days. Turned Out 1648 Bbls Wh Oil & 15,000 Lbs Bone.

John C. Hamblin Master Sailed Augt 22 1859 for N.W. Coast. At Fayal Sept. 20. Landed 2 Sp. On Desolate Is. Oct. 1860. 6 Whs. Off Geographe Bay. March 5. 80 Sp. 47 Wh. Lat. Long. Population Feby 15. A letter reports Ship New Bedford as before. Heard from off N. Coast N. Holland May 20. nothing this season. At Albany W.A. Sept. 28. 120 Sp. this cruise. Seen Jany 20. 1861 Lat. 4. 30 S. Long 166 E. cutting a Sperm Whale. Spoke Jany 8. 6 Whales this season. Spoke March 25. Lat. 41.5 S. Long 163.10 E. 200 Sp. 1000 Wh. Reported on N. Coast New Zealand previous to July 12. 325 Sp. this season this ship July 4. 300 Sp. Arr. at Hilo from Capt. Hamblin reports her off N. Coast N. Zealand July 7. 350 Sp. 950 Wh. on board. Reported no date 600 Sp. 1200 Wh. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Hobart Town Decr 22. 1100 Sp. & 1,000 Whale all told, had landed 350 Sp. to be shipped to England. Sailed from ditto Jany 1. 1862 to cruise. At Norfolk Islands Feby 19. 1150 Sp. 1100 Wh.

Ship Roman 2d of New Bedford Abt 22 Barrels 350

Whalemen Sailed Sept. 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Ag August Sept. 3. cleared At Bravo Sept. 27, 90 Sperm
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 12. 1855. 2 Wh this season. A
letter reports her in ditto Aug 30. 600 Bbls this season
Seaking 15.000 Whales in 24 Hours. Arr at Honolulu Oct.
27. 600 Bbls Wh. 9.000 Lbs Bone. A letter reports her at ditto
Nov. 3. 500 Wh, 11.000 Lbs Bone. A letter dated at ditto Nov 22. had
shipped 100 Sp. 450 Wh. 11.000 Bone per "B. F. Hovie" for N. Y.
Cleared at ditto Decr 13. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea previous to Sept. 6. 1856. 1400 Wh. A letter reports her in
Tarnisk Bay. Sept. 3. 2000 Bbls this season and boiling. Arr
at Honolulu Nov. 13. 16 Sp. 2.300 Wh. Bbls at ditto
Decr 13. for home. Arrived May 15. 1857. with 16 Bbls
Sperm 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 35.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent
home 1100 Bbls Sp. 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 Lbs Bone
in 33 Months.
Entered Oct 1858 Sperm 1934 Bbls Whale Oil and
28. Tons Bone.

Am Ochart Master Sailed Aug. 24. 1857. for the North
Pacific. Arr. Fayal prior to Octr 1. Cleared. At Bay of Islands
July 15. 1858. Sailed from Mongonui July 16 to cruise.
Spoke in Tarnisk Bay. prior to July. 9. Cleared. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sept. 18. 3 California Boats. Arr at Hilo Oct. 25.
Letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 17. 10 Bbls Wh this
season. Arr at Mongonui Jany 21. 1859. 50 Wh. Sld Jany 26.
to cruise. Off Guam March 25. nothing since leaving. 1 Bbl
Spoke in Japan Sea. June 5. 2 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sept 9. 500 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 1. for Ochotsk 550
Wh 3.700 Bone this season. Shipped Bone per "Empire". Sld
in do Arr at Hilo Oct. 18 for N.Z. Spoke
March 12 1860 off Guam 70 Bbls since leaving N. Zealand.
Arr in Hakodadi June 6. for Ochotsk. Spoke no do. Sept
1. 300 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Nov 5. 80 Sp. 150 Wh. 800 Bone
this season. Spoke April 30. 1861 Lat. 26.58 N. Long. 142.12
E. same. Arrived May 15. 1861 with 80 Bbls Sperm 500
Whale Oil & 1900 Whalebone on board, sent home 1000 Whalebone
in 144 Months & 21 days.
Entered out 76 Bbls Sperm. 589 Bbls. Whale Oil & 800 Bone

Ship Roscius of New Bedford Wm P. Howland 300

Dexter Master Sailed June 1. 1854 for the Pacific
Off Terceira Sept. 18. 110 Sp. Landed at Fayal. " Spoke Nov 2. Lat 7. 15 S.
Long 29. 18 W. 120 Sp. Spoke Jany 6. 1855. Lat 48 S. Long 62 W. 50 Sp.
A letter rep'ts her at Talcahuano Sept 11. 100 Sp. wanted
ship if for Sydney for N.B. " A letter reports her at Paita
Octr 5. 200 Sp. on bd " At Talcahuano March 23 to do.
would ship some oil. " A letter reports her July 26.
230 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano in April " Spoke Aug. 26.
no lat &c. 850 Sp. in all " A letter reports her at Talcahuano
Dec. 19. 300 Sp since May Spoke Jany 27. 1857. no lat &c.
100 Sp. since March 26. " At Talcahuano April 1. 1857. 1100 Sp.
At Paita Octr 5. 1500 Sp. on bd " At Talcahuano Mch
3. 1858. 1500 Sp. in all. " Sld Fm do March 23 for home " [illegible]
[illegible] 21st 1858. with 1.100 Bbls Sperm. Oil on board [illegible]
Long. 1700 Bbls Sperm Oil in 48 Months & 23 Days "
Second Cruise 1200 Bbls Sperm & 600 Bbls [illegible]

Fredk S. Howland Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1858 for the
At Fayal Octr 11. Landed 75 Sp. " A letter reports her at do
Octr 25. do. " A letter reports her at Sea Jany 1859. 190 Sp
120 Wh in all. " Spoke Feby 26. Lat 38 45 S. Long —. 190 Sp
115 Wh. " A letter reports her off River Plate Feby 8. 200 Sp
115 Wh Head ship'ped 600 Bone per "Emily" for N.B. " A letter
reports her at St Helena May 20. no oil since Feby. " At
do June 17. " Spoke Aug — on Coast of Africa 5 Wh this
season. " Spoke Nov 20. — Lat &c. 4 Wh this season. " A
letter reports her off River Plate Dec 18 900 Sp
Jany 13. 1860. no lat &c. 900 Bbls bearing 300 Sperm
Spoke Feby 6. no lat &c. 200 Sp 750 Wh " Sld fm St Helena
13 125 Sp 700 Wh 2000 Bone on bd. " A letter reports her at do
April 22. 300 Sp 700 Wh in all. " Off do May 11 200 Sp 700
A letter reports her off do June 6. 350 Sp 745 Wh in all.
At St Helena July 7. 525 Sp 700 Wh on board " A letter from
Capt. Howland reports her at St ditto August 1. 750 Sp &
700 Wh " Off do Aug 30. 100 Sp 1 Canoe " Off and on do Oct
3. as before. " At do Octr 5. 900 Sp 700 W.B. " A letter from [illegible]
no date, 80 Sp this cruise. " A letter reports her Dec 28. no lat &c.
1100 Sp 700 Wh. " Sld fm St Helena Jany 3. 1861. " At ditto
March 9. same. A letter reports her at ditto April 7. 100 Sp. the last two

See Page 3

Ship Rescue of Fairhaven Jno. Nickerson 369

Coffin Master Sailed Aug 1. 1855 for the Pacific Ocean Spoke Augt. 26. Lat. 36.25 N. Long. 42.42 W. 4 Whales. Ar at Honolulu Sept. 15. Landed 80 Bbls. Oil Cape de Verds. Octr. 19. Clean. At Tombez March 8. 1856. to cruise. Bound for new Zealand Line. in July. 50 Sp. On New Zealand Feby 1. 1857 by Letter. 300 Sp. A Letter reports her at Tamra Bs. N. Z. no date. 500 Sp. for the Line. ~~At Augustine Bay Madagascar Sept 1. 100 Bbls.~~ Reported at Marquas Islands Novr 27. no report of oil. A letter reports her at Shongs Bs. Octr. 12. 600 Sp. on bd. Spoke Nov. 29. no report. Spoke Janry 19. 1858. no Lat &c. 2 Whs. 700 Sp. A Letter reports her at Sydney. Apl. 10. 200 Sp. on board. Ship Shipped 500 Sp. for "India" for N. Z. Sld for ditto Apl. 15. to cruise. A letter reports her at Shongs Bs. Sept. 2d. 300 for this cruise. 1050 Sp. on ~~at~~ to cruise for Home. 1 Sp. Dec. 8. Lat. 35.53 S. Long 159.30 E. 1100 Sp. At Bay of Islands March 24. 1860. 500 Sp last year. for Home. Sld for do. March 21. Spoke Apl. 1. off French Rock. no oil. this cruise. Arrived July 28. 1859. with 700 Bbls Sperm. 60 on hand. Last home 550 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 1 Year 11 Months & 27 Days.

Turned Out 869 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Sold to Comm Snow for $.

Ship Long Wharf Master. Sailed Nov. 8. 1859 for the Sea of Japan. Dec. 17 Lat 6.30 Long 22 W. Clean. Arrived Apl. 12. 1860 with 90 Bbls Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 4 Days. Hussey Master. Returned on Account of the loss of Capt. Chas. Hussey who was killed by a whale. Having two boats stove. Sailed Feby 2. 1860.

Turned out 79 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls Black fish Oil

Ship C. Macomber Master Sailed May 15. 1860 for the Indian. Spoke June 11. Lat 32 N. Long 28 W. Spoke Aug 18. Lat. 46 N. Long 28 W. Clean. On Western Ground about Middle of August clean. Spoke Sept 20. Lat. 41 N. Long 5 W. 100 Sp. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Novr 28. 300 Sp. A letter dated Fayal Novr 3. says he had landed 250 Sp. A letter reports her March 15. 1861 Lat. 36 S. Long. 74 W. 100 Sp. on board.

Bark Rescue of New Bedford Jose Bonnett 330

C. Hood Master Sailed June 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Voyage on report See page Old Book pages 570 & 609 Arrived July 24 1856 with 1300 Sperm. 900 Bbls Whale Oil 5.000 Bbls Sperm on hand do. 500 Bbls Whale Oil 14.000 Lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 5 Days Turned Out 142 Bbls Sperm. 1118 Bbls Whale Oil and 5.600 Lbs Bone. "

Nathan H. Mendall Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1856 for the Indian & Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Jany 17. 1857. Clean " At Geographe Bay J. N. Feby. 22. 30 Sperm " Off Fernando N. Z. Feby 11. " Taken Anew July. 7. " A letter reports her at do July 8. 50 Sp. " At Aguada Bay Sept. 17. 100 Sp. " A letter reports her at Mauritius. June 12. 1858. 185 Sp. 230 Wh. " A letter reports her at St Helena. Nov. 21. 235 Sp. 230 Wh. to cruise till Feby & home. " Spoke Warwick Bay Jany 13. 1859. " Sailed St. Helena March 1. for home. " Arrived May 4. 1859. with 270 Bbls Sperm. 200 Bbls Whale Oil 1.300 Lbs Bone. in 31 Months & 16 Days. " Turned Out 282 Bbls. Sperm. 220 Bbls Whale Oil and 1.500 Lbs Bone. "

Sold to S. Hunt. July 1859 to be broken up. "

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford. Sum page 15.

Bro. Hamblen Master Sailed Aug 25. 1857 for India. A letter reports her at Cape Town June 2. 1858 1040 Sp. 700 Wh. Had Shipped 142 Sp. pr "Virginia" & Fic. At St Helena Feby 19. 1860 1600 Bbls. Shipped 200 Bbls Wh. oil pr "Mars". 900 Sp. 500 Wh. in all " Arrived May 2. 1860 with 970 Bbls Sperm & 400 Bbls Whale Oil on board 440 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Wh. O. in 31 Months & 19 Days Turned out 968 Bbls Sperm. & 430 Bbls Whale Oil

Ship Rousseau of New Bedford G. & M. Howland 306
Log & Book No. 333

Hiram Master. Sailed Oct. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke in Japan Sea April 30. 1856. 1 Whale this season, Arr at Lahaina Oct. 31. 300 ℔ Bone this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 6. 400 ℔ Bone this season to come home. Rec'd Jan Feby. 1. 1857. no Oil. Bo. 30 ℔ Bone this season. Off Curlys Rock Feby 12. 1,000 ℔ Bone. Spoke Mch. 1. Lat 37 S. Long 158 W. 1,900 Bbls for home. Arrived July 3. 1857 with 20 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 5,000 ℔ Bone on board. Sent Home 200 Bbls Sp. 100 do Wh. Oil & 5,000 ℔ Bone in 44 Months & 17 Days.
Turned Out 29 Bbls Sperm 794 Bbls Whale Oil and 5,900 ℔ Bone.

Paul Green Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1857 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Nov. 4 Lat. 0. 34 S. Long 27. 30 W. Clean. Spoke Decr. 24. Lat. 55 S. Long. 65 W. Clean. Ship Sam Carlos. for. to Feby. 2. 1858. Clean. Arr at Honolulu. Mch. 8. Clean. Letter reports her at do. Mch. 13. for Arctic. Ship Sam do. Mch. 13. for Arctic. Spoke in Arctic July 20. no oil. Letter reports her in Arctic, Aug. 15. no oil. Spoke on N. J. for. to Jany 17. 1859. nothing. Arr at Lahaina Mch. 5. no oil this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 28. 5 Whs. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 10. for Ochotsk. 400 Wh. & 5,000 ℔ Bone this season. Shipped 5. 200 ℔ Bone per E. F. Willetts Bark Kamehameha from Honolulu. Ship Sam do. Nov. 26. to cruise. Ship Nakodadi May. 14. 1860 cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 15. 2 Whs. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 11. 200 Wh. 2,800 ℔ Bone this season. Spoke Jany. 20. 1861 on the line clean. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea Oct. 10. 1,100 Bbls. Letter from Capt. Green reports her at Honolulu Decr. 2 nd. 1000 Bbl. Wh Oil, had Shipped 16,300 ℔ Bone to San Francisco. A letter from Capt. Green reports her at Hilo Decr. 20. to sail that day for home, Sailed 19th to cruise Westward home, Spoke May 8. 1862 off Pernambuco. bound in for Rio. nothing since leaving S. Islands. Sailed from Hilo May 19th. Arrived June 16. 1862 with 35 Bbls Sp. 1800 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 23,500 ℔ Whale Bone in 56 Months & 23 days.

Bark San Francisco of New Bedf. C. Wm. Phillips 268

Cudworth Master. Sailed Mch. 12. 1855. for the Atlantic Spoke Apl. 22. Lat 31 N. Long 69. 17 W. " Spoke July 7. Lat 35. 33 N. Long 27. 42. W. 60 Sp " A letter reports her at Fayal July 29. to land 80 Sp " 30th at ditto Landed 81 Bbls Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at St Helena Nov 7. 1140 Bbls Humpback Oil " At ditto Nov. 24 ditto " At St. Helena Dec. 22. 150 Humpback Oil " Spoke no date Lat 45 S. Long. 56. 39 W 250 Sp. " Spoke Feby 20. 1856. Lat. 36. 22 S. Long. 52. 12 W. 230 Sp. 120 Humpback " A letter from Capt. Cudworth reports her Feby. 17. Lat. 35. 15 S. Long. 31. 50 W. 105 Sp. 1140 Hump Back on board. " A letter reports her at St. Helena May 3 105 Sp. 1140 Wh. " Sld from do May. 3. to cruise. " At ditto May 22. 200 Sp. 1140 Wh. " A letter reports her at ditto May 24. 100 Sp to cruise " Sld from ditto May 28. to cruise. " Arrived Nov. 19. 1856. with 200 Bbls Sperm & 1140 Bbls Humpback Oil on board, last home 80 Bbls Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 7 Days. Entered Out 196 Bbls Sperm & 723 Bbls Whale Oil.

H. Omey Master. Sailed May. 13. 1857. for the Atlantic Spoke June 6. Lat. 39. 34 N. Long 39. 48 W. Clean " At Flores June 18. Clean. " At Fayal Aug 22 landed 30 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Sept. 9. landed 38 Sp. " A letter reports her at do. Sept. 30. 83 Sp in all. " A letter reports her at Pernambuco Nov. 16. 83 Sp. " ___ Perry Master. Sld from do Nov. 27. Capt. Omey returned home sick. " Spoke off River Platte. Feby. 12. 1858. " Off St. Helena. Mch. 5 150 Sp. " At at do. Apl. 5. 145 Sp on Bd. " A letter reports her at do. Apl. 9. 150 Sp. " A letter reports her at Mayumba Africa, July. 12. 200 Sp. 70 Wh. " A letter reports her at Loando, Sept. 20. 220 Sp. 230 Wh. " At St. Helena Nov. 15 250 Sp. 250 Wh on Bd. Sld same day for River Platte Home. " Spoke off River Platte, Feb. 7. 1859. 450 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke Capt. Cudworth. Lat. -. 450 Sp. 250 Wh. for home. " Arrived Nov. 17. 1859. with 370 Bbls Sperm & 250 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last home 280 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 21 Months & 14 Days. " Entered Out 370 Bbls Sperm & 230 Bbls Whale Oil. "

See Page 284.

Bark Sapphire of New Bedford O. & E. H. Seabury 320

Seabury Master. Sailed Aug. 18. 1855. for the Pacific. Arrived at Sea Sept. 12. Cleaned ran into by a French Ship weight of 11 and had quarter cut down. Sailed from ditto Sept. 24 having spoken. At at Talcahuano Janu 11. 1856. 20 Sp. 200 Wh. At at Paita Feby. 24. 30 Sp. on board. A letter reports her at Tombez. March 16. 1856. had shipped 6 Bbls Sp. 189 do Wh. 1.460 Sp. 1 Bone for "Mary" for Nant. Off Gallipagos. Sept. 1. 100 Sp. Off ditto last of June pass. Off and on at Paita Sept. 11. 100 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano June 21. 1857. 100 Sp. 500 Wh. on bd. had shipped 4.800 Bone for "Geo Howland" for N.B. Off Paita March 6. 50 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. A letter reports her at Tombez Aug 19. 100 Sp. last cruise. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 44. 05 S. Long. 76. 50. W. Oil not stated. A letter reports her at Valparaiso Dec. 31. 30 Wh last cruise. Off and on Paita. March 12. 1858. 200 Sp. since Dec. At do Mch. 18. 450 Sp. 730 Wh. At Tombez. no date. 350 Sp this cruise. ~~At Paita July 12. 270 Sp since leaving Tombez~~ A letter reports her at Paita. July 4. 550 Sp. 550 Wh on bd. bound for Arctic. Spoke "Archer Grand" Sept. 1 Wh. Spoke just to Nov. 1. 50 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Feby 19. 1859. 30 Sp. last cruise Tombez. At do Mch. 10. leaving Sept. Kelley Master. Capt. S. left the Ship at Sea May 1. and went to W. Indies in schr Vesper. May 28. 1860. with 550 Sperm 550 Wh. Was 6 mos. 1 Whale on board. Sent from 200 Bbls Whale Oil & 6 Bone in 45 Months & 10 Days.

Sunned Out 670 Bbls Sperm. 660 Bbls Whale Oil and 300 Lbs Bone.

Edward B. Coffin. Master. Sailed May 2. 1860. for the Pacific. Had gm 6 weeks out. Cleared. Had gm Aug 20. to sea 2 Whs last 1. At Fayal Sept 12. Landed 21 Sp. Off Guaffo. no date. 250 Sp. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at San Carlos March 17. 1861. 280 Sp. Sailed from Concepcion March 30 for cruising. Spoke July 9. Lat 20. Long. 340 Sp. Reported on Arctic Ground Sept. 1. 1 Large Whale since leaving Spot. On ditto Sept. 30. Off &c at Paita Oct. 16. 620 Sp. See Page 160.

Ship Saratoga of New Bedford Mr. Ashley 2d. 542

Fred. Slocum Master. Sailed Nov. 3. 1856. for the Pacific
Spoke Jany 2. 1857. Lat. 21.50 S. Long 31.40 W. no oil. " Spoke
Feby. 5. Lat. 5.20 S. Long. 68.30 W. 80 Sp. " Arrived at Honolulu
April 2. 1857. 30 Sp. " At ditto 8th. " Sailed do April 10. to cruise
Kodyak in Kamskta. Sea. Aug 22. 2 Wh. this season. " Spoke
no date &c. 300 Bbls. " At Honolulu, Oct 8. 50 Sp. 5 Wh. 4.000 lb. Bone. the season. " Sailed from ditto Nov 1.
to cruise. Had shipped 45.00 Wheelbone per John Leonard. "
also shipped 80 Bbls Sp. & 500 Bbls Wh oil per "John Howland"
In Margaretta Bay. Feby 16. 1858. 6 Sp whs. 2 Leo Bbls. " Ar
at Honolulu Mch. 18. 400 Wh. " At ga Apl. 2. " Spoke ne
Arctic. July 20. 2 Whs. " Spoke ne do. Sept. 14. 6 Whs. " Ar at
Honolulu Octr 3. 700 Wh. 11.000 lb Bone. per Arctic. " A letter
reports her at do Octr 5. 700 Wh. 11.000 lb Bone this season. Had
shipped 12.200 lb Bone per "Skylark". for NB. " Sailed do
Octr. 20. for N.Z. " A letter reports her at Wyoutack Nov. 9.
1.100 Wh. " At Honolulu Mch. 8. 1859. 1140 Wh. 150 lb Bone
this cruise. " A letter reports her at do Mch. 13. bnd N. " A letter
reports her at Honolulu Octr. 25. per Arctic. 600 Wh. 10.000 lb
Bone this season. cruised home. " Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 38.10 S. Long
165.20 W. no oil this cruise. At Pernambuco. Apl. 4. 1860.
for repairs. " Spoke Mch 20. 2 Wh. Sailed do Apl. 12. for home. "
Arrived Bond 1. 1860. with 100 Bbls Sperm, 1800 lb Whale
Oil & 10.000 lb Bone on board, last home 80 Bbls Sperm, 50
Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 lb Bone, in 42 Months & 29 Days. "

Turned out 110 Bbls Sperm, 1926 Bbls Whale oil, 10.000 lb Whale bone
[illegible] & Employed in Merchant Service. — 1861

Ship Cornelius Howland of New Bedford
Fr. Coughenty Master. Sailed April 20. 1859 for the Pacific
for former reports see Page 61. " Spoke Feby 3. 1861 on West
Coast of New Zealand. cutting a large Sp Whale. 1000 lb. all told,
Off ditto at Bay of Islands April 2. for men, having been
Seized by Government Since 500 " for selling Powder to the natives
at Stuarts Islands. 1.150 lb. Reported on N. Coast New Zealand
previous to July 12. 400 the Season 1350 Sp. 80 Wh. " Spoke July 9
Lat. 23 S Long. 155.20 W. 1400 lb. all told. A letter from Capt. Coughenty
reports her at Sydney Octr 12. 80 lb. since last report. Spoke on
Middle Ground Novr 26. 1400 lb. 200 Wh.

Bark Sarah Sheaff of New Bedford Cranston Wilcox 402

H.C. Cofer Master, Sailed Sept. 19. 1853 for the N. Pacific & Indian Oceans. Spoke Nov. 12. Lat at 9. S. Long 31.30 W. Clear. Capt. Cofer left the Bark and came home sick.

H. Foley Master, Spoke Jany. 19. 1856 Lat 18. S. Long 80. W. Clear. " Spoke off Cape Horn no date, was to cruise in 40 South. and would proceed to Sandwich Islands some time in March. " At Hilo March 15. 1856. 70 Wh. (Clean) " Cld at Honolulu March 25. for Ochotsk Sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 6. 100 Wh. this season. " Ar at Hilo Octr. 6. 90 Bbls this season, 800 Lbs Bone. " At Honolulu Nov. 6. Shipped 996 " Bone per Gladiator. " Spoke in Mazgarida Bay. Feby. 24. 1857. 9 Whs. " Arr. at Lahaina March 24. 500 Whale. " Cleared 28th for the North. " Spoke in Kamskta Sea Aug 26. 6 Whs. 750 Bbls this season. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Octr. 19. 800 Wh. 8,200 " Bone this season. to ship per "John Land" for N.B. " Sld Gun do Nov. 2. to cruise on California. " Shipped 958 Bbls Wh Oil & 8.300 " Whalebone. " A letter reports her at Honolulu March 23. 1858. 110 Wh. this cruise. " Sld Gun do. Mch. 26 for Kodiak & Arctic. " Spoke in Arctic July 20. 1 Wh. " Spoke in do. Sept. 15. 1 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Octr 21. from Arctic. 2100 Bbls in all. Had shipped 11.600 " Bone per "Skylark" for NB. for NY & home. " Spoke Dec. 15. Lat. 44 S. Long 159 W. 1 Wh. " Spoke Dec. 7. Lat 41 S. Long 159 E. 4 Whs. " Arrived May 28. 1859. with 1400 Bbls Sperm & 6.600 " Bone on board. Sent home 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 19.000 " Bone in 44 Months & 9 Days. "

Turned Out 1443 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 lbs Bone "

Sold to James Power & Co Boston. Sept. 1859.

Bark Belle of Fairhaven E. Allen

Jr. Brown Master. Sailed Octr 23. 1857 for the Pacific, for Previous reports see Page 323 #; Sailed from Honolulu Nov 18. 1861 for a Sperm Whale Cruise on Reported Decm 2. 1600 Sp. Arrived May 21. 1862 with 1150 Bbls Sperm Oil on board sent home 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 54 Months & 28 days.

Sold to Capt. Rosewell Swain June 14. 1862 for $4270 →

Ship Scotland of New Bedford C. F. N. Seabury 384

Smith Master Sailed Augt. 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Of Fernambuco Nov 4. At Talcahuano Jany 27. 1855
Landed 150 Sp. Sld fm do Jany 29. Clean. to cruise. A
letter reports her off and on Oahu Mch 27. 50 Sp. for Kodiak.
Reported at Lahaina Mch 26. 195 Sp. Heard from in Sea of
Middle of June 3 Whales. Arr at Honolulu Octr. 13. 1300
Bbls. At Lahaina Octr 16. 200 Sp. 1300 Wh. 14.000 # Bone
Sld Octr. 27. to cruise. Arr at Talcahuano Jany 10 1856.
200 Sp. 1300 Wh. Have shipped from Honolulu 11.300 # Wh.
Bone per Shooting Star for N.Y. Sld fm S. Jany 29. for the
Ochotsk Sea. Off and on Lahaina Mch. 29. 300 Sp this
cruise. A letter reports her at ditto Mch. 30 145 Sp since
Jany for Kodiak. Spoke on Kodiak in June. 6 Whs. Arr
at Honolulu Octr. 10. from Kodiak, 1300 Bbls this season.
Sld fm do Octr. 12. to cruise S. Spoke Jany 16. 1857 no Sat &c
quit. for home. Spoke Nov 22 Lat 27 S. Long 3 W. for one
Spoke Mch. 29. off Fernambuco. 3400 Wh. Bnd in. Arrived
May 6. 1857 with 150 Bbls Sperm 2.900 Bbls Whale Oil &
15.000 Lbs Bone on board. Send home 180 Bbls Sperm Oil &
11.000 Lbs Bone. Sold 60 Wh. in 32 Months & 24 Days.
Turned Out 162 Bbls Sperm. 2944 Bbls Whale Oil
and 15.500 Lbs Bone.

J. Hicks Master. Sailed Aug. 20 1857 for the North
Pacific. Spoke Sept. 5. Clean. A letter from Mrs. Hicks
reports her off St. Jago Cape de Verds Sept. 27. clean. Spoke no
date Lat. 19 S. Long. 33 W no Oil. Hrd fm on Crozier Land in
Nov. not Spoke. 2 Hrd fm Jany 4. 1858. 350 Wh. A letter
reports her at Mangarai Feby. 15. Hd off Feby 360 Bone
Sailed for the Line. At do Feby. 25. Sld fm do Feby 26
Arr at Honolulu Oct. 22. 80 Sp. 1300 Wh. A letter reports
her at Honolulu Nov. 12. 80 Sp. 1300 Wh. 16.000 # Bone this
season. Had shipped 80 Sp. 685 Wh. 16.000 # Bone per Skylark
for N.B. Sld Nov. 15. For Margarita Bay. Feby 21. 1859.
300 Wh. Arr at Lahaina Mch 21. 1859 Feby. A letter reports
her at Honolulu April 4 for Ochotsk. Spoke in Japan Sea
May 5. no time. A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sept 9.
1250 Bbls. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 16. 2900
1300 this season. See page 386

Bark Sea Breeze of New Bedford O. E. N. Seabury 403

Cushman Master Sailed Decr 5. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Capt Cushman (off her, sick) at Paita in Mch. 1855.
For previous reports see Small Old Book, page 111.
Duffy Master. Arrived Pumo 20. 1856 (with 600
Wh. Sperm & 1000 Bbls Whale Oil on board sent home
230 Bbls Sperm Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone, in 30 Months & 25
Days. "
Turned Out 711 Bbls Sperm & 1.046 Bbls Whale Oil "

Jones Master Sailed Octr 1. 1856 for the Pacific
A letter reports her Feby 6. 1857. no cable. 130 Sp. for Guam "
Spoke July 25. on Japan. 500 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Honolulu Nov. 1. 600 Sp. 30 Wh. Shad shipped 67 Sp. per
N. L. Sutton for C. & B. " A letter reports her at Sea. Jany 1
1858. 600 Bbls. " In Bonita Bay. Feby. 1. no oil this
cruise. " Spoke a few days prev. to Apl. 10. no oil since
Nov. " Spoke on Japan prev to Aug 28. 70 Sp. this season "
Spoke on do. 1st Sept. 700 Sp. " Spoke prev to Sept. 1. 1859 no
oil. 1000 Sp. for Japan. " A letter reports her at Lahaina
Sept. 29. 200 Sp this season. " Spoke on do. Octr 7. for N.Z. "
Spoke Dec 30. off Sunday I. nothing this cruise. " A letter
reports her at Bay of Islands Apl. 15. 1860 70 Sp this cruise
Spoke June 15. Lat. 24 S. Long 168 E. 1400 Bbls. " A letter
reports her at Talcahuana, Sept 11th 180 Sp since
leaving N.Z. " Arrived March 2. 1861 with 11.30
Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home
60 Bbls Sperm Oil in 53 Months & 1 Day. "
Turned out 1170 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil

Joshua Weeks Jr Master Sailed Octo 1. 1861 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at St Jago C. V. Islands
6. 53 Bbls Sp. Oil. Off Walwich Bay Feby 10. 1862. 150 Sp. Spoke
off St. Helena March 10. 50 Sp. At ditto April 2. 140 Sp. Spoke
Off same at St. Helena May 6. 320 Sp. and sailed same day
At ditto June 12. 100 Sp. Last Shipped 475 Bbls Sp. Oil per
Sch. Priscilla. At St. Helena Sept 2. no oil last cruise. At
ditto Sept. 10. At ditto Feby 5. 1863. 700 Sp. 160 Sp. 60 Wh. at Ascension
last cruise & sailed Feby 14. to cruise. Off do. at St. Helena April 3. 750 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at ditto April 29. has shipped
220 Bbls ~~Sperm~~ Oil per Home & Pope 160 Sp. 60 Wh.

Bark Sea Flower of New Bedford Chas. Hoag 150

Macomber Master, Sailed Nover 19. 1854 for the Atlantic
Letter reports her at Dominica March 3. 1855. Clean " At San
Buy. March 24. Clean " Spoke May 31. Lat. 34.40 N. Long. 73.11
W. clean, Spoke June 15. Lat 32 N. Long 47 W. Clean " At
Flores, July 5. 60 Sp " Spoke July 26. no Lat &c. 1140 Sp
" Fayal " At Fayal Augt. 16. Handed 145 Bbls Sp. Oil.
At Pernambuco Jany. 27. 1856 & Sailed 29th on 30th to
cruise " Sailed from Dominica March 28. 400 Sperm on
board to cruise " Spoke Apl. 20. Lat. 32 N. Long 67 W. 130 Sp
on bd. " Arrived May. 16. 1856 with 1200 Sperm
Oil on board, Sent home 1145 Bbls Sp. Oil. in 17 Months
& 27 Days.

Turned Out 131 Bbls Sperm Oil.

S. Cleaveland Master, Sailed June 5. 1856. for the Atlantic
Spoke July 5. Lat. 31.49 N. Long. 51 W. clean " Heard from
Augt. 2. Lat. 30.30 N. Long. 50 W. clean " At Fayal. Sept.
11. Landed 1142 Sp " At St. Catherines Jany 21. 1857. 160 Sp "
A Letter reports her Mch 8. Lat. 24.30 S. Long 45 W. 160 Sp "
A letter reports her at Bermuda May. 14. 50 Sp on bd.
Spoke July 2. Lat. 29.02 N. Long 48.30 W. 80 Sperm. " Spoke
July 16. Lat. 34.21 N. Long 44.56 W. 1235 Sp. 15 Bd. "
Arrived Sept. 2. 1857. with 80 Bbls Sperm. & 10 Bbls Black
Fish Oil on board. Sent home 1140 Bbls Sperm Oil. in
24 Months & 28 Days.

Turned Out 81 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to Providence in 1858. for a Trader.

Bark King Fisher of New Bedford. from page 245

Palmer Master. Sailed Sept. 2. 1856. for the N. Pacific
Walker Master (Palmer deceased). Arrived May 8. 58.
with 730 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 70 Bbls Sperm
2.500 Bbls Whale Oil & 30.000 Bone. in 43 Months & 15 Days.

Turned out 821 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Sea Gull of New Bedford Jno. M. Thornton 455

Nichols Master Sailed June 9. 1853 for the Pacific.
Arrived Aug 26. 1857 with 1750 Bbls Sperm Oil on
board. Sent home 207 Bbls Sperm Oil in 50 Months
& 17 Days. "
Arrived Out 2.025 Bbls Sperm Oil & 9 Bbls " Nucca
jun Oil. "
For previous reports see Arnold Old Book Page 94.

Charles Nichols Master Sailed Nov. 28. 1850. for the
Pacific Ocean. " Spoke Japan 4. Sat. 31.04. N. Long
61.13 W. chasing cows. " Spoke Jan 18 Lat. 31.56 N.
Long 52.50. W. 40 Bbls. Sp. " Left reports Hon at
Faial July. 17. landed 42 Bbls Sperm Oil & Sld to ditto
Ar do July 28. nothing this ground. for Pacific. " At Capod
Verds Aug 26. Atlan. " Spoke off Cape Horn 25. Dec. 30.
1100 Sp. by ship Horatio Thornton Swain. " Off do Feby.
12 1861 200 Sp. " At Bay of Is. March 25. 60 Sp. " Spoke
off Cooks Rocks May 1. 300 Sp since leaving Bay of Islands. "
Tasmans Land in June 250 Sp. " Off Howes I. Sp.
17 Dec 4 " Spoke Jany 16. 1860. no Lat. 950 Sp. " At Cal-
lao Is. at Bay of Islands Feby 27. 60 Sp. " Sld
ground to Feby 28. " Hard on East of Apl. 1100 Sp. " Off
French Rock, abt Mch 1200 Sp. " At Tongatabu
June 11. 1200 Sp. " At New Zealand June 25. 1300 Sp. "
Spoke July 15. no Lat &c. 1200 Sp. " Spoke on Tasmans Land.
Oct 20. 1100 Sp. " Spoke Dec 10 Lat 36 S. Long 160 E. 1300 Sp.
At Auckland Feby. 27. 1861. A letter reports Hon at ditto March
13. ready for the next day. Spoke last of May Lat. 25. 20 S. Long
175. 15 W. 1600 Sp. Spoke June 24. 1500 Sp. Heard from
July 21. same. At Feejee Islands in Augt. Oil not Stated.
Spoke Nov 15. 1600 Sp. Reported Dec 31. 1600 Sp. Off Bay
of Islds Jany 1. 1862. 1600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Nichols
reports Hon at Auckland March 30. Oil not Stated.
Reported May 1. 100 Sp. since leaving Aucklands. Spoke
off Sunday Island May 4. 80 Sp. since leaving Auckland
Off Feejee Islands, Augt 26. 1800 Sp. Spoke Middle of June
100 Sp. since leaving N.Z. Spoke Nov 25. Lat. 33 1/2 S. Long. 170 E.
1900 Sp. At Auckland Dec 30. 1800 Sp. for home above Long. 1763
Arrived May 21 1863 with 1750 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. put home and sold
150 Bbls Sperm 60 Bbls Whale Oil in 59 Months & 23 days.

Ship Seine of New Bedford Rodney Fisher 181

Sander Master, Sailed Octr. 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Ar at Hele Apl 1. 1854. " Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 21. 180 Wh. Arrd Hilo Nov 6. 290 Wh. 3,000 Bone " At Honolulu Dec 1. Cld Dec 4 to cruise. Spoke in Japan Sea. June 25. 1855. 5 Whale " Arr from cruise Lat 46. Sept. 17. 590 Bbls " Ar at Honolulu Nov. 12. 500 Wh " 6,000 lbs Bone Sld from do Nov. 22. for Hilo " Cld at Honolulu Dec. 24. to cruise " had Shipped 5,200 Whale Bone for Rotter for N. London " At Guam March 4. 1856 nothing since leaving S. Islands. Spoke in Ochotsk July 4. ditto " Reported previous to Sept. 14. 350 Bbls " Ar at Honolulu Nov 14. 300 Wh. 3000 lbs Bone this season " Cld at ditto Decr. 24. to cruise & home " Shipped 4579 lbs Bone for Gladiator " Sld from do Jany 3. 1857. cruise & home " Off Rarotonga June 1. 1200 Bbls. Capt Sick. " Spoke Jan on New Zealand. in Dec. 1 wh " Seen on do. Jany 20. 1858. " Spoke Jany 15. Lat 46 S. Long 176. 30 W. 1 Sp 2 Rt. whs. " A letter reports her at Chaithagn Is. Feby. 15. 300 Bbls this cruise " A letter reports her at Wellington N.Z. Mch. 18. " Arrived August 27. 1858 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 900 Bbls Whale oil on boards. sent home & Sold on the Voyage 350 Bbls. Whale oil & 10.000 lbs Bone in 58 Months & 9 days.

Fitted Out 65 Bbls Sperm. 925 Bbls Whale Oil & 1500 lbs Bone

John S. Smith Master Sailed May 13. 1859. for the Pacific. Spoke Sept. 20 Lat 31. 29 S. Long 143.40 " Arr at Honolulu no date. 135 days for home. " Spoke Oct 20. Lat. 33 Long 51. " Spoke Feby. 15. 1860. 1 Wh. " A letter rpts her at Bay of Islands, Oct. 14. 65 Sp last cruise " Spoke on Season Grd. in Oct. 65 Sp. 55 Wh " Spoke Jan. 13. 1861 about Lat. 34.40 S. Long 179. 20 E. 65 Sp. 65 Wh. Rpts 1 Sperm in to June 15. 200 Sp. all told. Spoke off Fegee Islands Lat. 8 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Smith Rpts her at Bay of Islands Oct. 18. Oil, not Stated. ready for sea, Arrd in San Francisco Bay May 1. 1862 200 Sp. Arrived May 4. 1862 with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sold 50 Bbls Whale Oil on the Voyage in 35 Months 21 days.

Sold to John P. Knowles 2nd May 28. 1862

Bark Smyrna of New Bedford Richmond & Wood 219

Bk Master Sailed Decem 9. 1853 for the Ind Ocean. Sol Journ reports See old Large Book Page 599. Spoke May 22. 1853 Lat 24. 50 S. Long 108. 106. 200 Wh. Arrived Angier July 7. Spoke off Port Dauphin Nov. 27. 200 Sp. A letter reports her off ditto Dec 14 2,75 Sp. Spoke off ditto Dec — 350 Sp. Spoke off ditto Jany 18 1856. 400 Sp. A letter reports her at Georgiaphes Bay Feby 26th 400 Sp. Passed Angier Aug. 15. for Mauritius. At Mon Bay. Aug. 7. 450 Sp. A letter reports her at Mauritius. Oct 11. 430 Sp. Spoke off Madagascar, no date 450 Sp. Off Port Dauphin Jany 1. 1857. 400 Sp. C. ditto Jan. 20 700 Sp. Sldg in St. Helena July 13. 675 Sp. Arrived Sept 9. 1857 with 650 Bbls Sperm Oil in 15 Months. Turned Out 701 Bbls Sperm Oil

---

J. P. Webb Master Sailed Sept 3 1859 for Ind Ocean. A letter reports her at Sea Sept 21. no date. Cleared lost a boat & Davit in a gale. Spoke Jan 1860. 100 Wh. A letter reports her at Sea. Mar 29. 80 Wh. 100 Wh. A letter reports her off Galapagos Is. Apl 11. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Jan 10. off Paita cutting in. Spoke off Tumbes July 16 2 Whs. Off Paita Sept 16. 105 Sp. 100 Wh. At Talcahuano July 9. 1861. 100 Sp. 520 Wh. 420 [illegible] Ships spoken "Emily" "Scott", 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. "Emily" 30 Wh. 1400 Sperm. "Blonde" 67 Wh. A letter from Capt. Webb reports her June 19. Lat. 9 S. Long. 123. 21 W. 100 Sp. since leaving Paita. A letter from her reports her at Tombez Nov 14. 220 Sp. last cruise. A letter from Capt. Webb reports her at Sea Jany 11. 1862 Lat. 14. 20 S. Long. 79. 30 W. no oil since last report. would ship 200 Sperm per Morning Light. A letter from Capt. Webb reports her at Talcahuano March 4. ready for sea. Sailed the 6th for the Atlantic Ocean had on board 220 Bbls Sperm Oil per Morning Light. A letter from Capt. Webb, reports her at Fayal June 2. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke Augt. 26. Lat. 37 N. Long 38 W. no report of oil. At Fayal Sept. 20. 140 Sp. this season. Shipped 2172 Gallons Sperm per Arcas. At St. Catharines Jany. 18. 1863 [illegible] 1. 20 Sp. this cruise. At ditto March 31. 35 Sp. last cruise. Taking freight for home.

Ship Sophia Thornton of New Bedford Wm. C. Thornton
4214

Nichols Master. Sailed June 27, 1855 for the Pacific. Spoke July 22. Lat 41.30 N. Long 35.15 W. cutting in Sperm. Whale and have four more alongside. At Fayal Augt 16. Handed 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter reports her Sept 3. Lat 31.10 N. Long. 24.30 W. Clean. Off Flores Isls. Nov 21 1856. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Mch 15 Sp. 100 Wh. on bd. Had shipped 160 Sp & 130 Wh from the Pacific on Mch 15. Reported off Roratonga May 1st 450 Bbls. All told. Spoke off ditto May 18. 350 Sp. A letter reports her June 30. Lat 26.10 S. Long 176.20 W. 300 Sp. since leaving the Bay. Spoke off Ahola Aug. 10 500 Sp. 150 Wh. Looking. Spoke Jany 30. 1857 [illegible] Lat 6.00 S. [illegible] at Bay of Islands Mch 17. 600 Sp. Spoke Dec 3. 100 Lat 6.00 S. 900 Sp. A letter reports her on Lasoues Ground June 21. 690 Sp. 150 Wh. A letter reports [illegible] Sp. 69 Wh. in all. Spoke Sept 1858 [illegible] Hokianga on New Zealand Coast 13. Nov. Sp. at Bay of Islands. Mch 1. 1300 Sp. Spoke off French Rocks May 2. 1200 Sp. Off Feejee Isls. no date. 1300 Sp. A letter reports her off do. June 23. 90 Sp this month. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 14. with 1800 Sp. in all. [illegible] to Ground Feejee Isls. Must return home with letters. A letter reports her at Sydney Augt 24. 1859. 1400 Sp. in all. for home in June. Off Lord Howes Isls. Feby 12. 1600 Sp. Arrived August 7. 1859 with 1150 Bbls Sp. & 70 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last from & Sold 400 Bbls Sp. & 70 do Whale Oil in 49 Months 11 days. has on freight 38 Bbls Sp. from Isle Cure 37 Bbls Sp. from Mt. Wollaston & 138 Bbls Sp. from Ship Gazelle. Arrived Aug 1250 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Whale Oil.

Wm. P. Briggs Master. Sailed from [illegible] 1860 for the Pacific. Spoke July 16. Lat 46.50 N. Long 30.50 W. 700 Sp. Spoke Aug 18. no lat &c. Whitsun 68 Sp. for Scotland. Off Flores Augt 29. 70 Sp. At Fayal Sept 10. Clean. A letter reports her Nov 24. no lat &c. 750 Sp. on bd. A letter from Capt Briggs reports her at Bay of Islands March 26. 1861. 175 Sp. 100 Whale ready for sea. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her off French Rocks April 28. 40 Sp. since leaving the Bay. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her at Apia Augt 18. 350 Sp. 100 Wh. See Page 5244

Bark South America of New Bedford Wm C. Brown
D 616.

M. H. Allen Master Sailed Oct 3. 1855 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct. 9. no Lat &c. " Spoke off Tristan d. Dec. 24.
Clean. (by letter) " Heard from at Chatham Islands
March 1. 1856. clean bound to Ochotsk Sea. " A
letter reports her at Petropaulski July 11. 150 Sp. 130 Wh. to sail
same day for N.Z. " A letter reports her at Rarotonga
Sept. 10. to cruise in that vicinity for Sp. whs. and Bnd N. "
Spoke Dec. 25. no Lat &c. 250 Sp. " Spoke off Chatham Islands
March 10. 1857. 150 Sp. 400 Wh. all well. At Rarotonga
Sept. 16. " 150 Sp. 300 Wh. Bnd N. " Arr at Honolulu Oct. 5.
Gm Arctic 1100 Wh. 16.000 ? bone this season. " Sld Gm do
Nov. 2. for California coast. " Had shipped 138 Bbls Sp.
199 Bbls Wh. Oil & 22900 Wh Bone Gm John Bound for N.B. "
Arr at Honolulu March 21. 1858. 300 Whon Prod. " A letter
reports her at do. March 27. 100 Wh this season. Bnd N.
to cruise Barrow. " Spoken Arctic July 20. 14 Ribbons. "
A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 25. 1000 Wh.
15,000 lbs Bone taken in Arctic in 15 days. had taken 700 lbs
during the "Wm C Nye" of NB. & shipped 17.700 lbs Bone per "Sky-
Lark." Gm, NB. Capt. Walker would leave the ship and
proceed home overland. Gifford Master. (late Mate
of N B) Home. At Rarotonga Dec. 1. 3000 Wh. & Arrived
16 Apl. 1859. with 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 1500 lbs Bone on
board. Sent home 150 Bbls Sperm, 700 Bbls Whale Oil and
3,000 lbs Bone, in 43 Months & 2 Days. "
Supposed Got 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 1,300 lbs Bone. "
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Bark Stafford of New Bedford Thos Nye

Obed Price Master Sailed Oct 16. 1860 for the Pacific.
for previous reports see Page 278. At Upolu July 20. 40 Sp.
a letter reports her at Sea in Lat. 12.5 N. Off New Hanover Lat
— Lon. 3. Wash. At Bay of Islands Feby 4. 1862. same. Sailed
from ditto Feby 18. to cruise, Off Woodlarks Islands 24 Months
out 200 Bbls, bound to Solomons Islands. At Bay of Islands
Feby 1. 1863. 600 Wh. was shipping ~~500~~ 466 Bbls. for Ship Mohawk, a
letter from Capt. Price reports her at Hobart Town April 22. 1864. 250 Sp
last cruise, Arrived Sept. 10. 1864 and turned out 210 Bbls
Sperm Oil, about 46 Months & 24 days.

Sold to J. H. R. King in August 1865 for

Bark Stafford of New Bedford 376 T. Tripp 206

Leonard Hastie, Sailed Augt. 21. 1854 for the N. W. Coast to Fayal Oct. 29 Stands 30 1865 Sp. oil. A letter dated at Hawaii Jan 15. 1855. 90 Sp on board. A letter reports her July 7. Lat 30.58. Long 66. 18 W. 1600 Sp. At Bermuda July 22 clean. Has Sperm 133 1865 Sp oil the "Lady Chapman" for N. W. Ship Arrived July 29. 6 months. At Fayal Augt 27. clean. Sailed to cruise no oil on board. A letter dated at Fayal Oct. 19. Landed 600 Sp. A letter reports her at Ascension Nov 11th 1856 Bound home. At Fayal Feb 26 1856 Bound home. A letter reports her having shipped some 10th 1865 Sperm. Has now on board 800 Sp. Oil. Sld from Fayal Mar 5 for home. At Flores June 2. 600 1865 and Sld same day for home. Reported to have taken 1150 Sp. Off Western Is. June to July 2. At Fayal July 20. 240 Sp. since leaving Fayal in May. Going into ditto Sept. 20. 750 Sperm all. At Fayal July 10. 1865 1000 bbls. in all. Shipped from Fayal "Azor" 75 1/4 3.00 Sperm. At Port Praia Mch 23. as Sperm Spoke Mar 31. Lat 32.18 N. Long 144 1/2 W. for home. Arrived June 23. 1865 with 2140 1865 Sperm 4 50 1865 Whale Oil on board. Sent home 2000 1865 Sp Oil in 3 Mo. Vessels 12 Days. Second Out 225 1865 Sperm 280 1865 Whale Oil

---

Charles D. Hasmun Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1857 for the A. W. Coast Spoke on Crozettes Jany 3. 1858. Clean for Enterprise. A letter reports her at Johanna June 10 600 Sp. At Mayotta Aug. 11. 39 Sp. 1865 Whale in May 30 Sp. At Glenchalles Aug. 11. 39 Sp. Has on board Oct 3 Lat. 2.10 S. Long 41 E. not stated. Spoke 17 Vessels 13 days from Mar 30 to May 1 with 500 Sp. Oil. Spoke July 4. 500 Sp. Arrived Nov 11 1860 with 500 1865 Sperm Oil in 3 Mo. Vessels 15 Days.

Second out 3 1/2 1865 Sperm Oil

Obed Peirce Master Sailed Oct. 16. 1860 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Cape Colonel from the Arctic Ocean Lat 39.30 S. Long 6.30 E. 30 Sp. and has with her from Jany 30. 1865 A letter from Capt. reports her at Bay of Islands Sperm 1 30 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea in Lat 35 Sp. on board

Bark Malina of New Bedford Wm Hathaway Master 346

Burdett Master, Sailed Augt. 31. 1853 for the Pacific,
For previous reports see Large Old Book page 593.
A letter reports her off Paita Dec. 1. 1854 300 Sp. this cruise. 1200 Sp in all. Spoke in Dec. no lat &c. 1400 Sp. At Talcahuana April 4. 1855. 1200 Sp. A letter reports her at do Sp. 29. by cruiser Home. Arrived Aug. 8. 1855 with 900 Bbls Sperm 18 1700 Bbls Whale Oil on Board. Sent Home 2000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 47 Months & 8 Days.
Owned Out 1037 Bbls Sperm & 33 Bbls Whale Oil

R. L. Luce Master. Sailed Octr. 30. 1857 for the Atlantic & Pacific. Spoke Jany. 25. 1858. no lat &c. clean. Spoke Mch. 13. Lat. 36.40 S. Long 53.30 W. 35 Sp. A letter reports her at St. Catherines no date. 7 mons out 200 Bbls. A letter reports her off Trinidad Brazil. Aug. 8. 1400 Bbls. A letter reports her at St. Catherines. Sept. 24. 400 Bbls. Homeward no date. put to Dec. 100 Bbls. Spoke on River Plate. in Dec. 1200 Bbls in all. Spoke Feby 3. 1859. Lat. 35.2 S. Long 51 W. 30 Sp. 1170 Wh. Shipped on board Ship "C. W. Morgan" 2100. At Montevideo Mch. 12. A letter reports her at St. Catherines. Aug. 29. 1800 Bbls. Spoke Oct 2. off River Plate. 1800 Bbls. Spoke Nov. 11. 2300 Bbls. Off do Dec. 11. 700 this season. Spoke do Dec. — 2400 Bbls. A letter reports her Jany. 11. 1860. no lat &c. 2400 Bbls. At St. Catherines, Feby 24. Last to come off the Plate. A letter reports her at Sea May 23 Lat. 38 14 N Long 30 39 W 2400 Bbls. At Corvo June 10. At Fayal 14. Spoke July 15. Lat. 46 N. Long 29 W. 40 Sp. this season.
Arrived Sept. 24. 1860 with 100 Bbls Sperm & 2200 Bbls Whale Oil. 10.000 Whale bone in 34 Months & 24 days.
Owned out 1311 Bbls Sperm. 2203 Bbls Whale Oil & 9150 lbs Bone

Ship Stephania of New Bedford Jos. Bowne Jr. 315

Fisher, Master, Sailed Augt. 2. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal Augt. 30. clean. " At Swan River Feby 8. 1855
500 Wh. " A letter reports her at ditto, same date, 500 Wh.
Spoke May 22. Lat. 24.30 S. Long. 108. 10 E. 40 Sperm this season
Head about 1st May 50 Sp. & 500 Wh. " Spoke off Java Holland
May 11. 30 Sp. 550 Wh. " A letter reports her at Anjier
22. 15 " Ship last cruise. Sld. for Swan River Apl. 1
1856. 1140 Sp. 800 Wh since last year. Heard from May
1. Lat. 25 S Long. 10.086. 1200 on board. " At Anjier July
26 not stated. " A letter reports her at ditto, same date. 1400
Sp. 1400 Wh. for Madagascar. " Arrived at New York Feby
2. 1857. with 400 Bbls Sperm, 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 110
Ivory on board. Sold on the voyage 220 Wh. in 30 Months
7 days. Tunnage Out 438 Bbls Sperm. 1050 Whale Oil
& 10.300 Lbs Bone.

Wh. Fished Master Sailed July 18. 1857 for the Indian
At Fayal Aug. 22. Clean. " A letter reports her at Cape
de Verds. Towed out. 80 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 26 Lat 13. 12 S.
Long 10. 22 E. 300 Sp. " Spoke Jany 7. 1858 no Lat &c. 300 Sp
200 Wh. " Off Desolation last of Jany. 350 Sp. 450 Wh.
" A letter reports her at Fremantle, March 26 300 Sp
500 Wh. " Heard from about April 10. 160 Wh. since leaving
Swan River. " Heard from May 16. 160 Sp this season. Spd
Jas. off St. H. no date. 120 Bbls this season. " Spoke Java
to Jany 27. 150 ditto. " Spoke on A. H. June 13. 450 Sp. 530 Wh.
Sld for Mauritius Sept. 16. " A letter reports her at Anjier
Aug 13. Shipping 3.600 Bone for "Columbus" for N.B. " Spoke on
St Pauls Grnd in Nov. 460 Sp. 300 Wh. Head Latitudes all
on 8 months. " Spoke on Desolation Feby 8. 1859 12 Wh.
Spoke on do Feby 20. 1800 Bbls oil all. " On do March 1. 1900 Bbls.
for 32 Mos. A letter reports her at Fremantle Apl. 1. 300
1400 Wh. " Spoke June 22. mauritius 200 Wh. fell in with
reports her at Mauritius Oct. 6. 122 Sp. " Head
Shipped 100 Wh. per "Mechanic" for Import. & 60 Sp. per Mantpe
2 Wh. & 1 Sp. & 600 Bone per "Cherokee". " A letter reports her
23. 1860. Lat. 0. 20 S. Long 0-30 W. " Off St. Helena
Since Oct. " At do Feby 22. 600 Sp. 1000 Wh. "
April 24. 1860 with 500 Bbls Sperm 1350 Bbls
Whale Oil & 450 Bone on board. Last Home 55 Mos.
Sperm, 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 300 Lbs Bone in 33 Months
& 6 Days.

Tunnage out 462 Tons. Sperm. 1363 Bbls Whale Oil & 1150 Bone

Ship St. George of New Bedford Abm. Bark 408

D

Dias Master, Sailed Sept. 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific. See old Book Page 391 for former reports. At Guam March 22. 1853. 540 Wh. Spoke in Japan Sea. July 4. 8 Whales. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 15. 1300 Wh. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 3. 1300 Wh all told, had shipped 1.000 Wh. per "B. F. Hoppe" & 7.000 Lbs Bone per "Shooting Star" for N. Y. Cld at ditto Decm. 7. to cruise. Spoke in Japan Sea June 7. 1856. 2 Whales this season. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 2 Whales. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 17. 1.000 Wh this season. 65 Tons. Cld at ditto Decm. 13. to cruise Home. Arrived May. 6. 1857. with 900 Wh. Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 84 Wh. Sp. 1.000 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 Lbs Bone. in 43 Months & 26 Days.

Found out 2 Bbls Sperm, 1.100 Bbls Whale Oil and 9.900 Lbs Bone.

C

Josiah C. Pease Master Sailed Sept. 22, 1857 for the N. Pacific At Fayal. Oct 12 Cruising. Spoke Jany 1. 1858. no date. Cruising. Arr at Honolulu March 1. Sld Guam, March 25 for October. Spoke in Tatarsk Bay. prior to July. 9. nothing. Arr at Hilo Oct. 23. 250 Wh. 2.500 Bone this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 11. Had shipped 250 Wh. 3.200 Bone per "W. Allston" for NB. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 26. 59 for Ochotsk. 550 Wh. 6.000 Bone this season. Had shipped Bone per "Sylvia". At do Nov. 12. Ott Guam Feby 26. 1860. 160 Sp this cruise. A letter says 160 Sp 20 Wh Sperm. Sld for Nagasaki Apl. 2 to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk no date. 700 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Oct 13. 160 Sp. 530 Wh. Bone, & Sld Oct 30. cruise the Arrived March 21. 1861. with 320 Bbls Sperm. 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 200 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.000 Bone. in 42 Months & 2 Days.

Found out 323 Bbls Sperm. 107 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.400 Bone

Sold to Wm. Wilcox Sept. 14. 1871 for $5000.00 to be employed in the freighting business.

Bark St. Peter of New Bedford 6 M. Tucker Master 267

Lost on Chatham Islands April 23. 1855

325

Bark Thomas Pope of New Bedford Wm Phillips Jon R. P. Reynard, Master Sailed June 10. 1856 for the Pacific A letter from Capt. Reynard reports her at Sea July. 8. 25 Bbls Sp. oil. " At Fayal July 29. Handed 110 Bbls Sp. oil, At Flores Aug 2d. Cleared & Sd same day for River Plate. " A letter reports her at Pernambuco Oct 7. had Shipped 47 Bbls Sp. oil per Brig Scotia for Phila. " A letter reports her Jany 5 1857 Lat 16 S Long 77 W. 12 Bbls Sp. " Off Paita Feby 9. 150 Bbls " At Arica. Feby 21. not stated. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby 2. 200 Bbl on Board. " Off Paita Apl 1. 450 Bbls. " 240 Sp. 210 Bbl. " Off do May 23 no oil this cruise " At Tombez May 28. " Off Gallipagos Mch. 1. 200 Sp. 240 Bh. " At Paita June 10. as before. " Spoke no date. Lat 20 S Long 39. 43 W. 400 Sp. " A letter reports her at Callao Octr 24. 730 Sp 230 Bh. in all. " Sld Jan do Nov. 3. to cruise. A letter reports her at Sea Dec. 13. no lat &c. 1000 Sp. 230 Bh in all. " A letter from Capt. Reynard reports her at Talcahuana Feby 14. 1858 1000 Sp & 250 Bh. would do Ship Jan "Splendid" of Edgartown 500 Bbls Sp & 30 Bbls Bh oil. Sld Jan do Mch. 6. to cruise. " Spoke no date &c. Have lost 2 Sp Whs. " Spoke Apl 14. no oil this cruise. " Off St. Felix Apl. 18. date. " A letter reports her at Paita June 12. 1000 Sp. 250 Bh. " Off Archer Island July — cutting in 100 Bbls Bh. " Spoke on do no date. 1350 Sp. 250 Bh. " Spoke on do no date. 40 Bbls. " Spoke on do Aug. 21. do. " A letter reports her at Callao Octr 20. 450 Sp this season. " to cruise three months thence. " Spoke no date, 80 Sp since Oct. " A letter reports her at Sea Jany 6. 1859 Lat 15 S Long 75 W. 1850 Sp 300 Bh. Home in June. " A letter reports her at Sea Feby 1 Lat 19 S. Long 75 30 W. 1140 Sp since last report. 150 Sp. 300 Whale oil. " At Juan Fernandez no date. 400 Sp 300 Bh. " At Talcahuano. 100 Sp. " Arrived June 10. 59 days 1400 Bbls Sperm & 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent from 530 Bbls Sp & 180 Bh Oil. in 36 Months. "

Summed Out 1439 Bbls Sperm & 199 Bh

PARTICULARS OF THE MASSACRE OF THE CREW OF BARK SUPERIOR.

[From the Sydney Herald Jan. 21.]

The following letter, addressed to the editor of the *Herald*, by Capt. Hugh Mair, of the schooner Ariel, has been handed to us by Capt. Devlin, of the Rebecca, now lying at this port:—

"I beg to inform you that I anchored at Rubina (Solomon Islands) on the 10th of November, and on the following day the schooner Ariel, Slater master, arrived at the same place, having touched at Treasury Island three days previously. The mate of the Ariel told me that he had reason to believe that the American whaling ship Superior, of New Bedford, Woods master, had been taken at the last named place. I thereupon immediately got underweigh and proceeded to Treasury Island, where the natives, as usual, came on board in considerable numbers, and during the whole day were coming and going, but did not offer anything for sale. This gave rise to increased suspicion, and finding but too much grounds for my misgivings, I called one of the chiefs into the cabin, and told him that I knew of their having taken the ship and murdered the crew, and that it was of no use for him to deny the fact. The man then confessed that it was the case, but said he had had no hand in it, which I afterwards found to be partly true. The next day the natives brought part of the ship's sails (all cut up), and several more articles which they wanted to sell; amongst the rest was the ship's log book. That day I found out that six of the crew were prisoners upon the Island, and I at once set about trying to get possession of them. For three days more I cruised off the island, having the natives backwards and forward during that time. I went to the beach occasionally, and could see the men, but on every occasion they were strongly guarded.

None of the principal natives coming on board, as a last resource I had to secure a native who was related to one of the head chiefs. I put him in irons, and next morning I took him ashore, and again offered the natives to pay them for the men. They agreed at last to let me have one, who, on coming to my boat, gave me the dreadful intelligence that the whole of the crew of the Superior, with the exception of himself and five others, had been murdered and the ship burnt. It seems there are two chiefs implicated, Copan, the head man, and America the next. My prisoner being a relative to America, I resolved to keep him until I got the other two men the chief had, (for each of the two chiefs had, it seems, two men,) and I was finally successful after a great deal of trouble. The three men, however, whom Copan had possession of, I could not get either by persuasion or by threats. At night I proceeded to the anchorage, where the ship had been taken, and remained there two days. I saw no natives, but I found the ship's jibboom on the beach, together with pieces of burnt timber, staves, &c.

The Superior made Treasury Island on the 12th of September, 1860, and came to anchor here on the same day. On the 13th, 14th and 15th of that month the crew were employed in wooding and watering, and, from the men's statement, were visited by a great number of natives armed.

On Sunday, the 16th, nine of the crew went ashore. The carpenter and two men went to the settlement and were murdered in one of the native huts. The natives then proceeded, in canoes and overland, to the ship, and those who came by land fell in with the remaining six close to the beach and murdered them. About one hundred and fifty natives got on board the vessel and made a rush on the crew who were all on deck except four, who were in bed. Those on deck were immediately tomahawked, only two escaping by jumping down the main hatchway and joining the four below in the forecastle. One of the crew, whom I recovered, saw the captain and second mate murdered by a native called "Billy," who has been to Sydney, and speaks English well. The chief Copan was the principal in this dreadful massacre. The six men below being armed with lances, kept the natives from coming down the forecastle, until at last "Billy" told my informant that if they came up they should not be hurt. At length, therefore, they did so, and were at once surrounded, and by the chief Copan ordered to be put to death. The chief America offered to buy three of the men, and he persuaded Copan to keep the other three to till the ground. These three, as I have already intimated, I could not recover. The three men on board my vessel say they were well treated by the chief America, and they tell me that the native "Billy" was at the taking of the schooner Pearl, where I am now at anchor, about eighteen months before this happened. It is said that he went over to Treasury Island in the Superior, and had an opportunity of seeing that there were no arms kept; there being only seven old dint guns, and none of them loaded when the ship was taken.

Twenty-six men were butchered in cold blood, amongst them was a poor lad ten years of age—the crew consisting of thirty-two souls when she anchored. The natives took five boats, with a quantity of cordage and sails, which were all cut up, and everything else was destyoyed by setting the ship on fire. The Superior had on board 150 barrels of sperm and 150 barrels of right whale oil. In November last she was in Honolulu, and shipped in the Midas, for the United States, 2683 pounds of bone, 370 barrels of sperm and 230 barrels of whale oil, as shown by her log in my possession.

HUGH MAIR.

Rumana, Solomon Islands, Nov. 20.

ndard.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BEAUTY ENSURED.

THE MAGNOLIA BALM:

A Perfect and Complete Remedy for

PIMPLES, BLOTCHES, FRECKLES, ERUPTIONS, SUNBURN OR TAN.

☞ This elegant preparation renders the Skin soft and fresh, imparting to it a Marble Purity. It is most cool and refreshing if applied to the face after exposure to the sun, and will give immediate relief to the Sting of Insects. Nothing poisonous enters into its composition. The contents of a bottle might be taken without harm. *Its application every night for a week will cure the worst case of Pimples.*

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
Before you have your Photograph taken.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
Before you go out to Parties.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
To remove every Roughness from the Skin.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
To make your face clean and wholesome,

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
A *sure cure* for red, eruptive, pimply faces.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
Whenever your Face is covered with Pimples.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
When any Eruption comes out on the Face.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
If you wish a clear, white, healthy Skin.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
If you would please your friends.

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
If you wish *a perfectly safe remedy.*

USE THE MAGNOLIA BALM
And you will not be disappointed.

Physicians look with wonder upon its speedy cures, for it has heretofore been thought absolutely necessary to use preparations of lead or mercury to cure immediately; but the *Magnolia Balm* contains neither. It is the most elegant and neatly put up article, for sale anywhere, and may be obtained of all our Apothecaries and Fancy Goods Dealers.

Price Fifty Cents a Bottle.

W. E. HAGAN & CO., Proprietors, Troy, N. Y.
W. P. S. CADWELL, Sole Agent for New Bedford.
cod&w1y
jan9

THE GREAT ENGLISH REMEDY.

SIR JAMES CLARKE'S

Celebrated Female Pills.

Prepared from a prescription of Sir J. Clarke, M. D., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen.

☞ This invaluable medicine is unfailing in the cure of all those painful and dangerous diseases to which the female constitution is subject. It moderates all excess and removes all obstructions, and a speedy cure may be relied on.

TO MARRIED LADIES

it is perfectly suited. It will, in a short time, bring on the monthly period with regularity.

Each bottle, price One Dollar, bears the Government Stamp of Great Britain, to prevent counterfeits.

CAUTION.

These Pills should not be taken by females during the FIRST THREE MONTHS of Pregnancy, as they are sure to bring on Miscarriage, but at any other time they are safe.

In all cases of Nervous and Spinal Affections, Pains in the Back and Limbs, Fatigue on slight exertion, Palpitation of the Heart, Hysterics and Whites, these Pills will effect a cure when all other means have failed; and although a powerful remedy, do not contain iron, calomel, antimony, or anything hurtful to the constitution.

Full directions in the pamphlet around each package, which should be carefully preserved.

Sole Agent for the United States and Canada,
JOB MOSES, Rochester, N. Y.

N. B.—$1 00 and 6 postage stamps enclosed to any authorized Agent, will insure a bottle, containing 50 Pills, by return mail.

Sold by W. P. S. CADWELL, —Purchase street.
d&weodly
jan7

IMPORTANT REMEDIES.

☞ If there is in the list of Remedies given to the world for acceptance and approval, any which are entitled to confidence by their perfect adherence to the laws and intention of the Creator, one is the

Universal Cough Remedy,

For every species of Lung, Throat and Bronchial difficulty, even that of

Actual Consumption,

and the other the justly celebrated

TOLU ANODYNE.

A most perfect remedy for Neuralgia, Gout, Rheumatism, Partial and Actual Paralysis, St. Vitus Dance, Chronic, Spasmodic and Nervous Head Ache, Tooth Ache, Ear Ache, and that chief of all causes of disease,

Loss of Sleep.

If our friends will accept the declaration that for six or eighth years these preparations have been through tests that would satisfy all, in place of sweeping declarations that mean nothing and then procure and read the pamphlets, to be found with all dealers and agents they will be able to judge how far they can be relied on.

GENERAL AGENTS.
J. W. HUNNEWELL & CO.,
7 and 8 Commercial whf., Boston.
GEO. HUNNEWELL,
145 Water street, New York.

Under the special supervision o JOHN L HUNNEWELL, Chemist and Pharmaceutist, Boston, Mass., whose signature covers the corks of the genuine only, and to whom address all communications.

Sole

Bark Superior of New Bedford J. B. Wood Mrs 375

Jno Lowe Master Sailed May 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific
For former reports see old Book Page 619. 4th Heard
from no date 2 Whales since last report. Off & on at
Tecumas Augt. 1. 100 Sp. last cruise. Reported no
date 1 Whale since last report. At Tombez Sept. no
oil since last report. A letter reports her at Santa Cruz
L. 160 Sp. last cruise. for Talcahuano and Home. At Tal-
-cahuano Dec. 7. 800 Sp. for home. Sld for do. Dec. 18. th
cruise 1 home. Arrived Mch. 16. 1857. with 865 Bbls Sperm
& 300 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 400 Bbls Sperm
in 2 Months & 28 Days.
Found Out 795 Bbls Sperm, 1/2 [illegible] Whale Oil

K. Wood Master Sailed June 25, 1857 for the Pacific
Arrived July 15. Oleon. At Tahiti Sept. 15. 1858.
Oleon. Sld for do Sept 20. to cruise. Spoke no Vessels
Sept prev to this. nothing. Arr at Lahaina Oct 30. 4
Ships reports her at do Nov. 6. 230 Wh. 3200 Bone this season.
Ships per "Yorick" for NB. Sld for do Nov. 11 to cruise.
Arrived reports her at Honolulu Oct 26. 200 Sp. 400 Wh
to last year. to ship all per "Midas" and go Whaling
Sld for do Nov 21 to cruise. Off Stones L. Dec. 21. 95 Sp
this cruise. Reported reported by whalers at Seasons Island
and Lunt. Capt Wood and all but six of the Crew were
taken. Three of the men went to Separate a Ship having
Mutinied &c. It was done Sept 16. 1860.

Found at Treasury D. Sept. 16. 1861 [illegible]

Bark Roscius of New Bedford Wm P. Howland 310
Bark S. Howland Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1858 for the Atlantic,
For former reports see Page 262nd. Arrived August 30. 1861
with 1050 Sp. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 "Bone on board
also about from 85 Bbls Sperm Oil & 500 "Bone in 34 Mos
22 days.
Found out 1069 Bbls. Sperm, 746 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,500 "Bone

Bark Susan of New Bedford Abm N. Howland 361

Green Master. Sailed Novm. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific
at Paita May 9. 1854. 70 Sp. " Off ditto Sept. 15. 120 Sp. 70 Wh.
At at Talcahuano Feby 11. 1855. Sld for do Feby 23. to cruise "
Reed for June 1. off Galapagos 300 Sp. this season. " A letter
reports her off Cape St. Lucas in May 500 Sp. since last "
A letter from Capt. Green reports her off Cape St. Lucas
July 7. 500 Sp. 125 Wh. " A letter reports her at Paita
Oct 10. 600 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Tombez Oct 24. 800 Bbls. " Spoke
Dec 22. Sat 1.40 S. Long 85.50 W. 900 Sp. 200 Humpback "
A letter reports her at Talcahuano March 22. 1856. 1200
Sp. 200 Wh. on bd. " Arrived June 25, 1856 with 1200
Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 31 Months & 8 Days.

Turned Out 1154 Bbls Sperm & 137 Bbls Whale Oil "

Green Master Sailed Novm. 10. 1856 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her 18 days out. no Lat &c. Clean " Spoke Feby.
17. 1857. no Lat &c. 200 Sp. " At Talcahuana April 6. 260
Sp. " Off Paita May 8. 300 Sp. " Reported Lost on the
Esmeraldas Coast of Equador June 20. 1857. 250 Sp.
and some Ship Keeping Gear. " Lost while ascending the
Esmeralda River June 20. 1857. She struck a mud bank
and the tide leaving her she bilged, and in about an
hour filled with water. She had on board 300 Bbls Sperm
Oil. "

Bark San Francisco of New Bedford 446 Tons 4 Feet 26
Oct 5. Scott Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1859 for the Atlantic.
Spoke on Tristan Gough's date 20 Wh. " At St. Helena
March 10. 1860. Sld from Tristan Gough in Feby 3 Wh. "
Letter reports her at St. Jago March 22. 80 Sp. 220 Wh. 190 " from Capt
Whitney Bound for "Bayonne" " At Mauritius Octr. 23. 360
220 Whitnalls " Sld from do Nov. 2. to cruise " A letter re-
ports her at Mahe Jany. 8. 1861. 400 Sp. 220 Wh. " At Seychelles
Islands Jany. 1. 490 Sp. 220 Wh. Sailed 23d. " A letter from Capt
North reports her at Mahe Mch 2. 530 Sp. 220 Wh. Sailed 8th.
Off Zanzibar ditto May 27. Sailed 28th. " A letter from Capt. North reports
her at Mauritius Augt. 31. 830 Sp. 220 Wh.

Ship Swift of New Bedford Wm. L. Matthews 321

Sergent, Master, Sailed June 15, 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For numerous Reports see Large Old Book Page 592
Arrived Dec. 2. 1856 with 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board.
last from 200 Bbls Sperm. in 41 Months & 14 Days.
Found Out 1425 Bbls Sperm Oil.

F. S. Northrop Master Sailed July 1. 1857 for the Pacific
Spoke no date lat. 100 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 5. landed 100
Sp. " A letter reports her at do Aug 30. ditto. " At Bay of
Islands Feby. 19. 1858. 200 Sp. Transhipped for "Mohawk
80 Bbls Sperm oil. Sld to cruise in charge of Mate. Capt. W. Sicie. " At
Rooloonga July 21. 200 Sp. " Headm. of Fiegees, no date,
200 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 6. on Lat 8. 339 Sp. " At Kongarooka
N. Z. Feb. 16. 1859 350 Sp. in all. " Sld for Bay of Is. Mch.
5 " Spoke April 10 Lat. 34 S. Long. 178 E. 180 Sp. since
leaving Bay of Islands. At Fayal Sept 22 800 Sp. " A
letter reports Newton New Zealand, Oct 22, 800 Sp. " At Bay
of Islands Jany 20. 1860. 1150 Sp. " Sld for do. Feby. 11 to
cruise. " Spoke May 25. on 70 E. 1400 Bbls. " Spoke Sept.
13. Lat. 50 miles N. Long. 117. 30 W. 1450 Sp. At Bakers Island
Novr 3. 1500 Sp. bound direct to New Zealand. " At
Wytootacke. Nov. 20. 1600 Sp. " A letter from Capt. North reports
him off Three Kings N. Z. 1600 Sp. all told. " A letter from Capt. North
reports him at Bay of Islands Jany. 12. 1861. 1600 found on arrival.
Sailed from ditto Feby. 2. to cruise. " Spoke last of May
Lat. 23. 30 S. Long. 175. 15 W. 1600 Sp. Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 50.
39 S. Long. 47. 12 W. same. Arrived Decm 9. 1861 with
1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. last from 200 Bbls Sperm Oil
on the Voyage in 53 Months & 8 days.
Found out 1252 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Francis S. North Master Sailed October 12. 1862 for the
N. Pacific Ocean.

Ship Jamestown of New Bedford J. Knowles 6th 357

Winslow Master Sailed Oct 1. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke off Cape Horn Jany 17, 1855. 2 Sp. Whales. Hrd
for dug S. no last do 5 Whales. " At at Honolulu Oct. 13. 120
Bbls. " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 3. 65 Sp. 1200 Wh. 8.500
Lbs Bone. Has shipped 65 Sp. & 750 Wh per "Jamison" for N. H. and
8.500 Lbs Bone per "Shooting Star" for N. Y. " Sld Nov. 10 for cruise
Spoke Dec. 11 Lat 20. 25 S. Long 161. 30 W. no oil this cruise "
At Auckland, N.Z. Jany 24. 1856. 250 Sp. 1350 Wh. " A
letter from Capt Winslow reports her at ditto Feby. 8th
175 Sperm since leaving Sandwich Islands " Sld
for ditto Mch 1. for South Seas. " Spoke on Kodiak last
of June 300 Bbls. this season. " At at Lahaina Oct 13. from
Kodiak & Arctic. 170 Sp. 429 Wh. 3.500 Lbs Bone on board " Sld
at do Oct. 28. N.Z. " A letter reports her at do Octr 28. 900 Wh
on board to sail same day for N.Z. Has shipped 181 Sp Bbls Sperm
& 4,850 Lbs Bone per "Crystal Palace" for N.Y. " Hd from Kodiak
July 15. 7 Wh this season. " Spoke July 11. 800 Bbls. " At at Hon
olulu Sept. 27. 2140 Sp. 2760 Wh. 25.000 Lbs Bone from Kodiak "
Sld for do Sept. 30. for N.Y. " At Talcahuano, Feby. 6. 1855
250 Sp. 300 Wh. for home. " A letter reports her at do July
28. 2500 Wh. on board. 500 Wh since Sept. " Arrived home 1855
with 2.500 Bbls Whale Oil & 17,000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent
home 250 Bbls Sperm. 750 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 Lbs Bone in
4 1/2 Months. " Entered Oct 3 Bbls Sperm,
2608 Bbls Wh. & Oil & 15.000 Lbs Bone. "

E. B. Winslow Master. Sailed Oct. 23. 1858. for the N.
Pacific. " A letter reports her at St Carlos Feby 9 [illegible]
Sp. " A letter reports her at Mowi. Apl 19. 90 Sp. " Sld from
do Apl 20 for N Ocean. " Spoke on Hogoleu July. " A
letter reports her at Lahaina Sept 27. 750 Wh & 5.000 Lbs
Bone this. Shipped for Atlantic. " At at Honolulu
Octr. 18. for orders. " Has shipped 593 Wh & 5.980 Lbs Bone for
E. H. Willetts. " Spoke on N. Z. Dec 20. 3 Wh. " A let
reports her as ditto. Dec 27 315 Wh. " A letter reports her at
Honolulu Apl 20 3 [illegible] this cruise. " Sld from do May 1
for Radnaik. " Spoke on N. July 20 2 Wh. " A letter reports her at
Honolulu Oct 15. 150 Wh Bone. Shipped Hon 750 Bone for
Home. " Sld Oct 16 to take Nov 15. Spoke Oct 16 from
Capt Winslow reports her at Honolulu April 16 1861. 250 Sp. 170 Wh &

Ship Thos Dickason of New Bedford Alex Gibbs 454

Ky. R. Haskell Master, Sailed Nov. 2. 1856. for the Pacific
A letter reports her Feby 5. 1857. Lat. 57. 20 S. Long 69. 15. 100
Sp. " Arr at Honolulu April 6. 100 Wh. " Sld fm do May
13. to cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk. Aug 25. 6 Whs. " Spoke Dec.
2. off Cape St Lucas. fm Ochotsk. 800 Wh. this season
and a large Wh. on deck. " Arr at Honolulu Feb
19. 120 Sp. 500 Wh. 10.000 Bone " At do Apl. 2. " Sld fm do
Apl. 12. for Ochotsk " Spoke in Ochotsk. May. 28. no
oil this season. " Arr at Honolulu Oct 29. " Letter reports
boat do. Oct 30. 1000 Wh. 14.000 Bone. Had shipped 900 Wh. &
11.500 Bone per "Skylark" for NB. " Sld fm do Dec 7. bnd W. "
Arr at Honolulu Nov. 28. 1859. fm Ochotsk. 450 Wh. 5.000
Bone this season. " At do Dec. 19. " Spoke Feb 29, 1860. Lat.
55 S. Long 70 W. nothing this cruise. " Arrived June 19. 1860
with 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.000 lbs Bone on board,
last home 130 Bbls Sperm, 1900 Bbls Whale Oil and
22.000 lbs Bone, in 43 Months & 17 Days. "
Turned out 28 Bbls Sperm. 375 Bbls Whale Oil &, 4,500 " Bone

Gave Weather Horn and Log "

Danl Stewart Master Sailed Oct 16. 1860. for the Pacific
Spoke Sunny 28 1861 Lat 56.00 Long 54.50 W. Ind 30 " Arr at Ft
Mason 20. 50 Wh. and Sailed from Honolulu April 1. fr Arctic,
Spoke Sept 10. 12 Whales & 2 devilfish, Spoke Sept 15. 300
Bbls this season, Arr at Hilo Oct 26. 250 Wh. 3500 " Bone this season
Sailed from Honolulu Decm 2. on a cruise Arctic ult
from Capt Stewart reports her at ditto Decm 28.
has landed 150 Bbls Oil & shipped home, bound cruising and
Shipped fm Radeya, At Yokohama
Japan May 1. Sailed 5th to cruise, Arrived at San Francisco
Nov 1. 750 Bbls Wh Oil 10.000 " Bone this Season from Arctic.
Sailed from ditto Decr 14. on a cruise, Reported on Calif
Coast no date Spoke in Company with the Ge Howland, Capt
from Capt Stewart reports her at Magdalena Bay March 12. 1863
400 Bbls Whale Oil to leave, At Honolulu March 28. 1864 from
Coast of California 400 Bbls Whale Sailed from ditto April 8. for the North,
At San Francisco Novr 22 from Arctic 200 Bbls Wh Oil Bone
the Season, Sailed from ditto Decm 19. to cruise, At Sakchuang
April 12. 1865. 50 Sp. fm the leaving S. F., At ditto April 26,

Ship Thomas Nye of New Bedford 461

D. Smith Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1854 for the N. Pacific
at Hawaii Sept. 28. clean, At Lahaina Jany 26
1855. 50 Sp " Sld fm do Feby 3. to cruise " Spoke 21
24 Feby 2d. Feby 24 65 Sp " A letter report her at Hon-
olulu Apl 11. 120 Sp " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea about
July 1. 3 Whales " Spoke in do. no date, 6 Whales " Spoke in
ditto Augt. 8. 8 Whales " In ditto in Sept. 800 Bbls " Ar at
Honolulu Nov. 13. 120 Sp. 1000 Wh " A letter reports her
at do Nov. 25. 120 Sp 1000 Wh this season, had shipped
14.000 lbs Bone per Schr Reeds for N.Z. Cleared from ditto
ditto Decr 5. to cruise " At Hong Kong Feby. 15. 1856
Oil not Stated " Sld fm ditto Feby. 21 for Japan Sea. "
Spoke in Ochotsk, prev. to Sept. 6. 700 Wh " Spoke. Ar at Hon
olulu Nov. 12. 1300 Wh this season " A letter reports her
at ditto Nov. 15. 1800 Wh & [illegible] Bone this season, for home
6 Bls at ditto Decr 9. for home " Arrived April 25. 1857
with 50 Bbls Sperm, 2350 Bbls Whale Oil & 22.000 lbs Bone
on board. Sent home 50 Bbls Sp. Oil & 12.000 lbs Bone in 31 Months
& 21 Days.
Ground Out 60 Bbls Sperm. 2.743 Bbls Whale Oil
& 23.700 lbs Bone. "

Richard Holley Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1857 for the N. Pacific.
A letter reports Hon bar at 6. Clean. " At at Lahaina March
4. 1858. 100 Sp. 50 Wh. 400 lbs Bone. " Off Honolulu March 15.
and Sld same day to cruise. " Hrd fm in Jarvis Bay abt
20. 1 Wh. " Ar at Lahaina Oct 23. 850 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone.
this season. " A letter reports her at do. Nov. 7. Had shipped
97 Sp. 1214 Wh & 10.000 lbs Bone per "Anglo Saxon". for N.Y. "
Sld fm do Nov. 18 to cruise. " Ar at Honolulu March 13. 1859.
200 Sp this season. " At Lahaina March 20. Shipping 200 Sp per
"Chapin" for N.Y. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct
26. 1700 Bbls Oil on hand. 600 Wh 12.000 lbs Bone this season. "
Ar do Nov. 19. 300 Sp. 1500 Wh in all for the season. " Sld fm do
Nov. 26. to cruise. " Had shipped 200 Wh & 14.000 lbs Bone per
"Whitney". " At Margueras no date. no oil this cruise. " At Pa-
ita Feby. 1. 1860. " A letter reports her at Lahaina March
26. " Sld fm do March 28. " Spoke Aug 10. in Ochotsk. 4 Wh.
Ar at Lahaina Oct 20 700 Wh Sundry [illegible]
Arrived April 6 1861 with 2250 Bbls Whale & 180
lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 300 Bbls Sperm, 3 Bbls
Whale Oil & 2000 lbs Bone, in 42 Months & 6 Days.
Ground out 2329 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8.700 lbs Whale Bone

Ship Trident of New Bedford Fredk Parker 1119

D

Sailed Master Sailed Jany 11. 1855 for the Pacific Ocean At Cape de Verds. no date. Clean " Spoke May 22. 1853. Lat 24. 30 S. Long. 108. 10. E. clean " A letter reports her at Anjier Jy. 22. 100 Sp " At Mongonui Feby. 2. 1856. 2100 Sp " A letter reports her at ditto Feby 10. 2100 Sp. for Ochotsk Sea " Sid. Feb. 22. " Spoke in Ochotsk June to Sept. 6. 350 Wh. Reported previous to Sept. 14. 450 Bbls. Arrd at Lahaina Novr 14. 600 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season " Sld at do Dec. 1 to cruise " A letter reports her at do Dec 5. 650 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season. Has shipped 200 Sp. 460 Wh for "Europa" of Edgarton and 10.000 Bone for "Crystal Palace" for N.B. " Sld at ditto Decr 5. to cruise " At Hualine Jany 10. 1857. 250 oil this cruise " At Hanaihae March 10. no report " Spoke Sept. 4. in Ochotsk 600 Bbls " Spoke previous to Sept 12. 650 Bbls " Arr at Lahaina Nov. 6. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 20. 700 Wh on Bd. Has shipped 7.000 Bone for Mr L. Sutton for N.B. " Sailed from ditto Novr 21. to cruise " Arr at Honolulu March 2 1858 " Spoke in Arctic Sept. 18. 1 Wh 2 wh sharks " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 17. 1200 Wh. 9.500 Bone this season. Has shipped Bone for "West Wind" 4.500. " Sailed for N.Y. Wh " Sld do do Nov. 16. cruise Whome " At Honolulu Dec. 9. 250 Sp. 3.00 Wh " Arrived May. 8. 1859. with 75 Wh Spm 1900 Wh. Whale Oil on board. Last from 200 Sp. 1150 Wh. 1 Oil 3300 Bone " 51 Mo 24 d

Journal Ct 82 15 Log 1201 Wh 1 Oil

C

Elisha W. Fish Master Sailed Dec 21. 1857 for the Pacific " Spoke Jany. 7. 1860. Lat. 20. 09 N. Long 36. 00. Spoke no date 80 Sp " A letter reports her at Callao May 28. 175 Sp. " Sailed at do 28 " Spoke off do. Oct 25. 175 Sp " Spoke off Paita Dec. 12. 70 Sp and a letter for her put on board " A letter reports her off Chinchas Is. Jany. 12. 1861. 325 Sp in all " Sld fm Callao Feby 6. " off Coast 325 Sp " Reported March 20. 200 Sp since leaving Callao. Off Galapagos Islands June 25. 650 Sp. all told. A letter from her reports her at Paita Oct 14. 675 Sp all told 350 last cruise. Spoke Novr 18. 145 Sp since leaving Paita 525 Sp. all told. Spoke Decr 4. 900 Sp. all told. See Page 427 1/2

Ship Triton of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. Mr. 300

Dornin Master, Sailed Augt. 29. 1853 for the Pacific. Spoke previous to July 10. 30 Bbls Sperm Oil. See old Small book for former reports Page 119. Off and on at Paita, Aug 29. 800 Bbls, Spoke, Sept. 1, Sat. S. Long 103 W. 800 Sp in all. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 15. 1856. 1150 Sp. in all, to cruise a year thence. Sld. in ditto Feby. 29. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Dornin reports her at Tombez. July 16. 120 Sp. since last reported. 1270 Bbls Sp all told. would sail on a cruise the 20th Do at Talcahuano in Jany. to refit for home. At Talcahuano Nov. 15. Arrived Feby. 23. 1857 with 800 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 563 Bbls Sperm. in 41 Months & 25 Days.
Turned Out 836 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Br. B. Dornin Master, Sailed July 11. 1857 for the Pacific. Spoke July 20. Lat. 40. 20 N. Long 61. 20 W. A letter reports her at Cape de Verds. Sept. 22. 60 Sp. Do at Paita. Jany 5. 1858 60 Sp. A letter from Capt. Dornin reports her at Tombez Feby. 11. 1858 all well Oil as before. to sail next day. off shore. A letter from Capt. Dornin reports her at Tombes Augt. 12. 560 Sp. all well. At do Aug. 20. A letter reports her at Paita. Feby. ... 1859. 670 Sp. Spoke off Galliapagos July 20. 700 Sp. Off do no date. 1000 Sp. A letter from her at Tombez. Nov. 21. 950 Sp. Spoke Feby. 10. 1860 with 950 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano March 31. 950 Sp. Arrived June 27. 1860 with 950 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 16 Days.
Turned out 939 Bbls Sperm Oil

R. S. Packard Master, Sailed Oct. 10. 1860 for the Pacific. Spoke Nov. 1 Lat. 28. N. Lon. 33. W. Spoke Dec. 15 Lat. 32. S. Long 47 W. Clean. Sailed from Talcahuano March 19. 1861 to cruise. Oil not stated, Spoke on Off Shore June 6. 25 Sp. Spoke off Egg Island Oct. 22. 160 Sp. 15 Bl. fish, at Bay of Islands Dec. 21. 160 Sp. A letter from Capt. Packard reports her at Bay of Islands April 4. 1862. Oil not stated. Spoke on New Zealand April 15. no oil since leaving the Bay. Spoke no date Lat. 1.42 S. Long. 145. 54 W. 200 Sp.

Ship Triton 2nd of New Bedford 6.16 Jacket Hs

White Master, Sailed Sept 26. 1854 for the North Pacific Spoke Jany 25. 1855. Lat 57.20 S Long 73.56 W. " Spoke Feby 10. Lat 47 S. Long 30 W. Clean " Spoke Previous. Heard from in Ochotsh Sea July 8. 1000 Bbls. this season " Heard from in ditto Sept. 1. 700 Wh this season " At Tahiti Nov. 22. 500 Wh. " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 24. 500 Wh. to sail next day to cruise " Spoke, no date, on the Line 60 Wh this cruise. " A letter reports her at Lahaina Mch. 26. 1856. 150 Wh this cruise. " Ltd at do. Mch. 26. for Kodiak " Shipped 5487 lbs Whale Bone Jun 8. S. Bishop for N. York Spoke on Kodiak June 1. 1 Whale " Spoke on ditto July 12. 5 Whs " Spoke Sept 1. 15 Whs " Herd Jun. no date. 800 Bbls " Heard from no date on ditto 1000 Bbls this season " A letter reports her at Tahiti Nov. 29. 150 Sp. 1300 Wh. to cruise on the Line and N. " Arr at Honolulu March 25. 1857. 30 Sperm this cruise " Ltd ditto April 8. By letter April 5. at ditto 240 Sp. 190 Sp. between seasons) 1300 Wh. all told " had Shipped 1158 lbs Wh. Bone Jun (Espania for N. York, and stored his Sp. Oil to be Shipped home " At Honolulu Apl. 16. " Sld Jun do Apl. 18. for Kodiak " Spoke no date &c. 700 Bbls this season Jun Ram. for S. I. " A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct 28. 700 Wh. 7. 100 Bone. had Shipped his Bone per "Mary L. Sutton. for N.B. " Sailed from Honolulu Novr 7. to cruise and home " Had also Shipped 240 Bbls. Sp. & 43 Bbls Whale Oil per Baxter Gonsolo) " Arrived June 5. 1858. with 160 Bbls Sperm. & 1825 Bbls Whale Oil on board Sent from 240 Bbls Sperm to 190 Bbls Whale Oil 17,000 lbs Bone, in 44 Months & 10 Days. "

Turned Out 165 Bbls Sperm. & 1853 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Bark San Francisco of New Bedford Wm Phillips Jr Capt. F. North Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1859 for the Indian Ocean for Previous reports see Page 284. Spoke off Rodriguez Sept 8. 1861 1100 Bbls. At Mauritius Oct 21. 900 Sp. 220 Wh. on hand, to cruise home. At St Helena Decr 23. A letter from Capt. North reports her at ditto Decr 22. 930 Sp. 400 Wh 3300 Bone will take at ditto Decr 29 waiting orders. Lost in a Gale Feby 24. 1862. which commenced when 20 Miles from Montauk Point all hands saved Useful Cargo a total loss.

Bark Tropic Bird of New Bedford Wm. P. Howland 220

Davis Master, Sailed Novr 1, 1853 for the N. Atn. Ocean.
At St. Helena July 16. 1854. 230 Sp. Arrived Apl. 27. 1855. with
700 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Humpback Oil. in 17 Months & 26 Days.
Touched Out 720 Bbls Sperm & 66 Bbls Whale Oil.

Clark, Master. Sailed June 4 1855 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 15. Lat 42 N. Long 31.31 W. At Fayal Sept. 1. Hundred
& 66 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Hove to off Tristan D. Dec. 13. 1855.
Spoke off Congo River. last of Feby. 1856. 50 Sp. on board
Spoke March 5. Lat 6.25 S. Long 9.15 E. 90 Sperm Ind. Ocean
St. Helena May 21. 90 Sp. to come. At at ditto Sept. 22.
100 Sperm and whale. A letter reports her at ditto Oct.
3. 150 Sp. on board. for a short cruise home. Sld fm St. Helena
Octr. 6. for home. Arrived Dec. 11. 1856. with 1925 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board. Sent home 50 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 18 Months
& 10 Days.
Touched Out 136 Bbls Sperm. & 93 Bbls Whale Oil.

King Master Sailed Apl 10. 1857. for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 7. Lat. 29.58 N. Long 45.37 W. 2 Whs the 6th
Spoke July 19. Lat. 34.23 N. Long 45.17 W. 25 Sp. Spoke
July 31. Lat. 37.10 N. Long 40.10 W. 75 Sp. Spoke Aug 16 50.
50 Sp. Spoke Aug 22. Lat. 38 N. Long 36 W. A letter reports
her at Fayal. Sept. 19. 85 Sp. for St. Helena. Spoke ---- Long
1858. 85 Sp. At at St Helena Apl. 11. 90 Sp. to 15th. At
do Apl 27. 200 Sp. in all. Spoke on Coast of Africa. no
date. 200 Sp. to 1858. At Annabon, Oct. 11. 200 Sp.
At St Helena Dec. 23. 240 Sp. 160 Wh. on board. At do Dec
26. 260 Sp. 160 Wh. on bd. Spoke March 29. 1859. Lat 11.
Long 9.46 & 1440 Sp. 160 Wh. At Helena reports her at St.
Helena. Long 15. 450 Sp. 150 Wh. Shipping 1443 Bbls Sp. on
the Coast for 1 Sp. Spoke on Coast Africa Aug. 10
1859 Season. Arrived Dec. 3. 1859. with 1800 Bbls Sp.
& 350 Bbls Humpback Oil. on board. Last from 21. 5 15
Sperm Oil. in 3 Months & 24 Days.
Touched Out 179 Bbls Sperm. & 333 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Two Brothers of New Bedford Wood & Hope 288

Jno. D. Childs Master Sailed June 13. 1854 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt C. reports her Lat 32 N. Long 30.49 W. July 10.
30 Sperm. Have shipped for Elizabeth Westgate (Was Aug 19/54)
A letter report her off Fayal Sept 8. 30 Sp. 1 d. 11 Sept 9.
Lay and 30 Sp. A letter from Capt Jno D. Childs dated Ship Two Brothers
Pacific Ocean Lat 25. off Guam. for Japan 100 Sp. Spoke in Japan
Sea June 6. no oil. 2 Whales. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 15.
300 Bbls. A letter reports her at ditto Oct 18. 250 Wh.
2300 Bbls Bone. Have shipped Bone for Brig "Leander" for Bbls.
Cld Oct 16. for N.Y. A letter report her at Hualina
Dec 6. no oil this cruise. for N.Y. Sp. whaling At
Bay of Islands. Feby 16. 1856. A letter reports her off
Hunch Rocks Feby 16. 60 Sp this cruise. Spoke Oct 28
Lat 30. N. Long 177. 28 E. no report. Spoke Nov 5. off
New Zealand. 50 Sp this cruise. Spoke previous to
May 1st 225 Sp. 350 Wh. A letter from Capt. Childs reports
her at Vavaoo June 16. 230 Sp. Wh. bound to the
Navigator Islands thence to the line. At Strongs
St in Oct. 300 Sp. 250 Wh. At do Dec. 100 Bbls. At Hou-
ganne Feby 9. 1855. 700 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Childs
dated Auckland Feby 17. reports his ship at Mangaia, had
shipped his provisions for 6. by Hannah to sail that day. Sld
from Mangaia Feby 23. to cruise. Spoke Nov 16.
no Lat &c. 1150 Sp. Spoke April 15. Lat. 31.58 S. Long 179.
336. 300 Sp. 250 Wh. Spoke April 24. ditto. A letter re-
ports her off Hunch Rock. May 1st 300 Sp. 250 Wh. Also
at Vavao July 12. ditto. A letter reports her at Mangaia
Long. 159. 5 W. of this cruise. Sailed to cruise. Spoke
June 20. no Lat &c. for Hudson Group. 350 Sp. 300 Wh.
Arrived July 18. 1855. with 330 Bbls Sperm & 250 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Last Home 65 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 49 Months & 5 Days. Also Last Home 2700 Bone.
Arrived at 583 Bbls Sperm & 265 Bbls Whale Oil.

Geo. W. Davis Master Sailed Dec 3. 1838. for the
Pacific Ocean. Arrived at Fayal Dec 16.

Ship Twilight of New Bedford Wm. Phillips

Somethings Master Sailed July 20. 1854 for the Pac. Ocean
60 Bayal Sept. 6. clean. Spoke Oct. 31. Lat 36. S. Long 214 50 W.
20 Sp. " Spoke Dec 20. Lat 36. 39 S. Long 3½ E. 100 Sp 60 Wh. "
Cape. N.Z. in Jany. 1855. " Letter reports her at ditto Feby 18.
700 Sp. 60 Wh. " Spoke May 22. Lat. 24. 50 S. Long 108. 10 E.
1 Whale. " Letter reports her at Anjier Aug 3. 300 Sp. "
Spoke Oct. 15. Lat 25 S. Long 119 E. 5300 Sp. 60 Wh. left
to "Swan River". " Letter reports her at Fremantle
Feby 13. 1856. 700 Sp. Capt. J. had recovered and
sail on a cruise next day. " Heard from April 20. Lat.
25 S. Long 10. 08 E. 700 Sp. 60 Wh. " Spoke June 1. no cattle.
no oil this season. " Spoke June 3. Lat 23. 27 S. Long 108. 25 E.
600 Sp. 60 Wh. " Letter reports her in King Georges Sound
Aug 2. 440 Sp last cruise. " At Fremantle Jan. 29. 1857. "
80 Sp. 60 Wh. " Letter reports her at do Feby 25. 115 Sp.
on bd. " Off New Hollands Apl. 9. 1200 Sp. " Spoke off N.
W. Cape, Australia Apl 25. 1500 Sp. " At Manilla Aug
12. " Letter reports her at do Aug 15. 1300 Sp. " At do Aug.
31. 1330 Sp. 3290 in all. to sail next day. " Magnolia, due to Sept "
At St. Helena Jany. 29. 1858. Go home. " Off do July. 24.
1500 Sp. " Arrived April 6. 1858. with 1300 1365 Sperm
120 Bbls Whale Oil and 1.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sold
60 Bbls Whale oil. Last from 375 " Bone. in 1 Yr 4 Mos & 17 Days.
Turned Out 1330 Bbls Sperm, 127 Bbls Whale Oil and
1.000 Lbs Bone. "

Sch. Nathaway Master. Sailed Oct. 11. 1858. for the
Pacific. " Letter reports her at St. Michaels, Nov. 12.
Clean. " Spoke off Africa. Feb. 1. Clean. " Off Paita Feby
21. Clean. " Lost on the Island of Hiva. Marquesas.
June 1. 1859. Vessel a total loss. Saved Stores, Spars & Sails
to Leeward. Officers and Crew all saved and taken
Honolulu with the Stuff. The vessel was Lost
The stuff carried to Honolulu Sold for $3.000. "

Ship Unicas of New Bedford Abm. D. Howland

Jas. Nauss Master Sailed Octr. 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Off Fort Rupa-Nov 10. Clean " At Talcahuano Feby 20. 1855. 50 Sp "
Off Paita Mch. 8. 50 Sp " At San Francisco Augt. 28.
150 Sp. 1050 Wh. from Kodiak " At Honolulu Sept. 18 "
Sld at ditto Octr 5. for cruise " At Talcahuano Feby 3.
1856. 1200 Bbls " Had shipped 8.800 Lbs bone. per "Archer"
for N.B. " Off Paita Mch 11. 150 Sp. 1050 Wh. " At Talcahuano
Apl. 14. no oil this cruise " A letter reports her
off and on Monterey (from Kodiak) Aug 25. 4 whs.
500 Bbls. this season " Ar at Honolulu Sept. 13. " Sld ditto
Sept 20. 450 Wh. 4000 Bone Sld at ditto Sept. 25. cruise and home.
Spoke Jan 21. 1857. Lat. 48 S Long 159. 13 W. 6 whs this
cruise. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano March
24. 600 Bbls on this cruise. Taking freight. to sail
next day. " Arrived June 21. 1857 with 200 Bbls Sperm
2.000 Bbls Whale Oil 10.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home
9.000 Lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 8 Days. "
Turned Out 193 Bbls Sperm. 1932 Bbls Whale Oil
and 9.500 Lbs Bone. "

Wm H. Luce Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1857 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. reports her off Paita Head. March 7. 1858.
250 Wh. 5 on the line. " Ar at Honolulu Apl. 21. 4 Sails
Clean. " A letter reports her at do. Apl. 23. 50 Sp. 250 Wh. "
A letter reports her at Bristol Bay July 25. 400 Bbls. "
Spoke Dec. 15. Lat. 11 N. Long 159 W. no oil this season "
Ar at Honolulu March 13. 1859. 30 Sp. 400 whs. 4 Sks 15th
for the N. " Ar at Lahaina Octr. 8. no oil this season "
Sld Oct 22. for N.B. " A letter reports her at Mauganui
March 1. 1860. 120 Sp this cruise Last 90. " Ar Hudson Dec
20. 4 Sperm 450 Wh. 3000 Bone this season. " Reported off
French Rock about Feby 20. 1861 nothing since leaving S.
Islands. Arrived June 17. 1861 with 180 Bbls. Sperm 650 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 44 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 175 Bbls. Sperm. 602 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4,500 # Bone

---

Withdrawn from the Whaling business in Storm 1861
will proceed to New York and load for San Francisco.

Bark Undine of New Bedford Thos Knowles Mr 216

Ship Rapid of New Bedford J. Howland Jr 505 67/95

David P. West Master Sailed Oct. 1, 1856 for the Pacific. A letter reports her off Bravo Octr. 30 Guano, clean. " At Talcahuano Feby 9. 1857. 10 Sp. " Arrs at Honolulu April 5. & Sailed for the North. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea July 25. 1 Bow Head Whale. Have struck 7 Whales & lost 2000 fathoms line. " Spoke Sept. 1. 2 Whs. " Reported previous to Sept. 12. in Shanta Bay 2 Whales. bound to Hakodadi. " Spoke in Ochotsk abt. July 15 1858. nothing this season. " Spoke Aug 13. in do 3 Whs. " Spoke in do. Sept. 13. 10 Whs. " Spoke Sept. 20. 400 Wh. " A letter reports her in Mercury Bay. Sept. 21. 800 Whs bd for Hakodadi. " A letter reports her at Nangasaki Jan. Dec. 17. not stated. bnd to "Lynando Bay". " Sld from N. Zld 1. 1859. to cruise. " Arr at Hakodadi July 1. Sld 6. for Ochotsk. " A letter reports her at H. July 3. 1200 Wh. 14 " on sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 23. 1800 Bbls. all total. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 14. 500 Wh & 000 " Bone this season. Had shipped 15. 000 " Bone for "Black Sea." Capt West to leave and come home in "Fr. Henrietta". Dunn Master late of "Fr. Henrietta", to go another season. " Sld from do Dec. 14 to cruise. " Had shipped 920 " Wh per "Fr Henrietta" " At Baker's I. Jan 11. 1860. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 18. 300 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 26 320 Wh. 3400 " Bone this season. " Landed his Oil & Wh Bone and bound to Mt. Young B. to load Guano. " Arrived April 14. 1861 at New London with a Cargo of Guano and 2750 " Whale Bone on freight

Bark Martha 2nd of New Bedford Wm C. Bowne Daly Master Sailed July 13. 1858 for the N.W. Coast. For Previous reports See Page 192nd. A letter from Capt C. reports her at Honolulu Jan 8. 1861. 650 Wh. 10.000 " Bone the season to cruise home. Sailed from do Jan. 2. for N. Zealand & Bone. " Spoke off Inytotache Dec. 27. same. At Bay of Islands Feby. 26. 1862. "250 Sp. 200 Wh. all told" Sailed from do March 17. for home. Arrived July 13. 1862 with 80 Bbls Sp. 1450 Bbls Wh. Oil & 10.000 " Bone. Sent from Oho 1100 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 24.000 " Bone in 48 Months.

Bark Union of Nantucket J. Dawson Master 1844

Macy Master Sailed May 23. 1854 for the Atlantic. at Fayal Augt. 10 clean, At Dominica Mch. 3. 1855 20 Black fish " Spoke June 4. no lat &c. clean " Arrived Aug. 4. 1855. with 10 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 14 Months 12 Days. Sunned Oct 6 1855 Blackfish Oil.

Ellis Master Sailed Augt 30. 1855 for the Atlantic, At St. Helena Feby 27. 1856. 5 Sp. 10 Wh. by letter same " At Prince Ruperts Bay (Dominica) April 5. to sail in a few days on a cruise " Spoke May 22. Lat. 32. 10 N. Long 71 W. "cruising" At Fayal Augt. 15. 14 Bbls Sp. Oil, At Canary Is. Octr. 10. 30 Sp. A letter reports her off ditto Octr 10. 32 Sp. 1 Wh. Sld for St. Thomas, Apl. 13. 200 Bbls. Spore Apl. 19. 1857. Lat. 22. 02 N. Long 58 W. 30 Sp. 175 Wh. " Arrived July 8. 1857. with 30 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sold 30 Wh. in 22 Months & 8 Days. " Sunned Oct 30 Bbls Sperm & 138 Bbls Whale Oil

Q. Porter Master Sailed Nov. 4. 1857. for the Atlantic A letter reports her in Apl. 1858. no lat &c. 50 Sp. " At Dominique Apl. 22. 50 Sp. " Spoke May. 13. Lat 32 00. Long 55. 30 W. 50 Sp. " Spoke July 12. Lat 29 N Long 57 W. 80 Sp. " July 15. Same " Spoke in Western Ground Augt. 4. 60 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 3 landed 60 Sp. " Spoke May. 1. 1859 in Lat. 30 Sp. " A letter reports her at Dominique Apl. 8. 70 Sperm. last report. " At Bermuda June 11. 150 Sp. " Arrived Sept. 12. 1859. with 320 Bbls Sperm. Oil on board. Sent home 80 Bbls Sperm in 22 Months & 8 Days. "

D. Porter Master Sailed May 15. 1860 for the Atlantic Spoke June 25. Clean " Spoke Aug. 30 Clean " Spoke Augt 4 Lat 37. 20 N. Long. 43 W. 30 Bbls Sperm. At Fayal Sept 11. 30 Sp. landed " Spoke Nov. 11 Lat 15. S. Long 32. W. " A letter from the Captain reports her at Barbadoes April 18. 1861 70 Sp. 10 B. fish. Spoke May 21. 100 Sp. 10 Wh. Off Bermuda June 7. 70 Sp. 80 B. fish " At Bermudas June 9. 70 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 2. Lat. 35 S. Long 44 W. 220 Sp. all told. Arrived Sept. 11. 1861 with 220 Bbls. Sp. & Wh. Oil in 15 Months 26 days. 8 Sp. 8 B. fish on board Sunned Oct 191 Bbls Sp. & 5 Bbls. B. F. Oil

Ship Valparaiso of New Bedford Wm Nathaway Jr

S. R. Sitton Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1856 for the Pacific. Spoke no date. Lat. 37.43 N. Long. 52.46 W. " Off Talcahuano Feby. 12. 1857. " A letter reports her off ditto Feby 25 has taken a large Sperm and saved the body. " At ditto May 9th as before. " Spoke Sept. 30. on "Archer Grd." 40 Sp. a letter from Capt. Sitton reports her Oct. 2. Lat. 19 S. Long. 94 W. 500 Sp. At St. Carlos Nov. 21. 350 Sp. " At Talcahuano Nov. 29. 500 Sp. " At do Feby. 5. 1858. 500 Sp. " A letter reports her at do. Feby. 26. 1450 Sp. in 8 Sp Mos. had shipped 200 Whs Sp & 10 Bbls B. F. per "Splendid" for Edgartown " Sld from do Mch. 6. to cruise " Spoke June 15. Lat. 18.35 S. Long. 113.27. W. 2 Sp. Whales alongside " Hove to on Archer Grd in no date. 150 Sp this season " Sld do Aug 10. 730 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tombez Sept. 28. 200 Sp this cruise. " Off Paita Oct. 19. 750 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her at do Oct 20. 750 Sp. " Spoke off Guaffo. no date. 700 Sp. " Spoke off Gallipagos Jan. Feby. 15. 1859. 850 Sp. in all. " At Talcahuano Apl. 8. 1/2 Wh. this cruise. 750 Sp. in all. " Sld from do May 2. to cruise. " Spoke on Archer Grd. in Aug. 25 Sp this cruise. Spoke on "Callao Grd" Jany 7. 1860. 830 Sp. " Spoke Jany 10. Lat. 16 S. Long. 77 W. 800 Sp. all told. " Spoke from to Feby 25. Lat. 14 S 1000 Sp. in all. " At Talcahuano Apl. 13 900 Sp 100 Sperm Wh. " A letter reports her at do. May 12. refitting for a year. " A letter reports her on Archer Grd. Sept. 11. 220 Sp this cruise. " Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 25. by S. Long 94.02 W. 1200 Sp. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Jany 22. 1861. 1200 Sp. " Sld from do Jany 23. for Home. " Arrived at Apl 30. 1861 with 1100 Bbls Sperm & 75 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home and sold 200 Bbls Sperm Oil & 55 Bbls Whale Oil Tryed out 1202 Bbls Sperm & 110 Bbls Whale Oil

Sold to the trade Stales Lyon & Co 1861

Ship Josephine of New Bedford Lewis H. Perry

Jno L. Chapman Master Sailed July 14. 1859 for N. W. Pacific For previous reports see Page 194. Heard from in October Sea Oct. 10. 1860. 1000 Wh. this cruise. At Honolulu Nov 24th from Arctic. A letter from Capt. Chapman reports her at Honolulu Decr 3. Has shipped 250 Bbls Oil via San Francisco, do. sail in 5 or 6 days to cruise on 1300 Wh. last year. Sailed from ditto Previous to Jany. 1. 1862 for home direct. Sailed (Com H.)

See Page 463

Bark Vernon of New Bedford Chas. Hitch Jr. Master

Oct 11

Gardner Master Sailed 8. 1854 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Jany 22. 1855. off Port Lendis. Clean. " A letter reports her at Honolulu May 1. Clean. for Ochotsk Sea. " Arr from cruise in Ochotsk Sea. 500 Bbls. " Arr at Lahaina Nov. 15. 500 Wh. 6.000 Wh this season. " Arr at Honolulu Dec. 6. in distress having been run into Dec 3. by a disposed whaleship and lost main and mizzen masts, starboard bulwarks, davits, rigging, bow cut down, jib boom gone. The ship was the "Eliza F. Mason" of N.B. " Sld at Lahaina Mch. 1. 1856. for Ochotsk Sea. " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea in July 400 Bbls. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 14. 750 Wh. this season. " A letter reports her at ditto Dec. 8. 400 Wh & 7.014 Bone this season. Would ship oil for "R. Simms" 14 Bone per "Gladiator." "624 Bbls Wh Oil for R. Sims" At ditto Jan 7. 1857. Sld for Honolulu Jany 10. to cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 4. 950 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 12 900 Wh. 13.000 Bone. " Sold Nov. 30. 1857. to R. Coady for $9.000. To sail from Honolulu. Have oil and Bone shipped. 932 Wh for "South Boston" of N.H. and 12.500 Bone per "John Gilpin" for N.B. "

Sold to Honolulu. 1857. "

Bark Two Brothers from Page 293 &c.

A letter reports her at Lahaina April 8. 35 Sp. Had lost 1 boat off Cape Horn. " Had bought 2 boats and was ready for sea. Lost 4 men since by desertion and shipped others in their places. " Sld for do April 18 to cruise. " At Payta 2. Aug 7. 150 Sp. " At Payta 6. Aug 19. 130 Sp. " A letter reports her at Bay of Islands April 19. 1860. 375 Sp. to cruise off Mocha Isd. " Spoke June 13. no lat &c. no oil this cruise. " A letter reports her at Solomons 6. Aug 20. 425 Sp. Shipped for "Hiawatha". " A letter reports her off East Bank. Lat. 22.30 S. Long 155. 6 300 Sp. from Nov. 15th

Heard from Decr 9. 600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 27. 1861. 300 Sp. on board. Sailed ditto 29. 9. to cruise. " A letter from ditto reports her at same 29. to sail next day. " A letter from Capt. Davis reports her on the line Augt 28. 60. 9. 175. 10 N. 350 Sp. last cruise 1100 all told. See

Bark Vigilant of New Bedford W. H. G. Watkins

Mc Cleave Master. Sailed Nov. 15. 1855. for the Pacific. A letter reports her off St Jago Dec. 10. clean. Spoke Feby. 3 1856 Cape Horn N.N. 30 Miles. clean. A letter reports her at Paita April 17. clean. Off Gallipagos Islands last of June nothing since leaving Talcahuana. A letter reports her off Paita Nov. 3. 100 Sp. Do Tombez Nov. 19 200 Sp. Spoke last of Jany 1857. no last bc. 300 Sp. Do. Lahaina May 9. 320 Sp. Slaguado May 18. to cruise. Spoke on Japan in July. 400 Sp. At Bonin Is. Aug. 17. 1 Wh. A letter reports her at Lahaina, Oct 27 400 Sp. in all, Capt shipped 203 Sp. for W. L. Sutton for C. B. and 190 Sp. for "Joseph Meigs" for H. B. Sailed from ditto 13. for Coast of California. At Magnetta Bay. Feby. 12. 1858. 3 Wh. 9 Bbls. At at Lahaina Mch. 18. ~~no oil this season~~ Slaguado Honolulu Mch. 27. for Refreshm. 130 Wh last cruise. At at Lahaina Oct. 30. 400 Wh. 5000 Bone this season. A letter reports her off Honolulu Nov. 19. to cruise & home. At Juan Fernandez, no date. Off do Mch. 8. 100 Sp. 400 Wh. Arrived May 28. 1859 with 300 Bbls Whale Oil 15. 800 Bone and since last home 390 Bbls Sperm. Oily in 42 Months & 13 Days. Turned Oct. 10 Bbls Sperm. 320 Bbls Whale Oil & 15. 400 Bone.

Cole Master Sailed Aug. 23. 1859. for the Pacific At Hayal Sept. 19. clean. Off Madalena Island 120 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita March 14. 1860 170 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea. May 14. Lat 22 N. Long 82 20 W. not stated. Spoke on the Line, Long 86 W. Put 100 Sp this season. At Paita Oct. 13. 200 Sp. Slaguado Oct. 16. cruise. Spoke off Gallipagos Oct. 20 300 Sp. A letter reports her at Chatham Is. Nov. 6. 300 Sp. Heard from no date 350 Sp. Heard from about Jul. 12. off Gallipagos Islands 2 Small whales a few days previous. Spoke Augt. 1. Lat 2 S. Long. 86 W. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Rita Oct. 20. same. A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Talcahuana Feby. 22. 1862. 200 Sp. last cruise. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. all. A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at ditto March 8. having shipped 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Morning Star. Spoke on the Line July 11. 700 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. At Tecumas Augt. 23. 40 Sp. 1140 Wh. this Season. 800 Sp. 250 Wh. all told. See Sa[illegible]

Bark Virginia of New Bedford Wm Hathaway Jr

Parkes Master Sailed Aug. 15. 1855. for the Pacific
Arr at Payta Sept. 14. Elgnd a Spell off Cape Horn. Jany
10. 1856. Taken a At Strongs Id. on Octr 125 Sp. had lost
false keel &c. Got repd. " A letter reports her as do. to
Octr 16. 150 Sp. ready for Sea. having repaired. Stands
on a reef near Kuoy Id. Aug 31. " A letter reports her
at Paita Apl. 26. 200 Sp. ready to cruise. " At do
May 9. as before. " At Paita Sept. 24. 300 Sp. " A letter re-
ports her at Talcahuano, Apl. 5. 1858. 150 Sp last
cruise. " Sld fm do. Apl. 15. to cruise. " At Paita
Sept. 29. 750 Sp. " Sld fm do. &c. 200 Sp. this season "
A letter reports her at Paita, Octr 22. 700 Sp. " Sld fm
Talcahuano. Feby 8. 1859. for do. " Off do Feby 20. 750 Sp. " At
Talcahuano. Apl. 1. 750 Sp. to cruise a year. " A letter reports
her at do. Apl. 11. had refitted for a year. At do Apl. 16. "
Off Callao Pass. Feby. 16. 75 Sp this season. " Off do no date.
160 Sp. to cruise. " At Paita Sept. 22. 900 Sp. " A letter
reports her at do. Sept 29. 900 Sp. " Arr at Talcahuano. Feby
13. 1860. 1100 Sp. " At do Feby 27. " Sld fm do Mch 5. for home "
Spoke no date Lat & L had lost mizen head & foreyard
Arrived Home June 19. 1860. with 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
38 Months & 14 Days. "
Turned out 826 Bbls. Sperm & 49 Bbls. Whale oil

I R. Fitton Master Sailed August 26. 1862 for the
Pacific Ocean.
Spoken by the Bark Steamer Arizona in Lat 0° 0' S

Ship Nassau of New Bedford Swift & Penn 408
E. P. Saunderson Master Sailed Octr 2. 1860 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports see Page 222 &c, " Eldridge Master Sailed from
Honolulu Augt 10. for Ocean, for home, Vessel taken 1600 Bbls. Whale
& 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 7,660 " Bone on freight, Spoke off Pernambuco
March 17. 1863 bound home, Arrived April 21. 1863 with
150 Bbls Sperm, 500 Bbls Whale Oil, & 8000 " Whale Bone in 42 Months
& 19 days.

Ship Washington of New Bedford Jos. Brown Jr.

Holley Master, Sailed Augt. 22. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Arr at Lahaina Mch 31. 1854. clean. Sld Apl 7. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk July 24. 7 Wh. Spoke Sept 8. 1000 Bbls. Arr Lahaina Nov 5. 1100 Wh. Sld Nov 15. to cruise. Off Tahiti Dec 24. 1100 Wh. Sld fm Tahiti. Feby 6. 1855. to cruise. Arr at Lahaina Mch 07. no oil this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. June 1. 1 Wh this season. Spoke in ditto July 1. 6 Whales. Hove fm. no Lat &c. Sept 1. 700 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu. Nov. 21. 1750 Wh. Sld at ditto Decr 10 cruise about Kings Mill Groups. Have Shipped 1500 Wh. Bone fm Ships 1818 Bbls Sp & 880 Bbls Wh. Oil fm Lagoda for N.B. Spoke Dec. 26. Lat. 0. 58 N. Long 157. 10 E. for Hong Kong at close of season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. prev to July 8. 1856. 4 Wh. this season. Hove fm. in ditto no date. bound 2 Wh. to sail. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 1. 900 Bbls this season. Sailed from ditto Noon 18. for home. Arrived Mch. 21. 1857. with 50 Bbls Sperm. 1800 Bbls Whale Oil and 13000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 17 Bbls Sp. 821 Bbls Wh. Oil & 20. 870 Lbs Bone. in 43 Months & 26 Days.
Turned Out 35 Bbls Sperm. 1802 Bbls Whale Oil & 15. 200 Lbs Bone.

S. Purington, Master Sailed Aug. 5 1857. for the N. Pacific. Arr Hagadi. Aug 29. Clean. Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 7. 37. N. Long 20. 54 W. clean. Arr Monguini. Janry 26. 1858. 70 Wh. 600 Bone Ships fm for Brothers & Sailed 27. to cruise. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 22. 35 Sp. 600 Wh. 7.000 Bone this season. Letter reports her at do Nov. 24. 30 Sp. 600 Wh. 5.000 Bone. Have Ships Bone fm "Star Hawk." Sld fm do Dec. 6. A letter from H. C. Brown reports her at Sea April 10. 1859. 43 Sp. 170 W. Back trip. Carries S. Islands bound North. Arr at Honolulu Oct 24. fm Cruise 45 Sp. 900 Wh & 9.000 Bone this season. A letter reports her at do Nov. 8. Have shipped 76 Bbls Sp & 450 Bbls Whale Oil in "Sylvia" Sld fm do Nov. 21. to cruise. Arr at Guam Feb 2. 98 Co. no oil this cruise. Another report says 20 Sp. Have Shipped fm Hon. in Nov 5.000 Bone fm. Back Sea. Spoke Sept 5 in Ochotsk 5 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 18. 620 Wh. 5.500 Bone this season. Arrived April 28. 1861 with 50 Bbls. Sperm 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil, 7000 "Whale Bone, sent home 70 Bbls. Sp. 450 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.200 "Bone in 44 Months & 23 days
Turned out 25 Bbls. Sperm. 1572 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7900 "Bone

Ship Waverly of New Bedford David B Kingston

D. Wm. H. Master Sailed Aprl 8. 1858 for the N. Pacific. Spok. July 4. 1858. Lat 42. 58 S. Long 177 39 W. A letter reports her Sept 23. Lat 10 N. Long 140 W. 40 Sp. " At Honolulu May 1. 210 Sp. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. July 1. no oil. Master reports says in Japan Sea July 1. 2 Whales. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 15. 100 Bbls. A letter reports her as ditto Nov. 2. 117 Bbls Wh & 1.000 Lbs Bone. Would ship Wh Oil & Bone per Brig "Leander" for N.B. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Feb. 3. 1856. 92 Sp this cruise. for Okhotsk Sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea South Sept 6. 600 Wh. this season. " Reported previous to Sept. 14. 750. " Ar at Honolulu Nov. 14 20 Sp. 900 Wh this season. " A letter reports her at do Nov 30. Had shipped 612 Wh & 13.800 Lbs Bone per "Wm Badger" for N.B. " Cleared at ditto Decm 12. for Assension Islands Ar at Honolulu Nov. 17. 1857. 800 Wh. 10.000 Lbs Bone. A letter reports her at do Dec. 6. 800 Wh. 10.000 Lbs Bone this season. Had shipped 11,400 Bone per "Gladiator" and taking freight for Home. " Sld for do. Dec. 10. for home. " Spoke Jany. 24. 1858. Lat. 39.59 S. Long 150 W. no oil this cruise. Arrived. May 1. 1858. with 35 Bbls Sperm & 1,100 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 17 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 Lbs Bone. in 11 Months & 23 Days. " Entered Out 185 Bbls Sperm & 1115 Bbls Whale Oil. "

D. Wm. H. Vinal Master Sailed April 26. 1859. for the Atlantic Pacific & Indian Oceans. " Spoke May 18. Off Cape of Good Hope. " Reported on Western Grounds June 11. 90 Sp. A letter reports her at Fayal July 13. Landed 95 Sp. " Spoke Aug 9. Lat. 44. 36. N. Long 34 23. W. 250 Sp. " A letter reports her Aug 13. Lat. 46. N. Long 28. 45 W. 150 Sp on bd. " A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 5. Landed 150 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Vinal reports her at St. Jago Cape de Verds Sept. 24. 40 Bbls. Sp. since leaving Fayal 300 all told. Spoke Nov. 10. no Lat &c. 40 Sp. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Feb. 20. 1860. 300 Sp 200 Wh. 1700 Time on all. " Shipping Time per "Lacoda." " Heard from on New Zealand about Middle of April 500 Sp. 200 Wh. " A letter reports her on Passage Hd. June 1. 550 Sp. 200 Wh. " At New Zealand June 28.

See page 53

Bark Wave of New Bedford Hho Knowles Mgrs

Stanton Master, Sailed May 28. 1854 for the In. Ocean
At Payal Sept. 4. Landed 147 Bbls Sperm oil at two
landings. Off Fort Dauphin Feby 1. 1855. 200 Sp. Reports Off
or near Zanzibar Aug 18. 400 Sp. Spoke Jany 25. 1856
off Horsburghs Banks Hoa Sp. on bd. home ward Aug. Spoke
no date. Lat. 20. 21 S. Long 37. 45 W. 400 Sp. In Saw Bay
March 5. 1856. 530 Sperm all. Spoke Off Cape Corrientes
Mexico. May 27. 500 Bbls oil. Arrived April 20. 1856.
with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 23 Days.
Turned Out 376 Bbls Sperm & 14 Bbls Whale Oil.

L. W. Hall Master. Sailed July 29. 1856 for the Pacific
Returned Aug. 10. 1856. with a defect in the Main
mast. in 12 Days.

L. W. Hall Master sailed Aug 15. 1856 for the Pac.
Spoke Oct 5. Lat. 30. 10 N. Long 24. 07 W. Clean. Here on in No
no Lat. not Stated. Off Gallipagos May 25. Clean.
Hud Sp. no date So. 60. Sp. At Paita Sept. 13. 70 Sp. A letter
reports her at do. Sept 29. 100 Wh. At Talcahuano Mch.
1. 1858. 150 Wh. Sailed do Mch. 16. to cruise. Spoke on the
"Ocean Bird." Nov 21. 2 Sp whs this cruise. A letter reports
her on do. Sept. 20. 180 Sp. 100 Wh. in all. Seen Nov. 19. Lat
18. 50 S. Long 70 30 W. cutting & drying out. At Talcahuano
Feby 22. 1859. 330 Sp 150 Wh. Shipped 200 Sp per "Ace" for
N.B. & 143 Sp. per "President" for N.B. At do March 11. Spoke no
date, on the Line Long 80. 400 Sp. At Paita Sept 29
100 Sp on bd. At Tombez Dec. 9. 1 Wh. Off Paita
27. 600 Sp. At Talcahuano Feby 13. 1860. 155 Sp this
year. At do Feby 27. A letter reports her at do. Mch 11.
taping freight for home. Sailed do Mch 17. for home. Arrived
Home June 30. 1860. with 170 Bbls Sperm Oil on board.
Home 314 3/5 Sperm & 6 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 46 Months
& 15 Days.

Turned out 177 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. B. fish oil.

Ship Wm Badger of New Bedford B.B. Howard 334

Bailey Hopkins Sailed Sept. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific. For Previous reports see small Ad 130. Bags 195 Arrived June 5. 1857. with 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 1500 lb Bone. Reshipped Sent home 100 Bbls Sp 400 Bbls L.W. Oil & 7.000 lb Bone. in 44 Months & 17 Days. "
Turned Out 135 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.000 lb Bone. "

Wm Mayfield Master. Sailed Aug. 31. 1857 for the Indian Ocean. At at Newport Sept. 15. Leaking badly. " Arrived Sept. 16. 1857 Clean. in 17 Days. Leaking 1300 Strokes. per hour. "

Wm Mayfield 2nd Sailed Oct. 5. 1857. for the Indian Ocean. " At St. Michaels Nov. 3. not taking. " A letter reports her at Fayal. Oct 30. Clean. " Spoke off Desolation. last of Jany. 1858. no report. " A letter reports her at Sea. Sept 6. no lat &c. 150 Sp. " Herd in on St. Pauls Grd in lat. 200 Sp. " Spoken Desolation. Feby. 8. 1859 4 Whs " Oct 16 Wch 5. Whs. Hoo 12 Bls. for Wh. " Sld fm Mauritius Oct. 30. Coo 12 Bls. " On Desolation Jany. 1860. no oil. Sp. Ocean. " At Mauritius Apl. 9. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. & Sld fm do Apl 26. " At do June 1. & Sld 5th. " 200 Sp. 400 Wh. " At St. Helena March 2. 1861. 400 Sp. 400 Wh. & 3.500 Bone. & Sailed 8th for home. Arrived May 7. 1861 with 400 Bbls Sp 410 Bbls Whale Oil & 3000 " Whale Bone on board. in 43 Mos. 2 days. Turned out 451 Bbls. Sperm. 438 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.250 " Bone. Sold by Leeds & Co. on New York on Private terms for Merchant Service.

Wm H. Jamieson of New Bedford J. Knowles Master Sailed Oct. 23. 1858 for the Atlantic. For former reports see Page 286th at Honolulu. April 16. 1861 bound to Kodiak and Arctic. Sailed April 19. for Kodiak & Arctic. Spoke on Kodiak Jun 14. 1 Whale. Stood East bound South Aug 10. no report. Heard from Sept. 15. 100 Whale Hds Sperm. at Honolulu Oct 25. 800 Wh. 12000 " Bone. Per the bark Alice from Capt. H. reports her at atties Noon 4. Came bound home. Left from atties Noon 5th for N. Zealand. Arrived July 20. 1862 with 700 Bbls Sp. 1150 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 " Bone on board and home 275 " Sp. 650 Bbls Whale " & 10.000 Bone in 44 Mos 27 d

Ship Wm. C. Nye of New Bedford. C. R. Tucker Mrs

Soule. Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1854 for the N. Pacific
& Cape de Verds Nov. 25. Clean " At New Zealand. Mch.
6. 1855. 1140 Sp. " At at Lahaina Oct. 25. 700 Wh. " A letter
reports her at ditto Oct. 30. 150 Sp. 700 Wh. Had shipped
7.900 Stg Bone per "Metas" of Mystic " At Mongonui Feby
2. 1856. 350 Sp. 700 Wh. " A letter reports her at ditto Jany
13. 200 Sp last cruise, ready for Sea, bottom of N.S. a short
time and proceed N. " Spoke off Cape Rock Jan 11. 60 Sp
this cruise " Spoke June 6. no last &c. no oil this season " At
at Lahaina Nov 1. 900 Bbls this season " A letter reports her
at ditto Nov 3. 1.000 Bbls this season and Sp retaining to be at
home in July " Arrived June 13 1857. with 1100 Bbls Sperm
1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 Stg Bone on board. Sent Home
9.000 Stg Bone in 31 Months & 27 Days. "
Turned Out 394 Bbls Sperm. 1.641 Bbls Whale Oil
and 8.800 Stg Bone "

John A. Soule Master. Sailed Oct. 30. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Ocean reports in Dec. 21. Lat. 28 12 S. Long 28 49 W.
(Gon. for 1/3 " At Mongonui. Feb. 18. 1858. 120 Sp.
Sld. in do Feb. 26 to cruise. " Spoke in Arctic July 22.
2 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 23. 950 Wh
& 11.900 " Bone this season. Had shipped 45 Sp. 670 Wh. 11.900 Stg
Bone per Ship "S. America". for N.B. " At. Mongonui Jany 13. 1859.
120 Sp. 950 Wh. " Sld. in do Jany 26 to cruise. " A letter re-
ports her at Honolulu Oct. 25. for Arctic 1.000 Wh. 16.000
" Bone this season. Had shipped 915 Wh and the Bark Sperm
"Sylvia" " Sld. in do Nov. 9. for 3/3. " Arrd Mongonui
Jany 23 1860. 400 Wh on Bd. " Spoke in Arctic Aug 2. 700
Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct 25. 700 Wh. 12000 " Bone this season
Sld. in do Oct 25 1860. Home " Arrived April 18. 1861 with
50 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12.000 " Whalebone on board.
Last home on the Voyage. 45 Bbls. Sperm 1100 Bbls Whale Oil and
27.000 " Bone in 41 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 68 Bbls. Sperm. 1106 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.400 " Bone.

Ship Wm & Elisa of New Bedford H. Tabor 86

C. A. Crocker Master sailed July 22. 1856 for the Indian
At Fayal Aug 30. loaded 38 Sp. Spoke Dec 28. no bbls
30 Sp. Spoke Jany 6. 1857. no bbls. 45 Sh. Spoke off
Mocha March 15. 130 Sp. Spoke April 15. Lat 16 S. Long 72
W. 130 Sp. At Talcahuano March 8. 100 Sp. had been
at on prize by 3 of the Clipper who will be sent home for trial
as a Pirate. damages. Sold Sundo March 15 to cruise
At Chincha Is June 10. 150 Sp. Spoke Octr. 20. Lat 20.
20 S Long 172. 15 E. 150 Sp. Spoke July 10. 1858
Lat 34 S. Long 158 E. 330 Sp. Spoke May 10. on N. Z.
400 Sp. Another report April 29. 450. At Tahiti July
29. 349 Sp. A letter reports her at do July 6. 150 Sp. on
and. Last home 250 Sp. for "Arabaucks" for Falmouth.
Off Fayal Nov 23. 1150 Sp. Spoke prior to Dec 25. no
bbls 600 Sp. Spoke Dec 25. no bbls 700 Sp. A letter
reports at Bay of Islands. Febr 18. 1859. 270 Sp. on hand
Another May 18. 600. Arrd in May 10. off Truck bkg 700
Sp. Spoke off Sydney Aug 12. 700 Sp. Left on Capt
Crocker reports the loss of the Ship on "Fortuna" Island
Aug 19. 1859. The Oil 1150 Sp, and all the Light Stuff
was saved and would be shipped to Sydney
She was on in good weather on account of not having
enough to work ship.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAY 1965
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Bark Wm Penn of New Bedford Jno H. Allen 236

J. E. Hanton Master, for former reports see Page 242. Spoke
Feb. 6. 1860 Lat. 14, 34 S. Long. 79 W. 800 Sp. all told. A letter re-
ports her at Talcahuano March 27. fitting for a year, had ship-
ped 110 bbls Sp. for "Massachusetts". Ordered Apl. 2. Herd
from no date 130 Sp. since leaving Talc. Reported off
Gallipagos June 19, 40 bbls. since leaving Chile. Off do
on July 11th. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 24. 40
Sp. last cruise. Spoke Dec 12. no oil this cruise. At Valpa-
raiso March 2. A letter reports her ditto March 22. 60 Sp.
the last cruise. Ships for Margaret Scott. recd ships and fitted for
12 months. Spoke April 7. Lat 9 S. Long 84. 30 W. making her 4 cruise,

Ship Wm. Hamilton of New Bedford J. Howland Jr Mr.

West Master Sailed June 14. 1855. for the N. Pacific
Returned July 10. 1855. on account of the sickness of the
West who was hurt in his side by a fall when 5 days out.
6 clean. in 21 Days.

West Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1855 for the North Pacific.
Spoke Sept. 12. Gay Head N.N. 70 Miles. Spoke Fayal
Octr 2. landed 15 Sp. Ditto Octr 21. Spoke Madeira Sept
5th. 18 S. long 65.55. W. 80 Sp. Reported to have been lost
on Rock Imperial, Chile. A letter from Capt. Hall
states, that the Ship was carried by the swell, on to a
reef about 30 miles S.S.E. from the Island of Mocha
on the morning of Jan. 27. 1856. Ship a total loss.

Lost. 1856.

Ship Alaska of New Bedford Wm. C. Hacker
H. N. Steward Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1856. A letter reports her at St.
Spoke Nov. 3. near Fayal, not stopped. A letter reports her at St.
Jago. Nov. 14. Clean. Hedge Jany 1. 1857. Off Tristan 60 Sp.
Off New Holland, no date. Off New Holland 300 Sp. 9.100
Sp. At Angier June 20. 150 Sp. for N. Z. Off N. Z. Cape
Australia, May 21. 125 Sp. Off Bowen Sept. 9. 1400 Sp.
Hed Sm. Nov. 3. reported by Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 24 Long. 45
E. 200 Sp. Spoke Dec. 7. for Desolation. Spoke off Cape
Dauphin. Dec 2. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at Geo-
graphe Bay. Feby. 14. 1858. 250 Sp. Reported ~~Capt. Hall~~ no date
no oil since leaving Geographe Bay. Heard from May 14.
nothing this season. Off N. Z. no date. no oil this season.
A letter reports her at Johanna Oct. 20. 250 Sp. for Ha-
bird I. At Port Cape N.Z. Feby 18. 1859. 350 Sp. for Ha-
Spoke April 3 off New Holland for Whales. Off
Aug. 26. for Lat. 40 Sp. 800 Wh. A letter reports her in
Geographe Bay. Dec. 26. 1859 since last report. At Mauritius
April 15. 1860. 600 Sp. 800 Wh. Sld 27th for cruise. At Ash Island
June 10. 600 Bbls 800 Wh. to cruise 4 Mos longer. At Port Louis Oct.
23. for home. Arrived Dec. 22. 1860. with 600 Bbls
Sperm & 800 Bbls Humpback Oil in 5th Months & 12 Days
Turned out 521 Bbls Sperm & 793 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Wm. Thompson of New Bedford Perry & Swift

Whale Master. Sailed Novr. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific.

For previous reports see Large Ms Book Pages 663 & 654

Arrived May. 6. 1857. with 150 Bbls Sperm. 3.250 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 Lbs Bone. on board Sent Home 170 Bbls Sperm 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 31.000 Lbs Bone. in 43 Months & 4 Days.

Tunned Out 164 Bbls Sperm. 3350 Bbls Whale Oil and 11.500 Lbs Bone.

Ship C. Colby, Hinley, sailed Aug. 5. 1857 for the N. Pacific. At Bayd Sept. 5. landed 27. Sp. " At Bay of Islands Feby. 13. 1858. had shipped 77 Bbls Sperm. for "Othello" for NB. Sld Jun do Feby 14. " Sld for Honolulu. Apl. 21 for 21. 165 Sp. for N. " Spoken Arctic July 20. 450 Bbls. " Shewing 60 per day. 500 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 23. for Arctic. 1100 Wh. 17.700 Bone this season. Had shipped 1 bnd for Skylark for NB. At Rarotonga. Dec. 2. 100 Bbls. Off Pitcairs Rock. Dec. 6. no oil this cruise. in Ft Monroe, one Jany. 14. 1859. 1.100 Wh. " Spoken Jany. 29. Lat. 26.30 S Lng 176.20 W. 1.100 Wh. " Reported in Ft. Bay no date 1.000 Bbls this season. At at Honolulu Jun to Oct 24. 1300 Bbls this season. " A letter reports her at Lahaina Nov. 5. 1.150 Wh. 1450 Wh. 13.200 Bone this season. Had shipped 200 Bbls. "E. F. Hilletty" " At Jarvis I. Nov. 23. 1 Wh this cruise " Spoken Dec. 15. Lat. 21 S Lng 160 W. cutting a large Sperm 80 Bbls, " At Rarotonga Dec. 16. waiting to fill casks. Sld from Bay of Islands Apl. 16. 1860 with 170 Sp. this cruise, to cruise six weeks thence. " Arrived at Sept. 6. 1860 with 250 Bbls. Sperm and 2500 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last home on the Voyage 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 31.000 Whalebone in 39 Months

Tunned out 251 Bbls. Sperm & 2502 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sold June 5. 1862 to Wm C. A. Swift for $3100.00

Ship Wm Hirl of New Bedford E. Mayfield

Ashley Master, Sailed Oct 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Log Old Book. pages 667 & 668.
Arrived May 10. 1855. with 90 Bbls Sperm. 2.200 Bbls Whale Oil & 22.000 lbs Bone on board, sent home and sold 85 Bbls Sperm. 460 Bbls Whale Oil & 23.000 lbs Bone in 31 Months & 9 Days.
Turned Out 97 Bbls Sperm, 2.486 Bbls Whale Oil and 22.900 lbs Bone.

Wm Osborn Jr. Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1856 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Capt. H. Clean. At Society Islands, no date 90 Bbls. at Lahaina March 14. 1857 for Honolulu. a letter from Capt. Osborn reports her at Lahaina March 18. with 90 Bbls. Wh. Oil. bound north, Headed for July 1. on Kodiak. 600 lbs Bone season. At at Honolulu Sept. 12. 600 Wh. 5.000 lbs Bone. Sld for do Sept. 22. for N.Z. / had shipped 308 Bbls. Wh. Oil 14584 lbs bone for Harriet & Jessie Jany. 13/. Spoke on New Zealand. Dec. 21. 4 Whs. On do. Jany. 7. 1858. 60 Bbls. 1200 lbs. in all. (5 Whs). Spoke on do. Febry. 6. 6 Whs. this season. At at Honolulu March 30. Sld for do Oct. 12. for Arctic. At at Honolulu Aug. 1. 90 Bbls. Wh. 8.000 lbs Bone season for Kodiak. A letter reports her at do Aug. 2. 2100 lbs. in all. Sld for do Aug. 16. cruise 18 months. Spoke Oct. 29 Lat. 36.41 S. Long 150 W. 3 Whs. Spoke Dec. 23 just from a cruise. At at Honolulu, March 27. Sld Apl. 8. Log shipped 510 lbs & 16.000 lbs Bone for Sperm &c 3 Wh. Sld for do. Apl. 16. for Kodiak. A letter reports her at San Francisco. Sept. 13 for K. 550 Wh. this season. Sld for do Sept. 13 to cruise home. Arrived. Apl. 12. 1859 with 40 Bbls Sperm. 1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 lbs Bone. in 43 Months.

Turned out 16 Bbls. Sperm, 1787 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1.800 lbs Bone.

Sold to parties in Newport or Fall River to be employed in the Merchant Service July 21 1859

Bark Winslow of New Bedford Wm N. Reynard

Watson Master. Sailed Aug. 21. 1853. for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Watson reports him at Flores
Sept. 14. clean. Spoke Nov. 4 Lat 18.20 S. Long 29.45 W.
not stated. Spoke off New Zealand April 13. 1856
30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter reports her at Upolu May 29. 40
Sp. & Wh. Strongs Isl. Oct. 350 Sp. Spoke off Three
Kings Dec. 17. 1120 Sp. Spoke Feby. 24. 1857. Lat. 31.40 S. Long
176. 250 Sp. & some Bk. Bread Bay of Islands May
29. 350 Sp. At New Nantucket. July 8. 1100 Sp. Spoke
Sept. 5. no Capt. 1100 Sp. At Bay of Islands. Nov. 17.
At at Honolulu Feby 25. 1858. 1100 Sp. 80 Wh. Lost
near Honolulu Oct. 18. 1858.

Loss of the Winslow.—The *Advertiser* says:—We regret to have to announce the wreck on the reef opposite this port, on the evening of the 18th instant, of the whaling bark Winslow, of New Bedford, Captain Watson. Having shipped her oil, amounting to about 200 barrels sperm, per the clipper ship Polynesia, and refitted for the Ochotsk, the Winslow sailed on the 17th, and shortly after getting outside she was discovered to be leaking twelve hundred strokes an hour. The ship lying off and on, a survey was held on board by a number of experienced ship masters, and acting upon their advice, Captain Watson determined to bring the ship into port again for the necessary repairs on the following morning, it being too late to do so that evening. The ship accordingly stood in to within two miles of the passage, in order to land Captain Thomas Spencer and the surveying party, and then tacking, stood off shore for the night, with a leading breeze, which, however, lasted for only half an hour, when the wind died away to a calm, with thick rain. A heavy swell set in towards the land, with a strong current running to leeward. About this time, the captain and officers went down to supper. On coming up from the cabin, they found the vessel heading in for the land, towards which the swell was rapidly carrying her. The boats were immediately lowered, and commenced endeavoring to tow her off. Shortly after the boats got ahead, the breakers were heard. On heaving the lead, three and a half fathoms of water were found, upon which one anchor was immediately let go. As soon as a strain came upon the chain, it parted, when the other anchor was dropped, the chain of which likewise parted at once. At the same time, the ship struck her keel on the reef, heading off shore, and in five minutes bilged. Since then, up to Tuesday, Captain Watson has been wrecking the vessel, and has saved everything of value. At half past one o'clock on Tuesday, during the strong northerly gale which was blowing, the ship became a complete wreck, and was sold yesterday, as she lay, for $600. An auction sale of some of the articles saved from the wreck took place yesterday, and will be concluded to-day, at Everett's. There are rumors of gross mismanagement, resulting in the loss of the vessel. We defer further comment upon the subject until after the investigation which the circumstances call for has been made by the proper authorities.

Bark Wm Gifford of New Bedford 320 27/95

William Gifford

Nehemiah P. Baker Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1858 for the
North Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her Sept. 15 no lat
&c. & clean. A letter reports her off St. Pauls Dec 24 80 Sp.
A letter reports her at Hongami Mch 5 1861 65 Sp
90 Wh. 600 Bone. Shipped Bone per Br. Allen for 348.
Mch 5th do Mch 11 for 8. Ice Arctic no date. 3 Wh. A
letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 7 Jan 6. 550 Wh. 5. for Ice
Home this season. Had shipped Bone per "Sylvia". Bound to N.Z.
Harbor do Oct 7. Spoke Mch. 1 1860 no last &c. 4 Wh.
Off Mongamui Mch. 12. 3 Wh. A letter reports her off
East Cape N.Z. Mch 6. 300 Wh this cruise 2nd Sp while
At Mongamui Mch. 12. A letter reports her on N.Z. June
6. 100 Sp this cruise. A letter reports her at Mongamui Aug
27. 275 Sp last season landed to ship Home. Sp. ne Nov.
22. Lat. 37.20 S. Long 173.30 W 344 Sp. 90 Wh. At Hongamui
Feby. 14. 1861 no report of Oil.

See Page 518.

Ship Young Hector of New Bedford Wm. P. Howland

Smith Master. Sailed Oct. 4, 1853 for the Pacific Ocean. At Kepa Mch. 1854 100 Sp., At Kings Mill Group no date 450 Sp. " A letter reports her at Guam Mch 11. 1855. 550 Sp. for Japan " Sld for do Mch. 12. to cruise " Off 1 Bonyn S. May. 25. 800 Sp. " Kepa 2nd no date on Japan 900 Sp. " Spoke off Kings Mills Group no date (Sept). 1100 Sp. " A letter reports her at Ditto Jany 3. 1856. 1200 Sp. " Reported no date (by letter rec'd at Nantucket) 1400 Sp. Off New Zealand in Oct. 1859 Sp. " At Bonka Bay Dec 27. 1750 Sp. for N.Z. " Arrived June 3. 1857. with 1800 Wh. Sperm Oil in 44 Months.

Second Cruise 1770 Wh. Sperm Oil "

C. H. Hagar Master. Sailed Sept 1. 1857 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Fayal. Sept. 29. Loaded 29. Sp. " A letter reports her Oct. 20. Lat. 10 N. Lon. 21 W. Gloam. Spoke Jany 28. 1858. no Lat. &c. 60 Sp. " Sld for Bay of Islands. Mch 30. 60 Sp. " Spoke off French Rock May 29. 140 Sp. " Spoke. 14 Days out. 330 Sp. " Sld for Hoaheine Mch 1st. 1859. 400 Wh. " A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Oct 21. 820 Sp. " Spoke May 25. 850 Sp. " A letter reports her at Upolu June 22. 950 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Hagar reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 3. 1861. 1020 Sp. on board " Reported off Chatham Islands March 3. 1100 Sp. Arrived July 29. 1861 with 1100 Wh. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 250 Wh. Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 28 days.

Second cruise 1164 Wh. Sperm & 9 Wh. Black fish. Oil

Ship Oliver Cocker of New Bedford [illegible]

Davis Cochran Master. Sailed Oct. 26. 1858 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 233. At Hoh Oct. 27, 1861 200 Wh. 6,000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. C. reports her at Honolulu Nov. 8. 450 Wh. 8000 Bone. had Shipped his Bone & 1600 Gallons Oil to San Francisco, would cruise South thence, Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. for N. Zealand thence. Sailed from Sunday Island Jany. 26. 1862. A letter from Capt. Cochrane reports her at Ahaeoa Bay N.Z. May 7. 1862 150 Whale since leaving S. Islands. A letter from Capt. Cochran reports her at Tahiti Oct. 19. 300 Wh. since Capt. reports Arrived July 28. 1863 with 300 Bbls. Sp. 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 1200 Whal. Bone on board. Sent home 90 Sp. 1700 Wh. 22,000 Bone in 52 Months & 2 days

Ship Young Phenix of New Bedford

Tobey Master, Sailed Augt. 6. 1853 for the N. Pacific. See former reports in Old Log Book Page 680 ½ " has also Shipped 186 Bbls. Whale Oil for Ocean Telegraph for N.Y. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. prev. to July 8. 2 Whs this season " Heard from in Japan 18 days. Aug 20. 1000 Bbls this season " Reported Spoke Sept. 15. 18 Whales " 1200 Bbls " Arrd at Sakeina Ipon 13. 950 Bbl " Bon the season " Ctd at do Dec 2. for home " Arrived Apl 7. 1857. with 1.100 Bbls Whale & 16.000 ℔s Bone on board. Sent home 200 Bbls Sperm 1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 ℔s Bone. in 43 Months & 22 Days. "

Turned Out 1257 Bbls Whale Oil & 19,700 ℔s Bone

Jno Shockley Master Sailed July. 21. 1857. for the Indian & N. Pacific " Spoke Aug 1. no Cat &c. Clean " A letter reports her at Fayal Aug 27. Clean " A letter from Capt. Shockley reports her Decr 7. Lat 38. 10 S. Long. 38 E. 140 Sp. 7 Whale, bound to Angetta & Desolation " Spoke Janry. 29. 1858. no Lat &c. 10 Whs. 1800 Bbls. " Spoke last of Janry. 10 Whs and seen with another. " A letter reports her at Adam Island. Apl. 11. 1140 Sp. 1060 Whs. 9500 ℔s Bone. For Head 11.36. " A letter reports her at Mauritius. Aug 10 65 Sp this cruise. At do 14. " Sld from do Sept. 10. to cruise. " Spoke on Desolation, no date, 200 Sp. 1200 Wh. " A letter reports her at do. Feby. 6. 1859. 200 Sp. 2000 Wh. not at Mauritius, Apl. 1. " A letter reports her at do Apl. 5. 1400 Sp. 2200 Wh. 10.000 ℔s Bone. cruised thence. " A letter reports her at do Apl. 20. to cruise a month and return to Mauritius " A letter from Capt. Shockley reports her at Mauritius June 1. has shipped for Helen McGee 420 Bbls Sp & 663 Bbls Whale Oil & 5000 ℔s Whale Bone. to sail next day. refitted for another year. A letter reports her at Mauritius Nov. 19. 650 Sp last cruise 1150 Sp. 2400 Wh. 15.000 ℔s Bone in all. " Sld from do Nov. — to cruise & home. " At St Helena, Janry. 10. 1860. 50 Sp since Nov. Arrived Mch. 22. 1860 with 800 Bbls Sperm & 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 420 Sp. 660 Wh & 17.600 ℔s Bone. in 32 Months. " ~~Spoke off Rodrigue Sept. 8.~~

Turned out 819 Bbls. Sperm & 1636 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Iroshiyo of New Bedford Alex. Gibbs

Ferrill Master Sailed Dec. 14. 1855. for the Pacific
Spoke Feby. 1 1856 Lat. 11 S. Long. 23 W. 100 Sp. a letter
from Capt. Ferrill reports her at Sea Feby. 20. had taken
6 Sperm Whales 30 days out which made 100 Bbls. was bound
off River La Platte " At Paita May. 23. 150 Sp. " On Coast of
Peru in July 1856. 130 Sp. " A letter reports her at Hilo
in April. 1857 250 Sp. for Japan. " A letter reports her at
Kanagawa. Oct. 30. 700 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Falcahuano. April 14. 1858. 650 Sp. " Sld for do. May
3. to cruise. " Off Paita May. 30. 650 Sp. " A letter reports
her Oct. 6. on lat 5° 650 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita
Nov. 24. 850 Sp. " At Talcahuano April 1 1859. [illegible]
[illegible] " Sld do Apl. 16. " A letter reports her
at do April 3. Taking Sight. for Home. " Sld for do May 3 for
Home. " Spoke July 6. Lat. 8 N. Long 44. 20. W. " Arrived Oct
6. 1859 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 22 days
Had 870 Bbls. Sperm & 30 do Whale Oil on hands
Turned Out 887 Bbls Sperm & 1 Bbl Whale Oil

Sold to Thos. Nye & 8 Others [illegible]

Bryce S. Jayton Master Sailed Nov. 21. 1859. for the
Indian. " Spoke Feby 8. 1860. Lat. 24.06 S. Long. 47.22 W.
last of Feby. no lat &c. 80 Sp. " Spoke March 11 W. 15. Lat 3° 39 S.
30 36 W. 90 Sp. " Off Madagascar, July 19, 200 Sp. " Sld from
Mauritius. Nov. 12. to cruise. " Spoke Dec. 2. Lat. 16 S. Lon.
63 E. 450 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Jayton reports her off
Rodriguez July 2. same, Spoke off Delta Sept. 8. 500 Sp.
At Mauritius Nov. 6. 600 Sp. A letter reports her at
Nov. 26. having Shipped 425 Bbls Sp. Oil & Some
140 Bbls Sp. Oil on Board, Sailed from do Nov 30. Spoke June 1
1862 Lat. 23. 19 S. Long. 48. 50 E. 850 Sp. A letter from Capt
J. same date says 900 Sp. A letter from Mr. Nixon Brit Consul
reports her at Mahe Feby 1. 1862. 1250 Sp. all told.

Condemned & Sold at Mauritius in 1864

Ship Adeline Gibbs of Fairhaven Gibbs of Jenney 351

Simeon Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1853 for the N. Pacific,
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea, per to July 8. 1856. 8 Wbs this season
Spoke in ditto previous to Sept. 4. 900 Bbls. Hera Sw. in ditto
no date. 1800 Wbs this season. In Shantar Bay Sept. 20. 1.300 Bbls.
A letter reports her in Ochotsk, Sept. 23. 1300 Wbs. 20.000 Sea Bone
this season. At at Honolulu Nov. 11. 1300 Wbs this sea-
son. A letter reports her at ditto Dec. 3. had shipped
20.200 Sea Bone per "Speedwell" for N.Y. Cleared Decr. 22,
for Home. Off Pernambuco Apl 8. 1857. for Home
Arrived May. 19. 1857. with 160 Bbls Sperm & 2200 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Last Home 90 Bbls Sp. 850 Bbls Wh Oil &
43 Ms Bone, in 43 Months & 28 Days.
Turned Out 150 Bbls Sperm & 2063 Bbls Whale
Oil.

Summer S. Willington Master Sailed October 1. 1857 N. Pacific.
Spoke Oct. 23. Lat. 36 N. Long 39 W. A letter reports her 18
days Out. Clean. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 11. 22 S. Long 34. 08
W. Clean. A letter reports her west of Cape Horn, Jany.
8. 1858. Clean. At San Carlos Jany. 9. Clean. Spoke per
Honolulu. Apl. 6. Clean. per Redwood. Spoke on Kodiak
June 25. Clean. In Bristol Bay, July 28. 2 Wbs. At
at Honolulu Oct. 3. 50 Wbs. 1600 Bone. A letter re-
ports her at do Octo. 70 Wbs this season. Had sent
for Wbs on Kodiak. Had shipped 2 2611 Bone per "Sky-
lark" for N.Y. At at Honolulu Mch. 10. 1859. no oil ships
arrived. Sailed same day for the N. Spoken Ochotsk June
5. 2 Wbs. At at Honolulu Nov. 8. 400 Wbs. 5000 Bone
on this season. Sailed from do Dec. 12. to cruise. Had shipped
25 ft. 330 Wbs. per "Young Hero" 4.900 Bone per "Okhotsk Sea"
At Glasgow Mch. 10. Sailed
Mch. 23 to cruise. At at Honolulu Oct. 12. 250 Wbs. 3.000 Bone
this season. Arrived March. 20. 1861. with 25 Wbs
Sperm, 590 Wbs Whale Oil & 600 Bone on board. Last Home
3 Wbs Sperm, 250 Wbs Whale Oil & 600 Bone in 4 Yrs 3 Mths
& 28 Days.
Turned out 27 Bbls. Sperm. 517 Bbls Whale Oil & 3950 Bone

Sold at Auction April 13. 1861 to Jonathan Bowne for $4.700.

Ship Albion of Fairhaven Ezekiel Sawin 326

Hinds Master from S. 1854 for the North Pacific.
Sem Feby 6. 1855. about Lat 57 S. Long 68 W. " At Talcahuano Mch.
28. 55 Sp " Reported Sld fm do Mch 11. to cruise " Spoke May
4. Lat 33. 37 S. Long 163. 45 W. for Arctic " Arr at Lahaina
Oct. 5 390 Sp. 900 Wh. 8 cor Bone " Sld at ditto Oct. 15
for Talcahuano " Arr at Talcahuano Jany 9. 1856 1100 Wh "
Had Shipped 6300 " Wh. Bone fm Rambler of Sant. from Lahaina
& 465 Bbls. Whale Oil fm Lydia from Talcahuano & 25 Bbls Sp "
Sld fm S. Jany. 31. for N. Pacific " At Marquesas Mch
20. no oil since last report. " Sld fm do date by Go
Bbls " Arr at Lahaina Octr 14. 1200 Bbls this season " Sld
at do Nov 3. to cruise " Shipped 11.400 " Bone fm Crystal Palace "
Arrived May 3. 1857. with 1300 Bbls Whale Oil on board
Sent home 25 Bbls Sp. 5145 Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 Lbs Bone
in 29 Months & 27 Days. "
Turned Out 1357 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Adaline Gibbs 1861 – 1866

had shipped 1130 Bbls. Sperm oil to London, had refitted for another year, ready for sea. A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Bay of Islands Nov 27. awaiting for home. 90 Sp. 40 Humpback last cruise Arrived April 24. 1866 with 90 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home & Sold 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 54 Months & 22 days

---

Ship Adaline Gibbs of New Bedford 351
Henry H. Davis Master Sailed Octr 2. 1861 for N. Pacific
A letter from Capt Davis reports her at Isaac Fox 3. clean,
Heard from March 11. 1862 Lat. 31 S. Long. 180 W. 130 Sp. Reported
April 10 off French Rock Boiling, Spoke in Coral Sea
June 15. 160 Sp. Spoke on Vasque Grounds Augt. 1. 180 Sperm
Reported Middle of Octr. 350 Sp, A letter from Capt. Davis
reports her at Bay of Islands March 14. 1863 Oil as before, A
letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Hobart Town Jany 23. 1864
800 Sp. 100 Wh, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at ditto Feby. 4.
same, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Bay of Islands
March 25. same, At Norfolk Islands Octr 15. 440 Sperm last
cruise, 1240 Sp. 100 Wh. all told, bounds on a short cruise
and then to Sydney, At Sydney Feby 3. 1865, A letter from
Capt. Davis reports her at Sydney Feby. 19. 1100 Sperm. A letter
from Capt. Davis reports her at do March 20. 1865 Has refitted about

Ship Amazon of Fairhaven Nathan Church 318

R. D. Eldridge Master. Sailed Oct. 15. 1856 for the Pacific Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 31. 20 N. Long 33. 03 W. Clear. A letter spoke her at Pernambuco Dec. 26 Clear. Spoke Dec. 31. 90 Cat. 3 days fm P. Clear. A letter reports her off Desolation Feby 23. 1857. 200 Wh. A letter reports her Feby 25. no Lat &c. 260 Wh. A letter reports her at King Georges Sound. Apl 15. 425 Wh. Sld fm Hobart July 13. no Lat &c. 80 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter reports her at Sea June 17. no Lat &c. 78 Sp 425 Wh. Sld fm Banyowangi July 20. to cruise. A letter reports her Sept 5. Lat 35 S. Long 119 E. 150 Sp 425 Wh. Spoke on New Zealand Dec. 28. 1 Wh. this season. A letter reports her at Marquesas. Feby 18. 1858. 280 Sp. 700 Wh. bnd. North. Was at Zanzibar March 18. 200 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her at Honolulu March 25. 280 Sp. 720 Wh. has shipped 6.381 Bone &c. "Eliza & Ella" Sld fm do. March 25. for Ochotsk. Was at Lahaina Nov. 8. 280 Wh. 4.000 # Bone this season. Sld fm do Dec. 9. to cruise. At Japan 2. Dec 30. cruising. Had shipped 270 Bbls Sp. Oil & 4.300 # Bone for the season. Sld fm Hakodadi May 5. 1859 fm O. 60 Bbls last cruise. Was at Honolulu Nov. 9. 550 Wh. 6.000 # Bone this season. Sld fm do Nov. 24 to cruise. Spoke Feby 20. 1860 Lat 33 S. Long 78 W. cruising this season. Spoke Nov 3. Lat 2 N. Long 37 W. [illegible] 8. 1860. with 1300 Bbls Sp. Oil & 7.000 Lbs Bone on board. Last home 250 Bbls Sperm Oil & 10.000 # Bone in 3 Years 3 Months & 24 Days. Entered out 10 Bbls. Sperm. 1522 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7.000 # Bone. Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Ship Nile of Fairhaven E. Sowin

Edwin Swain Master Sailed Nov. 3. 1857 for the Pacific For remarks see Page 319. passed East Cape August 16. Ship Master 4 Whales found North. At Honolulu Oct. 27. 650 Wh. 12.000 # Bone. A letter from Capt. E. reports her at Honolulu Aug. 1. 650 Wh. 10.000 # Bone. Taking fuel for home. At Ascension Sailed from ditto Dec. 7. for home. Arrived May 21. 1862 with 100 Bbls Sperm. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 # Whale Bone on board. Last home 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30.000 # Whale Bone in 5 1/2 Months & 18 days.

Sold to Parties in Boston August 2. 1862 on Same Terms.

Ship Ansel Gibbs of Fairhaven Gibbs & Jenney

Nelson Master Sailed Ocean 20. 1858 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jany 19. 1859. Lat 4.26 N. Long 29. 17 W. Clean " Heard from off
Paita April 29. 82 Bbls. Sperm oil. Hed fm do June 10 Sp
Hed fm July 5. at Galapagos 5. 200 Sp " Arrived Oct. 29
29 Sp " Off Shore Ground Nov 2. 30 " "
A letter reports her at Talcahuano March 12. 1860
had his oil. 1473 Sp. per "Hector" for NB. " Sld fm
do Mch. 22. " Reported on date 175 Sp. last
cruise, at Soubez, no date 170 Sp. this season, Sld fm
ditto Aug 7. " Hed fm do Oct. no bbl. 180 Sp this season "
At Howes L. Dec. 31. 1100 Sp. " Off "South Head" 2 Sp 2
1.000 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita Apl 12. 550 Sp. "
Hed. " At Galapagos L. no date 180 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke
on Off Shore Ground Oct 10. 70 off this cruise. " At Talcahuano
Sepy. — 1838 1450 Sp. " Sld fm do Mch. 5. to cruise. " Hed
fm on the Line. Long. 118 W. 450 Sp this cruise. " At Paita
Sept. 8. 1850 Sp. in all. " Sld fm do. Sept. 13. for home. "
Spoke Oct 18. Lat. 5 S. Long 111 W. 1950 Sp. coming home. "
Arrived April 1. 1859. with 1525 Bbls Sperm Oil on
board. Sent home 1473 13. Sperm Oil, in 31 Mos. & 28 Days.
Turned Out 1470 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Hector Ship Master Sailed Sept 11 1858 for
Pacific Ocean. " At Cumberland Inlet Augt. 11. 2 Whales
a letter from Capt. Chaseful reports her at Richardson Islands
July 20. 2 Whales 300 Bbls Oil " Spoke Oct 24. 2 Whales " Left
at Ditto Augt. 22. 275 Wh. 140 this season 4000 " Bone. for
home about Sept. 15. At Ditto Sept. 5. 800 Wh. " Arrived Home
11. 1861 with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9000 " Whale Bone
in 19 Months

Turned out 560 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to Jonathan Bourne Jr Oct 7. 1861 for $11.000 "

William Washburn Martin Sailed April 15. 1862 for the
Atlantic Ocean Hudsons Bay. At Cape Mary May 13. 20 Bbls Sperm
Cruised & Sailed for Greenland. Spoke Sept. 10. 3 Whales Off Ice
Arrived Oct 11. 1863 with 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 17.580 lbs
Whale Bone in 17 Months 26 days.

Ship Arab of Fairhaven Ezekiel Sawin

Gunnell Master, Sailed Decr 9. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany 30. 1854 Lat 25 40 S. Long 41. 30 W. 6 clean. In at Honolulu
May 15. 6 clean " At Guam Feby 21. 1855. 50 Wh. Shipped do
Mch 10 for Japan " In at Honolulu Octr 24 1100 Bbls "
Wh. 11.000 Bone 6 Old Nov. 21. to cruise. " Have Shipped 12.900
Whale Bone per Shooting Star, & 812 Bbls. Whale oil
per B. F. Norris " At Guam Mch. 17. 1856. 1200 Wh.
Spoke previous to Sept. 4. 800 Bbls " in Ochotsk, In at Hon
olulu Nov. 10. 40 Sp. 1.000 Wh this season " A letter reports
her at ditto Nov. 30. 1.000 Wh & 10.000 Lbs Bone this season,
to cruise 2 more " 6 Bs at ditto Decr 6. to cruise 2 more "
At Kotzebuc Jany 14. 1857. " no oil this cruise, for
N. Z. 2 more at July. " Arrived May 30. 1857 with
40 Wh. Sperm 1350 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 15.000 " Whale Bone on board
Sent home on the voyage 800 Bbls Wh. Oil & 13.000 " Wh Bone
in 41 Months & 21 days. Turned Out 40 Bbls Sperm
1471 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.100 Lbs Bone. "

Edwin Gunnell Master Sailed Nov 3. 1857 for the
N. Pacific " Letter from Capt. reports him at San Carlos.
Feby 19. 6 clean. " Spoke on Kodiak. July 1. 6 clean. "
Spoke July 5. 100 Bbls. " In at Honolulu Aug 21. 900 Ho
-d K. 900 Wh. 700 " 30. 2 this season. " 6 Bs at do Aug
24. 6 in N.Z. " Arrived Nov. 1. on N. Z. Bona. 1 or 2 Wh. "
Off N. Z. Dec. 22. 2 Wbs. " In at Honolulu Mch. 21.
1859 Sailed do Mch. 27. fitted " 300 Bbls. " Spoke in Arctic
June 30. trying out. " In do no date. 3 Wbs. " In at Hon
olulu Octr 22. from Arctic. 350 Wh. 6.000 " Bone this Season.
A letter reports her at Lahaina Nov. 30. Had Shipped 430 Wh
on the Kenina " & Bone per " Black Sea. " Sailed do Nov. 31. "
At Guam Feb 26. 1860. " 6 Bs " Spoke Sept. 1. in Arctic
5 Wbs. " A letter from Capt. Gunnell reports her at
Honolulu Nov 24. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil 21.600 " Bone &
75 Bbls. Walrus Oil the Seasons Shipped 600 Bbls Oil & Bone by
the Montezuma & 330 Bbls Oil by the Majestic. A letter from
Mrs Gunnell reports her at Nahodadi April 16. 1861 reports the
death of Capt. Gunnell at Sea March 31. 1861. the Ship would proceed
on in charge of the Mate. She returning home with the remains
of her husband first opportunity, Spoke in Arctic July 20. 2 Wh Bbls
See Page 207.

Copeland Master Sailed Oct. 3 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Talcahuano Feby. 1854. 80 Sp. " Ad ditto Mch 1 " Spoke Sept 28
Lat 34. 32 N. Long 130 W. not stated " Ar at Lahaina Nov. 7.
1855. 30 Sp. 75 Wh " Cld at ditto Apl 20. for Kodiak " Ar
at Lahaina Sept 5. 150 Wh. 1500 Bone " Cld at do Sept
18. for Galapagos Is " Spoke Oct. 23 Lat. 32. 17 N. Long
129. 48 Mst 300 Bbls " Shipped 1500 Whale Bone for
Sup. for New Bedford " At Magarita Bay. no det
1400 Bbls. " Ad ditto Mch. 20. 1856, 550 Wh this season. for
Kodiak soon. " At Lahaina Apl. 29. 550 Wh "
Ad ditto Apl. 21. for Kodiak " Arrived at Lahaina
Augt. 25. from Kodiak nothing this season " Sld from
Honolulu Sept. 11. for South America and N. F. " At at
Paita Dec 28. 700 Wh on bd " At Tombez. Jany 9. 1857 for
home direct " Seen off Cape Horn. Feby. 15. " Arrived
May 9. 1857. with 600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. and
found 35 Bbls Sp. Oil 1400 Lbs Bone & Sold 215 Bbls Wh. Oil
in 43 Months & 7 Days.
Turned Out 623 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Washburn Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1858 for the A. & Pr. Ocean
Hands Island " Sp. on Cape Horn at 61 Jany 30. 1859 " At
Hands Is. Apl. 15. 1400 Bbls. " Off Desolation July 8. 1600
Bbls. " A letter reports him at do. Jany. 2. 1860 country
At Hawkins Feb. 27. full and home. " Arrived Apl
24. 1860 with 2000 Bbls Elephant Oil, in 19 Months
& 10 Days. "
Turned out 2.000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 " Bone

J. F. Nye Master Sailed June 1. 1860. for the Arctic
Spoke June 21. Lat. 31. 31 N. Long 76. 40 W. Clear Spoke
June 20 Lat. 29. 20 N. Long 71. 10 W. 28 Sp. Spoke July 20
Lat. 32 Long 51. 30 Sp. " Reported Sept. 4. 75 Sp. " Spoke Sept
28 & Shipped 141 Sp per "Scotland" " At Port Praya Cape de Verds
Nov. 13. 1140 Sp. " Spoke about Feby. 22. 1861 180 Sp. At Barbados
May 24. 170 Sp. on board, by letter from Capt. Nye 310 Sp. and bone,
Spoke July 4 Lat. 33. 30 N. Long 50. 30 W. 190 Sp. Arrived Sept. 6. 1861
with 250 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 1140 Bbls Sperm oil
in 15 Months 5 days. Turned out 278 Bbls. Sperm & 1 Bbl. B. fish Oil,

Ship Arctic Edmund Allen Fairhaven 431

Phillips Master, sailed July 27, 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Augt. 16. clean, At Mongonui N.Z. in Jany. 1855
1400 Sp " At Guam Mch. 7. 400 Sp, " A letter reports her at do
Mch. 7. 430 Sp " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 4. 2300 Bbls in all "
Arr at Honolulu Oct. 15. 1400 Sp. 1800 Wh " A letter reports
her at ditto Octo. 20. 450 Sp. 2050 Wh. all told, had shipped
1130 Wh. & 18.000 Lbs Bone for "Shooting Star" for N.Y. Capt P.
had left the ship and would take the "Seven Sisters" of
N.H. " Lakey Master (late of B.D.) sailed from Honolulu
Oct. 22. for N.Z. and home " Arrived May 20. 1856,
with 1700 Bbls Sperm & 1100 " Whale Oil on board. Sent
home 1430 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 Lbs Bone, in 21 Months
& 29 Days.
Turned Out 805 Bbls Sperm & 1440 Bbls Whale Oil.

C. H. Evans Master. Sailed July 23. 1856. for the Pacific
At Fayal Augt. 10. clean. Beedman Master.
Capt Evans was drowned. At Mongonui
Feby 2. 1857. 70 Sp. 200 Wh. " A letter reports her at ditto
Feb. 5. 270 Sp. 65 Wh. " Beedman Master Arrd. at
Honolulu April 6. 270 Sp. 60 Wh. " Sailed for do April 12. to cruise
Arr at Honolulu Oct 12. from Bristol Bay, had shipped
6.000 Bone for John Land & 270 Sp & 508 Wh. for John Cleveland
for U.S. " Sailed from ditto Novr 11. 99 equine " At
Ascension Dec. 10. 50 Sperm and 3 Right whales " Mongonui
Feby 7. 1858. " no oil this cruise Spoke the
Ochotsk Sept 20. 800 Wh this season " Arr at Honolulu
Nov. 16. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 17. Had shipped all
her Oil 1430 Bbls (sperm 52 Wh. 6.000 Bone) per "Wm Hamilton".
Phillips Master (last from home) At do Jany. 1. 1859 "
All well " At do Feby 5 " At Guam March 19. nothing since
leaving Sandwich Islands " Spoke in Ochotsk June 5. 1000 Wh. " Arr at
Honolulu Nov. 9. from Ochotsk. 900 Wh this season " Have
Had Shipped 915 Wh per "Sea Eagle" for N.Y. "
At do Dec 19. " Arr at do from do Jany 10. 1860. to cruise
Sold in Nagasaki April 20. Arrived " Spoke in Ochotsk
Sept. 14. 450 Bbls. " At Honolulu Nov. 10. 310 Sp. 2365 Wh
" all. Landed her Cargo and Sailed Dec - 18th for Bahrs
& Land Guano. for U.S. " Arrived at N York April 30. 1861

Ship Atkins Adams of Fairhaven N. G. Blackler

Wilson Master, Sailed Decem 9. 1854 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Capo de Verds. Jany 18. 1855 Clean. " At Paita
Jany 12. 150 Sp. " Off and on at Paita Augt. 10. 1750 Sp.
Off ditto Nov 29. 2500 Sp " Spoke Sept. 11. 1856. Lat
30 S. Long 130. 40 W. 600 Sp. " At Tombez June 700 Sperm.
Sailed from ditto, June 22d to cruise " At Guayaquil last
of July 300 Wh. last cruise. A letter reports her in the
Gulf, off Tombez. Aug. 27. had taken 200 Wh Bone " A letter
reports her in ditto Sept. 10. 265 Wh Bone " Touched at the
Chincha Isls. Jany 12. 1857. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh " At Callao
Feby 11. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Paita Feby. 16. ditto " At do
Oct. . Capt. Wilson had left the Ship and returned home
sick. Wilson Master, Late Mate 1200 Sp. 300 Wh. " Off Gal-
apagos Is. Dec. 10. 110 Sp. this cruise. " Off Mataguna no
date, no letter this cruise. " At Talcahuano Feby 2. 1858
1450 Sp. 300 Wh. " Sloop do. Apl. 19. 1858. " Arrived
July 19. 1858. with 1450 Sperm & 300 Wh. to
Oil on board, Sold with the voyage 50 Wh. Sperm & 50 Wh Whale
Oil, in 1-3 Months & 10 Days. "
Turned Out 158 " Wh. Sperm & 350 Wh Whale Oil

Wm. Wilson Master, Sailed Oct. 7. 1858. for the Pacific
At Cape de Verds Nov. 12. Clean. " Off Mataguna. Feby.
25. 1859. Boiling 2. Coasts Spoke " Spoke Oct. 15. had taken
14 a 112 Wh Sperm. " At Paita Sept. 11. 200 Sp. " At do Sept.
24. 275 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Wilson reports at Sea
Decm 11th, 270 Sp. all told. which he have shipped on
Ship Philip Delanoye for N. Haven " Bound off Mataguna
Spoke Decm. 28. Oil as before. At Talcahuano March 1860.
500 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke off Mataguna Oct. 8. no oil to
season " At Paita July 20. 300 Sp. " At Juan Fernandez
Jany 26. 1861. 775 Wh. " Spoke off Mataguna March 4.
500 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Talcahuano March 24. 800 Sp.
Sailed from Valparaiso May 2. 800 Sp. Off St. Felix May 10
nothing since leaving Chile. A letter from Capt. Wilson reports him May
23. Lat. 20. 18 S. Long. 71. 40 W. Oil not stated. At Tombez August 20
refitting this season. At Sydney Jany 20. 1862 Sailed from ditto
Feby 20. on a cruise. At Auckland March 30. Capt Wilson
& Wife had left the Ship at Sydney & taken passage in Bark
Avalanche for London leaving the Ship in charge of 3rd Officer.

Bark Belle of Fairhaven Edmund Allen

Hands, Master, Sailed Jan. 7. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean And at Honolulu Nov 7. 1853 800 Wh 12.000 Sp Brd for Ochotsk " Ar. at Jany. — 1854 no Lab. Clean " Ar at Lahaina Mch. 16. 20 Sp. Ar at Honolulu May 8. 320 Sp. 250 Cocoanut Oil " Sld do May 27. to cruise. A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl 21. 1855. 400 Sp. 600 Cocoanut Oil. reships home per "Diomo" of N. B. for N.B. " Shipped home per Diomo 387 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Cocoanut Oil " At Hongamui Feby. 19. 1856. 350 Sh. 200 Cocoanut Oil " Spoke Mch. 13. no Lat &c. 380 Sp. 200 Wh. (as reported) " Spoke off New Zealand April 15. 900 Wh. (as reported perhaps all total) " Sld Honolulu July 29. 500 Sp. 100 Cocoanut Oil on board " Spoke Aug. 30. Lat. 1.39 S. Long 178 E. 1900 Bbls in all " Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 22. 10 S. Long. 156 E. not stated took a 47 Bbls Sperm in company with Ship "A. Gibbs" of N.B. " At Howes. Dec. 25. 2100 Bbls " Off Three Kings Feby 4. 1857. not stated " At at Bay of Islands Feby. 25. 600 Sp on board. Sld on do Mch. 11. " Arrived Aug 21. 1857 with 600 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Cocoanut Oil on Board. Sent home 500 Bbls Sperm Oil & 850 do Cocoanut Oil. in 36 Months & 11 Days. "

Second Act 605 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

R. Brown Master. Sailed Octr. 23. 1854 for the Pacific A letter reports her off Talcahuano. Feby. 7. 1855. 1100 Sp. on board. " At at Hilo. March 2. 120 Sp. to ships home At do Apl. 2. " Spoke Aug 5. on Japan 300 Sp. " Spoke Aug 15. 250 Sp. " A letter reports her at Hilo Nov. 3. 320 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Dec. 2 Had shipped 30 Bbls for "Ch. Allerton" for Bos. " At Honolulu Jany. 1. 1859. a letter from Capt. Brown reports her at Guam March 19. 50 Bbls since leaving Sandwich Islands. for Bonin Islands " A letter reports her at Hilo Octr 18 500 Sp. 40 Wh. Had shipped 200 Sp 40 Wh per "Kadiga" for Oahu. At Honolulu Nov 3. " Spoke Jany. 7. 1860. off French Frigate. 500 Sp 40 Wh. " Heard from to date 1400 Sp. all told. 800 last season. A letter from Capt. Brown reports her at Bay of Islands April 16. 1000 Sp. on board 500 all told. At Honolulu Octr 16. 100 Sp. since Jany. A letter from Capt Brown reports her at Hilo Nov 6. 300 Sp. since April. See Page 267

Bark Bruce of Fairhaven Jenney & Tilton 172

Nelson Master Sailed June 28. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
61 Bayol Augt. 19. clean " Spoke Dec 15. Lat 28. 16 S. Long 42. 15 E.
Clean " Spoke July 30. 1855. Off Pean de Vere 200 Sp. Spy Sch
Nov. 6. off "Kooymoon" 200 Sp. " At Zanzibar June 18
1856, 350 Sp. " A letter from Z. States that the Bruce left there June 19 having been ashore, would prob. be condemned. " Condemned at Zanzibar June 1856. and sold to P. Winn Esq. for $3.900. Her oil, 11.000 Gall. Sperm was also sold to Mr. H. " Sld from Zanzibar Aug 28. for Providence with 350 Sp. 100 Cocoanut. " Reed Master &c in Hampton Roads Jany 7. 1857. 380 Sp. 80 Co Nut. " Arr at Providence Feby 7. 1857. "

Condemned & Sold 1856 "

Bark Oriole of Fairhaven Jenney & Tilton 1401

Phs. Hicks Master. Sailed July. 8. 1857. for the Indian
Spoke pass. to Aug 8. my Lat &c. Clean. " A letter rec'd by
Sch at Cape de Verds Sept. 29. 70 Sp. " Heard from on Indian
Grnd. in Nov. 70 Sp. " A letter reports her at Batavia Feby
Feby 8. 1858. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her at Greenville
Bay. Feby 13. 220 Sp. " Spoke March 21. no Lat &c no oil
since leaving the Bay " Heard from May 14. nothing this
season " At Anjier Aug 7. 250 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 8. 61 1858.
250 Sp. " Spoke no date &c. 19 months 350 Sp. " At Geographe
Bay. Feby 5. 1859. 950 Sp. " Spoke on Gr. H. Grnd 22.
1150 Sp. " Spoke on do Aug 6. 1150 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Anjier. Sept —. 1200 Sp. " At Geographe Bay. Feby
1860. 1400 Sp. " Heard from on N. coast N. Holland in June
160 Bbls. this season " A letter reports her at Anjier Sept. 6.
1800 Sp on board Spoke Nov 9. Lat. 11 S. Long. 110 E. 1800 Sp.
Heard from no date 1850 Sp. At Bourbon N.H. Feb 28. 1861
1800 Sp. Spoke March 28. 1850 Sp. Spoke Augt. 8. Lat. 38. 35
Long. 71 W. 1900 Sp. Arrived Sept. 11. 1861 with 1950 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 50 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sold to Edward S. Jones in Oct. 1862 for $ 14500.

Ship Clifford Wayne of Fairhaven E. Sawin

Swain Master Sailed Nov 2d. 1858. for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Swain reports him at Bravo Decm
16. all well clean. At Talcahuano, March 23. 1859. Clean
At Paita May 2. Clean. At Gallipagos, no date,
120 Sp. At Paita Octr. 6. 150 Sp. Returned Octr 28 with 3
men sick with small pox. At Paita Nov. 16. 40 B.W. Spoke
Jan. to Feby 7. 1857. 100 Sp. At Talcahuano March 28.
2d 1860. Had no date. 2600 Sp. Off Paita Nov. 18
500 Sp. At Talcahuano. March 6. 1858. 550 Sp. Off
Paita Apl 10. 550 Sp. Spoken June 250 Sp. this cruise.
A letter reports her July 28. no lat &c. 2140 Sperm
Off Paita Nov. 25. 700 Sp. Spoke off Gallipagos 2. Dec.
15. 11 Sp this cruise. Spoke off Juan Fernandez March 24
1859 750 Sp. At Talcahuano. Apl 16. 80. Sp. Ship to do
Bean to cruise. At Paita no date. 950 Sp. Spoke
Oct. 4. no lat &c. 200 Sp last cruise. Off Gallipagos no
date. 250 Sp this season. At Paita Nov. 24. 950 Sp.
Spoke Jany 15. 1860 Lat. 14 S. Long. 78 W. nothing since leav-
ing Paita. At Talcahuano March 15. 1860. 850 Sp. 200 wh
for home. Hazard Master (Capt. S. left the ship at Tal.
Arrived at Home 11. 1860 with 760 Bbls Sperm Oil on board.
Sent home 1 Sold on the voyage 95 Bbls Sperm. & 155 Bbls Whale
Oil in 31 Months & 22 Days.
Turned out 731 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Sold to parties in Newport for Home Use 1863

Bark Two Brothers of New Bedford Wood & Hunt

Joshua A. Davis Master Sailed from 3. 1858 for the Pacific.
For Previous reports see Page 293 & 299. At Bay of Islands Feby
26. 1862. 1250 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Davis reports
him at Auckland. April 2. 675 Sp. on board. A letter from
Capt. Davis reports him June 20. 1862 Lat. 26.26 South Long
156.25 East, 200 Sp since leaving Auckland. Spoke in
Coral Sea July 12. 1400 Sp. A letter from Capt. Davis reports him
at Sydney Jany 20. 1863. 1650 Sp all told, 500 Sp last cruise,
Arrived June 30. 1863. with 1080 Bbls Sperm Oil on board
Sent home 420 & Sold 101 Bbls Sperm Oil in 55 Months & 27 days.

Ship Columbus of Fairhaven Gibbs & Jenny

~~Sold to Sch. Edward Thomas of Dartmouth Aug 1860.~~
~~Sold to Simpson Hart and Dickin 1st Jan 1859.~~
~~E. J. Gave Notice of Leave Augt 18 1859 for the Pacific~~

Ship Scotland of New London. Ct. E. W. Clark

J. Weeks Jr. Master Sailed Aug 20. 1857. for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see page 270. Sailed from Honolulu Jan 24 1859 for home. Arrived May 1. 1860. with 15 Bbls Sperm. 2000 Bbls. White Oil & 17 ock Sea Moss. Vessel Sound Some 75 Bbls Sperm. 675 Bbls White Oil & 16.000 Lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 11 Days.

H. Seabury Master Sailed May 22. 1860. for a cruise in the Atlantic. Spoke May 30. Lat 41, 49 N. Long 35. 24 W. Spoke July 8. no Lat &c. Clean. A letter says Sept 20. Lat 46 m N. Long 28. W. Clean. Ditto July 21. Clean. A letter from Capt. Seabury reports him Augst. 20 Lat 45 N. Long. 31 W. 150 Bbls. all well. A letter reports him Aug. 30. Lat 40 N. Long 32 W. 150 Bbls Sperm. A letter reports him at Sea Oct. 23. Lat 41 N. Long 39 W. 200 Bbls Sperm. Arrived Dec 1. 1860 with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 8 Days. Also 1090 Bbls on freight Turned out 239 Bbls. Sperm & 7 Bbls. Blackfish oil

Sold to Simpson Stanbrook New York. March 1861.

Schr King Fisher of Fairhaven Charles H. Bates. Edmund Master Sailed July 20. 1861 for the Atlantic.

At Fayal Sept. 16. clean, A letter reports her Nov 10. Lat. 12 N. Long 19. 20 W. 25 Bbls Sperm. 3 Bbls fish oil. A letter from Capt. Bambert reports her at Barbadoes April 5. 1862 Same ship 50 Bbls Sperm oil for Newyork, At Surinam May 9. 1862 with 10 Blackfish. Spoke July 25. Lat. 36. 30 N. Long. 43 W. 80 Bbls all told. Heard from last of August. 180 Bbls. At Fayal Sept 19. 150 Sperm. Hands 1041 Bbls Sperm, At Ascention Island March 9. 1862 220 Bbls. Burnt by the Rebel Pirate Alabama.

A letter from Capt March, of ship E L B Jenney, of Fairhaven, dated at Manila Dec 10th, reports her arrival there the day previous from Guam, for repairs, not being able to procure them at the latter port. Capt M writes as follows: Having finished the Japan cruise, and being bound to Guam with 550 bbls sp oil on board, we met with a terrible hurricane on the 8th of Oct, 1857, in lat 14 N, lon 145 25 E, nearly between Guam and Rota. The gale commenced at 9 A M, with the wind NNW, and increasing, but the weather looked nothing more than is usual in a common gale. At noon, however, the barometer still falling, put the ship under double reefed topsails. At 2 P M, took in all sail to fore, main and mizzen staysails. At 4 P M, the ship was thrown almost on her beam ends, lost the starboard boat and davits, and blew away the staysails. But this heavy wind soon passed and moderated so as to let the ship come up. At 5:20 P M, the wind died entirely away, but the barometer still went down and the weather looked very bad. During this interval of calm, furled some of the sails which were blown out of the gaskets, and secured the remaining boats as well as we could. At 6:10 P M, the wind struck us from SSE, exactly on the opposite point of the compass, and in a few moments, all the boats and davits on the larboard side were gone. The barometer had now fallen to 27.68 inches, and apprehending a terrible gale, prepared to cut away the masts if necessary At about 7 P M, the ship was completely on her beam ends, and being on the starboard tack, the cabin doors were stove in by the sea, and the water rushed down by tuns. Knowing that the ship must soon become water-logged in the condition which she was now in, I sent the mate to cut away the mizzen rigging, which he did, and the mast broke off about 8 feet above the deck, breaking and tearing out the forward part the deck cabin, (house on deck.) The ship did not feel the loss of this spar and did not right any. We now cut away the maintopmast and topgallant backstays, and the maintopmast went out in the cap; we supposed the head of the foremast went about the same time. The ship righted some. The 2d mate, through a misunderstanding, cut away all the rigging on the mainmast, yet notwithstanding the whole weight of the broken spars and force of the wind, the mast stood through it, but tore and split the partners. About 11 P M, the ship righted so that we could work the pumps, and in four hours freed her of water. The broken spars broke down the rail and fore scuttle, and lost galley, stove, and everything off deck, tore and gouged the sheathing and copper very much, and in short the ship was made to look old in a very short time. At daylight found ourselves directly to the windward of Rota, 1½ miles distant. Seeing that the ship must go ashore in the condition in which we were then, we cut away everything hanging to her, got up a forestaysail, and wore round to the SW, which would head us off the land more We soon got the main yard in working order, got up a foresail and bent it on it, and succeeded in clearing the land, not more than half a mile off. On the 10th, had very light winds, SW, right ahead, and got foresail, mainsail, and main topgallant sail over the main yard, and 3 staysails. Guam being in sight, expected to arrive there in a day or two. The only sound spars left are the mainmast, bowsprit, fore and main yards, and not an old sail left that was bent Both tops were broke and lost, and the fore trusseltrees split and torn to pieces. Not a boat left or a davit standing. Arrived at Guam on the 14th, 5 days after the disaster, and not being able to complete repairs there, sld for Manila, rigged as a brig, carrying maintopsail and topgallantsail. and main topgallant sail for a foretopsail, 3 staysails, 2 jibs, and a spanker bent for a main trysail. Succeeded in buying some boats at Guam, of some ships there, and with the spare boat that was left there ashore, can make out. Ar at Manila Dec 9th, having been becalmed off the W shore of Luzon. Capt M states that he could get rigging and spars and would commence to fit the ship immediately, but feared that it would take 2½ months, owing to the holidays which were very plenty at that season of the year.

ORIENTAL FRUIT PASTE,

OR AROMATIC JELLY OF FIGS AND SENNA

A SIMPLE, palatable, and efficacious remedy for a stipation of the Bowels, habitual Costiveness, and the various and disagreeable symptoms caused by irre larity and neglect of the functions of Nature.

These complaints have become universal, and too merous for a full description, being usually known by terms Dyspepsia and General Debility; and the m troublesome symptoms are Pain in the stomach and B els, Flatulence, Headache, Dizziness, Acidity of Stomach, Nervousness, Despondency, Irritability, une ness, and inability to fix the mind upon business, or joy anything; amounting, in some cases, to almost en prostration of the physical and mental forces. Th symptoms are often aggravated by the repetition of dra doses of medicines, which not unfrequently cause Pi and other diseases of the most obstinate character, a th sand times more difficult to cure, than the original c plaints.

This truly elegant and palatable compound paste, is tirely free from any injurious property, and is prepa chiefly from the best selected Figs, and other tropical fru equally wholesome, and possessing similar laxative qu ties, combined with a pure extract of Senna—the b cathartic known, obtained by a process which deprive of any griping properties—together with some of the m congenial and harmless vegetable aromatics, formin perfectly safe and harmless cathartic medicine, good at times. For sale by THORNTON & GERRISH

CHAPMAN & BURT

HAVE RECEIVED THEIR

WINTER STOCK OF

ELEGANT NEW GOOD

For Over, Dress, Frock and Business Coats.

A choice selection of

French, English and American

FANCY PANTALOON GOOD

A rich display of

VELVET VESTINGS,

In point of style, workmanship, and quality of Tr mings, we warrant satisfaction. Prices to suit the tim and as low as can be found in the city.

Shirts made to order from measure.

nov

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1856 JOSEPH HUDSON, in the Clerk's Office of the Dist Court of Massachusetts.

And Burn Ointmer

HUDSON'S AMERICAN SALVE

This compound has stood the t and gained the favor of thousan for the cure of Burns, Scalds, Cu Bruises, Sore Lips and Eyeli Chapped Hands and Arms, S Nipples, Diseases of the Skin, flammation. Piles, Salt Rheu Chilblains, Bites of mosquitoes, ders, fleas, bed bugs and insect all kinds, Sores on children, Wounds from iron, Pains the Side and Back, Chafes, Corns, Boils, &c. It is

ORIENTAL FRUIT PASTE,

Ship E. C. B. Jenney of Fairhaven Gibbs & Jenney

William Marsh Master Sailed Novr. 11. 1856 for the Pacific
At Pernambuco Dec 27 25 Sp. " At Otaheite reports her at Guam
Apl. 25. 1857. 50 Sp. to cruise " Reported off Bonin Is. in Aug
300 Sp. " At Manilla Dec. 9. last in Lat Upajis. having been
dismasted in a typhoon. 550 Sp. " At do Jany. 9. 1858: "
At do. Feby. 10. sales Feby. 20 " Sld. for Manilla
Feby 23. having repd. " A letter reports her on Japan
Aug 12 725 Sp. in all. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands
Nov. 6. 1859 900 Sp. Ship all pay "Roscoe" for U.S. in Japan
Sld. for do March 25. to cruise " Spoke on Japan Aug. 10.
1860 Sp. " Sld. for Bay of Islands Feby 28. 1860. 200 Sp. since
Reported. " At Bay of Islands March 10. 1861. 1650 Sperm
Had been partially unmasted was repairing. A letter reports
her at ditto March 18. 1650 Sp. 575 Sp. the last 7 mos. supposed to be
at home in a year. A letter from Capt. Marsh reports her at
ditto March 26. 1700 Sp. all told bound to Bonin Islands
another season. Spoke April 5. same. Reported on Japan
in August. 300 Sp. this season. At Sydney Decr. 21. arrived
at Sydney Jany 1. 1862 for repairs having been a Coral
Reef off Guam Sept. 26. 1861. And on account of the expences
of Repairs the Ship was condemned. 2000 Bbls Sp. Oil all told
1100 Bbls. on board which have been sold at £9 pr Ton

Condemned at Sydney in 1862 January.

Bark Active of New Bedford Louis Snow 333

Blake Master Sailed Novr. 21. 1860 for the Pacific
For Previous Reports see Page 300 Bbls from Jany 1. 1862 on
Whale Line leaving Paita. Spoke ... 150 Sp. all told,
on Cruising July 4. ... all told. At Coast Sept. 30. Oil ... States. At Paita Capt Blake reports
her at Paita Nov 1. 325 Sp. all told. Spoke Nov 12
Bar. 2 P. Long 90 W. bottom 90 Whale. Saw him again
on the 16 bottom ... A letter from Capt. Blake
reports her ... Spoke ... 10. 1863. 450 Sp. 40 Bp.
Spoke ... March 10. 1110 ... Bonin Paita. A letter from
Capt. Blake reports her at Talcahuano April 23. 500 Sp. last season
800 Sp. 40 Bp. Sick. Sold Ships ... Oil for Louisiana, at
ditto May 2. ready for Sea. ... Ground ...
no Oil this season. Off Mazatlan ... with a Whale alongside,

Ship Erie of Fairhaven Nathan Church

Jernegan Master, Sailed Sept. 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
At Hawaii Sept. 20. Clean. " At Hilo Feby. 5. 1855. 121 Sperm.
At Lahaina Mch 19. 120 Sp. Have shipped 115 Bbls. per "Manley" for
N.B. At at Lahaina Octr 14. 120 Sp 1000 Wh. 75.000 Lbs Bone "
Cld at ditto Octr 28. to cruise. At at Lahaina Mch 1. 1855
Cld Mch. 22. to cruise. Spoke on Kodiak August 8. 1000 Wh.
At at Lahaina Sept. 14. for K. Cld at L. Sept 16 for N.Z. "
A letter reports her at Lahaina Sept 16. 1100 Wh. this season,
for N.Z. " Have shipped 10.300 Lbs Bone " Cld Sept. 16. for
N.Z. " Spoke Nov. 21. Lat 38.32 S. Long. 160 W. 1 Wh this
cruise. " Spoke Decr. 25th Lat. 46 S. Long. 155. 20 W. 3 Whales
and boiling at the time, would cruise till the middle
of Jany. & thence to the Sandwich Islands " At Lahaina
Mch. 15. 1856. 200 Wh this season. " Shipped 2000 " Bone
per S.S. Bishop for N. York. Spoke on Kodiak July 22d
2 Whales. " Spoke in Kamts Sea, Aug. 30. 4 Wh " Spoke in
detto Aug. 700 Wh " At at Honolulu Octr. 10. from
Kam. 1.000 Wh. 10.000 Lbs Bone " At do Octr. 15. " At Newport
Mch. 6. 1857. " Arrived Mch. 8. 1857 with 3100 Bbls Whale
Oil & 10.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 113 Sp. 67 Wh & 26 "
Lbs Bone in 19 Months & 7 Days "
Entered Oct. 3. 1857 3100 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 Lbs Bone.

J. Jernegan Master Sailed Aug. 3. 1857 for the N. Pacific
At Hawaii Aug 22. Clean. " Spoke no date Lat 10.52 N. Long
28.35 W. " Spoke on New Zealand Jany. 5. 1858. 1 Wh. "
Spoke in Mch. no Lat &c. 600 Wh. " At at Lahaina Mch
23, 500 Wh. 300 " Bone on board " At Honolulu Mch. 28. A
letter reports her off do. Mch. 29. 500 Wh. to ship her home. Std for Lahaina. Apl 4. for Kodiak & Arctic. " Spoke
on Kodiak May 25. 1 Wh. " On do May 28. 1 Wh. " Spoken
Arctic, July 20. 1 Wh. " At at Lahaina Sept. 31. 650 Wh
300 Lbs Bone. " A letter reports her at do. Oct 6. 500 Wh this season. Have shipped 114. 152 Bone &c. "Yorck" for N.B. " Spoke Dec.
12. Lat. 43.30 S. Long 160 W. 1 Wh. 20 Bbls " Have on board N. Z.
Oil. 30 or 40 Bbls " A letter reports them Jany. 5. 1859. Lat. 4.
131 W. 1100 Wh in all " A letter reports her at Lahaina
Apl. 26. 1125 Wh. Have shipped 98 Bone for "Virginia" for N.B.
in Arctic, no date. 3 Wh. " At at Lahaina Oct 12. 600 Wh. 300

Bark Favourite of Fairhaven F. W. Whitwell

Spouter Master, Sailed June 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For reports of this Voyage see Old Book Page 228th.
Arrived May 30. 1857 with 100 Bbls Wh. 1050 Bbls Whale oil,
1400 Bone on board, Last home on this Voyage 600 Bbls.
Wh. Oil & 1200 Whale Bone in 42 Months & 20 days.
Turned Out 100 Bbls Sperm, 836 Bbls Whale Oil &
4.500 Lbs Bone.

H. J. Smith Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1857 for the Pacific
Spoke Dec. 1 Lat. 24½ N. Long 43. 32 W. Spoke Feby 6.
1858. Lat. 57. 11 S. Long 77. 22 W. Clean. For S. Is. Spd for
Honolulu Jan 18th. Feby 9. Clean. For N. W. Spd for Bristol
Bay, Aug 21. Clean. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 17. Clean.
Arr at Honolulu Sept 22. For A. Clean. Sld for do. Sept.
23. For N. W. & Ores for Nov. — on N. W. 300 bbls. Spoke Long 8.
183. Lat. 44. 12 S. Long 145 W. evening. Arr at Honolulu
Nov. 1st 200 bbls this Voy. For Arctic no date. 300 bbls. Arr
at Honolulu Oct. 30 for Arctic
Sld for do. Nov 4. to cruise. Spoke Arctic Sept. 14.
1860. Clean. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 11. for Wh. 300 bbls Sperm
this season. Oil — Apil [illegible]
[illegible]
— Short with 20 Days.

Turned out 32 Bbls. Sperm & 514 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sail Woman of New Bedford E. G. Jones 374

John C. Hamblin Master Sailed Augt. 22. 1859 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 260th. Spoke March 11. 1862 lat
15 S. Long 14 E. 1100 Sperm. 1000 Whale. Spoke May 25.
2400 Bbls all told. A letter from Capt. Hamblin dated
Bay of Islands Nov 25. "2000 Bbls". Arrived May 9.
1863 with 1500 Bbls. Sp. 4950 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent
home 350 " Sp. Oil 600 " Bone. Sold 50 Bbls Whale Oil
on the Voyage in 44 Months & 17 days.

Ship Florida of Fairhaven Fish. Robinson & Co. 524

Williams Master Sailed Oct. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific. Left at Honolulu March 22. 1855. to cruise. Spoke on Ochotsk Sea July. 10. 3 Whales. Left at Honolulu Nov. 30. 900 Wh 140 Sp 9000 lbs Bone. had shipped 87 Bbls Wh. Oil for London and 7.700 lbs Bone for Niger. Spoke in Japan Sea April 29. 1856 nothing this season. Reported Augt. 30. 1000 Bbls this season. Left at Honolulu Nov. 2. 975 Bbls this season. Arr do Nov. 6. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 28. 1000 Bbls this season had shipped 10.625 lbs Bone per "John Gilpin" for N.Y. & 356 Bbls Wh. per "Pampero" for N.Y. for the 31. months season. Cruised off Honolulu March 25. 1857 & sailed for the North. At Honolulu Nov. 3. 1000 Bbls Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov. 28. cruise & home. ~~had shipped 4500 lbs Whalebone per Mary L. Sutton~~. Spoke Jany. 7. 1858. Lat. 46.45 S. Long. 159.50 W. no oil this cruise. Arrived April 7. 1858 with 2.500 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 90 Bbls Sperm 480 Bbls Whale Oil and 18.000 lbs Bone. in 41 Months & 27 Days.

Sum. 1 Cut 2463 Bbls Wh Oil 19.700 lbs Bone.

Thos H. Williams Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1858 for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her at Nanaimo Jany 15. 1859 Ready to ship Oil. Shipping 700 lbs per "Copeland" for Sing. Sailed from do Jany 29. to cruise. Sailed from Hakodadi Nov. 9. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Aug. 28. 700 Bbls. A letter reports her at Hakodadi Nov. 14. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. 10.000 Bone for this season. Sailed from do Nov. 12 for Sea of Okhotsk. Arrived at Ousouri Bay Jany 24. 1860 900 Wh on board. Shipping 18.000 lbs Bone per "Narragansett". Sailed from Ousouri Bay for Ochotsk Aug 10. in Ochotsk 400 Bbls. Passed San Francisco Nov. 30. for Margaretta Bay. At Cape Corrientes March 2. 18[illegible] Lat Hilo April 3. 80 Wh. Back. Sailed 11. for Ochotsk. Reported at San Francisco, no date. Has 1100 Wh. this season. Arrived Oct. 25. 1861 at S.F. when she was sold to parties there for $11.000 to go round the Horn.

Sold at San Francisco in October 1861

Ship Gen[l] Scott of Fairhaven S. C. Tripp 333

Ogregate Master sailed Oct. 11. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke ~~Spoke~~ ~~Off Hilo Dec. 4. 140 Sp.~~ Spoke prev. to Feby. 16. 1856. no date. 20 Sp. Ship Valparaiso April 2. to cruise. Letter reports her at Tombez Nov. 14. 300 Sp. Off Galapagos March 1. 1857 500 Sp. At Tombez May 28. 530 Sp. Off Paita Sept. 23. 350 Sp. 250 Wh. had landed 2d mate sick. Spoke off Galapagos Islands Oct. 12. cutting 3 Whales. Off do. Dec. ~. 150 Sp. this cruise. Off Tombez. April 1. 1858. 70 Sp this cruise. At Talcahuano May 27. 750 Sp. Letter reports her off Galapagos ~~Sept~~ Dec. 98. 900 Sp. ~~Spoke no date~~ 1200 Sp. Off Paita June 6. 1859 1200 Sp. Off the Coast 16. 1200 Sp. Off Galapagos ~~Sept~~ no date. 1500 Sp. Letter reports her at Talcahuano. Sept 14. 1400 Wh on board for home. Arrived Dec. 21. 1859. with 1350 Bbls Sperm & 1013 Bbls Whale Oil. in 5 Months & 10 Days.
Turned Out 11 31 13 Sperm & 7 Bbls Whale Oil.

James S. Eldridge Master sailed Sept. 4. 1860 for the Pacific Ocean. At Paita April 6. 1861. 120 Sp. Letter from Capt. Eldridge reports him at Atta April 10. 150 Sp. Off Galapagos Islands June 11. nothing since last report. Spoke ~~No~~ 1. 200. at Paita Dec. 19. 175 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke on Off Shore Ground in Feby 1862 Oil not stated. At Paita July 15. no Oil in 4 Months. At Iquique Sept. 23. 140 Wh. since leaving Paita. At Cocos Islands Sept. 30. for Wood & Water. At Atta Oct. 6. 200 Sp. 15 Wh. Spoke off Magalhaens March 10. 1863 40 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Talcahuano April 1. 250 Sp. 200 Wh. have Shipped 1865 Sp. Oil in Longaue. Reported June 26. Sat. 19. Long. 91 W. 150 Sp. since leaving Chile. At Talcahuano April 11. 1864 15 Wh. Sperm Oil this season. Have Shipped 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Ships China & Bark Stella, Sailed from Atta April 19. to cruise. At Talcahuano March 10. 1865 100 Sp. this year. Arrived June 23. 1865 with 140 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sold and sent home 380 Bbls Sperm and 30 Bbls Whale Oil in 5 J Months & 19 days.

Sold the Geo. F. Tripp & F. F. Sears for $10,050 July 13. 1865

Bark Harvest of Fairhaven Jabez Delano Jr 311

Spencer Master, Sailed Octr 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book. Page 296
Dayton Master, (Capt. S. Officer). Arrived May 6. 63
with 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Lbs Bone in 42 Months
& 12 Days.
Turned Out 105 Bbls Sperm, 1046 Bbls Whale Oil
& 10.000 Lbs Bone.

John Chaney Master, Sailed Aug 18. 1857. for N. Pacific. Spoke Sept 9. Lat. 39½ N. Long. 149.40 W. Also reports her off Fayal Sept. 15. Clear. " At Honganue Feby 15. 1858. 12 Sp. " Sailed for the North " At Ochotsk Sept 5. Jas Rodman Clear. " Cleared do Sept 6. for Bay. " At Tahiti Nov. 10. repairing. " Arrived Honolulu Nov. 9. 1859 from Ochotsk. 300 Wh. 14.0 Bo " Bought this season " Had Shipped 310 Wh. per "Kingfisher". " Sailed from do Dec 5. to cruise Spoke Sept 8. on Ochotsk. 4 whs " Arrived Honolulu Nov. 11 400 Wh. 3000 " Bone this season. " Arrived July 12. 1861 with 70 Bbls Sp. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 " Whale Bone on board sent home 190 Bbls Sperm 310 Bbls. W. Whale Oil & 3000 " Whale Bone 46 Months 24 days.
Turned out 74 Bbls. Sperm. 413 Bbls Whale Oil & 3600 " Bone.
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Ship Northern Light of New Bedford J. Dunn Master
Jacob Jabez Master Sailed Nov 18. 1861 for the Atlantic & Indian Ocean Spoke Dec 24. Lat. 17.30 S. Long. 34.30 W. Spoke Jany 22. 1862. Lat. 35 S. Long. 52 W. clear. Reported from to Feby 14. 30 Sp. Oil, Fayal May 10. 70 Sp. Oil, Spoke May 21. no report. Arrived October 17. 1862 with 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 " Whale Bone in 11 Months. Sent home 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil

---

Ship Hesper of Fairhaven Peter Jenney 262

Stevens Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
& Payal Augst. 20. 4 landed 42 Bbls Sperm Oil, Spoke Jany
31. 1855. no lat. Clean " Arr at Talcat Feby 11. Spoke Mch 8
off Callao. Clean " Spoke on coast California no date 45 Sperm
Oil in Sch. 10. no lobbe "not much" " At Paita Octr 29. 30
Sp " Spoke on Coast Chili no date, 160 Bbls all told. At
Talcahuano. Mch. 23. 1856. 130 Sp " A letter reports her at
Lima Mch. 27. 1140 Sp. Shipped per "Comet" for N. B. " Shipped
per Hesper 130 Bbls Wh. Oil per Comet " Off Galapagos Isls
last of June 260 all told. At Paita no date 250 Wh.
At Tombez Sept. 70 Sp. " At Talcahuano. Nov 28
1857. 200 Sp. Off Gallipagos May 25. 400 Sp. in all.
Off Point St Helena. Aug 10. 1140 Sp since Mch. " Off Gal-
apagos Aug. 18. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Paita Nov 4. 600
Bbls Sp 50 Wh. all told " A letter from Capt. Mathews
reports her at Sea no date 700 Sp. 30 Wh. all told. 225 Sp
30 Wh. since leaving Talcahuano " Spoke Feby 28. 1858. Pur
to at " At Talcahuano. Mch. 23. 800 Bbls. 100 Wh
A letter reports her at Paita Apl 4th. 1000 Sp in all. "
Sloop do Apl. 26 to come. " Arrived July 23. 1858.
with 550 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board,
Sent home 450 Bbls Sperm & sold 50 Bbls Whale Oil.
in 47 Months & 26 Days. "
Entered Oct 5th 1858 Sperm 48. Bbls Whale Oil

Ship Com Geo Howes Sailed Jany 31. 1859 for the
Pacific " Returned Feby 22. 1859. Leaky. Had
to put in for considerable damage in a gale Feby 3
Lat 39 34 N. Long 69 2 W.

S. Hamblin Master. Sailed Apl. 22. 1859 for the Pacific
Returned May 1. 1859. Leaking 250 Strokes per Hour.
Out 19 Days. "

R. Mayhew Master. Sailed Jan 5. 1859 for the Pacific
Spoke, Jul. 31. Lat 37.45 N. Lon 37.40 W. clear " Spoke Sept.
16 Lat 37 N. Lon 36 30 W. clear. "
At Payal Oct 2nd 130
Bbls Sperm all told reports her at Port Payta Oct 10. in all nine hundred Bbls

Bark Iowa of Fairhaven Levi Jenney Jr 265

Munisus Master, Sailed May 27. 1853 for the N. Pacific, Spoke on "Bristow Ground" apr Dec 25 1854. 60 Sp 300 Wh. " Lat Sayal Isa. 18. 5 30 Sp on bod. " Spoke July 21. " Lat 6. 100 Sp. 100 Wh all told had not taking a Whale Dec. Arrived April 27. 1856 with 350 Bbls Sperm & 180 Bbls Whale Oil in 35 Months. Also on bod 2.000 Lbs Bony. Turned Out 353 Bbls Sperm 175 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.300 Lbs Wh Bone

Send Home 80 Bbls Sp. 280 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.800 Lbs Bone.

Charles C. Moores. Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean. " Arrived Sept. 30. 1856. returned leaking 400 strokes per hour no oil.

Chas. C. Moores Master. Sailed Oct. 19. 1856. for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Sea. Nov. 8. Lat. 27 N. Long 28 W. Clean. " A letter reports her at Sea Jany 22 1857 Lat. 34 S Long 4. 45 W. 70 Sp. 7 Wh. " A letter reports her off Australia. May 13. 125 Sp. 30 Wh. " A letter reports her at Sea from 17. Lat. 17 S. Long 118 E. 180 Sp. 35 Wh. " Sailing Bally. 9. Oct 1. 180 Sp. 30 Wh. " Spoke off N. W. Coast New Holland. Sept. 16. 180 Sp. 350 Wh. " A letter reports her Sept. 16. Lat. 19. S. Long 118. 30 E. 180 Sp. 1150 per. " Spoke Dec. 25. no lat &c. Spoke off Cape Leuwin. Jany. 22. 1858. 180 Sp. 450 Wh. " Spoke April 24. nothing this cruise. " Home from May 16. 1 Whale this season. " At Anjier Sept. 1. 300 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Mauritius. Oct 24. 450 Sp. 1.000 Wh. " At do Jan 17. 1859. 17 " Had Shipped 80 Sp. 320 Wh. per Ocean Home for NB. " Spoke off Port Leuwin Dec. 1. 450 Sp. 1.000 Wh. on the Ship Iowa. 24. Hyland. Apl. 1. 1859 for home 330 Wh. for Wh. " Spoke June 2. Lat 43. N. 21. " 115 Wh. 1450 Bbls. " Spoke July 6. Lat 31. N. Long. 30. 30 W. 450 Sp 1000 Whale. " Arrived Aug 25 1859. with 300 Bbls Sperm, 1600 Wh. Completed Out on board. Sperm 80 Bbls. Sp. & 320 Bbls. Wh. 3 Years in 34 Months & 6 Days. Turned Out 342 Bbls Sperm 64 Bbls Wh. Wh. Bone.

Sold to Jas. Gifford Esq. 1856.

2. Bark. 1857 2. New Bedford.
1. ~~Ship~~ Iowa of ~~Fairhaven~~ Wm G. Blachler 292
0

Wood Master, Sailed April 19. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal June 5. Landed 63 Sp. 70 Wh. & 800 ℔ Bone. " At Hilo
Mch 19. 1855. 60 Sp. 340 Wh. " At Hilo Sept. 6. 600 Bbls. " At
ditto S. Sept. 28. 900 Wh. 8.000 ℔ Bone " have this year 8.500
℔ Bone per Shooting Star " Cleared from ditto Sept.
30 for cruise " Spoke Nov. 27. Lat. 38.46 S. Long 158.51 W.
1 wh this cruise. " Spoke on New Zealand. no date. 500
Wh. this season. " Spoke in March 1856. 1.600 Bbls. Oil.
At at Sandwich Is. Aug. 26. from Kodiak. 600 Bbls this season "
2000 Bbls. Arrived Honolulu Aug. 27. 600
Bbls this season " At ditto Sept. 17. " Cleared at ditto Sept. 21. cruise
Home " Spoke Mch 27. 1857. Lat 18 S. Long 31 W. 60 Sp.
2200 Wh on board. " Arrived May 11. 1857. with 60 Bbls
Sperm. 2150 Bbls Whale Oil & 1200 Lbs Bone on board. Sea
hore 60 Bbls Sp. 100 Bbls Wh Oil & 22.000 Lbs Bone. in 36
Months & 22 Days. "
Found Out 50 Bbls Sperm. 2100 Bbls Whale Oil &
1.500 Lbs Bone. "

~~Jan 2nd~~ Bark 1857 of New Bedford

G. W. Raymond Master. Sailed Oct. 22. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Letter reports her at Cape de Verds for Wh. Clean. " At
San Carlos. no date. Clean. " Spoke for Honolulu Sept. 29. 1856
27. 1856. Clean. Lat. " Spoke on Arctic. July 22. 1857.
Letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 14. 1150 Wh. 18.000
℔ Bone. Had this year all per "Mountain Wave" for NB.
and to N.Z. " Letter reports her at do Nov. 26. 1230 Wh. 23.0
Bone. Has this year 830 Wh and on Bone. " Sailed for do Dec. 8. h
same. " Arrived at do Mch. 8. 1859. 50 Sp this cruise. Sailed for do
Mch. 12. for the Pac. " Letter reports her at Honolulu
Oct. 11. for Arctic. 1100 Wh & 18.000 ℔ Bone this season for NB.
Home. " Sailed for do Oct. 15 to cruise. " Arrived Apl
12. 1860 with 1551 Bbls Sperm. 1446 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.00
℔ Bone on board. Last Voy. 830 Bbls Wh. Oil. and
2350 ℔ Bone. in 29 Months & 21 Days.

Found out 145 Bbls Sperm. 1446 Bbls Whale Oil & 17.000 ℔ Bone

Bark John A. Webb of Fairhaven Co. 6. Tons 273

Thomas Master, Sailed Oct. 28. 1853 for the Pacific.
At Paita May 17. 1854. Clean. Spoke Decg. no Lat &c. 120 Sp. Hergo
no date &c. 250 Sp. Hergo Feby 20. 1855. 6 Spermy &c. 250
Sp. A letter reports her at Navigators Is. Jan. 11. 300
Sp. Spoke Jany. 7. 1856. Lat 33.30 S. Long 173 E. 300 Sp.
Hergo Jan. Feby. 20. no Lat &c. 550 Sp. Sld for Fr
Islands. March 29 Coy to Hergo June 28. no
Lat &c. 700 Sp. At Upolu Aug. 5. 100 Sperm Oil. Ct
Coluna Nov. 2. 250 Bbls on bd. for U.S. Arr. at Fay
of Islands Jan. 18 1857. 250 Sp on bd. sailed on 20 Feby. 5
to cruise &home. Arrived June 28. 1857. with 350 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 630 Bbls Sp Oil in 31
Months & 25 Days.
Turned Out 370 Bbls Sperm Oil.

A. Baker Jr. Master. Sailed Oct. 21. 1857. for the Indian
A letter from Capt. Baker reports her off St. Helena
Nov. 19. all well clean. A letter reports her at Isle
de Acantia. Jany 5. 1858. 128 Spoke April 19. Lat.
27. S. Long. 106. 40 E. 220 Sp. Hergo no date
170 Sp this season. Spoke Jan 6 June 2. no Lat &c. 350
Sp ditto. A letter reports her at Bourbon Aug 1. 365
Sp. 100 Wh. Sld for do. Aug 23 Coy to Hergo Oct 2 do
Sp 480 Bbls. A letter reports her at Mauritius Nov. 15.
300 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke off Mauritius Aug 6. 500
A letter reports her at Angier Sept. 30. 600 Sp. 100 Wh.
A letter from Capt Baker Sept 30. 700
Bunbury Australia Feby 10. At Mauritius
July 15. Oil not Stated. A letter from Capt. Baker reports
her at ditto Augt. 6. 1200 Sp. 200 Wh. The Ships have sailed
Augt. 2. in charge of the Mate Capt. Baker remains. At do
Aug 16. to load 2d Officer sick. Sent home in charge of
Mate to cruise. At Mauritius Sept 27. 75 Sp. last return
Spoke Oct 2. on Rodriguez. Sent home
Mauritius. Nov. 9. 1375 Sp. A Letter reports vessel Aug
27. Dec. 22. 1700 Sp since Nov. 1450 Sp. 100 Wh. reported
Spoke Jany 28. 1861. no Lat &c. 1400 Sp 100 Wh. At St. Helena
March 18. 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. Arrived May 16. 1861 with 1400
Sp 40 Bbls Whale Oil. 42 Wh. & 25 do.
Turned out 1576 Bbls Sperm & 94 Bbls Whale Oil

Bark

Ship Joseph Maxwell of Fairhaven F. M. Whitwell

Jenney Master Sailed Nov. 3. 1855 for the Pacific
Sat Cape de Verds Decm 4. all well Spoke
Jany. 26. 1856. Lat 36.37 S. Long 48.50 W. 60 Sp. " Spoke in
Mozambique Channel. Aug. 29. 500 Sp. " Spoke Sept 19.
near Johanna 900 Sp. " Off Port Dauphin abt. Feby 25.
1857. 500 Sp. " In St. Augustine Bay. March abt. 800 Sp. "
Off Port Dauphin April 20. 850 Sp. " Off do May 5. 950
Sp. " Spoke Sept. 28. Lat. 33.30 S. Long 42.10 E. 30 Sp. thick
weather " Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 24.30 S. Long 48. E. 1100 Sp. "
Spoke Jany. 19. 1858. near Port Dauphin 1250 Sp and had
seen afterwards 2 Sohs. " Arrived Aug. 7. 1858. with
1450 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 33 Months & 4 Days. "
Loaned Out 1495 Bbls Sperm & 16 Bbls Whale Oil "

A. P. Jenney Master Sailed Aug 27. 1859 for the
Indian Ocean. " At Fayal Sept. 20. Loaded 40 Sp.
Sperm Off Port Dauphin Janu. 1860 50 Sp. " Off do March 5.
At Johanna Sept. 17. 350 Sp. " Off do Oct. 3. 350 Sp. "
Off Port Dauphin Dec. 4. 400 Sp. " At Seychelle Islands
March 22. 1861. 500 Sp. & Sailed April 8th. Spoke off Madagascar
Sept 8. no report. Spoke near ditto Octr 21. nothing the Season
At Mauritius Novm 11. 500 Sp. & Sailed 13th to cruise. Spoke off
Madagascar Decm 27. 600 Sp. A letter from 2nd Officer reports
him at Natal Sept. 7. 1862 775 Sperm. At Mauritius Novm
5. Spoke off Port Dauphin Decm 19. 750 Sp. At St. Helena
March 2. 1863. 900 Sp. Arrived March 13. 1863 with 860 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board, sent home 40 Bbls Sperm in 44 Mos. 16 days

Capt'd.

Ship James Arnold of New Bedford Henry Taber 6 39
David W. Bell Master Sailed June 12. 1862 for the Atlantic
For previous reports see Page 139th. A letter from Capt. Bartlett
reports him at Fayal July 16. 1863. had landed 32 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports him at Sea July 23. Lat. 46
N. Long. 27 W. James Arrived Decm 19. 1863 with 380 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board Sent Home Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Mos. 7 days

---

Ship John Coggeshall of New Bedford Reuben Fish

P. Fish Master. Sailed July 17. 1855. for the So. & Pacific
at Fayal Augt. 22. and landed 57 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
St. Michaels Sept 3. not stated " Spoke Nov. 15. no oil
&c. clean. " At Swan River Mch. 6. 1856. Capt. Fish
died at ditto Mch. 16. of consumption.
Lambert Master Sld. fm Swan River Mch
A letter reports her at ditto Mch. 29. 350 Wh. " Spoke April
21. Lat. 28.30 S. Long 10.06 E. 400 Wh. " At Bourbon July 17.
60 Sp. 350 Wh. for Madagascar. " Arr. at Honolulu April
5. 1857. & Sailed for the North. " 300 Wh. " At at Panama Oct
11. " 300 Wh. 7,000 Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov 4. to cruise
on Japan Ship Sup. 4,500 Wh Bone fm Mary E. Sutton) Spoke June
12. 1858. Lat. 48.18 S. Long 153.16 W. no oil this cruise "
At at Lahaina Mch. 4. 1858. 120 Sp. 780 Wh. 8,000 Bone "
At Honolulu Mch. 19. and Ld same day to cruise. " Hrd
of Aug. 16. in Ochotsk. 2 Whs. " At at Hilo Nov. 15. fm the
Ochotsk. " At Lahaina Nov. 13. 600 Wh. 9,000 Bone this
season. " Have shipped 8,200 Bone fm Anglo Saxon for Ship.
Arrived May. 10. 1859. with 135 Bbls. Sperm & 1250 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Shipped home 37 Bbls Sp. & 13.600 Bone
Voyage in 45 Months & 23 Days.
Returned Out 55 Bbls Sperm & 1149 Bbls Whale Oil "

Sold to 1513 Howard. New Bedford Feb. 1 60 & 29 50-

Reuben Dean Master Sailed June 9. 1860. for Atlantic
& Pacific. " Spoke June 20. Lat. 42.15 N. Long 46.56 W. "
Spoke July 21. Lat 46 N. Long 28 W. 90 Sp. " Spoke [illegible]
Spoke Augt. 16. Lat. 43.26. Long. 30 W. 90 Sp. " At Fayal Aug 26.
Clean. " At San Carlos in Feby. 1861 500 Bbls on board
bound North. A letter from Capt. Dean reports him at ditto
March 10. 150 Sp. 350 Wh. all told. " 240 Sp. 350 Wh all told. Letter
from Concord. May 13. to cruise. Lat Cruise off Sou. 15.
150 Sp. 350 Wh. A letter rec'd [illegible] at Paita Sept. 5. 200 Bbls
Pumped Back oil last cruise, 150 Sp. 350 Wh. on board. A letter from
Capt. Dean reports him at St. Carlos March 1. 1862. 1350 Bbls Oil
mostly Whale. A letter from Capt. Coggeshall reports him at Tolca-
huano April 1. 1862 Oil not Stated. has Shipped 8.800 Bone for
Jeanette. 1500 Wh 800 Bone. " On Cruise Guayaquil July 29. on this
this season. Spoke off Cuaffo Decm 14. 5 Whales. Spoke Jany. 10. 1863
10 Whales 500 Bbls this season. " At Talcahuano July 24. 600 Wh. this season

Bark Saganaga of Fairhaven Wm G. Hamblin

Thomas Master Sailed May 21. 1854 for the Pacific. At Fayal Aug. 16. 4 Landed 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Cape de Verds Oct. 6. 110 Sp. on board. A letter reports her at Paita Mch. 1855. 150 Sp. on board. Off do Mch 18. 270 Sp. " A letter reports her in Magdalena Bay. Oct. 14. 600 Sp. 150 Sulphur bottom & 30 Humpback Oil on board " Spoke Oct. 17. no lat &c. for San Francisco " Spoke no date. 16 mos Out. 700 Sp. Off Hill Feby 8. 1856. 700 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke May 17. off Marks Island 1000 Sp. 150 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 1. no lat &c. 900 Sp. 250 Wh " A letter reports her at Paita Dec. 15 1300 Sp 150 Wh for home " Arrived April 15. 1857 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Put home & Sold 105 Bbls. Sperm & 18 Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 months 25 days. Found Out 1426 Bbls Sperm. & 150 Bbls Whale Oil "

Thos. Golding Master. Sailed Aug. 31. 1857 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Golding reports her at Brava Cape de Verds Oct. 29. clean " A letter reports her at Paita Mch. 16. 1858. clean. " At do 18th. " Spoke June 7. no date. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her in Augusto lat &c. 300 Sp. " Spoke no date &c. 350 Sp. " Off Paita. Sept. 6 1859 350 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 27 Lat. 2 N. Long 109 W. 400 Sp. " Spoke off Galliapagos Is. July. 13. 410 Sp. " Off and on Paita Sept. 28. 410 Sp. 160 Wh. " At Paita Oct. 16. [illegible] " Spoke Jany 20. 1860 Lat. 14. 30 S. Long. 78. 30 W. 130 Sp. since leaving Paita " A letter reports her at Fayal Mch. 16 550 Sp. on board " At do 31st " Sailed do. Apl. 5. " Off Paita Apl. 28. 550 Sp. 150 [illegible] Spoke off Galliapagos Islds July 12. nothing since leaving Paita " Spoke Dec 14. no lat &c. 800 Sp. this season " Off and on Paita Sept. 1861 220 Sp. this season " Resupplied March 20. 350 Sp. this season " At Talcahuana April 21. 370 last season. 600 Sp. this season " A letter from Capt. Golding reports her at Atta April 20. 800 Sp. bound home. A letter from Capt. Golding reports her at Atta May 1. 900 Sp. & 900 Bbls do on freight from Bahia Afterwards Bell & Penn, At Pernambuco June 1. in distress, A letter from Capt. Golding reports her at Atta June 30. leaking bad. A letter from Atta at Atta of July 17. 1861 reports her condemned

Ship Lydia of Fairhaven F. W. Whitwell 351

Leonard Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1854 for the N. Pacific. Spok. Dec 7. Lat 20.40 S. Long 26.35 W. Clean " At Talcahuano Feby 9. 1855 and Sld same day for Ochotsk. Clean " At Ochotsk by letter Apl 5. Clean. for Japan Sea " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea July. 1. 1 Whale " Hea'm Sept. 14. 1400 Wh " At at Hilo Oct. 2d. 600 Wh " At at Honolulu Dec. 14 " Cld from ditto Decm 3d to cruise " had Shipped 250 Bbls Wh. Oil & 9.000 Whal Bone per Rambler of N.B. " At Guam Mch. 5. 1856. " Reported passing through Straits of Corea April 17. " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 1 Whale (30 Bbls.) this season. A letter from Capt. C. reports him in Japan Sea July 4. 1 Whale (20 Bbls) bound to the Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 14. 30 Bbls. Arrd at Lahaina Decm 1. 1400 Wh. Cld at do Dec 2. to cruise " Cleared at Honolulu Decm 4. to cruise " At Kaahumanu Jany 10. 1857. no oil this cruise " had Shipped 400 Bbls Whale Oil per Estimates for N. Bedford " Arrd at Honolulu April 5. 1857. 90 Bbls this cruise " Sailed for the North " Spoke last at Aug in Ochotsk. 1 Wh. " At Hakodadi Nov 6 no oil the season. taking "Northern Lights" oil, for Home " At Hilo Nov. 3. 350 Wh. 500 Bone. this season " Cleared at Honolulu Dec. 24. for Home " Arrived May. 31. 1858. with 35 Bbls Sperm. 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 450 or 500 Bone. Sent home 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.000 Lbs Bone — 43 Months & 7 Days. "

Bunked Oil 119 Bbls Sperm, 329 Bbls Whale Oil and 11.800 lbs Bone. " Sold July 19. 1864 to Sawyer & Howes of New London for $9325.00 for the Whaling business

Elisha Babcock Master Sailed May 15. 1860 for the Pacific " Spoke Mar 25. 1861. Lat 5. Long 5.56. " At Fayal Sept 22. 1861 " 300 Sp. " Letter " Spoke Ship at Sea near the Cape Verds. Sept 25. 300 Sp. oil " At Mauritius. March 25. 1862. 350 Sp. 100 Whale " Heard from on Rodriguez Nov 3. 300 Sp. oil. " Spoke ship off Rodriguez May 13. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. " At Rodriguez Sept. 8. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke ship Seaman, 150 Bbls Sperm, at Mauritius Nov. 23. 300 Sp. " A letter from Capt. B. reports him at Mauritius May 3. 1862 125 Sp. 375 Whale last cruise. Arrived home Oct 24. Last from Fayal for 3 yrs 4 mos.

Ship Martha of Fairhaven Nathan Church 298

C. Manchester Master. Sailed Nov. 14. 1857. for the Pacific. " At Talcahuano. Feby. — 1858. Clean. " Spoke Jany. 31 1858. off Staten Land. " Sld from Talcahuano March. 5. 1858. to cruise. " At at Honolulu. Apl. 24. Clean. " At at Hilo. Sept. 10. for Arctic. no sperm. " Spoke Nov. 1 Lat. 34. 31 S. Long 164. 30 W. 1 Bbl wh this cruise. " At Honolulu Nov. 28. 1859. 530 Wh. on board. Shipped 4500 Lbs Bone. for Sperm for Fall. " Sld for Arctic. " At at Honolulu Nov. 11. for Ochotsk Sea. Wh. 6000 Bone this season. " Shipped 2.900 Bone for Lagoda. for 1860. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 1. 500 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Octo. 14. 400 Wh. 5000 Bone Sld. 26 to cruise Home. " At Mongonui Jany. 9. 1861 85 Sp. since leaving S. Islands. " Arrived June 5. 1861 with 100 Sperm and 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5.000 Whale Bone on board. Sent home 12.000 " Whale Bone in 42 Months 22 days. Entered out 116 Bbls. Sperm. 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,900 " Bone

---

Sld from Brown Hole of Boston August 20. 1862 for [illegible] service for 8

Brig Rainbow of New Bedford Wm Gifford 474

James Nichols Master Sailed Novr 12. 1859 for the Pacific for previous reports see Page 252. Spoke off Sunday Isl. April 29. 1862. nothing since leaving Auckland. Bean from no date 1000 Sp. Spoken Off Norfolk Islands Novr 16 "1,250 Sp" Spoke in Sept. 1000 Sp. At Auckland Decr 30 200 Sp. last cruise. 1050 Sp. all told. A letter reports her at Auckland Jany. 20. 1863. to sail next day to cruise. Spoke April 1 on Lat 40 1000 Sperm. Another report says 1050 Sp. At Norfolk Islands Octr 15. 250 Sp. since leaving Kantava Bay 1350 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Norfolk Islands Octr 27. 200 Sperm since leaving Auckland. At Auckland June 28. 1864 Oil not Stated. A letter from Capt Nichols reports her at Auckland Feby. 18. Oil not Stated bound home. Arrived from 10. 1864 with 1150 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sold 110 1864 Sperm Oil in 54 Months & 28 days.

Ship Martha 2nd of Fairhaven Wm S. Blackler 301

G. C. Spaulding Master. Sailed May 20. 1856. for the Indian
Ocean. At Fayal July 9. clean. Spoke off Madagascar &c
date 3 Sp whs. " off Port Dauphin. Bo Augustine Bay Jany
1. 1857. 170 Sp. " Off New Holland Apl. 9. 170 Sp. " A
letter reports her at Anjier July 23. 2600 Sp. and for Mad-
agascar. " Spoke June 3. 800 Sp. " Spoke Oct 10. Lat. 21 S.
Long 119 - E. 330 Sp. " Spoke Dec. -. no lat & long. "
Spoke off Port Dauphin Dec. 2. 1150 Sp. " Spoke Jany 6
1858. no lat &c. 2 Sp Whs. " A letter reports her in Geo-
graphe Bay. Feby. 11. 550 Sp. 100 Wh. " Reported April
15. 150 Wh. this season. " Heard from May 16. 120 Wh. this
season. " A letter reports her on coast of N. Holland
May 16. 220 Sp this season. " A letter reports her at
Anjier Sept. 1. 840 Sp. 140 Wh. At Mauritius. Sept. 26. 840
Sp. 110 Wh. " A letter reports her at Sea. Oct. 28. Lat. 21 S.
Long 54 E. 900 Sp. on Ind. " Spoke Nov. 22 off Madag-
ascar. 1200 Bbls. " Spoke off Port Dauphin Nov. 23. 900 Sp
and 40 Wh. Shipped 1000 Bbls from "Pacific" & "M.B." Spoke
Dec. 2 no lat &c. 900 Sp. 30 Wh. " Shipped 244 Bbls Wh Oil
"Eugenia" at N.Z. " At Port taken 1. 21 Feb. 15. 1859. A
letter reports her on New Holland. Apl 9. 950 Sp. 10
Wh. in all. " At Mauritius Sept. 26. 1000 Sp. 200 Wh. "
Arrived April 1. 1860. with 1.000 Bbls Sperm. 180 Bbls
Oil 681 Cast Palm Oil on Brd. Sent home 20 Bbls Wh Oil
1 900 Bone in 46 Months & 12 Days. "

Turned out 1001 Bbls Sperm & 180 Bbls Whale Oil

Sold to Francis Whitton of New Bedford for $ 2 Pr

Bark Medina of New Bedford 11. 96 tons
J. L. Peblois Master Sailed June 12. 1860 for the Pacific
for former reports see Page 204. Heard from in July 1861. 800 Sp
all told. Heard from Augt. 14 Lat 1. 45 N. Long 85. 10 W. 850 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Peblois reports her at Paita Novm 8. 900 Sp all
told. A letter from Capt. Peblois reports her at Ice Feby 20. 1862
Lat. 33. 25 S. Long 72. 12 W. 40 Bbls the cruise. Heard from off
Juan Fernandez April 10. 1100 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt C.
reports her at Talcahuano May 6. 1150 all told. Se

Ship Mary Ann of Fairhaven So. Coast Fishery 335

Dallman Sailed Sept. 16. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean. At Payal Oct. 11. clean. Spoke Jany 11. 1855. Lat 53. 50 S. Long 65. 54 W. clean. In at Paita March 12. 25 Bbls. Spoke Off Galapagos Ids May 8. 250 Sp. Spoke June 5. Lat 5 S. Long 104 55 W. At Paita Sept 1. 500 Sp. 65 season. Sld for Tombez. Sept 20. 1200 Sp. for cruise. Spoke Nov 9. Lat 34. 44 S. Long 104 W. 500 Sp. Spoke Jany 26. 1856. Lat 40 S. Long 103 W. 600 Sp. Off Galapagos in Feby or March. 600 Sp. all told. Off Paita Sept. 28. 600 Sp. Sailed for whale ground. Arrived Tombez Sept. At Paita Octr. 4. 700 Sp. Arrd at Sailed March 28. 1857 from coast Peru 850 Bbls. Sld for Honolulu May 2. for the N. At Marquesas Bay Jany 1 150 Sp. 600 Wh. chiefly cruise. Hove by no date. 1000 Sp. in all. At Paita Nov 6. 1350 Bbls. Spoke att. Jany 20. 1858. in Lat 8. 1500 Sp. in all. Sailed for home. Arrived at Oct 1. 1858. with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 16 Days.

Shipped 1520 Bbls Sperm Oil.

L. A. Potter Master. Sailed Nov. 27. 1858. for the Pacific Spoke Jany 7. 1859. Lat 1 N. Long 37 W. Clean. Spoke March 14. off Callao. clean. Off Paita May 17. clean. Spoke in July 25. no Lat &c. 80 Sp. Spoke on Coast of California Sept 13. 250 Sp. Off Paita Dec 13. 320 Sp. Spoke off Hoods Is Feby 1. 1860. 420 Sp. A letter reports him off Galapagos Is Aug 30. 1150 on. Spoke &c. do. Octr 22. 550 Sp. Off Paita Nov 28. 650 Sp. Spoke March 14. 1861. 60 Bbls. since leaving Paita. Spoke on Off Shore Ground March 31. 750 Wh. Sailed from Paita Augt 1. 900 Sp. to cruise. At Tombez Decr 950 Sp all told. At Paita Decr 1150 Sp. Spoke on Off Shore Ground in Feby 1862. 900 Sp. all told. Spoke on the line July 11. Long 122 W. 160 Sperm this season. Spoke Nov 5. 1500 Sp. since leaving Paita. Expected on Off Shore Grounds in Decr 1150 Sp. At Marquesas Islands Feby 5. 1863. 1200 Sp. A letter from Mr Officer reports him at Paita March 3. 1350 Sp. expected to be at home in July. A letter from Off. Potter reports him at March 10. 1350 Sp. 50 Wh. to cruise thereon. Arrived from 29. 1863 with 1350 Bbls Sperm Oil in 55 Months & 2 Days.

Sold to Jno. F. Swift Esq. 15. 1864. for $9.705.00

Ship Southern Light of Fairhaven Edmund Allen 513

Chapel Master. Sailed Oct. 10. 1853. for [illegible] Ocean
to Hilo Feby. 13. 1856. 20 Sp. 180 Wh. 2000 [illegible]
to Lahaina Mch. 11. 25 Sp. 200 Wh. " Off Hawaii
Mch. 7. " Spoke in Japan Sea June 9. 1 Whale (25 Wh.)
this Season. Steering from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. one
Whale (25 Bbls.) " Spoke Sept. 6 in ditto 20 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 15.
25 Sp. 1400 Wh. " Spoke Nov. 1. no Lat &c. for Peru " Allen
reports her at Ascension Nov. 24 had shipped 1,000 Sp. oil
& 3,500 Lbs bone for "Oregimbo" for N.B. " Spoke 2 do dated Sept 5
in Japan Sea, half a whale. " Spoke Sept. 11. 900 Wh. "
Reported in Shanta Bay previous to Sept. 12. 1000 Bbls " Allen
reports her at Hilo Oct 28. 1050 Wh. None this season
to ship home. " Sld from Honolulu Dec. 16. for Ascension
had shipped 900 Bbls Wh. oil & 17,000 Lbs bone. for "Lyra"
in Feb. " Allen reports her at Bayhee S. Feby 15. 1855.
oil this cruise, had recruited for Japan Sea. " Spoke Oct.
1. 1300 Wh. " At Honolulu Oct 31. " Allen reports her
at do Nov. 17. 1300 Wh. 18,000 Bone this season. Had shipped
1,500 Wh & 16 for home. " "Nile Hawk" for N.B. waiting
Austin Hawkes (late of "Harmony"). Capt C. " Hong Kong
Sld from do Dec. 11. for sea. " Allen reports her Lat 12.
near Yellow Sea. Chan. " Sld from Hakodadi, May 4
for Ochotsk. " in S. W. Bay. Ochotsk June 28. 900 Wh. " Off
at Lahaina Nov. 17. 900 Wh 12,000 Bone this season. Sld
from do Dec. 9. for home. " At Mongonui Feby 1. 1860
Wh. " Sighted June 19 1860 with 900 Sp Whale Oil
& 12,000 Bone on board. Last Home 35 Wh Spermed 2 1/2 Yrs
1856 Whaled 3 Yrs & 34 200 Time in 5 Years 7 Months & 9 Days.
Turned out 900 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ch. Chapel Master. Sailed July 21. 1860 for
Davis Straits. " Arrived October 11. 1861 from do Home
Novr 6 Malcom Hudsons Bay Sept. 12. with 1100 Bbls Wh
Oil & 20 M Whale Bone in 14 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 1104 Bbls Whale Oil & 21,000 Whale Bone
Sold to Jonathan Wing & in October 1861 for $15,400.

Ship Omega of Fairhaven Nathan Church 305

Lawbon Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 38.15 N. Long. 35.30 W. clean Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea, Aug. 25. 1855. 800 Bbls " Spoke in ditto Sept 5
800 Bbls " Spoke no date no Lat &c. 1250 Wh this season " Arr at
Lahaina Dec. 1. 1200 Wh. 16,000 " Bone " Cleared at
ditto Decr 17. to cruise " A letter reports her at
ditto Dec. 21. 1250 Bbls Wh oil, 5 ql shipped 16,000
lbs Bone per "Louisa" for Hfs. " Arr at Lahaina Feby.
11. 1856. 1200 Wh on Brd. " Hoitty Feby 14. reported 20
Sp this cruise. " A letter reports her at Lahaina Feby
15. 1300 Wh. to sail 16th for Ochotsk Sea. " Spoke prev to
July 8. in Ochotsk Sea 5 Whs this season " Spoke in ditto
prev to Sept. 6. 350 Wh this season " Spoke Aug. 8. 5 Whs " Spoke
in ditto Sept. 3. 350 Bbls. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 4. 800 Bbls.
had lost chains and anchors Heard from no date. 1000 Bbls this
season " Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 1100 Bbls. At Shantar Is. Oct.
3. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 12. 900 Wh this season " A
letter reports her at ditto Dec. 8. 900 Wh. Sailed the season
for N. Fairhaven " Cleared at ditto Decr 13. for home "
Spoke Mch. 18. 1857. Lat. 28.30 S. Long 39.30 W. no oil this
cruise. " Spoke April 25. Lat. 19.20 N. for home. " Arrived May
11. 1857 with 2,000 Bbls Wh and 12,000 lbs Bone
on board. Sent home 16,000 lbs Bone in 32 Months & 10 Days. "
Tun. 1 Qut 1588 Bbls Wh and Oil & 10,900 lbs Bone

S. Whaler Master. Sailed Sept 9. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct 6. Lat. 31.50 N. Long 39.41 W. 60 Sp. " Spoke Oct
29. off Cape de Verds 60 Sp. " Spoke Jany. 18. 1858. Lat.
1.0. Long 75.41 W. 600 " Arr at Hilo. March 21. 60 Sp. "
No date 40 Sp. " Spoke April 10. 1858 in Arctic July. 20. 1 Wh. "
A letter reports her at Hilo, Sept. 13. 1140 Wh. 1,000 lbs Bone
this season " Sailed from do Sept. 13. to cruise " Cleared N. F. in Dec
Tun. 1 Qut 1588 Bbls Wh and Oil & 10,900 lbs Bone
11. " Arr at Hilo Nov 1. from Ochotsk 600 Wh.
for home this season " Sailed from Mongonui March 4. 1861
for home. " Arrived July 19. 1861 with 150 Bbls Wh. 850 lbs Wh Oil &
900 lbs Bone Sent home 10,500 lbs Bone in 4 Months & 10 days.

Ship Oregon of Fairhaven L. C. Tripp 339

Eldridge Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1853 for the N. Pacific. For previous report see Large Old Book, page 311.
Was at Lahaina Mch. 22. 1856. 75 Sp. this cruise. Was at Lahaina Octr. 4. from O. 450 Wh. this season. Was at do. Octr. 25. for N.Z. Arrived May 31. 1857 with 220 Bbls. Sp. 600 Bbls. Whale & 6.500 Whale Bone on board, sent home on the voyage 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. in 41 Months & 15 days.
Turned Out 220 Bbls. Sp. & 595 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Chas Foley Master. Sailed Octr. 8. 1857, for N. Pacific. Oliver Smith Capt. reports She touched at Petropaulowski Jany. 30. 1858. 90 Sp. and sailed same day for S. Sp. Was at Hilo March 21. 120 Sp. Sailed do. Apl. 10. for the Ochotsk. Spoke Octr. 15. no lat &c. 600 Wh. Letter reports Sugar at Sea. Octr. 600 Wh. this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 700 Wh. Was at Hilo Octr. 30. 600 Wh. 7.000 Bone this season. Letter reports She at do. Nov. 26. Had in Sp. 680 Wh. 10 350 Bone per "Hilton" no date. Spoke Oct. Was at Honolulu March 22. 1859. Sailed same day for N.W. Spoke in Ochotsk June 3. 1 Wh. Spoke in do. July 700 Bbls & 2 Wh. Was at Honolulu Nov. 15. on C. Sea 1.200 Wh. 4.000 Bone this season. Letter reports She was at do. 300 Wh. 5.500 Bone this season. Has Shipped Bone per "Navigator" to Jarvis & Co. May 9. 1860. At Guam Feby 26. 1860 Has this season. Spoken Octr. Sept. 1. 100 Wh. Was at Lahaina Octr. 21. 100 Wh. 300 Bone this season. Arrived at May 25 1861 with 270 Bbls. Sp. 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1.500 Whale Bone on board sent home 120 Bbls. Sperm & 680 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10 100 Whale Bone in 43 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 286 Bbls. Sperm. 813 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1.200 Bone.

Sold to Joseph Nicholson 2nd. for Bremen Account to be employed in the Whaling business from Honolulu.

Bark Pacific 184 N. Bedford

At Talcahuana Nov. 25. 1862 nothing since last Spring. Taking freight for home. Sailed from do. Dec. 2. for home. Spoke Dec. 23. off Cape Horn bound home. Spoke March 17. 1863 Lat. 11.54 S. Long. 33.50 W. bound home. Arrived May 10. 1863 with 800 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board sent home 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months.

Ship Pacific of Fairhaven Reuben Fish 314

Snell Master, sailed Sept. 21. 1854 for the N. Pacific. At Flores Sept. 25. 2 Black fish. Spoke Dec 20. Off S. E. End Staten Land. 100 Sp. " At at Paita Feby 11. 1855. 85 Sp. " At & Sabanna Apl 7. 80 Sp. " Cleared at Ditto Apl. 9. to cruise. At at Hils. Octo. 14. 130. Bbls. " Cleared at Sabanna Decm. 13. to cruise. " Has shipped 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil from Tigre of Stonington. & 2000. # Wh. Bone for Louisa for N.B. " Spoke in Japan Sea May 7. 1856. 4 Whales (5 to Bbls this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 3. 400 Bbls. Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 600 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 11. 700 Bbls. this season. A letter reports her at ditto Dec. 8. 24 Sept. 700 Bbls & 11.000 # Bone this season. Had shipped 1 Bone for "Speedwell" for N.H. " Sitting for a 18 mth. cruise. " Cleared at ditto Decm. 20. to cruise. " Spoke off Sunday Island Feby. 10. 1857. 900 Bbls. " Arrived Feby. 21. 1858. with 70 Bbls Sperm & 870 Bbls Whale Oil on Board. Last home 85 Bbls Sperm Oil and 13.000 # Bone. in 41 Months. "

Arrived Oct 65 Bbls Sperm. 985 & 1300 Bbls Whale Oil "

J. Sayles 2nd. Wm H. Raynard.

H. Cleaveland Master. Sailed Octr. 5. 1858. for the Pacific & Arctic Fishing Ground. Cleared " Arrived April 17. 1859. Clean. Capt. Cleaveland & Wife. in 6 Months & 12 Days. "

Jno. C. Brown Master. sailed Nov. 10. 1859 for the Pacific. At Fayal Aug 28. landed 134 Sp. " Heard from Dec. 17 Lat. 35.50 S. Long 147. W. 200 Bbls in all. " A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 11. 1860. 90 Sp. 40 Wh. " Off Gallipagos 2 Sept. 16. 2 Small Whs this cruise. " Spoke July 12 Off Gallipagos 1 Bbl. 300 Sp. " Heard from Aug. 6 no. Lat. &c. 600 Sp. Off Gallipagos 2 Sept. 10. 700 Sp. 30 Wh. A letter reports her at Santa Cruz Oct. 2. 750 Sp. in all. " Spoke Oct. 22. 750 Sp. " At Paita March 20. 1861. 840 Sp. all told & Sailed 25th. Heard from in the 1000 Sp. all told. At Paita Novm 25. 700 Sp. on board. Reported March 25. 1862. 70 Bbls this season. At Tolchuan April 11. 900 Sp. all told. On Lagoon Ground July 29. nothing this season. Off Gallipagos Islands Augt. 1. nothing this season. Off ditto Sept. 1. Same. Off & on at Paita Octr. 3. 950 Sp. 30 Wh.

Ship Phillip Delanoye of Fairhaven Warm Delano
383

Gardner Master Sailed Dec 20. 1855. for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Valparaiso Apl 9. 1856. 40 Bbls
Reported no date 200 Sp. " At Tombez Sept. 300 Sp. "
At Paita Oct. 1. 250 Sp. " Spoke Jany 25. 1857. no lat &c. 300
Sp. " Spoke off Guaffo Febr 1. 300 Sp. " Off Juan Fernandez
April 1. 300 Sp. Off Gallipagos May 25. 350 Sp. " At
at Paita July 30. 450 Sp. 60 Wh. " Off Gallipagos Islds
Oct. 12. 540 Sp. " Off do Dec. 6. 540 Sp. " Off do Febr 23
1858. 19 Sp this season. 6 30 Sp. 60 Wh. " Off Paita Nov
25. 200 Sp this season. " Spoke off Tecopas July. 25.
5 Humpbacks this season " Off Paita Sept. 11. 1000 Bbls. "
Spoke July 6 1859. no lat &c. 95 Sp. " Letter reports her
at Talcahuano. Apl. 6. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. Fitted for " ocean. "
Sld fm do Apl. 11. to cruise. " Letter reports her at
Chincha Is. Sept 23. 250 Bbls this season. " Callao
Novbr. Dec. 4. 40 B.F. this season. " On do Jany 9. 1860
1000 Bbls. " Spoke Febry. 6. 1860 Lat. 14. 34 S. Long. 79 W. 70 Sp. 50
Whale since leaving Talcahuano. " At Talcahuano March
9. " Sld fm do March 28. for home. " Arrived July 25
1860. with 1000 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil —
33 Months & 5 Days. "
Turned out 950 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil

Bark John Dawson of Newbd.

John M. Cornell Master Sailed July 18. 1859 for the Atlantic
For former reports see Page 149 th. A letter from Capt. Cornell
reports her off New Plate March 4. 1861. 900 Sp. all total, a letter
from Capt. Cornell reports her at St. Catherines March 28.
Oil as before, bound North. Spoke May 8. Lat. 4. 57. Long. 31. 20 W.
not stated, At Fayal July 13. 575 Sp. Spoke July 27. Lat.
42 N. Long. 38 W. 950 Sp. all total, Spoke Augt. 4. Lat. 51.
20 N. Long. 36. 45 W. 50 Sp this season, Arrived from. 3. 1861
with 625 Bbls Sp. Oil on board, and from 375 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 2 y Months and 15 days
Turned out 61 y Bbls. Sperm Oil

John H. Cornell Master Sailed May 12. 1862 for the Atlantic.
A letter reports her July 27. 42 Bbls Sperm. Heard from
about Sept. 1. 110 Bbls. Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 27. 225 Sperm, Hands
10 y 1862. Sperm.

Ship Sam[l] Robertson of Fairhaven J. H. Terry 421

Washburn Master. Sailed Aug. 18. 1852 for the N. Pacific For previous reports see Ola Book. page 590. Cl. at Honolulu Oct 27. 1855, 50 Sp. 1200 Wh. 11.000 Bone for home. Arrived April 5. 1856 with 80 Bbls Sperm, 3.150 Bbls Whale Oil, 13.000 lbs Bone in 43 Months & 18 Days.
Turned Out 86 Bbls Sperm 3.000 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 lbs Whale Bone
Sent home 50 Bbls Sperm, 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 30.000 lbs Bone

---

Daniel S. Babcock Master Sailed August 23. 1856 for the Atlantic & Indian Oceans. Desolation, no date. At Fayal Sept. 18. Clean. Spoke Oct. 4. no lat &c. no report. At Hands &. Jany. 11. 1857. Clean. A letter reports her at Mauritius Mch. 25. 200 Wh. At do Apl. 10. Of Port Louis May 25. 200 Wh. At Amsterdam &c. Sept. 11. 1 Wh. In Desolation. A letter reports her Sept. 6. no lat &c. in report. At Desolation no date 1600 Wh. A letter from on board reports her at ditto Decm 6. 2000 Wh. all told. A letter reports her at do in Jany 1858. 2500 Elp. 400 Wh. At Hands &. Feby. 15. 3400 Bbls. A letter reports her at Desolation. Feby. 10 3700 Bbls. A letter reports her at Mauritius June 12. full. Sailed from ditto June 22. for home. A letter reports her at Cape Town. July 28. to sail. Same date for home. full. Sld. for home Aug. 6. Arrived Octo. 17. 1858. with 200 Bbls Whale & 3.400 Bbls Elephants Oil. in 25 Months & 24 Days.
Arrived with 3399 Bbls Elephant Oil.

Withdrawn June 1859. For Merchant Service

Ship John P. West of New Bedford Simeon B. Wood Jr. Master. Sailed May 25. 1858 for the N. Pacific, For previous reports &c. See 147. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea Oct 10. 1860. 750 Wh. this season. Spoke in ditto Oct. 21. 1300 Bbls. this Sea. Cl. at Honolulu Jany. 3. 1862. 1300 Whale last season. A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her at ditto Jany 7. (Arrd Decm 7.) 1100 Whale Oil & 15.500 lbs Bone last season. Have Shipped 466 Bbls Whale Oil & this Bone

See Page 424

Ship Sharon of Fairhaven Gibbs & Jenney 354

Church Master, Sailed Jany. 6. 1853 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Large Old Both pages 602 & 561.
Spoke Sept 15. 1856. off Juan Fernandez 700 Sp. on board
for home. " Arrived Sept. 5. 1856 with 700 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board & Sent home 1000 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 44 Months.
Turned Out 772 Bbls Sperm Oil.

L. B. King Master. Sailed Nov. 25. 1856 for the Pacific
Spoke off Kerrieo Rats. Jany 21. 1857. Clean. " At Talca
huano March 25. Clean. " " At Honolulu May 2.
Sailed same day for Ochotsk. " Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept 4.
Clean. " Arrd at Honolulu Noon 1. 30 Sp. 200 Whale
2800 Bone this season. " Sailed from ditto Noon 6 for New
Zealand. " Off Hanahine Jany 20. 1858. 50 Sp. last cruise
" At Honolulu March 1. 120 Sp. 200 Wh. 2000 Bone. "
Sailed do March 17. 1858. " Ochotsk. Spoken in Ochotsk
Oct. 1. 400 Wh. this season. " At Honolulu Oct 31. 300
Wh. 4000 Bone this season. "

D. H. Swift. Master. (late of "Anadir") " At do Jany. 1. 1859. "
At do 20th. " At do Feby 16. " Had shipped 300 Bbls Whale Oil
& 3 or 4 Tons pr "Ida Wave" for N.Z. " At Honolulu Oct. 8.
Sailed do Oct. 9 same Yr. " Spoke on Kodiak in May. 1860. " Spoke
Dec. 11. 2 Whs. " At do in Arctic no date. 400 Bbls. "
A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 27. 500 Wh. 9000 Bone
this season. " Had shipped (6400 Bone) Oil per "Black Sea" for Oct. Sailed
from do Dec. 2. cruised " At Hoggatsu Bay Feby 1862 350
Bbls this season. " At Honolulu Sept. 11 450 Wh. cruised "
Spoke off St. Pauls Sept. 20. 600 Bbls. " Arrd at Lahaina Oct. 15
200 Wh. 11000 Bone this season at Hilo Bay. 3 Sp. 1 Right
2 Fin Wh. " At ditto March 2nd 330 Bbls. Spoke March 31. off
Coast from California bound home direct, Sailed from Honolulu
April 4. for home 1700 Whale. Arrived Augt 16. 1861 with
1600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 125 Bbls Sperm 1100 Bbls
Whale Oil & 11200 Bone in 36 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 1616 Bbls Whale Oil

Sold to J. H. Jordon of Boston Sept 12th 1861 for $3900.00

Ship South Boston of Fairhaven E. Sawin

Randolph Master Sailed Novm: 4. 1854 for the N. Pacific Spoke Jany 27. 1855. off Falklands 85 Sp " Spoke Feby 6. Lat 5° S. Long 68° 21'. 85 Sp " Arr at Hilo Apl. 19. 140 Sp " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. June 16. no oil this season " Arr at Hilo Nov 9. 140 Sp. 350 Wh " At Honolulu Decm: 13. from Hilo " 140 Sp. 350 Wh. 4000 Bone " has shipped 5,700 Wht Bone for Ocean Telegraph for N York " Spoke in Japan Sea June 7. 1856. 3 Whales 260 Bbls. this Season At Honolulu Novm: 26. 150 Sp. 1000 Wh " Bone " Cleared from ditto Decm: 18. to cruise " Shipped 406 Bbls Whale Oil for "Gladiator." Cld at do Jany 23. 1857. to cruise At Honolulu Feby 1. 1857 and Sld same day to cruise " 7,300 Whale Bone ~~Shipped for~~ & 430 Bbls Wh. Oil for John Gilpin for New Bedford " Arr at Honolulu Oct 17. 1200 Wh. 16,000 Bone " Alletter reports her at do Dec. 6. 1200 for this season. Bone " Sld from do Dec. 16. cruise Home " Arrived May. 21. 1858. with 150 Bbls Sperm. 1,150 Bbls Wh Oil & 16,000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 150 Bbls Sperm 1,000 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,500 lbs Bone. in 42 Months & 17 Days Sperm Oil 150 Bbls Sperm 1232 Bbls Whale Oil and 16,000 lbs Bone "

E. F. Randolph Master Sailed Octr. 8. 1858. for the N. Pacific " Arr at Honolulu Apl. 17. 1859 to Ship Sld from do Apl. 19. for Ochotsk " Arr at Hilo Nov. 9. for Ochotsk 3,000 lbs Bone this season " Sld for Honolulu Dec. 10 to cruise " At Guam Feby 22. 1860. 60 Humpback since leaving S. Islands " Sld for Nantucket June 1. to cruise " Spoke July 25. 20 Bbls " Spoke in Ochotsk. no date 500 Wh " Arr at Honolulu Nov 9. 650 Wh. 6,900 lbs Bone this season " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea Apl 3. 1 Whale. at Hilo Octr 26. 150 Wh. 1,800 lbs Bone this Season. at Honolulu from Nov 26. " Hilo. A letter from Capt. Randolph reports her at Hilo Novm: 21. 1 Whale a day. to go north next season at be at San Francisco next fall. Sailed from ditto Nov 30. for Westward & Ochotsk. at Fanning's Island Decm. 13. and sailed Jan. day for Jarvis Island. Sailed from Nantucket March 27. 1862 nothing since leaving S. Islands. In N. E. Gulf no date 1200 Bbls.

See Page 357

Ship Speedwell of Fairhaven Stephen C. Gibbs

Gibbs Master Sailed Nov 16. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Small Old Book Page 113
Arrived April 9. 1857. with 600 bbls Sperm 1800 [illegible]
Oil & 10.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 19 Tons & 333
bbls Wh. Oil & 19 600 Lbs Bone. in 40 Months & 21 Days
Turned Out 62 Bbls Sp. 1854 136 Wh. Oil & 10.8[illegible]
Lost Anchor

Capt Gibbs Ma
St Found Sept
Spoken off Niven
Mch 15. 1858.
the N. Spoke m
Oct 3. on Anchr
at do. Octr 5. 750
Jan 3rd 8. of Shipped
Dec 25. Sp
100 Wh. Bone
Arr at Honolulu
this season 2
Tacke Dec 9. m
1600. 800 Wh. Shi
Shipped on Board
Spoke Sept 16. an
25. 600 Wh. 1000
Lagoon. Sat Feb
& 8.800. The mas

Loss of Ship Speedwell.—A letter from Capt Gibbs, late master of ship Speedwell, of Fairhaven, dated San Francisco March 3d, gives the following account of the stranding of that ship on the night of Feb 1st:

Sailed from the Sandwich Islands for the Coast of Lower California, and arrived there Dec 26; went into Scammon's Lagoon in company with the ship Sharon, of Fairhaven; Jan 1st commenced whaling, and had taken 250 bbls of oil up to the time of the disaster to the ship. There being 7 other ships in the Lagoon and the whales getting scarce concluded to change my ground, and in company with the ship Sharon and bark Martha, of NB, and Cynthia of Honolulu, commenced working down the Lagoon, but the tide making ahead anchored in 5 fathoms water at 11 o'clock A M, at 7 in the evening the wind breezed up strong, paid out more chain, and the tide running out swept the ship on to a sunken rock or ledge, which pierced the bottom, the ship filling instantly, not giving the crew time to save their clothes; sent immediately for the assistance of the other ships, and endeavored to heave the ship off. The tide falling rapidly the rock held the ship fast; stripped her to the lower masts; at 5 AM the following day the ship fell over, the water being up to her upper deck; endeavored to save some provisions, and got out a few barrels beef and one cask flour; all the fresh water was spoiled, and were dependent on the other ships for water. The Coast is a singular one, there being no water or vegetables to be had anywhere,—it is nothing but sand hills. Endeavored to make some arrangement with the other captains to freight the oil, but could not without paying an exorbitant price, as they were afraid to take the oil for fear of affecting their insurance. Think the ship could be saved, but there was no facility for doing anything, having no casks to lift the ship, the shook heads and hoops being in the lower hold, so we were entirely dependent on the other ships. They were willing to render all reasonable assistance but could not stop two or three months without compensation. Having no means to get to San Francisco or the Sandwich Islands for a market, concluded to sell the ship and cargo as she lay, to the highest bidder, with the intention of bidding in the property in case it should not bring as much as the oil would net, delivered at home, after paying the freight to the Islands and thence home, which would not exceed 15 cents per gallon. The ship would not bring much of any thing, for there were but two masters to bid on her, the rest of the ships being bound outside whaling. It would take two ships to freight the oil on account of crossing the bar at the mouth of the Lagoon, with but 14 feet of water upon it. Used every exertion for 5 days, and then abandoned to the underwriters, and advertised the ship for sale. Capt Fisk, of the bark Nile, of New London, and Capt Cornell, of bark Martha, of New Bedford were the purchasers for the sum of $8,800. Left the Lagoon 5 days after the sale of the ship, up to which time the purchasers had not succeeded in raising the ship; they had confined 500 bbls empty casks around her, but could not start her; think she will be got off; they had engaged half of the Speedwell's crew to work with their own—making ninety men all told. Capt Fish, of the bark Nile, would have stopped 60 days and furnished water and rendered other assistance for the consideration of $15,000, and in case of not saving the ship take 1000 bbls oil to the Sandwich Island, which would have to be transhipped home; the rest of the oil and hull of the ship would have been at Capt Fish's discretion, no one else being there to bid on her. In case the ship was got off would have to go to the Sandwich Islands and lay out $6000 or $7000 more. Could have chartered two ships for $10,000 apiece to stop 30 days, and in case the ship could not be saved take all the oil to the Islands. Thought best to abandon her rather than pay such exorbitant prices for assistance.

Capt Swift, of the ship Sharon, took Capt Gibbs and wife to Turtle Bay, where Capt Sisson, of Bark Coral, took them and carried them to San Francisco.

Ship [illegible] of and owned in the Sandwich Islands was sold to
C. H. Williams & Co in April 1861 for $11.000, she was to
be repaired and take a cargo of Oil to San Francisco.
at Honolulu April 14. 1861. taking her Oil 1500 Wh. & 2000 Wh. from
the John Howland's sail in about 10 days to San Francisco &
transhipped to Boston or Newyork.

Dyspepsia, Impurity of the Blood.

From Rev. J. V. Himes, Pastor of Advent Church, Boston.

DR. AYER: I have used your Pills with extraordinary success in my family and among those I am called to visit in distress. To regulate the organs of digestion and purify the blood, they are the very best remedy I have ever known, and I can confidently recommend them to my friends. Yours, J. V. HIMES.

WARSAW, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Oct. 23, 1855.

DEAR SIR: I am using your Cathartic Pills in my practice, and find them an excellent purgative to cleanse the stem and *purify the fountains of the blood.*

JOHN G. BEACHAM, M. D.

Dysentery, Diarrhœa, Relax, Worms.

From Dr. J. G. Green, of Chicago.

Your Pills have had a long trial in my practice, and I hold them in esteem as one of the best aperients I have ever found. Their alterative effect upon the liver makes them an excellent remedy, when given in small doses for *bilious dysentery and diarrhœa.* Their sugar-coating makes them very acceptable and convenient for the use of women and children.

Physicians of the Marine Hospital.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Washington, D. C., 7th Feb., 1856.

Sir: I have used your Pills in my general and hospital practice ever since you made them, and do not hesitate to say they are the best cathartic we employ. Their regulating action on the liver is quick and decided, consequently they are an admirable remedy for derangements that organ. Indeed, I have seldom found a case of *bilious disease* so obstinate that it did not readily yield to them. Fraternally yours, ALONZO BALL, M. D.,

Physician of the Marine Hospital.

Dyspepsia, Costiveness, Suppression.

The liver very marked indeed. They have in my practice proved more effectual for the cure of *bilious complaints* than any one remedy I can mention. I sincerely believe that we have at length a purgative which is worthy the confidence of the profession and the people.

B. F. Gibbs Master, sailed Sept. 1 1857 for the N. Pacific
St Paul Sept 17 clear. " At Bravo Sept. 28. clear.
Spoke ship Nimrod, Nov 20. 90 Sp. " At at Lahaina
Nov 13. 95 Sp. 5 Sp. Sld for Honolulu, Nov 29. for
the N. offshore in Arctic. Aug 2. 11 Whs " At at Kuwaie
Oct 3. in Arctic. 750 lbs. 10.000 Bone. Letter whales
at do. Oct 5. 750 lbs. 12.000 Bone. to ship Bone per "Skylark"
per Nov 8. 1857 [illegible] " Spoke " Ar 21.
Oct 20. left Honolulu. Nov 19. 1857 30 Sp.
in the Arctic. Arctic. Arctic
Arr at Honolulu Oct. 24 in Arctic 150 Whs. 3.000 lbs
[illegible] Sailed for Port Townsend [illegible]
Arctic Dec 2. [illegible] Arrived at Port
Townsend Dec 10 1857 from Ship "Sagoda" " Left
Ship for Honolulu 12 Whs [illegible] Ship Arctic "
Spoke Sept 11 in Arctic 84. Cubs. Arr at Lahaina Oct
23. [illegible] Sailed [illegible] Scamman
Left Lahaina Oct 28 1857 Ship Arctic 1100 B. Oil 700
[illegible] The above was copied with a pen in the Arctic

Left off from record of Sea Journal Vol 3 and left
C. H. Williams on board the Pilot for Port Townsend
to obtain some Oil & Bone & then to San Francisco.
Arr at Honolulu April 10 1858 taking Pilot 150 miles from
the Sandwich Islands left on board to ship to San Francisco, the
Transhipped & Bales on board

Ship Seneca Queen of Fairhaven Gibbs & Jenney 1861

Lakey Master, Sailed Oct. 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Small Red Book. Page 139
Phillips Master Arrived April 15. 1861. with
950 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 lbs Bone on board. Last
Home 3.000 Bbls Whale Oil & 30.000 lbs Bone. in
53 Months & 17 Days.
Season Out 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 40.000 lbs Bone

C. B. Chadwick Master Sailed June 13. 1860 for Ocean
Ports. A letter from Capt. Chadwick reports him July 9.
Lat. 61 N. Long. 56 W. within a day and half's sail of
Resolution Island. Arrived October 12. 1861 from the
Northern Ocean Hudsons Bay Sept. 12. with 650
Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 lbs Whale Bone in 15 Months & 29 days.
Season out 665 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.700 lbs Bone

Ship Niantic of Newbedford T. Knowles
Frederick Hale Master Sailed Augt. 12 1859 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 183. Spoke Oct. 16. 1861 Lat. 30 N.
Long. 151.40 E. 700 Bbls Sperm leaving. At Hilo Oct. 24. 700 Bbls.
700 lbs Bone the leaving. A letter from Capt. Eldridge (Capt. H.
having been removed) reports her at Honolulu Novr. 675
Bbls Wh. Oil 6300 lbs Bone the leaving had shipped his bone via
San Francisco. Sailed from ditto Novr. 18. for the Northward
and Japan. Sailed from Hakodadi March 27. 1862 no
Oil since leaving S. Islands for Ochotsk. A letter from Capt.
Eldridge reports her at Honolulu Novr. 5. from Ochotsk
1250 Wh. Oil 12.000 lbs Bone the leaving, taking freight for home.
At ditto Novr. 13th. Sailed from ditto Novr. 28. for home.
Arrived April 22. 1863 with 3100 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.700 lbs
Bone on board. Sent home and Sold on the Voyage 26
Bbls Sperm Oil & 18.000 lbs Whale Bone in 44 Months & 10 days.

Ship Tahmino of Fairhaven. Nath Robinson Jr Cpt 211

N. Robinson Master Sailed Aug 5. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Sept 3. landed 54 Sp. At Talcahuano Jany 29. 1857. 30 Sp. 100 Wh. At ditto Feby 9. A letter reports her at do Feby 11. Had shipped 311 Sp. 100 Wh for "Favorite" of N.B. and 1000 Bone for "Geo. Montana" of NB. At Society Islands no date 120 Sp. Arr at Honolulu April 5. 1857. Sailed for the north. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Hedgm Aug 2 in Kamschka Sea. 5 Whs this season. At Lahaina Oct 6. Sp Bristol. Bay. 700 Wh. 3500 Bone this season. Sld fm do Oct. 25 for Chili. A letter reports her Nov. 20. Lat. 31 S. Lon 161 W. 40 Sp this cruise. Had shipped 112 Bbls Wh. 48 Bbls Whale Oil & 3400 Whale Bone per Mary E. Sutton. Spoke Nov. 26. no lat &c. for Chili. At Juan Fernandez no date. 100 Sp this cruise. Arr at Lahaina Sept. 22. 1857. 40 Sp this season. Sld fm do 24th. for Ark. Spoke on Kodiak. May 29 Clean. Spoke, fm do July. 1. 6 Sps. Spoke in Arctic. July 22. 750 Bbls. At Lahaina Sept 22. fm N. 1100 Wh 8.000 Bone this season. A letter reports at do Oct. 12. 1150 Wh. this season. Had shipped 210 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.335 Lbs Bone per "Yorick" for NB. Arr N.Y. in Dec for 8 Whs. A letter reports her at Honolulu Sept 5. 80 Sp last cruise. Sld fm do Sept 8. Bne Sp. Spoke on Kodiak in May. 1 Wh. At Lahaina Aug 24. fm Kodiak. 150 Wh this season. Arrived in N.Y. 24. 1860. with 75 Bbls Sperm. 12. Bbls Whale Oil & 2,700 lbs Bone on her a. Sent home 200 Bbls Sperm. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil. 15.000 lbs Bone on 42 Months & 16 Days.

Turned out 113 Bbls. Sperm. 1290 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,600 lbs Bone

---

Sold to Capt Jabez H. Cathcart of Wm. H. Cathcart & Co. Master Sailed July 3 1860 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 6 Lat 40.33 S. Lon 68.15 W. Reported July 29. clean. At Fayal Oct 2. 3 Sp. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Nov. 27. 37 Sp. At Bravo, no date. 50 Sp. Spoke June 22 1861 Lat. 36.36 S. Long. 3.03 W. 3 Wh Oil. Spoke July 11. Lat. 44.40 S. Lon. 32 W. 40 Bbls all told. At Fayal Sept. 17. 60 Sp landed & Sold. Sold at Fayal Nov. 26. 1861 for $4000.00 to fit and go South Whaling. Reported lost on Fayal Nov. 6. 1862.

Ships Wm Watch of ~~Fairhaven~~ New Bedford E. H. Howland 290

Wm M. Ellison Master. Sailed July 9. 1856. for the S. Atlantic & Indian Oceans. At Fayal Aug. 18. landed 63 Sp. " Off Tristan Dec. 25. 150 Wh. 0 Bbl. " A letter reports them at St. Gathering Mch. 26. 1857. as before. " At Mauritius July 25. " A letter reports her at do July 7. 220 Sp. " At do July 10. " At Augustine Bay. Sept. 17. 39 Sp. 200 Wh. Shipped from Bo "Massasoit" 39 Sp. 144 Wh. oil & 1.000 Bone. " Spoke abt. Long. 25. 1858. no lat &c. Had been to the "Antarctic Ocean" but saw nothing but "Sulphur Bottoms" At Tahiti Mch. 30. " A letter reports them at do. Mch. 30. as before. At Kawaihae Apl. 28. no report, for Kodiak. " At at Lahaina Oct 23. 85 Sp. 250 Wh. 2.000 Bone this season. " Sailed do. Nov. 10. to cruise. " At at Lahaina Feby. 19. 1859. 15 Sp. this cruise. " Spoke in the Arctic Sund 29. nothing this season. " A letter reports them at do. Aug 29. 3 Wh. " At at Lahaina Oct. 25. for Arctic. Wh. 0 Bone this season. Sailed do Nov. 9. for [illegible]. " At Wash tacket Dec. 18. no oil this cruise. Dried W. Thom in July. " Spoke Mch. 13. 1860 Lat 34.5 Long 34 W. for [illegible] " Arrived May 20. 1860. with 110 Bbls Sp. 350 Bbls Wh. and Oil, 3.500 Lbs Bone, on board Sailed from Home 1100 Bbls Sp. on 7. 1865 Whale Oil in 46 Months & 11 Days. "

Turned out 120 Bbls. Sperm, 580 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 Bone
Sold to William Tileo for the Mucha Service in May 1864

Ship Tiger of New Bedford Wm Wathaway Jr 437

Francis J. Allen Master Sailed May 22. 1861 for the Pacific For previous repots see Page 228. A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Paita Nov 23. 1862 nothing last cruise. 250 all told. On Off Shore Grounds in Jany. 1863. no oil since leaving Paita. Spoke on ditto Jany. 30. no oil in 10 months. Spoke March 16. Lat. 4.41 S. Long. 108 W. 350 Sp. A letter reports him May 10. 400 Sp. Reported on off Shore Grounds no date 400 Bbls all told. Spoke about Decm 1. 500 Sp. all told. At Talcahuano March 28. 1864. 200 Sp the last year. A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at ditto April 3. same. Had Shipped 125 Bbls Sperm oil per Volcano, Sailed from ditto April 5. A letter from Mr Colby reports him at Paita June 23. Capt. Allen having died on the 9th June at Sea

Ship Wm Henry of Fairhaven S. F. Terry 261

Grinnell Master Sailed Dec. 3. 1855. for the Pacific Spoke Decr. 14. no Lat &c for Pacific. Spoke last of Febry 1856. off River Plate. 35 Sp. Off Paita Apl 21. 30 Sp. Reported no date 60 Sp. Herd Spd in Nov. no Lat &c. no oil this cruise. Arr at Honolulu Apl 2. 1857 & Sld 25. for the N. Spoke July 14. on Kodiak 3 Whs this season. Arr at Honolulu Sept. 11. 1300 Sp. 300 Wh. 1000 Bne. Sailed from ditto Octr 10. to cruise. Heard from last of Decr 450 Bbls oil. At Rarotonga Oct. 22. 130 Sp. 40 Wh. At Tahiti Fy. 20. 1858. 800 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Mch. 30. 350 Wh. 2000 Bne. A letter reports Hermit Apl 2. 130 Sp. 600 Wh. Saw ship type 60 Bbls Sp. 300 do Wh. Oily & 4100 of Bne. Lay" " Sloop do. Apl 3. Saw Arr at Lahaina Octr 5. 550 Wh. 6000 Lbs Bne this season Spoke Mch 15 1859. just taken a Sperm whale making 108 Bbls. Arrived May 29. 1859 with 170 Bbls Sperm. 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 lbs Bone on board. Sent Home 60 Bbls Sp. 340 Bbls Wh Oil & 4000 lbs Bne. in 41 Months 21 Days.
Entered Out 175 Bbls Sperm. 92 Bbls Wh Oil and 8. 850 lbs Bone.

Wm. Parsons Master Sailed Apl 21 60 for the Pacific Spoke July 19. Lat 45 30 Long 25 W. 160 Sp. Reported Augt 15. 160 Sp. At Fayal Aug 26. 163 Sp. Shipped per Ajax. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Octr 14. 163 Sp. Spoke Oct 2. 150 Sperm all. At Talcahuano March 4. 1861. 225 Sp all told. At Paita April 16. 230 Sp. At Paita Augt 26. 400 Sp. all told. 240 Sp. on board. Spoke no date 21 Months out 700 Sp. Reported Feby 8. 1862 600 Sp. On & off Shore Ground from 15. 110 Sp. this season. At Paita Septr 11. 800 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Parsons reports him at Valparaiso, Feby 17. 1863. 850 Bbls Sperm. A letter from Capt. Parsons reports him at Valparaiso Feby 13. looking badly. At ditto March 18. had Shipped 400 Bbls Sperm Oil per Samuel & Thomas. A letter reports him off Shore July 14. 100 Sp since leaving Valparaiso. Arrived March 10 1864 with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 750 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 Months 19 days.

Bark Winthrop of Fairhaven Dexter Tinney 218

Wm Master Sailed Aug 11. 1855 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept 8 Clean. Left dito Sept 8. Clean
Arrived in Jany 1856 on Gustan Ground cutting in a
Sperm Wh. Visited reports her near Banda Sea. Feby
5 Lat 36 30 Lg 90 Wh. Reported in March in Lat 40
Spoke on Japan Aug 25. 320 Sp. At Strongs I. in Octo 310
Sp. 90 Wh. At Bonka Bay Dec 28, 600 Sp 80 Wh. A
letter reports her at Ascension July 11. 1857 475 Sp.
75 Wh. Sea Jan do July 20. Jan Bonka Bay. A letter reports
her Jany 17. 1858. no lat &c. 775 Sp. 75 Wh. Spoke Jany
21. Lat 2 N. Long 133 E. cruised Off Japan home. Off Co
in Manilla. Sea 6. made Gill Go home. 500 Sp. 70
Wh. Arrived Octr. 30. 1858. with 730 Bbls Sperm &
70 Bbls Whale Oil, in 35 Months & 19 Days.
Season Last 760 Bbls Sperm 70 Bbls Whale Oil 3,600 Do Bone

Wm F. Weeks. 18 yrs in Sailed July 26 1859 for the Indian
Spouting Gs. no lat &c. Clean. At Fayal Sept 5. 28 Sp.
Off Isle Dauphin Janry 1860 50 Sp. Spoke Sept 20. Off
Madagascar. 140 Sp. A letter reports her at Anjier
July 4 1861. 150 Sp. 40 B. Fish. Spoke off Madagascar
Sept 5. 300 Sp. A letter reports her at Little Fish Bay Jany
13. 1862. 340 Sp. 40 Whale. Spoke June 7. Lat. 40. 21 N. Long
40. 38 W. Oil not reported. Reported no date Lat. 30. S.
Long 40 W. 400 Sp. Saw in bow decked Vessel Ruby of N. B
Off Fayal June 30. 400 Sp. Arrived Sept 29. 1862
with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent
home 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months & 3 days.

Sold by Page — Boston for $1.300 — Feby. 1863

Josiah Smith Boston of Fairhaven E. Savin
E. F. Randolph Master Sailed Octr 8. 1858 for N. North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 351. Off Honolulu Novm 15. 1862
1275 Bbls Whale Oil & 21.000 Bone this season. Arrived was condemned from 22 and was to be sold at Auction Decm 2.
Sent home 440 Bbls. Whale Oil per Jas P. Wing.
Condemned & Sold at Honolulu in Decm 1862

Bark Volga of Fairhaven Levi Jenney Jr. 285

Clear Master Sailed Aug 18. 1855. for the Pacific
. At Payta Peru to Sept 18 Clean " At Callao Sept 28. Clear "
Sld for Mongonui Feby 24. 1856. 30 Sp 200 Wh " At Otaheite
reports Sea Jan 1856 out 200 Sp 2300 Wh for Japan Sea
Reported Augt 30. 1000 Wh this season " At Lahaina
Octr 31. 1000 Bbls this season " A letter reports at do
Nov. 12. 1000 Bbls all told (for the season) had shipped 250
Wh. per Crystal Palace" for N.B. also 11.800 Lbs bone per ditto " At
Society Islands no date, no Oil since leaving S. Islands.
Arrs at Lahaina . 1857. Cleared from ditto March 14.
for the north " Spoke Sept. 14. in Ochotsk. 2 Whs to do at
Lahaina. Octr 27. 10 Sp. 1100 Wh. 15.000 " Bone. 150 Whale
3000 " Bone the season " Sailed from ditto Novr 11. to cruise
South " Shipped 1800 " Whalebone for Mary S. Sutton " also Ship
Sea Oil for " Polynesia " for N.B. " At Honolulu Dec.
23. 1856. no oil last cruise " At do Feb. 1. 100 Wh. " Sld
at do Feb. 19. to cruise " At Lahaina Octr. 500 Wh.
Sld from do Nov. 26. cruise Home " At Rarotonga Dec. 29.
1300 Wh. " Arrived May. 28. 1857. with 25 Bbls Sperm
625 Bbls Whale Oil & 1400 " Bone on board. Sent home 700 Bbls
Whale Oil & 1400 " Bone in 4½ Months & 10 Days "
Entered Out 24 Bbls Sperm, 64 31 Bbls Whale Oil
and 3300 Bone "

Sold at Auction Sept. 9. 1857 to [illegible]

Ship Oil of Fairhaven for Page 328.
At Lahaina Nov 1 Had Shipped 930 " Bone for E. Hussey
& 2500 " for " Empire " " At Turtle Bay Cal. Jany 13. 1860 "
California Feby. 1. 1860 no oil this cruise " At Turtle Bay
Feby 27. 1400 Bbls " At Lahaina Apl. 6. 500 Whalebone "
A letter gives the at Hogoleu Apl. 12. 2500 "
all " Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 8. 5 Whs. " At at Lahaina Oct
350 Wh. Jan 1861 Sld from do Octr. 26. cruise " Arrived
Feby 25. 1861. with 2500 Bbls Sperm Oil & 7000 " Bone
on board. Sent home for " Bone in 42 Months & 25 Days.

Entered out 1600 Bbls Sperm. 2992 Bbls Whale Oil & 6700 " Bone
Sold to William Hall Jr. Feb 13. 1862 [illegible]
[illegible] Sandwich Islands

Bark

~~Ship~~ Tobit of Fairhaven Levi Jenney Jr. 365

Fish Master. Sailed Sept. 4. 1855. for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 28. Clean. Spoke on Station Ground. Nov.
25. Clean. " At Tahiti June 21. 350 Bbls. Sp. bound to
the Equator. " At do to July 1. " Spoke May 27 Lat 25 S. Long
117 W. 400 Sp. " At Strong's I. in Oct 300 Sp. " At ditto
Dec. 1. 450 Sp. " Spoke off Curtis Rock Jany. 16. 1857. 350 Sp.
Spoke off Sunday I. Feby 16. 400 Sp. " Off Flinders Rock. March
21. 500 Sp. " At ditto reports her off do Apl. 13. 550
Sp. " Spoke Apl. 30. Lat. 29. 30 S. Long 178. 30 W. 550 Sp. "
At Tahiti 22 mos out. 1200 Sp. for the Line. " A
letter reports her at do July 21. 900 Sp. " At New Zealand
Aug. 12. 900 Sp. " A letter reports her Lat 7 S. Long 171 E
1100 Sp. " At Kowarika. N.Z. Jany. 19. 1858. 1200 Sp.
Full Home. " Arrived May. 9. 1858. with 1200 Bbls
Sperm. Oil in 32 Months & 5 Days. "
Loss on Oil 1381 @ 17 Sperm Oil. "

Frazier Master Sailed Aug. 19. 1858. for the Pacific
A letter from Levi Jenney reports her at Sea 7 days out
20 Sp. " At Fayal Oct 6. landed 40 Sp. " Spoke Jany.
29. 1859. Lat 32 S Long 15 E. 40 Sp. to Wh. " Spoke Apl. 1.
Lat Home Rock 60 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke off ditto April 6.
65 Sp. 100 Wh. " At Sp. Tahiti July 1. 155 Sp. 100 Wh. 800
Home. " At do to July 21. to leave Capt Chase of Br. Ba.
Cuba " Spoke Light at Sea. Sla 31 to Fenua " At
Taken 2 Sept 2. 150 Sp. 100 Wh. " At Simpsons I. Oct 15
300 Sp. 100 Wh. " At Bay of Islands Jany 20. 1860. 400 "
Letter reports her " Sounded I. in Feby. 300 Bbls
and to leave " At Bay of Islands Clean 10
for the Line. Spoke Jul 4. no Lat &c. 800 Sp. " At Bay
Islands Sept 1. 700 Sp. At Auckland Jany 20. 1861. 900
Sp. to be to Government. Clean Dec 10 1000 Sp.
At Bay of Islands Feby. 14. 1861. At Bay of Islands Feby. 13. 800
100 Wh. 31 Bbls. Sp. Oil in Kinnard " Spoke July 2. 1100
Capt Frazier was killed on the 6th of June by falling from
aloft. Spoke no dat. 1050 Sp. Galvan Master A letter reports her
off Sunday Island Nov 5. 1300 Sperm, Sailed from Bay of Islands
Feby 11. 1862 for home. Arrived June 27. 1862 with 700 Bbls Sperm & 150
Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last home 350 Bbls Sp. Oil in 46 mos & 12

Bark A. M. Tucker of Dartmouth. Tucker & Cummings
218

Smith Master Sailed Novr 16. 1853 for the Pacific,
Off Falklands Feby 11. 16° 52' S. " At Paita May 27. Clean. " A letter
reports her at Tombez Sept 10. Clean. All hands sick. " A letter reports
her at Talcahuano Mch 6. 1855. 120 Sp. Had 4 Sperm 100 Whs. for
"Young Hero" for Nant. " At Callao Mch 28. " Sperm Whs. [illegible]
&c. Cutting in a 100 Bbl. Sperm. " A letter reports her at Paita
Nov. 16. 200 Sp. this cruise. 320 Sperm all. " Off Galliapagos
Dec. 23. 300 Sp. in all. " At Talcahuano Mch 23. 1856
400 Sp. " A letter reports her at this Apl. 10. had 4 Sperm
100 Bbls Sp. for "Herald" 131 ditto for Europe. [illegible]
to sail for a year. " Spoke a short time since in Sperm
Ys 133 this cruise. " Spoke in June Off Isle Pascua
nothing since last report. " Off Galliapagos Islands last
of June nothing this cruise. Herd 5 sm. no date &c. 140 Sp.
this cruise. " Off Paita Octr 16. 500 Sp. " Spoke in Dec. [illegible]
Lat &c. 700 Sp. 200 this cruise. " At Talcahuano Mch 28.
1857. 350 Sp. for home. " Arrived June 21. 1857 with
350 Bbls Sperm & 145 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board &
home 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 1 Years & 8 Months & 5 Days. "
Found Out 344 Bbls Sperm & 149 Bbls Whale Oil.

Owen B. Higgins Master Sailed Octr 1. 1857 for the Sn. Ocean
A letter reports her at Sea. no Lat &c. Feby 22 1858. 60 Sp. "
Spoke May 2 Lat &c. coast Africa 80 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Sea. July 1. Lat &c. 150 Sp. " At Johanna Aug. 1. "
Sld for Sourabaya Dec 20 363 Sperm all, 323 Sperm from
Maryland & Providence. " A letter from Mr Howe [illegible]
Notes that Capt. Higgins died at Zanzibar June 7. 1859
Beebe Master. " At Zanzibar Jany 10. to cruise 350 Sp. "
At Seychelles Feby 20. 400 Sp. " Spoke March 24. 450 Sp.
Hd for Mad. May 1. 470 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Augr 19. 472 Sp. all. " At Johanna July — 450 Sp. At
Seychelles [illegible] 100 Sp on bd. " Spoke Sept 30 Lat
Long 46 E. 200 Sp. on bd. " At Zanzibar Dec 11. 600 Sp.
300 on bd. " Sld for do Dec. 13. " Spoke Feby 1. 1860
630 Sperm all. " At Mocha June 6. 135 Sp. this cruise. At
Zanzibar June 23. 775 Bbls. 450 on board. " At Mocha Dec
750 Sp in all. " Arrived March 31 1861 with 1150
Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent from 300 Bbls Sperm
Oil, in 12 Months. "
Found on 1456 Bbls. Sperm & 3 Bbls. Black fish Oil

Bark D. Cummings of Cadmouth. Jacks Commr

364

Jenkins Master, Sailed Nov. 14. 1854 for the Pacific, Spoke Jany 25. 1855. Lat 56.05 S. Long 64.20 W. Clear. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch 25. Clear. Off Galliapagos Sy. May 8. 80 Sp. Off and on at Paita Aug 29. 80 Sp. At Tombez, no date, 130 Sp. on Sea. At ditto Nov. 8. 180 Sp. Spoke Lat. 0.50 S. Long 81.50 W. 200 Sp. At Tombez Nov. 10. 200 Sp. Off and on at Paita Nov. 29. 230 Sp. Off Galliapagos 8. Dec. 125 Sp. this cruise. Off ditto Jany. 12. 1856. no report. Spoke no date 8. 250 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita June 16. 420 Sp. At Guayaquill last of July same as last report. A letter reports her at ditto Aug 25. 450 Sp. for Off shore. A letter reports her on Off Shore Grd. Oct. 18. 60 Sp. this cruise. At Talcahuano Feby. 9. 1857. 630 Sp. A letter reports her at do. Feby. 16. 670 Sp. mould ship 150 Sp. for "Paulina" for 1.50. Off and on at Paita March 19. 70 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 26. had shipped 200 Sp. for "Paulina" for 1.15. Off Paita Mch. 30. 670 Sp. Off Galliapagos May. 25. 850 Sp. in all. Reported no date 60. 200 Sp. since Feby. At Tombez Sept. 8. 1100 Sp. At Paita Sept. 29. 1100 Sp. in all. A letter from Capt. Jenkins reports her off Galliapagos Islands Oct. 12. no oil since leaving Paita. Off do Dec. 15. Ditto. At Talcahuano Mch 2. 930 Sp. A letter reports her at do. Mch. 25. 930 Sp. had 30 M for a year. Sailed do Mch 27. At Paita July 12. 1200 Sp. 900 Sperm bbl. A letter reports her at do. July 17. 1140 Sp. since Mch. Spoke on "Arctic" Grd Aug 21. 1200 Sp. At Paita Oct. 19. 4 Whs this cruise. At Chincha 2 Oct 26. Spoke no date. 1400 Sp. in all. Spoke Oct 30. 20 Whs this cruise. Long 74 W. 1200 Sp. Spoke Feby 6. 1859 Lat 6.16 Sp. in all. At Talcahuano Mch 4. May Sp. since Sperm. Sailed do Mch 11. for Sperm. Arrived Dover 26. 1859. with 1425 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 200 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 35 Months & 12 Days. Arrived Oct 1424 Bbl. Sperm & 318 Bbl. Whale Oil.

David Briggs Master. Sailed Sept. 12. 1859 for the Pacific. [illegible] Kings Platte Feby 13. 1860. 130 Sp. Spoke Mch 11. [illegible]

Page 63

Ship Brunswick of Dartmouth. Butler & Cummings

Butler Master. Sailed July 28. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Off Bravo Sept. 8. 1 Sp Wh. " At at Honolulu Mch. 13. 1854 & Sld same day for Ochotsk. 60 Sp " Spoke in Shanta Bay July 27 10 Wh. " At at Lahaina Octr. 30. 1400 Bbls this season. " A letter dated Nov 8. says 1500 Bbls. would ship oil and bond home. Sld Nov 16. to cruise " Off and on Whydotache. no oil this cruise " At Bay of Islands Jany 29 1855. 600 Wh on bd " Off do Mch 27. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. no date. 450 Bbls " At at Lahaina Octr. 25. 1400 Bbls " Reported at Oahu same date. 950 Wh. on bd (550 this season) " At at Honolulu Nov. 16. 800 Wh " 1400 Wh. 5.000 Bone this season. ") Sld for Bays of Islands Mch. 12. 1856. 1800 Wh. for home. " Arrived Dartmouth 1856 with 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 2000 Lbs Bone on board Sent home 30 Bbls Sp. 550 Bbls Wh. Oil & 13.000 Lbs Bone in 35 Months & 16 Days. "

Turned Out 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.800 Lbs Bone.

H. P. Butler Master. Sailed Octr. 9. 1856 for the Indian & Pacific Oceans. A letter reports her at Fayal Nov. 4. Landed 15 Bbls Sp. " Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 4 N. Long 20 W. Clean " A letter reports her Feby 11. 1857. Lat. 35.55 S. Long 28.20 E. 9 Sun Sum 14. Lat. 27.30 S. Long 43.30 E. " At Mauritius Sept. 11. 250 Sp. for a cruise. " A letter reports her at do Sept 19. 230 Sp. for Desolation in Oct. " Spoke Octr. 9. Lat 21.44 S. Long 49. E. 250 Sp. " Spoke Jany. 29. 1858. no lat &c. 9 Wh. " At Swan River Mch. 20. 230 Sp. 800 Wh. " A letter reports her at Fremantle. Mch. 21. 230 Sp. 700 Wh " Spoke April 24. Lat. 24.50 S. Long. 104 E. no oil since leaving Swan River " Spoke off Spoo Holland. May 16. no oil this Season. " Passed Sapie June 8. A letter reports her at Java Head. June 21. 35 Sp this season. " Spoke no date off Madagascar. 330 Sp. 800 Wh. " Spoke off do. no dat. 1500 Bbls. " A letter reports her Sept. 25. Lat. 29.53 S. Long 44. 58 E. 1400 Sp. 800 Wh. " Off St Pauls Good no 600 " A letter reports her off Port Jackson Dec. 20. 620 Sp. 700 Wh " Spoke Feby 6. 1859 Lat. 21. no. Long 45.54 E. 650 Sp. 800 Wh " Arrived Sept. 19. 1859. with 750 Bbls Sperm 800 Bbls Wh Oil & 2700 lbs Bone. in 35 Months & 10 Days.

Turned Out 677 Bbls Sperm & 589 Bbls Whale Oil "

Ship Cape Horn Pigeon of Portsmouth. William Pettit 3rd

Henry Hastie, Sailed June 12. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug 19. Clean. At Talcahuano Dec 15. Clean. With Loss
of Bowsprit & Foretopmast. At Valparaiso Dec 30. Clean. Sailed
Jany 10. 1855. to cruise. Arr at Paita Apl 7. 150 Sp. " Off the
Galapagos Is. &c. 18. 250 Sp. " Drafty, no date &c.
400 Sp. " Cruised on Paita Dec. 16. 400 Sp. " At Callao
Feby. 11. 1856. 50 Sperm since leaving Paita making
450 Sp. had Shipped at Sea for Ship Cruise for
New Bedford. 1860 Sperm Oil. " Heard from no
date 700 Wh. all told, Off Galapagos Islands East of
June, nothing this cruise. Spoke Sept. 25. no date &c
750 Sp. no all. " Off Paita. Octr. 29. 350 Sp. this season. " 850
Sp. no all. " At Talcahuano. March 28. 1857. 1100 Sp. " A
letter reports her at Paita Apl 21. 1100 Sp. Had Shipped
since 300 Sp. Ent "Martha" of S.F. & 183 Sp. Ent "Hatsie"
for 183. " Arr at Paita June 7. 1100 Sp. 50 Wh. no all
A letter reports her off Gallapagos 2. July 4. 1170 Sp. 50
Wh. " Herd Sperm no date &c. 1250 Sp. 60 Wh. " Off Tecama
Aug 10. 1200 Sp. 50 Wh. " Off Gallapagos 2. Dec. 6. 1400
Sp. all told. " A letter from Capt. Almy reports her at
Tombez. Jany 4. 1858. 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. all told. "
A letter reports her at Talcahuano, Apl 9. no oil last
cruise. " Sld Sandwich. Mch 10 for home. " Spoke July 4. Lat
22.45 S. Lon 63.11 W for home Arrived July 27.
1858. with 1600 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale All on
Board. Sent home 550 Bbls Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 15 Days
Cruise. Out 1.150 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil

R. G. Weeks Master, Sailed Octr. 5. 1858. for the
Pacific. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Feby. 27.
1859. Clean. " Sld Sandwich. Feby. 18. to cruise. " Spoke Sperm
22. Lat. 22 miles S. 50 Sp. " Arr at Paita Oct. 20. 150 Wh. "
At Tombez Dec. 9. 180 Sp. " Ship to 183 " Ent Bk Edmund
Cruised 2 Feby. 1860. 350 Sp. " At Paita May 23. 350
Sp. " Off do Jul. 28. to land Capt. Sick. " Off Gallipagos
Sept. 10. Sent to take care Sick. " At Paita Octr. 16. no oil
this season. " At do 27th. " Spoke March 16. 1861. 110 Bbls since
leaving Paita. A letter from Capt. Akin reports her at Paita May
13. 450 Sp. all told. Spoke Sept. 20. 470 Sperm.

Page 404

Bark H. H. Cape of Dartmouth Jacob Hammick

199

Thos. Master Sailed June 12. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
At Cape N. H. Dec 5. Clean. " Spoke May 22. 1855 Lat. 24.30 S.
Long. 108.10 E. 30 Bbls. Sp. " Reported about 1st May 60 Sp. "
Off West coast New Holland April 20. (not as before)
190 Sp. this season " Sp. Sujies Aug 3. 30 Bbls Sp " Sperm
(Col.) not to be 90 Sp " Spoke Oct 23. Lat 22 S. Long
110 E. 90 Sp. " At Geographe Bay in June 1856. 100 Sp.
Spoke April 7. Lat. 28 S Lon: 10.06 E. 300 Bbls Sp. " A letter reports
him at Mauritius Augt. 27. with 600 Sp. (450 this season).
Sld for ditto Sept 8 and returned 18. having struck the Middle but
owing to sick crew had lost part of one of them " Sld from
Mauritius Sept. 29. to cruise with 715 Sp. " Spoke Oct. 28. Lat
24.27 S. Long 47.48 E. 700 Sp. " Str. "England" at St. Helena
Feby 9. 1857 reports that on the 21st Jany. Lat 31.30 S. Long
32.20 E. picked up a raft with Capt Baker and one Seaman
being the sole survivors of the H. H. C. She was
capsized in a squall on the night of Jany 19. 3 more of
the crew supposed to have drowned. " Capt Baker and his
seaman were landed at C. G. Hope. "

Lost in 1857 "

Sch. Emerald of Fairhaven J. Dennis Jr.
Samuel Master Sailed May 2. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 4. Lat. 32.46 N. Long 18.40 W. 20 Sp. " Spoke
June 8. Lat. 34. N. Long 12. 10 W. 35 Sp. " Spoke on Western
Ground June 22. 20 Sp. Spoke 27th June " A letter reports 7th
Aug. 8. Lat. 36.35 N. Long 44.40 W. 400 Sp. " At Fayal Sept.
12. landed 150 Sp. " [illegible] At Fayal Dec 1. 250 Sp. At
Fayal Jan 15. to ship a 2nd mate. Has been ordered Arrived
Dec. 20. 1860. with 1500 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Whalebone &
on Board. Sent home 1140 Bbls Sp. Oil in 15 Months & 15 Days
" Oil on hand "

E. G. Budworth Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1860 for the Atlantic Ocean.
A letter from Capt. Budworth reports him at Fayal Oct 17. and
landed 90 Bbls Sp. Oil At Dominica Feby 5 1861 Sperm
Oil at Bermuda. March 3. 1140 Bbls Spoke April 13. and at Bermu-
da May 13. & Cleared 14th. Spoke Augt 5. Lat. 40.18 N. Long 37.04 W. 1140 Sp.

Ship of Dartmouth Tucker & Cummings 211

Howland Master Sailed Decr 16. 1853 for the Atlantic. For former reports see Ol. Book. page 1495. Arrived March 26. 1856. with 900 Bbls Sperm 690 Bbls Whale Oil and 2,600 lbs Bone in 27 Months & 10 Days. Last home 125 Sp & 2,600 lbs Bone.

Turned Out 783 Bbls Sperm & 661 Bbls Whale Oil

Jno. Howland Master Sailed Nov 19. 1856. for the Atlantic Spoke 2nd & 6. Lat. 46 N. Long 35 W. A letter reports her on Coast of Africa Aug. 29. 125 Sp. Hdg Gd Oct. 2. 150 Sp. A letter reports her Nov. 22. Lat. 35 S. Long 3. W. 150 Sp. on Board. A letter reports her Jany 25. 1857. no lat &c. 65 Sp. and last report took nothing on Board. A letter report her at St. Helena Sept. 8. had shipped 1,350 Sp. on "Benevolence" 2. A letter reports her as do. Feb. 21. as before. Spoke May 20. no lat &c. clean. St. Helena Sept. 7. Hogs Sp. on all. Capt Howland left on account of Sickness. John W. Howland Jr. Master

HS. Helena Sept. 8. A letter reports her Feby. 8. 1858 Lat. 24. 2 S. Long 51. 10 W. as before. A letter reports at Domingo May. 11. no oil for 18 mos. Hdg in July 25. on Western Land 12 Sp. on board. Arrived August 22. 1858 with 12 Bbls Sperm Oil on board and 300 on the Voyage 400 Bbls Sp Oil in 27 Mos & 3 days

Turned Out 12 Bbls Sperm Oil

Wm Childs Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1858 for the Atlantic Ocean Spoke on Western Banks Nov 9. Clean. Hdg Gd no date, 60 Sp. Hdg reported Dec. 10 Lat 36 S. Long 30 W. 60 Sp. A letter reports her as Dec. March 2. 1859. no lat &c. 250 Sp. Spoke May 15. Lat -. 300 Bbls - At St. Helena May 21. 350 Sp. At do June 17. Sp. 1/2 on board. At Ascension Aug 20. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. At Do Sister Bay Oct 17. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. Returned off Fisher's Island Decr 15. 300 Sp. 100

Turned out 307 Bbls Sperm & 543 Bbls Whale Oil. 2,400 lbs Bone

---

Out 2,500 lbs Bone in 22 Months

Bark Sipe of Dartmouth. Tucker Cummings 211

Edward Master Sailed Decr 16. 1853 for the Atlantic.
For former reports see Oak Bark Page 149. Arrived March
26. 1856 with 900 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale Oil and
2 Bbls Bone in 2 Years 3 Months 10 Days. Last from 120 Sp
Ground.

Turned Out 783 Bbls Sperm & 661 Bbls Whale Oil

J. S. Hoxsland. Master, Sailed May 10. 1856. for the Atlantic
Ocean and Cruised. Lat. 46 N. Long. 38 W. A letter reports
her on Coast of Africa Aug. 29. 125 Sp. Has gone Octr. 2.
in Sp. A letter reports her Nov. 22. Lat. 35 S. Long. 5. W. 150
Sp on Pustans. A letter reports her. Jany 26. 1857. no
Lat &c. 65 Sp. Since last report took nothing on "Pustans"
A letter report her at St. Helena Sept. 8. had shipped
from 3 Sp in the "Peruvian" and N. Z. A letter reports her at
do. Dec. 21. as before. Spoke May 20. no Lat &c. Clean.
At St. Helena Sept. 7. 400 Sp. in all. Capt Hoxland
left on account of Sickness. John W. Hoxsland Master.
At St. Helena Sept. 8. A letter reports her Feby. 8. 1858.
Lat. 31. 2 S. Long 5. 10 W. as before. A letter reports
her at Dominique May. 11. no oil got 160 on board
in all. 25. on Western Pond. 12 Sp this season. Has Homed.
Arrived August 22. 1858 with 12 Bbls Sperm oil on board,
and from on the Voyage 400 Bbls Sp oil in 2 Yrs 3 days
Has since Arrived 12 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Wm Child. Master. Sailed Sept. 25. 1858 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Southerners Nov. 15. Clean. Has got no
oil. 60 Sp. A letter reports her Dec 10 Lat 36 S. Long 30 W.
Clean. A letter reports her at Mon. March 2. 1859. no oil
Spoke May 25. Lat 30 S. Long 18 W. At St Helena May
31. 300 Sp. At do June 7. Sp. on Coast of Africa
Clean 26. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. At Little Fish Bay Oct 15. 350
Sp. 150 Wh. Reported off Pustans Decr 15. 300 Sp. 100
Wh. & a Whale Alongside. At St. Helena March 6. 1860.
350 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter reports her at Bermuda May 11.
400 Sp. 500 Wh. 2500 Bone. Spoke July 2. 20 Sp this cruise.
Has since Arrived Oct 17. 1860. with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil & Lina
Clean 2300 Time in 2 Years & 21 Days.

Bark Barclay of Westport Alex. H. Levy 186

Joseph Master. Sailed May 7. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean Spoke July — Lat 32. 40. L. 80 — 1852. 50 Sp. Sperm Log — mylat 50 Sp. " At Port Praya Sept 14. 25 Sp. " At Cunan Oct 16. 50 Sp. " Sld fm St. Thomas. Jany 28. 1856. not taken Was lost off Cape Antonio, west end of Cuba March 18 1856. Ship Cargo a total loss. Crew Arrived at Mobile on the 26th March 1856 in British Ship Covenanter from Liverpool.

Lost in 1856.

Bark Aurora of Westport Andrew Nichols 351 95

Joseph Marshall Master Sailed Novr. 10. 1856 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Dec. 16. Clean. At Talcahuano March 28. 1857. " A letter from Capt. Marshall reports her at Sea April 19. Lat. 24 S. Long. 80 W. clean. At Paita May 1. Clean. " Off Gallipagos Is. no date, Off do. Aug 31. 70 Sperm Sold. " Hove fm. no date. 130 Sp. " At Paita Novr. 8. 150 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tombez Nov. 11. 150 Sp. " Off Gallipagos Is. Dec. 12. 30 Sp. this season Sperm March 28. on the Line Lat 111. 350 Sp. " At Tahiti. July 20. 380 Sp. " A letter reports her at do June 8. 1100 Sp. " Sld fm do. June 16. to cruise. " Spoke prev to. Sept 25. no date 600 Sp. " Sld fm Tombez. Nov. 16. to cruise. " Spoke off Gallipagos Is. Dec 25. 25 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her Jany. 25. 1856 Lat. 1 10 S. Long 86. 30 W. 200 Sp. this Nov. " A letter from Talcahuano at Talcahuano March 7. 1856 " Sld fm do May 16. to cruise. " Off Gallipagos Oct. 1. 1120 Sp. " At at Paita Nov. 24. 1850 " Sld fm Tombez Dec 15. " At Valparaiso March 31. 1856. " Sld fm do. Off Talcahuano April 21. 1000 Sp. " Sld fm do May 1. " Paita June 3. 1100 Sp. " Spoke no date 60. 1170 Sp. " Spoke off Gallipagos Islds July 12. 1140 Bbls. since leaving Chili. " At Tombez Talcahuano no date. 250 Sp this season. " Hove fm no Lat. no lat 60. 1400 Sp. " Off Paita Dec 30. 1450 Sp. " Spoke 15. no lat 60. 1500 Sp. " Spoke off Mapajuno, March 3. 1550 Sp. At Talcahuano April 1. 1500 Sp. Arrived July 12. 1861 with 1550 Bbls Sperm Oil — 56 Months & 2 days

Turned out 1505 Bbls Sperm Oil

Bark Catherwood of Westport C. A. Church 199

Clifton Master, Sailed Augt. 29. 1853 for the N. W. Pacific Ocean.
Lost on the Island of Narbio. Gallipagos Group. Nov.
18. 1855. Vessel and cargo a total loss. Went ashore
in a calm and fog. "
Lost in 1855 "

Brig
Sch Kate Corey of Westport. Wm. H. Corey. 132
Winchester Master. Sailed May. 20. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 17. clean " At Canary Is. Oct. 11. Clean "
Spoke off Congo River Jany 29. 1857. 30 Sp. 20. 55 " Arrived
May 13. 1857. with 150 Bbls Sperm, & 35 Bbls Blackfish
Oil. in 11 Months & 23 Days. "
Insured Out 149 Bbls Sperm & 36 Bbls Whale Oil "

W. S. Tupp Master. Sailed July. 9. 1857. for the Atlantic
A letter reports her at Teneriffe. Oct. 3. 1858. " A letter
reports her on Coast of Africa. Dec. 19. Lat 8 S. Long 5 Sp. 10
W. " A letter reports her at Dominique March 28. 1858
75 Sp. 25 Whales spoke since. — Lat. 29 N. Long 52 W. 200
Sp. 25 Wh. " Spoke July. 12. Lat 29 N. Long 51 W. 220
Sp. Spoke no date Lat. 38 N. Long. 68 W. 260 Sp. 44 Whales
alongside. homeward bound. Arrived August 24. 1858
with 250 Bbls. Sp. & 20 Bbls. B. Fish oil in 13 Mon. 15 days
Insured Out 248 Bbls Sperm & 23 Bbls Blackfish Oil "

W. S. Tupp Master. Sailed Dec. 9. 1858 for the Atlantic
Spoke in Jany. 1859. Clean. " At Bermuda. June 11. Spoke
July 17. Lat. 32.09 N. Long. 31.50 W. " At Fayal Sept. 14.
18. Sp. " Sld for Santa Cruz Nov. 18. " A letter reports her
at Funchal Jany. 2. Oct. 21. 59 Sp. " At St Thomas. Sept. 18.
Sp. 150 Sp. 20 B. W. " Sld for do. July 21. " Spoke June 23.
Lat 33 55 N. Long 53. 50 W. 150 Sp. " Spoke July 14. 150 Sp.
Spoke last July. 20 Lat this season. Arrived Aug
20 1860. with 150 Bbls Sperm & Blackfish Oil
in 20 Months & 11 Days. "
Insured out 151 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Blackfish oil

Gardner Master, Sailed Nov.r 15. 1853 for the Pacific. Spoke Jany 15. 1854. 1 Black fish. At Paita Sept 28. 125 Sp 2 Bds. " At ditto Oct 14. 230 Sp 2 Bds. " At Paita Jany 10. 1855. 450 Sp. Capt G. sick. At Paita Mch 1. 450 Sp. Capt G. have recovered and will sail soon. " Sld Mch 4. to cruise. " Spoke Ship Galapagos Is. May 20. 550 Sp. all told. " Spoke June 21. Lat. 0. 50 N. Long. 80. 30 W. 650 Sp. bound into Port Gallina, 1 day for Wood & Water, Spoke Brig, no Letter. bo Sp Baleine. Spoke Ship Tecumseh Aug 1. 700 Sp. " At Paita Oct 5. " A letter reports her at ditto Oct 8, no oil since last report. " Off Tombez Dec. 750 Sp. bnd in. " At Tombez abt. Jany 1. 1856 765 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita June 14. 900 Sp. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Nov. 5. 900 Sp. in all to cruise home. " At ditto Nov. 16. for home. " Sld from do Nov. 18. to cruise home. " Arrived Apl. 16. 1857. with 850 Bbls Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 1 Day.
Turned Out 828 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Soule Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1857 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke off Terceira, May 30. 1858. 120 Bbls. " Spoke July 26. 150 Sp. " Spoke March 30. 1859. Lat. 22. 10 N. Long 59 W. 2 Sp. " Spoke on Western Ground May 1. 230 Sp. " Arrived August 7. 1859 with 270 Bbls Sp. Oil in 22 Months 17 days.
Turned Out 254 1/2 Bbls Sperm & 7 Bbls Whale Oil.

Edwd. Coggeshall Master Sailed Oct. 6. 1859 for Indian Ocean. " A letter reports her at Payta Nov 7. 1860 22 150 Sp. On W. Coast New Holland June 25. 150 Sp. " Heard from previous to July 14. 250 Sp. all told. " Heard from 15 Nov. out. 150 Sp. At Bunbury Feby. 10. 1861. 150 Sp. " Spoke on coast New Holland June 10. 40 Sp. this season. Spoke Rodrigue Feb. 1. 300 Sp. At Mauritius Nov. 3. 280 Sp. Spoke Jany. 14. 1862. 3 Whales since leaving Mauritius. 400 Sp all told. Spoke no date 320 Sp. A letter from Capt. Coggeshall reports her at Zanzibar Dec. 1. 100 Sp. to cruise in the Atlantic and be at home in May or June. Arrived June 19. 1863 with 150 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home on the Voyage 250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 13 days.

Bark B. Franklin of Bedford Jd. Davis 170

Smith Master Sailed May 30. 1853 for the Atlantic
Left from 20. no later. yrs. Spoke Augt. 16. Lat. 33 N.
Long. 52 W. 30 Sp. Was Fayal Sept 11. 50 Sp. Spoke off
Canary Sept 28. clean. Reported on Coast of
Africa Decr 4. 80 Sp. 50 B.W. Oil. At Bon Bloyas
Co. Africa. Jany 21. 1856. 85 Sp. 50 BW. At St. Thomas
Apl. 3. Sld for Apl 6. no report. Arrived Sept. 6. 1856
with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 750 Bbls. Whale Oil in 15 Months
& 7 days.
Owners Act 200 Bbls Sperm & 750 Bbls Whale Oil.

David S. Russell Master Sailed Novr 11. 1856 for the Atlantic
Letter ships her at Cape de Verds Dec. 19. clean. At St.
Helena Mch. 25. 1857. clean. for Congo River. Off Congo
River June 26. had not seen a ship the voyage. Reported clean
of July with a N. Back Whale alongside. A letter reports
her at Loanga, Africa, Oct. 6. 300 Bbls. Sld Octr 10. to
cruise. At St. Helena. Mch 20. 1858, 300 Bbls. Shipped
on Eng. Brig "Reliance" for Clayton. Spoke on W. Coast
of Africa no date. 300 Bbls. Spoke Feby. 14. 1859. Lat.
2° 3 Long 11° 4 10 Sp. 550 Bbls. At St. Helena March 29
650 Bbls. Arrived August 1. 1859 with 90 Bbls. Sperm and
250 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home 300 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 32 Months & 21 days.
Owners Act 95 Bbls Sperm & 275 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to Daniel C. Manchester of N. Bedford for $2500.—
D. C. Manchester Master Sailed Nov. 10. 1861 for the Atlantic
Reported off River Janr. 24. 1862 clean. Spoke off ditto Feby
14. clean. At St. Helena July 1. 145 Sperm. Reported off
Juan Fernandez in Janr. 1863. clean bound to the Arctic
At Talcahuano Feby. 4. 100 Sp. all total. A letter from Capt.
Manchester reports her at ditto Feby 19. 100 Sp. all total. refitted for a spell
bound Sperm Whaling. Sailed Manchester to cruise. Reported Jan
8. 27 Min N. Long. 120. 27 W. Nothing this Season. At Talcahuano
March 3. 1864. 250 Sp. & 150 Bbls Whale Oil. Shipped for Edward
and Vessel Sold for $5000.— payable in gold.

Bark Elizabeth of Westport Andrew Hicks 270

Cook Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1854 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke off Port Praya Nov 10. Clean " Aletter reports her at Zhanna. May 28. 1855. 100 Sp " Spoke off Port Dauphin. Nov. 28. 200 Sp. " Spoke off ditto Jany 18. 1856 75 Sperm " Sailed from Zanzibar April 25. for Mauritius oily not stated " Spoke June 25. no date. 200 Sp " A letter reports her at Zanzibar Apl. 13. 300 Sp. " Ditto Sept 10 and Sld 11th for cruise. 250 Sp. " Arrived May 7. 1857 with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 06 Days.
Turned Out 365 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Hiram Francis Master. Sailed Nov. 10. 1858. for the Atlantic. Spoke July 25. Lat. 36 N. Long. 34 W. 20 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 18. Lat. 40 20. Long 30 W. " At Fayal. Sept 30. 180 Sp. " Sailed from St. Eustatia April 5. 1859. 270 Sp " Spoke April 16 Lat. 29.30 N. Long. 66.24 W. 300 " At Fayal Nov. 3 600 Sp the last summer. landed 300 Sp at Fayal. " A letter from Capt. Francis reports her at Fayal 800 Sp 100 Wh " At Barbadoes Feby 1. 1860. 450 Bbls on brd. " Sld for do. Feby 9. cruise. 1000 Sp 100 Ws. W. " Off Fayal Apl. 2d boiling " Sld for Fayal. May 29. 1250 Sp. " Ord for immediate. 115 Sp this cruise. " Spoke June 22. Lat 41. 20. Long 33.40 W. 1200 Sp. " At Largus prior to July 23. 1300 Sp. " Arrived Sept. 22. 1860 with 900 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls Whale Oil on board sent home 470 Bbls Sperm oil in 28 Months 12 days.
Turned out 847 Bbls Sperm oil

~~Sold to At Sea~~ Sea Lion, New Bedford for $ 44 200.
Hiram Francis Master Sailed May 13. 1861 for the Atlantic. Heard from off Azores July 18. 2 Sp. whales " Longitude, Spoke Augt. 26. 85 " A letter reports her at Barbadoes Aug. 26. 1862 350 Sp. all told. Have shipped 200 Bbls Sperm Oil for N. H. Gaston for New York. Spoke last of Feby. 240 Sp. on board. Spoke April 30. Lat 25. 18 S. Long. 85. 30 W. 500 Sp " boiling. Spoke June 1 Oil not Stated. At Fayal July 12. 500 Sp. all told & landed 70 Sp. Sailed from Jacmel March 17. 1863 for Spanish Main. A letter from Capt Francis reports her at Jacmel April 4. has 46 all told. A letter reports her at Black River Jamaica May 5. 70 Sp all told. Spoke June 16. off Tortugas.

Bark Geo. & Mary of Westport Rescom Macomber 165

Manchester Master Sailed July 2. 1855 for the Atlantic, at Flores Augt. 28. 65 Bbls Sperm Oil, At Dominica March 3. 1855. 65 Sp " A letter rec'd here May 12, no cattle. 100 Bbls Oil. Spoke last 2 boats &c in co pole " Spoke June 15. Lat 32 N. Long 47 W. 60 Sp " Spoke July 28. Lat 33 N. Long 44 W. 110 Sp " Arrived Aug. 30. 1855. with 110 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 13 Months & 28 Days "

Ocean Master. Sailed Oct. 24. 1855. for the Atlantic Spoke March 4. 1856. no cattle. Clear " At St. Helena July 21. 130 Sp. for a cruise in a few days. Spoke near Congo River Aug. 15. 130 Sp " In Little Fish Bay. (Africa) Oct. 5. 160 Sp " Hove to off Congo River Dec. 20. 160 Sp 15 Whales &c. Feby. 8. 1857. 200 Sp " Off Granada April 21. 300 Sp. 30 Wh " Arrived Aug. 6. 1857. with 2/3 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale Oil in 21 Months & 13 Days.
Turned Out 280 Bbls Sperm & 23 Bbls Whale Oil "

Allen H. Paige Master. Sailed May. 4. 1858. for the Atlantic " Spoke June 14. Lat. 29.55 N. Long 53.32 W. 110 Sp. Shipping for "Two Brothers" " Spoke July 12. no lat &c Boiling " A letter reports her at Sea. no lat &c 2/3 Bbls Oil. 180 Sp. " Spoke July 29. Lat. 29 N. Long. 49 W. 50 Sp. on board " Spoke August 2. Lat. 33.40 N. Long. 49. W. 160 Sp. " At Fayal. Aug. 18. 160 Sp. " A letter reports her at St Lincuts. Oct 9. 160 Sp. " A letter reports her June 29 Lat. 15.45 S. Long 37.21 W. 79 Sperm & one " At St. Thomas Mch. 11. " Sld for do. Mch. 18. " A letter reports her on "Western Grnd" May 22. 260 Sperm &c. " Spoke June 17. on do. 2/3 Sp in all. " Spoke Aug 30. Lat 39.27 N. Long 41. 57 W. 300 Sp. for Home " Off Dominica March 4 1860. 350 Sperm Rupert 4 days since. " At St Thomas March 23 250 Sperm &c. " Spoke June 24. Lat. 28 N. Long. 45.15 W. Arrived August. 16. 1860. with 315 Bbls Sperm. 3 Bbls Blackfish & 1900 " Palm Oil on board. Sent home. 110 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 12 Days "
Turned out 321 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Bark Gov. Carver of Westport Henry Wilcox 180

Higgins Master Sailed Novr 17. 1854 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Sea March 22. 1855. Lat 34.30 S. Long 31.30 W.
25 Sp. " At Johanna May 21. 75 Sp. " Sld fm Mahe Dec.
17. 330 Sp. to come. " Spoke June 25. 1856. no Lat &c. 550 Sp. "
Spoke Nov. - in Indian Ocean 620 Sp. " Arrived
June 9. 1857 with 750 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls Black fish
Oil in 30 Months & 23 Days.
Turned Out 764 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls do. Fish Oil.

J. A. Webb Master. Sailed Sept 9. 1857 for the Atlantic
A letter reports her Oct. 15. Lat. 8 S. Long 24 W. "
At Zanzibar March 22. 1858. 150 Sp. Sld April 3. to
come. " Hd Sp off Comoro Is. May 24. 150 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Johanna Aug. 11. 230 Sp. " At Zanzibar Oct.
21. 380 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Dec. 17. 440 Sp. "
March 24. 1859 on Sadana Bank. 450 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Johanna May 25. 450 Sp. " Lat.
30. Lat. 2.16 S Long 46 E. " A letter reports her Dec. " dat
550 Sp. " Sld fr Zanzibar Dec 16. 600 Sp to come Home. " Spoke
April 25. 1860. 800 Bbls for Home. " Arrived June 28. 1860.
with 760 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 33 Months & 19 Days. "
Turned out 783 Bbls Sperm Oil

John H. Sherman Master Sailed Novr 21. 1860 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at Mahe April 16. 1861
50 Bbls Sperm, Sailed 22nd, Spoke off Johanna [illegible]
A letter from Capt. Sherman at Mahe Feby 26. 1862. 530 Sp. Sailed
from ditto March 3rd to come, A letter from 2nd Officer reports
her at Johanna June 27. 700 Sp. all told, A letter from
Capt. Sherman reports her at Zanzibar Augt. 18. [illegible]
A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at Seychelle Islands,
Jany. 6. 1863 no Oil for the last 7 Months, Arrived May 22.
1863 with 670 Bbls Sperm Oil in 30 Months 1 day.

Bark Greyhound of Westport Henry Wilcox 319

Master Sailed July 2. 1854 for the Pacific.
at Flores Augt. 25. Black fish. Spoke on Tristan Gromce
at Dec 25. 30 Sp. Spoke on ditto Feby. 1855. 100 Bbls. Spoke Sch.
Jo. no Lat &c. 130 Sp. 60 Wh. A letter report her at St. Helena
Apl. 19. 150 Sp. 70 Wh. Spoke July 6. Lat. 31.35 S. Long. 48.
35 W. 110 Sp. 70 Wh. Spoke July 16. Lat. 33.51 S. Long. 119. 59. W.
150 Sp. 70 Wh. Spoke Aug. 22. no Lat &c. 150 Sp. 70 Wh. At Fayal
Pass 4 Sept. 18. 250 Bbls. Arr. at St. Sept. 11. 150 Sp. 70 Wh. A
letter reports her off Walwich Bay. Feby. 11. 1856. 2140 Sp.
Sch. Wh. At St. Helena Apl. 8. 250 Sh. 80 Wh. Spoke on
coast of Africa June 15. nothing since leaving St.
Helena. Arrived Nov. 16. 1856. with 200 Bbls Sperm &
500 Bbls Whale Oil in 28 Months & 14 Days. Turned out
260 Bbls Sperm. & 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 lbs Bone.

Geo. Cathcart Master Sailed May 8. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal July 23. Clear. At do Aug 17 landed 1140 Sp.
Spoke Sept. 16 off Corvo. 150 Bbls. A letter reports her
off Bravo. Oct 5. 1140 Sp. on bpd. A letter reports her Oct
16. no Lat &c. 300 Sp in all. Spoke Dec 16. Lat 54.05 S. Long
71 1/2 W. 300 Sp. At Talcahuano Mch. 2. 1858. 350
Sp. to come. Sloop do Mch 29 Have shipped 80 Bbls Sperm
Oil per "Leander" for N.B. Sp. by Apl. 11 no oil this
cruise. Off Paita May 19. as before. At Tombez
Journal. Off Paita Sept. 21. Spoke Long 11 1859. no
Sperm Since, Long 86 W. 130 Sp since June. Spoke Ship
Caledonia Feby. 14 300 Sp. Off Gallipagos 2. July 13.
500 Sp. At Paita Sept 22. 500 Sp. On Paita Grand Jour.
S. 15 Co. 600 Sp. Spoke Jany. 18. Lat. 14. Long. 78 W. Noth-
ing since leaving Payta. At Valparaiso Mch. 15. on
floating dock. Sloop do Apl. 4 to come. Spoke Apl.
23 Lat 19.42 S. Long 74 W. At Paita Nov. 15. no oil
this cruise. Reported Spoke Octr 22. 700 Sp. A letter from
Capt C. reports her March 13. 1861 Lat. 12 S. Long. 85. 35 W.
200 Sp. since last report. Reported March 22. same. At Val-
caheuana April 21. same, 900 Sp. all told. At St. Helena July
23rd. Arrived October 6. 1861 with 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board
sent home & Solds 280 Sp. and 160 Whale oil in 52 Mos. 28 days.
Turned out 471 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Black fish Oil
Sold 2 [illegible] 1862 [illegible] at the rate of $3400

Ship Harbenger of Westport Alex. H. Coxy 260.

Connell Master. Sailed Dec. 1. 1851. for the Pacific
Reported Condemned at Paita Octr. 15. 1855. The Hull
was sold at Auction Dec. 30. for $900. and the Rigging &c
for $1.500.

Condemned 1855.

Ship Othello of New Bedford. J. Alger Master. 1124

Chas. B. Kilmer Master. Sailed Aug 17. 1858. for the
N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 243.
Spoke Honolulu Nov. 23. 1859. to cruise. Oil 1100 Bbls.
Feby 2. 1860. 200 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk no date. for 1860.
Arr at Honolulu Nov. 1. 1200 Wh. 18.000 "Bone this season
Shipped 35 Sp. 500 Wh. 10.000 "Bone per "Radnor". Arr at
Nagasaki March 15. 1861. Sailed from ditto April 10. Oil not
stated. Arr at Honolulu Octr 12. from Ochotsk Sea 1100 Bbls this
season. Sailed from ditto Nov 29. to cruise Westward. Touched
at Bashee Islands. Had Shipped 1025 Bbls Whale Oil per Alice
of Cold Spring. At Guam previous to April 1. 1862 bound North.
Sailed from Hakodadi March 27. nothing since leaving
S. Islands for Ochotsk. A letter from Capt. Kilmer reports him
at Honolulu Nov 14. 1550 Whale & 23.000 "Bone last season,
bound home. Sailed from ditto Dec 2. to cruise and home.
Arrived March 11. 1863 with 60 Bbls Sperm & 1,500 Bbls
Whale Oil 28.00 on board, last Spoke on the Voyage 50
Bbls Sperm 2400 Bbls Whale Oil 28.000 "Whale Bone in
5 1/4 Months & 24 days.

Ship James Allen of New Bedford Gideon Allen Jr. 355

For Previous reports see Page 138 4, At Hobart Town June 23. 1863
300 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed from ditto Feby 6. to cruise. A letter from
Capt. Van Wyck reports him at Mongonui March 16. Oil as before,
Expected about April 14. 750 Sp. 750 Wh. At Sydney previous to
June 2. At ditto Dec 16. filling for home. A letter from Capt. Van W.
reports him at Sydney Jany. 24. 1864 to sail next day to cruise and home.
A letter from Capt. Van Wyck reports him at Callao June 12. bound home
in charge of Mr Price 1st officer Capt. W. H. had left for sick. Sailed from
ditto July 16. for home. At Talcahuano Nov 22. for home next day.

Bark Samuel of Westport Henry Wilcox 194

West Master Sailed May 10. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean. At Tarawai July 3. clean " At Port Playa Aug 5. clean " A letter reports her at Ascension Mch 6. 1856. 25 Sp. for the Line " A letter reports her at Sydney no date 440 Sp. " Spoke off Curtis Rock Jany 21, 1857. 75 Sp. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept 4. 2 or 3 Whs. " At at Honolulu Oct 22. in Ochotsk 400 Wh. A letter reports her at do Nov 2. 90 Sp. 280 Wh. 3000 " Sound for Home. " Sailed from ditto Nov 12. for New Zealand " Spoke May 12. 1858. Lat 33. N. Long 71 W. for home. 550 Sp. " Arrived. May 21. 1858. with 250 Bbls Sperm 300 Bbls Whale Oil & 5300 Lbs Bone. in 36 Months & 11 Days. " Turned out July 15 Sperm 287 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.500 " Bone

Geo. E. Coffin Master Sailed July 14. 1859. for the Atlantic " At Fayal. Aug 31. Landed 35 Sp. " A letter reports her N. 4 no lat &c. 2 Sp. Whg since leaving F. " At Augustine Bay. Jany 26. 1860. 120 Sp. " Spoke on Mahe 18th to May 10. 180 Sp. A letter reports her at Mahe. Nov 8. 300 Sp. " At Seychelle Islands March 23. 1861 500 Sp. and Sailed April 9. " Spoke off Johanna July 22. A letter reports her no date or lat. 650 Sp. A letter from Capt Coffin reports her at Mahe Novr 25. 190 Sp. last cruise Sperm at ditto Jany 16. 1862 nothing since last report & Sailed 20th to cruise. At Mahe Feby 26. 650 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 3d to cruise. A letter from Capt Bebe reports her at Mauritius June 27. 800 Sp. all told, Sailed from ditto 29th to cruise, Spoke July 10. same, Spoke no date 750 Sperm, At Zanzibar Sept 5. no report of oil. A letter from Capt Coffin reports her at Seychelles Sperm 5. Oil as before, would cruise two months when put away for home, At St. Helena March 2. 1863 800 Sp. Arrived May 9. 1863 with 800 Bbls Sperm Oil in 57 Months & 25 days

Wm. James Master

Arrived March 5. 1865 with 700 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Sold on the Voyage 100 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 53 Months & 1 day.

Brig Leonidas of Westport C. A. Church 128

Cushman Master Sailed March 5. 1854 for the Atlantic. Spoke off Cardenas June 7. 160 Sp. At Fayal Sept 14 Landed Sp. Spoke Nov 1. no Lat &c. 25 Sp on bord. A letter-reports her at St Catherines Jany 1. 1855. 75 Sp on bord. Spoke July 8. Lat Sat 18 S. Long 36 W. 250 Sp. Spoke March 21. near Westward. 250 Sp. Arrived July 10. 1855. with 130 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 16 Months & 5 Days.
Turned Out 82 Bbls Sperm & 44 Bbls Whale Oil.

Grinnell Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1855. for the Atlantic. Spoke off Congo River, last of Feby. 1856. 210 Sp. " " Port Mch. 28. Lat 0. 14 S. Long 3. 42 E. Shipped 150 Bbls Sperm Oil per "Mary Ann" for N.B. Haa " " Sp 25 Bk on passing on bord. " Spoke off Congo River in April 220 Sp. " Spoke on coast of Africa June 12. 127 Sp. on board. Spoke near Congo River Aug. 4. 275 Sp. in all. " Head dito Sept 17. 307 Sp in all. " Off dito Dec 21. 300 Sp. 30 Wh " Off Congo River Jany 28. 1857 400 Bbls. " Arrived May 1. 1857. with 250 Bbls Sperm. 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 153 Bbls Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 9 Days."
Turned Out 209 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil.

R. Borden Master Sailed June 18. 1857. for the Atlantic At Fayal July 25. Landed 60 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 25. 1858. 129 Sp. 20 B. fish. bound to Fish Bay. " Shipped 50 Sp. per "Saml Thomas" of Mattt. At Loanda, Africa, April 27. not stated. " Arrived August 22. 1858 in Charge of 2d Mate (the 1st Mate having left him, the former at Barbadoes & the latter on coast of Africa) Mr. Dunfee with 3 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls B. F. Oil. Sent home 110 Bbls Sperm & Sold 18 Bbls Whale Oil in 14 Months & 4 days
Turned Out 3 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls Whale Oil

J. J. Devoll Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1858. for the Atlantic Spoke in June. 1859. 25 Sp. " At Commera Mch. 14 100 Sp. Spoke April 20. 40 Sp. " Spoke on Western Ground May 1. 60 Sp. " 100 Spoke July 7. 143 Sp. all Sold. " At Fayal Aug. 15. 140 Sp. " Left for Grand Canary. Oct. 11. 140 Sp. " In Prince Rupert Bay March 17. 1860. 230 Sp. " Spoke July 19. 200 Sp. 10 Wh. "

See Page 386.

Bark Massachusetts of Westport Henry Wilcox 150

Capt. Master Sailed Oct. 24. 1855. for the Atlantic. Spoke off Congo River last of Feby. 1856. 70 Sp. Spoke Feb. 1. 1856 6. 10 S. Lon. 9. 27 E. 85 Sp. Stood in Loando Africa May 3. 315 Sp. At Loando Augt. 12. 540 Sperm. Sailed from ditto Augt 19. to cruise. Heard from Sept. 17 near Congo River. 540 Sp. Stood in Little Fish Bay Oct. 23. 610 Sp. Stood in St. Helena. put to Jany 15. 1857 to cruise 650 Sp. Seen Feby. 12. near the Land Bird Isl. Arrived April 11. 1857. with 620 Bbls Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 18 Days. Turned Out 370 Bbls Sperm & 14 Bbls Whale Oil.

Manchester Master Sailed July. 30. 1857. for the Atlantic At Fayal. Sept. 9. Clean. Spoke no date, no Lat &c. 20 Bbls. At Fayal. May 3. 1858. 35 Bbls. Spoke off Tenerife. May 30 120 Sp. A letter and date says 150 Sp. Spoke July 10. Lat. 33 S. Long. 49. 30 W. 15 Bbls Sp. Spoke Augt. 8. 200 Sp. At Fayal. Sept. 3. 200 Sp. At Bay of Canary Oct. 6. 195 Sp. 15 Bbls. A letter says he was at Loando Feby. 10. 1859. 240 Sp. 15 Bbls. Left do 19th. Spoke May 1. on Western Grd 270 Sp. Spoke June 4. Lat. 20. 50 N. Long 52 W. 240 Sp. Arrived July. 9. 1859. with 330 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 28 Months & 10 Days

Turned Out 224 Bbls Sperm & 23 Bbls Whale Oil

B. Gifford Master Sailed May. 28. 1860. for the Atlantic. Spoke June 20 Clean. Off Flores Augt 29. Clean. At Fayal Aug 29. Clean. Stood in Canary Is. Sept. 15. Clean. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him in Little Fish Bay March 3. 1861. 50 Sp. had not been a while months. At St. Helena Sept 11. 220 Sp. all told. Sailed from there Sept 15. 220 Sp. 20 Bbls Arrived Feby 16. 1862 with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil on board & 30 Bbls B. Fish Oil on the Voyage in 20 Months & 18 days.

Geo. H. Bube Master Sailed May 20. 1862 for the Atlantic. A letter reports him at Teneriffe July 13. clean. At Fayal Augt. 22. 70 Sperm, At Canara Islands by letter Sept. 9. 70 Sp. A letter from Capt. Bube at Sea in Atlantic 100 Sp. Spoke Jany 18. 1863. Lat. 25. 08 S. Lon. 35 W. 120 Sp. Arrived Feby 4. 1863. Oil not stated. See Page 589.

Bark Platina of Westport Andrew Nichs 266

Allen Master Sailed Octr 6. 1853 for the Indian Ocean.
For previous reports see small Old Book Page 131.
Arrived at Newport Feby 10. 1857. with 900 Bbls Sperm
Oil. in 14 Months & 4 Days.
Turned Out 969 Bbls Sperm Oil.

D. E Allen Master Sailed June 9 1857 for the Indian
Spoke July 26. Lat. 33.50 S. Long 42.34 W. 80 Sp. At Fayal
Aug 23. Landed 150 Sp. Had last on Cap Verds in a Gale
Letter reports Sperm at Mahe. May 17. 1858. 650 Sp. Sld
for Johanna. July 20. 550 Sp. At Porto Praya Bay July 28
650 Sp. Letter reports Sperm at Mahe May 18. 1859. 900
Sperm. Spoke on Sacramento Bank. March 24 1000 Sp.
At Mauritius May 9. 1000 Sp. Spoke in Mozambique
Channel in July. not stated. At Table Bay. Jany 22. 1860
1100 Bbls. Sld for Zanzibar Dec. 16. 1300 Sperm. Letter from
Master reports her at Cape Town Jany 22. 1860. 1100 Sp in Bk
Arrived April 15. 1860. with 1100 Bbls Sperm on board. Last
from 150 Bbls Sperm Oil in 3 Months & 6 Days.
Turned out 1115 Bbls. Sperm & 3 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

D. E Allen Master Sailed Aug 16. 1860 for the Indian
Letter reports her at Sea. Sept 23. no lat &c. Obtain Letter
reports her at Diego Garcia Feby 12. 1861 50 Sp. 25 Whale. At Mahe
May 26. 95 Sp. 25 Wh. Sailed from ditto June 21st. Spoke
Augt 1. 40 Sp. since leaving Mahe. At Diego Garcia March
20. 1862. 600 Sp. Spoke about August 25. 650 Sp. At Mahe
Seychelles Feby 1. 1863. 700 Sp. Arrived Decr 8. 1863
with 800 Bbls Sperm and 20 Bbls Whale Oil in 39 Mos 22 days.

Bark President of Westport Andrew Wicks 180

Young Master, Sailed Nov. 29. 1853 for the Pacific, Capt Young left her at Sydney in 1856 and went to England with 350 Bbls. Capt Rose took her to Valcahuano in Apl. P. G. Edwards Master, Sld from S. Mar 8. for home. Arrived August 31. 1856 with 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months 2 days.
Turned Out 37 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ship New Bedford. Edmund Mayfield
J. D. Mc. Faden Master. Sailed Nov. 3. 1856. for the Indian. A letter reports her at Johanna July 20. 1857. 110 Bbls. Sailed from ditto Augst. 1. to cruise. A letter reports her at Mahe. Feby. 1. 1858. 330 Bbls. Spoke Apl. 9. in Lat 8. 450 Lt. At Johanna Aug. 1. At Zanzibar Nov. 20. 630 Bbls. Sld for St Helena. Feby 1. 1859. 630 Bbls. cruise from. Arrived Apl. 19. 1859. with 630 Bbls Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 16 Days.
Turned Out 621 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale Oil.

Isaac Wardell. Master Sailed [illegible] the Indian Spoke on Western Grounds July 11. clear. Spoke July 14. Lat. 32.08 N. Long. 47.50 W. clear. At Fayal. Aug 10. landed 65 Bbls. Spoke Jany 5. 1860. Lat 25 S Long 9. W. 100 Bbls in all. Spoke on Mahe Bank, May 30. 30 Bbls. Sperm. A letter from Capt. Wardell reports her at Seychelle Islands July 1. 120 Bbls. Bbls. A letter reports her at Mahe Dec. 8. 220 Bbls. Sld from do Jany 6. 1861. 200 Bbls. At Mahe April 22. 200 Bbls. Sailed May 8. to cruise. Off Port at ditto May 30. for cruise and sailed same day. Spoke Augst. 1. 20 Bbls. since leaving Mahe. A letter from Capt. Wardell reports her at Mahe Sept. 16. 250 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Wardell reports her at Cape Town Dec. 1. 300 Bbls. Sailed from ditto no date to cruise. At St. Helena July 6. 1862. 275 Bbls. Sailed 28th to cruise. Arrived May 11. 1862 with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent Home 65 Bbls Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 28 days.

Benj. Gifford. Master Sailed June 16. 1862 for the Atlantic. On coast of Africa. Town 19. 1 Sperm Whale & 3 Blackfish. Have landed 282 Bbls. Sperm Oil at Fayal &c.

Bark Rajah of Westport Henry Willcox 250

Loss of the Bark Rajah.

We have received, says the Commercial *Advertiser*, from Capt. Whiteside, of the Condor, the following account of the melancholy loss of the above named vessel in the Ochotsk Sea, on the 18th of October:

Mr. M. H. WHITNEY—Sir:—Thinking you would wish to learn all the particulars connected with the loss of the bark Rajah, Capt. Stewart, I herewith send you all I have been able to learn from the survivors. The wreck took place on the N. W. end of Big Shantar Island during a heavy gale from the N. E. with snow. On the 17th, Capt. Stewart supposed his ship was thirty or forty miles to the northward of the Islands, and was lying to under close reefed main topsail and reefed foresail (he had previously lost his fore top-mast,) and was heading to the eastward. At 8 o'clock A. M., on the 18th, discovered land all along under the lee. He immediately wore ship, but could not head clear of the point. It blowing very hard, the ship made no headway, and was thrown broadside on shore, and in less than five minutes broke up. Out of twenty-six men on board, only thirteen escaped alive. On the 22d I succeeded in taking off the survivors and about 200 bbls. oil.

The following is a correct list of the lost: Capt. Ansel Stewart, of Fairhaven, Mass., found and buried; 1st mate, Thos. Hamblin, of Falmouth, Mass., cooper; John Fawcett, of Catskill, N. Y.; John Moran, of Troy, N. Y., found and buried; Chas. G. Gould, of New Bedford; Andrew Delaney, of New York city; Andrew J. Hadley, of Northfield, Vt.; Frank Jacet, of Flores, Western Islands; Joe King, of Flores, Western Islands; Manuel Antone, of St. George, Western Islands, found and buried; Frank, of Pico, Western Islands, found and buried; John Glass, of Guam, found and buried; John Spanish, of Talcahuano, found and buried. I remain very respectfully, etc.,

S. H. WHITESIDE, Master Ship Condor.

Bark Solon of Westport. 1st voyage 384. 129 tons

J. C. Smith Master Sailed July 29. 1858. for Atlantic Spoke July 17. Lat. 31. 31 N. Long. 48. 46 W. 150 Sp. 50 Wh. " At Fayal Aug 22. 130 Sp " Sloop Island Cruise, Oct. 12. 275 Bbls. " At Flores dates Feby. 19. 1860. 275 Bbls. At Edgartown. Mch. 22 " Arrived Mch. 27. 1860 with 275 Bbls Sperm " 2 " Blackfish Oil and 1 " Whale Oil as the voyage 50 Bbls Sperm 150 Bbls Whale Oil in 19 Months 27 Days "

Insured out 262 Bbls. Sperm & 18 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Bark Henry Ledyard of Westport. J. D. Wilcox Master

D. C. Smith Master Sailed May 21. 1860 for the Ocean A letter reports her Jan 3 Lat 3° N. Long 69 W. 20 Sp. that lost one boat in a calm " Shipped 20 Bbls Sperm Oil Jan Bark Elizabeth of Westport " Spoke Aug 11. 50 Sp " At Fayal Aug 28. 20 Sp Shipped per Ozone " At Port Praya Sept 27 Clean " Spoke Dec 3. Lat 7° N. Long 24. 30 W. Clean " At Barbadoes Feb 23 130 Sp 14 Wh " Sailed 25 Sp per "Gazelle" for N. A letter reports her at St. Thomas April 4. same as last report. A letter reports her off Bermuda April 29. same " Spoke May 11. Lat. 29. 30 N. Long. 59. 09 W. Off Flores about July 13. 100 Sp. on board, Reported Aug 7. Nothing this season, Spoke Oct. 5. same

See Page 541 "

ESTABLISHED IN 1887.
HOUSEKEEPING GOODS.
AT THE OLD STAND, 108 AND 110 UNION ST.
DAY, JANUARY 22, 1

Bark Rajah [illegible] 250

of New Bedford, Col. Mayhew. 1856 [illegible]
H. N. Stewart, Master, sailed from 5. 1856 for the Atlantic & Indian. At Fayal Augt 4. and landed 12 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 3. Lat. 6 N. Long. 22 W. for In. Ocean. A letter from Capt. Stewart reports her Sept. 3. Lat. 6.19 North Long. 22.04 W. 50 Sp. on board, & a few days later with 4 Sp. Whales dead to windward, A letter reports her at Lagoa June 1. 1857. 150 Sp. At Mouganni Feby. 24. 1858 as reported. Sailed to cruise. At do 25th 350 Sp. Spoke do Mch. 11. Spoke in Achoten Sept. 1 25 Wh this season. Spoke in do Octr. 4. 700 Wh. Lost in Achoten Sea Octr. 18. 1858, 4 13 of her Crew.
Lost on the Shantar 25 Octr. 18. 1858.
35 Bbls White Oil came home in the "Anglo Saxon"

Bark Solon of Westport. 3m Spars 384. 129 Tons

J. C. Smith Master. Sailed July 29. 1858. for Atlantic. Spoke July 17. Lat 31.30 N. Long 48.46 W. 150 Sp. 50 Wh. At Fayal Aug 22. 150 Sp. Stop on Grand Canary, Oct. 12. 275 Bbls. At Barbadoes Feby. 19. 1860. 275 Bbls. At Colon-Aspinwall, Mch. 22. Arrived Mch. 27. 1860 with 275 Bbls Sperm, & 25 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board. Lost Home and on the voyage 50 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil in 19 Months & 27 Days.
Turned out 262 Bbls. Sperm & 18 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

[illegible] of New Bedford. J. & W. K. Wing Owners.
J. C. Smith, Master. Sailed May 25. 1860 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her June 3 Lat 3° N. Long 69° W. 20 Sp. Has lost one boat in a Calm. Shipped 20 Bbls Sperm Oil from Bark Elizabeth of Westport. Spoke Aug 11. 50 Sp. At Fayal Aug 28. 20 Sp. Shipped from "Ozor". At Port Praya Sept 27. Spoke June 5. 1861. Lat. 7° N. Long 26 30 W. Clean. At Barbadoes Feby 23. 150 Sp. 4 of 37 [illegible] Spoke 33 Sp. per "Gazelle" No. 2 A letter reports her at St. Thomas April 4. same as last report. A letter reports her at Bermuda April 29. same. Spoke May 11. Lat. 29. 30 N. Long. 59. 09 W. Off Flores about July 13. 100 Sp. on board. Spoke Bark [illegible] Starting this season, Spoke Oct. 5. same

See page 324 No 5

Bark Sacramento of Westport Alex^r M. Lowy 318

Lowy Master Sailed Novm 10. 1854 for the Ind. & P. Oceans
A letter reports her no date, Lat 29 S. Long 32 W. Clear. " Spoke Janry
20. 1855. no last Dc. 40 Sp. " A letter reports her Feby 8. Lat 18 S. Long
36 W. 200 Sp. had taken 160 Bbls on 11 Days. " A letter reports her
on St. Helena Ground, Apl 4. 1 Sp. 3rd since last report.
A letter reports her off and on at St. Helena May 2. no oil this
cruize. " A letter reports her at ditto May 29. Had shipped 120
Bbls Sperm Oil for "Ann" for St. H. " Spoke June 8. Lat 17 S. Long
5. 19 W. "40 tuns oil" " Spoke in Aug. off W. coast Africa
Dec Sp. " At St Helena Oct. 7. for men. no report.
A letter reports her at Corisco Bay (Africa) Sept. 9. 300
Bbls. in all. " at St. Helena. Oct. 22. 280 Sp. 90 Wh. " A
letter reports her off and on at ditto Oct 23. 1400 Sperm
100 Bbls. in all. " Spoke off Tristan D. Dec. 10. 1150 Bbls.
A letter reports her no date Lat 28.50 S. Long 10 E. no oil
since leaving St H. " A letter reports her off Walvisch
Bay. Feby 4. 1856. nothing since last report. " Off Congo
River Mch. 1. 1150 Bbls. " Spoke Mch 6. Lat 6.1/2 S. Long
9. 10 E. not seen a whale since Oct. " At St Helena. Apl.
5. 1120 Sp. 80 Wh. " Spoke on Coast of Africa June 25.
500 Sp. 70 Wh. probably 420 Sp. 80 Wh. on board. Sailed from
Loando August 8. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. " on a cruize. A letter reports
her at ditto 7th 80 Sp. since leaving St H. " Herd 9m Sept 5.
500 Sp. 80 Wh. " A letter reports her off Congo River Sept. 17.
nothing since last report. " In Little Fish Bay (Africa) Nov.
5. 1180 Sp. 100 Wh. " Herd 9m off Congo River Dec 20. 515 Sp. 100
Wh. " A letter reports Seven Absolom Hawks. Janry 28, 1857 as last
reported. " At Newport. Apl. 13. 360 Sp. 73 Wh. " Arrived
Apl. 16. 1857. with 360 Bbls Sperm 1/4 50 Bbls Wh. & Oil
on board Sent home 112 Bbls Sp. Oil in 29 Mo^s & 6 Days.
Insured Oct 33/1200 Sperm & 69/1200 Whale & Oil

Eagle - Master Sailed Nov. 27. 1858. for the Pacific
Letter no date Lat 39.19 N. Long 26.05 W. Clear. " A letter
reports her off Fayal Dec 3. Clear. " Spoke July 30.
Clear. " At Fayal Aug 3 [illegible] Arrived reports her at
[illegible] Gr. Galapagos 15. Oct. 11. 80 Sp.
At Payta Dec. 9 [illegible] Gr. Galapagos 15. Feby 8. 1860. 25
[illegible] Payta [illegible] 13 hours. [illegible] 431.

Bark Sea Fox of Westport. Andrew Hicks 246

Comera Master, Sailed Novm 28. 1853 for the Pacific, Spoke off Galapagos 2d May. 15. 1854. Clean. " Off Paita. Sept 25. 100 Sp. " Spoke on "Off Shore Ground" Dec 25. 220 Sp. Spoke no date, Lat 3 S Long 131. 30 W. 300 Sp. " Spoke July 16. 1855 Lat. 10.54 S. Long. 106. 44 W. Oil not stated. " Spoke no date 300 Sp. " Reported at Tombez abt Oct 8. 500 Sp. " At Paita Octr. 29. 500 Sp. " Spoke in Dec. no lat &c. 500 Sp. " Spoke Jany. 1. 1856. no lat &c. 550 Sp. " At Valparaiso March 23. 500 Sp. Ha Bbl. " Off Paita May 7. 300 Sp. on Board. " At ditto Octr. 18 400 Sp. on Board. " At Paita Dec. 16. in quarantine. Touched at do Jany 13. 1857. for Capt C. who had recovered. " Spoke June 1. Feby 7. 700 Sp. " Reported no date nothing since leaving Paita. " At Tombez March 3. ditto. " Off Esmeralda Found 20 120 Sp. Spice leaving Sal. " At Tombez Aug. 28. 1000 Sp. 2 Do Wh. on all. " At ds. Jany. 4. 1858. Sick. " Off Valparaiso March 1. 1858. for Home in Company with Sea Fox. Matthews Master. Sent out for Home 1. 800 Sp. 3 Wh. for Home. " Sold for do March 4. for Home. " Arrived June 1. 1858 with 800 Wh. Sperm. 30 Bbl. Whale Oil on Board. Sent home 200 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 55 Months & 30 Days. " Turned Out 615 Bbl. Sperm & 32 Bbl. Whale Oil

Peleg Gifford Master. Sailed Aug. 2. 1855 Lat. Arr. At Fayal. Sept. 10. Landed 75 Sp. for Home. Arr. at Mayo 1. Sept. Off Seychelles. 250 Sp. " At Johanna July 3. 265 Sp. " Off Seychelles as Stated 450 Sp. " Spoke Ship 20 500 Sp. " Sailed from Johanna July 10. 650 Sp. " Sailed from Zanzibar Oct 25. 800 Sp. " Off Seychelles Islands Jany 25. 1861. 825 Sp. Sailed Feby 2d. Sailed from St. Helena Feb 8. 825 Sp. on board for home. " Arrived Sept. 9. 1861 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 25 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 35 Months from

Turned out 840 Bbls. Sperm Oil

John Horan Master Sailed Nov 4. 1861 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Desmt. Lat 4 S. Long. 30 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. A letter from Capt W. reporting ship detained Desmt 15. 100 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand in June 1862. 200 Sp. A letter from Capt Horan reports her at Bellin Straits Jul. 16. 410 Sp.

Bark Sea Queen of Westport Andrew Wicks 261

Houghton Master Sailed July 19. 1855. for the Pacific
At Payta Augt. 14. 15 Bbls Sp. Oil. Off Talcahuano Dec.
16. 15 Sp. Off Paita Febu. 13. 1856. 15 Sp. At
Tombez. no date. 15 Sp. At Gallipagos Ds. in Feby or Mch.
70 Sp. from last report. At ditto May 1. 320 Sp. in all.
At Paita Augt. 13. 350 Sp. on board, Sailed Dec. no
date 800 Sp. At Gallipagos Ds. ~~no date~~ Feby 27. 1857 900 Sp. At
Paita April 30. 900 Sp. Off Gallipagos Ds. no date.
cutting and boiling. Off do no date. 1100 Sp. in all.
At Paita Novr. 5. wanting 1 whale to fill. Off Gallipa-
gos Ds Dec. nearly full. Off and on Paita Jany. 22.
1858. 1100 Sp. Sailed S. and home. Off Gallipagos Ds. Feby
20. no oil this cruise. At Talcahuano Mch. 25. 1300
Sp. Sailed do April 19. Sloop do May 6. to
cruise. Arrived July. 11. 1858. with 1100 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board. Sent home 800 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Mon-
ths & 25 Days.
Found Oct 1. 1111 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Thomas Burdett Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1858. for the Pacific
Returned Octr 9. 1858. with loss of Fore topmast, Main
topgallant mast, Bowsprit &c. &c. two boats Volants &c.
in Lat Sept. 26. Lat 36. 54 N. Long 58 W.

Geo Burdett Master Sailed Octr 21. 1859 on the Pacific
Spoke off Gallipagos Ds. Feby 15. 1859. 50 Sp. At Talcahuano
Apl 21. 80 Sp. Sperkins Cruise Sailed July. has spoken this cruise
to do no Aug. 80 Sp. Off Gallipagos Octr. 10 125 Sp.
Off Paita Nov. 15 150 Sp. At do Nov 29. 150 Sp. Sailed
Sunday Dec. 18. Off Gallipagos Ds Mch. 2d. 1860. 750
Sp. Spoke Octr 15. 300 Sp. At Tombez Dec. 11. 300 Sp.
Off Paita Dec. 25. 300 Sp. Spoke March 11. 1861. had taken
150 Sp. a few days previous, At Tombez April 13. 140 Sperm
Whales leaving Paita, At Talcahuana April 21. 300 Sp. this
season. 500 Sp. all told. Off Gallipagos Islands June 6. 500 Sp.
Spoke Off Shore July 6. nothing since leaving this, At Tombez
Sept 25 350 Sp. this season. At Paita Decr 19. 700 Sp. Reports
March 15. 1862. 200 Bbls this season. At Talcahuana April 13.
800 Sp. all told, Arrived August 8. 1862 with 800 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 45 Months 17 days.

Bark Solon of Westport Henry Smith 129

Smith Master Sailed April 6. 1854 for the Atlantic, Spoke on Western Ground no date. Spoke July 22. no oil. 70 Sp. Off Fayal Aug 31. 70 Sp. Shipped home per "Osprey" 5. 175 At Fayal Aug 31. Leaves 19 Sp. Spoke on "Tristan Ground" at Dec 25. 90 Sp all told. At Barbadoes Apl 3. 1855 200 Sp. 200 Wh. Touched at Bermuda May 24. Sld for do June 12. to cruise. Spoke June 26. Lat. 32. 03 N. Long. 52. 02 W. 270 Bbls all Sperm. At Fayal Jun. to Sept. 18. 100 Sp. this cruise. At at St. 31. 150 Sp. 200 Wh. in all. A letter from Capt. Smith reports him on coast of Africa 30 Bbls 13. F. Oil since leaving Fayal. At Barbadoes Mch. 3. 1856. 100 Sp this cruise. Arrived April 15. 1856. with 115 Bbls Sperm & 195 Bbls Whale Oil. in 24 Months & 9 Days.
Sperm Oil 115 Bbls Sperm & 180 Bbls Whale Oil.
Sent home 60 Bbls Sp. 70 Bbls Whale Oil & 114.000 lbs Bone.

Wm. Childs Master. Sailed June 16. 1856 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 23. Lat. 36. 20 N. Long. 39. 20 W. 20 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Augt. 12. Handed 25 Bbls. Sp. oil. At St. Helena Mch. 25. 1857. 130 Bbls. for Africa. Sld for do Apl. 1. 70 Sp. 110 Wh. to cruise. Spoke Aug 28. Lat. 31.12 S Long 8 W. 70 Sp 100 Wh. In Fish Bay. no date. no oil. A letter from Capt. Childs reports him on coast of Africa Sept. 17. oil as before reported. At St. Helena. Oct. 13. 130 Sp. 165 Wh. 50 Wh. 125 Wh and Sld 16th to cruise. Spoke off River Plate. Feb. 8. 1858. 130 Sp. 100 Wh and took 6 W. next day. Lat. 31 S. Long 45 W. 260 Sp. 100 Wh. At St. Helena Apl. 7. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. 60 Bone. Sld for do Apl. 17. Arrived June 20. 1858 with 180 Bbls Sperm. 40 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 20 Bbls Sperm Oil in 24 Months & 11 Days.
Sperm Oil 180 Bbls Sperm & 40 Bbls Whale Oil

Joseph E. Smith Master. Sailed July 29. 1858. for the Atlantic. Spoke Augt. 16. Lat. 34. 23 N. Long. 55 W. no report. At Flores Sept. 6. no report. At Bissa Leone on Dec. 10 Sp. Sld for do Dec. 11. Spoke May 12. 1859. Lat. 4 W. Long 30 W. 60 Bbls. At Barbadoes Apl. 11. 150 Bbls Sperm Oil 50 Bbls. Sperm At Bermuda Jun 6 50 Bbls. See page 380.

Bark Thos Winslow of Westport. John Hicks 136

Same Master. Sailed July. 17. 1855. for the Atlantic
At Fayal Augt. 29. clear. Spoke Oct 14. Lat. 1 N. Long. 25
05 W. Clear. " 475 St Helena. Apl. 16. 1856. 280 Sp. Gaft
Feet. 18 dett to Date 14. 300 Sp. " Spoke no date. Sept. 16. L.
Long 6.31. 300 Sp. Coffee. " Sailed for St. Helena Same 14.
to Same. " At Ditto " Land Capt. D. who would
proceed home. S. G. Reed Master, Sailed for St. Helena
Same to June 23. Spoke on Coast of Africa Sept 28. 2 small Whs
since leaving St H. " Shipped for Platina" Same to Helena.
250 Sp. " In Walwich Bay. Dec. 13. 500 Sp. in all. " At St.
Thomas Apl 26 1857. 100 Bbls on Ded. " Spoke May. 17. Lat.
29. 30 S. Long. 65. 15 W. 200 Bbls. " Spoke May. 31. Lat 29
N. Long 30 1/2 W. 1145 Sp cruising north Home. "
Arrived July 7. 1857. with 150 Bbls Sperm & 10 do Whale
All on Board and Home 193 Bbls Sperm All in 23
Months & 21 Days. "
Insured Out 160 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Whale Oil

S. G. Reed Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1857. for the Atlantic
Same at Juan Hernandez Jany. 15. 1858. " A letter ge-
ted at Ditto Fish Bay in Feby. 90 Bbls. " Spoke
Apl. 6 Lat 8.32 S. Long 13.03 W. 80 Bbls and a week after
leaving Coast. " Spoke May. 27. Lat. 30 N. Long 50 W 100 Sp
80 Bbls. " Spoke July 28. Lat. 31.10 N. Long 50 W. 130 Sp 100
Bbls W Oil. " Saw "Star" of Bart. " Spoke Augt. 4. 240
Bbls. all told. " At Fayal Aug. 26. landed 20 Sp. " At
St Vincent Octr. 4. " Sailed " Helena Same 13. 1859.
Clear. " At St Thomas Apl. 11. " Sailed for Cape Apl. 15. On
Agulhas Ground June 7. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke July. 18.
Lat. 36.30 S. Long 45. 14 W. 180 Sp. 100 Wh. " Arrived
Sept. 3. 1859. with 40 Bbls Sperm & 8 Bbls S. Oil on board, sent
Home & Sold 160 Bbls Sp. & 10 Bbls Whale Oil & 690 Bbls Whale Oil from
in 24 Months 24 days.
Insured Out 390 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Whale Oil.

No. 16. Fish. Coast Same. April 24. 1856. for the
Atlantic. " Spoke March 19. Lat. 29. Long 50 W. Clear
Hard fish. Clear. " Off Flores Augt. 10. 65 Bbls Sp. "

Loss of Whaling Bark United States.

We are indebted to Capt. Warren Woodward, late master of bark United States, for the following particulars of the loss of that vessel:—Left St. Helena March 10, 1860, for New Bedford, and proceeded on the passage, when nothing of note occurred until April 4, in lat. 7 40 N. lon. 38 30 W. took the N.E. trades strong with heavy squalls; tried the pumps for the first time since leaving St. Helena, and found a little water; about 1000 strokes of the pump freed her. From this time to the 17th of April, pumped each day and found about same quantity of water. From the 17th to the 25th pumped twice each day and got from 1000 to 1300 strokes in 24 hours; from the 25th to the 28th pumped every watch and found the same in smooth weather, but more when rough, so concluded that the leak was all, or nearly all above water; rigged the stages and caulked all we could get at, after which the leak continued about the same as when first discovered. April 28, lat. 35 40 N. lon. 72 30 W., experienced strong gales from S.E., running N.W. by N., under all sail until noon, when we began to shorten sail, and at 2 P.M. hove to under close reefed topsails; at 7 P.M. took in main topsail and hove to under main spencer and topmast staysails, the wind blowing a heavy gale from E. April 29th, at 8 A.M., wind N.N.E., wore to E., and lost staysail and spencer, it now blowing a hurricane, the ship leaking 150 to 300 strokes per hour, but at noon kept one pump constantly going; lost waist and starboard boats; at 6 P.M. sprung the rudder; found a leak on the larboard bow, under the forecastle; filled 30 bbls. water on the quarter to tip the leak out; found another on the starboard side abaft the fore chains, five feet under water. We had on board 8 passengers, 5 of them ladies, and set them picking oakum, and gangs of men caulking and battening, and by so doing kept the ship free until morning, the sea constantly washing over her. April 30th, lost the main topsail and jib, both being furled; also larboard boat and some of the bulwarks, binacle, stove the galley and hurricane house. At 6 P.M. the leak on the starboard side increased fearfully, and in 20 minutes gained three feet on the pumps. Succeeded in wareing ship and again freeing her. Through the night had heavy squalls and much rain. May 1st, at daylight the wind hauled to S.E., and moderated; made sail to steady her, but lost the rudder, and the ship became unmanageable, rolling heavily and the leak increasing. The crew were now completely exhausted, having had nothing to eat in three days. At 10 A.M. saw two sails—a brig heading to the N.W., and a ship on the wind steering S. Made a signal of distress, and the ship, after passing us, saw it and came to our assistance. She proved to be the Moses Wheeler, Capt. Whitman, from New York for Valparaiso. Capt. W. promised to keep by us until the weather moderated so as to render us assistance, it being then too rough to lower a boat with any degree of safety. At 1 p. m., the wind increased again and fearing to risk the present opportunity, launched a boat and made a trial trip to the ship (she being close to) to see if a boat could live to return. We did return in safety and commenced transferring our passengers—succeeded in getting them all on board the ship safely in two trips. We then found the water still gaining, and the crew completely exhausted. Nothing had been cooked on board our vessel for three days, and all we had to eat was bread and water. All now became anxious to leave her. I called all hands, and not one was willing to risk his life in the bark, but prepared to leave her; we must abandon her to save our lives—we did leave her and arrived safely on board the ship—the last ones getting on board at 7 p. m., where we received the first meal we had eaten for three days.

Nothing was saved, many of the crew not having a change of clothes, and the passengers losing all their baggage except a few changes of ladies' clothing. When we left the bark she had three feet of water in the hold, and increasing, notwithstanding we kept the pumps constantly going until the last boat had returned.

The passengers are John Bagley, Esq., his wife, four sons and two daughters, natives of St. Helena, who left their native home to take up their residence in New Bedford.

Capt. Woodward, the above passengers, the mate, second mate and six of the crew, were subsequently taken on board bark Inman, from Pernambuco, brought into Boston, and arrived in this city last evening. The balance of the crew remained on board the Moses Wheeler, and were to be carried to Bermuda, but soon after parting, the M. W. was seen speaking another vessel, probably bound to the States, and they were no doubt transferred on board of her.

The United States was 217 tons, owned by Andrew Hicks, Esq., of Westport, and others. She sailed from this port June 28, 1856, valued with her outfits at $24,000. Insurance on which, including one-eighth owned by the Captain, $13,000 in this city. She had on board when abandoned, 550 bbls. sperm oil. Sent home on the voyage 175 sperm.

Abandoned at sea May 1 1860

No 2.

Bk Leonidas of Westport C. H. Church 125

J. B. Devoll Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1858. for the Atlantic. For previous reports see page 376

Arrived Aug. 13. 1860 with 130 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home per 1st 125 Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 4 Days.

Entered out 151 Bbls. Sperm & 6 Bbls. Blackfish oil

Mr. Hopkins of Ga. wanted to suggest a platform on which three millions of people could stand, and that was Houston of Texas, the hero of San Jacinto. [Applause.] He was the man for the crisis, and one whose life furnished a platform. He wanted a military man, as in 1840 and '48.

Mr. Erastus Brooks of N. Y. thought the allusions to candidates and platform premature and unfortunate. Speaking for the 70 delegates from New York, he wanted no platform but the constitution as interpreted by constitutional authorities. Platforms were invented to deceive the people,—to wear one face at the north and another at the South. He moved that the rules of the House of Representatives be adopted as applicable to the Convention.

All the pending resolutions were adopted, and on motion of Mr. Brooks a committee of one from each State was appointed, to whom all resolutions be referred.

The committee was then named as follows:

Alabama, A. F. Alexander; Connecticut, Austin Baldwin; Delaware, Charles F. Cutter; Georgia, Hon. Joshua Hill; Indiana, Hon. R. W. Thompson; Illinois, John Wilson; Kentucky, C. W. Burnham; New Hampshire, S. C. Wise; Maine, George E. B. Jackson; Massachusetts, A. L. Lewis; Maryland, George A. Perrie; Minnesota, T. J. Barret; Mississippi, John W. C. Watson; Missouri, Thomas A. Harris; New York, Erastus Brooks; New Jersey, [illegible] F. Randolph; North Carolina, Hon. R. S. Donnell; Ohio, N. G. Pendleton; Pennsylvania, Hon. C. R. Ingersoll; Texas, A. B. Norton; Tennessee, Hon. Baylie Peyton; Vermont, John Whiselor; Virginia, Robert E. Scott; Arkansas, M. S. Kennard.

Adjourned until 10 A. M. on Thursday.

CONGRESS.—On *Wednesday*, May 9, in the Senate, Messrs. Lane and Slidell made personal explanations, that the statements in the papers that they were interested to the value of one cent in the Oregon [illegible] debt bill, [illegible] a slander.

The Homestead bill was advocated by Mr. Gwinn, in favor of extending its provisions to all single persons over the age of 21. Mr. Green opposed the bill as no homestead bill at all. Mr. Johnson of Ark., defended the bill as one of compromise and concession. After further debate Mr. Gwinn's motion was rejected, as also an amendment extending the present bounty system to soldiers who have served less than fourteen days. A motion to lay the bill on the table was rejected, 16 to 40; and a motion to substitute the House bill, 26 to 31. At 7 o'clock the bill was reported to the Senate with slight amendments, and the Senate adjourned.

In the House, the Tariff bill was taken up in committee of the whole, and the amendment fixing a

[illegible] by acclamation.

Mr. Harris of Mo. desired opportunity to confer with the delegates of the various States, and thought the proposition for a ballot premature.

John S. Little of Pa. advocated Mr. Shippen's resolution. He thought ample time had been afforded. Who wanted to know anything more of Hon. John Bell? [Great applause.]

Mr. Goggin of Va. moved that Hon. John J. Crittenden be invited to take a seat on the platform.—Carried by applause.

Mr. Pendleton of Ohio favored further time for consultation. Between the names of Fillmore and Ball it was difficult to choose. He moved an amendment that a committee of one from each State be appointed, to whom each delegate might indicate preferences, and thereby secure unity of action.

Fred. W. Graydon of Pa. thought there was more important work than the Presidency; they had to organize a great national party, and when it triumphed, he wanted it to do so on principles. The existing parties were involved in a contest as to the interpretations of the Constitution; they differed as to the power of Congress to legislate concerning Slavery in the Territories. [Hisses.] He was not going in this subject. [Laughter.] What he meant was, that this Union party should ignore that disturbing issue, and plant themselves upon a platform of constitutional issues before they nominate. [Applause.]

Mr. Coys was so thoroughly impressed with the importance of a platform that he had prepared three —for the Democratic, Republican and Constitutional Union parties—for the harmonious Democracy he would present the Virginia resolutions of 1798 and 99, with two resolutions on Slavery, one to keep it out of the territories and the other to force Slavery into them, to be adopted under the previous question, and no questions asked afterwards. The second, for the irrepressible conflict philanthropists, he proposed the "blue laws of Connecticut, with two modifications in regard to the kissing of wives on Sunday, and the burning of witches, it being understood that all the pretty wives might be kissed, and only the old witches burned. [Great laughter.] For the Constitutional Union party he proposed the constitution as it is and the Union now and forever. [Great applause.]

Mr. Watson of Mississippi advocated going into a nomination on the morrow, at 1 o'clock. Massachusetts had been so much abused in his State, that he was prepared to look upon Massachusetts [illegible] ministers; but he had hunted them up and found them glorious and noble a set of men as lived.

Mr. Swain of Md. seconded the views of the last speaker.

Bark United States of Westport Andrew Hicks 217.

W. Woodward. Master. Sailed June 23. 1856, for the Atlantic & Indian. At Fayal Aug 19. landed 19 Sp. At Mauritius Dec. 11. A letter reports her at this Dec 21. 110 Sh. Repairing. had been badly damaged by hurricanes & Wind on the 23d & 28th of Nov. Lost Starboard bulwarks Stanchions, and some stanchions &c &c. Sld 9m dillo Dec. 31 to cruise. A letter from Capt Woodward reports her at Australia Feby. 22. 1857. 130 Wh. to sail in a few days for Japan. A letter reports her on Coast of Japan. in Long 300 Sh. A letter reports her at Guam. Nov. 1. 200 Sh. In Apra Harbour Guam. Jany 2. 1858. 350 Sh. in all. A letter reports her at Guam. Apl. 15. 300 Sh for Japan. At do July 20. 11 Whs. Spoke on do. from to Aug 28. 130 Sh this season. Spoke Aug 15. 250 Sh this season. At at Lahaina Oct 23 200 Sh this season. A letter reports her at do Nov. 7. 500 Sh. End W. Sld from do Nov. 8. Had Shipped 176 Bbls Sperm Oil, for Anglo Saxon. For Ports. At Guam March 4. 50 Wh. pine leaving 2 Islands. Arr at Mauritius Aug 11. 400 Sh & Slts 22 to cruise. Spoke Jany 23 1860 Lat. 2 S. Long 0-30 W. 600 Bbls. Sh. At Cape Town no date. 650 Sh. At St. Helena Feby 25. from do Mozbq. 700 Sh for Home. Spoke Apl. 21 Lat. 27. N. Abandoned at Sea May 1 1860 with 2 Ft. of Water in the Hold and gaining had lost Rudder. Boats. Sails &c in a gale.

Abandoned at Sea May 1. 1860.

Bk Leonidas of Westport C. A. Church 125

J. B. Devoll Master. Sailed Nov. 9. 1858. For the Atlantic. For previous reports see page 376. Arrived Aug 13. 1860 with 130 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last Time 7 of Bbls Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 14 Days.

Entered out 151 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Bark R. L. Barstow of Mattapoisett R. I. Wm.

Oswald Master Sailed May 20. 1859. for the Atlantic
See page 397 for former reports.
Wm. H. Mitchell Master. At Fayal Sept. 11. 100 Sp. " At
Pico Oct. 26. 100 Sp. " Sperm Dec. 6 no date 200 Sp. "
Sperm Feb. 8. 1860. off River Plate. 120 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Sea Sept. 2. 197 Sp. " At St. Catherines. " Sld. from Saint
Helena July 4. 200 Sp. " Arrd. do Oct. 7. 260 Sp. " Sld. 11th "
Sld. from Bahia Nov. Jany. 16. 1861. 125 Sp. on board. " Heard
from no date 120 Sp. since leaving Barbadoes. Arrived
Augt. 28. 1861 with 330 Bbls. Sperm & 12 Bbls. B. Fish Oil
on board. Sent home 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Mos. & 8 days.
Turned out 297 Bbls. Sperm & 9 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Sold to Thomas Rose & Oct. 12. 1861 for $14.050.00
Sold to Joseph B. Macy Nantucket Feby. 7. 1862 for $

Hussey Master Sailed May 5. 1862 for the Atlantic,
Spoke off Flores June 2. 11 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. Reported off
ditto June 3. same. At ditto previous to Augt. 3. 50 Sperm.
At Fayal Oct. 3. clean, At Bonavista March 3. 1863
80 Bbls Sperm Oil, At ditto April 8. 100 Sp. Reported no date
25 & 30 Wh. At Cape de Verds no date 80 Sp. A letter reports her at
ditto June 12. 70 Sp. 100 Humpback. Spoke Augt. 9th
Southward Western Islands cruising. At Bonavista 6
Vessels previous to Feby. 29. 1864 & Shipped 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil per
Brig Atlantic for Boston. Off Bissau W. C. Africa May 5. 60 Bbls. Whale
Oil. A letter from Capt. Hussey reports her at Bonavista
May 3. 1865. had taken 30 Sp. 200 Humpback Oil & 1200 Bone
during the last 90 days. 370 Sp. 450 Humpback Oil all total
& 2000 Bone. Arrived July 26. 1865 with Bbls. Sperm Oil
Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home Bbls. Sperm
and Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 Months 21 days.

Brig America of Mattapoisett N. L. Barstow 148

Fisher Master Sailed May 28. 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean. At St. Catherines Feby 10. 1855 43 Bbls. Sld each day to cruise. At St Vincents June 18. 50 Sp. Condemned at Teneriffe in ju 1855 and sold for $2500. She had on board 60 Bbls Oil.

Condemned 1855

Brig Elvira of Mattapoisett L. Mellis 16[illegible]

S. Merithew Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1856 for Sp. 41 Bbls At Fayal Sept. 3. Clean. Spoke Sept. 18. Lat. 32.50 N. Long 16.57 W. 2 whs. alongside. Hove out & Coopered. Dec. 20. 30 Sp. do do Jany 25. 1857. 30 Sp. Spoke Feby. 26. no Oil. 30 Sp. On Westgun Ground June 28. 40 Sp. At Fayal May 3. 1858. Sld for St. Thomas. Oct 1. to cruise. At Mattapoisett Nov. 3. 1858. for supplies. In Tarpaulin Cove Feby. 13. Sailed Feby. 24. 1858. with no Oil. Arrived Feby. 27. 1858 with no Oil on board, and Sworn 130 Bbls Sperm Oil & 19 Mos 3 days

---

J. P. Edwards Master Sailed May. 15. 1858. for the Indian Ocean. Spoke July 16. Lat 21 N. Long 30 W. 140 Sp. Spoke Augt. 12. Lat. 36 N. Long. 39 W. 45 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 18. Landed 40 Sp. A letter reports her at St. Vincents Dec 13. Clean. At Dominica March 14. 1859. Clean. A letter reports her at Prince Ruperts Bay March 15. Clean. At St Thomas April 11. A letter from Capt. C. dated April 25. says the Brig has been condemned and will be sold

Condemned at St Thomas and sold

Brig [illegible] See next page for [illegible]

Spoke March 4. 61 Lat. 3[illegible] S. Long. 114.17 W. 30 Sp. on board. A letter reports her at Barbadoes April 26. 110 Sp. 20 B. fish. Spoke May 23. Lat. 24.30 N. Long. 058. 110 W. from ditto. Spoke July 23 Lat. 37.12 N. Long. 3[illegible] W. Spoke Augt. 26. 300 Wh. Sold. At Fayal Sept 5. 70 Sp. 30 Bbls on board. Sent off. A letter from Capt. reports her at Barbadoes March 6/62 100 Sp. last cruise. At ditto March 14. 100 Bbls Oil. Arrived June 27. 1862 220 Bbls Sp. on board. Last from 140 Bbls Sperm. Sold 70 Bbls Wh. Oil: 31 Mos 10 days

Brig Annawan of Mattapoisett J. Holmes Jr 159

Clark Master Sailed May 22. 1854 for the Atlantic.
Oct. reports her Sept. 4. 90 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 6. landed 90
Sp. " At St Catherines Feby 21. 1855. 220 Sp. on bd "
Arrived Oct. 4. 1855 with 320 Bbls Sperm Oil in 16 Months
12 Days.
Turned Out 290 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Cornell Master Sailed Dec. 18. 1855 for the Atlantic
At St. Thomas Nov. 2. 1856. 25 Sp. " At St. Helena. June
4. had shipped 200 Bbls Oil per. At Fayal
Sept. 2. landed 204 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto
Sept. 20. 320 Sp. 20 Bbl in all. had shipped home 204 Sp. "
Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 32 S. Long 17. 50 W. nothing this cruise
and heard of a number. 2 vessels. " Spoke Dominica March
15. 1857. 170 Sp. " Spoke May 10. Lat. 28 N. Long 48 W.
140 Sp. 40 Wh. " Arrived July 25. 1857. with 300 Bbls
Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 200 Bbls
Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil in 19 Months & 7 Days. "
Turned Out 302 Bbls Sperm & 31 Bbl Whale Oil

C. H. Keith Master. Sailed Oct. 12. 1857. for the Atlantic
Off New Castle Feby. --. 1858. Clean. " At St. Thomas
May. 6. 50 Sp. " Sld for do. 7th " to cruise. " Spoke June
6. on Western Grd. 100 Sp. " Spoke June --. 150 Sp. "
Spoke July 4. 150 Sp. " Heard from July 25. 180 Sp. "
Heard from no date 150 Sp. " At Fayal. Sept. 3. landed
5 " Spoke Jany 10. 1859. in Lat 8. 120 Sp. " Ourboom
of Guinea. Jany. 16. 350 Sp. " Spoke March 1. 1859. Lat. 11. 43 N.
Lon. 42. 36 W. 375 Sp. 30 Bbl. " A letter reports her at Dom-
inica March 15. 380 Sp. 30 Wh. " Spoke May 9. Lat. 27. 20 N.
Long 59. 40 W. 450 Bbl. " Arrived Augt. 4. 1859 with 450 Sp. 60 Wh. 5220 Bbl.
Oil all told in 21 Months 22 days
Turned Out 370 Bbls Sperm & 58 Bbl Whale Oil "

Chas. F. Keith Master. Sailed Nov. 17. 1859. for the
Atlantic. " At Dominique March 6. 1860. Spoke March 29.
Clean. " [illegible] " Spoke May 9. Clean. "
Spoke Aug 30. 50 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 6. 50 Sp shipped per

See preceding page.

Bark Clara Bell of Mattapoisett N. L. Barstow 295

Robbins Master Sailed Aug. 29 1855. for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept 13. Clear. A letter reports her Dec 20
Lat 38 S. Long 29.34 W. 2140 Wh. At Tristan 30 Dec. 2.
250 Wh. Spoke off Congo River, last of Feby 1856.
250 Wh and 18 Sp. Wh. At St Helena March 12. Clear
Has shipped 245 Bbls Whale Oil per Upton & A. B. Sld
for do. March 24. for London. Spoke Feb 4
Lat. 6.10 S. Long 9.15. E. and shipped 1,900 Bone for
Ann. For A.B. Spoke Apl. 2. no date, no Master, no
Mate June 6. 25 Sp. on bd. Spoke June 20. Lat 4.50 S. Long
44.40 E. 300 Bbls Spoke off Port Dauphin Dec. 23. 200 Sp. 2 Wh
Wh. in all. Off do Feby. 25. 1857. 350 Bbls. A letter shows
her off do March. 26. 350 Wh. on bd. Off do Apl. 28. 400 Sp
on bd. Spoke June 8. Lat 25 S. Long 57 E. At Mauritius
ing May 15. At Seychelles July. 29. 460 Sp. Home
Nov. 3. no Lat &c. 530 Sp. Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 25 S. Long
48.30 E. 700 Sp. Spoke Dec. 13. no Lat &c. 800 Sp. 200 Wh.
all told. A letter reports her off Port Dauphin Dec. 13.
350 Sp in six weeks. At St. Helena March 12 1858. 1000 Sp
on board. Arrived May 4. 1858. with 950 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board. Sent home 950 Bbls Whale Oil & 180 " Sperm
in 32 Months & 14 Days.

Jno. H. Fish Master Sailed June 24 1858. for the
Pacific. Spoke July 11. Lat. 44 N. Long. 29. W. Spoke
Augt. 10. Clear. At Fayal. Augt 24. Clear. Spoke
Octr. 25. Lat. 16.05 S. Long 34 W. Sld from Cape de Verds Nov
5. from oil or 25 Bbls. At Paita March 10 1859 50 Sp. Co.
No date. 100 Sp. Spoke no date or no Lat 120 Sp
At Paita Dec. 15 300 Sp. 80 Wh. At ditto Oct. 26. from
Tombez 100 Sp. on board. had shipped 6405 Gallons Sp. from Capt
Edwards. Off Arica Chili Dec. 16 25 Sp this
Spoke on Callao Road Jan 11 1860 Has 180 Bbls. Spoke Jany
20. Lat. 14.30 S. Long. 78.30 W. 80 Sperm since leaving C. Ha
On Callao Road no date 550 Sp. A letter reports her at Callao
Oct 5. 1860 for Fayal. Off Tecamas May 20. 550 Sp. 25
Off Paita June 12. 500 Sp. 50 Wh. A letter from
Capt do June 12 350 Sp. 250

Bark Elizabeth of Mattapoisett N. B. Bunstow 219

Hoxie Master, Sailed June 21. 1853 for the Pacific.
At Talcahuano Jany 16. 1854. 100 Sp " Off Cape St Lucas July 20
1070 1/2. 175 Bbls sperm June 20. " At Tombez Oct. . 500 Sp. At Paita
Nov 16. 600 Sp " At Talcahuano Feby 19. 1855. 550 Sp " A letter
reports her at ditto Feby 25. Has shipped 530 Bbls Sp. per "Montgomery"
of N.B. " Off Paita April 20. 600 Sp. in all " At Paita
Sept 1, 180 Sperm &c. " On Off Shore Ground Nov. 2 950
Sperm all. " At Talcahuano March 12. 1856. to be
condemned. " At ditto Mch 23. 950 Sperm all, has shipped
3/4 off for "Emerald" Each. B. "
Condemned At Talcahuano in 1856.

Brig Bunker of Mattapoisett, J. Holmes jr. Master Dec 22
U.S. Hale Master Sailed May. 13. 1857. for the Indian
Ocean July 7. Lat. 29. 30 N. Long 31. 22 W and shipped 23 Sp
Wh "Unicorn" for Matt. At Fayal Aug. 29. landed 60
Sp. " Letter reports her at St. Helena Nov. 19. 1140 Sp
on board Spoke Jany 2. 1858. Lat. 29. 50 S. Long 40. 32 E.
180 Sp on board. Ocean " At at Mauritius March. 19. put
on board the Officers and Crew of Ship "Cortes" of
N.B. burnt at Sea. March 1st, and Shipped same day. " Letter
reports her off do. March 18. 340 Sp in all. " A letter re
ports her at Zanzibar July 28. 450 Sp. in all, Has
landed the crew of Bark "Nautilus" of Nant. at Mauri
Letter reports her at Johanna Aug 27. 590 Sp. in all. to
cruise off Port Dauphin. " A letter reports her Sept 8. and do
at Johanna. 530 Sperm &c. " Spoke Nov. 30. Lat —. 500 Sp
Oil. " Letter reports her off Port Dauphin Dec 22. 560 Sperm and
Spoke Jany 17. 1859. Lat. 24 20 S. Long 48. 15 E. 550 Sperm all
At Mauritius Apl. " 620 Sp. " At Johanna July 3. 120
Sperm cruise. At Mauritius Sept. 18. 700 Sp. " A letter
reports her at do Sept 20. 625 Sp. on board. " Spoke Dec. 19. off Port
Dauphin Dec 19. 160 Sp. this cruise. " Off do Jany 4. 1860 850
Sp. " Arrived at St. Helena Mch 23 cruise 850 Sp. " Spoke
June 23. Lat. 27. 38 N. Long 40 W. 800 Sp. " Arrived Aug 28.
1860. with 1050 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 87 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 15 Days. "
Found out 1057 Bbls Sperm Oil

Brig Excellent of Mattapoisett R. L. Bardsley 70

West Master Sailed May 13, 1854 for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept 14 Clean " At Fayal May 1, 1855 30 Sp Wh " At ditto May 6. with a Sp. Whale that made 22 Bbls Oil in addition. Sailed again on the 10th to cruise " Arrived Aug. 15, 1855. with 1110 Bbls Sperm & 32 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 15 Months & 3 Days

Adams Master sailed Oct 29, 1855 for the Atlantic
A letter reports her in "Woods Hole" Oct 31 waiting for cables and Anchors having lost hers night of 29th in a Southerly Gale " Sailed again Nov 21 " At Another Port Dec 13, 1856. 10 Bbls Sperm " Sailed for Loando, Africa, May 1, 1857 Clean " Heard from on Coast of Africa July 1, 165 Sperm a letter from Capt. Adams reports her at Loando Africa August 12. 190 Sperm which he would ship home per Bk Susan Jane for Newyork. & refit for another cruise " At ditto Augt. 20th Spoke Sept. 17. Lat 6 S. Long 9 1/2 E. Clean " A letter sent her at St Paul Loando Dec 23. 80 Sp this cruise " Spoke Feby 6. 1857. Lat. 6 20 S. Long. 10 20 E. 280 Sp. " At St Helena Sailed Mch 30 Sp. " At do May 2. 80 Sp shipped home per "Peruvian" for N. L. " Spoke no date &c. Clean " Off Quicks Hole Aug. 9. Clean " Arrived Aug 9. 1857 with no Oil on Bd. Sent home 280 Bbls Sp. Oil in 21 Months & 11 Days

Turned Out 000

Went ashore in the Harbor in a gale and broke up

Brig Hale Boit of Westport Alex Boit 132

Flanders Master Sailed April 18, 1861 for the Atlantic
A letter from Capt. Flanders reports her off Fayal May 30. no Oil. At Fayal Sept 4. 90 Sp. not landed. A letter from Capt. Flanders reports her Decm 28. Lat. 25 S. Long. 35 Port no Sp. Arrived April 15 1862 with 320 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Sp. Sold Oil in 12 Months.

Sold June 1862 to U.S. Govt at the rate of $2650.

Stephen Flanders Master Sailed June 26. 1862 for the Atlantic Spoke Augt. 20. clean, At Fayal Sept. 24. 94 Sperm, Flanders 83 Bbls Sp, At Brava my date 75 Sp. At ditto by Ltr. Oct 12. Oil same as at Fayal.

See Page

Bark Saguenge of Mattapoisett N.S. Barstow 150
Condemned and broke up at home in 1855.

Bark Ocean Rover of Mattapoisett Stetson 312

Wm. H. Clark Master Sailed Nov. 26. 1859. for the
Sea of ... a letter from Capt. Clark reports her at Sea July
29. 300 Wh. 1400 Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug 20. no. Lat &c. 200 Sp. Oil. Spoke
Aug 30 Lat 36 N. Long 36 W. 2140 Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 8. with
2140 Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 17 no Lat &c. 2140 Sp. Oil. At St. Helena
Dec. 22. 1860. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. Oil. Arrived home Dec. 27. 1860 Ship
has 25 Whale Bone Dec. 29. 1860. Heard from on the Coast
N. Holland May 20. Nothing this season. A letter report
ing ... Feb. 21. not stated. Spoke no date
... A letter reports her Aug 16. Lat. 44 S.
Long 88 W. 200 Sp. on Board. Spoke off Port Caughin, Dec
... At Cape St. Vt. July. 28. 1861. 400 Sp. 250 Wh. not to be
Reported previous to April 25. 20 Sp. since leaving Port. Spoke
on Coast New Holland June 11. 95 Sp. this season. On Voyage
July 25. A letter from Capt. Clark reports her at do July 22.
150 Sp. Oil last Letter, Spoke off Rodriguez Sept. 8. no report
... Manilla Oct. 11. 650 Sp. 250 Wh. and Sailed from do. At St.
Catherines previous to March 22. 1862 oil not stated. A letter from
Capt. Clark reports her at ditto March 15. 100 Sp. 450 Wh. since
leaving Manilla, would touch at Western Islands in Sept.
& refit for another year. Spoke off Western Islands June 14.
1000 Sp. Oil, A letter reports her on Western Ground July 20.
190 Sp. since leaving St. Catherines. Spoke Sept. 10. 900 Sperm
300 Whale. Captured by the Rebel Steamer Alabama
Burnt by the Rebel Steamer Alabama in 1862

Brig Kate Cory of Westport

... Reported at Sea in Nov. 150 Sp. oil to be, Spoke
about June 1. 1863. 80 Sp. this season. Spoke June 20. 225 Sp. Spoke
March 23 Lat. 30. 24 S. Long 43. 45 W. 240 Sp. Spoke April 10. Lat. 10. S.
Long 30 W. 240 Sp. Burnt by the Rebel Steamer Alabama off
Fernando de Noronha April 15. 1863 Burnt by the Rebel
Steamer Alabama April 15. 1863

Bark Massasoit of Mattapoisett Caleb King Jr 206

Hand Master Sailed April 11. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 7. Landed 26 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Vaipe 176
on Jany. 1855. 140 Sp. 60 Wh " At ditto Feby 18. 120 Sp.
Heard from May 22. 110 Sp. this Season " Spoke April 20.
Lat. 26.30 S. Long. 108 E. 200 Sp. 60 Wh " At Anjier
240 Sp. 60 Wh " Off Mauritius Aug 25 no oil "
reports her in Tulia Bay, Madagascar, Dec. J. 1
Sp. 60 Wh " At Geographe Bay Feby. 26. 500 Sp has sold
60 Bbls. Whale oil " Spoke April 30. Lat. 23.40 S. Long. 10. E.
500 Sp " At Anjier July 12. 500 Sp " At Mauritius Aug
26. for refreshments " Sld for do. Sept. 2 " Arrived at
Madagascar, no date. 600 Sp on bed " Off Port Dauphin
Dec. 28. 700 Sp. on bed " Off Mauritius July 5. 15 "
a cruise. 800 Sp. " At ditto Aug 12. " Sld for do. Feb 6
11. " Arrived Dec. 20. 1857. with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil on
board. sent home 25 Sp and sold 50 Wh. in All Mos 8 Days
Loaded Out 730 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Bark Massasoit Master Sailed May 22. 1858. for the
Pacific " At Fayal Sept. 18. 270 Sp landed. " Off Paita
Feby. 9. 1859. 100 Sp. 200 Wh. Ina N. " Spoke Oct 6 in Arctic
1 Wh. " Sent Lahaina Nov 15. 180 Wh 2 " 15 "
Sld for do Dec 11. for bal " Heard Shipped Bark for
At Lahaina Apl 19. 1860. 500 Sp Kimball. " At Hilo Apl
Sup at do Apl. 20. 500 Bbls this season. 800 Bbls in hand "
Spoke in Arctic Aug 27. Clean " At at Lahaina Oct 16
no oil this season " Bo Magdalena Bay Feby 25. 1861. Sent
Heard from no date 20 Whales & has cask all gone " Spoke
April 1. off Acapulco full bound home " At Paita June
22. 110 Sp. 1300 Wh. all told, bound home, At Callao Aug. 3.
Oil not Stated & Sailed 12th to cruise, At Valparaiso Oct 3. from
Callao. Sailed from ditto Oct. 16. to cruise, Arrived Jan
1862 with 300 Bbls Whale Oil on board. sent home
300 Bbls Whale oil & 5000 Bone. 44 Months & 7 days

Sold to Jos Rich in Boston for $5.00 in August 1862

Brig Merch of Mattapoisett M. to Boston 89

Lewis Master Sailed June 19. 1855 South Atlantic Spoke Augt. Sat. 29. 10 N. Lon. 25. 30 W. Clear. At Fayal Sept. 15. Landed 5 Sp. Spoke off Congo River last of Feby 1856. 150 Sp in all. Spoke Nehi. J. Sat 6. 30 S. Lon 10. 20 E. 30 days on Voy. Arrived Aug 12. 1856 with 2100 Bbls Sperm 130 Bbls Whalebone Oil on board. Sent home 30 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 13 Months & 24 Days. Landed Oil 214 of 13 Bbls Sperm & 29 Bbls Whale Oil.

Henry Lewis Master Sailed Novr 13. 1856 for the Atlantic. At Fayal spoke her at St. Augustine, Dec. 10. Clear. Spoke Feby 1. 1857. no Lat &c. 80 Sp. Spoke July 29. Lat. 30. 57 N. Lon. 31. 47 W. 165 Sp. Arrived Sept. 7. 1857. with 1310 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 9 Months & 25 Days. Landed Oil 1142 Bbls Sperm. & 46 Bbls Whale Oil.

Henry Lewis Master sailed May 26. 1858. for the Atlantic. Spoke June 28. Lat. 31 N. Lon. 49 W. clear. Spoke March 29. 100 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 15. landed 200 Sp. & letters spoke Sent do Sept. 22. 5 Wh. 220 Bbls Sp. At Cape de Verds Nov. 23. 60 Sp on Bd. Spoke June 10. 1859 no Lat &c. 30 Sp. At Barbadoes Feb. 15. Shipping 150 Bbls Sp. Sailed do March 3. reports Shipped Oil per "H. Dolphin" at N. Y. Arrived from the Voyage with 100 Bbls Sperm Oil. Sperm Oil, in 12 Months & 15 Days. Landed Oil 99 Bbls Sperm & 4 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hy. Lewis Master Sailed May 29. 1860 for the Atlantic. Spoke Aug 20. Lat. 36 N. Lon. 35 W. Clear. At Fayal Sept. 24. Clear. 6 letters sent home & Sailed do Sp. At Barbadoes March 3. Spoke April 3. Lat 25. 30 N. Lon. 52. 52 W. 30 Sp. Spoke May 20. 40 Sp.

Capt. Master Sailed Novmr 28. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At at Honolulu Apl 11. 1855. 25 Sp. " Spoke " Ochotsk
Sea. July 9. 3 Whales " Spoke in ditty Sept. 25. 1450 Bbls
At at Honolulu Nov. 27. " The Ship was taken ashore at
Hilo by some of the crew. burning several of her boats, Co
oil and some casks " has shipped his Oil " Bone per B. F.
Norris for Newyork 175 " 23 Bbls Sperm & 380 Bbls Whale Oil
& 5.000 " Wh. Bone " Spoke in Ochotsk previous to Sept 6. 1500 Bbls this
season " Hired Gm. no ditto, no date. 1700 Bbl this season " In Shanta
Bay Sept. 20. 1750 Bbls " At at Honolulu Nov. 11. 1800 Wh.
this season " A letter reports her at ditto Dec. 7 1800 Wh & 26.600 "
26. Hoo " Bone this season. had shipped 1 Bone per "Eudicia"
and sailed cruise home " Cleared at ditto Decr. 9. to cruise
& home " Arrived April 30. 1857. with 1700 Bbls Whale
Oil on board, sent home 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 22.000 lbs
Bone in 29 Months & 2 Days. "
Turned Out 1.750 Bbl. Whale Oil. "

Shd. 6. Sanders Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1857 for the Pacific
At Fayal Octr 26 Clear. " At Rio Nov. 25. Clear. " A letter
reports her at Honolulu March 12. 1858. 26 Sp. Sailed. "
Clear'd do March 22. for Ochotsk. " Spoke in Ochotsk at
Jany 15. 1 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct 29. 600 Wh. 5 "
of Bone this season. " Had shipped 25 Sp. & 600 Wh. per "Fayal"
for Matt. & Bone per "Mountain Ware" for Sale. " Sailed for
do Nov 20. to cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk May 20. "
Spoke in do June 3. " A letter reports her as Co
2d. 8th 10 Wh this season " At at Honolulu Nov 5. for C. "
30 Wh. 9.500 " Bone this season. " Has shipped 1 Bone for "
Sailed mostly refit. " Sailed do Nov 23. to cruise " Hired
Gm no date. 60 Sp this cruise. " At Nukahiva Feby 1. "
60 Sp. " Sailed do Feby " At James B. Feby 4. " Spoke
14. in Ochotsk. 7 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct. 22. 60
Wh. 7.000 " Bone this season. " Arrived March 25. 1861 with
12.5 Bbl. Sperm, 1400 Bbl Whale Oil & 8000 " Bone on board.
Sent Home 2013 Bbl Sperm 600 Bbl Whale Oil & 160 " Bone
in 41 Months & 25 Days "

Turned out 155 Bbls Sperm 1.500 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 " Bone
Sold to Geo. Gibbs of N. Bed. for $3.000. for Merchant Service.

Barb H. L. Barstow of Nattapoisett H. L. Barstow 203

Lewis Master Sailed May 12. 1854 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 28. 8 Sp. At Fayal Sept 14. 6 Sp. 4 B.W. " Spoke of Tristan
D. no date. 300 Wh. " At Walwich Bay. Feby - 1855. 1400 Bbls. Off
St. Helena May 2. 500 Bbls " A letter reports her at ditto
July 6. 310 Wh. & 300 Wh. for a cruise 18 mos. At Rio
Janeiro. Dec. 27. 310 Sp. 300 Wh. " Sp. in ditto Jany 3
1856. 4 Sperm " A letter reports her at Pernambuco
Feb. 27. 70 Sp this cruise. Credit. " Arrived Nov
16. 1856 with 400 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil
in 41 Months & 21 Days
Entered Out 1109 Bbls Sperm & 276 Bbls Whale Oil "

J. S. Devoll Master Sailed Aug. 21. 1856 for the Atlantic
Arr at St Helena, Jno Tristan, Feby. 15. 1857. 150
Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto. Feby 15. 160 Sp 10. Wh.
A letter reports her at Walwich Bay. April 14. 300 Sp. "
Spoke June 3. Lat 6. S Long 10. 03 E. 300 Sp. " A letter reports
her in Little Fish Bay. Sept. 21. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. " A letter
reports her at sea ~~on date~~, no lat &c. Oct 21. 500 Sp. 100
Wh. " Spoke Nov. 11. 1858. Off St. Helena. 500 Sp. 100 Wh
Also Feb. 20. 500 Sp. 150 Wh. " A letter reports her
at Co. Feb 11. 550 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke May 1. Lat.
28. 14 S. Long 50 1/2 W. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke May 27.
Lat. 30 21. S. Long 50 W. 600 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke June 26. Lat
29 40 S. Long 46. 51. 600 Sp. 100 Wh. " A letter reports her
June 18. Lat 29. 55 S. Long 48. 50 W. 650 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke
on Indian Ocn. July 11. Gill. " At Bermuda Augt. 10
180 Sp. 120 Whale on board bound home " A letter from
Capt. Devoll reports her at ditto Augt. 12. 180 Sp. 120 Wh.
Arrived Augt. 29. 1858 with 450 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls
Whale Oil in 24 Months & days.
Entered Out 700 Bbls Sperm & 115 Bbls Whale Oil

C. S. Devoll Master Sailed Nov 20. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 7. Lat 33 S. Long 11. 14 E. " A letter reports her
off Trinidad Aug 5. " At Fayal Aug 21. 100 Sp. " A letter
reports from Capt. Devoll that he had left the Ship on
account of Election & would return home.

Ship Sarah of Nattapoisett Loring Meigs 350

Swift Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1855 for the N. Pacific.
Ocean Sailed Feby. 3. 1856. Clear. " Ditto Feb. 3 25 Sp. "
At Hoile March 2. 1856. 25 Sp. " Spoke in October Season
previous to July 8. 5 Whs. " Spoke in ditto Aug. 28. 90 Wh this Season
" At at Honolulu Nov. 2. 90 Wh this season " At do
Nov 6 " Shipped 25 Mbs. Sp. 940 Mbs. Wh. Oil & 15.700 " Bone
for Gladiator " A letter reports her at Ascension. Feb
20. 1857. 220 Sp. this cruise. Found N. " At at Honolulu Nov.
6. 225 Sp. 1150 Wh. 15000 Bone. in all. " At do Nov. 9. " Sailed
from ditto Decm. 1. for Japan Sea " Shipped for Gladiator
220 Mbs. Sp. 1079 Mbs. Wh. Oil & 12588 " Whale Bone " Sig. 1 Boat
Bay. from 2. 1858. 38 Sp. this cruise " At at Honolulu
Oct 28. 560 Wh. 7.000 " Bone this season. " A letter reports
her at do Nov. 10. 40 Sp. 560 Wh. 7.000 " Bone " is bound to
cruise & home. " Sailed do Nov. 20. " Spoke Feby 26. 10. S.
38.45 S. Lon. 6. W. this cruise for home. " Arrived
8. 1859. with 40 Mbs Sperm. 700 Mbs Whale Oil & 800 " Bone
on board. Sent Home 240 Mbs Sperm. 2.000 Mbs Wh. Oil
2.600 " Bone. in 42 Months & 23 Days. "
Turned Out 32 Mbs Sperm 620 Mbs Whale Oil and
7.500 Bone. "

Butler Master Sailed Dec. 22 1859 for the S.
Spoke off Trinidad. no date. " Spoke off Rowley's Isl. &c. " Mo.
1860. 50 Sp. " Sailed from Mauritius Sept. 22. 130 Sp. " Spoke. no
Oct. 30 Mbs this season. " Spoke no date. 60 Sp. " A letter
reports her Dec. 1. no lat &c. 380 Sp. " At Sepehil Bay
Jany 25. 1861. 420 Sp. " Sailed Feby 7th. " Heard from on Mo
rigue Ground June 3. 500 Sp. Spoke off Rodrigues Sept 8.
600 Sp. Reported off Fort Dauphin about the 20th Nov
with 80 Mbs. Wh. Whale alongside 650 Sp. all told. Spoke Com
27. 750 Sp. Spoke July 5. off Sunday Islands 900 Sp. at Mbs.
Bay bark Good Hope Decm. 14. from a cruise. Sailed 16th. At Cape
Town Jany 6. 1863. At Mauritius June 21. leaking 12
to 14 Inches water p. Hour, on examination was found bad
eaten by Worms, would be condemned,

Bark Sarah of Mattapoisett Abbatt & Sturtevant 179

Townsville Master Sailed May 2. 1854 for the Atlantic, Spk. May 13. Lat 37 N. Long 22 W. Clean. " At Fayal Sept. 7. same 28 Sp. " At Tristan de Acunha Dec 2. 3 Sp " At do Jany 12. 1855 200 Wh. " At St Helena July 4. 140 Sp. 260 Wh. 200 Wh Bone " Sailed from ditto July 13. to cruise " Arrived Oct 11. 1855 with 260 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil, in 17 Months & 2 Days.

Entered Oil 260 Bbls Sperm 150 Bbls Whale Oil "

Townsville Master Sailed Dec. 4. 1855 for the Atlantic At Leandro (Africa) in July 1856. 80 Sp. " At St. Helena Sept. 26. from St Paul de Leando 80 Sp. 50 Wh. " Spoke Dec 21. no Lat &c. 150 Sp. 50 Wh. " A letter reports her off River Plate Feby 8. 1857. 250 Sp 50 Wh. " Sailed off ditto March 12. bailing a sperm whale. " At St. Helena June 20 270 Sp. 30 Wh. " Sailed do July 10. " Spoke Aug 4. Lat. 10 d. Long 10 W. 270 Sp. 30 Wh. " A letter reports her at Rio Dec. 28. 270 Sp. 30 Wh. to cruise 3 mos & home " Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 25.00 S. Long 44. 10 W. 250 Sp. " Off River Plate Feby. —. 1858. 275 Sp. " Off ditto March 8. 300 Sp. " Arrived June 1. 1858. with 420 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Months & 28 Days. "

Entered Oil 425 Bbls Sperm & 28 Bbls Whale Oil "

Jos. P. Townsend Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1858 for the Atlantic. Letter reports her at Sea. no Lat &c. Nov. 10. Clean. " Spoke off River Plate. Jany 2. 1859. Clean. " Spoke Feby 16. Lat 39. 16 S. Long 31. 28 W. Clean. Spoke Feby 20 off River Plate Clean. " Spoke Apl 28. Lat. 30. Long 35 W. Clean. " At Bermuda June 4. 70 Sp. " 35 Sp. Shipped from Jos. Phelps. At Fayal Sept. 5. Clean. " Cruised 6 days. Spoke 10. no Lat &c Clean. " Spoke Dec. 15. Lat 32. 20 S. Long 48. 10 W. 100 Sp. " A letter reports her Dec. 15. no Lat &c 140 Bbls on board. " Heard from no date off River Plate 80 Sp. since last report " Spoke July 2. 1860 on Western Grnd. 325 Sperm all " Spoke July 5. 300 Sp. on do " Off Flores July 28. do " Arrived Sept 12. 1860 with 270 Bbls Sperm 25 Bbls W. B. Oil & 28 " Ambergris sent home 105 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 15 days.

Entered out 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Santa Thomas of Nantucket U.S. Dawson 191

Briggs Master Sailed Feby 21. 1855. [illegible] a letter from Capt. Briggs, reports her at St. Helena July 17. with 96 bbls. Sperm Oil, which he would ship home by the Dunbarton. Spoke on Brazil Banks Dec. 20 [illegible] Bermuda Dayd 11. 1856. 130 Sp. " Heard from Augt 2. Lat. 30.50 S. Long. 50 W. Nothing this season Sept 27; no Lat &c. ditto " At Fayal Sept 6. landed 39 Sp. Spoke Jany 21. 1857. Lat. 23 S. Long 9.40 E. 130 Sp. " At St Helena March 29. 20 Sp. on bd. " Sloop do 17. 160 Sp. to come. " Spoke June 13. Lat. 6.32 S. Long 9.42 E. 20 Sp. this season. " Sea for St. Helena March 13. In Company " Arrived April 29. 1858 with 110 bbls Sperm. 280 bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 130 bbls Sperm Oil. in 38 Months 18 Days. "

Asa Kelley Sailed Sept. 3 1851 for the Pacific " Letter reports her at St. Jago Oct. 9. clean. " Spoke Jan 15. 1860 Lat. 22 S. Long 73 W. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano March 7. 250 Sp. all shipped per Ship Delanoyd " " Off Paita May 5. 250 Sp. " Ditto Oct. 16. 75 Sp. this season " Heard from no date &c. 80 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 28. 1861. 500 Sp. all told. At Talcahuano March 24. 300 Sp. the last year. At Paita Nov. 14. 35 Sp. since last report. 330 all told. At Talcahuano March 20, 1862. have Shipped 150 bbls Sperm Oil per Bark Clarice. 35 Sp. last season. Off do. at Paita June 19. same. Heard from Off Valparaiso Oct 10. have taken a Whale a few days previous. Off do at Paita Nov. 18. Nothing this season. had not seen a Whale the last 3 months. At Talcahuano, March 4. 1863. 30 Sperm the last year. A letter from Capt. Norris reports her at Valparaiso, March 30. taking freight for home. Arrived June 29. 1863 with 200 bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent Home 400 bbls on the Voyage in 45 Mos. 26 days

Bark Sun of Mattapoisett N. Sc. Barstow 1854

Jetch Master, Sailed Oct. 14. 1853 for the S. & N. Oceans. Arrived Sept. 8 1855 and turned out 380 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Mos. & 26 days. Sent home Bolds 300 Sp. & 9 Black fish.

Peal Master Sailed April 20. 1856 for the Atlantic. Spoke April 27. Lat. 33. 11 N. Long. 70 W. clean. Spoke July 3. Lat. 32.07 N. Long. 52.18 W. clean. Spoke July 15. Lat. 31.20 N. Long. 51 W. 35 Bbls Sperm. Spoke August 10. 160 Sperm. At Flores Augst 16. 60 Sperm. At Fayal Aug 19. cauded. 1148 Sp. At St. Catherine Jany 24. 1857. 440 Sp. 40 Wh. Spoke off River Platte, no date, 380 Sp. Spoke March 2. Lat. 32.33 S. Long 43.40 W. 380 Sp. 11 Wh and saw no clean chasing whs. Spoke March 23. no Lat &c. 200 Sp. since Jany and just Stored down 3 Sp whs in addition. Spoke March 25. Lat. 31 S. Long 34 W. 1110 Sp. 40 Wh. At St. Helena May 2. 1110 Sp. 40 Wh. At do May 8. Arrived Octr. 18. 1857. with 380 Bbls Sperm, 220 Bbls Whale Oil on bod. Sent Home 1143 Bbls Sp. & 202 1/2 Lbs. Oil in 17 Months & 25 Days.

Turned Out 3,513 Bbls. Sperm & 24 9/12 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Paul Hawkins Master Sailed Oct. 6. 1858. for the Atlantic. Spoke Dec. 19. Lat. 4.40 S. Long 21.50 W. three Sp whs, almost a Gam that day. Spoke in Jany. 1859. Lat &c. 110 Sp. Spoke March 3. Lat. 10. S. Long 12 W. 1 Sp. Spoke March 18. Lat. 11.50 S. Long 43.30 W. 200 Sp. 10 Wh. At Barbadoes Apl. 11. 250 Bbls. had Shipped 150 Bbls. Sp. Jan. Spoke June 11. Lat. 31 N. Long 36 W. Spoke June 29. 300 Sp. Head for Azores. Lat. 39.00 Long 30.00 Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 9.31 N. Long 25.46 W. Spoke Oct. 1860. Lat. 5.50 N. all Head Sp. after that date 2 more Sp. Commenced Boiling Shipped 1500 Bbls Sperm & Cleared at Hilo. Spoke May 2. Lat. 28.30 N. Long 128 W. 350 Sperm all. Arrived July 30. 1860. with 550 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent Home 100 Bbls Sperm. Oil in 21 Months & 24 Days.

Turned out 306 Bbls Sperm & 22 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Sold to Charles H. Gifford & Benj. S. Cummings

Bark Willis of Mattapoisett 66 Ts. Bastow 1614

King Master Sailed May 24. 1853 for the Atlantic,
Spk May 31. Lat. 34.40 N. Lon. 73.47. clean. Spoke Sp.
3. Lat 31.44 N. Long 52.50 W. Clean. Spoke no date, no Lat &c.
25 Sp. Spoke Augt. 31 Lat. 32.32 N. Lon. 36.48 West
150 Sp. A letter says 160 Sp. At Fayal Sept 18.
280 Sp. Sailed Sept. 14. landed 250 Sp. A letter
reports her on Coast of Africa, no date, 60 B's since last
report. At Das Rolas Ts. Nice Jany 21. 1856. 50 B's.
A letter reports her in Mch. no Lat &c. 330 Sp. 60 B's.
in all. Spoke July 10. Lat. 29.47 N. Long 52.16 W. 120 Sp.
70 B's. Heard from Augt. 2. Lat. 30.50 N. Long. 50 West
50 Bbls. Sp. this season. At Newport Sept. 29. 1856. 330 Sp.
60 Wh. on board, sent home on the Voyage 120 Sperm.
Arrived Oct 2. 1856 with the above in 16 Months
& 8 days.
Touched Out 323 Bbls Sperm & 63 Bbls Whale Oil.

James King Master Sailed June 3. 1857 for the Atlantic
Spk on July 1. Lat. 30.30 N. Long 49 W. 4 days out. Spk.
on July. no Lat &c. 2.60 B's Wh. Spoke Aug 5. Lat 37.30
N. Long. 44.30 W. 160 Sp. Voyage Aug 11. Lat 34.30 N. Long
42.05 W. 130 Sp. At Fayal Sept 7. landed 260 Sp. Letter
reports her at Gp. Sept. 10 landed 268 Sp. At Barbadoes Oct
24. 1858. Sailed do. Spk to Apl. 12. to come. Spoke June
5. on Western Grd. 400 Bbls sperm all. Spoke
ing. Lat &c. 450 Bbls. Spoke June 28. 150 Sp. this season.
Spoke July 29 Lat. 33 N. Long 50 W. 200 Sp. this season.
Arrived Sept. 21. 1858. with 286 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Wh.
Oil on bd. Sent home 270 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 15 Months & 18 Days
Touched Out 293 Bbls Sperm & 19 Bbls Whale Oil

James King Master Sailed June 1. 1859 in the Atlantic
Spoke July 2. Lat. 29 N. Long. 50.50 W. clean. At Fayal Sept.
6. 30 Sp. At Barbadoes Feby 18. 1860. 75 Sp. Hd. from 24.
N. Arch 30 Lat. 25.40 N. Long 37.37 W. 50 Sp. Spoke Sept. 27.
Arrived Sept. 12. 1860 with 350 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls. Black fish
Oil in 15 Months 11 days.
Touched out 384 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil

Sold at Auction April 13. 1861 to F. N. Baston for $2850.—

Ship Atlamaha of Sippican. S. C. Luce. 119

Fisher Master, Sailed May 14. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean 3 Sperm Whs. Lat 31. N. Long 51 W. " Spoke July 12. clean. " At Fayal Augt. 31. & landed 180 Bbls Sp. Oil, & Sailed from ditto Sept. 5. to cruise. " Arrived Nov. 19. 1855. with 70 Bbls Sperm & 8 Bbls Black Fish Oil. " 6 Months & 5 Days.

Fisher Master. Sailed May. 22. 1856 for the Atlantic Spoke July 2. 70 Bbls Sp. Oil. " At Fayal Augt. 19. Hundred 75 Bbls Sp. oil. " A letter reports her at Sea. Dec. 5. no Lat &c. 44 So. 50 W.S. " A letter reports her at Dominica Feby 3. 1857. 67 Sp. 65 Wh. on board. " Sailed from Dominica in March —. for home. " Arrived April 15. 1857 with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Black fish. Oil in 10 Mos. in 10 Months & 24 days.
Stowed Out 63 Bbls Sperm & 53 Bbls Whale Oil.

Fisher Master. Sailed June 25. 1857. for the Atlantic Arrived July 21 1857. with 5 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 26 Days. Returned for a new mainmast. having Sprung her first in a gale.

Fisher Master. Sailed Oct. 31. 1857 for the Atlantic Spoke Aug. 23. no Lat &c. 50 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 11. Cargo 50 Sp. & At Ceylon. Nov. 1. 150 Sp. " At Saint Thomas. Apl. 12. 1858. 70 Sp. 130 Wh. " A letter reports her in Port Rupert's Bay. Apl. 11. 20 Sp. 145 Wh. on board. Spoke May 28. Lat 26. 39 Long 69. W. 350 Bbls. " Spoke July 10. no Lat &c. 150 Sp. 150 Wh. " Heard from last of July 130 Sp. this season. " Arrived August 31. 1858 with 150 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls. Black fish Oil on board. Sent home 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months.
Stowed Out [illegible]

Fisher Master [illegible] Returned June 13. 1859 Short Voyage. " Heard from on Western Ground July 15. 30 Sp. " Spoke [illegible]

Schr. Admiral Blake of Sippican. 15.13. Handy. 120

Handy Master. Sailed May. 12. 1855 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 27. Lat 31 N. Long 74.25 W. Clear. A letter sent by
pilot on Chilton. Arrd. June 14. 30 Sp. 12 Wh. At Bermuda
June 17. 30 Sp. 12 Wh. Sailed for ditto 18th. Arrived Aug. 31.
1855. with 200 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 3. M. &
19 Days.
Turned Out 200 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Hankinshaw Master. Sailed May. 13. 1855. for the Atlantic
At Bermuda June 14. 35 Sp. A letter reports him
off date June 16. 38 Bbls B. fish oil not Sp. Spoke
July 6. Lat. 30 N. Long 51 W. Spoke July 22. 90 Sp.
& 20 B. fish. Arrived Sept. 13. 1856 with 90 Bbls. Sperm
& 35 Bbls. B. F. Oil in 4 Months,
Turned Out 132 Sperm Oil.

Hankenship Master. Sailed May. 6. 1857 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 11. Lat. 30 N. Long 40.08 W. Reported well. Spoke July
19. Lat. 28.44 N. Long 51.38 W. 75 Sp. 15 B.F. Spoke Aug.
22. Lat 36 N. Long 37.40 W. 200 Whales. At Fayal Aug
27. landed 220 Sp. Arrived Oct 24. 1857. with 160 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board in 5 Months 18 Days. Sent home 220 Bbls Sperm Oil
Turned Out 135 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Lard Hankinshaw Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1858 for the
Atlantic Ocean. At Bermuda May 20. Captain
Hankinshaw died May 21st.
Spoke July. 16. Lat 24 N. Long 50 W. 65 Sp. Spoke July 29.
Lat. 29 N. Long. 49 W. 80 Sp. Spoke July 30. Lat. 32.11 N.
Long. 52.02 W. 100 Sp. Spoke July 28. Lat. 32.12 N. Long. 51.50 W.
80 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 3. landed 80 Sp. At Bermuda Oct.
30 B.F. on board. Arrived July 13. 1859. with 110 Bbls
Sperm & 40 Bbls Whale Oil in 11 Months & 11 Days.
Turned Out 31 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls Whale Oil.

Captain Master. Sailed April 3. 1860. for the Atlantic
Spoke July 2. Lat 31.05 Long 52.20 W. 3 Wh. Arrived Sept.
20. 1860. with 185 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months 17 days
Turned out 183 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Bark Helen Augusta of Holmes Hole Fh. Bradley
270

West Master Sailed May 24. 1854 for the Atlantic,
5 in Corvisca Bay Africa Sept 17. 14 Bbls. " Spoke Nov 15. no
date. 150 Bbls. " At St Helena, Mch 3. 1855. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. "
1 ditto Mch 8. " A letter reports her at Corisco Bay
July 13. 1856 Sp. 550 Wh. " expected to be at home in
April next " Spoke off W. coast Africa in Aug. 150 Sp. 300 Wh.
1 Corisco Bay (Africa) Sept. 9. 700 in all " Sld fm St
Helena, Jany. 25. 1856. 1100 Bbls. bound home. "
Arrived March 24. 1856. with 200 Bbls Sperm. 800
Bbls Whale Oil and 120 Bbls Bone in 22 Months.
Turned Out 215 Bbls Sperm. 890 Bbls Whale Oil &
2.000 lbs Bone.
Sent home 3.000 Sperm.

West Master Sailed June 19. 1856 for the Atlantic
Sound 20. Lat. 44. 08 N. Long 70 20 W. Cleared. " At Fayal
Augt. 5. Received 15 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 20 Lat. 36. 00
S. 00 Cor W. 30 Sp. 150 Wh. " Shipped home in Caroline
at Brimstone 300 Bbls. Whale Oil " Whale Bound " At Tristan
in Dec. 160 Wh. " At St. Helena Nov 2. 35 Sp. 465 Wh. 1200
Bone. on bd. " Spoke Feby. 8. 1858. Lat. 28. 28 S. Long 7. 48.
E. " At Princes Is. Africa. Aug. 12. " Spoke on W. coast
of Africa. no date. 300 Bbls this season. " Arrived Dec.
6. 1858. with 35 Bbls Sperm & 815 Bbls Humpback Oil
on board. sent home 15 Bbls Sperm & 135 Bbls Humpback Oil
in 29 Months & 17 Days. " Turned Out. 71 Bbls
Sperm. 910 Bbls Whale Oil & 1200 lbs Bone.

West Master Sailed. May 25. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 10. Lat. 31. 23 N. Long 57. 07 W. 100 Sp. " At
Fayal Aug 17. London 100 Sp. " At St. Helena. Feby 6. 1860.
25 Wh. 30 Bbls. Sperm reports her at do. Feby 6. 30 Sp. in
all. " Has sent home at St. Helena just before 100 Wh. " Spoke
[illegible] Spoke July 8. no date 300 Sp. " At Fayal [illegible]
[illegible] Arrived June 21. 1861 500 Sp. " Arrived June 7. 1861
with 450 Bbls Sp. Oil on board. sent home 100 Bbls Sperm Oil in
2 Months & 12 days. Turned out 460 Bbls Sp & 20 Bbls B. W. Oil.

Sold to Easton & Amsden for $1700 for the Merchant service from Atlantic

Ship Comitogee of Holmes Hole Thos Bradley 458

West Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1854 for the Atlantic & Ind. Ocean
Oil Voyage Sept. 28. clean, Spoke Dec. no date. 100 Wh.
At Sydney Jany 31. 1855. 1140 Wh. 15 Sp. Sailed from Cape
Town Feby 16. to cruise. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea about
July 1. 2 Whales. Spoke in Japan Sea. June 25. 2 whales. At
at Lahaina Nov 2. 1250 Wh. has Shipped 17.000 " Whale
Bone for "Pizarro" for. 113 m. At Bay of Islands, Jany 29. 1856.
no oil this cruise. Sailed from ditto Jan 31. for cruise.
Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 2 Whales this season.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 4. 500 Bbls. Arrived at La-
haina Oct. 31. 1085 Bbls this season. Sailed from ditto Nov
15. to cruise Home. Spoke Dec. 28. Lat 44. 10 S. Long 159 20 W.
no oil this cruise. Arrived May 2. 1857. with 185 Bbls
Sperm, 2250 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone on Board.
Expect Home and sold on the voyage, 175 Bbls Wh Oil & 11.000
Lbs Bone. in 31 Months & 18 Days.
Entered Oct 1857 Bbls Sperm. 2308 Bbls Whale Oil
& 8.500 Lbs Bone.

Geo. Master. Sailed Nov. 11. 1857 for Ocn. N. Pacific
Spoke Jany 26. 1858. Lat 31 45 S. Long 79. 45 W. no Sperm.
Heard reports Sea Jany 26. Lat 53. 10 S. Long 80. 31 W. 300 Bbls
12 Wh. Spoke no date 80 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke March 28.
Kodiak. no oil this cruise. Spoke Jany 10. 1859 off
N.Z. 600 Bbls. Spoke no date 300 W.O. Gold this season.
Spoke in Kodiak in June. 1 Wh. Sp Arctic no date 7 Wh.
At Lahaina Oct 13. Sp Arctic. 40 Wh. 3 Sperm 4.000 lbs
Bone this season. At Honolulu Oct 25. Sailed Nov
1st to cruise. Had Shipped 420 Bbls Wh & 4100 lbs Bone for C. L.
Willetts. Sailed do Nov 29. to cruise. At Guam Nov
Jany 13 1860. Off Coast California Feby 1. 160 Wh this cruise.
At Puget Sound Feby 17. 160 Wh. 400 Wh. At Honolulu
8. 160 Wh. 540 Wh this cruise. Heard reports Sperm in 1 Sperm
Wh. July 26 3 Sperm & 7 Right Whales. 500 Bbls. Spoke in Oct
Sept. 16. 1000 Wh. At at Honolulu Oct 17. 1000 Wh. this
Bone this season. At do in Nov. 1860 Wh. 1000 Bone, cruise
Home. Spoke Feby. 25. 1861 nothing since leaving. Arrived at
Arrived April 18. 1861 with 300 Bbls Sp. 2700 Bbls Whale Oil on board on
Lay. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil & 22.000 Whal. Bone in 41 Months & 20 Days.
Entered Oct 2760 Bbls Sperm & 2622 Bbls Whale Oil

New Bedford, C. P. Owen.

Ship Pocahontas of ~~New Bedford~~ 341

Butler Master. Sailed July 26 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Mongonui Feby 3. 1854 75 Wh. " At Lahaina 1/11 23. 120 Sp 60 Wh. " At Hilo Oct 6. 100 Sp. 300 Wh 2,000 lb Bone. for Arctic " Left for Lahaina Oct 24. to cruise " At Mongonui Feby 1. 1855. 175 Wh on bd " At at Guam. Mch. 28. 110 Sp on bd. Intends to remain week of 4th-week. for Japan " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 1. 1 Whale " Had lost both Anchors and leaked badly, had been in contact with Ships Rescue & Bark Isis " At at Honolulu Oct. 25 300 Bbls " Wh. 3.000 Bone " had shipped 3.000 lb. Bone per Rattler for N. London " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20 1 Whale this season, Spoke in ditto per. to Sept. 6. 200 Wh. this season " Spoke in ditto Sept. 3. 300 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 22. 40 Sp. 950 Wh this season " Cleared at ditto Decm. 22. for Home " Sld for do Jany 1. 1857. Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 16.30 S. Long 35.20 W. for Home. " Arrived May 31. 1857. with 40 Bbls Sperm. 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.500 lb Bone. on board. Sent Home 3.000 lb Bone in 45 Mos. & 5 Days. "

Shipped Out 40 Bbls Sperm. 885 Bbls Whale Oil & 6.000 lb Bone. "

Jas. S. Penny Master. Sailed Sept. 15. 1857. for the Northern Pacific " At Tagal Oct. 6. Clear " Caught on shore at Isaac by the swell Oct 29. 1857. and with great exertion a total loss. Some of the stores might be saved. " Vessel struck as above. She went on shore just at night and filled in five minutes. The next morning there was nothing to be seen but a piece of the bow driven up on the rocks by the breakers. "

Lost at Isaac. 1857. "

cwt 2d.

Ship Emeroldo of Fairhaven J. Dawson Jr

E. Gladwin 4th Master. Sailed Sept. 4. 1860. See Page 364 for former reports. Spoke Aug 24. 1861. Lat. 42 00 N. Long 39 W. 45 Wh this season. Arrived Honolulu Nov 4. 1861 with 90 Bbls Sperm Oil on board and Bone. 75 Bbls on the voyage in 13 Mos 21 days.

Shipped out 90 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls Black fish Oil

Sold to Benj. B. Handy of Sisticau for $2.200.; March 1862

Ship Warren of Holmes Hole Thos Cuttley 1861

Sold to William Wilcox New Bedford Wilcox Master Sailed Octr 4. 1855 for the P.N. Pacific. A letter reports her Nov. 7. Lat 5 N. Long. 25 W. Clean. Spoke Nov. 26. no Lat & no nothing further " At Sandwich Feby. 5. 1856 Clean. " A letter from Capt. Wilcox reports her at Paita Feby 8. clean, bound to Judiah & Ochotsk Sea " A letter reports her at Honolulu [illegible] bnd N. " A letter reports her in Shanca Bay Sept 28. 900 Bbls Wh. 114.000 Bone this season " At at Honolulu Nov. 13. 1000 Wh. this season " A letter reports her at ditto Dec 7. Had Sept 900 Bbls Wh. oil for "John Gilpin" & "Pocahontas" " Cleared at ditto Dec 12. for New Zealand " Sold her Bone to Capt. Whitfield of Ships Gladiator 13400 lbs " Shipped 1141 Bbls Whale oil for John Gilpin " Bbls for " At Mongonui Feby. 2. 1857 no oil this cruise " Sld qua do Feby. 19. Clean " Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 18. 6 Bowhead Whales. A letter reports Cruz Oct 25. Lat 30 N. Long 154 W. 90 Bbls. 1150 Wh 12.000 Bone on bnd. for S Is to ship oil & bone " At Honolulu Nov. 1 1100 Wh. 11000 Bone " Shipped 76 Bbls Sp. 1023 Bbls Wh. Oil for John Gilpin " Capt Wilcox left for Home sick " Cuttley Master (late of Cousin Chief) to cruise " Sailed Dec 1. to cruise " Had also Shipped 14.300 Whalebone for John Land " At Margarita Bay Feby 16 1858. 5 Subs 200 Bbls " At Honolulu Apl 2 " Sld qua do Apl 5. 22 N. " Had on no date in Ochotsk 500 Wh this season At at Honolulu Oct 28. 700 Wh. 12.000 Bone. Miller Master late of Gen Williams " Had Shipped this Whs Voyage Oil & 9.650 Bone per "Isaac Howland" Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Oct 9. 500 Bbls this season " At at Honolulu Nov 5 in Ochotsk 400 Wh. 5.000 Bone this season " Sld qua do Dec 10 for home " At Sabitu no date Leaving badly " Sld qua do Jany 16. 1860 " Arrived Mayo I. with 500 Bbls Whale Oil on board Last Home " Oil Spun 3.000 lbs Whale Oil & 44 lbs Wh. in 30 Wh. [illegible]

Turned out 1115 Bbls Whale Oil

Transferred from the Ship Georgiana Captain Cuttley in Hawaiian Islands, to demand at N. Bedford March 5, 1861.

Ship Alabama of Nantucket. John N. Shaw 3140

Coffin Master. Sailed June 27. 1853 for the Pacific O.
Spoke Aug. 21. 1855. with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 2 Mos &
14 Days. Returned on account of a bad leak.
Turned Out 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Coffin. Master Sailed Sept. 24. 1855 for the Pacific.
Spoke Feby. 16. 1856. Lat. 33 S. Lon. 1. 30 E. 50 Sp. " Spoke
May 16. Lat. 31 30 S. Long 174. 15 E. 200 Sp. " Spoke
Oct. 8. Off New Zealand. 250 Sp. " Reported off Roratonga
May 28. 200 Wh. " Reported May 12. Lat. 24. 20 S. Long
174. 10 W. 280 Wh. " At Upola in June. 300 Sp. Spoke Sept.
7. Lat. 1.40 S. Long 176. 40 E. 350 Sp. " Off Strong's I. Dec
5 300 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 24. 1857. Lat. 29. 40 S. Long 178.
30 W. 350 Sp. " At Bay of Islands. Feby 28. 550 Sp. Sailed
from do. March 16. " Spoke April 20. off N.Z. no time thus
given. " Spoke May 10 Lat. 32. 35 S. Long 178. 10 E. 550 Sp.
Spoke on Lagoy Grnd. June 12. 650 Sp. " Off Upola Nov.
11. 950 Sp. " Hereford on New Zealand. June 13. 1858. 1000
Sp. " At Bay of Islands in Feby. 1000 Sp. " Sailed from ditto
April 4. " Spoke off French Rock May 28. 1000 Wh. Off
Tongatabu 25. June to Sept. 20. 1000 Sp. " At Bay of Islands
Oct. 1859. 1100 Sp. " Sailed from Tahiti May 27. 1000 Wh
to cruise and home. " At Honolulu June 13. " Arrived
S. Hm. 28. 1859 and Turned out 1155 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 48 Months & 14 days.

Coffin Master. Sailed May 14. 1860. for the Pacific
Spoke June 11 Lat. 5 31. Long 26. 16 W. Clean. " Spoke
Jan 16 Lat 36 30 S. Long 33 W. " Spoke July 19. Clean.
Arthur reports 8 Sperm. " Spoke Augt. 8. Lat. 38. 25 S.
Long. 37 W. 30 Wh. " Spoke Sept 29. 4 ships 1200 Sp. Scotland.
At Tongatabu Oct. 10. Loaded 60 Sp. " At Bunbury March 13
1861. 380 Sp. At Bay of Islands June 28. Off Navigator
Islands in July. Returned 16 Months out 500 Bbls.
A letter from Capt Coffin reports him at Horns Island 1000
1. 200 Sp. in co. Bbls. Spoke off New Zealand May 12th
1 Large Whale since leaving the Bay. Spoke May 8. 100 Sp
since leaving the Bay of Island Town Jan. 23. 1863. 650 Sperm.
A letter reports him at Bay of Islands March 10. 800 Bbls. Oil, at
Sydney Nov. 25. 100 Wh. on board.

Ship Alpha of Nantucket Hadwen Barney 345

Caswell Master. Sailed July 9. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean from at Western Islands in August clean. Letter reports her Oct. 21. no date. all well. Sld from Bay of Islands Nov. 19. 1856. 200 Sp. 1440 Wh. 40 Bds. Spoke off Sunday Islands May 22. 325 Wh. Spoke June 16 off dito 1140 Sp since leaving the Bay. Sld from off New Zealand July 8. 350 Sp At Tahiti Aug. 25 350 Sp. Off C. H. Jany. 10. 1857. 1483 Sp. Spoke Nov. 17. no lat &c. 550 Sp and boiling a Ju 1775 Wh. Letter reports her same date &c. 600 Sp. Arr at Bay of Islands Nov 29. 650 Sp. Off New Zealand Dec. 20. no Oil this cruise. Hrd from Apl. 25. 650 Sp. Spoke Jan 17 Lat. 25 S. Long 174. 750 Sp. Sld from Rarotonga Nov 1858. to cruise. Spoke off N. Z. Jany. 8. 800 Sp. Spoke Jany 21. no lat &c. 850 Sp. Spoke off French Rock April 7. 900 Wh. At Rarotonga July 21. 950 Sp. Letter reports her at Bay of Islands Dec. 15. 1100 Wh. Sld from do. Dec. 4 to cruise. Arrived July 28. 1859 with 1100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 48 Months 19 days.

Entered Out 1280 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Caswell Master Sailed May 12. 1860 for Pacific Spoke June 27. Lat 40 N. Long 40 W. clean. Spoke July 25 50 Sp. Spoke Aug 1. 60 Sp. At Fayal Sept 14. 100 Sp. shipped per "Azor." At Bay of Islands March 10. 1861. 150 Sp. Off Three Kings March 17. 160 Sp. Heard from no date nothing Sp. to July 6th. Reported Dec 2. 180 Sp since leaving N. Zealand Spoke Jany 15. 1864 no lat &c 50 Wh since leaving Tahiti. Sailed from Sydney June 1. on a cruise. At Hobart Town Feby. 24. 1865. A letter from Capt. Caswell reports her at ditto Feby. 19. 40 Wh since leaving Sydney. At San Francisco Augt. 27. 1865 with 40 Bbls Sperm Oil since leaving Bay of Islands, Capt. Sick. Ship Sold to Edwd H. Rowland and Edward C. Jones for $14000 delivered in San Francisco. Voyage of 5 3 months & 15 days.

Bark Sophia Unia of Nantucket John N. Shaw 260

Capt Master Sailed May 23, 1855 for the Pacific Ocean, Arr. July 20. Sat 29 Sp. Sperm. 52 Wh. 65 Sh. " At Payal August 24. Reported 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil " In Simons Bay Jany. 5. 1856 Oil not reported " Sld. fm ditto Jany 7. to cruise " At Rarotonga June 2. 100 Sp. on Board " At Sturgis Is. Octr 15. 200 Sp. " Another report says 350 " Spoke on Japan, no date 2 ships this season. " Had fm. no date, lost Boats. Spms. Sailed fm " Off Paita, May. 16. 500 Sp. in all. " At Sombrero June 2. 500 Sp. " At Sombrero Nov. 10. 700 Sp. leaking badly " Off Paita Nov. 23. 450 Sp. on board " At Callao Feby. 17. 1859. At do March 29. vessel to be condemned "

Condemned. 1859. "

Bark Clara Bell of Mattapoisett. fm page 390

Capt 2

Capt. W. Fisher Master Sailed June 24. 1858. for the Pacific " Master reports her at Paita June 17. 1860. 700 Sp — Bk. " Spoke off Gallipagos Islds July 12. nothing since leaving Paita " Had fm off do. in July. 1 large boat. At Paita Octr. 27. 175 Sp this season. 1000 Bbls in all. A letter reports her Jany. 15. 1861. no date. 60 Sp this season At Paita Feb 2. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Talcahuana March 24. 1050 " A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at ditto April 19. Thinks he has shipped 130 Bbls Sp. oil by the Aurora & expected to ship 100 Bbls by the Sarah. Off do at Paita June 2. nothing since leaving this port last. Off Gallipagos Islands July 10. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Paita Novr 30. 1861. Sp. 25 Wh. this season. Off Callao March 25. 1862. 50 Sp. this season. At Talcahuana pr letter from Capt Fisher April 24. 1140 Sp. last cruise. At ditto May 12. Reports off Gallipagos March 1. no Oil this season. Off ditto Sept 30. 1862. A letter fm Capt. Fisher reports her at at Paita Novr 21. 230 Sperm last cruise. Spoke on Callao ground Feby. 25. 1863. 80 Sp. this season. At Talcahuano April 23. from Callao, bound on a cruise. At Chincha Islands June 12. 1863. A letter reports her in Ocean 100 Sp. the last cruise. At Talcahuano April 11. 1864. 1540 Sp. 200 Whale all told. At Talcahuano April 20 100 Sp. last Cruise. Sailed from ditto April 23. to cruise Home.

Ship Atlantic of Nantucket. Robt. F. Gardner 331

Coleman Master Sailed June 13. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal July 29. Landed 100 Sp. At Fayal Sept 28. Landed 110 Sp.
At at Talcahuano Jany 19. 1855. 200 Sp. " At do Jany 28. 150 Sp.
on brd. hga shipped 50 Bbls " At Paita Apl 3. 400 Sp. supposed in
all " At Huahina June 15. 2.140 Sp. on brd " Spoke no
Nor. no date 750 Sp " A letter reports him off
Kings Mill Groups. no date. 15 mos out 900 Sp. " Heard
from no date same as last report. At Strong Is. Oct. 15.
1200 Sp. " At Hawaii Dec. 29. 1100 Sp. " Bkn Sydney
March 18. 1857. for South Seas. " Spoke on Vasquez Grd. in May.
1100 Sp. on bd. " Spoke Aug 26. no date. 1200 Sp. " Arr.
April 15. 1858. with 1200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board
found 50 Bbls Sperm. in 46 Months & 2 Days. "
Found Out 1033 Bbls Sperm & 711 " Whale Oil

Coleman Master. Sailed Aug 2. 1858. for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 27. Landed 126 Sp. " Spoke March 1859.
Lat. 41.30 S. Long 59.30 W. just boiled a large Sperm. " At St
Carlos. March 25. 250 Sp " At St Boni Feby 10. 1860. 450 Sp.
On N. J. April 27. 500 Sp. " On do May 13. 500 Sp. At Baker
I. Aug 11. 500 Sp. " Spoke off Sunset Rock Middle of Jany
1861 600 Sp. At Bay of Islands April 2 600 Sp. Overhauled repaired
says 800 Sp. hauled down and calk garboard seam on
both sides At sea April 6. ready for sea all well. Spoke
June 28. 900 Sp. At Noralonga July 18. 850 Sp. " Sailed
same day for the line. At Bay of Islands March 17. 1862
1200 Sp. At Hawaii March 30. Arrived August 23. 1862
with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 300 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 48 Months & 21 days.

Sailed to Pacific on Sperm in Feby 1863 for $700.

John H. Howell King from mst. Ships
See Mast Ships. Of Barbadoes March 21. 1863 Landing 200 Bbls
Oil. Spoke May 29. 1 Small Whale this season. Arrived August
14. 1863 with 17 Bbls Sperm, 6 Bbls Blackfish and 2 Bbls
Pelon Oil on board. Sent home 150 Bbls Sperm and Sold 30
Bbls Blackfish Oil in 2 Months 6 days.

Ship Barclay of Nantucket Jno. N. Shaw 301

Condemned at Tahiti in Decr 1855. Shipped
her Oil per Schr Heloise for Boston and was lost on
the passage home.

Schr Roswell Mills of Dighton

Ship Hasard 30 to June 21. 1857. for the Atlantic
Spoke May 27. off Cape May. Whales in sight. At Bermuda
June 10 5 T.H. going to Sea same day. Spoke June 16. no Oil
Bolina 30 Sp. At Fayal July 4. no Oil Sp.
110 Sp. 3 1/2 B. Spoke July 19. Lat. 28 44 N. Long. 57. 38 W. 45
Sp. Spoke Aug. 15 Lat. 33. 38 N. Long. 42 W. Clean.
At Fayal Sept. 8. Clean. Ship for Sierra Leone. Jany. 7. 1858
to cruise. Arrived at Ceylon Nov 26. 57. 55
Sp. 30 Wh. Spoke Sept. 3. 1858. Lat. 19. 55 S. Long 6. 21 E.
75 Sp. 90 Wh. Spoke June 17. on Western Grnd. 200 Sp. 90 Wh
Arrived Aug 2. 1858. with 250 Bbls Sperm & 90 Bbls
Whale Oil. in 11 Months & 12 Days.
Turned Out 210 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls Whale Oil

Ship Master Sailed Sept 26 1859 for the Atlantic
At Bermuda May 12. Clean. Spoke July 2. Lat. 28,
50 N. Long. 51 W. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 12. Lat. 31. 31 N. Long
30. 44 W. 50 Sp. At Fayal Aug 18. Landed 50 Sp. Arrived
Aug 19 1860 with 150 Bbls Sperm & 40 Bbls Black fish
Oil in 15 Months & 24 Days.
Turned out 83 Bbls Sperm & 46 Bbls Black fish Oil

Sold to Fish Robinson & Co Fairhaven Sept. 1860.

Ship Master Sailed May 8. 1861 for the Atlantic
Off Fayal July 4. clean. Reports Spermers to July 24 clean
At Fayal Sept. 3. clean. At Barbadoes March 14. 1862 580 Bbls
Oil. Spoke May 4. had taken a 20 Bbls Sp. Whale that day. Spoke
June 3. Lat. 40. 25 N. Long. 51. 10 W. 100 Bbls Sp. 30 Wh. Spoke June
15. 115 Bbls Oil all told. Spoke July 1. Lat. 35. 30 N. Long. 41. 20
W. 100 Bbls all told. At Fayal August 28. 100 Bbls Sp. 30 Black fish.
Reported 3127 Gallons Sp. Oil & Shipped for Oceano. At Port Praya
Cape de Verds, Oct 6. 150 Bbls Fish. At St Vincents C.V.I. Islands
no date 150 Bbls Sp. 10 Bbls Fish. Reported Jany. 28/63 same. See Page 412

Ship Catawba of Nantucket 6.6 N. 6 Sperm 335

Henry Marston Sailed Sept. 3. 1859 for Desolation St. Paul Sept 6 Clear. Spoke Oct 15. no Lat &c. Clear. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 19.50 S. Long 29.40 W. At Desolation. no date 20 Sp. " At Hawaii 28. Feby. 23. 1858. 1200 Bbls. " 160 Sperm at Desolation. April 26. 1200 Bbls. " At Hawaii 25. May 12. 1700 Bbls. " Shoal Sperm do Dec. 18. 3300 Bbls. for Home Arrived April 9. 1859. with 2500 Bbls Elephant Oil in 18 Months & 6 Days.
Turned Out 23 Bbls Sperm & 23 Bbls Elephant Oil.

Sold to Benj F Riddell. June 6. 1859. for $4300. Master Riddle Master. Sailed July. 1859 for Panama

John Altamaha of Sippican. S. C. Luce. 119

S. C. Clark Master. Sailed June 25. 1859 for the Atlantic Ocean Sperm Western Isles July 15. 30 Sp. Spoke Aug 25 Sp. Spoke Jany 21 1860. Lat. 6 N. Long 22 W. 130 Sp. Oil Thomas Mch. 23. Arrived July 24. 1860. with 2200 Sperm, 8 15 Bbls Whale Oil in 11 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 151 Bbls Sperm & 16 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

D. D. Handy Master Sailed May 21. 1861 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt Handy rept to be at Bermuda Jan 15 clear.

Rufus Gray Master Sailed May 14. 1862 for the Atlantic. Captured & Burnt by the Rebel Steamer Alabama at Sea. Burnt at Sea by the Alabama in 1862

Ship Hydaspe of New Bedford J. B. Howes & Co 313

Chas. F. Pope Master Sailed Nov 5. 1859 for the Pacific. For Previous rept see Page 1314, A letter from Capt. Pope rept her at Talcahuano April 10 1863. 30 Sp since Jany. Ship Sperm 220 Bbls Sperm Oil per Arnolda.

Arrived home from Sea at Talcahuano in 1863

Ship Citizen of Nantucket C. G. & N. Coffin 360

Cash Master. Sailed Oct. 29 1855 for the Pacific
to Cape de Verds Jan 25. Clean. Spoke off Dungey. Feby
15. 1856. Clean. Off Guaffo. no date. 150 Sp. At St. Carlos
April 10. 300 Sperm to sail same day on a cruise. Spoke
May 31. no lat &c. no report. Sld on Talcahuano
Dec 11. 600 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke Oct 2. Lat. 29. 26 S. Long
69. 21 W. 600 Sp 50 Wh. Spoke Guaffo Jany. 10. 1857. 700 Sp.
Spoke off Mocha March 15. 850 Sp. At St Carlos
Sp. 11. 800 Sp. Spoke off Mocha May 10. 850 Sp. 40
Wh. Off Chile. no date. 200 Sp. On Arica Ground in
Oct. 200 Sp. this season. Hove Sperm. no date 1150 Sp.
At St. Carlos Novr 21. 1300 Sp. Spoke off Guaffo.
June. 29. 1858. 1300 Sp. Spoke off do. no date. 150 Sp.
this cruise. At at Talcahuano Sept. 24. 1300 Sp. 100 Wh.
Sld for do May 7. to cruise. Spoke on Arica Ground
no date. 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. On do Sept. 12. 4 Wh. Spoke
Ship off Jany. 14. 1859. 2150 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke off Callao
Feby 13. 2200 Sp. At St. Carlos. March 25. 2000 Sp. 100 Wh.
Letter says has at do Wh. ship to leave
Arrived July 3 1859. with 2100 Sperm & 100 Whale
Oil. in 4 Months & 14 Days.
Entered Out 2000 Sperm & 100 Whale Oil

Sold to Parties in New York on private terms
in September 1860.

Ship Ohio of New Bedford. For page 232.
Spoke off Paita Dec. 25. 650 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke March 8
1861. 3 Sperm whales since leaving Paita. At Tumbez April 13
30 Sp since leaving Paita. At Payta June 14. 650 Sp. 450 Whale
30 Whales this season. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Paita
June 22. 650 Sp. 450 Wh all this. Spoke Sept 5. one whale
since leaving Port. Heard from Capt Coffin Oct 1 120 Sp. since June.
Heard from in Arica 170 Sp since leaving Paita. Heard from
on Nov 30th since leaving Payta. A letter from Capt. Baker
reports him at Paita Dec 31. 700 Sp last cruise. 850 Sp. 450
Whale Oil. Off Callao March 23. 1862. 200 Sp this season.
At Talcahuano April 11 550 Sp the last year. A letter from
Capt. Baker reports him at Mocha May 3. ready for sea. 250 Sp. since
leaving Paita to cruise on. See Page 574.

Ship Columbia of Nantucket 6.6. & H. Coffin 329

Folger Master Sailed Dec 9. 1854. for the Pacific Ocean
At Paita May 5. 1855. Clean " Cleaning on Paita July 27.
103 Sp " Clean from port of Callao 25 Sp this cruise "
Spoke on Off Shore Ground. Oct 14. 200 Sp. chasing whale
At Nukahiva Dec. 3. 220 Sp Hold Dec. 20. bound to Oahu &
Lahaina Oct. 15. 100 Sp this season " Ship Sped. 310 Bbls.
Sperm Oil Jas Omega for Nantucket " Spoke on Japan. Ground
date. 1. Wh. this season. " At at Lahaina. Oct 27 Comp. Fleet
Sailed from ditto Novem. 12. to cruise on the Line " Last
Ship Sped 599 Bbls Sp. Oil Jas Mary L. Sutton " Sailed for Oregon
April 15. 1858. " At at Lahaina Nov. 5. 200 Wh. 2500 " Bone
this season " Sailed Nov. 26. for Home. " Spoke no vessels
Lat - N. No Sp. this cruise. " Spoke May. 11. 1859. Lat. 36. 16 N.
Long. 67. W. for Sp. 200 Wh. " Arrived. May. 24. 1859. with
350 Bbls Sperm. & 200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. 600 Bbls
600 Bbls Sperm Oil in 3 Months & 15 Days. "
Found Out 159 Bbls Sperm & 195 Bbls Whale Oil "

Abbott Master Sailed April 30. 1860. for the Pacific
Spoke July 14. Lat. 44 N. Long. 21 W. Clean. Spoke July 25.
Clean. " At Fayal Aug 20. Clean. " At Bay of Islands
April 1. 1861 clean. Spoke April 5. Clean. At Upola August 1.
Sailed 200 Sp. Arrived at Bay of Islands about 1st. 1.
in charge of Mr. Nicholson the mate. Capt. Abbott
died on the 16th Sept. Mr. Nicholson would continue the
voyage as Master. Spoke off French Rocks July 20. 1862. 3300
At Bay of Islands March 17. 100 Sp last cruise. Condemned
at Upola Navigator Islands in July 1862

Condemned at Upola in July 1862

Ship Elizabeth Swift of New Bedford Swift Master 420
Clean. Master. Sailed May 3. 1859 for the Pacific. For
previous reports see Pages 82 & 444, Returned to Sydney Aug
3. 1863. 1400 Sp, Spoke April 10. Lat. 38. 50 S. Long. 150 W. Oil not
reported. Spoke April 14. 1000 Sp. 100 Wh. Arrived Sydney 15. 1863
with 900 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls Whale Oil and 1800 Wh. Bone.
in 52 Months & 15 days.

Ship Constitution of Nantucket 6.G.&H. Coffin 318

Condemned at home and broke up in 1856.

Brig Hopeton of Fishkum. O. Delano

O. Delano Master Sailed from 16. 1857 for the Atlantic
A blow struck Sep July 1. no Lat &c. Cleans. At Bayton
Oct. 1. 2. 1858. " At Fayal reports heard of Africa,
Mch 14. 1858. 20 Sp. 1513 Wh. " At St Helena May 24.
20 Sp. 20 Bf. on C. Coast of Africa. no date. 70 Wh. At
Ascension Oct. 14. 20 Sp. 150 Wh. " At at St. Helena Nov
15. 40 Sp. 210 Wh. Sold Jan do 20th to cruise. " Arrived Sept
16. 1859. with 45 Bbls Sperm & 255 Bbls Whale Oil. in
22. Months. "
Turned Out 206 Bbls Sperm & 37 Bbls Whale Oil

Ct. of Seven Master Sailed June 1. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 14. 40 Bbls Sp. Ship Jas for Chas Phillips. " Spoke
June 21. Lat. 32 N. Long 44. 44 W. do. " At Fayal Sept
5. Cleans. " Spoke July 26. 1860. no Lat &c. 140 Sp. in all.
At Barbadoes Mch. 24. 120 Sp. in ballast. " Spoke May 27. Lat. 30.
20 N. Long 32. 16 W. 140 Bbls. " Spoke July 4. 360 Bbls in all
Arrived August 29. 1860 with 290 Bbls Sperm and 10 Bbls
Blackfish Oil (and 20 Bbls Palm Oil picked up at Sea) and
home 40 Bbls Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 260 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Black Fish Oil

Perry Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1860 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 1. 1861. no Lat &c. 40 Sp. " At Barbadoes Mch
8. 40 Sp. " Spoke previous to July 24. 70 Sperm. Arrived
Nov. 25. 1861 with 140 Bbls Sperm Oil 40 Bbls B. fish Oil
in 13 Months 16 days.
Turned out 140 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Black fish Oil

Benj. B. Handy Master Sailed May 20. 1862 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 3. 55 Bbls Sp. Took a 60 Bbl Whale on the 5th
Spoke previous to Aug 1. 20. 120 Sp. Spoke Oct. 3. Lat. 32. 17
N. Long. 67. 20. bound home. Arrived October 18. 1862 with
1110 Bbls Sperm Oil in 11 Months 28 days.

Total 1150 Bbls Sp. Oil. Sworn 15. 1862 for $3475.00 vested to parties
Interest in Nov 1863 for $5000.00

WHALING IN DAVIS' S[illegible]AITS.

The ship Daniel Webster, Ca[illegible] Bellows, arrived at this port this morning fr[illegible] Cumberland Inlet, which she left on the 17th ult., having sailed from this port June 11, 1858, for a cruise in the North Pacific ocean. After leaving port, however, the Captain changed his mind and resolved to try the whale fishery in Davis' Straits, in company with ship Hannibal of New London, which also reached that port to-day.

On the passage up, south-east of Newfoundland, he took a fifty barrel sperm whale. He reached Cumberland Inlet Aug. 10th. He went to the west side of the Inlet at Niatlic and remained till Oct. 9th. But few whales were seen and none taken, they being very wild. He then crossed to Kickerton Island, and went into winter quarters, where he remained frozen into the ice and doing nothing until April. The ice was sometimes four feet thick about the ship, and the thermometer at 39½ below zero. The Captain obliged the men to exercise themselves every day by walking a distance of two miles around a small island, except on two or three days when the cold was so great as to render the exposure dangerous. In April he took the first whale. On the 10th of July he got out of the ice, having taken up to that date 14 whales, which were captured by boats' crews venturing among the floating ice and dragging the blubber across the ice to the ship on sledges. The week after breaking out of the ice he took 3 more whales, making 17 all told. He then left and went to Kingwa, further North. Saw but few whales and they wild. Returned to Niatlic and remained till he left for home on the 17th ult. The ice then began to form and he was obliged to leave to escape being frozen in and compelled to pass another winter there.

Capt. B. reports that the weather was quite good during the summer, but whales not so plenty as reported in former years by the Scotch and English whalers, about thirty of whom, mostly Scotch, were cruising in the Straits this season.

The following incident illustrates in a striking manner, the dangers of the whaling business in these northern regions. One morning in June a boat's crew left the Hannibal of New London, as usual, in pursuit of whales. About 15 miles from the ship they killed a whale and were towing it to the ice, when a gale came up and they were obliged to cut from it and make for land about 8 miles north of the ship. The crew went ashore among the natives, but one of them, a Portuguese, whose name is not recollected, refused to stop, saying that he was going to walk to the ship across the ice. But it proved not to be solid, and the last seen of him he was drifting North on the loose ice, and no assistance could be rendered him. He must have perished miserably.

The Daniel Webster is the first ship from this port that has ever visited those regions. The New Londoners have in former years sent vessels in this direction and have one or two there at present. The Congress, Capt. Bartlett, was fitted from this port a few years ago for the Straits, but was stove by floating ice on the coast of Labrador and returned. The Daniel Webster returns with 1400 barrels of oil and 17,000 pounds of bone, one quarter of the latter being 12 feet long, and the bone is in better condition than that which has been around the Horn and through the tropics. She has been gone not quite 18 months, has not drawn a dollar for recruits, and has sold about $500 worth to other vessels, and comes into port looking as finely as when she sailed, although she may not make any money on account of her high cost at sailing. She also brings back every one of her crew in good health, which is the more gratifying as she was not fitted to be frozen in during a long winter, while the Scotch vessels, amply provided, lost several men from scurvy. The Hannibal also made a good voyage, bringing home about 1400 barrels.

The result of this voyage is very satisfactory and will probably lead our ship owners to pay more attention to this hitherto neglected ground. The English and Scotch have been successful in their enterprise in this region and there is no reason why we may not do the same.

Capt. Bellows belongs in New London, and was formerly master of ship Natchez, of this port, lost in the Ochotsk Sea.

Ship Daniel Webster of Fairhaven Thos. S. Thomas & Co 336

Peter Bellows Master Sailed June 10. 1858 for the N. Pacific. At Cumberland Inlet. Davis Sts. Aug 12 50 Wh. Also reports Lemuda. Lat. 65.20 N. Long 66 W. 54 Wh. Also reports Shenandoah in Plantick Bay. Lat 65 N. Long —. Sept. 15. 32 Wh. Would winter there. At Cumberland Inlet. Oct. 20. no oil this season. Sailed for Nov. 23. 1859. with 50 Bbls Sperm 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 17.000 lbs Bone. in 17 Months & 13 Days. Owned Act 50 Bbls Sperm 1316 Bbls Whale Oil and 16.000 lbs Bone.

Isaac Allen Master Sailed Mch. 21. 1860 for Davis St. At Cumberland Inlet Sept. 4. 12 Whale. Also reports Shenandoah at Pantic Cumb. Sts. Oct. 24. 40 Wh. to winter At Cumberland Inlet Sept. 22. 1861. 250 Wh. 1150 Wh. this season 30 lbs Bone. At ditto Sept. 5. 250 Wh. At ditto Oct. 12. same 2500 lbs Bone for Daniel Gibbs. A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Aberdeen Scotland Sept. 12. 1862 1000 Bbls. Oil & a good lot of Bone supposed the last season. An Aberdeen paper reports him with 180 Tons Whale Oil, has on board Mr Potter Mate of Bark Antelope who was left there to winter they had saved the Bone from 3 large Whales and 80 or 90 Tons of Oil. Sailed from Aberdeen Nov. 13 for home. having sold his Oil, Arrived June 1. 1863. with 6500 lbs Whale Bone on board. 33 Months. 15 days.

Ship Fanny of New Bedford Swift & Allen 391.

Geo. Sliven Master Sailed June 13. 1860 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 94th Sailed from Honolulu Dec. 13. 1862 for the Line and Westward, At Arrived Middle of Jany. 1863 nothing since leaving Honolulu, A letter from Capt. Sliven reports him at Yokohama Japan March 30 70 Wh. since leaving Honolulu. 100 lbs, 20 Wh. on board bound to the Arctic, A letter from Capt. Sliven reports him at Honolulu Nov. 8. 100 lbs. 2200 Whale & 30.000 lbs Bone on board, to sail for home next day, Arrived April 14. 1864 with 100 Bbls Sperm. 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 22.000 lbs Whale Bone on board. Last Voyage 600 Bbls. Sperm 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 38.000 lbs Bone in 38 Months & 1 day.

New Bedford in 1857.

Ship Constitution of Nantucket 1450 tons 6.G.& N. Coffin

Winslow Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1857 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Nov. 10. Lat. 12.31 S. Long 31.30 W. " Spoke Dec. 24. Lat. 57 S. Long. 65.45 W. clean. " Spoke Jany. 29. 1858. 80 sp. " At Talcahuano. Sp. 9. 125 sp. Had shipped 95 sp. Per Bk Long Williams for N.B. " Sloop do Apl. 12. to cruise. " Spoke on Archer Ground no date. Do do. " Ship do Aug 21. 200 sp. " Ship do no date 1. 150 sp. this season. " Bark reports her at Sea no lat &c. Nov. 30. no oil on board to report. " Spoke off Guaffo. 16 months out. 4 sp. 1858. " Off do Jany 11. 1859. 300 sp. " Off Galapagos 2 Feb. 15. 400 sp. " At Talcahuano. Sept. 6. 530 sp. " Ship do 150 Bbls Sp. from "Citizen" for Mount. " Sloop do Apl. 23. to cruise. " Spoke off St. Felix May 26. 30 sp. this cruise. " Spoke on Archer Ground July 1. 1860. " Off & on Paita Oct. 5. 600 Bbls. " Off Galapagos 2. Nov. — 1140 sp. this cruise. " Off Paita no date. 700 sp. " Off ditto Jany 21. 1860. 750 sp. " At Talcahuano May 8. Fitting for sea. " Spoke on "Archer Grd." June to Sept. 11. no oil this ground. " At Tombez Dec. 28. 850 sp. in all. " Off Paita Jany 2. 1861. 850 sp. " At Talcahuano May 22. 500 sp. in all. 150 sp. the last year. Spoke Nov. 17. no report of oil. At Tombez Dec. 2. At Paita Dec. 20. 1100 sp. all told. Spoke no date 120 sp. last cruise. On Archer Ground July 10. 50 sp. this season. Off & on at Paita Sept. 9. 1400 sp. 40 Wh. all told. Off North head Galapagos Islands Oct. 10. boiling. At Tombez Dec. 10. 280 sp. fine leaving Talcahuana. At Talcahuano March 5. 1863. same. A letter from Capt. W. reports him at ditto March 23. for home next day. Seen April 9. Lat. 47 S. Long. 82 W. Arrived July 1. 1863 with 1400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 69 Months & 13 days.

Sold to parties in New York — June — 1864 for $

Ships Edwd Cary & Sanduchi & Capt Coffin 353

Winslow Master Sailed May 22. 1854 for the Pacific. Off Tongo 24 Clean. At Faysal July 4 Clean. Spoke Date de. 40 N. Off Finch Rock, Feby 1. 1855 60 Sp. At Bay of Islands Jany 20. 1853. 80 Sp. Off ditto Mch. 27. Spoke, no date, Lat 30 S. Long 164 W. 300 Sp. for the Season. Head of Finch Rock, last of Mch. 250 Sp. reported on board 500 Sp. At Callao reports leg at Howes Is. in Dec. 650 Sp. for N.Z. At Bay of Islands Feby 16. 1856. 600 Sp. Sld. for ditto Mch. 5. to cruise. Spoke Mch. 5. no oil this cruise. Spoke off Tongatoo May 18. 750 Sp. all told. At ditto June 2. 100 Sp. on board. Headm. on the Line in July. 100 Sp. At Howes I. Jany 7. 1857. 600 Sp. Off Ends Rock Jany. 10. 1000 Sp. on all. At Bay of Islands Feby 19. 1000 Sp. Sld for do Mch. 10. Spoke 4/4 25 Lat 28. 15 S. Long 178. 57 W. 1000 Sp. At Callao on Jany 1. 100 Sp. At Upolu Nov. 11. 1857 Sp. At Howes Islands Jany 2. 1858. 1200 Sp. Hove to on New Zealand Long 43. 1200 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feby 8. 1200 Sp. Sld for do Feby —. to cruise Home. Headm abt Apl 1. Home 1600 this cruise. Arrived Aug. 8. 1858. with 1700 Sperm. Oil on Bd. Last Home 600 Bbls Sperm Oil. 3 Years & 11 Months & 17 Days.

Turned Off 665 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Sold to G. & M. Starbuck Hbard & Capt. Francis M. Gardner for $[illegible] in August. 1858. continued in the business.

Gardner Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1858 for the North Pacific. Spoke Sco. Mt. Lat 20 S. Long 31. 40 W. Clean. Spoke no date, near Cape Horn. Clean. Off ditto Long. 16. 153. Clean. Spoke Feby 2. Clean. At Bay of Islands Mch. 16. 1859. At Honolulu Apl 11. On Coast Japan. Augt 15. 1200 Sperm. Oil on board. Last Home Oct 1500 Sperm. At Honolulu Apl 3. 500 Sp. Sld for do May 7. to cruise. Off Galapagos Is. Jany 15. 1860. 200 Sp. Off do Feby 8. 300 Sp. Off Tombez May 20. 700 Sp. Off Paita June 6. 830 Sp. Spoke off Galapagos Islds July 12. nothing since leaving Paita. At Paita Jany 30. 1861. 40 Sp last cruise. Spoke about Jany 23. since leaving Paita. At Tombez Sept. 30. At Callao Nov. March 1. 1861. oil not stated, going into dock to unstep. See P. p. 588.

Ship Enterprise of Nantucket E. N. Gardner 1813

Brown Master Sailed Decm 16 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Mch. 16. 1855. Lat 31 S. Long 81 W. Clean. " Lahaina
May 4. Clean. " Cleared from ditto May 18 for Kodiak.
Spoke Oct. 21. Lat. 33. 20 N. Long. 182. 60 W. 750 Wh. for Kamschatka & cruise. " At Tombez Dec. 25 Sp. 750 Wh.
A letter from Capt. Brown reports him at Tombez Dec 11.
has lost his 2nd Mate Mr. Charles H. Ellis by Accident, would
be at S. Islands in the Spring. " At Lahaina Mch. 22.
1856 Has Sp. 750 Wh. " Cleared do. for Kodiak
Shipped 4400 Whale Bone per S.S. Bishop for N. York.
Spoke on Kodiak July 25. 3 Whales. " At Lahaina
Oct 3. 950 Wh this season. " Sld for do. Oct. 13. for N.Z. "
Dd at Talcahuano Jany. 10. 350 Sp. 800 Wh. Would ship
Oil home. " Shipped 8000 Bone per Crystal Palace for
New Bedford. " At Talcahuano Jany 26. 1857 Had shipped
per Corinth for N.B. 593 Bbls. Whale Oil. " At ditto
Feby. 9. had shipped 500 Bbls Whale per "Gazelle" for Nant.
& 205 Bbls. Sperm & 330 Bbls Whale Oil per Rotch for N. Bedford
2,300 Bone per Geo. Howland of New Bedford. " At Lahaina
April 13. no oil last enquiry. 200 Sp. 1900 Wh. 15,000 " Bone
Sld for do. Apl. 18. for Kodiak. " Spoke July 31. on Kodiak
500 Wh this season. " Dd at Lahaina Sept. 11. 200 Sp.
1450 Wh. 13,000 " Bone. " Reported no date 1000 Wh home
home. " At Talcahuano Jany. 14. 1858. 800 Wh. Sud home
At do Feby. 14. ntg wonl. " Arrived May 6. 1858.
with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls Whale Oil. on board.
Sud home 205 Bbls Sperm. 15 Bbls Whale Oil & 14. Tons
in 40 Months & 20 Days. "
Entered Out 1044 Bbls Whale Oil and 3,300
Bone. "

Ship Lancaster of New Bedford 376 T. Reg. 383

Jno. S. Rufus Master Sailed Octr. 26. 1858 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 166th. Off St. Thomas April 15. 1862
bound in leaking badly. At ditto May 6. condemned. Her
cargo Shipping per Brig "Baron de Castine, which Arrived
here May 23. 1862 with 200 Bbls Sperm 1400 Bbls Wh. Oil

Ship James of Nantucket. H. Nevins & W.H. Easton 315

Nickerson Master Sailed Oct. 19. 1853 for the Pacific. Off Ofoten in July 1854. 400 Sp. Spoke Nov 27. no lat &c. 100 Sp. Hdg for Alt. May 1. 1855. no lg &c. 250 Sp. Arr at Koolonga June 23. 200 Sp. put in to land Capt's Wife. Spoke Dec. 9. no lat &c. 230 Sp. Reported in Oct. 332 Sp. Arr in Bay of Islands Nov. 19. 1856. to sail Spoke April 27. Lat. 30. 40 S. Long. 179.04 W. Oil not reported. bound to the line. Off New Zealand in Oct. 850 Sp. At Sydney Feby. 16 1857. 250 Shook bad "having also from a portion of her cargo". At Sydney March 10. 1857 200 Sp. had been condemned, and would be sold in three days.

Condemned in 1857.

Bark Ocean Capt. of New Bedford. Allen Lucas. 176

H.F. Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1855. for the Atlantic. At Fayal July 12. 1860. 65 Sp. Ship put in "Azor". At do Sept. 21. landed 314 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Fayal Nov. 13 landed 600 Bbls. Sp. Oil & the Ship from. A letter reports her Dec. 30. no lat &c. 38 Sp. in Spoke Long 6. 1861. Lat. 6. 11 N. Long 26. 30 W. Also. A letter reports her at St. Eustatia Feby 18. 100 Sp on bd. Sailed from St. Thomas April 17. Oil not stated. At Fayal May. 20. 114 Sp. Spoke June 29. Lat. 41. 06 N. Long 33. 20 W. 720 Bbls. all told. Spoke July 20. Lat. 41. 14 N. Long 33. 13. 700 all told. At Fayal Augt. 15. 700 Sp. Arrived Sept. 27. 1861 in Ballast. Leaving Ship 183 Bbls. Sperm Oil & England from Fayal. Sent home 520 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3 Vessels. No Oil on Board.

Sold to Geo. Howes & Co for $2500.

Geo E. Tupton Master Sailed April 27. 1862 for Cumberland Inlet. In Cumberland Inlet Oct. 17. 2 Whales. Arrived Oct. 11. 1863 with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 Whale Bone. 1 Year 5 Months & 14 days.

Ship Gazelle of Sag Harbor 3.7 Ld. 6 ft
of Nantucket 6 M Nantucket 6 340

A. Baker Master Sailed Aug. 18. 1857 on the Pacific
Hull reports her at Fayal Sept. 10. Clean. Spoke no
date on the line clean. Reed. on our Passage Land.
no Ves. not stated. Sent Log of Islands. March 1
1858. Coffee & Sloth to come. Spoke off French Rocks
April 26. 1600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Baker reports
him off French Rocks. April 18. 1600 Sp. all stated.
Sold Ves. Nantucket Aug. 1. Spoke Nov. 4. Lat. 28. 44
Long. 161 30 1858. Off Fayal Nov. 15. 2200 Sp.
Spoke off Lord Howe's Is. Dec. 30. 380 Sp. A letter reports
her May 17. 1859. in Lat &c. 1130 Sp. A letter reports her
at Bay of Islands Febr. 26. 750 Sp. Sent on do March 22.
Spoke off Curtis Rocks April 17. 850 Sp. Had a large Whale
foundering side on the 23d. has Shipped 183 Bbls. Sp. oil for
Sailing Newton. At Sandwich Islands April 21. 850 Sp. At
Bonin Is. d. June 15. 2000 Sp. A letter reports her off
Kamtschatka. May 28. 1000 Sp on bd. At Japan 2 Aug
18 days Ch. At Bakers Is. Sept. 7. 1020 Sp. Spoke Jany. 10.
1860 115 Wand sent to take a Whale the 16th. Shipped 210 Bbls
Sperm from "E. Corning" A letter reports her at Bay of
Islands March 12. 1400 Sp. in oil. At do. March 25.
1120 Sp. Spoke April 25. off Sandwich Is. 1150 Sp. At
Bakers Is. Aug 4. 1500 Sp. A letter says 1150 Sp. A letter
[illegible] Bay of Is. Nov. 29. no oil. Last Corrected
Spoke Dec. 11 Lat. 36 S. Long 160 E. 1150 Sp. Arrd at Bay of
Islands Feby. 4. 1861. 1500 Sp. Spoke March 18. Lat. 31. 0 S.
Long. 179 E. 1100 Sp. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her
at Bay of Islands April 30. Oil not stated. would stay
about 1 year. At Apolo June 21st. Put in to bury his
wife. had taken 45 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands. At
Enderbys Island July 1. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her
at Bay of Islands Sept. 1. 440 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands.
Spoke Aug. 29. 1600 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Baker
reports her at Bay of Islands Jany 18. 1862. 1600 Sp. Sailed
from Sydney June 23. to cruise and home. Arrived June 9
1862 with 1360 Bbls Sperm oil on board. Sold & sent home in
1863 Sperm Oil 5 Months & 21 days.

Hartford. C. C. Hawes.

Ship Harvest of Stonington. A. Rand & Paddock 360

Riddell Master. Sailed Augt. 9. 1853 for the Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 5. Lauina Jo Sp " At Cape de Verds Sept 20. Clean " Spoke off Three Kings Jany 11. 1854 Clean " Arr at Honolulu Oct 26. fm Ochotsk. 50 Sp. 750 Wh " Arr at ditto Mch 21. 1855. fm a cruise Sld. Mch 21. to cruise " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea 2 y. 4 m. 900 Bbls this season " Arr at Lahaina Nov. 9. 100 Sp. 1700 Wh " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 10 900 Wh & 16.000 Bone, this season " Sld Nov. 21. to cruise " Last Reported 13.500 Whale Bone for Louisa for New Bedford " 6 Sundays 2 Febs. 25. 1856. 35 Sp. Reported off Rorotonga May 28. 2100 Bbls. All totes " Reported 1100 Wh. 2100 Wh. " Sld fm Navigators Isld to cruise Nov 1855. 100 Sp. 1700 Wh. " A letter reports her at do. Nov 11. 55. 1 Sp. last cruise " Off Curly Rock Feby 3. 60 Sp. 1700 Wh in all. " Off Bay of Islands. Feby 23. 100 Sp. cruise ground. " Spoke Nov 27. Lat 31. 30 Long 180 W. as before. " 600 Sp. 1600 Wh. " Arrived Nov. 9. 1857. with 600 Bbls Sperm 1700 Bbls Whale Oil 823.000 Lbs Bone in all. in 37 Months

Ship Oil 1490 Bbls Sperm & 772 Bbls Whale Oil

Ship Manchester. Hewlett Sailed May 5. 1853. for the Pacific. " Spoke Sand 5. Lat 41½ N. Long 26 W. sailing Sperm. " Spoke July 18. Lat. 36. 39 N. Long. 36. 13 W. 60 Sperm. " Arr at Fayal Aug. 12. Landed 120 Bbls Oil. Sailed 20th Daily. " A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Jany 24. 1856 " Sperm 63 Sperm " Sailed " Spoke do 2 Sp. "

A letter from Capt. Manchester reports her at Guam March 13 2110 Sp. 20 Wh. bound to the Ochotsk " Spoke ditto Sept. 13 35 Bbls. " Arr at Fayal 2 Oct 2.200 Wh. "

A letter reports her at Stone Islands March 19. 1861 60 Wh since last report bound to Japan Sea Sp Whaling, At Honolulu Sept. 27. 240 Wh. this season. Reported in Margarita Bay 10 Wh. 6 Whale this season. Reported no date 1000 Wh. in Margarita Bay. March 5. 1862. At Honolulu April 17. 300 Wh. 1.300 Wh. all totes Sailed April 19. on a cruise. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 520 Wh. In Petchlisoff Bay Sept. 11. 8 Whale this season At Honolulu Nov. 3d. 300 Wh. 5000 Bone this season. At ditto Nov. 13. Accounts of Capt. reported to leaving here to

Ship Henry of Nantucket, E. N. Perry Master 346

Bunker Master, Sailed Oct 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific,
Spd in Lahaina May 5. 1854. for Ochotsk Sea. Spoke in
Ochotsk June 24. 30 Wh. At Hakodadi Sep. 1855.
55 Sp. this cruise. At at Hilo Sp. 4. 55 Sp. 60 Wh. At La-
haina Oct 15. 60 Wh. on bd. had shipped 85 Bbl Sp. for
Isabella Sp. 170. one year bound Sp. mailing. Spoke from
Bark Sarah Louisa, long 8 W. 60 Sp. this cruise. At Mahaina
Oct. 21 1856 Sp. 1 Bbl Nov. 24 to cruise. At at Hilo
Jan. 7. 1856. 1 50 Sp. 60 Wh. At Lahaina May 6.
1850 Sp. 110 Wh. At Tahiti Dec. 1 450 Sp. 50 Wh. At
Talcahuano. Feby 26. 1857. 650 Sp. Has shipped
362 Bbls. Sp & 42 Bbls. Whale Oil for Favorite of Fairhaven.
& 200 Bbls Sperm for Gazelle of Nantucket. Spoke May 15
no bo. 750 Sp. no oil. Off Amanulan June 20.
800 Sp. no oil. Hove to Sept 20. no bo. 90 Sp 250
Wh this season. At Paita Sept 28. 750 Sp. 300 Whale
Reported Nov 17. 90 Sp. 330 Wh. At Talcahuano
Nov 24. For home would probably be condemned.
Keller reports her at Talcahuano Dec. 18. Said to be
condemned. The Oil would be shipped home per
"Falcon", "Loveland" for N.B. 370 Bbls Sperm.
Sold 300 $. 1858.
Condemned at Talcahuano 1858.

Schr "Clinton" of Nantucket. Mr Chase Master

Tuna Master Sailed Aug 15. 1857. for Pacific. Touched at Fayal
Sch "Catalina". Spoke July 6 1859. no bo. 300 Bbls. for home
Tuna Sp 8. 1858. with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil
Absence 24 Days.
Turned Out 300 Bbls Elephant Oil

Sold just under the Hawaiian Flag, Loveland Master
Sailed Dec 12. for the time & Northward.
Sold at Honolulu in Dec 1862 for [illegible]
[illegible] Hawaiian Flag

Ship Hull of Nantucket. G. Mc. Starbuck & Co. 313

Holley Master. Sailed Oct. 13. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean
At Talcahuano, in Mch 1857 750 Sp. " Off Juan Fernandez
April 1. 130 Sp. " At Callao Sept. 10. 350 Sp. in all. Part
part at $2.50 P Gall. " Spoke Jany 1. 1858 Lat. 20 S. 700 Sp.
all told. " At Callao as per date Dec. 31. 650 Sp.
At Talcahuano, " Dec. 5. 650 " Sailed to do. Mch. 6.
same " Last shipped 300 Bbls Sperm Oil per "Racine," Touched
at do Apl. 8. " Off Paita May 22. 700 Sp. in all. "
for bez. Found 2. 700 Sp. " Spoke on "Cusco" Aug 20
800 Sp. " Hed on, no date. Dec. 950 Sp. " Spoke June 6. Lat. 1
850 Sp. " Spoke June 11. 1859. no list &c. Sailed to cruise
for 6 mos. " Spoke July 6. 900 Sp. " At Talcahuano Sept.
1. 1000 Sp. " Shipped 200 Bbls for "Agulhas," Oct. 15. & 120 Sp.
for "Citizen" " In Port. " Sailed to do Apl. 15. to cruise " to
Callao Found Dec. 31. 100 Sp. this cruise. " Off Ayica Oct.
Dec. 16. 25 Sp. this season. " On Callao Ground Jany 9. 1860
1000 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 28. Lat. 15 S. 80 Sp. Since leaving
Talcahuana. " Spoke Feby. 1. 1860. 1200 Sp. " At Talcahuano.
Apl. 6 1050 Sp. 250 Wh. " Arrived Sept. 11. 1860. with
650 Wh. Sperm Oil on board. Last Cruise 625 Wh.
Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 29 Days. "

Turned out 901 Bbls. Sperm & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil

Hussey Master Sailed Sept. 19. 1860 for the Pacific.
Reported lost in Algoa Bay, Africa Jany 27. 1861. "
on Shore in a S. E. Gale. High & Heavy Sea. Lost 320 Wh. Bone
Bone all the cargo, saved & shipped in Bark "Harvest"
Sold at Algoa Bay Jany. 27. 1861

Ship Navy of New Bedford. J. B. Nova
Andrew G. Tarrant Master. Sailed Augt. 10. 1859 for N. W. Pacific
For Previous reports see Page 220. At Hilo Oct. 31. 1860 50
450 Wh. Letter from Capt. T. reports Ship at Hilo Oct. 31. 280 Wh.
last season, 400 Bone. At Honolulu Nov. 15. Sailed from Hilo
Nov. 18. to cruise. Sailed from Lahaina Jany. 21. to cruise. Spoke in Pacific Ocean Feb. 11. 1861.

Brig Homer of Nantucket Kelly, Coffin & Co 200

Imbert, Master. Sailed Aug. 12. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke Oct. 2d 6° St. Michaels 50 Sp. " At Port Praya Jany. 6. 1856. 50 Sp. " Off Bonavista. Feby. 11. 50 Sp. " Hove Im. off St Nicholas. Mch. 1 doing well. " Spoke no date " bark full " Arrived Oct. 28. 1856 with 100 Bbls Sperm 20 Bbls. B. F. Oil in 14 Months 16 days. Entered Oct 10. 1856 Sperm & 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil "

Fisher, Master. Sailed Nov. 20. 1856. for the Atlantic At St. Jago Jany. 13. 1857. Clean " At Fayal June 10. 80 Wh. Ship do June 20. " Spoke Aug. 16. Lat. 36. N. Long. 45 W. 30 Sp. 50 Wh. " Arrived Sept. 9. 1857. 70 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Whale Oil, in 9 Months & 20 Days. " Entered Oct 7. 70 Bbls Sperm & 55 Bbls Whale Oil

Hagen, Master. Sailed July 6. 1858. for Kurds Island, 21 Hands. Nov. 30. Clean. " At Cape Town. Feb. 16. 1859 Ships in Table Bay 6. S. W., June 12. from Desolation Bound, with loss of Boats, and crew Sick " at ditto June 15. 350 Bbls. Oil " Arrived Oct. 4. 1859. with 325 Bbls Elephant Oil in 14 Months & 28 Days. " Entered Oct 325 Bbls Elephant Oil

J. F. [illegible] of Ha[illegible]ven Lewis J. Judd Master Sailed April 16. 1860 for the Atlantic. Spoke May 13. Clean. Lost at Terceira Harbor. Sept 7. 1860. All hands saved, the Had landed 900 Bbls Sperm oil previously. " Shipped Home per Bk "Azor" Left at the Azores Islands Sept. 7. 1860

Ship Hudson of Fairhaven Seth Parker 449 Wm. H. Fisher Master Sailed Jany. 5. 1860 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 289th. Spoke on off Ocean Ground Jany. 1862. 320 Wh. this cruise, Off Marquesas Isls. Jan. 1. 1050 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Paita Sept. 29. 1100 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports ship daily in port, ready for Sea, At Paita Nov. 30. 1200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Callao Dec. 23. 50 Wh. since leaving Paita.

Ship Jas. Cesar of Nantucket Obed Starbuck 3118

Ramsdell Master Sailed Sept 1, 1853 for the Pacific. At Cape de Verds Nov. 4. Clean. Four days out lost fore top gallant & Main top-gallant masts thad on board. " Off Paita Sept. 25, 1856. 100 B.W. " Spoke in June off Cape Pasado 15 Bbls B. fish oil. Heard from no date 1850. Whale since last report " Spoke Oct 25 Lat 2 N. Long 82 W. 120 Sp. 180 Wh " At Paita. Jany. 28. 350 Sp. 150 Wh " At Callao reports her at do Jany 12. 1857. 370 Sp. 150 Wh " Sailed do Feby 11 to cruise " Off and on Paita Feby. 26, as before " Lat 1 N. Long. 2 Gas. 130 W. Sperm. 78. 10 Wh. 340 Sp. 140 Wh. " At Paita Sept. 29. 70 Sp. last cruise. 250 Sp. 350 Wh. " Off Gallipagos Dec. 12. 100 Sp. this cruise. " Letter reports her Jany. 14. 1858. 140 Sp. this cruise. " Letter reports her in Comy. no last Sp. 500 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Talcahuano May 6. 450 Sp. 250 Wh. to cruise. " Sailed do. May 21. to cruise Spoke ship "Archer Gmd" Aug 21. no oil this season " At Talcahuano Nov 13. 1859. 500 Sp. 200 Wh on Bd. " At Talcahuano Nov 11. 350 Sp. 250 Wh. " At do 21st. " Off Gallipagos 3. no date. 2 Wh since last report. " Spoke Nov 25 lat 2 Long cutting in a Sp. Wh. " At Paita. Jany 30. 1860. 1300 Bbls. " Letter reports her at do same date. 450 Sp. 30 Wh. this cruise, 1000 Sp. 300 Wh in all. " At Talcahuano. May 1. 1000 Sp. 200 Wh cruise. " At do May 13. 950 Sp. 50 Wh on board " Arrived Oct. 14. 1860. with 1500 Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil in 38 Months & 28 Days "

Season out 930 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 53 Bbls. Whale Oil

Sold to Leary Buttus & Co New York for $5525.
September . 1860.

Ship Good Return of New Bedford H. Taber Master.
E. Fish Master " Sailed Oct 5. 1858 for the N.W. Coast. For previous [illegible] " Letter from Capt H. [illegible] at Honolulu Oct 10. 1861. 50 Wh. 2000 Sperm this season, [illegible] from 1 to 23 [illegible] reports in at do [illegible] the track towards [illegible] for a cruise shortly. [illegible] April 23. 1862 with 10 Bbls Whale oil & [illegible] Sperm oil & [illegible] 16 Bbls from oil & 3,000 Whale Bone [illegible] No. 18 days.

Ship Lexington of Sag Harbor. Benj. F. Hellen 399

Wm. Master. Sailed May 21. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke in Dec 22. no Capt. 90 Sp. Off Sunday I. Jany 16. 1854
Lat. 3 Feby 19. no Capt. 220 Sp. Sld for Guam. Arr 1st
220 Sp. " In Ochotsk Sea. no July. 6. Bbls. " Arr Lahaina
Nov 5. 220 Sp. 900 Wh. " Sld Nov. 17. to cruise " Spoke off
Sunday I. any Jany. 1855. 20 Sp this cruise " Off N. Candy's
Bay. Letter Jany 26. 350 Sp. 900 Wh for N.Z. to recruit for
Ochotsk " Off Bay of Islands Feby 21. 1100 Bbls " A letter de-
posited in Feby. no Capt. 350 Sp. 10 Wh " would ship home
120 Sp. as well " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. no date. 800 Bbls "
A ltr. reports her at Petersburg. Ochotsk. Sept. 11. 1900 Bbls.
Arr at Lahaina Oct 23. 350 Bbls " A letter aboard her
at Hilo Oct. 25. 350 Sp. 1650 Wh. 13.000 Bbls. " Would
Ship Bone home " Sld Nov. 10. to cruise " Shipped 11200#
Whale Bone fm Ships of New Bedford " Arr Lahaina
Oct. 22. 1856 " to refit. taking freight for home " Arr
Off Pernambuco. May 24.
Sailed June 25. 1856. with 370 Bbls Sperm
& 1650 Bbls Crude Oil on board. Sent home 11.000 lbs Bone.
In 37 Months & 11 Days
Arrived Oct 3rd 1856 Sperm 370 Bbls Whale Oil "

Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 19. 1856 for the Pacific.
Off Bay of Islands Feb. 10. 1857. Clear " Reported in
Ochotsk Sea July 24. 1 Bow Head & 1 California Gray Whale. Arr
at Honolulu Oct 5. 90 Sp. 120 Wh. " Sld fm do Oct 19.
for N.Z. " had Shipped 82 Bbls. Sp. 119 Bbls Wh. Oil & 1.000#
Whale Bone fm Mary & Sutton " Spoke in Ochotsk. 20 Sept
20. 700 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 19. no do 850. Wh. " Arr Lahaina
Nov 5. 730 Wh. more than the season " A letter speaks
well of Dec 22. 850 Wh. 12 Sperm for this season.
A letter from Capt. Fisher reports the loss of this Ship on
Strong's Island April 1. 1859. All hands saved 1100 Bbls Wh.
Oil. The Capt. Officers & Crew are brought to Honolulu "
Oct 25. no date. Sailed for Guam. "

Sailed April 1859 "

Ship Mary of Nantucket Edwd. W. Perry 369

Brock Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1856 for the Pacific, at Fayal Octr. 17. Clean. Spoke Oct. 25 Lat. 32.33 Long. 21.40 W. Spoke Off French Rock Nov. 16. 70 bbls. Spoke no date. 6 mos out. 200 Sp. At Sunday Is. Nov. 29 150 Sp. At New Zealand Aug 8. 200 Sp. 19 mos out. 300 Sp. Letter reports her Sept. 25. Lat. 30 S. Long. 250. 250 Sp. for Ascension and N.Z. Letter reports her Jan. 7. 1858. Lat. 35.00 S. Long. Met. E. 250 Sp. Spoke 17th Oct. no Lat &c. 400 Sp. Arrived Dec. 10. no Lat &c. 300 Sp. At Bay of Islands May 10. 1859. 700 Sp. Shipping 200 Sp. Oil for S. Continued "Go Sid." Left Candlas Jan. 7. Clean. Sailed Nov. 21. to cruise. Spoke June 2. 1860 23.30 N. Long 159 E. 800 Sperm all. At Islands Jan. 6. 1861 Sp. At Edgartown April 29. 1861. 1000 Sp. all told, in 33 Months & 19 days.

Tryed out 375 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Sold to Sinclair & Woodes of San Francisco in July 1861

employed in the Merchant Service from here.

Bark Edward of New Bedford Wm. Knowles Master

Orrick Smalley Master Sailed July 2. 1860 for the Pacific. For former reports see Page 77th. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Paita June 30. 1861. 80 Sp. on board 18 months. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Paita Sept. 15. same. Spoke on off Shore grounds in Jany. 1862. 250 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Talcahuano April 8. 390 Sp. on board. would make all but 400 bbls. 500 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at ditto April 30. 490 Sp. all told. Has shipped 34 Bbls. 3 Gallons Sperm Oil, Head from about June 1. same. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Juan Fernandez Sept. 15. no Sperm Oil, would be at Talcahuano in Sept., Arrived at Juan Fernandez in Feby. 1863. 700 Sp. Expected to sail Feby. 20. 600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Talcahuano March 11. Oil same, wanting for another 1, can, reported no Sperm previous to Jany. 25. nothing this season. A letter from Capt. Smalley reports her at Talcahuano March 10 1864 no Oil since last report Head home, 700 Sp. all told, at date March 23. ready for the Head home, Sailed from ditto March 24. to

Ship Maria of Nantucket J. W. Barrett Master 365

Condemned at Rio in April 1853 and her cargo
shipped to Newyork per Ship Rubicon,

Bark Nautilus of Nantucket. J. L. Adams 230
Hardyick Master. Sailed from 22. 1857. for the Pacific.
Spoke July 8. no Sperm. Spoke Aug. 11. no Sperm. Clean.
At Fayal Aug 22. Landed 80 Bbls. At Cape Town Dec.
12. Clean. Spoke Jany. 19. 1858. no Sperm. 80 Bbls. Spoke
May 21. on E. Coast of Africa. 200 Bbls. A letter from
Capt. Hardwick reports the loss of his Ship on
Bird Islands, (one of the Seychelle Islands) July 6.
1858. Officers and Crew saved, the Brick sold for
$1030. no further particulars. The Officers and Crew
were landed at Oahu by Bark "Brewster" of Mattapoisett

Bark Sacramento of Fairhaven 340 Tons
Perry Master Sailed May 27. 1861 for the Pacific
Spoke July 25. 1862. Off Galapagos 25. 200 Bbls this season.
Off do. Oct 22. 300 Bbls. At Tombez Dec. shipped 300 Bbls
per Bark Lafayette. Off Paita Dec. 25. 300 Sperm all.
Spoke on Off Shore Grounds Jany. 16. 1863 nothing since leaving
Oahu. A letter from Capt. Perry reports him at Talcahuana
April 16. 60 Bbls on board, ready for sea. At Payta April 27. 42
Bbls, 120 Wh. from Chili bound east. Off Galapagos Islands
June 4. 40 Bbls since last report. A letter from Capt. P. reports
him off Galapagos Islds Sept. 26. 500 Bbls on board 500 all
told. At Tombez Nov. 28. 260 Bbls this season. Off ditto at Paita
Dec. 17. 625 Bbls. A letter from Capt. P. reports him at ditto
Dec. 18. 325 Bbls on board. At Talcahuana April 17. 1862
400 Bbls the last year. At ditto April 24. 830 Bbls all told,
have shipped 143 Bbls Sperm Oil per John A. Parker, Spoke
off South Head June 24. same. Spoke off ditto July 16. 950
Bbls. A letter from Capt. Perry reports him at Cocos Islands Augt
31. 118 Bbls since leaving Talcahuana 950 Bbls all told. Spoke
off Galapagos Sept. 30. 250 Bbls this season. Off South head
Galapagos Islands Oct 10. sailing. 300 Bbls since leaving Talcahu
at Tombez Dec 10.

Ship Massachusetts of Nantucket Lewis Adams 360

Nickerson Master Sailed Augt. 16. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Small Old Book Page 78.
Arrived Dune 20. 1856. with 30 Bbls Sperm. 1500 Bbls
Whale Oil & 17.000 lbs Bone on board. Send home 20
Bbls Sperm & 800 Bbls Whale Oil, in 31 Months & 14 Days.
Spoken Oct 25 1856 Sperm 1600 Bbls Whale Oil and
17.300 lbs Bone. "

Chatfield Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1856 for the N. Pacific,
At Mowganui Feby. 3. 1857. 100 Sp. Sld for do Feby
16. 100 Sp. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea July 24. 2 Bow Heads & 1.
California Grey Whale " Spoke Sept. 1. 300 Sp. " At San Fran-
cisco Dec. 15. from Ochotsk. put in to repair in distress. "
95 Bbls 85 Bbls
Sold Rec Oil 2.000 Gls Sp @ 130 & " Sold do Whale Oil
At at Lahaina Nov. 23. 900 Whl. 13.000 lbs Bone. " Fitted
a top mast at made Sail Shipped 13.000 lbs Bone " for Oil Continued
on A.R.S. " At at Honolulu Nov. 15. and Sailed same day
to cruise. " At at San Francisco Oct. 26. from Ochotsk.
report. Shipped 9000 lbs Bone per Leonidas &c. " Sld
do Dec. 20. to cruise. " At at Honolulu Apl. 2. 1857
this season. " Sld do Apl. 15. for Ochotsk. " At at San
Francisco Nov. 6. from Ochotsk. " Sld do do. Dec. 9. to cruise
" Has shipped 11.000 lbs Bone per "B. Rowe" for do. Was Spoke
Jany 27. 1860. off Cape St Lucas. 50 Sp. this cruise. " At at
Honolulu Apl. 15. 50 Sp. last cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk
Sept. 16. 600 Bbls. " At at San Francisco Nov. 3. 50 Sp 650 Whl
10.000 lbs Bone. " Sold at do Nov. 1860 for $8.000. "
Oil Coopers rising 3. Hoes Oil sold @ 90 ct. "

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Geo. Howland

For previous reports see Page 40th, A letter from Capt Lewis,
reports her at Honolulu Nov. 1861. 200 Sp 1900 Wh at that date, to cruise
Home, At St. Carlos Feby. 18. 1862. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her
at San Carlos. March 5. 50 Sp. 200 Wh. since leaving S. Islands. Oct 20.
no date 140 Sp since leaving there. Arrived June 7. 1862 with 230
Sperm 2180 Whale 18000 lbs Whale Bone on board last from 35 Mile Sp
Oil & 12000 Whale Bone in 44 Months & 2 days.

Ship Mohawk of Nantucket J. P. Huey

350

Capt. Master, Sailed Augt. 11. 1854 for the Pacific. At Bay of Islands Sept. 11. clean. At Bay of Islands Jany 10. 1855. At ditto Jany 20. clean. Off ditto Mch. 27. " At ditto April 2. 140 Sp. on board. " Spoke off French Rock last of April. 180 Sp. " At ditto ship to Nov. 19. Off Rotumah 700 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Jany. 29. 1856. 600 Sp. " Spoke at ditto Feby 11. 700 Sp. " Spoke ship Feby 24. 700 Sp. " At Bay of Islands. March 23. 500 Sp. " At Noraloug April 17. 800 Sp. " At Kings Mill Group. Octr 1. 1850 Sp. " Spoke off Boyd's Group Dec. 1100 Sp. " Off Curtis Rock. Jany 10. 1857 1. 100 Sp. " At at Bay of Islands Feby. 1. 12 [illegible] 510 [illegible] do Feb. 23. Had shipped 450 Sp. Wm. A. Robt. J. F. H. " Spoke Mary G. no last 1510 Sp. " At Ulpoda June 15. 1400 Sp. " At New Nantucket. Aug 1. 1530 Sp. " 3100 lbs bone & 360 Blz. At Upolu. Nov. 11. 1600 Sp. on hand. " At Navigators Island Decr 28. 1600 Sp. " Home on New Zealand Jany 15. 1858. No Sp. on hand. " At at Bay of Islands. Feby 14. 1750 Sp. Had home. " Spoke ship Feby. [illegible] Samoa. March 28. 1858 Lat. 30. 20 S. Long 177. 30 W. no oil then on board. Arrived August 23. 1858 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board Sent Hom. 300 Bbls. Sp. in 48 Months 19 days. Arrived Aug 682 1700 Sperm Oil.

Capt. [illegible] Master, Sailed May. 23. 1859 for Pacific Ocean. Spoke Brig Rover Lat 31 N. Long 13½ W. Clear. Spoke on Bottom Ground June 29. clear. Touched at Tahiti Aug 6 & took on board 200 Sp. " At Paivas Is. Aug. 27. 1860. 200 Sp. " Heard from in date 2 Small Whales. this season 1811, Reported 2 Whales. All 330 Sp. At Bay of Islands Jany 7. 1862 500 Sp. At Bay of Islands March 17. Not Stated. Reported last seen Home previous to March 30. At Bay of Islands April 7. " Reported no date Head taken 200 Sperm Oil on the line in June 1100 lbs Horn. Had all previous to Oct 9. Arrived at Hobarting June 23. 1863 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 34 Months.

Which Master Sailed from 15 1853 for the Pacific.
At Paita A.D. 11. 1854. 20 Sp. " At Tombez May 3. 20 " A letter
reports her on the Line July 1. 100 Sp. Spoke Dec 18. no luck 50 Sp.
A letter from first officer reports her off Coal Rocks Dec 17. 150 Sp and
leaving Tombez " Spoke off French Rock Feby 14. 1855. 150 Sp " Hove
to off Sunday I. Feby 25. 150 Sp " At Tahiti June 5. 351
Bbls " Sailed from ditto May 7. 150 Sp " Spoke her
Dec 2. on "Middle Ground" 350 Sp. " Spoke on New
Zealand in March 1856. 650 Sp. " Spoke on ditto April
10. 750 Sp. and saw her boiling afternoon " At home
June 11. 900 Sp " A letter reports her Octo 30. 2 weeks from
Strongs Is. 1000 Sp. " Off Hawaii Is. in Dec. " Off New Zea-
land in Feby 1857. 1200 Sp. " At Tahiti June 11. 1200
Sp. for home " At dogn fish. Cruising Sailed made Guam
down. " Arrived Jany 11. 1858. with 1500 1860 Sperm
Oil in 50 Months. "
Jamaica Oct 1, 183 1860 Sperm Oil

Sold 1859 to New London E. V. Shaw
Which Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1860 for Desolation Island
Arrived July 30. 1861 with 20 Bbls. Sperm & 280 Bbls Whale
or Elephant Oil in 10 Months 26 days.
Turned out 18 Bbls. Sperm & 133 Bbls. Whale or Elephant Oil

Chas Hall Master Sailed Jul. 5. 1864 for Davis Straits
Spoke Sept. 10. 7 Whales. A letter from Capt. Chas Hall repor
her in Hudsons Bay Sept. 7. 1700 Bbls Oil. 12000 lbs Bone.
Arrived October 6. 1863 with 5 Bbls. Sperm 1117 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 19,700 lbs Whale Bone in 15 Months & 3 days

Ship Nantucket of Nantucket H. G. & Chatham
351

Gibbs Master, Sailed June 14 1858 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal July 8. Clean " Sailed do July 9. to cruise "
Spoke Aug 2. Lat. 35.53. N. Long 32.45 W. " At Fayal. August 21. Has
90 Bbls Wh. Oil " At Flores Sept 27. Clean. Spoke Ship not
out, Sept 5. 1858. Long 65.55. W. 200 Sp. " Sailed do Nov
4th 24. 1856 65 Sperm 6 Right. wants ship home. Sailed do
Feb. 22. to cruise. Off South Head, Apl. 1. 400 Sp in all "
At Galapagos. no date, 80 Sp. this cruise " Sailed do June
4th. 12. no date. At Callao. Sept. 26. Sailed do Oct. 8, to
cruise 330 Sp. 166 Wh. " At Talcahuano. Feby 23. 1858.
420 Sp. 120 Wh. " Letter reports her at do. Feb. 8. 450
Sp. 200 Wh. " Sailed do same day. " Off Paita. May 21.
330 Bbls. 80 Sp last cruise. " Spoke off Lecames July 25,
nothing since leaving Paita " A letter reports her at Paita
Dec. 12. 530 Sp. for 3 months 550 Sp. 800 Wh. on
board. " Spoke Jany 14. 1859. on the Line. long 126 W. nothing
this cruise. " At Talcahuano Apl 27. 800 Sp. 800 Wh. Last
Spoke May 29. 3 Sp whs. this cruise " Run on
the S. West end of Nashawena on Sunday night August 14 59.
with 800 Bbls Wh. 800 Bbls Whale Oil. Augt. 8. the last about
300 bbl. from the Shore bilged " Cargo saved & Landed at
Edgartown 753 Bbls Sperm & 790 Bbls Whale Oil in 49
Months & 27 days

Lost in 1859.

Ship Watchman of Nantucket. Wm H. Easton 440.
Hussey Master. Sailed Nov. 29. 1860. for the Atlantic
Ocean & Bay Fany. in 1861. Clean " At Cape de Verds
no date 150 Bbls. Oil " Spoke July 13. 20 Sp. 350 Wh. Spoke
Spoke Augt. 8. Lat. 40. 33 N. Long 37.45 W. 20 Sp. 350 Whale
Returned home. Arrive at Edgartown Oct. 14. 1861 with
20 Bbls Sp. & 350 Bbls Whale Oil in 10 Months 15 days.
Turned out 65 Bbls. Sperm & 384 Bbls. Whale Oil
Sold to parties in Provincetown in June 1864

Pillsbury Master Sailed 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Aug 5 1863 Lat 12 Sp. 15 Bbls. Spoke Aug 12. 30 Sperm
a letter from Pillsbury reports her at Teneriffe Sept. 14.
30 Sp. 15 B. Fish Oil. Off Canary Islands previous to Oct 14th,
at St. Vincents Cape Verdies April 8. 1863. In Port au Prince Bay Jan
16. 30 Sp. 30 Wh. " At Bermuda May 25. 1864 200 Bbls B. F. Oil. At Saguen
June 20. 240 Wh

Ship Naraganselt of Nantucket. To Lo. Islands

398

Gardiner Master Sailed Nov 21, 1857 for the Pacific
Passed Dec. 21st Lat 2°S " At Hanalei Oct. 2 from
Decision 50 Sp. leaking, repairing " At ditto Oct. 15 Sp.
Hld at Honolulu Oct. 28. in cause of Sloop of Lunch Rec'd
Dec. 27 120 Sp. " Off Bay of Islands Feb 25, 1858 120
Sp. " Seen Mch. 1 on E. E. Cruz 150 Sp. no date 3
Apl. 15. 150 Sp. " Sailed Hands for on Japan " Oct.
1. 350 Sp. for N.Z. " At Guam Nov. 1 50 Sp. " Off New
Zealand. Feby. 18, 1858, 80 Sp. " At Bay of Islands
Mch 9. 400 Sp. " Sld for do. Apl. 4 " Spoke on March
Gond. Jany 4. 450 Sp. " Off Feejees Dec. 2. 700 Sp. "Sp
Jeyn to Dec 26. 750 Sp. " At Sydney Jany 26, 1859 f[illegible]
Jan Dec 8. 750 Sp Whaling. " Sld for Sydney Feby 21. Com
Spoke off French Rock April 10. nothing since leaving Bay
Islands. Heard from May 16. ditto " June 13. Lat
23.45 S Long 157.14 E. 900 Sp. " Spoke Dec 5. Lat 30 S. Long
160 E. 950 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Jany 25. 1000 Sp
for home " Arrived May 20 1860 with 1000 Sperm
Oil in 54 Months. "

Sperm out 849 Bbls. Sperm 2 Bbls. Wh. Fish Oil
Sold to Thos. Wiles of Boston Sept 9, 1862 $ 1,000.—

Ship Three Brothers of Nantucket

Calvin Swain Sailed Decr 6. 1859 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 449. Reported Feby 2, 1863. 600 Sp
at Bay of Islands March 17. 800 Sp. Spoke in Coral Sea
July 1. 450 Sp. Reported previous to Oct 9. had taken 10 Sp
on Calas Bank. At Bay of Islands Nov 7. 730 Sp. 200 Wh.
At Chatham Islands Jany 5. 1863 nothing this season. 80 Sp 20 Wh
Spoke off ditto Feby 1. same. At Honolulu Nov 13. 150 Whale
& 1300 Bone this season. Sailed 16th to cruise. At Bay of Islands
no date 1864 Oil not stated. At Bay of Islands, Sailed from ditto
March 25. on a cruise. Heard from off Chatham Islands June
10. no Oil since leaving the Bay. At Bay of Islands Sept. 19.
bound home. Arrived At Edgartown April 2, 1865
with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home and Sold
475 Bbls Sperm 250 Whale in 63 Months & 27 days.

Sold to Charles R. Swain & Co July 24, 1865 $ [illegible]

Ship Norman of Nantucket Gth. Starbuck

338

May Master Sailed Octr 16. 1855 for the Pacific, " Cape de Verds Nov. 25. clean " At Tristan d'Acc. Dec. 28. 30 Sp. " At Swan River Mch. 8, 1856, " Spkd Apl. 16, 1500 c. off Agger Zealand 250 Sp. " Spoke on Japan Aug 25. 130 Sp. " At Strongs Is. Octr 15. 250 Sp. " 6 months report May 3 3500 Sp. " Spoke Apl. 1. 1857 Lat. 4. 40 N. Long 153. 30 E. for Japan 400 Sp. " Spoke on Japan in Aug. 300 Sp. " 6 Mos. no date. " 1 Wh this season. " Off and on Honolulu Octr. 27. Sailed 30th to cruise " Have 1 Whale 400 Bbls Sp. Oil Jno Mary 6. Sutton " At Coral Is. Nov. 3. no fish. " At Bay of Islands. March 8. 1858. 40 Sp. " Off Macauleys Is. Apl. 13. 400 Sp. " Spoke on Japan Sea Aug 28. 70 Sp this season. " At Rarotonga Dec. 8. 1 Wh Sp. " Spoke on L. I. Feby. 1. 1859. 150 Sp this cruise " Sd " Bay of Islands March 26. " Reported May 18. 1, 2 & 3 all told. Hd on June 26 300 Sp this season. " At Sydney Octr 15. 900 Sperm Ord. " Sd on do Octr 28. to cruise. " Off Lord Howes Is. Dec. 26. 1000 Sp. " Arrived May 12. 1860 with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 11 Bbls Sperm Oil in 5 Months 26 Days "

Turned out 11 2 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Gibbs Master Sailed Aug 20. 1860 for the Pacific. " At Talcahuano March 11. 1861 18 Bbls. Sperm Oil Paita April 23. clean " Off Galliapagos Islands July 10 100 Sp, At Paita Aug 11. 200 Sp. Spoke Octr 12. 250 Sperm. Spoke on off Shore Ground in Jany 1862. 200 Sp all told, At Talcahuano March 16th, same, Off Galliapagos Islands 70 Sp this season. At Paita Octr 23. 250 Sp, 6 Mos. reports her off Chincha Islands April 13. 1863. 500 Sperm the last cruise, A letter reports her at Talcahuano May 20. 750 Sp. 100 Black fish, March 2. 1864 bound to the West Coast, thence to the Arctic. At Talcahuano May 7. 1864. 2300 Sp. 50 Black fish the last year, 850 Sperm on board, to refit for another cruise. At Valparaiso Decr 8. Oil not Noted. Taking fresh (Parachutes, Oil 900 Sperm, [illegible] Arrived May 3. 1865 with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 56 Months & 13 days

---

Sold to William C. Paine August 2. 1865 for $

Edgartown 13. March. 1867

Ship Omega of Nantucket 9. 4th. Record No. 363

Hawes Master. Sailed Decr 8. 1863 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Log Book. Page 515
Arrived May 9. 1865 with 110 1/2 bbls Sperm. 800 1/2 bbls Whale
Oil on board. Sent Home 90 1/2 bbls Sp. Oil on 4th
Voy: in 17 Months & 28 Days.
Took out 115 1/2 bbls Sperm 810 1/2 bbls Whale Oil
and 11.300 lbs Bone.

Sanford Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1865 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 3. Lat. 15 S. Long 90 W. Off Paita. Feb. 13. 65
Clean. Bo at Payta. March 19. Sailed for the Ground
cruise. At do March 27. 250 Sp. At Paita
Oct. 200 Wh. 200 Sp. this season. At Payta
Nov 1. 1000 Wh. 18.400 Bone this season. Sailed do Dec
20. to cruise. Head Shipped 636 1/2 bbls Wh Oil & 18.400 Bone for
Voyage Do. for 1868. Sailed Monsoon Feby 1. 1865.
At Payta. Oct 7. for Arctic 950 Wh. 11.000 Bone
this season. Sailed do Oct 31. for Ground. Head Ship for 16.
Bone for "E. F. Willetts" At at Honolulu Feb 14. 1866
Wh. Spoken Arctic. Aug 27. 800 bbls. At Honolulu
Oct 11 for 1000. Wh. this season. Sailed do Oct
20. cruise Home. Letter reports her at do in 16. for
1600 Bone last season. 12 months. At James
Nov 17. Arrived April 9. 1867 with 1800 1/2 bbls Wh
Oil on Bd Sent Home 1000 bbls Wh Oil & 49.2
in 17 Months & 26 Days.
Took out 1658 bbls Whale Oil & 950 Bone

Sold to Bang & Delano of Boston for $40000 — Cost
$80,000 — Vessel employed in the Merchant Service.

Ship Sarah of New Bedford. Joshua Richmond 395

Geo. H. Allen Master Sailed Aug 25. 1866 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 168 &c. A letter from Capt. Allen
reports her at Paita Nov 15. 1865 400 Wh last cruise 350
Sp on board. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Ichs
Peru 1. ready for sea Oil spare. At Chincha Islands Jan 4. Sp
800 Sp. Spoke off Massafuero March 10. 1200 Sp all told. At Tal-
cahuano April 25. nothing last cruise. Condemned. Days 40 of
leaving Paita. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Chincha
Jan 22. no Oil since Home. Vessel

Schr Palmyra of Nantucket Thos Potter 100

Raymond Master Sailed May 11. 1854 for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept 1. Landed 40 Sp. " At St Vincent Mch 2. 1855
24 Sp. 15 B Bonbra " Arrived June 7. 1855. with 60 Bbls
Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale Oil, in 11 Months & 27 Days.

Raymond Master Sailed Aug 20 1855 for the Straits.
Arrived Sept. 3. 1855 clean "

$2.800.

Of Mattapoisett S. Meigs & Co 1856

B. Smith Master Sailed June 24. 1856 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Sept. 18. Lat. 35 N. Long. 26. 20 W. 40 Sperm. A
Letter reports her at Barbadoes Feby 3. 1857. 70 Sp. Said Shipmen
60 Sp per Bark "Elm City" for N.Y. " Off Stone Key Lights
June 24 100 Sp. and cutting in a 70 Bbl Wh. " Spoke June
30 Lat. 29.47 N. Long 79. 29 W. Has 3 Bbls on Brd. " At
Fayal Sept. 20. 210 Sp. " Arrived Nov. 9. 1857. with 210
Bbls Sperm Oil on Board. Sent Home 60 Sp. in 16 Months
& 16 Days. "
Clean & Out 193 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Smith Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1858 for the Atlantic
Spoke 2 Sperm 22. May 4. Clean. " Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 22. 30
N. Long 29. 15. W. 20 Sp. " Spoke 15 spms out 45 Sp. " At
Key West June 19. 1859. 80 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 19. Lat. 32. 35. N.
Long 51. 43 W. 80 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 2d 80 Sp. " At St. Thomas
Jany. 16. 1860. 80 Sp. " At do Jany. 18. Shipped 80 Sp per "W.
A. Griffin" for N.Y. " Spoke on do Jany. 19. [illegible] for Saint
Thos Feby. 11. At Bermuda Sept. 31. 40 Sp. " Arrived
Oct 2. 1860. with 95 Bbls Sperm Oil on Board. Sent Home
80 Bbls Sperm Oil in 30 Months & 1 Day.
Found out 99 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls Blackfish Oil

E. S. Dowell Master Sailed April 25. 1861 for the Atlantic.
Spoke about July 10. 16 Sperm. A Letter from Capt. Dowell reports
her July 20. Lat. 41. N. Long. 37. 30 W. 45 Sp. Spoke July 18.
Same. Spoke 9 Hove July 22. same. Spoke July 31. same. Spoke
Sept. 4. Lat. 20 N. Long. 40 W. same. At St. Georges Bermuda Nov. 19.
to Ship his Oil 120 Bbls. Hauled up for the Winter. Arrived Sept. 12.
1862 from Bermuda clean.

Ship Peruvian of Nantucket C. G. & N. Coffin 3311

Condemned Spoke up at home in 1858

231.

Bark Golconda of Newbedford Gilbert Owner

J. N. Green Master Sailed Oct 13. 1859 on the Jap. Gr.
For previous reports see page 111. A letter rep. to be
at Paita Oct 8. 1860. 210 Sp in all. " A letter rep.
her off Galapagos Oct 20. 20 Sp this season. " A letter
from Capt. Green reports her at Paita March 26. 1861. 330 Sp
25 B. fish. Sailed from do 27th to cruise. " Heard from Jan
14. 500 Sp since leaving Paita, Heard from in July 350
Sp. A letter from Capt Green reports her at Sea August 26
400 Sp. on board. Spoke Augt. 29. Lat. 0.45 N. Long 86 W. Coldin
a 90 Bbl. Whale. A letter from Capt. Green reports her at Paita
Nov 16. 430 Sp. on board. Spoke Feby. 25. 1862 Lat. 31.46 S. Long
91. 20 W. 450 Sp cruising. A letter from Capt. Green reports her at
Talcahuano April 2. no Oil last cruise. At ditto April 7.
450 Sp. 150 Sp the last year Another report says 300 Sp, all told.
Spoke from 7. nothing since leaving Port. On Arches Ground
July 29. 240 Sp this season. At Seamans Augt 23, 140 Sp
this season. Off Galapagos Islands Sept. 1. 40 Sp since
leaving Talcahuano. At Tombez Sept. . 40 Sp this season.
At Paita Oct 4. 500 Sp. At Talcahuano, Janr. 13. 1863
no Oil last cruise, Capt. Green discharged by the Consul by
order of the Owners, Capt. B. Winslow, was bound down the
Coast to take charge of her. At ditto Feby 9. waiting for
Capt. Winslow, A letter from Capt Winslow reports her at Tal-
-cahuano, April 14. to Sail that day on a cruise, has 194
Bbls Sperm Oil in Bascluse, Rendered on the Ground no
date 60 Bbls this cruise. A letter from Capt. Winslow reports
her at Talcita Sept. 30 no Oil since last report, bound to N. Zeala
Spoke on Chili Feby 1. 1864. 140 Sp since leaving Talcahuano. At
Talcahuano March 1. same, taking freight for home, A letter from
Capt. Winslow reports her at ditto April 10. to sail about the 16.
for home, Sailed from ditto May 14. for home, Spoke by the
English Bark Florida July 8. 1864 in Lat. N. Long
West with 140 Bbls Sperm Oil of her own each ship to get from
Talcahuano on board.

Spoke by the Pirate Florida July 8. 1864

Bark Penn of Nantucket David Blain 259

Master Sailed Oct 4. 1855. for the Pacific
Off Paita Apl. 11. 1856. clean. " Ost Atacames. June
6. 25 Bbls Wh. Oil " At Tombez. no date. 40 Wh. " At Paita
Oct. 8. clean. " At Galcahuano Mch. 28. 1857. 120 Wh. "
Off Paita May 5. 200 Bbls. " Off Gallipagos Is. Aug. 15. 750
Wh. 100 Bds. " At Tombez. no date. 300 Wh. in all. " Off Paita
Novr 1. 2400 Wh. " 100 Bds. " all told. " Off Gallipagos Is. mid Dec.
no oil this cruise. " Off do Feb. 21. 1858. 250 Wh. this cruise
At at Galcahuano. Apl. 13. 300 Wh. " At do Sept. 1858. " Sld
from do May 3. to cruise. " Off Gallipagos Is. no date. 70
Wh this cruise " Off do Dec. 1. 120 Wh. this cruise. " At Gal-
cahuano Apl. 800 Wh. for home. " Sailed from do Apl. 30. for home
Arrived July 31. 1859 with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last
from 200 Bbls Wh. on the Voyage. in 45 Months & 27 days.
Vessel Act 511/12 Sperm 561/2 Bbls Whale Oil "

Master Sailed Sept. 25. 1859. for the Pacific
Ocean via Straits Sunda. Dec. 5. Lat 5° 30' Long 25° 15'
clean. Cape Horn seen at 4 P.M. Oct. 20. Off
Rio de la Plata. Aug 4. " Off Paita March 4. 1860. 60 Wh. "
Sperk from to Sept. 11. on "Archer Ground." 2 Bbls this cruise
Off Paita Sept. 23. 300 Wh. " Off Galcahuano April 21.
1861. 650 Wh. all told. On Archer Ground Sept. 1. 1 large
Whale. Hut seen. on ditto Sept. 30. 2 Whales. do Head from
Penn 25. 800 Wh. all told. At Galcahuano April 11. 1862 650 Wh
the last year. At ditto April 24. 1250 Wh. all told. Last Ship
403 Bbls Wh. Oil. Sperm often. On Archer Ground July 29. 1 Whale
this season. Off do. at Paita Sept. 7. 1250 Wh. all told.
At Tombez Sept. 12. 1250 Wh. At Galcahuano April 7.
650 Wh. on board. Arrived November 5. 1863 with 550 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board. Last from Bbls in 49 Mos. & 12 days.

Sold to New London in 1863

LOSS OF WHALING BARK PHOENIX.

In addition to the mention which we published yesterday of the loss of the bark Phœnix, Captain Handy, of Nantucket, we now have full particulars of the disaster, in a letter from Capt. Handy, addressed to E. W. Gardner, Esq., of Nantucket, and which is published in the Nantucket Inquirer of this morning.

Capt. Handy's letter is dated, Oudskoi, Siberia, Jan. 18, 1859, and states that the Phœnix dragged ashore in a gale, Oct. 12, 1858, on Elbo Island, and went to pieces. The crew were all saved, and remained on the island until Dec. 17. subsisting on what flour and bread they saved in damaged state, when the ice having just become solid enough to warrant the attempt, the captain and ten men started for the main land, and reached Oudskoi in eight days, after much suffering from the cold, and some of them having their feet badly frozen. Capt. Handy says :

"On the 11th I made a harbor in an easterly storm, to the west of the Island, and came to anchor at the usual anchorage. The wind shifting to the west in a heavy squall, was not able to take the anchors or slip the cables so as to clear the land; tried to ride out the gale, supposing the first of it to be the hardest, as is usual, but in this case it proved not so, for the longer it lasted the harder it blew, so much so that it caused the ship to drag every pound of iron that could be mustered on board, and go on shore, where she soon went to pieces, allowing us to save but little except our lives. We saved some flour and bread that came on shore in a damaged state, five boats, and a few small articles of clothing, &c.; the oil was either stove on the rocks or went adrift.

I soon found that we had got to stay in these parts all winter, as we could not discover a ship anywhere, so we concluded to build a house to put in what little we had saved, and then to come up the Bay and see if we could make a live of it among the inhabitants, so as to avoid scurvy if it was a possible thing, as we had no preventive; but after we had got the house built and ready to move into, the weather came on and held so bad that we could not travel in the boats at all, for ice soon began to make; so we contented ourselves with the intention of coming on the ice soon. But it did not get so cold until the men had begun to be taken down with the scurvy, and it had got so cold that it appeared the next thing to death for men clothed as we were to attempt to go anywhere to be obliged to camp out nights in the open air. However, something had got to be done, as it appeared, or we should all die before spring, although I calculated we had flour enough to last us until we might be able to go in the boats and catch seals for meat to eat. If alive till such time I concluded I would make a trial at any rate. I volunteered a gang and started the first chance to cross the ice, which was on the 17th of December, for this place, or at least for a settlement I had understood there was somewhere in this quarter. My company consisted of 11 eleven men besides myself, boatsteerers and hands. In 8 days we arrived at the mouth of this river, where there were a few fish houses and some fish, but no inhabitants. We were then out of bread, having consumed all we could bring on our backs while making the journey, and as the most of the company were but just alive, and and all being more or less frozen and not able to go farther, I was pleased to see a human being in the place. He was a Tongoo, on a dog sled, who had come down for fish. By his aid I have been able to find this place, and although alone, no others being able to come with me, I have been able to have the men brought up by degrees and furnished with food and cared for as well as the place will allow, which poorly to be sure, but it is of that kind that I hope will allow us to live until we can get on board of some ship. We can get some vegetables and fresh meat, but the allowance is small to carry us through the winter. Two or three of the men will lose their feet, I expect, but otherwise I am in hopes all will recover the use of their frozen limbs. I escaped the lightest of any, having frozen nothing but fingers, toes and ears, and those not badly. Furthermore, I have been able to send a few vegetables by the Tongos, to those at the island, and have some flour, bread, and clothes brought up to help to support us; and am pleased to hear from them that they are all quite well, having discovered a kind of winter green or herb, that they have found to be a powerful remedy for scurvy, and that the sick men had got about well. The captain of the police received me very kindly; he is the highest government officer that resides here, and has done and I trust will do all he can for us from regard to the American Government.

Now, all I can say, is that I hope to live to see you all, and give you full particulars of the disaster.

Yours truly,

B. G. HANDY."

The Phenix was insured at offices in this city for an amount of $12,400. She had taken during the voyage 150 sperm, 1250 bbls. whale oil, most of which had been sent home, leaving only 200 bbls. whale on board at the time of her wreck. She was about two years out from Nantucket.

BILLIARD HALL.

Over the Exchange Reading Room

COR. NORTH SECOND AND WILLIAM STS.

Opposite the Post Office.

This spacious Hall has been leased for a term of years by ANDREW J. DAM & DAVID SILVESTER, wh re all lovers of the healthy and pleasurable game of Billiards will find the best accommodations.

Three very superior Tables have been set up and new paints been spared to appropriately and conveniently arranging the room. Everything will be conducted with the strictest conformity to social proprieties; and with careful endeavors to minister to the wants of the patrons.

No boys will be admitted unless accompanied by their Parents or Guardians, or having written permission from the same

The proprietors, thankful for past generous patronage, respectfully solicit its continuance in their new room.

my21-tf

CHILSON'S NEW COOKING RANGE.

NEATNESS, ECONOMY, and DURABILITY COMBINED:—This Range combines many new and valuable improvements, indispensable to a perfect Range The subscribers invite purchasers to examine this Range in all its parts and improvements. Its simplicity, neat and tasty appearance, its quick and perfect operation, its steam apparatus for conducting steam from the boilers, and its economy in the consumption of fuel. The experience of the past few months warrants us in offering this Range with perfect confidence.

WOOD, BRIGHTMAN & CO.,

je6 dcowtf 45 North Water Street.

METROPOLITAN DINING SALOON,

55 Purchase and 61 William St.,

(LIBERTY HALL BUILDING,)

NEW BEDFORD.

MEALS AT ALL HOURS.

OYSTERS COOKED IN EVERY STYLE.

Families supplied with Ice Creams, Jellies, Charlotte Russe, Wedding Cake, &c., at short notice.

my27-tf **DAMON BROTHERS,** Proprietors.

JOS. ARTHUR BEAUVAIS,

STOCK BROKER,

No. 7, COMMERCIAL WHARF.

J. A. B. continues as heretofore to give his attention to the purchase and sale of *Stocks and Bonds* in this city, New York, and Boston, at *Private Sale or Auction*. Having made arrangements with well-established and reliable houses in the above-named cities, he is assured he can transact any business entrusted to him with fidelity and dispatch. Orders solicited.

REFERENCES, BY PERMISSION.—Messrs. I. Howland, Jr. & Co., J. B. Wood & Co., C. & G. Crocker, David R. Greene, Esq., Hon. Joseph Grinnell, Edw. Mott Robinson Esq., C. K. Tucker, Esq., Joseph C. Delano, Esq., New Bedford; Messrs. Ashley & Norris, New York; and Messrs. Stephen Brown & Sons, Boston.

New Bedford, Jan. 12, 1859. jan

THE COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE

Will be reopened for the Summer School on MONDAY, June 20th, instant.

Branches (*practically taught*).

Book-Keeping, Navigation, Penmanship, and English

Terms—For English Branches $8, for a quarter of eleven weeks. For other Branches, according to the time and number pursued.

EDWIN F. TAYLOR

jel7 No. 127½ Union street.

BONDS AND MORTGAGES.

Some good Bonds and Mortgages, amply secured on productive property, and paying a high rate of interest, may be had by applying to

EDWARD P. BAKER,

cor. Witham and North Water sts., (up stairs).

my11-tf New Bedford

W. THOMAS SEARS,

ARCHITECT,

OFFICE, No. 21 Niles Block, . . . BOSTON,

No. 14 Richardson Block,

jun24-tf NEW BEDFORD.

IMPERIAL

Photograph and Ambrotype

GALLERY,

NO. 30 PURCHASE STREET.

Mr. DUNSHEE having completed his arrangements is now prepared to furnish to all who wish Photographs and Ambrotypes, in the largest sizes, and finished in India Ink or colors.

Having imported from Paris one of the largest Cameras ever made, he will warrant his Pictures on these sizes to be as fine as those made in New York or Boston, and procure 50 per cent less. An opportunity is now offered to customers have been obliged to get in other places.

Mr. D. has recently purchased a large assortment of Frames, Fancy Cases, Passepartouts, &c., which he invites the public to call and examine.

Grateful for past favors he hopes by careful attention to business, and by always endeavoring to give a perfect or picture to merit a continuance of the public patronage.

Don't Forget the Place.

SIGN OF THE BIG CAMERA,

No 30 PURCHASE STREET.

ap7-tf E. S. DUNSHEE, Artist.

LADIES, therefore, in want of something *reliable*, had better send for the INDIAN EMMENAGOGUE, instead of wasting time and money in trying other things which are always either unsafe or uncertain, and therefore not *a warranted* as is this GREAT REMEDY. Sent by express to all parts of the country.

Sold ONLY at DR. MAT ISON'S REMEDIAL INSTITUTE for SPECIAL DISEASES, No. 28 Union St., Providence, R. I.

CIRCULARS, Giving full information, with references and testimonials, also a pamphlet on DISEASES OF WOMEN, and on Private and Chronic Maladies generally sent free by enclosing a stamp to Dr. H. N. MATSON, ▬ above.

jy4-u&w

442 Back

Ship Phoenix of Nantucket E. H. Gardner J. McClellan

3D3

New Master Sailed this ship 1853 for the South Pacific
At Payta Aug 12 Oman at Sea Sahaina April 6 1854 Sailed
In Shantu May 15. 11 Spain. At Honolulu Oct
2 1100 lbs Bbl 20 Bon Ola Oce 23 Hawaii Spain
in Ochotsk Sea Sept 5. 1855 Sea 15 this season. At
Sahaina Nov 26. 900. Letter report on at this
Nov. 900 lbs this season to bring a Cleared at Honolulu
Dec 13. for cruise Home Arrived May 11 1856 with
1700 Sperm 600 lbs Whale Oil 13 Bon 10 Hawaii in 3
Months 23 Days

Ship Sunrise of Sanduski E.H. Gardner & McClure

393

Henry Master, Sailed July 18. 1853 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 12 Clean 1 d at Lahaina Apl. 6. 1854. 800 Bbls
In Shanks Bay July 15. 14 Whales. At Honolulu Dec
2. 1100 Wh. 1800 Bbls Bone, Clear Dec 23. to cruise. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 5. 1855. 500 Bbls. this season. 100
Lahaina Novr 26. 900. Letter reports her at ditto
Nov. 900 Wh this season for home. Cleared at ditto
Decr 13. to cruise Home. Arrived May 11 1856 with
75 Wh 1600 Sperm. 900 Wh 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs Bone. in 33
Months & 23 Days.
Samuel Cut 120 Bbls Sperm. 900 Bbls Whale Oil and
111. 1400 lbs Bone.

Kingsley Master, Sailed Octr 19. 1856 for the Pacific
Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 33 N. Long. 36 W. Clean. Spoke Feby 6 857
Lat. 57.55 S. Long 65.40 W. 150 Sp. 50 Wh. At Sale Island
March 28, Had Shipped 150 Sp 50 Wh. for Fra. Kemp
for N.B. Touched at Lahaina May 19. 100 Sp. 100 Wh.
1000 Bbls. 10000 Bone
Left Lahaina Nov. 6. Hodgins do Dec. 12. to cruise.
Shipped in Gladiator 1025 Bbls Whale Oil & 16,400 lbs Bone
in Mary Sutton. Left at Lahaina March 1st. 1858. 35 Sp.
Ships in do March 26 for the Arctic. Letter reports her on
Ochotsk Sea. Nov. 1 650 Wh, 3 ships alongside & boiling
Letter from Capt. Handy reports loss of the
Ship in Ochotsk Sea. Oct. 12. 1858. Crew and
Oil all saved.

Lost in 1858.

Ship Elizabeth Swift of New Bedford Ship Allen
Chase Master Sailed May 3. 1857 for the Pacific. For former
reports see Page 523 Reported no date 30 Sp. since leaving the
Spoke March 12 1861 Lat. 31 S. on Meridian 800 Sp. Spoke last May
Lat. 25.20 S. Long. 175.15 W. 1050 Sp. Spoke June 28 1100 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Sea June 25. Lat 24 S.
175 W. 280 Wh. since leaving the Isles. Heard from July 21. 950, Reported
on Vasque Grounds Sept. 14. 1200 Sp. Reported Oct. 12. 1100 Sp. Spoke
Feby 20. 1862 off French Rock 1200 Sp. At Auckland March 3
Spoke off Sunday Islands April 26. no Oil since leaving last.

Ship 410

Ship Planter of Nantucket E. H. Perry 340

Hauled up on the Railway in 1858 and thoroughly rebuilt believe this was Octr 28. 1859 when she was set on fire at midnight and totally burnt. Insured for $5.000.

Ship Gay Head of New Bedford J. B. Wood & Co.

L. Jo. Laurence Master Sailed Octr. 2. 1860 for the Pacific. Spoke Octr 15. Lat. 39.30 N. Long 40 30 W. 30 Sp. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Novr 18. 30 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Laurence at Fayal Octr 27 says he has landed 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Mr Officer reports her in Melbourne South Australia Feby 18. 1861 150 Sp. 100 whale oil total. At Bay of Islands April 1. 150 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke bark of Mag Lat 25.20 S. Long 175.15 W. 330 Sp. 90 Whale. A letter reports her at Bakers Island August 5. no Oil since last report. A letter reports her at Sea Octr 12 on the line Lon 9. 160.30 E. 530 Sp. 100 Wh ha Cocanut Oil all total. Bound to N. Zealands. Reported off Indispensible Reef ha Sp 10 Bbl. Whale alongside Decr 2. A letter reports her at Lords Howes Islands Jany 13. 1862 700 Sp. 100 Whale, bound to N. Zealand Grounds. At Bay of Islands Feby. 25. 650 Sperm 100 Wh. A letter from Mr Officer reports her at ditto Feby 27. 700 Sp. 100 Wh. all total, had Shipped 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Mr. Wollaston, Sailed from ditto March 25. to cruise. A letter reports her at Sea April 2. same. A letter from 2nd Officer reports her off Apoota June 6. have taken 90 Sp. a few days previous. Spoke Augt. 21. "500 Sp". A letter from Mr Officer reports her at Hendenville Island Augt. 22. 800 Sp. 100 Whale all total. A letter from Mr Baker Mr Officer reports her Nov 27. off Stronge Island 70 Sperm cruising. 970 Sp. 100 Wh. all total. At Bay of Islands Feby. 2. 1863. A letter from Capt. Laurence reports her off French Rock Feby 9. 1000 Sp. 90 Wh. all total. Reported April 5 1050 Sp. A letter reports her at Sunday Islands April 27. 1120 Sp. 100 Wh all total. A letter from Capt. Laurence reports her at Sydney Jany 21. 1864 have Shipped 600 Bbls Sp. Oil & 2000 Whal. bone for James Allen, bound to the Japan Season.

See Shall Book No. 4 Page 45

Ship Potomac of Nantucket Jy P. Macy 356

Ashley Master, Sailed Octr 27. 1853 for the Pacific,
Arrived Sept. 17. 1857 with 800 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 34 Months & 20 days.
Season Ant 876 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Bark Cape Horn Pigeon of Mattapoisett
H. S. Tucker Master Sailed Octr 5. 1858 for the Pacific
For previous reports See Page 363. Heard from in Oct 60
no Oil for 9 Months. A letter from Capt Tucker reports her at
Paita Decr 25. Oil as before, would be at home from
in July next. Reported no date for Sps. this season. Arrived June
26. 1862 with 330 Bbls Sperm Oil & 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board, last
from & Sold 185 Bbls Sperm & 110 Bbls Whale Oil in 44 Mos 18 days

---

Bark Roscius of New Bedford Wm P. Mayhew
Hunnewell Master Sailed Octr 8. 1861 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Octr 10 Lat 10.04 N. Long 32 W. A letter from Capt Hunnewell reports him at Sea Decr 25. 70 Sps, At St. Thomas
April 11. 1862 100 Sps. Shipped from 100 Sps. for Brig Euchal of Bermuda
Sailed from ditto April 14, At Bermuda June 3. Officers Hunnewell
had been sick, one recovering another fast at St. Thomas 10th
At ditto June 11th Sailed from ditto June 21. to cruise,
Spoke Augt 14. Lat 42 N. Long 35 W. 80 Sps. and boiling,
Spoke Augt 16. Lat 39 N. Long 40 W. 70 Sps. on board, Spoke
Augt 27. Lat 41 N. Long 39. 30 W. 170 Sps. A letter from Capt
Hunnewell reports him at Sea Octr 28. 330 Sperm on board.
A letter from Capt Hunnewell reports him Nov 27. Lat 41
N. Long 40. 15 W. 450 Sps. Has taken 530 all told. Arrived
Decm 27. 1862 with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil on board last
home 100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 19 days.

Ship President of New Bedford Lt. Haibuck 293

Ship New Bedford Richmond & Wood 1855 J. 673
Geo. N. Allen Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1855 for the Pacific,
Spoke Jan. 10 Feby. 19. 1856 no Lat &c. clean. " A letter reports
her at Payta Nov. 11. clean. " Off Lambayeque Nov. 11.
" Heard from no date 350 Sp. " Off and on
at Tumbez Dec. 330 Sp. " At Tumbez Sept. 370
Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita Octr. 8. 375 Sp. " At
Tulcahuano Feby 9. 1857. 1440 Sp. " A letter reports
her at do Feby 27 had shipped 1162 Bbls Oil for
"Paulina" for N.B. " Spoke Decr 31. no Lat &c 950 Sp.
all told. " Spoke Jan. no date, no Lat &c. 800 Sp. last account
1300 Sp. in all. " A letter from Capt. reports her at Paita
March 17. 1858. 1325 Sp. in all. " Spoke July 12. no oil
Ch Island. Heard from in "Archer Sound" no Date. 140 Sp
this season. " Spoke no date Aug 21. 1400 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 11.
Lat 11.46 S. Long 78.30 W. 1500 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Tulcahuano Feby 23. 1859. 1500 Sp. for Home. " Sailed
from do Feby. 27. for Home. " Arrived June 1. 1859. with
1100 B. Sperm Oil on board. Last from 425 Bbls Sperm
37 Bbls Whale Oil, on 143 Months & 28 Days. "
Secured Out 1189 B. Sperm & 1136 Whale Oil "

Wm. F. Tracy Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1859 for the
Pacific. " A letter reports her at Payta Nov. 2. clean
Spoke Jan. 17 Mahaina Feby 23. 1860 120 Sp. " A letter reports
her at Tumbez no date. 120 Sp. " At Paita May 17. 160
Sp. in Jany 110 Sp per "Mt. Vernon." " Spoke on Archer
Sound Sept 11. 2 mo this season. " A letter reports
her at Tumbez Sept. 23. 1400 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Paita Nov. 12. 1400 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tumbez
Dec. 27. 1400 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tumbez Jan. 88.
1861. 1300 Sp. this season. " Spoke on off Shore ground
Jan 14. 1861 1350 Sp. all told. At Paita May 19. 500 Bbls. of from
On Archer Ground Sept. 14. 250 Sp. this season. Left a part
a letter from Capt. Tracy reports her at Paita Oct 15. 800
Sp. all told. Heard from Decr 25. 100 Sp. this season. A letter from
Capt. Macy reports her at Talcahuano April 20. 1862. 1150 Sp
all told, have Shipped 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Jeannette, Outer
Ground Jan 29. nothing this season. At Paita Oct 10. 1050
all told. At Chincha Islands Jany 9. 1863. 1100 Sp. See Pg

Ship Hamilton of Nantucket F. H. Paddock 318

Condemned at Navigator Islands in Decr 1853 & Sold for $1610.00

Ship Sea Ranger of Nantucket Sam.l C. Hyer 370

Davis Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1856 for the Pacific. At Fayal Octr. 13. landed 36 Sp.s. Spoke off New Zealand in Feby 1857. Clean. Hove in Sight of Japan near Lat. 37 N. 50 Sp.s. At Lahaina in May. 40 Sp.s for Japan. At Sunday Islands Novr 15. no report of Oil. At Hawes Islands Decr 17. 350 Sp.s. At Bay of Islands Feby 5. 1858. 400 Sp.s. Sea Gem do. Feby. 13. to cruise. Letter reports her at do Feby. 6. 470 Sp.s. Sea Gem do Feby 13. to cruise. Spoke off French Rock April 8. 450 Sp.s. At Rarotonga July 2. 500 Sp.s. Hera in Off Keeges, no date. 600 Sp.s. Spoke Dec. 20. 900 Sp.s. At Sydney Jany 28. 1859. Sea Gem do Feby 21. to cruise. At Bay of Is. March 28. 900 Sp.s. Spoke May 5. Lat. 34 S. Long 155 E. 1000 Sp.s. At Sydney Aug. 23. Letter reports her at do July 31. 1400 Sp.s. Spoke 2 days 38 mos out. 1400 Sp.s. Hove in Sight Decr & in Dec. Arrived Octr 14. 1860. with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home 40 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 48 Months & 28 Days.

Tryed out 1750 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold to Parties in Providence, on the Wharf at home

Bark Cornelia of Nantucket Jas. C. Howe 2nd

Poole Master Sailed May 5. 1861 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 2. 47 Bbls Sp. Oil, Spoke July 4. Lat 35 N. Long 37 W. 50 Sp.s. Spoke off Fenton Island Augt 22. 45 Sp.s. At Fayal Augt 30 45 Sp.s. landed, A letter from Capt. Poole spoke her at Sea Nov 1. Lat. 9. 47 N. Long. 13. 19 W. nothing since leaving Fayal. Spoke Decr 29. Lat 21. 40 S. Long. 35 W. 150 Sp.s. A letter from Capt. Poole reports her at St. Helena April 17. 1862 170 Sp.s all told, Spoke June 11. Lat. 17 S. Long. 5. 20 W. 260 Sp.s. Had shipped 2 Bbls Sp. Oil for Ship Priscilla from St. Helena. A letter from Capt. Poole reports her at St. Helena Octr 19. Oil not stated, Another report says 180 Sp.s on board, & Sailed 22d to cruise. Spoke at Sea Jany 1. 1863. 63 Sp.s this season.

Henry Colt Edgartown for $10 000 Aug 3/56

~~H. C. Swift~~

Ship Richd. Mitchell of ~~Nantucket~~ ~~E. Pitts~~

386

Hufford Master. Sailed Nov. 21. 1856. for the Sn. & Pacific Spoke Jany 3. 1857. Lat 17 S. Long 35 W. Clean. A letter reports her off St. Pauls. Apl. 1. 1857. 85 Sp. 100 Wht. for N. Z. Another same date &c. says 80 Sp. 85 Wht & 19 Elephants Off N. W. Cape. Australia May 5. 60 Sp. 220 Wht. Off do Nov. 16. 180 Sp. 820 Wht. At Batavia. Oct. 30. A letter reports her at Anjier. Oct. 28. 150 Sp. 100 Wht 750 Hds. Spoke Jany. 23. 1858. no lat &c. 3½ Wht. Spoke on Desolation. 16 mos out. 1600 Bbls. Spoke off N. Z. on date, no oil this season. Spoke her. to June 27. 80 Sp. do. At Turtle Is. July 7. 180 Sp. 1420 Wht. Spoke Sept. 20. off Rosemans Is. 160 Sp. 2100 Wht. A letter reports her at Anjier Oct 31. 170 Sp. 2080 Wht. Had shipped Bone per "Columbus" of N. B. Was bound to Desolation. Spoke on Desolation &c date. 2300 Bbls. Spoke on do Jany 1. 1859. 2300 Bbls. in all. A letter reports her at Tasmania. Sp. 4. 2550 Wht. Spoke Nov. 10. 2600 Bbls. Spoke off New Zealand in May. 90 Bbls in all. At Hawaiian Oct 8. 275 Sp. 1425 Wht. A letter reports her at do Oct. 10. 300 Sp. 2500 Wht in all. Sld from do. Oct. 18. for home. Spoke off Pt. Dauphin. Dec. 14. 150 Sp this cruise. At St Helena. no date. full for home. At do. Feby 23. 1860. 460 Sp. 2450 Wht. to cruise & home. A letter from Capt. Hufford reports her at ditto March 1. 450 Sp. 2500 Whale to cruise Hgd in May. Arrived. May. 9. 1860. with 475 Bbls Sperm. & 2320 Bbls Wht & Oil. in 41 Months & 18 Days.

Turned out 500 Bbls. Sperm, 2175 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,900 ℔ Bone

October 1860

Sold & Wm Gifford & Sons to be cut & shipped in the month of June

Ship John P. West of New Bedford, J. N. Allen

Tinkham Master. Sailed May 25. 1858 for the N. W. coast for Previous Spoke See Pages 1478 349. Has San Francisco & 500 Bbls. Wht. Oil for Madura. would remain for another season. Arrived at Honolulu Jany 9. 1862. Sailed from ditto Jany 27. in Co. with Ship Ohio for Ochotsk. At Guam previous to April 1. Brig Maria. Hgd. Ship in Ochotsk Sea no date 800 Bbls. In Company of Ship Ochotsk Sea Sept. 11. 400 Wht. for season, or 1200 Wht. A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her at Honolulu Nov. 29. 1862 Sp. 100 Wht. 1800 in all for the season, would ship for, fit & cruise home, Sailed from ditto Dec. 30 for home direct,

Summer Master Sailed July 3. 1854. for the Pacific
at Fayal Augt. 19. Hundred 112 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
May 20. 1855 on the Line. Long 130 W. 230 Sp. on board. A
Sickness Apl. 10. 230 Sp on bd. " Spoke Sept. 1. 41
S. Long. 103 W. 500 Sp " Spoke on "Off Shore Ground" Oct.
1st 500 Sp. and cutting in a large Sperm " At Kinania
Oct 21. 690 Sp " Sld from do Dec. 16. to cruise " At the
reports her at dito Nov. 17. 650 Sp. on bd. bound for the
NW Pilcairns Sd. Dany. 29. 1856 to burn the Hull " at
Hilo Apl. 27. 650 Sp. on bd. " At Talcahuano
Dec 3. 800 Sp " Sld from do Dec. 16. to cruise " At Strong's
Dec. --. 1400 Sp. " Spoke July 6. 1857 no dat 150 Sp since
leaving Cape de Verds. " Off Paita July 20. 950 Sp. on
bd. " Spoke Jany. 1. 1858 Lat. 20 S. oil not reported. Saw
her to be about 200 bbls in. Sperm last. " At Talcahuano.
Febry 23. 1859 Sp. in all for home. " Sld from do Mch. 8.
for home. " Arrived June 21. 1858. with 1400 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board. Sent Home 112 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 47
Months & 18 Days. "
Sperm Oil 1480 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Bunker Hiester Sailed Octr. 15. 1858. for the
Pacific. " Sun. Octr 24 all right. Spoke Nov. 30. Lat.
12 S Long 35. 12 W. " Sld from Mongonui July 25. 859 -
Clean " Spoke in Oahoto. Sperm to Sept. 27. 350 Sp. On
at Hilo to Nov. 1480 Bbls on board this season. Sld from
Dec. 2 to cruise " Spoke Jany. --. 1860. no oil this date "
Motto reports her at Hilo Apl 10. 30 Sp. 250 Wh on board
by Sp whaling " Sld from Aug 6. no oil &c. 140 Bbls "
Spoke Sept. 12. in the line. Long 110 W. 50 Sp 40 Wh. Spoke
on 21. 7 in 30 W. Lat. 8 S " Spoke no dat off St. Jagos
700 Bbls on board. Spoke March 20. 1861 200 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke
June 28. 200 Sp. 250 Wh. Reported on Cruising ground Sept. 10. nothing
since Jany. 1862. A letter from Capt. Bunker reports her at
Sydney April 24. 1862. 300 Sp. the previous 12 months. Spoke
in Coral Sea July 7. nothing since leaving Sydney. A letter from
Capt. Bunker reports her at Sea Octr 9. 200 Sperm Oil since
May. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands April 24. 1863. 500
Sp. 300 Wh. for home in a few days.

Ship Two Brothers of Nantucket Geo. Barnard Master

3814

Cleveland Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1854 for the N. Pacific
& Japan Oct. 29. clean. At Honolulu March 25th
90 Bbls. Whale oil. Cld at Lahaina Apl. 11. to cruise. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea July 1. 2 Whales. Arr at Honolulu
Oct. 16/170 Sp. 530 Wh. Have no Stebone Error) A letter
reports her at Hilo Nov. 3. 2,000 Bbls Wh. this season,
Have Shipped 311,000 lbs Bone per "Shooting Star" for N.Y.
1,015 Bbls Whale Oil per Brig "Leander" for N.B 350 Bbls
Whale Oil per "Jasmine" for S.H. and balance per Ship
B.F. Hoxie 850 Barrels. At Guam March 17. 1856. 125 Sp
this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug. 25. 600 Bbls this
season. Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 900 Bbls. Another report
says 1,000. Arr at Lahaina Noon 13. 110 Sp. 920 Wh.
1,5000 Bone this season. Cld at do Dec. 3. to cruise. Shipped
111 Bbls. Sp. & 593 Bbls. Whale oil per Omega for Nantucket
& 15,000 Whale Bone per Washington for New Bedford, has 250
Whale on board. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 14. 1857. 300 Bbls.
Arr at Lahaina Oct 27. 150 Sp. 1250 Wh. 6,000 Bone
A letter reports her at do. Nov. 27. Had shipped
681 Sp Sperm. 1409 Bbls Wh Oil & 16,000 Bone per Mary
E. Sutton. No oil on board. At Margaretta Bay. Feby.
16. 1858. 1400 Wh. 420 Bbls. Arr at Lahaina March 13.
150 Sp. 1,500 Wh. Coarse Bone. Sld for do. March 25. for Och-
-otsk. Arr at Lahaina Oct 23. 1000 Wh. 11,000 lbs Bone
this season. Sld for do Nov. 15. for NY & home. Arrived
April 20. 1859. with 150 Bbls Sperm, 1530 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 1,500 lbs Bone, on board. Sent home 150 Bbls Sperm,
1130 Bbls Whale Oil & 15,000 lbs Bone. in 5 Yrs 9 mos & 12 Days.
Sperm Oil 1531 Gls Sperm 165 Bbls Whale Oil
and 15000 lbs Bone.

Swain Master Sailed Dec. 4. 1859 for the Pacific.
At Port Grave Jany. 10. 1860. Shipped 95 Sp. per bark "Susan
Jane". At Bay of Islands July 21. 150 Sperm bbls. Spoke
on Japan Grd. in Oct. 400 Sp. Sailed for Bay of Islands
July 9. 1861 to cruise. Spoke March 9. nothing since leaving
Bay of Islands. Spoke July 1. 350 Sp. Off Navigator Islands, 4
days from Hilo. Reported Sept. 12. 300 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea no
date Lat. 35 S. Long. 175 E. 1400 Sp.

Ship Young Hero of Nantucket G. W. Starbuck 340

Long Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1855 for the Pacific
At Bay of Islands. Mch. 23. 1856. 75 Sp. " At ditto Mch.
28. " Sld for ditto for days prev to Sept. 4. to cruise " At
Kanagawa April 17. 75 Sp. bound to Japan. " Spoke in
Japan. Aug 25. 130 Sp. " At Strongs Is. Oct. 15. 75 Sp.
Spoke Jany 5. 1857. Lat. 0. 20 S. Long 172 E. 200 Sp. " At
at Honolulu. Sept. 25. 90 Sp this season. " Sailed from ditto
Oct. 17. for N. Zealand. " Had shipped 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Mary
E. Sutton for N.B. " Spoke Dec. 20. Lat. 41. 20 S. Long 150 W.
70 Wh this cruise. " At at Lahaina. Feby 27. 1857. 300 Sp.
70 Wh. 60 Trm. "

Our Lahaina correspondent sends us the following—"On Saturday last, while getting under way, the whaleship Young Hero ran into the French ship Napoleon III. carrying away her flying jib-boom, &c., damages estimated at $750. The Young Hero was considerably injured; had one boat stove, cranes carried away, bulwarks and stern frame stove besides other damage. A survey was held on her, but I have not heard the result. On Sunday night she was discovered to be on fire. It broke out on Monday evening, and at present she lies on the reef burnt down to the water's edge. Some sails, spars, rigging, &c., were saved. Gov. Nahaolelula is wrecking her on halves."

This is the first instance on record of a ship having been burned at Lahaina, though two have been thus destroyed at Honolulu, and one or two unsuccessful attempts at Honolulu and Hilo. The Young Hero was supposed to have suffered some $8,000 damage by her collision with the French whaleship Napoleon III.

Burnt at Lahaina March 185

Fair Ocean, Sandwich Is. J. Taylor 165

Cornell Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1855 for the Atlantic
For previous reports see page 469. At this reports Sun
May 20. 1860. 100 Sp. " Spoke July 16. Lat. 45 N. Long 23 W.
240 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Cornell reports him Augt. 16. 300
Sp. on board " Augt. 19. Shipped 115 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Scotland "
A letter from Capt. Cornell reports him Augt. 26. 430 Sperm
all told " At Fayal Sept. 27. 350 Sp. 15 Wh. in all. " Spoke
Aug. 1. 1861. Lat. 6. 15 N. Long 24. 26 W. 570 Sp. 35 Wh. " At St.
Eustacia Feby. 18. ditto " Spoke May 2. Lat. 40. 1 N. Long. 34.
02 W. Spoke July 10. Lat. 41. 14 N. Long. 33. 15. 830 Sp. all told
to be at home in about 2 months. " Arrived Augt. 25. 1861
with 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 350 Bbls on the
Voyage in 23 Months & 13 days.
Tunned out 444 Bbls. Sperm & 3 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Peleg Cornell Master Sailed May 1. 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Augt. 1. 8 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Sept. 14. 150 Sp. Cornell & Swain.

Ship Jonas Coffin of Nantucket 6.64 N. Coffin 338

Jose Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book Page 65.
Arrived Feby. 22. 1857 with 150 Wbls Sperm, 2350 Wbls
Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 128 Wbls
Sperm 600 do Wh & 7.000 Lbs Bone in 39. Months & 5 Days.
Found Oil 2565 Wbls Whale Oil & 16.000 Lbs
Bone.

Withdrawn in 1860.

Bark Sun of New Bedford. (Thos K. Gifford
Benj F. Cummings

Thos Smith Master Sailed Nov. 10. 1860. for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Bay of Islands April
2. 1861. 1 Wbls B.W. Oil, to sail in a few days to cruise. At ditto
Sept. 30 Sp. At Upola July 20. clean. Off New Nantucket
Sept. 30 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feby 7. 1862. 250 Sp.
A letter from Capt Smith reports her at ditto. March
22. 250 Sp. all told. Last Shipped 230 Wbls. Sp. Oil for Naples. Italy
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at New Nantucket
(Baines Islands) June 2. Oil as before reported.
Was Condemned at Bay of Islands in August 1863
and Sold for $3200.00 in Gold. had on board 350 Wbls.
Sperm Oil on board which was Shipped on board Bark
Minerva of and for New Bedford.
Condemned at Bay of Islands Sold in
August 1863

Ship. Tiger of New Bedford Wm Nathaway 43

Tiger Nelson Master Sailed [illegible] 2. 1861 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 228 & 355, Ship Mechanic Co.
Arrived at Talcahuano Feby 11. 1865. Nothing
since leaving Paita, Nothing Sought for home, A letter
from Capt. Colby reports her at ditto same date no oil last
cruise, Sailed from ditto Feby 21. for home, Arrived
May 21. 1865 with 500 Wbls Sperm Oil on board, Last home
300 Wbls Sperm Oil in 48 Months.

Bark Alfred Tyler of Edgartown Jno N. Bayles 225

Kirkley Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Hayal Oct. 5 Cleans. Spoke Feby 13. 1854. Lat 11.36 N. Lon 26. 25 W. 100 Bbls. At at Lahaina Mar 2. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 3 Whs. At at Lahaina Sept 27 300 Wh. this season. At Paita Jany. 1855. 300 Wh. At at Honolulu Apl 20. 300 Wh. Cld at do 1855 for N. W. Coast

Chadwick Master Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 1. 1 Whale. At at Lahaina Oct. 15. 1450 Bbls Wh. 1400 Bone. Cld at dito Oct. 27. for California. Had Shipped 6000 Bone per Caroline for New Bedford & 100 Bbls Whale Oil per Covington of Nantucket has 650 Wh. on board. At Paita May 26. 1856. 800 Whale Bbls. Sld for Talcahuano Oct 27. to cruise & home. Spoke July. 10. 1857. Lat 53.45 S Long 85 W. 800 Wh. Arrived May. 13. 1857. with 700 Bbls Wh. & one Oil on board. Sent Home 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 6000 Lbs Bone in 11 Months & 13 Days.

Found Oct 10 Bbls Sperm, 3550 Bbls Whale Oil

Name changed to Eureka in 1857.

J. M. Pease Master Sailed Oct. 21. 1857. for the Pacific At St Augustine Bay in Apl. 1858. Spoke per ... in Mozambique Chan. Sept. 2 Hrs. In Malacca Pass 16 Nov. at 3 Hrs. Spoke Sept. 1. 1859. no Lat &c. 300 Wh. 350 Wh. A letter from Capt. Pease reports him at Turtle Islands N. N. Sept. 5. 300 Wh. 400 Humpback. At Guyan Oct 10. 320 Wh. 450 Wh. Spoke ... Bound Jan. 5. 1860. no oil Sperm. Sept. At Mauritius July 11. from Timor June 12. with 42 Ponies. oil not Stated. had 600 Wh. 1400 Wh. the Ponies sold for $1650. Sld for do Aug 9. cruise. A letter reports him at Dominica Feb 3. 1861. 150 Wh. cruise. Arr. at May 19. 1861 with 600 Bbls Wh. & 500 Bbls Whale Oil in 42 Months & 28 days.

Found out 563 Bbls Sperm & 540 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold to the United States Government in June 1861

Ship Almira of Edgartown. Wm Osborn 362

Crosby Master Sailed Aug 21 1855 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 15 Clean " At Tristan Ds. Nov. 18. Clean
do ditto Dec. 28. 400 Wh. " Reported off Port Dauphin
in April 1856. 70 Sp. 400 Wh. " A letter reports her at
Mauritius in July. 230 Sp. 400 Wh. and 8 " Spoke Sept.
20. Lat 25 S. Long 118.23 E. 300 Sp. 400 Wh " Spoke Nov. 18.
Lat. 37½ S. Long 47½ E. "half full." Hedges last do. Dec.
no last 4 obs this season " Spoke off Desolation Mch.
15. 1900 Bbls. " At Tulear Bay Madagascar Sept. 13.
1900 Bbls. " A letter reports Her off Port Dauphin June 2.
375 Sp. 1575 Wh. " At Mauritius Aug 19. " Sd Same do
Jan to Sept. 11. " Shipped home 12.000 lbs Bone in Wadsworth
at Augustine Bay Sept. 17. 375 Sp. 1575 Wh. Reported
June 9. 1858. 5 Wh this season wanting 2 Wh to fill " At
St. Helena March 14. 350 Sp. 2050 Wh. 5.000 lbs Bone on board.
Spoke no date Lat. 25.10 S. Long 11.23 E
June " Sailed May 6. 1858. with 31 " Bbls Sperm.
2 " 2 Bbls Whale Oil 5.000 lbs Bone on board. Last
from 12.000 lbs Bone in 32 Months & 15 Days. "
Sailed Oct 3½ 18[illegible] Sperm. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil and
3 Jaw bones. "

Smith Master Sailed August 23. 1858 for the S. Ocean
At Fayal Sept 15. Loaded 70 Sp. " Spoke " Desolation
Sept 1856 Long. " Reported on do Jany 11. 1100 Sp 40 Wh " "
" " to [illegible] " Sailed May " Letter reports her
at [illegible] 300 Bbls " Spoke and " Holland
" May 20th [illegible] " Spoke Sept. 8. no Lat &c. 300
Wh " At Tristan d'Acunha N. Holland Aug 31. 300 Sp
Wh Whale " Mauritius Oct 22. 350 Sp. 350
Wh Head Matts 50 Sp per Chronicle " Spoke Jan.
25 " " " " " " " On Desolation Jany "
" " " " " " " Off Port Dauphin Jany 5th
" " " " " " " Bay Feb 2. 1100 Sp 40 Wh "
Heard from May 20. on the Coast N. Holland 1100 Bbls this season
[illegible] " At Mauritius Nov. 3. " Spoke [illegible]
" " " " " " " "

Ship American of Edgartown Jno. A. Vaughn 329

Vernegan Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Cape de Verds Nov 17. Clean. At Lahaina Mch 19. 1854. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 27. 5 Whs. Ar at Lahaina Nov 6. 500 Wh. At Tahiti Jany 5. 1855. round hand down to stop a leak Have shipped her oil per "Maungo" for N.B. Ar at Lahaina Mch 20. no oil this cruise. Cld at ditto Apl 7. for Ochotsk Sea. Spoke in Ochotsk June 11. no oil this season. In ditto in Sept. Clean. Ar at Lahaina Oct. 25. 300 Bbls Wh. 1.000 "Bone this season. Cld Nov. 17. to cruise. Have shipped 4.000 "Bone per Niger of New Bedford, has 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil on board. Spoke Ship Byron 25 Dec 25. no oil. At Bay of Islands. Feby. 16. 1856. Sld in ditto Feby 15. to cruise. Arr. at ~~Honolulu~~ Lahaina Nov 4. 50 Sp. 800 Wh. 7.000 "Bone this season. Sailed from Honolulu Nov 26. to cruise Home. Arrived Apl 16. 1857 with 135 Bbls Sperm 1.100 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 3 50 Bbls Wh Oil & 9.00 "Bone in 1 2 Months & 3 Days.
Turned Out 135 Bbls Sperm 1135 Bbls Whale Oil & 6.60 Lbs Bone.

Pease Master Sailed Aug 5. 1857 for the Ind & Pacific. At Flores. no date. Clean. Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 39 10 N. Long 11.57 E. Clean. At Mongamui. Feby. 12. 1858. Clean. for Ochotsk. Sailing from ditto Feby. 23. 10 Sp. for Arctic. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 1. 100 Wh. At at Hilo Oct. 25. 200 & 2.000 "Bone this season. Sld in do. Nov. 20. cruise Home. Ar at Hilo March 18. 1859. 35 Sp. this cruise. At at Honolulu Apl. 15. 40 Sp. last cruise. Sld in do. 16. Spoke in Ochotsk. May 25. 100 Sp. At at Hilo Nov. 1. 300 & 4.000 "Bone this season. Sld in do Nov. 20. for Col. At Honolulu Dec. Had Shipped 182 Wh. per "E. A. M." At do Feby. 22. 1860. At Hilo March 5 no oil this season. Sld from Honolulu Apl. 9. 200 Wh on bd. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 15. 300 Wh. Spoke Feby. 25. 1861 nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived April 16. 1861 with 500 Bbls. Whale oil & 5000 "Bone on board. Had home 30 Sp. 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 4300 "Bone in 44 mos 11 ds.
Turned out 335 Bbls Whale oil & 4900 "Bone
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Ship Champion of Edgartown Benj. Worth 400

Jesse Master. Sailed Sept. 9. 1853 for the N. Pacific
No previous report, see Large Old Book, page 1911.
Arrived May 20. 1856. with 1,900 Bbls Whale Oil & 19,000 lbs.
Bone. in 33 Months & 11 Days.
Entered Out 1,900 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,[illegible] lbs

Coffin Master. Sailed Oct 8. 1856. for the N. Pacific
Spoke off Cape Horn. Last of Jany 1857. Clean. Herd Sun
no date. no Cat bc. 90 Sp. " Swan Lahaina April 9.
80 Sp. " Sea Ivy do April 13. for N.W.C. & Ochotsk. Left
Lahaina June the N. for N. 825 Wh. 2000 of Bone. the season
Sailed from ditto Novr 13. for Margaritta Bay. Heard
Shipped 10.900 lbs Bone Sr "Co. Meigs for N.B.y. At Hanau
-ulua Bay. Feby. 16. 1858. 3 Wh. 120 Bbls. " At at Honolulu
Mch. 18. 80 Sp. 1.000 Wh. " At at Lahaina. Sept. 6. Spd
Arctic. no oil this season. " Sea Ivy do Sept. 13. for N.P.O.
Off. 1. J. Bec 22. 2 Wh. " At at Lahaina Oct 26. 1859 Spd
Arctic. 160 Wh. 1500 lbs Bone this season. " Arrived Mch
22. 1860 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 1200 Bbls Whale Oil, and
10.900 lbs Bone 10.900 Entered in 141 Months & 14 Days.

Entered out 170 Bbls. Sperm. 1140 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 lbs Bone

---

Youth Master. Sailed Oct 26. 1860. for the Pacific
[illegible] 23. 1861. off Staten Land. " Off & On at Honolulu
April 25, 112 Bbls Sp. Oil, & Sailed 26th for Arctic. Spoke
Sept 5th 1 Whale. Spoke off St Laurence Bay Sept. 14.
no Whales. Home from in Arctic Sept. 15. clean. Sailed from
Honolulu April 15. 1862 for the North. had Shipped 113 Bbls
Sperm Oil for Bone from New Zealand. Reported in Arctic
Ocean in July 3 Whales. Spoke in Arctic Ocean Comp.
Sept. 5. 3 Whales. At St. Matthews Island no date 5 Whales
Off Lahaina Oct. 20. 530 Wh. 5000 lbs Bone the season.
Sailed from Honolulu Novr 19. for a cruise South West.
in Hopes to find Novr 22. cutting a Blackfish. Shipped
8900 lbs Bone for Japan. At Hilo. March 18. 1863. 150 Sp. between Seasons.
265 Sp. 560 Wh. all told. Sailed from Honolulu April 10. for the Arctic.
Off Petropaulski Nov 29. Arrived April 13. 1864 with 1400 Bbls Sperm 1600
Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs Whale Bone in 41 Months 19 days.
Sold & Sent Home 170 Bbls Sperm & 8,500 lbs Bone

Ship Europa of Edgartown Abr. Osborn 400

Pease Master. Sailed Oct. 4. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Port Playa Nov 1. Clean. At Rio Nov 17. " Cld at Lahaina Apl 9. 1854 h cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk July 27. 10 Wbs " At Falcahuan Feby 10. 1855. 150 Sp. 600 Wh. would ship home the 2d. part of the Wh. and all his Bone. " Sld fm do Mch 8. h cruise " At at Lahaina Apl 23. 180 Sp 600 Wh " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 20. 1200 Bbls " In ditto in Sept. 1000 Bbls " Herd fm. in Sept. 1200 Bbls " In Ochotsk Sea in Sept. 1500 Bbls this season " At at Honolulu Dec. 1. 1300 Wh this season " Had Shipped 25,000 lbs Bone per Nimrod of New London, has 45 Wh. 1800 Wh. oil on board " A letter from Capt. Pease reports him at ditto Decr. 31. States he would ship about 900 Bbls. Whale Oil per Francis Palmer & refit for Ochotsk Sea again " Cld at Honolulu Feby. 15. 1856 h cruise " Had Shipped 1536 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ocean Telegraph for N. York. Reported Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 20. 800 Bbls " Arr. at Lahaina Novr 14. 780 Wh. 11,500 lbs Bone the season " Cld at do Dec. 1. h cruise Homd " At Wytootache Decr. 26. " Sld fm Lahaina Mch. 15. 1857. 700 Wh. for home " Arrived June 12. 1857 with 130 Bbls Sperm, 2000 Bbls Wh'd Oil & 12,000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 200 Bbls Sp. 1800 Bbls Wh'd Oil & 3,000 lbs Bone in 44 Months & 8 Days. "

Wh'd Oil 131 Bbls Sperm, 896 Bbls Wh'd Oil & 11,800 lbs Bone. "

Manter Master. Sailed Sept 17. 1857. for the N. Pacific Off Bravo Cape deVerds Oct. 27. Oil not reported " At Paita Mch. 17. 1858. 200 Sp. " Ship'd from 180 Bbls Sp. fm "Balagna" fm NB. " Spoke on Arctic July 20. 1 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct. 6. Clean " Sld fm do Oct. 10 for N.Z. " Spoke Nov. 29. Lat 5°. 30 S. Long 162 W. 1 Wh. " At at Honolulu Mch. 27. 1859. " Sld fm do Mch 30. h cruise " Spoke on Kodiak in May. 1. Wh. " In Arctic no date 1 Wh " At at Honolulu Oct. 16. fm Arctic 140 Wh. 23 " Bone this season. " Spoke on coast of Chili early in Jany 1860 3 Whales since leaving Sandwich Islands " At at Honolulu Oct 6. 170 Wh. this season " Ship'd 2300 Bone in Nov. fm "Bla" Sea " Spoke Sept. 15 in Ochotsk 150 Bbls " At at Honolulu Oct 20 1860 1100 Wh. " At do Nov. 15. 130 Wh. 1500 Bone this season. " At at Port Lloyd Jan. 26 1861 " Ship'd 19 Wh. fm Arctic " [illegible]

Bark Ellen of Edgartown Henry Cott 232

Stocum Master. Sailed Aug. 11. 1856. for the Indian & Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 11. clean. Spoke June 11. 1857. no bat &c. clean. Hd for no bat &c May 15. 100 Sp. Spoke W. Coast New Holland, Sept. 16. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Stocum reports him at Rosemary Island Sept. 1. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. 493. Spoke Sept. 12. no bat &c. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. bound off Timor. At Gombez Jany 10. 1858. 250 Sp. 100 Wh. bound off Home. A letter reports Syracuse Rema. Apl. 30. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. At Rosemary 28 July 1. 1400 Sp. 320 Wh. Off do Sept. 20. 1400 Sp. 600 Wh. A letter reports him at do Sept. 9. 1400 Sp. 500 Wh. 493. At Anjier Oct 30. 1.000 Bbls. A letter reports him at Isle of Cocos. May 23. 1859. 700 Sp. 600 Wh. A letter rep[orts] him off Java June 3. no oil since last report. Hd for do. Since H. reported as having no oil on board. At Mauritius July 29. 1500 Sp. Remains at do Aug 11. for home. Arr at St. Helena. Oct 1. 900 Sp. 200 Wh. Hd for do Oct. 6. for home. Arrived Nov. 18. with 500 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil. in 3 Years & 11 Days.

Arrived Oct. 1425 Wh. Sperm & 515 Bbls Whale Oil

Merchant Master Sailed May 15. 1860 for the Indian. Spoke July 1. no bat &c. 17. Sp. Ship Isa per Barque "Pavilion". Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 37. 25 N. Long. 38. 30 W. 120 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 24. 1861. Sp. Ship Isa per "Ozor". Arrived Oct. 18. 1860. no oil on board. Sent Home 1250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 3 Days. Captain Lick. no oil on board.

Macomber Master. Sailed Jany. 5. 1861. for the Pacific. At Barbadoes March 12 clean. Spoke off Hatteras Islands Augt. 2. 40 Sp. At Fayal July 24. 36 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 7. 35 Sp. Off too at Fayal Oct 10 to Capt M. who was sick & wants to return home. Mr Sears the mate takes charge. Spoke Oct. 7. nothing since leaving Fayal. Spoke Dec. 11. Lat 17.4 S. Long. 36.27 W. 75 Sp. At St. Catherines March 9. 1862 15 Sp. Spoke June 9. Lat. 29.53 N. Long 51.37 W. 26 Sp. on board. Spoke July 19 Lat. 36.18 N. Long. 32.50 W. 100 Sp. 40 Bbls. Bit. Spoke July 21. Lat. 36.15 N. Long. 38 W. 100 Sp.

561

Ship Mary of Edgartown Abm Osborn 343

Jenks Master Sailed Aug 5. 1856 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 23. clean " Spoke Sept. 25. Lat. 12 S. Long 30
W. clean " At Mouganui Feby 3. 1857. 80 Sp. " Sd Gm do
Feby 18. 80 Sp for the N. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 16.
nothing this season. Spoke in do last of Aug 1 Wh. " A letter
from Capt. Jenks reports him in Ochotsk Sea in July
200 Sp. 100 Wh. & goes to N. England. At Tombez Jany 4.
1858. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. " Arr at Lahaina Mch. 22. 50 Sp. &
season. Sd Gm do Mch 29. for Kodiak. 250 Sp. 100 Wh.
Arr at Honolulu Nov. 11. 950 Wh. 12.000 # Bone this season "
A letter reports him at do. Nov. 18. 250 Sp. 1300 Wh. 1800
Bone in all. To Ship 550 Bbls oil this Bone per "War
Hawk". " Sd Gm do Dec. 8. homeward. " Ship's. 254 Sp. 427 Wh
oil & 21.000 # Bone as above. " Arr at Honolulu Octo. 18. 1859.
In Arctic. 350 Wh. 14.000 # Bone this season " Sd from do
Nov. 3. for Home. " At Fayal to Nov. 16. " At Westerlack
Nov. 28. 30 Sp. this cruise " Arrived April 3. 1860 with
20 Bbls Sperm, 1280 Bbls Whale oil & 5000 # Whale Bone on
board. Last home on the Voyage 250 Bbls. Sp. 450 Bbls. Wh. oil
& 21.000 # Whale Bone in 43 Months & 28 days
Entered out 23 Bbls. Sperm. 1089 Bbls. Whale oil & 4.600 # Bone

---

Morrison Master Sailed June 19. 1861 for the In Ocean
Spoke July 11. Lat. 41.44 N. Long. 31.52 W. clean. Heard from
Ought. 20. clean. Reported no date 30 Whale 30 Sperm. At
Kerma March 30. 1862. 3 Whales last cruise. Spoke in May
50 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt. Morrison
reports him at Borneo, Augt. 3. 300 Sp. & 30 Sperm. Back
all total which he would ship by the Newark for N.B.
A letter from Capt. Morrison reports him at Sea in July
250 Sp. 30 Wh. A letter from Capt. Morrison reports him at
Sea Noon 1. 485 Bbls Oil since April. A letter from Capt. Morrison
reports him at Islands of Java & China Sea no date with 75
Sp. since last report. At Singapore Jany. 8. 1864. Reported
in Banda Sea March 25. 1864 900 Sperm. Heard from
Decm 17. 1280 Sp. 30 Whale. In China Sea no date 1350 Bbls.
A letter from Capt. Morrison reports him at Cajeli Bay Borneo,
no date 1440 Sperm all total. Arrived July 21. 1865 with 700 Bbls Sp.
& 1 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last from 750 Bbls Sperm & Bbls Whale oil in
49 Months & 1 days

Schr. Monterey of Edgartown. Ira Dawson 80.

Winspenny. Master, Sailed May 15. 1855 for the Atlantic
Ocean. Nov 21. Lat 39. 10. N. Long 72. 30 W. Clean. Spoke Brig
Sarah 23 A. Long 72. 20 W. 53 Sp. Arctic June 16. 30 Sp. March
12. 25 Sp. Spoke July 21. Lat 32. 43 N Long. 43. 26 W.
30 Sp. At Fayal Augt. 16. Handed 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At
Talcahuano Dec. 30 Clean. Off Landon Paita Jany
24. 1856 Clean. At Ditto May 16. 180 Bbls In Guyaquil
Bay. in July 100 Sp. on bd. Sld for Callao Nov. 19. to cruise.
At Talcahuano Feby 24 1857. 100 Bbls This cruise, had
Shipped home 56 Sp. 74 B.S. Ser. Barb. Favorite of N Haven.
At Callao Octr 16. Letter reports her at do. Octr. 22.
100 Bbl. 20 B.H. Sld for do. Oct. 27. At Talcahuano.
Feby. 14. 1858. For Sale. Reported Sold for $ 3000. Also
Shipped Home 105 Bbls Sperm & 34 Bbl. Whale Oil for
Ship Caroline for N.B. Sld for do March 4. to cruise
for Sperm Master. At Paita Nov. 23. Clean. Off at
Tombez Jany 2. 1860. 90 Bbls At Tombez March 18.
ready for a Master and to sell Gordon having sold
everything down to Sails & Spars. At Tombez April 13. 30 Sp.

Ship Eunice of Edgartown

Hawes Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1857 for the N. Pacific
for former reports see Page 456th. In Turtle Bay March
20. Oil. 450 Bbls. the Season. At ditto March 22. 550. would
stop as long as there was a whale. Off Ion at Paita June
18. 200 Sp. 1300 Wh. all Sold bound to Callao. Off Ion at Paita
Octr 12. 2000 Wh. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat 42. 20 S. Long. 77. 15.
W. Heard from previous to Jany. 29. 1862 2 Whales Sun season.
Reported on Chili ground no date 150 Bbls Whale. At Talcahuano
March 5. same bound to Talcahuano Valparaiso. Sailed from
ditto April 5 to cruise. Arrived July 28. 1862 with 2,300
Bbls Whale Oil on board, part home 230 Bbls Sperm Oil am
Home in 28 Months & 11 days.

Ship Navigator of Edgartown Jno. A. Hayden 350

Fisher Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke no date &c 30 Bbls Sperm Oil " At Lahaina Apl 7.
1855. 23 Sp " Cld at Lahaina Apl 11. for ... Sailed
Ship for ... no date Sept. 17. 350 Bbls " At Lahaina Dec. 3.
20 Sp. 650 Wh. 5.600 Bone " Cld at ditto Decm. 13. to cruise
7.00 Wh. 30 Sp. 5600 Bone " At Lahaina Feb. 11. 1855. 20
Sp. 680 Wh. " A letter by her at Honolulu Jan. 21.
to sail same day for Johan sea & Ochotsk " At Lahaina
Feb. 3. Shipped 192 Bbl. Whale Oil per S. S. Bishop
for New York. Spoke in Ochotsk Aug. 20 4 Whs this season
Spoke per ... Sept. 6. 400 Wh " Arr at Lahaina Novr 13.
750 Wh. 7000 Bone this season " Cld at do Dec. 3 to cruise " A
letter by ... her at Honolulu Dec. 3. Had shipped 200 Bbls
Wh. per "Europa" for Edgarton & 7.000 Bone per "Crystal Palace" for
N.Y. " Spoken Margarita Bay, Feby 24. 1857. 9 whs. Arr
at Honolulu April 3d 2350 Wh. " Sld from do April 22. for N. H.
Arr from ... no date &c. 3 Whs this season. " At Lahaina
Oct. 3. 600 Wh. 7000 Bone this season. " At Honolulu
Oct 24. Sailed S. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 21. for N. Zealand
& Tatcahuanoo. July. 15. 1858. 1500 Wh. & 2200 whp on
board. " Sld from do. March 4. to cruise " Arrived June 17.
1858. with 83 Bbls Sperm & 1600 Bbls Whale Oil on board.
Last home 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 Bone in 1111 Wms & 111 Bm
Tuns Oil 80 Bbls Sperm, 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 Bone

Fisher Master. Sailed Oct 23. 1851. for the N. Pacific
Spoke March 1. 18[illegible] ... At Sea ... 21. 310 Bbls. " ... Ship home. " ... Feaze "For 1858. " ... At Little Fish ... Fort Dayshin ... 17. 1860 450 Sp. 2 ... no oil this ... Spoke on ... Aug. 19. Lat 28 Long 11 E. no oil.

Ship Splendid of Edgartown Abm Osborn 392

Smith Master Sailed Novm 2. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Oct 13 Hilo Apl 11. 1855. 18 Sp " Second do Apl " to cruise "
Spoke June 30. Lat 55 N. Long. 149 W. 3 Whales this season.
Letter reports her Aug 20. Lat 57 N. Long. 149 W. 650 Bbls "
Spoke Sept. 18 off Bonita 35. 650 Wh " At Tombez Nov. 10.
650 Wh " 25 Sperm. 7.000 Bone " At Hilo March 1856.
Sup. between seasons " At Honolulu March 29. 200
Sp this season " Spoke in Ochotsk June to Sept 6. 2 Whs
this season " At at Petropaulski Nov. 19. 200 Sp. 1.000 Wh.
this season " Shipped 243 Bbls Wh. & 520 Bbls Whale oil & 5.100
Whale Bone for St. George for N Bedford " 5.300 " Bone for Harvard
of Fairhaven " At Magdalena Bay March 15. 1857. 12 Whs
in the Bay " for N. W. At at Paita June 6. 250 Sp. 1400
Wh in all " At at Honolulu July 23. 800 Wh. "
At Valparaiso Feby. 4. 1858. 800 Wh. Eng. Light. Home
Sailed Mch. 5. to cruise " Arrived June 2. 1858
with 800 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home
243 Bbls Sperm. 520 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.400 Lbs Bone,
in 43 Months "
Second Ac 1850 Bbls Whale Oil

Porter Master Sailed Oct. 18. 1858. for the
Ind. Pacific. " At at Hampton Roads. Met with
loss of fore & mizzen topmasts & foretopgallantmast in a
gale. Oct 21. " At do Dec. 1. nearly ready. Sailed
for Norfolk. Dec. 13 for Indian " A letter reports her
at Pacific Ocean March 20. 1859. clean " Spoke Sept. 1
Lat 2.00 Sp 430 Wh " A letter reports her at Seattle
Islands. P. O. Augt 31. with 300 Bbls N. 13. Oil. bound to
East of New Guinea & Timor Sea. Sperm Whaling " Spoke
in Flores Sea Nov 15. 110 Sp 230 Wh boiling & Sperm "
A letter reports her at Kema March 1860 350 Sp. 300
Wh " Spoke in June 500 Sp. 280 Whale " A letter reports
her off Flores Ind. Ocean. Nov. " 750 Sp 400 Wh. " a letter
from Capt Norton reports her in Flores Sea Decm 10. 750 Sp 280
Whale. " Letter from Officer reports her Kema Celebes Island
Nov 15. 1861 350 Sp. her last in all. 1150 Sp. 250 Wh Back all told,
a letter from Capt. Norton reports her at Timor May 31.
1340 Sp. 280 Hump Back.

Sp. Sperm 503

Ship Linnaud of Edgartown Benj[a] Worth 381

Fisher Master Sailed July 16. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see page 651 Large Ship Book.
Arrived April 7. 1856 with 300 Bbls Sperm. 2250 Bbls
Whale Oil & 28 cwt Bone, in 32 Months & 22 Days.
Turned Out 281 Bbls Sperm. 2.064 Whale Oil & 26.200 lbs Whale
Bone..

Caswell Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1856. for the N. Pacific
Arr Fayal Sept. 3. landed 18 Sp. Spoke Oct 8. Lat 6 N. Long 21.20
W. 14 Sp. Sailed from Honolulu March 7. 1857 to cruise.
Arr at Honolulu Febr. 21. 35 Sh to refit and sailed
on Ochotsk. Sept. 4. 1200 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Oct 31.
1200 Wh. 2000 lbs Bone. this season. Shipped 852 Bbls Wh. Oil
per John Gilpin for N.B.. Sailed from ditto Nov 28. to cruise
Ship also Shipped 19300 lbs Whalebone per John Land. Hard
Spoke date &c. 80 Sp this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sept. 11. 350 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Oct 30. 500 lbs. Bone
Bone this season. Sailed do Nov. 15. to cruise. Spoke March
11. 1859. Lat 3°. 38 S. Long 39.25 W. 500 Bbls. Spoke March 29
Lat 3 S. Long 27 W. 135 Sp. 24 Wh. Arrived. May 21.
1859 with 125 Bbls Sperm. 1525 Bbls Whale Oil & 12000 lbs
Bone on board. Sent home 30 Bbls Sp. 850 Bbls Whale Oil &
19.500 lbs Bone. in 33 Months & 18 Days.
Turned Out 119 Bbls Sperm. 1496 Bbls Wh. Oil
and 9.500 lbs Bone.

Caswell Master Sailed Sept 25. 1859. for the N.
Pacific. Arr at Lahaina March 26. 1860 225 Bbls
Ship Spring 1886 tons Bond per "Seguen". Spoke Sept 1. in Ochotsk
"had done well". At San Carlos Feb 10 1861. 1550 lbs. bone
on board. At Lahaina April 25. 1100 Bbls. 1100 lbs Bone the season
1400 Bbls 4000 lbs Bone on board. Sailed from ditto May 5. for Arctic
Spoke in Arctic Augt 2. 2 Whales. At Lahaina Oct 21. 550
Bbls 4500 lbs Bone. Sailed Nov 7. to cruise and home. Spoke
March 10. 1862 Lat 36 S. Long 60 W. 2 Sh. Whales on N. Zealand. At
Pernambuco April 17. Arrived at Holmes Hole May 27. 1862 with
150 Bbls Sperm. 2250 Bbls Whale Oil & 10000 lbs Bone on board. and
home 20000 lbs Whale Bone in 30 Months & 2 days.

Ship Walter Scott of Edgartown Benja Worth 369

Collins Master Sailed Novr 28. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Feby 10. 1856. Lat. 47.50 S. Long. 55.30 W. 10 Bbls Sperm
Sld from Natuhiva July 30. th cruis'd Repentigny in Ochotsk
Sea June 13. 1857. 1 Bowhead Whale. Arr at Lahaina Oct.
2d. 31 M. Gave in 2,000 Bone. Sailed from ditto Novr.
19. to cruise. Shipped 183 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,000 Bone
for Mr. Hugo. Jan 1. 58. Arr at Lahaina Sept. 19.
30 M. this Equad. Sld from do 20th for Ochotsk. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sept. 11. Clean. Arr at Hilo Nov. 26. Arr at Da
Lahaina Dec. 1. 900 Wh 5,000 Bone. Sld from do Dec. 6 to
cruise. Arr at Honolulu Dec. 30. 800 Wh. Spoke March 11. 1859
Lat 20 S. Long 36.14 W. 30 M. this cruise. Spoke May. 14.
Lat 31 S. Long 71. W. Arrived June 11. 1859 with 200
Wh. from & for this Whale Oil & 000 Bone on board.
Sailed June 1859 Whale Oil & 12,000 Bone. in 12 Months
from Date.

Arrived Oct 1861 4 Wh Sperm 506 Wh Whale Oil
and 3 Wh Bone.

Jas. Waters Master Sailed Dec 11 1859 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Mary 23. 1860. Lat. 1 04 S. Long 25.20 W. Off Paita
May 25. 60 M. Spoke on Off Shore Grnd July 3. 160
M. Arr at Talcahuano no date. 3 M. Off Paita March
2 Mar 100 M. 120 Wh. Sld 9th Repentigny ship Oil for
Sold for "Islander". Arr at Lahaina. April 10. 40 M. 120 Wh.
1300 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto April 10 for Arctic,
Via Honolulu 90 M. 120 Wh. on board. Condemned at Hono-
lulu and was sold at Auction June 18. 1861 for
whom it may concern. Realizing about $7,500.— for
Ship & Appurtenances. Sold in Bond.

Condemned and Sold at Honolulu June 18. 1861

Ship Josephine of New Bedford Swift Master
James H. Chapman Master Sailed July 14. 1859 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 1944 298. A letter from Capt. Chapman
reports her at Benjamin March 8. 1862 100 M. Sperm leaving 2 Islands
Arrived July 27. 1862 with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 2250 Bbls. Whale Oil on
board. Sent home 400 Bbls. M. 300 Bbls Wh. Oil & 24,000 Bone in 36 Mos & 13 Ds

Ship Swashonks of New Bedford 1st V. H. 16. Wing
of Falmouth Clear 6. Swift 310

Tobey Master Sailed Novr 23. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
At Valparaiso Mch 26. 1855. for provisions. At ditto Apl 18. Spoke
on Coast California previous to July 10. 3 Wh. 50 Sp. oil. At Sea beg.
Sept. 15, 190 Sp. Spoke off French Rock. Feby 23. 1 Wh 300
Sp. this season. Spoke Apl. 16. 500 Wh. had seen but
1 wh. for two months. Reported off Rorotonga May
20. 550 Sp. all will bound to Vavoo. At Vavoo June 11.
550 Sp. Reported Apl. 12. 600 Sp. Spoke June 30. 185 Sp.
Lat 8c. 250 Sp. this season. At Stronge I. Oct. 550 Sp.
Hove in off French Rock. Apl. 16. 900 Sp. Spoke May 1. Lat
29. 20 S. Long 178. 19 W. 900 Sp. At Vavoo in July. 900 Sp. Hove
in on New Zealand Coast. 13. 1858. 1000 Sp. Spoke Sept.
14. in Lat 8c. 1050 Sp. Spoke off French Rock April 20.
1000 Sp. At Tahiti. July 20. 1100 Sp. Arrived Nov 23
1855. with 1100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 18 Months.
Turned Out 1227 Bbls Sperm Oil

---

of New Bedford. J. S. H. K. Wing 1860

John Marble Master Sailed Sept. 6, 1860 for the Pa. Ocean
Spoke June 1 1861 Lat. 37 S. Long 6 30 E. clean. At Bantam
Feby 9. 70 Bbls. Sperm. A letter from Capt. Marble reports him
at Tabe Feby 25. 40 Sp. 100 Whale. Heard from in June nothing
nothing this season. Sailed Captain Sept 9. A letter from
the Mate Mr. Cleveland reports him at Oahu N. H. Nov 10
reports the death of Capt. Marble on the 22nd Oct of a tumor
after 12 days sickness. 150 Sperm 100 Wh. & came Home. Sailed from
Fernandina N. F. Novr 28. for home. Arrived April 4. 1862
with 150 Bbls. Sperm. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 400 " Whale Bone in 18
Months 28 days.

Peleg S. Wing Master Sailed May 28. 1862 for the South Atlantic
Spoke June 10. Lat. 32. N. Long. 52 W. clean. At Flores Islands
Aug. 3. not Hated. Spoke Sept. 22. 125 Sperm. At Fayal
Sept. 28. 140 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Wing reports him at Fayal
Oct. 18. 130 Sperm. has landed 131 Bbls of it. Reported June 1. 63
200 Sp. Spoke March 11. Lat. 40. 50 S. Long 53. 52 W. 300 Sp. At Gorée
April 1. same. At St. Catherines May 18. 220 Sp. 80 Wh. A letter from
Capt. Wing reports him at St. Catherines June 13. 25 Sp. since leaving
Montevideo, at ditto June 20. Reports Nov 13. on Whale Ship Isaac,

Ship Com^r Morris of Falmouth Oliver C. Swift 355

Lawrence Master Sailed Decm^r 7. 1853 for the Pacific.
Spoke off French Rocks April 20. 1858 1000 Wha. For
previous reports see Large Old Book Page 113
Arrived Octo. 17. 1858 with 1100 Wbls Sperm Oil
in 55 Months & 10 Days.
Loaned Out 1000 Wbls Sperm Oil.

Power Master Sailed Feby 15. 1859 for the Pacific
Spoke Aug 10. Lat 40 25 N. Long 37. 20 W. 50 Wh. At Fayal
Aug 26. landed 50 Wh. At Paita Feby 25. 1860. 25 Wh.
At Tumbez Sept 10. 200 Wh. Off Paita Sept 28. 250 Wh.
Spoke Off Peru Feby 6. 1861 Lat 57. 44 S. Lon 76. 50 W. bound
West. At Paita April 20. 300 Wh. last cruise. 530 all told.
Off Galapagos Islands July 10. nothing this season. Off & on at
Paita Octr 26. 650 Wh. Off Callao March 25. 1862 30 Wh this
season. On Arica Ground June 20. nothing this season. Off
Galapagos Islands Novm^r 15. 700 Wh. Off & on a Paita Decm^r 7.
700 Wh. At Talcahuano May 3. 1863. 965 Wh. all told. At ditto
Janr. 23. 1864. 1000 Wh. 250 Whale all told, bound home. Arrived
at New Bedford June 19. 1864 with 1165 Wbls Sperm & 240 Wbls
Whale Oil on board. Sold and sent Home on the Voyage 60 Wbls.
Sperm Oil in 59 Months 6 days.

Ship Draper of New Bedford C. E. Howes 291
Charles H. Parker Master Sailed May 8. 1860 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 99 th. Spoke Novm^r 29. nothing
Called, Off Chatham Islands Janr 16. 1863. 700 Wh. 150 Whale.
At Sydney Decm^r 30. bound on a cruise, made would touch
at Bay of Islands in March to recruit for home. At Sydney
Decm^r 30. 1000 Wh. 300 Whale all told. At Mongonui March 5
1864 bound home looking badly. Spoke off Pernambuco May
29. bound home. Arrived July 12. 1864 with 700 Wbls Sperm.
100 Wbls Whale Oil & 500 ^ Whale Bone on board, sent home and
sold on the Voyage 200 Wbls Sperm. 100 Wbls Whale Oil and
500 ^ Whale Bone in 30 Months 11 days.

Sold to Boston Augst 22. 1864 for the
Merchant Service for $ 85000 —

Ship Hebomack of Falmouth Oliver C. Swift 414

Childs Master, Sailed Sept 30. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
At Juan Fernandez Jany 23. 1854. Clean " At Lahaina Mch
31. Clean & Old. Sept 1. to cruise. Spoke in Arctic Sept 4. 2 Wh
At Hilo Oct 11. 348 Wh. 2.500 Lbs Bone " Clean at Hilo
Nov 2. to cruise. At Hong Kong Feby 20. 1855. no
cruise " Sld Sag Juan Mch 23. 3 Wh. by cruise " Spoke
Japan Sea, July 1. 9 Whales " At at Lahaina Oct. 13
2.200 Bbls Wh. 1800 lbs Bone this season. Sld from do Oct. 30
cruise Home " Spoke Dec. 1. Lat 13.57 S. Long 155. W. 120 Sp
this cruise " At Westerlacke, Dec. 7. 90 Sp. this cruise.
Spoke off French Rock Feby 20. 250 Sp this cruise " At
Bay of Islands March 23. 200 Sp. 2500 Wh. " At ditto March
28. Resumed Home. " Arrived Aug 2. 1856 with 325 Bbls
Sperm. 2500 Bbls Whale Oil & 22.000 lbs Bone. " Condemned
Sent Home 5.000 lbs Bone in 34 Months & 3 Days "
Turned Out 307 Bbls Sperm. 2.479 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.400
lbs Whale Bone "

Merchant Master. Sailed Nov. 19. 1856 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Feby. 11. 1857. Lat 31 S. Long. 79.29 W. Clean " A letter
reports this March 23. Lat. 5.39 N. Long 129 W. 100 Sp. 6
S. Sp. & Ochotsk " At at Honolulu Sept. 9. Sold, same day
for 0. 100 Sp. " Spoke in Ochotsk. Aug 25. 10 Wh. " Spoke
previous to Sept. 12. 600 Bbls. Arrd at Hilo Sperm 3.500
Whale 8000 Bone the Season " Sailed from ditto Sperm 23.
to cruise " Clear at Honolulu March 10. 1858. to cruise
At at Honolulu, Nov. 18. 750 Wh. 9000 Bone this season "
Sld from do Dec. 20. to cruise. " Have shipped 744 Bbls [illegible]
Bbls Whale Oil & 9.850 Bone per "Hawkeye" & this a Letter
from Mr Jenks 1st Officer reports her off Guam July 20 1859
no spout of Oil bound to Japan & Yellow Sea " At at Lahaina
Oct 24. from Ochotsk 850 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season " At
Honolulu Nov. 7. " Sld from do Nov. 8. for home. " Arrd
March 21 1860 with 30 Bbls Sperm. 1500 lbs Whale Oil
11.000 Bone on board. Last from 70 Bbls Sp. 500 Bbls Wh. Oil
& 18.000 Bone in 40 Months & 12 Days. "
Turned out 30 Bbls Sperm. 1.572 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.500 Bone

Sold to W. C. H. Swift Nov. Bk. [illegible]
Sold to [illegible] in [illegible] for [illegible] 1863

Ship Geo. Washington of Wareham Stephr. Gibbs 3/4

D. Allen Master Sailed Augt. 22 1853 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 23. clean " At at Sahaina April 5. 1854, Cld at
ditto April 13. to cruise. clean " Spoke in Arctic Sept 15,
Clean. At at Sahaina Oct. 14. 1100 Wh " At Marquesas
Is. March 9. 1855. 250 Sp this cruise " At at Sahaina
April 3. 250 Sp. 100 Wh " Heard from in Ochotsk Sea about
July 1. clean " Spoke in do. no date, 4 Whales (Sept 5) " At
at Sahaina Nov. 2. 250 Wh. 500 Bone " A letter reports
her at do. Nov. 20. 475 Wh this season " has Shipped 5.600
lbs Bone for Nigeria N.B. " Cld at Sahaina Feby 22/56
for Ochotsk Sea. " Spoke in Japan Sea April 23. nothing this season, Heard from in Ochotsk Sea June 20.
1 Whale, Spoke in ditto previous to Sept. 4. 3 Whales " Heard
from last of August 1100 Bbls. Arrd at Sahaina Novr.
13. 250 Wh. 2,500 Bone this season " Cld at ditto Decr 7.
for home " At Petropaulske Jany. 10. 1857. 25 Sp this cruise "
Arrived June 25. 1857. with 80 Sperm 750 Wh " Has
Oil & 3,000 Bone on board. Sing Bone 250 Wh 12 Oil
& 6,000 Bone in 46 Months & 3 Days. "
Spermd Out 80 Wh Sperm, 797 Wh Whale Oil
& 3,000 Bone. "

Elihu S. Bightman Master Sailed Oct. 2 1857 for the N. Pacific,
Off Talcahuano in Dec. 1858. " Arrd Sandwich Islands. April
12. (or 6th) Left do. for Arctic. " Spoke on R. July
1 Wh. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 12. 1 Wh. " At at La
haina Sept. 25. 1100 Wh. 1,000 Bone. " Spoke Nov 19. Lat.
36.40 N. Long 170 W. 400 " " At Honolulu April 16. 1859
for Arctic. Has on board 60 Wh. 17 for R. Bone. "
Hove up in Arctic no date. 1 Wh. " In dens date 3 Whs "
At at Sahaina Oct 1 from Arctic. 250 Wh. 3,000 Bone
this season " Sailed from do Oct 31 for Bering Sea. Has this year
400 Bbls Sperm & 5,500 Bone. Left E. F. Willetts " In no date
Sept 1 this season. At Honolulu Feby 22. 1860 40 Sp. 400 Wh.
Spoke Sept 12. in 15 Bone " Sept 14 Whs " At at Honolulu
Oct 11. 250 Wh. 3,000 Bone. this season " Cld for
Sperm " this cruise " In Magdalena Bay Feby. 5. 1861
3 Whales about 300 Bbls " Seen April 23. Lat 34 N. Long. 71. 15 W. chasing Whales.
Arrived May 18. 1861 with 30 Bbls Sp. 850 Whal. & 3000 Bone on board. out
[illegible] 43 months & 16 days.

Brig Amelia of Sandwich N. F. Lapham 127

Hayden Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the Atlantic
& Port Praya. Mch 8. 1855. 325 Wh " Spoke Aug 28. Lat
36.50 N. Long 56.41 W. " Arrived at New Bedford
Sept. 6. 1855 with 330 Hump Back Whale oil in 13
Months 10 days "

David Russell Master Sailed Octr 16. 1855 for the Atlantic
& Cape de Verds. Mch. c. 1856. " Arrived Sept. 2. 1856
no Oil on board. Sold 23 Bbls. Hump Back oil on
the Voyage, absent 10 Months 16 days.

Ship Amelia of Nantucket. L. Meigs & Co. Nov. 1856
Chas. H. Kempton Master. Sailed Dec. 13. 1856 for the Atlantic
& thence reports from Coast of Africa March 24. 1857.
Spoke June 13. Lat. 6.32 S. Long 9.42 E. 30 Bbls. " In Fish Bay.
no date. 50 Wh. 50 Wh. " Arrived June 19. 1858. with
100 Bbls Sperm. & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 18 Mo^s & 6 D^s.
Turned Out 100 Bbls Sperm & 87 Bbls Whale Oil.

Chas H. Kempton Master. Sailed July 20. 1858. for Atlantic
Spoke Augt. 4. Lat. 33 N. Long. 46 W. clear. " At Fayal Sept
3. landed. 1442 Sp. " Sailed for Western Grounds
269 Bbls in all. " Arrived Sept. 27. 1859. with 120 Bbls
Sperm. & 60 Bbls Whale Oil in Board. Last June 1441
Sperm Oil. in 14 Months & 7 Days. "
Turned out 120 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Chas H. Kempton Master Sailed April 3.
Atlantic " Sailed from Bermuda June " Last Spoke 65 [illegible]
June " " Spoke June 20. Clear. " Spoke July 23 Lat.
36 45 N. Long 38. 12 W. 225 Sp. " At Fayal Aug 29. 120 Sp. 2 Wh
pcs per Ayor " At Barbadoes Feb. 1861. 30 Sp. " Spoke
March 26. no report of oil " Spoke May 30. Lat. 32 N. Long. 65
190 Sp. 4 Wh. A letter reports him off Bermuda June 1. 230 Sp. oil
Sold, Spoke July 6 nothing this season. Arrived Sept. 9. 1861
with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Hump fish Oil on board Last June
115 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 6 days
2832 Sold Nov. 5. 1861 to John McCall [illegible]

~~Brig~~, Ocean of Sandwich N. F. Soapham 165

Sandwich Master Sailed May 4. 1854 for the Atlantic
Ocn. Hove June 20. clean. Off St. Nicholas Nov 19. 120 Sp.
Spoke Mch 20. 120 Sp. for St. Thomas. At St Thomas Apl 5. 123
Sp. ready to ship it Round. " At Bermuda May 29. not Stated.
Spoke June 15. Lat 32. N. Long 64 W. 120 Sp. " At Fayal Aug.
4. 33 Bbls Sp. Oil. On Coast of Africa Feby. 3. 1856.
20 Bbls. " Reported at Prince Ruperts Bay (Dominica)
April 5. 600 Sp. to sail for home in a few days. Arrived
at Liverpool April 24. 600 Sp. " Arrived April 25. 1856
with 375 Bbls Sperm & 125 Bbls Whale Oil in 23 Months
& 21 Days
Journey Out 580 Bbls Sperm, 110 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000 Soft Bone
Sent home 123 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Spoke Master Sailed June 25. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 5. Lat. 37 N. Long 50 W. clean. At Fayal
Augt. 15. clean. At Canary Is. Octr. 10. clean. Off ditto
Nov 5. Clean. Herd Dec. 14. no Lat &c. Clean. At St
Helena May 8. 1857. Clean. " Arrived July 20. 1857
Clean. in 12 Months & 25 Days. Returned on account
of the unseaworthiness of the Vessel. "

Peleg Cornell Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1857 for the Atlantic.
At St. Thomas April 13. 1858. 250 Sp. 50 Wh. " Spoke June
23. Lat. 29. 55 N. Long 53. 32. W. 295 Sp. 30 Wh. " Herd June
July 25. 50 Sp. this Season. " Spoke on Western ground Augt
2. 250 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke Aug. 9. Lat. 36. 12 N. Long 34. 30
W. 50 Sp. Ocn. Heard. " At Fayal Aug 27. 300 Sp. to Land 15
Wh. " At Is of Canary Oct 6. 320 Sp. 50 Wh. in all. " Spoke
Nov. 5. Lat 10. 30 N. Long 15. 30 W. 20 Wh. since Octr. Spoke
in May 1859 to the Eliza Cornell. " At Barbadoes Feby. 19
1400 Sp. " Arrived June 25. 1859 with 1400 Bbls Sperm,
440 Wh. Oil. " Herd. Sent home 350 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 20 Months & 27 Days. "
Journey Out 480 Bbls Sperm 247 Bbls Whale Oil "

P. Cornell Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1859 for the Atlantic
Oct. 2. Lat. 21 N. Long 25 W. Clean. Herd [illegible]
[illegible] At Barbadoes Feby [illegible]

Alleghany

Schr. Alleghany of Provincetown E. E. Nickerson Master

Cook Master Sailed May 12. 1854 for the Atlantic.
Arrived Sept 17. 1854 with 228 Bbls Sperm Oil in 4 Months
5 Days
Turned out 228 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Cook Master Sailed May 15. 1855. for the Atlantic
Spoke May 21. 1855. Lat 38.16 N Long 72.16 W. Schr. Lafayette
Lat 38.16. Long 73.53 W. 90 Wh. Arrived Sept. 3. 1855 with
155 Bbls Black fish Oil in 3 Mo. 18 days.
Turned Out 161 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Cook Master. Sailed May 7. 1856. for the Atlantic
Spoke June 27. Lat. 38 N. Long 73.43 W. 100 Wh. Arrived
August 26. 1856 with 230 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 3 Mo. 19 ds.
Turned Out 220 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Cook Master Sailed
Spoke Jan 28. 1857. 60 Bbls. Spoke Dec 1. Lat. 43.13 N.
Long 65.13. W. 120 Bbls. Arrived Janry. 9. 1858.
110 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 3 Months & 4 Days
Turned Out 178 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Young Master. Sailed Sept. 10. 1858. for the Atlantic
Spoke Augt. 7. 128 Bbls. B. F. Oil. Arrived at Boston Sept.
12. 1858 with 145 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 5 Months & 2 days
Turned Out 114 Bbls Black Oil.

Cook Master. Sailed May 16. 1859. for the Atlantic
Arrived Sept 12. 1859. with 120 Bbls Blackfish Oil in
3 Months & 27 Days
Turned Out 113 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Cook. Master sailed Jan. 5. 1860 for the Atlantic
& Cruising Apl 11 1860 Spoke June 2 Lat 21 N. Long
73 W. 83 Wh. 135 Wh. Homeward Lat 5 N. Long 135 W. Arrived
Oct. 26. 1860 with 175 Bbls Sperm & 135 Bbls Black Oil
in 6 Months & 18 Days.
Turned out 160 Bbls Sperm & 140 Bbls Black Oil

Schr. Alexander of Provincetown, B. Allyn Master

Sworn Master, Sailed Apl 24. 1855 for the Atlantic Ocean
Cape Hayti ground Clear & At Port au Prince Bay, no date. 40 Sp
Lake Sept 1. Lat 24 S. Long 48 W. 50 Sp. Arrived Oct 4.
1855 with 50 Bbls Sperm Oil in 5 Months 10 days.
Arrival at Enos, At Port Praya Cape de Verds
Sept. 16. 1855. 50 Bbls Sperm, On Equator Aug
Feby 2. 1856 20 Wh. At Enos Feby 8. 15 Wh
At Holmes Hole May 5. 50 Sh. 130 Bkfh. Arrived May
6. 1856 with 50 Bbls Sperm 130 Bbls Whale Oil and 1600
lbs Whalebone in 12 Months & 12 Days. Took & Cut
in 15 Bbls Sperm, 164 Bbls Whale Oil and 16 cwt Bone

Wm Hunter Master Sailed June 10. 1856 for the Atlantic
Arrived August 26. 1856 with 15 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls
Black fish Oil, in 2 Mos 16 days.
Turned Out 15 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Nickerson Master Sailed May 2. 1857 for the Atlantic
Same June 20. no Cat &c. 70 Bbls. Spoke June 27. Lat 38.38
N. Long 72.40 W. 95 Wh. Arrived Sept 6 1857 with
230 Bbls Blackfish Oil, in 4 Months & 5 Days.
Turned Out 125 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Dunham Master Sailed Apl. 22. 1858 for the Atlantic
Grand Banks Lat. 38 N. Long 73 W. 30 Bkfh. Head from
Cape 1. 12 Bbls Sp. 126 Bbls B. F. Oil. Spoke August 21. 150
B. fish Oil. Arrived Augt 27. 1858 with 175 Bbls B.
fish Oil in 4 Months & 5 days.
Turned Out 120 Bbls Sperm & 175 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Victory Master Sailed May 16. 1859 for the Atlantic
Aug 16 Lat 41 N. Long 67 W. 40 Wh. Spoke
Aug 22 Wh. Arrived Sept. 11. 1859 with 40 Bbls
Blackfish Oil in 3 Mos & 26 Days.
Turned Out 140 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Wm Hunter Sailed June 15 1860 for the Atlantic
Spoke Oct 12 Lat 2.50 S. Long 32.0 W. Clean. Spoke May 2
nearly [illegible] At [illegible] 1860 with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35

Atlantic

Sch^r Atlantic of Provincetown 166 Tons 136

Costa Master Sailed ____ 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Cape de Verds. Mch 19. 1855. 25 Sp. 50 Bbls. " Sailed from do Mch 20 "
" Upon shore Sea at Cape de Verds 12 to 20 25 Sp. 120 Bbls. " At St
Thomas Jany. 18. 1856. no report. " Arrived April 6.
1856. with 39 Bbls Sperm & 160 Bbls Whale Oil "
Months & Days.
Turned Out 1113 Sperm & 16 Bbls Whale Oil "

Costa Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke off Flores Augt. 30. 1856. clear, At Dominica
Feby. 6. 1857. 46 Bbls. " Spoke April 18 off Cape Tiburon 100 Bbls.
Spoke May. 10. Lat 29.40 N. Long 74 W. 100 Bbls. " Spoke May
26. Lat. 29.10 N. Long. 65 W. 100 Bbls. " Spoke July 6. Lat 30 02 N.
Long 58.50 W. 40 Sp. 100 Bbls. " Arrived Aug 27. 1857. with
120 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 11 Months & 15 Days
Turned Out 210 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Young Master Sailed April 19. 1855. for the Atlantic
Spoke May 26. Lat. 30.11 N. Long 52.42 W. Clear " Spoke
same day Clear. " Heard from July 25. 30 Sp. " At Fayal
Sept. 4. Landed 30 Sp. " Sailed from Fayal Jany. 21. 1859 30 Sp. 100 Bbls.
Spoke Mch. 10. Lat. 12.10 N. Long. 46.15 W. 100 Bbls. " At St. Thomas
Apl. 11. " Spoke on Western Grounds May. 30. 30 Sp. 100 Bbls. " Arrived
August 16. 1859 with 30 Bbls. Sperm & 90 Bbls. Blackfish Oil
in 15 Month 27 days.
Turned Out 30 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil.

Cornell Master Sailed ____ 1860 for Atlantic
Spoke May 11 40 Bbls. " Headfast July 29 175 Sp. " Spoke the
same day. " At Bermuda Aug 11. 210 Sp. to ship home. " was Sailed
21st on a cruise. Arrived Oct. 19. 1860. with 300 Bbls Sperm
Oil in
Turned out 320 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Cornell Master Sailed March 28. 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke April 8. Lat 21.13 N. Long 58.19 clear. Spoke on Charleston ground
in May 20 Bbls Sp. Spoke June 15. Lat. 23.30 N. Long 68.14 W. 50 Sp. At Ber-
muda July 29 40 Sp. Sailed from ditto Augt. 6 – At Canary Islands
June 25. 100 Bbls Oil At Nancy about March 8. 1862 75 Bbls Oil,

See Log Book Page 15

Schr. Chanticleer of Provincetown S. Cook. 5T.

Young Master Sailed May 11. 1855 for the Atlantic Spoke July 4. Lat 38 N. Long 73.55 W. 90 Bbls. Spoke July 26. Cape Sable Shoals 110 Bbls. Spoke Aug 6. Lat 40.40 N. Long 68 W. 125 Bbls. Arrived Sept. 1. 1855 with 160 Bbls Black Fish Oil in 3 Months 20 days.
Insured Out $165 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Young Master Sailed May 19. 1856 for the Atlantic Spoke June 21. Lat 38 N. Long 71.40 W. 120 Bbls. Spoke July 7. Lat 37.30 N. Long 71.40 W. 155 Bbls. Spoke July 28. 40 Miles S.E. from Cape Sable 250 Bbls oil. Arrived Augt. 26. 1856 with 260 Bbls Black fish Oil in 3 Mos. 14 days
Insured Out $264 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Dyer Master Sailed Oct. 29. 1857 for the Atlantic Spoke no date. Lat. 36.36 N. Long 71.45 W. Spoke off Cape Charles June 8. 30 Bbls. Spoke June 28. Lat. 38 N. Long 73.30 W. 90 Bbls. Spoke July 11. Lat. 40.40 N. Long 65 W. Arrived Sept. 14. 1857 with 180 Bbls. Oil 1 Sperm 1 Blackfish in 4 Months 15 days.
Insured Out $200 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Dyer Master Sailed . . 1858 for Atlantic Spoke June 15. 1858. Lat 38.04 N. Long 74.30 W. 50 Bbls. Spoke June 20. Lat. 37.25 N. Long 73.50 W. 70 Bbls. Heard from Augt. 1. 140 Bbls B.F. oil. Arrived Sept. 20. 1858. with 190 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in Months & Days.
Insured Out $ 200 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Small Master Sailed March 28. 1859 for the Atlantic Arrived Sept. 18. 1859. with 130 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 5 Months 21 Days.
Insured Out $134 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Dyer Master Sailed May 5. 1860 for the Atlantic Spoke June 15. 55 Bbls. Spoke July 28. Arrived Sept. 3. 1860 with 85 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 3 Months & 28 days.
Insured out 67 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Sch. E. Nickerson of Provincetown Sam'l Nickerson 132

Freeman Master, Sailed Sept. , 1854 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Oct 1. Landed 40 Sp. Arrived May 5. 1855. with 63 Bbls Sperm,
400 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone, in 8 Months & Days.
Turned Out 60 Bbls Sperm. 1135 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.000 Lbs Bone.

Freeman Master, sailed Aug 24. 1855. for the Atlantic
a letter from Capt. Nickerson dated off Grand Canaries Oct. 20. reports him with 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
On Coast of Africa Feby 3 1856 155 Wh. " At Gorea Feby 5
135 Bbls. " At Central Bay, March 5 150 Wh. " At Gorea
March 27. 45 Sp. " On Coast of Africa, nothing more
Spoke June 5. Lat 25. 14 N. Long 59. 35 W. 140 Sp. 350 Wh.
bowling, a 40 Bbls Wh. " Arrived June 22. 1856 with 150
Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil in 21 Months & 28 Days.

Turned Out 150 Bbls Sperm & 352 Bbls Whale Oil.

Freeman Master sailed Augt 18, 1856 for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept. 24. Landed 60 Sp. " Spoke on Coast of Africa
in Dec. 300 Bbls " At Buena Vista Is. March 29. 1857. 200 Wh.
1800 Bone. " Spoke June 7. Lat 29. N. Long 52 W. 60 Sp. 200
Wh. " Arrived Aug 2. 1857 with 65 Bbls Sperm. 200
Bbls Whale Oil & 1.800 Lbs Bone on board. Sold from 60
Bbls Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 15 Days.
Turned Out 65 Bbls Sperm. 200 Bbls Whale Oil and
1.800 Lbs Bone.

461

Ship Onward of New Bedford Edward Nye
W. H. Allen Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1858 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 236 & 237. A letter from Capt. A.
reports him at Pernambuco April 10. 1862. 90 days since leaving S.
Islands. to be at home in Augt. Spoke off Fayal May 13. 170
Sp. since leaving S. Islands, 1850 Wh. on board. Arrived July
5. 1862 with 175 Bbls Sperm & 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent
Home 4450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 63200 " Whale Bone in 45 Months.

Schr John Adams of Provincetown John Adams 99

Brig Master Sailed Apl. 24. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean
N. Bermuda June 14. Sld same day. Returned Oct.
20. 1855. with 30 Bbls Oil in 5 Months & 1 Day.

Ship Master Sailed April 23, 1856 for the Atlantic,
Sperm Ocean 92. Lat 30. 96 N. Long 52. 26. W. 100 Sp. Spoke
Brig 22. Lat 31 N. Long 52. 26 W. 160 Sp. Heard from Capt.
J. 180 Sp. Arrived Sept. 31. 1856. with 170 Bbls Sperm
Oil, in 5 Months & 8 Days.
Loaned Out 160 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Boat Master Sailed Nov. 19. 1856. for the North Atlantic
Ocean. June 18. 1857. 90 Bbls Head Matter Sperm
Oil 60 Bbls Junction.

Cask Master Sailed April 15. 1858. for the Atlantic
Spoke July 25. Lat. 31. 24 N. Long. 51 W. 1 Whale. Heard from
July 29. Lat. 31½ N. Long. 52½ W. with a 60 Bbl. Whale along
-side. Spoke off Enagua Augt. 15. 35 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
Brig S. Lat. 32 N. Long. 47. 30 W. 86 Sp.
Arrived in 1858 with

Eaton Master Sailed May. 1859. for the Atlantic
Ocean. Returned Nov. 16. 1859. 641 Barrels. Arrived Mch. 24. 1860.
100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke May 29. Lat. 30. 38 N. Long. 41 W. 130 Bbls.
Spoke July 6. Lat. 31 N. Long. 75 W. 126 Sp. 20 B.W. Heard
from July 8. Brig Spoke July 27. 100 Bbls.

Eaton Master, Sailed July 3, 1861 for the Atlantic
Ocean by the Rebel Privateer in Bay of Mexico near the
Mouth of the Mississippi River. May 3, 1861. 1 Bbl Sperm Oil on board.

Ship taken by the Rebel Privateer and burned on
the Coast of Texas May 3, 1861

Schr. Louisa of Provincetown. Saml. Cook. 97

Cook Master. Sailed May 15. 1855. for the Atlantic
Spoke June 15. 40 miles S. for Sand 30 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 20. off
Charleston 50 Bbls. B. fish oil. At Holmes Hole Oct. 5. 50
B Fish oil. Arrived Oct. 6. 1855. with 50 Bbls B Laen
Fish Oil. in 11 Months & 21 Days.

Hesla Capt. May 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 9. Lat 36. 30 N. Long 71 W. 110 B.
Lost on the Labrador coast on Seven Islands July 1. 1856

Bark J. H. Duvall of Provincetown. 200

Young Master. Sailed Nov. 19. 1856. for the North Atlantic
At Praya Cape de Verds Jany 15. 1857. no oil, bound to the
Indian Ocean. Off Cape of Madagascar no date. Clean. At
Johanna. Put to sea 21. Clean. Off African Coast. Sept. 16.
Clean. Capt sick ashore. A letter reports her at Swan
River. March 10. 1858. 120 Sp. Reported April 15. 30 Bbls
Spce leaving Swan River. At Turtle Is. July 7. 190 Sp. Off
Rosemary Is. Sept. 20. 190 Sp. 650 Bbls. At Fremantle
Sept. Nov. 200 Sp. 700 Bbls. At Mauritius Sept 30. 1859.
1200 Bbls. At St. Helena Jany. 13. 1860 from Coast of Africa
400 Sp. 800 Bbls. Sailed 16th on a cruise Home. Arrived
April 28. 1860. with 1100 Bbls. Found 600 Bbls Sperm back &
in 11 Months & 9 Days.
Found out 500 Bbls Sperm & 683 Bbls Whale oil. 1300 Bbls

Bible Master Sailed July 17. 1860 for the Atlantic
Spoke Augt. 16. Lat. 43. 26 N. Long. 30 W. clean. At Fayal
Sept. 11 Clean. At Gibraltar Sept. 30. Clean. At Mauritius
April 6. 1861 cleaning at an expense of $1.800. nearly ready for sea
Sailed from ditto April 15. no cruise. At Aujier Sept. 26. at
St. Helena Nov. 22 no whales. A letter reports her off Point
de Galle Ceylon March 30. 1862. nothing last cruise. Sailed from
ditto April 25. no cruise. At Singapore June 6. for Batavia.
At Batavia June 28. At ditto July 9. for Rangoon. Sailed from
July 23 for Rangoon. Passed Aujier July 30. for ditto. At Rangoon
Sept. 15th

John Montezuma of Provincetown 54 S. Williams 92

William Master. Sailed May 11. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 18. Lat. 32.30 N. Long. 43 W. Clear. Arrived
Sept 9. 1855. with 103 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 3 Mos. 29 days.
Insured Out 116 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Chapman Master. Sailed 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 1. Lat 36.30 N. Long 74 W. 40 Bbls. Arrived
1856 with 57 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Insured Out 57 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Chapman Master. Sailed Nov. 12. 1856. for the Atlantic
Spoke no date, lat. 30 Nth. At Bermuda June 22. 50 Bbls.
Verdun Cary 1 mo. on this cruize. Arrived Sept 1 1857
with 75 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Wh Oil in 9 Months & 25 Ds.
Insured Out 100 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil

Chapman Master. Sailed 1857 for Atlantic
At Bermuda Jany. 21. 1858. Clear. At St. Thomas. April 9.
Jamaica. ~~Spoke dist do. Lat. 12. 3 mo. 100 Bbls.~~ Clear Jany
do Apl. 10. 99 1858. Off S. W. Pass. June 6. 135 Sp. At
Key West. June 28. 130 Bbls. At Bermuda. July 27.
35 Sp. 130 Wh. 95 Bbl. Shipped 120 Bbls Sperm "Eliza Ingalls"
for N. Y. At Fayal. Sept. 8. Clear. Arrived Nov. 25
1858. with 30 Bbls Sperm Oil on bd. Sent home 40 Bbls Sperm
& 70 Bbls Humpback Oil. in
Insured Out 50 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Master. Sailed March 28. 1859 for the Atlantic
E. Vineyard Sound Apl. 13. with loss of Fore mast. Got a
jury mast & home for repairs. Arrived April 17. 1859. Clear.
in 20 Days. With loss of Spars &c.

Chapman Master. Sailed May 24. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke previous to Augt. 5. 2 Sp. Whales 60 Bbls. Arrived
Sept 20 1859 with 155 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 3 Months
& 27 Days.
Insured Out 140 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Schr Mountain Spring of Provincetown J. E. S. Bunting Master

Holmes Master, Sailed May 1. 1855 for the Atlantic Ocean
Off Capt Verde Islands May 18. Clear " Spoke June 3. Lat
26.40 N. Long 34.45 W. Clear " Spoke Augt. 13. Lat 32.36. N.
Long. 43.50 W. 25 Bbls Sperm " Altered course for the coast
of Africa. Oct. 24. 140 Sp. expected to land Lumber, Vessel
Capsized and sunk by the swell on Cintra Bay on
coast of Africa Jany. 8. 1856. Crew with the exception
of Capt. H. one boatsteerer and boy all lost.
Lost Jany. 8. 1856.

Schr K. C. Cook of Provincetown K. C. Cook Master

Small Master Sailed May 12. 1855. for the Atlantic
Spoke June 7. Lat 37 N. Long 73.20 W. 100 Bbls Sperm Spoke June
20. Lat 38 N. Long 73.30 W. 150 Bbls Sperm " Arrived
July 28. 1856 with 220 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 2
Months & 16 Days.
Entered Out 220 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Penn Master Sailed Feby 25. 1855 for the Atlantic
At Dominica March 19. clear " Off Grenada April 10 clear
Sailed from St. Thomas May 16. for cruise " Spoke June 4. Lat 37. N.
Long 71 W. 90 Bbls " Spoke July 20. Lat 38 N. Long 72 W. 150
Arrived Sept. 5. 1855 with 330 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in
6 Months & 11 Days.
Entered Out 330 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Cornell Master Sailed Nov. 27. 1854 for the Indian Ocean touching
At Canary Is. Jany. 9. 1855 " At Bengala Feby 11 1855
At St Thomas April 9. for cruise " Sailed do May 10. At Portland
Point Apl. 28 for cruise " Spoke July 11 Lat 40 Long 50
Arrived Aug. 9. 1855 with 100 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls
Wh & Oil. in 8 Months & 14 Days.
Entered Out 130 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Wh & Oil.

Freeman Master Sailed May 1. 1854 for the Atlantic
Arrived Sept 11 1854 with 100 Bbls Blackfish Oil in
4 Months & 25 Days.
Entered Out 100 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Schr Mountain King of Provincetown, Cook Co. 86

Pettengill Master Sailed April 17. 1855. for the N. Atlantic G. Capt. Jany 1. Clear. At Sargasso Sea Jany 28. 30 Sp. 35 W. Spoke Aug 12 Lat 39.52. N. Long 72.26 W. Arrived Aug. 21. 1855. with 20 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 1 Months & 11 Days. Sunned Oct 29 13 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls Whale Oil.

Master Sailed April 28. 1856 for the N. Atlantic, Spoke Augt. 25. off Mt. Desert 125 Bbls. Oil. Off Grenada Sept. 10. 1857. 50 Bbl. Spoke May 30. Lat. 37.19 N. Long. 71 W. 100 B. fish. Boiling 5 B. fish. for home in 30 days. Arrived June 16. 1857 with 120 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 15 Mos 16 Days. Sunned Oct 13 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Penn Master Sailed July 8. 1857. for the Atlantic

Farrell Master Sailed
Letter Ports Shr at Canary Is. Jany 9. 25 Sp. At Grenada Jany 21. 25 Sp. Home fm no date. 102 Sp. 100 Wh. Arrived May 21. 1858. with 25 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale Oil in
Sunned Oct 25 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale Oil.

Schr E. H. Hill of Provincetown F. E. & G. Fishery.

Freeman Master Sailed Feby 7. 1861. for the Atlantic & Pacific Mch 2 Clear. Spoke in June on Charleston Ground 60 Sperm. Spoke June 29. 130 Bbls Oil. At Bermuda July 11. 110 Bbls Oil. Sailed from ditto July 18. Home from Canary Islands Oct 3. 140 Sp. since Cape Verde Islands at ditto June 25. 250 Oil. Arrived at Boston Dec 11. 1862 with 120 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Wh. Black Oil in 19 mos 4 d.

Freeman Master Sailed April 8. 1863 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 13. Lat. 31 N. Long. 50 W. 10 Sp. At Bermuda July 4. 6 Sp. Spoke July 25. Lat. 30 N. Long. 75 W. 6 Sp. At Fayal June 17. 200 Sp. Spoke July 22. 1864 Lat. 31 N. Long. 50 W. 75 Sperm 175 Black fish Oil,
See Journal Book No 1 p 23

Bark Parker Cook of Provincetown E. & E. R. Cook 130

John
Cook Master Sailed May 20. 1854 for the Atlantic
& Dominica Apl 11. 1855. 250 Sp. Spoke July 1. Lat 35. Long
30 W. 375 Sp. Spoke Aug. 2. Lat 38 N. Long 38. 40 W. Spoke Aug.
19. Lat 16. 370 Sp. Arrived Oct. 4. 1855. with 375 Bbls
Sperm Oil, in 16 Months & 14 Days.

Cook Master Sailed May 26. 1856 for the Atlantic
& Fayal Oct. 1. 200 Sp. Spoke Jany 2. 1857. Lat 6. 230
Sp. Sailed from Dominica in March — 200 Sperm for
St. Thomas to recruit. At St. Thomas March 19. 230 Sp. Spoke
July 4. Lat 33. 48 N. Long 14. 07 W. 230 Sp. Arrived
Oct 6. 1857. with 300 Bbls Sperm & 16 do Blackfish Oil
in 16 Months & 8 Days.
Turned Out 300 Bbls Sperm. & 60 Bbls Blackfish Oil

105
Sch Weather Gauge of Provincetown Hoyt & Co Master
Small Master Sailed Dec. 21. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoken no date. 150 Wh. In Port au Prince Bay. May 12. 18[illegible]
20 Sp. 135 Wh. Spoke June 2. 10 Sp. 110 Bf. Headed for July 8
35 Sp. 135 Wh. Headed for July 16 cutting. Spoke July 31.
60 Sp. 130 Wh. Arrived Aug 14. 1860 with 750 Bbls
& 135 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 7 Months & 14 Days
Turned out 81 Bbls Sperm & 136 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Small Master Sailed Jany 1. 1861 for the Atlantic
At Matthewstown (Inagua) May 15. 135 Bbls N.B. Oil
& Sailed same day for Charleston Grounds. Spoke in June a
little No Sp. 140 N. Fish. Arrived August 14. 1861 with 130 Bbls
Sperm & 140 Bbls Hump Back Oil in 7 Mos & 14 days.
Turned out 144 Bbls Sperm & 149 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Small Master Sailed Jany. 1862 for the Atlantic.
At Manco about March 8. clean. Spoke June 2. Oil not Stated
Spoke Augt. 24. clean. Burnt by the Rebel Steamer Alabama.

Sch. Richard of Nantucket. J. Cook Comd. 1858. 92.

Young Master Sailed May 18. 1853. for the Atlantic Spoke July 30. Lat. 32.30 N. Long. 50 W. Seen ... Arrived Oct 2 1853 with 800 Bbls Oil. in 4 Months & 15 Days.

Young Master sailed May 15. 1854. for the Atlantic Spoke May 15. Lat 39. Long 72.30 W. Seen ... Spoke June 27. Lat 38 N. Long 69 W. ... Spoke 29 same Month July 11. Lowing a Large Sch into N.Y. ... Arrived July 15. 1855 800 Bbls Oil. Leaving with Sch Wm Lewis of Rockport. ... Arrived Octr 9. 1856. with 900 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 3 Months. ... Turned Out 900 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Young Master Sailed May 6. 1857. for the Atlantic Spoke June 20. no Lat &c. 45 Bbls. ... Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 40. 17 N. Long 64.36 W. 90 Bbls. ... Arrived Aug. 27 1857 with 200 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 3 Months & 21 Days. ... Turned Out 200 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Adams Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1858. for the N. Atlantic Spoke Nov. 25. Lat. 33.18 N. Long 73.05 W. 160 B.F. ... Spoke June 8. Lat. 35.15 N. Long. 74.15. 20 B.F. Heard from Augt. 1. 120 Bbls. B.F. Oil ... Arrived Sept. 7. 1858 with 180 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 4 Months 9 days. Turned Out 190 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Dyer Master sailed ... 1859. for the Atlantic Spoke June 13. Lat. 36.26 N. Long. 74.14 ... Spoke Sept 3. Lat. 41.34 N. Long 65.42 W. 100 Bbls. ... Arrived Sept. 20. 1859. with 150 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in ... Months & Days. Turned Out 139 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Dyer Master Sailed in 1859 & 1860. Wrecked on the Islands of Nevis, W.I. on the 16 April 1860 125 Bbls Blackfish Saved. Vessel a Total loss. Wrecked on the Island of Nevis

Schr. Rienzi of Provincetown, J. C & G. Bonbey 105

Eaton Master Sailed April 17. 1855. for the N. Atlantic. Spoke July 7. Lat 31.21 N. Long 51.57 W. not stated. Arrived Nov 21. 1855 with 170 Bbls Sperm Oil. J. Nowell & Co Agts.

Kelton Master Sailed Nov. 12. 1856 for the Atlantic Spoke May 21. Lat. 35.50 N. Long. 34 W. Clear. At Fayal Arrived June 14. 25 Sp. Stood from Augt 7. 140 Sp. Spoke Augt 18. Lat. 38.30 N. Long. 31 W. 150 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 19. Landed 55 Sp. Spoke Feby. 8. 1857. off Cubo Roxo. 100 Sp. 50 Wh. Arrived April 17. 1857. with 100 Bbls Sperm & 50 Wh. Blackfish Oil on bd. Sent home 50 Bbls Sperm Oil in 11 Months 5 Days.
Stowed Out 10 Bbls Sperm & 52 Bbl Whale Oil.

Milliken Master Sailed June 2. 1857. for the Atlantic. Spoke Aug 21. Lat. 35.40 N. Long 36.10 W. 90 Bbls. Horlyn Sept. 10. no lat &c. 95 Bbls. At St. Thomas. April 12. 1858. &c Sp. Spoke May 31. 1858 Lat. . Long. . W. 110 Bbls. At Bermuda June 13. 100 Sp. Stood on and off. Spoke July 4. Lat. 31.08 N. Long. 50.50 W. 55 Sp. 30 B. Fish. Spoke July 8. Lat. 30 N. Long. 48.30 W. 90 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Augt. 28. 1858 with 120 Bbls. Sp. & 40 Bbls. B. Fish Oil in 14 Mos. 26 days.
Stowed Out 156 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Milliken 1st Sailed Mch 2. 1859. for the Atlantic. Spoke June 16. E. of Bermuda. Clear. Sailed from Bermuda July 12. 17 Bbls oil. Spoke Aug 20. no lat &c. 11 Bbls. At Fayal. Feby 2. 1860. 20 Bbls. Stood on do. Feby. 11. At Fayal. At Gravesend March 11. In San Bay. Apl 9. 20 Bbls. Hauled up & and abandoned Stove. Bro of Bro. 140 tons. Spoke May 10 20 Bbls. Capt Milliken died on "Ct. Christmas Island" June 5. 1860. L. F. Snow Master. Arrived June 16. 1860 with 20 Bbls. At in 15 Months & 14 Days.
Stowed out 15 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Schr. J. R. Soper of Provincetown. Saml. Soper. 130

Soper Master. Sailed April 4. 1855. for the N. Atlantic Spoke in Gulf of Mexico May 2. cruising " Spoke May 24. Lat 27. 5 N. Long 87 W. 30 Bbls " Spoke from on in Gulf of Mexico 100 Sp " Arrived Sept 2. 1855 with 227 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months & 28 days.
Insured Oct 22, 15 Bbls Sperm & 4 Bbls Whale Oil "

Sarah Ann. Master Sailed Oct. 16. 1855 for the Atlantic Spoke off Western Islands Nov. 17. Clean. for Coast of Africa. On Coast of Africa Feby. 3. 35 Wh. " At Goree Feby. 8 No Wh. " At Contray Bay. Mch. 8. 100 Wh. " At Goree Mch. 27. 125 Wh. " Spoke no date. no lat &c. Capt Needham reported killed by a Whale at Cape de Verds. " At Fayal July 2nd 35 Sp. 150 Wh. " Arrived Sept. 11. 1856 with 42 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls. B. Wh. Oil in 10 Months & 25 days.
Insured Oct 42 Bbls Sperm & 132 Bbls Whale Oil

Soper Master Sailed 185 for the Atlantic Spoke March 1. 1857. 90 Sperm " At Grenada April 20 Spoke 9th. do. April 10. 89 Sp 80 Wh. " Spoke May 21. Lat. 26. 48 N. Long 87. 0 Wh. 166 Sp. 106 Wh. " Spoke May 5. no lat &c. 5 Sp 6 Wh. " Arrived July. 25. 1857 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Whale Oil. in
Insured Oct 200 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Whale Oil "

Hermann. Master Sailed Jan 7. 1858 for the Atlantic, for Sam Bay. Apl 12. Clean. " Spoke no date. Lat. 31.02 N. Long 71.56 W. 30 Bbls. " At Bermuda August 3. 70 Bbls. Oil " Sailed from ditto Aug. 7. to cruise. Spoke August 15. Lat. 33.30 N. Long. 54.30 W. 70 Bbls Oil " Spoke off Holmes Hole Dec 6. 13 " Arrived Dec. 7 1858 with 113 Bbls Sperm & 17 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 11 Months. "
Insured 113 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Blackfish. oil

Soper Master Sailed. March 16. 1859. for the Atlantic Spoke April 29. Lat 27.25 N. Long 89.50 W. 40 Sp just clean "

to Page 502

Book Spartan of Provincetown Nicholson 185

Cook Master. Sailed June 11. 1855 for the Atlantic. Spoke Jan. no date, Lat 6° 2 N Long 21° 9 W. On Equator. Arrived Feby 3. 1856 with 20 Wh. Left Feby 8. 1856. At Gambia Bay. Mch. 8. 100 Wh. At Delle Mch. 16. 110 Wh. Off Isle of Sal. May 4. 250 Bbls. At Fayal May 7. 130 Wh. landed and Shd Pumps G. to cruise. At Fayal June 19. 300 Bbls in all. At Canary Is. Oct. 10. Clear. Spoke off ditto, no date, 160 Sp. 300 Wh. in all. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat 35 N. Long 32.30 W. 750 Sp. Sperm and 85 Bbls Wh. Spoke off Coast of Africa in Dec. 700 Bbls. in all, on board. Spoke Dec. 1. 200 Bbls. At Bermuda May 14. 1857. Cruised. Shd Pumps do May 16. to cruise. At Cape de Verds in May. 60 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke June 27. 100 Sp. since June 11. Arrived Sept. 7. 1857. with 1125 Bbls Sperm & 1150 Bbls Whale Oil. in 26 Months & 27 Days. Cruised Out 1450 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Wh. [illegible]

Cook Master. Sailed June 14. 1858. for the Atlantic Spoke. July 23. Lat. 35 N. Long. 36 W. 25 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 18. Landed 75 Sp. Letter reports Ship at Gambia June 28. 1859. 175 Sp. 160 Wh. Spoke Apl. 14. Lat. 24 N. Long 62. 24 W. 300 Bbls. At Bermuda Apl. 29. 70 Bbls. At Fayal. Aug 26. 200 Wh. Spoke Feb 12. 1860 Lat. 10 N. Long 40 W. 300 Sp. 125 Wh. Spoke Nov 24. Lat 15 N. Long 30 W. 190 Bbls. At Bermuda [illegible] Arrived July 11. 1860 with 1100 Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 25 Months & 7 Days. Cruised out 441 Bbls. Sperm & 94 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

---

Cook Master. Sailed July 17. 1860 for the Atlantic

Cook Master Sailed May 17. 1861 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 10. clean. At Fayal Augt. 31 clean. At Cape de Verds Oct. 19. no Oil. At Hamilton Bermudas June 11. 1862 Oil not stated. Sailed from ditto June 13. to cruise. At Azores Augt 7. 100 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from ditto 11th to cruise. At Cape Islands previous to Octr 11th. 100 Sp. At St. Vincents West Indies April 8. 1863. Spoke June 12. Lat. 24. 43 N. Long 73 W. 250 Bbls Sperm. Arrived Augt 11. 1863 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls Wh. Oil in 26 Months 24 days.

Schr. Union of Provincetown. J. Nickerson 71

Geo. Master Sailed June 5. 1855 for the Atlantic
Below at Portland Sept. 16. 40 Bbls. Oil. Arrived at
Boston Sept. 26. 1855 with 150 Bbls. Whale Oil in 3 mos. 21 ds.

Geo. Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1855. for the Atlantic
Eugene Master Sailed April 28. 1856. for the Atlantic
At Portland June 5 Arrived June 1856 with
60 Bbls. Whale or Blackfish Oil in No days

Master Sailed May 29. 1857. for the Atlantic
Arrived in 1857. with 60 Bbl. Blackfish Oil in
—.

Schr. Montezuma of Provincetown.

Chapman Master. Sailed Nov. 28. 1859. for the N.
Atlantic. Spoke no date Lat. 24 N. Long 60 W. 40 Bbls. "
Left in Bermuda. May 25. 1860. Spoke June 16. in Lat 36
40 Bbls. Oil. Off Fayal Aug 20. 30 Sp. 30 Wh. Sld June
Canary Is. Sept. 15. 60 Bbls. At Barbadoes Nov. 10. 140 Sp.
30 Wh. Spoke May 17. 1861 Lat. 23. N. Long. 84. 37 W. 140 Bbls. Oil.
Arrived.

Everson Master Sailed Jany 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 22. Lat. 34. 52 N. Long. 73. 52. 95 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Spoke June 3 Lat. 26. 50 N. Long. 74 W. 40 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 6
Lat. 26. 55 N. Long. 86. 25 W. 100 Sp. Spoke July 4. off Key
West 130 Sp. Spoke July 24. Lat. 33 N. Long. 73. 43 W. 170 Sp.
Spoke at Holmes Hole Augt. 23. 190 Sp. Arrived at
Boston Sept. 1. 1862 with Bbls. Sperm and Bbls B. Fish
Oil in about 8 Months.

Schr Uptegrove as above

Nickerson Master Sailed 1862 for the Atlantic
Spoke Sept. 11. 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived June 12. 1862
with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in

Schr. J. Dean of Provincetown

Cook Master sailed May 21. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 6. Lat 37. N. Long 73. W. 25 Bbls Oil
Supposed whale alongside. Spoke July 8. Lat 41 21 N.
Long 66 21. Spoke July 22. Lat 44. 10 N. Long 58 11 W.
80 Bbls. Arrived at Boston Sept. 13. 1856 with 12 00 Bbls
Sp. Oil & 125 Bbls. B.F. Oil in 3 Months 23 days.
Turned Out 130 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Cook Master Sailed Dec. 27. 1856. for the N. Atlantic
At Dominica Jany. 27. 1857. Clear. At St. Thomas Feb.
16. 70 Sp. Spoke March 1. 90 Whale. Spoke May 3. Off Cay
Rouo 70 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke June 18. Lat 36. 50 N. Long 73. 28 W.
150 Bbls. Spoke July 14. Lat 44 N. Long 149. 20 W. 160 Bbls.
Arrived Aug. 22. 1857. with 90 Bbls Sperm & 110 Bbls
Blackfish Oil in 8 Months 25 Days.
Turned Out 100 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Cook Master Sailed Dec. 22. 1857. for the Atlantic
At St. Thomas. Apl. 9. 1858. 130 Bbls. Sperm do. Feb. 10.
At Port au Prince. Apl. 28. 1858. Only 35 Sp. Off S.W. Pass.
May 17. 30 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke June 27. Lat. 32 - N. Long 44
30 W. 70 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke July 4. 140 Sp. 100 Wh.
Arrived Aug. 28. 1858. with 130 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls
Blackfish Oil in 7 Months & 6 Days.
Turned Out 140 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil

Cook Master Sailed Feby. 11. 1859 for the N. Atlantic
At Imagua June 4. 30 Sp. 90 Wh. Arrived Aug. 16. 1859
with 120 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 5 Mos.
& 5 Days.
Turned Out 140 Bbls Sperm & 108 Bbls Whale Oil

Long Master Sailed Feby. 5. 1860. for the Gulf
Of Imagua May 10. 20 Sp. Spoke June 2. 5 Sp. 26 Wh. Spoke
8. 55 Sp. 20 Wh. Spoke July 26. 26 Sp. 20 Wh. Spoke July 29. 2
Wh. alongside. Spoke Aug 5. 55 Sp. Spoke Aug 22. 118 Sp. 20
Wh. Arrived August 28. 1860 with 110 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls.
Blackfish Oil in 6 Months 21 days
Turned out 120 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Schr. Walter Irwin of Provincetown. S. Sopur. 133.

Nickerson Master Sailed Apl 24. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spc". May 26. Lat 32.30 N. Long 74.30 W Clean " Spoke June 28.
Lat 33.30. N. Long 43 W. Clean " Spoke July 15. Lat. 32.35 N.
Long. 145 Spc. " Arrived Sept. 16. 1855 with 250
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 23 days.
Insured Oct 265 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Paine Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1855. for the Atlantic
Ocean Arrived Feby. 3. 1856 35 Wh. " At Azores
Feby 8. 110 Bbls " At Cintra, Bay. Mch. 8. 100 Wh. "
At Goree Mch. 27. 125 Wh. " Sld in ditto Apl. 23. 215 Wh. "
Arrived Sept. 18. 1856 with 25 Bbls. Sperm & 215 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 10 Months & 9 days.
Insured Oct 20 Bbls Sperm, 215 Bbls Whale Oil.

Holmes Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1856. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke, no date by. Clean " At St. Nicholas. Feby. 10. 1857. 11. Sp. "
Spoke March 1. 115 Wh. " In Sam Bay. Apl. 6. 50 Wh. "

Small Master Sailed Jany. 27. 1858 for the Atlantic
Ocean on cruise. 90 Wh. " Spoke June 30. Lat. 26 N.
Long 79. 36. W 65 Spc 100 Wh. " At Key West, June 28.
165 Wh. " Spoke July 10. on Charleston Bar 95 Sp.
10 Wh. " At Bermuda Augt. 2. 200 Bbls. oil. Arrived
Oct 11. 1858. with 120 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls Whale
Oil in 8 Months & 7 Days. "
Insured Oct 120 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls Whale Oil.

Engalls Master Sailed Feby. 15. 1859 for the N. Atlantic
Spoke June 30 Lat 24.09 N. Long 84.30 W 35 Sp. " Spoke Augt.
3. Lat 32.30. N. Long 65.45 W. 150 Bbl. oil. At Bermuda
Aug. 10. 150 Wh finished 10 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 15. 190 Spc. "
At Terceira Canary. Oct. 19. 190 Sp. " At Granada. Mch. 14.
1860 220 Sp. Coast. Spoke Apl 16 off Roma Mary 236 Sp.
Wh. " At Smyrna Apl. 21. 230 Bbls. Arrived Jun 16 1860
with 236 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 16 Months
Insured on 213 Bbls. Sperm & 81 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Brig Lewis Bruce of Orleans Leander Crosby 135

Hyena Master Sailed April 24. 1854 for the Atlantic
Arrived Octr. 1851. with 19 Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months

Hyden Master Sailed April 21. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 12. Lat 36. 21 N. Long 40. 38 W. Clean. Hove to
Latter Do Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 26. Landed 30 Sp. Co Oil
" Hyena Feby 3. 1856 250 Wh. " At Grey Jany 2. 260
Bbls. " At Contra Bay. March 5. 275 Wh. " Arrived
April 25. 1856. with 310 Bbls Whale Oil in 12 Months
& 11 Days.
Landed Oil 313 Wh. Whale Oil & 2.800 lbs Bone "

Cogley Master Sailed June 26. 1854. for the Atlantic
Off Sandy Hook July 5. " Spoke July 7. Lat. 38. 10 N.
Long 72. 30. W. Clean. " Spoke July 30. Lat. 30. 1. Long 32 W.
4 Bbls. Black Fish Oil " Off Fyal at Hove to Augt 15 clean
At Canary Is. Octr. 10. Clean. " At Kingston. Jamaica 15. 75 Sp.
At St Thomas Feby 11. 100 Sp. " Sld Jan do 15th " Spoke June
15. off Cape Tiburon 70 Sp. 40 Wh. " In Sam Bay. March 6. 70 Sp
50 Wh. " At Holmes Hole May 20. 70 Sp. 40 Wh. " Arrived
May. 23 1857 with 60 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Black Oil
in 10 Months & 27 Days. "
Landed Oil 135 Bbls Sperm & 28 Bbls Whale Oil

Nickerson Master Sailed July. 6. 1857. " the Atlantic
Spoke July 14. Lat. 38. N. Long 72 W. " At Fayal Aug 27
Clear. " Off St. Michaels Sept 11. clear. " Off Grand Canary
Octr 27. Clear. " At St Thomas. Dec. 30 " Sld Jany 6. 1858
N. 135 W. " At Sam Bay Jany 26. 9 Sp. " Arrived May 26
1858. with 70 Bbls Sp. Oil in 10 Months & 20 Days. "

Brook

Baxter Master Sailed May 30 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke Augt 22. Lat 32. 9 N. Long 71. 17 Carleria " Spoke July 5
5 Bbls Wh. " Spoke Sept 7. Lat 29. 12 N. Long 49. 20 W. 160 " At
Fayal Sept. 14. Landed 53 Sp. Shipped per Brig Pelham
Capt " for Boston. " At Barbadoes March 3. 1860. 20 Bbls
Prince Ruperts Bay March 17. " Spoke May 16. 100 Sp.

Bark Rothschild of Orleans, Norman Smith 261

Alterton Master, Sailed Decr 8. 1854 for the Atlantic
At St. Thomas Mch 19. 140 Bbls Humpback Oil. Shipped to Schr
Industry for Newyork. At Cape de Verds Mch 28. 200 Wh.
Ch. Old Hays May 31. a Cargo Speck alongside. Spoke June
11. At Cape Donna Maria 40 Sh. 175 B.F. Has Spoke July
Chatham Isld. July 14. 90 Sp. 200 Wh. At Bermuda July 31.
90 Sp. on Ext. Arrived Aug 20, 1855, with 90 Bbls Sperm
& 150 Bbls Blackfish Oil, in 9 Months & 12 Days.
Entered Out 90 Bbls Sperm & 190 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Alterton Master, Sailed Sept. 12. 1855 for the Atlantic
At Gree. Africa, Feby 8. 1856. 10 Bbls. Spoke March 25.
no Cattle. 120 Wh. At Cape de Verds Apl. 21. 260 Wh.
At Ascension May 22. 40 Sp. 300 Wh. At Fayal July 5.
180 Sp. 335 Wh. At St. Georges July 9. 150 Sp. 335 Wh.
Arrived at Boston Sept. 30. 1856 with 335 Bbls. Whale
& 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months 18 days.
Entered Out 325 Bbls Sperm & 335 Bbls Whale Oil.

Holman Master. Sailed Janry. 6. 1857 for the Atlantic
Spoke Janry 9. Lat 35.50 Clear. Spoke March 15. clear.
Spoke April 9. Lat 32 N. Long 72.07 W. 6 B.F. On Western
Grnd. June 15. 25 Wh. Stood in Fayal Oct. 6. 25 Wh.
to cruise. At Cape Blanco Dec. 15. 95 Sp. At Liberia Bay. Janry. 18. 1858. Clean. At Cape de Verds
Apl. 6. 30 Sp. 60 Wh. At Ascension July 6. 50 15 Sp.
Arrived at St. Helena July 6. 50 Sp. 65 Wh. Spoke July
12. Lat. 28 N. Long 73.59 W. 100 Sp. Spoke July 31. Lat.
33 N. Long. 48.30. no report of Oil. Arrived at Boston
Sept. 16. 1858 with 65 Bbls Wh. & 80 Bbls Blackfish Oil
in 20 Months & 10 days.
Entered Out 65 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Alterton Master Sailed Janry 8. 1859 for the Pacific
Spoke Janry 11. 1859 Lat. 36.29 N. Long 64.51 W. At St. Michaels Apl. 11, 200 Wh. At Cape de Verds Mch 2. 300 Sp.
At Fayal July 15. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Aug 22. Lat. 39.
N. Long 40½ W 200 Sp. 300 Wh. cutting in 40 Bbls Wh.
Arrived Sept 29. 1859. with 300 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale
Entered Out 300 Bbls Sperm & 340 Bbls Whale Oil

Brig September of Orleans Newman Smith 115

Under Master Sailed July 17. 1854 for the Atlantic
Arrived home in 1854 or near both.

Bark Acorn Provincetown New Bedford

Pufer Master sailed July 25. 1856 for the Atlantic & Indian Oceans. Heard from by letter Sept. 8. Lat. 36 N. Long 67 W. 120 Bbls. Oil " Spoke Aug 25 Lat. 35. 49 N. Long 43. 30 W. clean " At Canary Is. Oct. 10. Clean " At Fayal Nov. 15. Left Nov. 22. 1857. " A letter reports her Arrived Dec. 21. 1857 now 825 " At Zanzibar Dec. 20. 325 Sp. " Spoke the Sea Long. Dec 9. 600 Sp. " A letter reports her at Zanzibar Dec. 20. 610 Sp. " In Boston Bay June 12. 1859. 610 Sp. 30 Wh. Arrived June 12. 1859. with 610 Bbls Sperm & 1500 Bbls Blackfish oil. in 31 Months & 18 Days "
Turned Out 595 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Victorian Master Sailed Dec. 1859 for the Atlantic Ocean At Newport Dec. 19. Leaky " Sd. in do. Jany 1. 1861 repaired " At Cape de Verds Apl 15. 50 Wh. At Fayal June 1. 50 Wh. " Spoke off Corvo June 20. 50 Wh. At Fayal Sept 3. 50 Wh. " Arrived Augt. 26. 1861 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 20 Months 13 days.
Turned out 89 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Whale Oil

Allerton Master Sailed from Boston April 17. 1862 for the North & South Atlantic Oceans. Arrived at Gloucester April 21. Leaking 650 Strokes per hour. Spoke July 20. Lat 35. 45 N. Long 41. 49 W. clean. Spoke Augt 20. 25 Sperm. At Fayal Septm 2. 30 Sperm. Shipped 928 Gallons Sperm per Ocean. At Sanguette Jany 7. 1863 Sailed 12th. to cruise, At St. Nicholas C.V.I. Feby 9. 70 Wh. A letter reports her at Cape de Verds May 1. 50 Wh. 50 Wh. At Cape de Verds on date 70 Sp. 60 Wh. Arrived Augt. 31 1863 with 250 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board
Sent home in 16 Months & 14 days.

Schr Virginian of Orleans Newman Smith 114

Jas. L. Master, Sailed April 19. 1854 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 19. on Edgerton Ground. 40 Sp. Spoke July 22. 70 Sp.
Supposed to have been lost on her passage
home with all hands, from Fayal in 1854.

Brig Euclid of Provincetown, Hannum & Co. 113.
Dickerson Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1836. for the Atlantic
Spoke May 13. Lat 31 21 N. Long 25. 28 W. no oil on board. Spoke Aug
1. 130 Sp. Spoke off Flores Augst. 28. 130 Sp. Spoke
Sept. 30. Lat. 35 N. Long 34 W. 120 Sp. on Bord. Arrived Janry 1.
1837. with 130 Bbls Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 3 Days
Insured Out 130 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Mellen Master Sailed May. 5. 1837. for the Atlantic
Spoke May. 13. Lat. 37 N. Long 14 W. clean. Wind fair
Aug 2. in Lat &c. pied Cabin & 50 Bbl Sp Wh. Off Cintra
Bay. Dec. 11. 200 Sp. & 11 Wh. Sound in to Ayres &c 125 Sp.
with Schr Watchman. At Cintra Bay. Janry. 1. 1838. 210
Sp. & 6 Wh. Wind fair on Lisbon. Feby. 16. & 6 Wh. on Bord
At Cape de Verds. Feby. 16. (by Letter) 210 Sp. & 6 Wh.
Arrived May. 19. 1838. with 210 Bbls Sperm & 140
Bbls Whale Oil in 12 Months & 14 Days.
Insured Out 200 Bbls Sperm & 140 Bbls Whale Oil.

Brig Euclid of Beverly F. H. Rhodes.
F. Bibber Master, Sailed Oct. 6. 1838. for the Atlantic
Spoke Oct. 28. Lat — . 35 Sp. — . 6 Wh. Arrived Sound 1.
1839. with 50 Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 26 Days.
Insured Out 150 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hero Master Sailed July 15. 1859. for the Atlantic
Spoke Augt 3. Lat. 36 N. Long. 41 W. clean. Spoke Aug.
11 Lat. 36 Long 43 W. Arr. Barbadoes Janry. 3. 1860. Sailed
do 10th touched at St. Vincent. In Port Feby. April 9. 12 Sp. At
Fernando Janry 25. 18 Sp. Sp. &c. 8. Clean.
Arrived Sept. 12. 1860 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months 27 days
Insured out 110 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Schr Wm. Austin of Orleans Heman Smith 134

Austin Master Sailed July 13. 1854. for the Atlantic
At Blanquilla Mch 10. 1855. 100 Blackfish. Spoke Sperm off St Domingo
not stated. In Mississippi River Aug 5. for water. 150 sp. 100 Wh.
Off Sanpanlin bow Sept. 25. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Arrived at
Provincetown Sept. 26. 1855 with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls
Whale Oil in 14 Months & 13 days.
Entered Out 150 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil.

Austin Master Sailed Jany. 30. 1856 for the Atlantic
At Cintra Bay March 8. Clean. At Ditto March.
At Madeira Bay, no date, 60 Bbls. Off
Mauf, 60 Wh. At Cape de Verds May 22. 1115 Bbls Oil
& 800 lbs Bone. At Isle of Sal June 3. 200 Bbls Oil. Spoke
Augt 4. Lat. 37.12 N. Long. 23.55 W. 200 Wh. Arrived
at Provincetown Sept. 28. 1856. 200 Bbls Whale Oil in
7 Mos 29 days.
Entered Out 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 800 lbs Bone.

Austin Master. Sailed Dec. 26. 1856 for the Atlantic
At Dominica Jany. 27. 1857. 150 Wh. Spoke Feby 9 on Granada
Bank. 25 Wh. Spoke off Trinidad no date, 120 Wh. Spoke
March 1. 1857. 110 Wh. At Granada April 1. 110 Wh. Off
Grand Caymand May 7. 60 Sp. 110 Wh. Spoke in Bay
of Mexico May 29. Spoke Aug. 16. Lat 26 Lat. Long 86 W.
300 Bbls. At Bermuda Aug. 29. 300 Bbls. Left for
home. 260 Sp. 110 Wh. Sloop of War Decatur At
Fayal Octr. 14. 100 Sp. At Cove Bay Dec. 12. 100 Sp.
At Barbadoes Feby. 9. 1858. 150 Wh. Discharge. At
Grenada Feby. 10. 260 Sp. 130 Wh. At Grenada Bank
March 7. 260 Sp. 510 Bbls in all. Spoke July 13 Lat 27. N.
W. Long 89. 26. W. 550 Bbls & 2 Whs alongside. Arrived
August 24. 1858 with 400 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls 200 Bbls
Whale Oil in 19 Mos 28 days.
Entered Out 225 Bbls Sperm & 96 Bbls Whale Oil

Austin Master Sailed May 25 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 24 no date Sperm. Spoke June 16 70 Sp.
At Do July 21 145 Sp. Spoke Aug. 10 180 Sp. At Flores
Aug 25. 210 Sp. At Fayal Sept 5. 184 Sp. Spoke Nov 15 clean
Off

2 Fall River Octr. 1856

Bark W. Franklin of ~~Hobart~~ ~~T. Hobart~~ 161

Johnson Master, Sailed Octr 13. 1853 for the S. Atlantic, At Saun Bay March 8. 1854 Clean " At Fayal from 1. Clean " At Fayal Sept 6. Landed 22 Bbls Sp. Off Teneriffe Octr 1. 20 Sp. At Saun Bay March 24. 1855. 30 Sp on bord " Sld from Angra April 13. 70 Sp " Reported May 26. 70 Sp. all told. 30 Bbls. on board, Arrived June 10. 1855 with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Mos 28 days. Stowed out 51 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Brown, Master Sailed Aug 15. 1855 for N. Atlantic, Ca. St. Vincents Cape Verds Decm 19. Landed Nymph Bacing " Sld from ditto Dec. 20 " Sld from Port Praya Jany 1. 1856 240 Sp " At St. Thomas April 17. " Spoke Brig Lat 38. 21 N. Long 38. 42 W. 200 Bbls Sperm ditto May 16 " Yellow Jack. Nickerson Master, Arrived Aug 28. 1856 with 440 Bbls Sperm & 160 Bbls Whale Oil in 12 Months & 13 Days " Stowed Out 16 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil

Brown Master Sailed Nov. 28. 1856 for the Atlantic Ocean At St. Jago Cape Verds 175 Sp. " Arrived June 19. 1858 with 200 Bbls Sperm, (150 Bbls Wh. Oil) Cruise 18 Months & 22 Days (Leaky) Stowed Out 151 Bbls Sperm & 134 Bbls Whale Oil.

Brown Master Sailed Nov. 20. 1858. for the Atlantic Ocean reports Voyage at Isle of Sal. Jany 6. 1859. Cleaned Sld for St. Jago a Dec. 8 to cruise 50 Sp. 120 Wh. At Brava June 11 1860. 300 Sp. 30 Wh. Arrived Sept. 24 1860 with 420 Bbls. Sperm & 88 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Mos 11 days.

Stowed out 345 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil

Brown Master sailed Nov. 20. 1860 for the Atlantic Spoke ~~Fayal~~ Spoke April 9. 1861. Lat. 0. 44 S. Long 31. 30 W. Spoke Nov. 23. Lat. 24 N. Long. 44 W. Spoke Lat. 38 N. Long. 35 W. and N. of Fayal Sept. 30. Yellow Decm 23 Sp. 120 Wh. 20 Bbls Sperm each ditto June 11. 1862 Yellow Capt. Brown sick, Heard from off St. Helena Feb. 5 on 50 Bbls Whale recently, Off ditto April 2. 200 Bbls Whale on ditto Spoke June 18 Lat. 31 N. Long. 38 W. cruising, At Fayal July 2. 200 Sp. At ditto Sept. 24. 340 Sp.

Bark Eben Dodge of Newly J. H. Choate 231

Osborn Master Sailed Novr. 28. 1854 for Northward Pacific
At St. Thomas Feby 3. 1855. 10 Bbls Blackfish. At Saw Bay March 24. 10 Bbls.
Off Cape Tiburon April 28. 60 Sp. Off St Domingo May 5. Hove to
May 15. Lat. 31. 28 N. Long. 76. 17 W. 40 Sp. 6. 10 B. fish. Spoke
June 10. on Ch Eyn, Gm 140 Sp. Off Cetty Isle July
31. Lat 31. 40 S. Long 77. W. 275 Sp. Arrived Oct. 2
1855 with 2 1/2 Bbls Sperm Oil. on 11 Months
Found Oct 253 Bbls Sperm 15 Bbls Whale Oil

Dodge C. Nigel Bedford U.S. Montana 1856
P.M. Norton Master Sailed May 15. 1856 for the Atlantic
At Cetlee reports him Aug 6. Lat. 12 30 S. Long 6. 30 W. 1 S. 1
Capt a 100 Bbls Sperm the day before. At St. Helena Sept. 10. 95
Sp. At ditto Sept. 20. 100 Sp. bound to Fishing Grounds, Spoke Nov
16. Lat. 35. 15 S. Long 40 E. 100 Sp. In Cetlee Fish Bay Dec. 25.
100 Sp. Spoke Feby. 15. 1857. Lat. 6. 25 S. Long 10 W. 150 Sp.
At St. Helena March 29. 150 Sp. At Cetlee reports Sp. 1
do April 6. 200 Sperm all. Shaed Shipped 170 Sp. for Sperm
for N. L. Sloop do April 11. Clean, 6 months. At ditto
Sept. 1 25 Wh. At St. Thomas April 1, 1858. 30 Sp. 80 B. W.
At do April 9. 500 Bbls. sperm all. Sloop do April 10. 1 month
Spoke May. 15. Lat. 30. 11 N. Long 32. 42. W. 230 Sp. 10 Wh.
Spoke Aug. 12. Lat. 28. 30. N. Long 68. 16. W. cruising. Arrived
Aug. 18. 1858. with 320 Bbls Sperm. & 100 Bbls Whale
All on board. Sent Home. 165 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 2
Months & 3 Days.
Insured Oct 305. Bbls Sperm 70 Bbls Whale Oil

Lewis Master. Sailed Nov. 1. 1858. for the Indian
Allegany reports him at Paita March 27. 1859. 5 Sp.
Off Galapagos. June 17. 75 Sp. At Paita Sept. 22. 200 Sp.
At do Sept 24. 350 Sp. in all. Allegany at Galapagos Oct. 12. 425 Sp. Off Tumbes Dec. 6
Letter reports him off Paita Dec. 25. 4
do Jan 1 1860 Callao Jany. 17. 600 Sp. At Paita
March 30. 600 Sp. 10 Wh. Allegany reports him at Oct 7. at
Galapagos 525 Sp. 2 Wh. Off Paita May 8. 600 Sp. 10 Wh.
one date 10 Sp this cruise. At Tumbez Oct 25. 150 Sperm
Oil. At Talcahuano March 8. 1861. 650 Sp. all total. Sailed from
this port 19th inst. See 508.

~~Brig Sem of Bovaty N. B. Clarke~~ 182

Schr. H. Holmes of Provincetown.

Holmes Master Sailed April 23. 1858 for the Atlantic
Arrived in 1858 Oil unknown & Sold & condemned
from the business in 1859

Schr Civilian of Provincetown L. R. Sopus 200
Lewis Master Sailed May 23 1860 for the Atlantic
Spoke Feby 10. 38 Bbls. At Fayal Sept 23 landed 2 Sp Whs
Sld in co Oct 2. cruised. Spoke Dec 22 Lat 5.30 N. Long 22
W. standing this cruise. At Cape de Verds Nov 14. 1861 420
Sp. all told. Spoke no date Lat 25.10 S. Long 34.48 W. 440 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke Decm 26. Lat 25 S. Long 35.30 W. 440 Sp. Spoke Feby 28.
1862 Lat 11.29 S. Long 30.24 W. 400 Bbls Oil. Another Acct says 440 Bbls.
Spoke April 2. Lat 16. Long 33.24. 520 Sp. Spoke April 21. 430
Sp. 200 Sp. the last 20 days. Spoke June 2. Lat 27. 24 N. Long 50.
52 W. 600 Sp. Arrived at Boston Septmr 4. 1862 with
700 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months 12 days.

Schr Mallgords of Provincetown.
Graham Master Sailed April 23. 1858. for the Atlantic
Supposed to have Arrived in 1858 & condemned
from the business.

cont'd
Schr H. W. Hoaton from page 492.
Arrived at Sandwich Feby 18. 1860. 80 Bbls. Sailed June 1
1860 from Oahu for Guanaka. Sandwich Is. Arrived Sept. 10. 1860
with 50 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil on board not known
on the Voyage. 250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 15 Months 24 days.
Found out 55 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Schr Hoaton Master Sailed June 22. 1860 for the Atlantic
Arrived Dec 3 1861. Spoke April 5. Whaling
made 30 Bbls Oil. Spoke about May 20. 60 Bbls. Spoke July 8
200 Sp. 20 Bbls Oil. Arrived at Boston Sept 4. 1862 with 300
Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months 15 days.
Found out 336 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Black fish Oil

Bark Lady Suffolk of Beverly F. H. Choate 210

Robertson Master Sailed Oct 12, 1854 for the Atlantic. At St. Thomas Feby 10. 1855. 24 B.T. Off Jacmel Mch 25. 24 B.T. Spoke previous to July 22. 45 Sp. 25 B. Fish. At Fayal Sept. 3. 16 days, 150 Sp. At St Thomas Oct. 7. clean. At Bermuda Nov. 16. 100 Sp. Lat. 29 16 N. Long 18. 54 W. Oct. 11. 100 Sp. 25 B.T. At Barbadoes in Feby 1856. no report. At Trinidad Nov. 14. no oil last six mos. In San Bay. Feby 1. 200 Sp. on bd. A letter report her at Cape Finisterre. Mch. 19. 180 Sp. 30 B.T. Spoke Mch 27. Off Cape Donna Maria 190 Sp. 30 B.T. At Anchor off Dursbury April 21st with four Mast cutaway Main Topmast carried away 500 Bbls Oil. for Beverly. Arrived at Boston April 23. 1856 with 520 Bbls Sperm & 250 Bbls Whale Oil in 18 mos. 11 days. Turned Out 120 Bbls Sperm & 25 Bbls Whale Oil.

Robertson Master Sailed June 1. 1856. for the Atlantic At Bermuda June 14. Sld 16. clean. Spoke June 28. Lat. 30. 58 N. Long. 50. 24 W. clean. Spoke July 19. Lat 34. Long 48 W. clean. Spoke Augt. 5. clean. At Fayal Sept. 11. Landed 90 Sp. At Canary Is. Oct. 10. 100 Sp. In San Bay Apl. 6. 1857. 200 Bbls. Spoke May 26. 1857 Lat 31 N. Long 76. 11 W. A letter reports her May 27. Lat 36 N. Long 76 W. 210 Sp. 30 Wh. Off Bermuda June 16. 210 Sp. 30 Wh. Spoke June 16. no Lat &c. as before. Spoke Aug. 16. Lat 36 N. Long 36 W. 600 Sp. had taken 1 whale that made 115 Bbls. Arrived Oct. 19. 1857 with 450 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls Whale Oil in 11 Months & 18 Days. Turned Out 314 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil

---

Robertson Master Sailed Dec. 23. 1857 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her at Dominica Jany 23, clean. A letter reports her at Sea. Mch. 31. clean. In San Bay. Apl. 12. Clean. At Bermuda May 29. Spoke Jul. 27. 200 Sp. At Fayal Aug 2 200 Sp. At Barbadoes Dec 4. 250 Bbls Off Jacmel Mch 1859 2 Sp. In San Bay Mch 2 270 Sp. Off Jacmel Mch. 22. 290 Sp. Arrived June 4 1859 with 220 Bbls Sperm Oil and 80 Bbls Whale Oil in 17 Months & 12 Days. Turned Out 200 Bbls Sperm Oil

Bark J. D. Chase of Bevis F. M. Choate 242

Hussey Master Sailed Decr 12. 1854 for the S. Atlantic. Off Jacmel Mch 25. 1855. 30 Sp. Spoke May 15. Lat 31.28 N. Long. 76.30 W. 30 Sp. Spoke June 10. on Ekelon Ground. 30 Sp. Spoke June 11. Lat 32.10 N. Long 71.45 W. 30 Sp. 15 Whs. Spoke June 16. Lat 32.24 N. Long 67.50 W. 40 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 6. 45 Wh. 40 Sp. Oil, At Port Praya Sept 26. no report. At St. Thomas Jany 18. 1856. no report. In San Diego in July. 1856. 30 Sp. Spoke Mch — no date, no oil on board. Spoke Mch 27 Off Cape Donna Maria. 25 Whs oil. Spoke Nov 10. Lat 16.52 N. Long 31 W. 50 Whs. Heard from Caught 7. 70 Sp. all told. Spoke Caught 18. Lat 36.50 N. Long 34.40. 15 Whs. Oil. Spoke Dec. 22. no date. for home. Off Orleans Dec 25. Arrived Dec. 28. 1856 with 90 Whs Sperm Oil, in 24 Months & 16 Days. Arrived Oct 15 Whs Wheale Oil.

Ryder Master. Sailed June 2. 1857 for the Pacific. Spoke Aug. 1, no Oil &c. Clean. At Fayal prior to Oct 1. Clean. At do Sept. 20. Clean. At Green Bay. Dec. 12. Clean. Letter reports from St Cyprians River. Africa. Jany 3. 1858. 2 Wh. 25 Whs. Hoa'm on Africa. Feby. 16. 120 Wh. A letter reports Oil at Fayal June 15. 325 Wh. & 3500 Bone. Spoke July 13. 300 Wh. At Fayal. Sept. 20. Loaded 280 Wh. 3000 Bone. At do Oct 11. Clean. At St. Michaels Oct 26. Off Fayal June 21. 1859. 2 Sp. 650 Wh. At do June 22. 250 Wh. 23. Bone. Had landed 20 Wh. on the Bone. Spoke July 20. Lat. 35.46 Long. 33.30. 640 Wh. 70 Sperm. Spoke Aug 9. Lat 36 N. Long 26 23 W. 70 Sp. 540 Wh. At Provincetown Oct. 10. Bark Oil 13 Wh. Arrived Oct. 13. 1859. with 130 Whs Sperm 5 Whs Black fish Oil & 6.00 Bone in 28 Months & 11 Days. Arrived Oct 15 1860 with 225 Sperm 5 Whs 15 Whs Black Oil & 30 Bone.

Gray Master Sailed Nov 18. 1860 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 10. Lat 3 N. Long 36 W. 90 Sp. At Fayal Aug 15. 75 Sp. Shipped per Ship. At St. Thomas March 25. 1861 180 Whs Oil & 30 Wh. 2 Wh. Bone. Spoke Sept. 19. full. Arrived Sept. 21. 1861 with 70 Wh. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 80 Sp. & 17 Whs 3 days

Ship Com. Pable of Lynn Andrews Master 323

Prentice Master Sailed Octr 7. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Cargo Old Book Page 125
Arrived May 10. 1857 with 1100 Bbls Sperm & 250 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Last Home 920 Bbls Wh Oil &
Left Home in 113 Months & 3 Days.
Turned Out 1081 Bbls Sperm. 250 Bbls Whale Oil and
1/2 Ivory.

Condemned and Sold cfs in Sept. 1857 at Home.

Bark Lady Adams

Robertson Master Sailed Aug
Atlantic. At Fayal Sept. 20. 20
2. 1863 Sp. Sm & School whs. Arrived
Fayal Apl. 9 1860. 270 Sp. Spoke May 12. Lat 20 N Long
Letter reports Sm Bermuda May 30 360 Sp.
July 21. 300 Bbls. Arrived August 30. 1860 with 260
Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Humpback Oil in 12 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 249 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Whale Oil

Sold to a Salem House and withdrawn from the business

Brig Echo of Beverly. F. Whitmore 113

Robertson Master Sailed Octr. 9. 1860 for the Atlantic
Arrived Dec 10. clean. At Fayal Sept. 1861
100 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 30. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Capt
Capt. Robertson Reports Sm at Fayal Sept. 1. 200 Sp. 100 Wh.
Sailed from Barbadoes Nov. 25. 330 Bbls. Oil. At St. Thomas
March 31. 1862 270 Bbls. Oil. Arrived May 8. 1862 with
240 Bbls Sperm Oil & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 18 Months & 26 days.

Robertson Master Sailed Jan. 9. 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 27. Lat. 36. 20 N. Long. 29. 30 W. clean. Spoke Augt. 20.
60 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 14. 110 Sperm. Shipped 1345 Gallons Sperm
per Oasis. At ditto previous to Oct. 8. Handed 210 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
At Barbadoes Jan. 5. 1863 landing Oil to be Shipped to Newport,

Bark Messenger of Salem Benj[a] Webb 216

Capt Master Sailed June 14. 1854 for the Atlantic, Herd Jan. Feb 5. 1855. 40 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 4 off St. Thomas Lat 26. 50 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 2[d] Lat 37.32 N. Long 39.15 W. Clear. " At Fayal Feb. 13. Clear. " On Coast of Africa Feby. 3 1856. 20 Wh. " At Cabinda Bay. Feby. 6. 150 Sp. 20 Wh. " At ditto Mch. 5. 110 Sp. 100 Wh. " At do Mch. 16. ditto. " Spoke July 10. Lat. 29. 10 N. Long 69. 14 W. 500 Bbls. " Arrived August 30[th] 1856 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 220 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sent home 47 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months 16 days. Turned Out 231 Bbls Sperm 216 Bbls Whale Oil & 120 Bbls

---

Capt Masters Sailed April 29. 1857 for the Atlantic Spoke June 8. off Cape Charles Clear. " Spoke June 9. Lat 33.16 N. Long 71.35 W. "some Blackfish" " Herd Jan Aug 15. 30 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 16. Landed 35 Sp. " Off Graciosa Oct. 5. Clear. " At St. Michaels Sept 9. 1858. " Sld from do. Oct. 19. 107 Sp. " At Oruqua July 6. 1858 Bbls. Sp. 65 Wh. " Spoke July 19. Lat 37.57 N. Long 64. 14 W. 18 Bbls. " Spoke Aug 11. Lat. 34 N. Long 39 W. 150 Bbls. " At Fayal Sept. 28. Landed 150 Sp. " At do Oct. 6. " At Grand Canary Dec. 30. 220 Bbls. " At Barbadoes Mar. 12. 1859. 300 Bbls. " At do 16th 325. Lost 25 Bbls in the boat " At Fayal May 30. 300 Sp. " At Bermuda June 21 400 Bbls Sperm " Arrived Aug 25. 1859. with 400 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale Oil in 27 Mo[s] & 26 Days. Turned Out 362 Bbls Sperm & 14 Bbls Whale Oil

---

Capt Master Sailed April 15. 1860 for the Atlantic Sld from Oruqua July 6. 60 Bbls. " Spoke July 14. Lat 31. Long 73.50 100 Bbls. " At Bermuda July 28. " Spoke Sept. 1 Lat 36 N. 100 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 22. Landed 200 Sp. " At Port Praya Cape de Verds Decm 2. 200 Sp. " Spoke Dec 23 Lat 6. 12 N. Long 24. 40 Sp. this vessel " Arrived July 17. 1861 with 310 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls B. fish Oil on board Sent home 110 Bbls Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 29 days. Turned out 330 Bbls Sperm & 16 Bbls Whale Oil

---

Sold to parties in Boston in June 1861 and

Bark A. Houghton of Fall River Brown & Dunn 226
sc 326

Marble Master Sailed June 21. 1853 for the N.W.S. Ocean
to Fayal Sept 16. Clean. St. Tristan da Cu. Dec 27. Clean. Spoke May
1. 1854. Lat 25. 12 S. Long 107. 50 E. 40 Sp. 200 Wh. At Sal of Java Aug
8. 220 Sp. 200 Wh. At Java. 176 in Jany. 1855. 308 Sp. 200 Wh.
Spoke May 22. Lat. 24. 56 S. Long. 108. 10 E. 600 Bbls all told.
Reported off New Holland. June 1. Has 800 Sp. 200 Wh.
At Mauritius Oct. 30 1100 Sp. 450 Wh. to cruise off Bourbon
and Madagascar in a few days. Sld from ditto Nov. 9 to
cruise. Spoke off Port Dauphin Jany. 18. 1856 no report of oil.
At Delagoa Bay in Jany. Has 1800 in all. Spoke April
7. Lat. 28 S. Long. 10. 06 E. 500 Sp. 300 Wh. Heard from off
New Holland April 25. 400 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke July 21. Lat. 22.
58 S. Long. —. 550 Sp. 400 Wh. At Mauritius Oct 18.
Arrived at Newport Feby 6. 1857. with 700 Bbls Sperm
& 800 Bbls Whale Oil, in 43 Months & 10 Days.

Robinson Master Sailed July 6. 1857. for the Pacific
A letter reports her off Fayal Sept. 8 57 Sp. At Talcahuano
Feby 12. 1858. 120 Sp. Sld from do Mch. 4. to cruise. At
at Paita June 6. 160 Sp. Heard from "Ocean Grove"
date. 180 Sp. this season. On do Aug 21. 260 Sp. in all.
Off Paita Oct. 16. 370 Sp. Spoke no date. 200 Sp this cruise
Spoke no date 250 Sp this cruise. Has been out 1
550 Sp. Off Masafuera Feby. 22. 1859. 650 Sp. At Talcahu
ano, Sept. 2. 800 Sp. Sld from do Oct. 29. to cruise. Heard
Shipped 220 Sp in "Falcon" [illegible]
Grove" Jany. 6. 1860. 950 Sp. Spoke Feby. 6. Lat 18. 30 S Long
73 W. 1090 Sp all told. At Talcahuano Oct. 6. 1150
Sld from do Oct. 28. Off Juan Fernandez Nov 4. Shipped
on Lat. 30 4 Bbls Sperm from "Hector" Heard from date
770 Sp since leaving Tal. Spoke on "Archer" Dec. 4. Lat
11. 25 Sp do Dec 8 Lat 10. 30 Spoke on "Grove Land" Feby 1 1861. 1
in all. At Talcahuano, Feby 20. 1400 Bbls. Arrived May
21. 1861 with 1400 Bbls Sp. Oil on board sent home on the 1 of
Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 825 Bbls Sperm Oil

Sold to George A. Brightman of Newport to be employed in
the Sperm Oil Service in August 1861, for $24000.

Bark Ansel of Fall River [illegible] Cotton 225

Braden Master Sailed Decr 13. 1862 for the Sp. Main.
For previous reports see Page Ansel Book page 149.
Arrived Nov. 4. 1865 with 30 Wh[illegible] Sperm Oil and 200 bone
Removed in 34 Months & 22 Days
Found Oct 27 1865 Sperm Oil

$5.100 00

Cried of Mattapoisett N. S. Baxter
Cried of New Bed. G. C. & H. F. Munroe.

Sch'r

J. R. Soper, of Provincetown Saml. Soper 130.

Wesley Master Sailed Feby. 13 1860 for the Atlantic
Had no date. Clean. Left May. 3. Clean. Spoke Ford
24. Lat 26 30 N. Long 37 30 W. 70 Wh. Had on July. 8. 70
Wh. At Bermuda July 16. 100 Wh to Ship. Ships. At
Fayal Sept. 22. 180 Wh. Arrived Nov. 12. 1860. with
200 Wh Sperm. Oil in 9 Months.
Found out 208 Wh. Sperm Oil

Abbott Master Sailed 1861 for the Atlantic.
At Bermuda July 29. clean, Sailed from Bermuda
Augt. 2. At Fayal Sept. 27. 35 Wh. on board. At Canary
Islands Nov. 25. 75 Wh. Oil. Sailed from Barbadoes
Feby. 4. 1862 to cruise. At Curacoa previous to March 8. 75
Sperm. A letter from Capt. Soper reports him at St. Nicholas
Cape de Verds Feby. 9. 1863. Reported no date 25 to 30 Whale Oil.
Reported at Cape de Verds no date 60 Whale. At St. Thomas
May 15. 1864 and Sailed 21. to cruise. At Fayal June 20.
Heard from. At Fayal Sept. 14. 1865 60 Sperm Landed,
Shipped for Acores for N. Bedford 64. Wh. Sperm Oil.

Ship Canada of Fall River Wm Gifford 330

James G. Bragg Master Sailed Augt 25. 1856 for the South Pacific. Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 39. N. Long. 69. W. Sham A letter reports her at Cape de Verds Oct. 15 & clean. A letter reports her off and on Valparaiso Jany 27. 1857. 20 Sp. At Honolulu March 25. 25 Sp. Spoke of Hog Island in Sight 1 Jy. 1858 three topmasts gone and ship leaking, wanted assistance. Rec'd from Mary, on Rock the Head off topmasts and Main topgallantmasts. A letter reports her off N. Zealand Dec. 26. 450 Bbls. for Tahiti. At Honolulu Feby. 1. 1858. had shipped 4.059 Bbls. by "Polynesia" for N.B. Sailed for Feby. 25. for Arctic. In Port in Arctic Aug 22. 4 Whs. At Tahiti Nov. 10. refitting. A letter reports her at do. Nov. 20. to sail from thence Jany 4. 1859 off N.Z. clean. At Honolulu, Feb 21 23 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her at do. Mch 9. has 1 Sp. 140 Sp. 360 Wh. 1750 Bbls Sperm per "Syren" for N.B. Spoken Feb 1 in May. 1 Wh. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 20. Arctic. nothing this season. for N.B. Home. Off and on Hawaiian Isl. 25. 22 Sp. this cruise. Reported Boy drowned at Montevideo March 4 1860. 57 Sp. 500 Wh. All boats and home Mates the Ship condemned at Montevideo as above, with out cause, the Ship being in good condition Capt J. Had sold the hull and everything belonging and shipped Crew A.B. 25 Sp. to London.

Peter Slater Irving of Providence Saml Irving 133

Atkins Master. Sailed Dec. 28 1860. for the Arctic Spoken June 1. 1861 in Latitude 36 no Sperm. Spoke June 16. Lat. 29.04 N. Long. 75.12 W. all well. At Bermuda July 3. 100 Sp. Sailed the 8th. to cruise. Spoke Augt 26. 2 Sp. At Sagal Sept 5. Arrived at Boston Octr 5. 1861 with 130 Bbls Sperm Oil in 11 months 9 days.

Found out 26 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. Black Fish Oil

Bark D. M. Hall of Fall River Jno. S. Cotton 265

Built Master. Sailed Oct. 7. 1853 for the S. & Pacific Ocean. Arrived at Sanfrancisco in April 1855 and was sold out of the Whaling business.

Bark Rothchild of Orleans. H. Smith. 261.

Master Sailed Jany. 20. 1860. for the Atlantic. At Cape de Verds. Feby 20. clean. Off Cape de Verds March 30. 20 Wh. alongside. At St. Nicholas Apl 20. 190 Wh. At do May 30 300 W.B. Spoke July 22. 300 W.B. Spoke July 24. Lat. 37. 20 N. Long. 43 W. 350 W.B. Repaired on Western Grounds Augt. 6. 25 Wh. 275 W.B. Off Flores Augt. 29. 30 Wh. 350 Wh. At Fayal Aug 31. 20 Sp. shipped per "Ayer" and 300 Wh on bd. At do. Sept. 21. to bd. 80 Wh. Sperm. At Grand Canaries Nov 5. 110 Sp. 350 Wh in all. At Cape de Verd Islands April 22. 1861 600 Wh. 120 Sp. all told & 1 dead Whale. At Fayal July 1. 125 Sp. 655 Whale to come home. Arrived at Boston August 28. 1861 with 130 Bbls Sperm & 760 Bbls. Humpback Oil in 19 Months & 8 days.

Sailed out 30 Bbls. Sperm & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil

Dismissed Master. Sailed May 7. 1862 for the North Atlantic, Spoke June 12. Lat. 43. 20 N. Long. 34. 50 W. clean. At Fayal July 4. clean. Spoke Augt 12. clean. At Canary Islands Previous to Oct. 14. 10 Sperm. At Barbadoes April 30. 1863 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. which have shipped per Bark A. M. Cotton for New York. Spoke June 22. nothing since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke July 24. Lat. 35. 20 N. Long. 42. 50 W. clean. At Fayal March 9. 1864 in distress leaking badly. Subsequently Condemned & Sold and in Oil 50 Bbls Sperm Oil shipped to Boston per Bark Cotton.

Condemned at Fayal in March 64

Bark Antelope of Newport. O Read Mas 3110

Potter Master. Sailed Oct 4. 1855. on a Cruise
At Cape de Verds Nov. 8. Clean " At Mauritius Dec 8 Clean
At Bay of Islands Apl. 4. 1856. 110 Sp. " Reports off
Rorotonga May 28. 40 Sp. " At Society Islands in date
in 1857 bound to Guam " Had got 15 mos out 1500 Sp. " Spoke
Dec. 7. 1856 Lat. 41. 12 S Long 161. 30 W. 1140 Sp. " Spoke in
July. 1857. on Japan. 150 Sp. " At at Sabaina Oct 25. 320
Sp. " Sailed from ditto Noon 11. to cruise South " At Ro-
-tonga Dec. 16. 330 Sp. " At at Sabaina Nov. 4. 1858
the W. 50 Wh. 400 Bone this season. " Sailed do Nov. 12. to
cruise Home. " At Rorotonga. Dec. 28. 1100 Sp. 50 Wh from
Spoke Apl. 4. 1859. Lat. 9. 08 N. Long 23 W. 300 Sp. 150 Wh
Arrived June 10. 1859. with 400 Bbls Sperm. 50 Bbls
Oil & on Board. in 44 Months & 6 Days. " Tryed
out 380 Bbls Sperm 52 Bbls Whale Oil & for Use

Of New Bedford. J Thomas & Co.

Isaac Hawley Master Sailed March 15. 1860 for
Davis Straits. " a letter reports him in Cumberland
Inlet July 31. 350 Wh. all well. at ditto Augt 4. 3 Whales
at Kekerton Is. Oct 10. 5 Whs " Spoke Oct 24. 4 Whs "
Arrived October 7. 1861 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil and three
Whale Bone in 18 Months & 22 days.
Tryed out 310 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5,400 " Bone

George. Fobes Master Sailed Oct 31. 1861 for the Atlantic
& Hudsons Bay. Spoke June 30. 1862. Lat. 33 S. Long. 45 W.
clean. Spoke March 11. clean bound North. A letter reports him
at Sea April 28. with 1 Sperm Whale & 3 Blackfish. At Tagus Isa
8. 50 Sp. Cruised. Sailed for Greenland. Spoke June 9. Lat.
111.01 N. Long. 51.15 W. A letter reports him in Hudsons Bay
June 17. 70 Sp. 30 Blackfish on board. Spoke Sept. 10. 3 Whales
Arrived Oct 12. 1863 with 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 24000 "
Whale Bone in 23 Months 12 days.

Bark George of Newport Josiah S. Munroe 220

Spooner Master Sailed Augst. 25. 1854 for the Atlantic
& Joined Sept 28. Clean. A letter report her at St. Helena March 8.
1855. no oil. leaking badly. Found around Cape Good Hope. Off St.
Helena March 26. clean all well. to sail next day.
by letter. At St. Helena Apl 12. Clean " Spoke ship Augs.
on W. coast Africa. Clean " At Louis Bay (Africa. Sept. 9.
100 Sp. " Letter report her at Sea, Jany 1. 1856 no Sp.
&c. 100 Sp. 400 Wh. " At St. Helena. March 26. 280 Sp. 400
Wh. " Letter report her at ditto March 25. 300 Sp. 400 Wh.
Sailed for Apl 8. had Shipped 13 Bbls Sp. do 3 Wh oil &
100 Bone per "Virginia" for N.B. " At St. Helena. Nov
15. 1856 Sp. 400 Wh. Leaking badly. must be probably be
condemned " A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 11. as above
At do Dec. 3. ditto " At ditto Dec 26. condemned. 560 Sp. 400 Wh
Shipped from Sea "Platina" of Westport 220 Sp.
Condemned at St. Helena Dec. 1856.

Cont'd. 197.

Bark Ascoto 2d of Newfoundland J. & W. R. Monroe
Jas. C. Barker Master Sailed Dec. 20 1859 for the
Indian Ocean. " Spoke Feby — 1860 Lat. 29.00 S. Lon.
23.30 W. from " A letter reports her at Johanna Aug. 8.
104 Sp. " Shipped 100 Sp per "Swallow." " A letter reports
her at Mahe. Dec. 11. 180 Sp. " Sailed Dec 12. " Spoke
Jan 14. off Madagascar 320 Sp. all told. A letter from
Capt. Barker reports her at St. Marys E. Ocean, Oct. 22. 460 Sp
Whales reported about middle Novr. of last December
530 Sp. all told. At Seychelle Islands Jany. 18. 1862 530 Sp.
Sailed to cruise Feby 4. A letter from Capt. Barker reports her
at ditto Jany 29. 580 Sp. all told. Spoke Feby 16. 530 Sp. At
Praslin March 2. Put in to stop her oil. to sail about the 12th.
Heard from off Madagascar about May 10. 700 Sperm.
A letter from Capt. Barker reports her at Zanzibar Sept. 5. 870
Sp. all told. At St. Helena Jany. 23. 1863. 1040 Sp. bound
home. Arrived March 26. 1863 with 950 Bbls Sperm Oil
on board. Sent home and sold on the Voyage 115 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 39 Months 6 days.

Ship Helen Augusta of Newport J. S. Munroe

536

Marble Master Sailed Novm 28. 1854 for the N. Pacific Spoke May 22. 1855. Lat. 24. 50 S. Long. 108. 50 E. clean. At Anjier June 19. Oil not Stated. At Mauritius Jan 19. no oil, Seamen. Melon ditto Aug 1. to mine. Retained 16 men. Off 15 mile SE of ditto Aug 25. no report. Set on fire at Mongonui Feby 15. 1856. and burnt to the water's edge. What was saved from her sold for about $500. She had taken no oil. Capt Marble and his Mate sailed for Sandwich Is. Feby 26. in Natchez of N.B.

Barnes 1856

Bark Olga of New Bedford B. Pennimore

Wm Devoll Master. Sailed Oct. 2. 1860 for the Indian. Spoke Nov. 14. no lat &c. Clean. At Mongonui March 25. 1861. 40 Bbls Wh. oil. A letter from Capt. Devoll reports her at ditto March 28. 40 Wh. Reported on N. coast N Zealand Previous to July 12. Nothing this season. on the 4th July A letter from Capt. Devoll reports her at Sea Novm 20. 250 Sperm and 1 Right Whale. Heard from on Middle about Novm 26. 275 Sp. At Sydney Reported Feby 12. 1862 400 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Devoll reports her at Mongonui March 20. 400 Sperm & 1 Right Whale. Spoke on N. Coast N.Z. last of April 38 Sperm since leaving Mo. Spoke in Coral Sea July 16. 450 Sp Cleaning Whales. Spoke Oct. 5. Lat. 38 S. Long. 152 E. 600 Sp 25 Wh. A letter from Capt. Devoll reports her at Mongonui March 20. 1863. 850 Sperm. At Hobart Town Decm 2. At do Decm 9. Spoke off Chatham Islands Jany 9. 1864 1000 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Devoll reports her at Mongonui March 22. 1250 Sperm. Arrived Decm 23. 1864 with 950 Bbls Sperm on board. Sold and sent home on the Voyage 250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 50 Months 21 days.

Sold April 8. 1865 to Jonathan Bourne Jr for $17,950.—

Bark
Ship Mechanic of Newport Philip Clark 335

Capt Master Sailed Novm 27. 1855 for Pac. & P. Ocean
Reported at Port Gamphin in April 1856. clean. At
Fonda Bay in July 60 Sperm, At Mauritius June
23. 1857. " At do July 10. 250 Sp. " do at do Sept. 11. " do
at do Sept. 11. 250 Sp. " At Georges Bay, about March
10. 1858 (by letter) 400 Bbls. Oil on board, with loss of Galley,
sail, bulwarks, Stanchions, davits boat &c in a gale just
in for refitting. Heard from Mem 10. no oil this season. At
Seville Is. July 7. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Mauritius. Oct 8.
700 Bbls. & letter reports vessel at do Oct 25. 650 Bbls. "
Letter reports her at Sea in April 1859. Lat 24 S. Long 104 E.
for Home " At Mauritius. Oct 7. 550 Sp. 350 Wh. " Sld from
do Oct 11. for Home. " At St. Helena Feby 6. 1860. 300 Sp.
600 Wh " Arrived April 12. 1860. with 300 Bbls Sperm &
600 Bbls Whale Oil in 52 Months & 16 Days.
Found only 300 Bbls. Sperm & 530 Bbls. Whale Oil
Sold to the United States Government in Nov 1861

Bark Robert Morrison of Newburyport J. Hyer 603
Capt. Waite Master Sailed June 5. 1861 for the Pac Ocean
Spoke July 15. Lat. 41. 25 S. clean bound east. A letter
from Capt. Waite reports her Augt. 5. Lat. 36.07 S. Long. 141.
19 W. 50 Sp. 9 Bbls Oil. Spoke off Sayal Sept. 17. 120
Sp. bound in to Sands. A letter from Mr. Capt. Waite reports her
Sept. 19 Lat. 8 N. Long. 20 W. Spoke. June 1. 1862
Lat. 23. 19 S. Long. 118. 50 E. 400 Sp. A letter from Capt
Waite reports her at Rodriguez Augt. 27. Oil same.
A letter from Capt. Waite reports her on Rodriguez
ground Novm 3. 240 Sp. all totes. had shipped
Gallons Sp. Oil per Memphis (137 Bbls) Spoke Decm 15. Lat.
23. 40 S. Long. 49 E. 200 Sp. all totes. At Port Gamphin
Jany 1. 1863. 270 Sp. all tote. Reported about May 20. 30 Sp. this
season. 350 Sp. all totes. Reported June 10. 320 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Waite reports her at Mahee Seychelles Decm 2. 950 Sp on
board. 1080 all told had taken 700 Sp. in three Months previous to
Oct 18. In Mozambique Channel July 2. 1864 Name, At St. Helena
April 28 1000 Sperm, A letter from Capt. W. reports her with 700 Sperm on
board, Arrived August 21. 1864 with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil on board
Sent home 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months 16 days.

Ship Wm Lee of Newport A. S. Munroe 311

Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1856 for the Pacific
At Gonzalez March 3. 1857. 140 Sp. 0 Off Cape St. Lucas
Mar. 140 Sp. At Do Sept. 16, 100 Sp. Spoke Oct. 1858.
150 Sp. 150 Wh. At Santa Mar. 3. 200 Sp. 1 Wh.
Spoke off Tecamas July 25. 5 Humpbacks this cruise.
At Gonzalez Nov. 13. 2140 Sp. this season. At Santa Dec. 16. 4
cachs 450 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Jany. 4. 1859 on the Line
Sch. nothing this cruise. At Santa Feb. 5. to Sch.
made 60 at Groundfish. Spoke July 31. 200 Sp. 4 Wh.
Off and on. Paita Sept. 23. 500 Sp. 400 Wh. Off Cape
St. Lucas 8. 1000 Sp. 2 Wh. At Talcahuano Nov. 24. 770 Sp. 4 Wh.
Sch. do. Dec. 20 for Home. Spoke April 28. 140 Sp. 1100 Bbls.
Arrived May 17. 1860 with 750 Bbls Sperm & 400 Bbls Whale Oil in 44 Months.
Turned out 510 Bbls Sperm & 425 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold to the United States Government Dec 1861

Ship Eben Dodge of New Bedford B. F. Hawland

Master Sailed Nov 1. 1858 for the In. Ocean
For former reports see Page 494th. Spoke April 28. 1861 Lat. 10. S
Long. 31 W. all well on a cruise. Spoke no date 10 Bbls. Oil in
the last 18 months. Spoke June 17. Lat. 41. 24 N. Long. 38. 45 W.
clean. Spoke July 31. Lat. 39. 25 N. Long. 43. 11 W. 350 Sp. all
told. Spoke Augt. 7. nothing this season. Arrived
20. 1861 with 275 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. last
525 Bbls Sperm Oil in 34 Months 19 days.
Turned out 267 Bbls Sperm Oil

Gideon C. Hoxie Master Sailed Nov. 26 1861 for the Arctic
Captured by the Rebel Privateer Sumpter on the
out in Lat. 31. Long. 30 W. and burned her Officers and
Crew landed at Cadiz and delivered to the American
Consul on the 7th Jany 1862
Captured and burnt by the Rebel Privateer Sumpter
about the 8th Dec 1861

Ship Lion of Providence Lloyds Bowers 298

Hardwick Master Sailed July 17. 1854 for the Pacific. Spoke Aug 12. 30 Sp. At Fayal Aug 17. Lemon 40 Sp. At St. Jago Sept 17. 1 Sp who since leaving F. Spoke Sept 25. 16 [illegible] At Tristan de Acunha Nov. 1. 70 Sp. Spoke Jany 11. 1855 Lat 48.48 S. Long 165.56 E. [illegible] Letter report boy at Auckland Feby 9. 1855. 100 Sp. on Bed. Nragm May 12. no Cat. 160 Sp. Spoke Nov 25. Lat 37.55 S. Long 163.44 E. 550 Bbls. Herd Sm at Auckland Feby 2. 1856. 350 Bbls. Herd Sm Feby 29. no Date. 300 Sp. Spoke off Cape East N.Z. Mch 2. 350 Bbls. Spoke off New Zealand April 30. 5204 Sp. Herd Sm. no Oil. no Cat. no report. Reported to have been lost North of Sydney. no date. all Hands saved. Last on "Rock Reef" off the coast of New Holland Nov 30. 1856. The Vessel and 500 Bbls Sperm Oil was sold at Auction.

Bark Louisa of Cuttyhunk 299 tons

Cash Master Sailed May 30. 1859 for the Atlantic Spoke June 9. 1860 165 Sp. Spoke Aug 24. 100 Sp.

Arrived August 28. 1860 with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 mos 28 days

Sperm out 128 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish oil

Crowell Master Sailed Nov 16. 1861 for the Atlantic Spoke April 15 off Grand Cayman clean. Spoke May 3. Lat 37.28 N. Long. Long 81. W. clean. At Fayal Sept 5. Lat at Canary Islands Nov 25. clean. At Barbadoes Feby 27. 1862 30 Bbls. Oil. At Matthewtown Augua June 12. 50 Sp. 30 Wh. Supposed to have arrived in 1862

Bark Belle of Nauset S. P. Child 286

Smith Master Sailed May 21. 1856. for Sperm
Spoke May 25. Lat 33.35 N. Long 61 W. A letter put on
Cape de Verds. no date, Clean. Spoke no date. Lat 11.5 N.
Long 111.08 E. 900 Sp. " Spoke Feby 3. 1857. Lat 12. S. Long
113.31 E. 330 Sp. for Lombock to leeward " Spoke May 13.
Lat 23 S. Long 108 E. 1450 Sp. " Hove to one day. Spoke Ship
Holland. 13 mos out 600 Sp. " A letter to go by her off
June 28. 700 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 27. Lat 10.50 S. Long 113.32 E.
700 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 23. Lat 13.05 S. Long 111.24 E. 850 Sp.
Madam Batavia. March 17. 1858. to come " At Banyonji
Java. Feby 25. 875 Sp. " Hove to off New Holland no sign
no oil this season. " Passed Anjier Aug 26. no report. "
Off do Aug 28. 900 Bbls. " At Mauritius Sept. 29. 950 Sp.
Spoke Oct 22. no Lat &c. 1.000 Sp. " Off Madagascar Nov
22. 1000 Sp. " At St. Helena. Feb. 19. 1859. " Arrived Home
8. 1859 with 950 B.W. Sperm Oil. in 35 Months & 17 days
Sound Out 975 Bbls Sperm Oil

Sold to Newyork Home with all her Whaling
Appurtenances as she came from Sea for $63,500 " in
August. 1859.

Bark Leonidas of Westport. C. A. Church
Jno. L. Stiff Master Sailed Nov. 12. 1860. for the Atlantic
Off St. Helena March 12. 1861. 13 Bbls Oil. At ditto March 29.
Same " A letter reports her off ditto May 6. 50 Sp. 15 Bbls
Off St. Helena June 11. 70 Sp. 11 Bbls Oil. 2 Bbls Oil in
Off St. Helena March 5. 1862 Oil not stated, have 200 Sp. 20 Wh.
Off St. Helena April 1. 250 Sp. 20 Wh. A letter from Capt. Stiff
reports her at Sea May 4. 250 Sp. 20 B. Fish. Off St. Helena
May 31. Same. Spoke off ditto June 13. 150 Sp. Have shipped
1608 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Str. Sch. Priscilla. Off St. Helena June 11.
130 Sp. 30 Wh. on board. Sailed from ditto 13th to come. A
letter from Capt. Stiff reports her at Barbadoes March 29. 1863
225 Bbls Oil on board. Arrived May 2. 1862 with 130 Bbls Sperm
& 70 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Months & 20 days.

Sold to J. H. R. Hoag May 23. 1863 for $3150.00

Ship Benja Rush of Warren S. P. Child 385

Hotchkiss Master Sailed Augst. 9. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous report see Sarah Ch 13 page 68.
Arrived May 23. 1856 with 950 Sp Whale Oil & 1,000
Lbs Bone in 33 Months & 14 Days.
Turned Out 91 Sp Whale Oil & 1300 Lbs Whale Bone.

R. H. Wyatt Master Sailed Octr. 25. 1856 for the N. Pacific
Ahead reports her at Cape de Verds Dec. 6. Ocean. Spoke
Feby. 6. 1857. Lat. 36.55 S. Long 65.40 W. Ocean. At at Hon-
olulu Apl. 11 & Sld same day for the Ocean. In Bristol
Bay Aug 30. & Was at Lahaina Oct 27.
300 Wh. 2500 Bone. Sailed from Honolulu Novr 17.
to cruise. Shipped 3750 Wh Sperm per Jas Meigs for U.S.
At at Lahaina Mch 6. 1858. 1100 Sp. 400 Wh. Sld for
do. Mch 16 on Cruise. Spoke June 1. in Oct at
14th. Spoke do Aug. 20. 250 Bls this season. At at
Lahaina Nov 25. 230 Wh. 3500 Bone. Arrd do Dec 8. Capt.
Hall came down at do the Winter. The Ship moved
down on Coloania under Capt Millgong. At at La-
haina Mch 8. 1859. 40 Bls this season. At Honolulu
Mch 22. 60 Sp this season. Spoke Ship Ch 3. 4
Wh. At at Honolulu Dec 2. Jas Ochotsk 400 Wh 5000
Bone this season. Arrd do Dec 19. Sold to C. A. Williams
& Co. Honolulu Dec. 1859. for the Grand Trade.
Capt Hilton Richards Hyatt Jas Whaler.
Withdrawn Dec 1859.

Sch Alligony of Provincetown D. C. Co 95

Cook Master Sailed Jany 1 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke in Jan on Charleston ground 130 Bbls Sp fish. at Guad
aloupe Jan 10. 4 do 125 Wh. At Holmes Hole Augst. 10
75 Sp. 125 Whale bound home. Arrived at Boston Augt
21. 1861 with 75 Bbls Sperm & 125 Bbls Wh. Oil in Jan 31 days.

Sch Mark Santos Jany 11. 1862. for the Atlantic
at Madeira Ground. Sailed June 3. 120 Bbls Sp. Fish Oil. Run
to Charleston Ground. Spoke June 23. Lat. 31.30 N. Long. 75.20
W. 130 Bbls Oil. Arrived at Boston Septmr 23. 1862 with 60 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 12 days.

Ship Bowditch of Warren S. P. Cobild 399

Martin Master Sailed Nov. 15. 1856, for the N. Pacific
N. at Lahaina April 12. 1857, " Sld on a Whl. for
the Ok, " Spoke in Ochotsk, Sept. 1. 10 Wht. " At at Honolulu
Nov. 7. 1000 Wh. 10.000 Sperm. At do Nov. 9. " Shipped 1500
Bone in "John Gilpin" for N.B. Sailed from ditto Novm. 25.
to cruise, " Also shipped 551 Bbls Wh oil "for" Lawrence
of New Bedford. " At at Honolulu March. 1858. Sailed
do March 16. for Ochotsk. " At Guam. Feby 12. Hove to
Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 23 Wht this season, " Spoke
Sept. 20. 600 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 4. 800 Wh. 10.000
Bone. this season. " Sailed do Nov. 30. to cruise " Had shipped
32 Bbls Sperm. 1122 Bbls Wh oil & 9.850 Bone. for "First
Mate" for N.B. " At at Lahaina Nov. 2. 1859. Sp. Cobild
25 Sp. 800 Wh. 10.000 Bone this season, " Had shipped 10. for
Third for "E. F. Willetts" " Reported Condemned at Honolulu
Nov. 1859. Another report says "Sold for the Guam Trade"
She was condemned and then sold to C. A. Williams Esq
for $4.500. - for the Guam trade. " Shipped 28 Sp & 910 Wh
"Covington" of Warren. " Condemned 1859. "

Sch. Confederate of Fairhaven. 80
Curran Master Sailed Dec 28, 1860. for the Atlantic
at Barbadoes. Jany 23. 1861. At Fayal. no date. Sailed " Spoke
March 26. Lat. 18.58 N. Long. 82. 23. W. had taken a whale
on the 23rd, Arrived June 23. 1861 with 200 Bbls Sperm
10 Bbls. B. F. Oil in 5 Months 25 days.
Turned out 206 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls. B. Fish Oil

Eaton Master Sailed August 15. 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke Augt 5 days out clean. At Fayal Sept. 3. clean
at Canary Islands Novm 25. 75 Wh. Curacoa previous to
March 8. 1862 75 Wh. Arrived at Boston July 10. 1862 with
Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. B. Fish Oil in 10 Months 25 days.

Leach Master Sailed June 14. 1863 for the Atlantic,
on the coast near St. Lucia May 10. Oil not Hailed. Arrived at Sun-
port August 29. 1863. with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board and from
150 Bbls. Black Oil in 7 Months 15 days.

Ship Brutus of Boston N. B. Johnson 470

Swift Master, Sailed Decm 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Arrived April 18. 1856 with 2400 Bbls. Wh. Oil and 29.000 ℔ Whale Bone, Sent home 70 Sps. 1000 Wh. 15.000 ℔ Bone in 28 Mos 17 days. See Old Book Page 237. Turned Out 2.460 Bbls Whale Oil & 29.300 ℔ Bone.

James L. Henry Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1856 for the South Pacific, Spoke Oct. 10. Lat 27.32 N. Long 52.35 W. Ar at Lahaina abt. Feby. 5 1857. Sld fm Honolulu Feby 18. Steam to cruise. Reported in Ochotsk Sea N.E. Gulf July 12. 1 Bowhead Whale. Spoke in do Aug 28. 1200 Wh. Spoke previous to Sept. 12. 1700. Ar at Lahaina Oct 23. 2000 Wh. 30.000 ℔ Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov. 30. to cruise South. Had Shipped 22 Bbls Sps. 1974 Bbls Wh. Oil & 29.500 ℔ Whalebone fm Mary E. Sutton for N.B. Sld fm do Feby 21. 1858. to cruise. Spoke May 20 on Ochotsk Sea Wh. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 60 Sps 1750 Wh. 2.000 ℔ Bone this season. Sld do Dec 11. to cruise. Had Shipped 1660 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.100 ℔ Bone fm Ship Lark for Do. Sld do Dec 18. to cruise. Spoke Ship Lark May 25. 1859. 1 Wh. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 6. fm Ochotsk Sea 1200 Wh. 12.000 ℔ Bone this season. Sld fm do Dec 10. for home. Arrived April 1. 1860. with 1050 Bbls Wh. Oil & 12.000 ℔ Bone. Sent home 22 Bbls Sperm 36.11 Bbls Whale Oil & 45.600 ℔ Bone in 112 Casks & 17 Cases.

Turned out 1020 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.00 ℔ Bone.

Sold to New York July 1860 for $ 7.750 See Below.

Ship Brutus of New Bedford. A. S. Bigelow 470

F. F. Dewell Master, Sailed Aug 28. 1860 for the Ok. & Indian. Capt Dewell left the Sick at Japan in Sept and returned home. Said to have been employed in the New Trade and had a cargo of Slaves on the Line. [illegible] [Sick Man Passed]

514

Bark Covington of Nauen C. J. Child 351

Newman Master Sailed Aug 26. 1836 for the N. Pacific Spoke Jany 24. 1865 Lat 36.53 N. Long 17.01 E. Elgin Spoke in Celebes Aug 2 or 3 1864 Arrived Nov. 24 300 Wh. 3.500 Bone Sailed from ditto Nov. 29 to cruise Lost Whaling 3.500 Bone Dec. Lydia Jr. Fla At Ascension Feby 6. 1865 All Sp. this cruise Had Shipped 38 Wh. Spum 454 Wh. 13 N. 18 Wh. Bone for Anglo Saxon from Honolulu to Jan in Japan Sea. Spm 4. 4 Wh. Sept Sakonia Co 1865 on Arctic 550 Wh. 6000 Bone this season Arrived Honolulu Oct 27. At do Dec. 19 Arrived Nov 1860 with 670 Wh. What Oil & 6.500 Lbs Bone on Voyage Spm 38 Wh. Spum 454 Wh. What Oil & 6.600 " Bone in 44 Months & 12 Days

Turned out 640 Wh. Whale Oil & 9.000 " Bone

Jones Master Sailed Nov. 7. 1860 for the Pacific Ocean Reported in Celebes Sea June 19. 1861. 50 Wh. Spm. At Sakaina Oct. 3. from the line 650 Spm. Sailed from ditto Oct. 14. for the Northward. Spoke Oct. 29. Lat. 1 min. South Long. 172 W. on a cruise. At Honolulu Nov. 11. 1863 leaking badly. At Honolulu Oct. 22. from Arctic 300 Whale Oil & 2500 " Whale Bone the Season. Have Shipped 1044 Wh. Spm 1414 Wh. Wh. Oil & 2500 " Bone for John Mills. At ditto Nov. 19th. Sailed from ditto Nov. 22. for Coast of California, Japan & Okhotsk Sea previous to June 22. 1865 clean. Burnt by the English Rebel privateer Shenandoah in Okhotsk Sea in May or June 1865.

Bark Dolphin of Nauset C. B. Johnson 325

Cutler Master Sailed May 17. 1854 for the In. Ocean
& Fayal July 13. Hundred 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal
Aug 14. 60 cum. At Seychelles Aug 7. 1855 " Left 6 to May
10. Oil not Stated bound to the Red Sea " At Johanna Jan
10. 250 Sp. " Ditto 2 Ships. Spoke Oct. 2. Lat. 2 N.
Long 52 E. 300 Sp. " Arr. at Zanzibar Dec. 19. 450
Sp. to cruise " Spoke in Mozambique Channel Jany 15
1856. 100 Sp. " Sailed from Mauritius June 9.
600 Sp. to cruise, A letter reports Capt. C. at Tsumuda
N. 96. Nov. 30 Sick, the Bark was cruising in charge of the
Mate. with 3140 Sp. 50 Wh. " Spoke in Sept. 1857. no Lat
&c. 5 Wh. since Nov. " Arr at Mauritius July 2. 1857.
from Cruise Nov. " A letter reports Left at do. July 11.
700 Sp. 50 Wh. to cruise " Arrived Jany 17. 1858, with
800 Bbls Sperm. 140 Bbls Whale Oil. 40 Bbl. sent home
150 Bbls Sperm. Oil. in 44 Months "
Sunned Out 770 Bbls Sperm 248 Bbls Whale Oil.

Cruse Master, sailed Sept. 30. 1858. for Hudsons Bay
Strait off New Caledonia Nov. 30. 1859. Reported
Lost on Patagonia, no particulars. " A letter from Capt.
C. reports the loss of the Bark in New Bay Coast
of Patagonia . . . 1859. Thomas sold at Auction
on the rocks Left 6. for $225.—. All Hands saved.

Sch. Alexander Provincetown Johnson Cook 75

Rich. Master, Sailed March 12. 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 13. Lat. 17.05 N. Long 82.02 W. 80 Sp. Spoke July 16. Lat
29.40 N. Long 17.08 W. same, Arrived at Boston Sept. 22.
1861 with 130 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Blackfish oil in 6 Mos 10 ds.
Sunned out 170 Bbls Sperm & 03 Bbls. Blackfish oil

Hunting Master Sailed . 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 5. 1862 Lat. 28.10 N. Long 87.30 W. clean. Spoke
Augt. 12. Oil not Stated, Spoke July 31, 150 Bbls. Oil.

Bark Como of Warren Charles J. Child 267

Jabez Master Sailed Augt 16. 1854 for the Sn. Ocean
Off Isaval Sept. 18. Arrived 30 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Manitius
June 20. 1855 " Sailed from ditto June 22 " to cruise " bound
to St. Pauls Right Whaling " Sl. Sp. St. Augustine 130 Jul.
20. 120 Sp. " Ch. Desolation in Febr. 1856 120 Bbls.
Arrived at Manitius June 5. 1400 Wh. Sailed
from ditto June 13. to cruise Home, Spoke Oct. 12. Lat.
39 . Long 64. 16 W. for home " Arrived Oct. 27. 1856 with
300 Bbls Sperm & 900 Bbls Whale Oil in 26 Months & 11 Days
170 Sperm & 1400 Wh. 7000 " Bone on board, sent home 50 Sp. & 400 "
Bone on the voyage. Sp. and Wh. Oil 175 Bbls Sperm 1400 Bbls Wh.
Oil and 5,300 lbs Bone. "

May Master Sailed. Error. See Como. Sp. Inv.
At Rio Janeiro May 1. 1857. to repair rudder. 40 Days. "

Rebuilt in 1857 and called "Eagle." J. Child's
Cole Master. Sailed Nov. 14. 1857. for the N. Pacific.
Off Paita Feby. 2. 1858. 400 Wh. " Sp at Lahaina Apl. 2.
Clean. " Sl. Gn do 8th Sea Ochotsk. " Spoke Ochotsk Aug.
18. Clean. " Spoke in Arctic Sept. 1. Clean. " Sp at Lahaina
Oct 15. 30 Wh this season. " Sp at Lahaina Oct
30. 350 Wh. 4,000 # Bone this season " Sl. Gn do Nov. 23. to cruise
Spoken Ochotsk. May 20. 1859. 2 Wh. " Sp at Honolulu
Nov. 23. Gn Arctic 350 Wh. 4,000 # Bone this season " Sl. Gn
do Nov. 28. to cruise Home " Reported at do Dec. 19. At
Guam. Feby 26. 1860. no oil this season " Sl. Gn Hagan
Apl 20. to cruise " Sl. Gn Hakodadi May 15. to cr.
Hnd. Gn in Ochotsk Sept. 5. 450 Bbls. " Sp at Honolulu
Nov. 350 Wh. 4,000 # Bone this season. " Sl. Gn do, Oct.
Victoria Nov. 30. " Arrived April 12. 1861 with 450
Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home Bbls Wh. Oil in
40 Months & 28 days.
Found out 390 Bbls. Whale Oil

Co. Master Sailed Novr. 5. 1861 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter from Capt. Ray reports him off Valparaiso March 9. 1862
Off Paita April 9. clean. Spoke Jany. 1. 1864 nothing this season. Sailed
from Talita May 4th to cruise. At Paita Oct. 15. 1864. 330 Wh. 35 Sp.
Condemned at Paita in Novr 1864

Co. Master Sailed Novr. 5. 1861 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter from Capt. Ray reports him off Valparaiso March 9. 1862
Off Paita April 9. clean. Spoke Jany. 1. 1864 nothing this season. Sailed
from Talita May 4th to cruise. At Paita Oct. 15. 1864. 330 Wh. 35 Sp.
Condemned at Paita in Novr 1864

Bark Florence of Nantucket N. B. Johnson 326

Champlin Master Sailed Nov. 13. 1855. for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Decm 13. Lat. 6.55 N. Long. 24.51 W. "At Guam
by letter, no date 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. for Japan Sea." Off
Bonin Is. Aug. 17. 200 Sp. on bd. "A letter reports her
in Japan Sea. Aug. 17. 40 Sp this season. Had struck 8
whales that sunk." At Lahaina. Oct 23. 1860
1700 Wh. Oil & Bone." Another report says from Japan
200 Sperm." Sailed from ditto Novr 17. to cruise on the
Line" At Lahaina Nov. 8. 300 Wh. 4000 Bone this season
At at Honolulu Nov. 29. " At do Jany. 1. 1859. " At do 20 "
At do Feby 16. " Had shipped 200 Wh. Sp. 3 Bbls Whale
Oil & 3.650 Bone per "Maryann" for Nor." Sailed do Apl.
9. for Ochotsk." Off do Apl. 15."

Brig Swallow of New Bedford Wm. H. Bluett 428

Frederick Slocum Master Sailed May 1. 1861 for New Zealand,
Seen May 4. Lat. 33 N. Long. 65 W. under Short sail. Spoke Jul
10. Lat. 41.14 N. Long. 33.15 W. clean. Heard from Augst. 10
clean. At Fayal Augt. 13. clean. Spoke off Cape Lewin
Jany. 1. 1862. clean bound to Sooloo Sea. Reported off Bonin Feby
20. 100 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her off
Banda Islands April 3. 150 Sp. Spoke in Sooloo Sea
June 19. 210 Sp. A letter from Pilot Office reports her in
Banda Sea Sept. 25. 250 Sp. bound to Banda in November,
A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her off Banda Islands
Feby 12. 1863. 600 Bbls Sperm Oil. Reported off ditto March 20
clean. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her off Banda April
11. 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her off
Banda Islands Feby. 26. 1864. 1200 Sp. bound to Arctic Ocean via
Guam. Reported in Banda Sea March 25. 1250 Sp. At St.
Helena Feby. 12 1865 same. Arrived April 23. 1865 with
1400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 4 Years & 22 days

Sold to William Watkins for $22.500 — July 8. 1865.

Bark Lucia of Warren W. B. Johnson

Johnson Master, Sailed April 30. 1855 for the Sw Ocean. for former reports see old Log Book Page 309 ½ " Arrived Feby. 11. 1856 with 549 Bbls. Sp Oil in 33 mos. 11 days. Turned Out 494 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Johnson Master. Sailed June 27. 1856 for the Pacific & Indian Ocean, At Fayal July 24. clean, " At Oahu Oct. 14. Lat. 23. 40 S. Long 39. 53. W. clean " At Oahu Dec. 22. clean Spoke ves to May 6. 1857. 80 Sp on bd. " At Tongatabu June 2. 125 Sp. " At Johanna no date " At Seychelles July 4. 210 Sp. " Sailed from Johanna Augt. 5. 220 Sp. to Cruise " Spoke Sept. 24. on the Line. 220 Sp. " At Zanzibar Jan. 26. 225 Sp. " Hed fm off Comro. 25. May 23. 1858. 280 Sp. " At Maty yn Sept. 4 50 Sp " At Zanzibar Dec. 21. 450 Sp. At St Helena Mch. 1. 1859. 400 Sp. " Arrived May 1859. with 450 Bbls Sperm in 35 Months. " Turned Out 420 Bbls Sperm Oil "

Bark Wm Gifford of New Bedford Wm Gifford

Jeremiah C. Baker Master Sailed Augt 31. 1858 for the Pacific. for former reports see Page 311 ½, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Mongamie Feby. 26. 1861 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. all told, Has shipped 1098 Bbls Oil & 1900 Bone by Ship Lucas. Spoke March 20. Lat. 33. 00 S. Long. 179. 00 W. 350 Sp. 900 Wh. A letter from Capt. reports her at Tongatabu July 18. 150 Sp. last cruising Ground 600 Sp. 1050 Wh. Spoke Oct. 4. Lat. 21. 56 S. Long. 158 E. 400 Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Bay of Islands Decm. 21. had been on a rock and lost false keel for part of much of her bottom Copper, but leaks but little, was bound to Sydney to repair. At Sydney no date for repairs, at Mongamie March 21. 1862 ready for sea. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Mongamie Mch. 6. 1862 repaired and ready for sea 100 Sp. on the passage from Mongamie to Sydney, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Sydney March 22. to sail same day one cruise At Mongamie Oil & nothing since leaving Sydney, Reports in June on N. Coast N. B. 80 Sp. since leaving Mongamie, At Mongamie Sept. 2. 800 Sp. 1000 Wh. all told, Arrived Feby. 28. 1863

Ship Hooghly of Warren Wm L. Baker 292

Cole Master, Sailed Novr 1st 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For former reports see Old Large Book Page 310½.
Arrived May 31. 1857 with 17 Bbls Sperm, & 1600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sailed home 3146 Bbls Wh. Oil & 31.000 Lbs Bone, in 42 Months & 13 Days.
Burned Oct. 16 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to James Power & Co Boston Dec 1859 $ 2.320.—

Bark Nye of New Bedford. Tucker & Cummings

Sch'd Arctic Coast Sailed Oct. 2. 1860 for the Atlantic. Spoke about March 1. 1861 50 Bbls. Oil. At Port Gaeta 6 Days Sept. 20. 200 Sp. Spoke Novr 11. Lat 23.03 S. Long 36.30 W. 40 Sp. 200 Hump Backs. Spoke off River Plate Feby 14 1862. 80 Sp. 150 Hump Backs. Spoke March 25. off Ditto 150 Sp. 150 Whale. At St. Catharines May 3. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. At St. Helena July 15. 300 Sp. 150 Wh. all told. Reported Jany 3. 1863. 350 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke March 24. no report. Spoke April 16 Lat. 15 S. Long. 31 W. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. Burnt by the Rebel Pirate Steamer Alabama June . 1863

Ship Sancon of New Bedford Joshua Richmond 39
Geo. H. Allen Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1860 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 168 & 438th. Reported no date previous to Jany 24. 1864. 75 Bbls. the last year. Spoke on Coast of Peru Jany 8. bound to Chincha Islands. At Talcahuano April 11. 1400 Sperm all told. Sailed from Talcahuano April 20 to cruise and home. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Royal Augt. 2. Had taken 45 Bbls Sperm this season. Arrived Novr 20. 1864 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 5 Months 25 days.

Bark Mary Frances of Warren S. P. Child 311

Rule Master Sailed October 6, 1856 for Pacific Ocean Spoke Oct. 8 all well " Returned Nov. 24. 1856 with loss of Fore Mast by the deck, Head of Mainmast, Mizzen topmast and all the gear attached to them, one boat &c. in a gale from S. E. on the 16th of Oct. in lat 36. 20 N. Long 53 W.

Rule Master Sailed Feby 19. 1857 for the Pacific Ocean Sailed from Bristol Feby 28. " Spoke 4 mos out no date &c. with loss of topgallant mast. " At Hogs June 4. Clean " Spoke no date &c. Clean. " Spoke off Guaffo. Jany. 29. 1858. 170 Sp. " Off Paita Apl. 19. 1600 Sp. " Spoke off Seranes July 25. 5 Hump Backs this season " Spoke Ship Galapagos 25. 1860. " Newport reports her off Hogs 25. Jany 2. 1860 " Spoke Feby. 14. off Galapagos 25. 700 Sp. " At Paita May 18. 470 Sp. 230 Wh. " Spoke off Cape Blanco, July 1. 80 Sp this season. " A letter reports her at Sea. Aug 22 no lat &c 500 Sp. 400 Wh. " At Paita Oct. —. 600 Sp. 400 Wh. " Off Tumbez no date. 650 Sp. 400 Wh. " Sailed from Talcahuano Dec 25. 1860. for home. 1450 Bbls. " Returned Mch 10. 1861 to repair. " Had shipped 845 Sp. per "Corinna" 150 Bbls Sp. & 26 Wh. per "Hector" sailed 200 Bbls Sperm per "Pilgrim" & "Delaware" for P. C. " Off Galapagos June 10. Oil not Stated. Heard from off Point St Elena Augt. 3. 200 W. Backs. " Spoke off Galapagos Nov. 1. 1300 Sp. 600 Wh. " Off Paita Dec 25 250 Sp. 300 Wh. on board. " At Newport Oct. 1862 Arrived April 4 1863 with 1350 Bbls Sperm & 1200 Bbls Whale Oil Sent home 800 Sp & 220 W. in 19 Months & 16 Days Fitted out 265 Bbls Sperm & 295 Bbls Whale oil

Mr Robinson first gets the merchant service.

Below Warren Sept. 14. 1861 for Mauritius.

Bark Isla of New Bedford 6 Wh. Arrived 295.

Edwd S. Phinney Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1860 on 4 Yrs. Voy. See previous reports see Page 1411. Spoke Feby 26. 1863 Lat. 29. 22 S. Long 42. 036. 500 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported Hood May 20. 25 W. this season. Sep. June 8. 770 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. P. reports her at Rodrigues Jan. 4. 800 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Phinney reports her off Madagascar Jany 22. 1864. 1400 Sp. 300 Whale. Arrived May 28. 1864 with 1350 Bbls. Sperm. 275 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1600 Bone in 44 Months & 22 days

Bark Millbrook of ~~Newcastle~~ Yarmouth 180

Master Master Sailed Nov. 6. 1855. for N. Pacific Ocean, at Fayal Sept. 18th and landed 70 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke off Congo River, last of Feby. 1856. 70 Sp. " Another reports says 110 Sp. all told 440 Bbls. on board. " At St Helena March 26. 130 Sp. on bd. had lost his mate, was supplied by the Agent of N.B. with 2 Iggs and promoted his 2d mate. " Has shipped 180 Bbls Sp. oil per Wm Eliza for N.B. Also Ship ditto April 5. to expire. " Arr at St. Helena Sept. 24. 80 Sp. A letter reports her at ditto Octo. 3. had shipped 80 Sp. per Bark Tropic Bird for N.B. " Seen March 10. 1857 Lat 27.25 N. Long 67.47. W. " Spoke March 18. 10 miles from South Point Miss. cruising in Gulf of Mexico. " A letter reports her at the Isalite Mts River April 4. 1857. no oil since Oct. last was on a 18 months voyage. " A letter reports her at Fayal March 20. 440 Sp. on bd. " Ditto Sept. 5. landed 200 Sp. " A letter reports her at do Sept 19. 240 Sp. this season. Has shipped 160 Bbls per "Wm. P. Sullivan" Hamilton 75 Bbls to be shipped. " A letter reports her at Pernambuco Nov. 2. as before. " At St. Helena March 16. 1858 630 Sp. all told 100 Sp. on board, bound to coast of Europe. Spoke June 1. on Western Ground. 650 Sp. " Spoke June 5. Lat. 29 N. Long 32.10 W. 120 Sp. on bd. " At Fayal July 27. 120 Sp. Remain Nov. " Arrived, Sept. 21. 1858. with 120 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 530 Bbls Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 15 Days. "
Sperm Oil 115 Bbls Spermt 2 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

Master Master Sailed May. 3. 1859. for the Indian Ocean Heard from on Western Ground July 1. clean. Spoke July 13. Lat. 31.08 N. Long. 47.27. clean " Spoke July 15. Lat. 30.56 N. Long. 38.50. clean " Spoke Aug. 13. Lat 36.44 N. Long 34.50 W. 40 Sp. " Aug 31 Lat. 38.20 N. Long 30.15. W. 40 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 3. landed 115 Sp. " Left on Jany 1. 1860. no Lat &c. 200 Sp. " A letter sent from Fayal reports 1 Ship March 8th 85 Sperm all. " At Fayal June 23. 80 Sp. shipped per "Ozon". " Spoke April 18. Lat. 23.10 N. Long. 58.26 W. 60 Sp. on board, a letter from Capt. Sabin reports her at Barbados March 19. 80 Sp. on board. Spoke May 3. 240 Sp. Spoke July 14 Lat. 43.40 N. Long. 37.26 W. 100 Sp. on board. See Page 584.

New Haven

Ship Ocean of Warren N. B. Johnson 567

Norton Master, Sailed Oct. 15. 1853 for grd. S. Pacific. For previous reports see Log. Old Book Page 525. Arrived July 21. 1857. with 1,050 Bbls Brn. Oil & 6,000 Lbs Bone on Board. Sent Home 199 Bbls Sperm 149 do Whale Oil & 5,000 Bone. in 45 Months & 3 Days.

Spoke Oct 1 1205 Bbls Whale Oil & 6,500 lbs Bone.

Clark Master Sailed Aug 7. 1858. in the Pacific Sailed from Bravo Isla de Buds a few days previous to Sept. 24. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 19. no Lat &c. To Sept. Spoke ship Pearl Feby. 11. 1859 To Sept. At Honolulu Sept. 24. Sailed do Sept. 29. for Kodiak. Spoke in Kodiak in May. 1860 Spoke Bound 22. 1100 Bbls. Letter reports her in Kamschatka Sea. Sept. 10. 190 Bbls. 1700 Bone since last report. Arrat Honolulu Oct. 6. for Arctic 200 Bbls. 2,000 Bone this season Sailed do. Oct. 29. for Magdalena Bay. Off Aguada Bay date 4 Whs. Arrat do Jany 31. 1860 200 Bbl. Letter reports Ice off St Roque Cape Wash. 650 Bbls since Dec. In a school of Whales and can not in two days. Arrat Honolulu Apl. 9. 800 Bbl last year. Whis spring 37 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil from Sydney. Sailed do. Apl. 30. for Kodiak. Spoke on K. July 14. 2 Whales. Arrat Honolulu Oct. 14. 130 Bbls Oil 20 Whales season. Sailed do Oct 29. for Cal. Arrat San Diego Cal. on Feby 1861 300 Bbls this season. Letter date 20 Whs. Letter reports her at do Nov 6. 20 Whs. 50 Bbls all 1070 Bbls this date. At Honolulu April 25. 1860 Whs the coast season. At ditto May 9. Sailed from do May 14. for Arctic. Spoke in Arctic July 24. nothing. At Honolulu Oct 24. 500 Bbls. 8,000 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov 18. for coast California. At San Diego no date 14 Whales. At Honolulu April 28. 1862. 21 Whales 400 Bbls Oil this season. and Sailed May 18. for the Arctic. Spoke in Arctic Ocean July 24. 8 Whales. At Honolulu Oct 31. 300 Bbls Oil 3,500 Bone this season, At ditto Nov 13. Sailed from ditto Nov 29. for Coast of California, At San Diego Dec 14. 1100 Bbls on board, off Bartholomews Bay Cal Feby 11. 1863. 150 Bbls Wh. this season, At San Francisco April 3. Sailed from ditto May 5. to cruise, At San Francisco Nov 1863

Bark Silver Cloud of New Bedford 451.

Edward Coggeshall Master Sailed Novr 12. 1856 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany. 25. 1857. off Navarro Land. 200 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Hilo Apl 28. 120 Sp. " At Honolulu
May 2. " At at do. Octr 19. in Bristol Bay. 450 Wh. 5.000
Bone. " A letter reports her at do. Nov. 6. 400 Wh. 3.000 Bone
Last " Shipped 3289 Gals 1074 Bbls Sperm oil per "John Howland" for N.B.
Sailed from Hilo Novr 12. to cruise. " Have Shipped 3.000
Whalebone per John Sands. Spoke Jany 4. 1858. Lat 4 7
S. Long 160 W. 1 Wh this cruise. " At at Honolulu.
Mch 9. " A letter reports her off Honolulu. Jan. 13. 30
Sp. 175 Wh. between seasons. for Ochotsk. " Cleared do
March 10. to cruise. " Shipped in Ochotsk no date. 700 Wh
this season. " At at Honolulu Octr 31. 700 Wh. 110 " Bone this
season. Has shipped (by letter) 21 Sp. 53 Wh. & 11.000 " Bone per
"Sea Eagle" for N.B. " Sailed do Dec. 6. to cruise. " Spoken
Oct 15 May. 25. 1859. 1 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 7.
for Ochotsk. Clean. " A letter reports her at do. Nov 24.
50 Sp. 8.300 " Bone this season, to cruise Home. " Sailed for
do Dec. 1. " Spoke Dec 29. Lat 18.40 N. Long 161.30 W. " At
Sight to the Dec. 15. no oil this cruise. " Arrived August
14. 1860. with 280 Bbls Sperm & 152 Bbls Whale Oil
on board. Sent home 120 Bbls Sperm 550 Bbls Whale
Oil & 20.000 " Bone, in 1 Year 8 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 340 Bbls. Sperm & 1145 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold out of the business & sailed for New York May 21. 1862

Ship John Howland of New Bedford

James Henry Howland

Alex. Sheldon Master Sailed Octr 11. 1858 for the N. West
For previous reports see Page 150 & 203, Cleared at San
Francisco April 11. 1862 on a cruise. Heard from in Arctic
in July 7 Whales this season. At San Francisco, Novr 14
from Arctic 1200 Wh. 23000 " Bone. Has season, Sailed from
do Decr 18. for home. Heard from on California Coast no
date 9 Whales in Company with "H. Thomas Dickason, Wilcox Master
April 9. 1863. 400 Bbls since leaving San Francisco, Arrived Sept.
6. 1863 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home
on the Voyage 4300 Bbls Whale Oil and 55.000 " Whale Bone
in 5 Years 8 Months & 25 days

Bark Sea Shell of Nantucket N. B. Johnson 331

Martin Hastey. Sailed Jany. 1. 1853 for the S. W. Pacific
For previous report see small Old Book page 6[illegible].
Arrived June 3. 1856 with 1200 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 41 Months & 2 Days.
Turned Out 1203 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Wm. Hasler Sailed Octr. 23. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jany 7. 1857, cutting 2 whs. Ahelle reports her July
11. Lat. 38. 44 S. Long 47. 18 W. 100 Sp. Ahelle reports Wm as
Navigators 2d. July 25. 250 Sp. Spoke Octr. 22. Lat.
2. 22 S. Long 167. 25 E. 300 Sp. Ahelle reports her 1858
Upolo Aug 31. 475 Sp. At Tasman Jan 6 1858. 1
Sp. At do Sept. 12. 800 Sp. At Pleasant I. Nov. 11. 800 Sp.
At Bay of Islands May 1. 1860. 800 Sp. bound on a short
cruise and home. Arrived Oct 11. 1860 with 900 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 47 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 848 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Withdrawn from the Whaling business in March 1862
and fitting for the China Trade.

Ship Sophia Thornton of New Bedford 424
Tons. Wm. Briggs Master Sailed April 28. 1860 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 276 Spoke off Three Kings no
date 19 Bbls Oil. 600 Bbls Oil. Off Bay of Islands Decm 29. 500
Sperm since March last Sailed same day to cruise. At Bay of Isls
Jany 1. 1862. 650 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed Jany [illegible]. Spoke off Sunday
Island April 27. no Oil since leaving Port. Spoke about
Middle of June 70 Sp. since leaving N. Z. Reported Middle
of Octr 1100 Sp. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her at
Bay of Islands Decm 1. 1100 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Bri
reports her at Bay of Islands March 16. 1250 Sp. 100 Wh. 6
About April 15 same. At Upola in Augt. 1100. A letter from Capt.
Briggs reports her off New Zealand Decm 31. 1350 Sp. all told.
Sailed from Bay of Islands in May for a short cruise home 175 Sperm
last cruise. Arrived Sept. 16. 1864 and turned out 1256
Bbls Sperm & 181 Bbls Black Oil in 52 Months 18 days.

Duke Smithfield of Darien G. B. Johnson 184

Coquette Master, Sailed June 21. 1853 for the Pacific.
Arrived Aug. 6. 1853. with 2500 Sperm Oil
in 14 Months & 5 Days.
Arrived Oct 2nd 1856 Sperm Oil.

Atlantic Master Sailed Oct 26. 1855 for Off Indian
& Pacific Oceans Feby 17. 1856. not stated. " Off ditto
Feby 21. 1856 must probably be condemned " Reported
condemned at ditto prev. to March 6. 1856 and sold
for $11800.

Condemned 1856. "

Abram Austin of Darien G. B. Johnson 325

Barton Master sailed Aug. 11. 1856. for the Sea of Pacific
Ocean Zanzibar Nov. 21. 1857. 100 Sp. Whales. " Left
Delagoa Bay off the Island of Madagascar May 6. 1857 Indian
Ocean 2110 Sperm Oil. " Sloop Hannah May 22. 2110
Sp. Oil. The Master owned. " Letter reports Bay at Galegum
Isle Jan. June —. 300 Sp. " Letter reports Bay at
Zanzibar Aug. 28. 1100 Sp. " Sloop do. Sept. 4. to cruise. " Letter
reports Bay off Zanzibar August 27. 4410 Sp. " Spoke Sept.
30. on the Line. 1100 Sp. " Sloop Zanzibar Nov. 17.
4250 Sp. " Letter reports Bay at do. Dec. 13. 4480 Sp. on Board
Ship Ann off Cape Delgado. Coast on Board " Master
of Comoro Is. May 23. 600 Sp. " Hired Sperm off Mahe. Nov.
21. 1858 Sp. " At Zanzibar Feby. 21. 1859. 850 Sp. Sloop do
Feb 25. " At Hannah May 25. 300 Sp. " Arrived
Dec. 31. 1859. with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 14 Months
& 17 Days. "

Turned out 1.019 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Sold at Mystic Conn. Oct. 1860 for abt $ 12.000

Ship Hunt of New London E. Holland 398

Church Master Sailed Octr 7. 1853 for the ~~St. Georges~~ Deportation
For previous report see Large Old Book Page 36.
Arrived Sunny 18. 1856. with 3100 Bbls Whale & Elephant
Oil 19.000 Lbs Bone in 32 Months & 11 Days.

Turned Out 3.3/4 + 1 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.400 Lbs Bone.

Church Master Sailed July 23. 1856 for Deportation
Spoke Sept. 30. Lat. 34 S. Long 28½ W. " At Heads 2. Dec. 19. 300
Bbls. " At do Jany. 11. 1857. 900 Bbls. " At do no date. 1500
Bbls. " At do Feby. 16. 1500 Bbls. " Sailed from Heads 2. Jany.
1858. 3800 Elepht. " Spoke Sept. 16. 3500 Bbls. " Arrived St.
Helena. Sept. 7. 700 Wh. 3.500 Elepht. " Arrived May 2.
1858. with 3.700 Bbls Elephant Oil in 22. Months & 16 Days
Turned Out 3615 Bbls Elephant Oil & 3.5/4 Bone. "

Parsons Master. Sailed June 29. 1858 for Heads 2.
At Fayal July 19. 6 Seam. " At Heads 2. Dec. 1. 1500 Bbls. "
At Cape Town Feby. 16. 1859. 1000 Bbls. " At Heads 2. Mch 1.
2.000 Bbls. " At Desolation. May 12. 1200 Bbls on board "
at Heads 2. " Off do July 8. 3.000 Bbls. " At Desolation Sept.
11. 1409 Bbls. " At Heads 2. no date. " At St. Helena Nov. 22.
1860. Sailed. " Sailed from Buch 24. " Arrived June 15. 1861.
with 2400 Bbls Elephant Oil in 2 Years 8 16 Days. "
Turned out 3537 Bbls. Elephant Oil

Parsons Master. Sailed July 16. 1860 for Heads 2.
At Fayal Aug. 12. 6 Seam. " At Desolation June 16. 1861
330 Bbls Oil (no Oil on board) At ditto no date. 3000 Bbls Oil
Sailed from Table Bay April 28. 1862 for home. At St. Helena
May 19. Arrived July 12. 1862 with 2000 Bbls Elephant
& 400 Bbls Whale Oil in 23 Months 18 days.

Church Master Sailed Augt 20 1862 for Desolation.
Captured by the Rebel Steamer Alabama
Burnt by the Rebel Steamer Alabama in 1863

Brig Jonah of New London Perkins Smith 91

Whaler Master sailed Sept. 1. 1854 for Davis Straits
Arrived Aug 12. 1855. Clean. in 11 Months & 5 Days.
Met with Ice on the Coast of Labrador, and was
driven into one of the Bays in the month of October,
where she remained imbedded in the Ice until the
1st of July 1855.

2 London & Bark Geo. Henry

Whaler Master, sailed Mar 21. 1856 for Davis Straits
In Cumberland Inlet Octr 20. " Arrived Aug 21. 1857
with 350 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 lbs Bone in 15 Mos & 3 Days
Home Out 2/3 Bbls Whale Oil & 14,600 lbs Bone.

Whaler Master sailed Sept 7. 1857 for the Davis
Straits. " Arrived Sept. 17. 1858. with 350 Bbls Whale
Oil & lbs Bone in 12 Months & 10 Days. "
Home Out 2/3 Bbls Whale Oil & 3/4 lbs Bone. "

Whaler Master sailed Sept. 13. 1859 for Cumberland
Straits. " Returned to Sea at Disco Aug 23. 1860. "
In Cumberland Inlet Octr 17. Clean. " At St. John N.F.
Dec. 28. with list of Seamen absconded. " Arrived
at Home Jany 30. 1860. with 150 Bbls Whale Oil
in 9 Months & 17 Days. "
Home Out 190 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,200 lbs Bone

Yacht Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1860 for Davis Straits
At Holsteinburg July 14. 1861. " Lost in Cumber-
land Inlet Sept 3. 1861. All hands saved. "
Lost in Cumberland Inlet in Sept. 1861

Bark Martha of New Bedford Joseph Allen 271

John C. Cornell Master sailed Sept. 14. 1858 for the Pacific.
For Various reports see Page 194, A letter from Mr. N. Hathaway master
reports him at Talcahuano April 26. 1863. from Tahiti where Capt. Cor-
nell left her after having out 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 lbs Whale Bone,
Arrived July 18. 1863 with 900 Bbls Whale Oil on board, last home
45 Bbls Oil & 1300 lbs Bone, Heard at Tahiti 150 Bbls Wh. Oil & 6,000 lbs Bone,
5 8 Months 11 days

Sch. Atlas of New London Perkins & Smith 81

Under to Cointing

Stan Master, Sailed July 31. 1856 for Destation
Arr Hond's Jany 10. 1857. Supposed to have Arrived
in 1857 or 1858. Cond withdrawn from the Insurance
in 1858. as per Shipping List.

Bark Arab of Fairhaven S. F. Terry 276

J. P. Nye Master Sailed October 16. 1861 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Nye reports her at Cape Verde Islands.
Nov 24. clean. Spoke no date Lat. 30 S. Long. 111. 30 W. 160 Wh
Sperm. Spoke a few days previous to May 2. 1862 bound 260 Sp
all told. Spoke off Rio de la Plata March 31. 260 all told. At
Barbadoes June 7. 260 Sperm. had landed 65 Bbls to be sent
home. Spoke July 9. 330 Sp. Spoke previous to August
12. 370 Sp. Arrived Septem 24. 1862 with 400 Bbls Sperm
Oil on Board. sent home 65 Bbls Sperm Oil in 11 Months
8 days

Ship Navy of New Bedford J. B. Wood &c.

Andrew G. Sawtell Master Sailed August 10. 1859 for the N. Pacific
For Previous reports see Page 226 & 426, A letter from Capt.
Sawtell reports her at Honolulu Nov 11. 1862 339 Sperm &
1700 Wh. all told, 1200 Wh. 10.000 Bone last season, had 10 Bbls
10.000 Bone at hand would refit for another season North.
A letter from Capt. Sawtell reports her at Honolulu Dec
20. had Shipped for Bbls. Sperm, 222 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.700 " Bone
per Nadeja for Boston & had landed 800 Bbls. Whale Oil to be
Shipped per Arctic, was bound on a cruise Northward and Arctic
Next Season. Sailed from ditto, Dec 22 for the Line, At
Honolulu Nov 11. and Sailed 16th for home, Arrived at Pa
18. 1864 with 270 Bbls Sperm. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil and 20000
Bone on board, sent home on the Voyage 280 Bbls Sperm.
1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 20000 " Whale Bone in 56 Months & 8 days.

Ship Ben[illegible] Morgan of New London Perkins Master 1107

Tipson Master Sailed Octr. 23. 1856. for the N. Pacific
do at Honolulu Apl. 14. 1857. Sld same day Spoke
N. Spoke July 12. on Kodiak 2 Wbs this season Spoke
on do. Sept. 7. 7 Wbs. Arrd at Honolulu Nov. 10. 700 Wbs
for Home. Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise
Had shipped 6.300 Wh. Bone for Ship Nimrod for N.P.
In Margaretta Bay. Feby. 16. 1858. 4 Wbs. 120 Wh. Oil
at Sahoma March 23. 150 Wh. Oil 2 sperm. Sld for
Honolulu. March 27. for Ochotsk. Sld for Sahoma
Oct. 15. for do. Spoke June 27. on Kodiak. 3 Wbs
N. Shore Arctic. July 30. 3 Wbs. Spoke on do Sept. 11. 300 Wh
do at Honolulu Octr. 17. for N. 400 Wh. 2000 Bone. this
season. Sld June 30 1859 sperm. 1150 Wh. Oil 6000
Bone for E. F. Willis for N.Z. Sld from do Dec. 18. to
cruise. Arr at Honolulu Apl. 2. 1859 208 Wh. this season. Sld
from do for Kodiak. Spoke on Kodiak in July.
330 Wh. Arr at Honolulu, Octr. 12. for Arctic 600 Wh
5000 Bone this season. Sld from do Oct. 31. for home.
Spoke Dec 8. Lat. 36 S. Long. 16. W. no oil this season. Spoke
on 31. J. Dec. 25. 1 Wh. Arrived May 5. 1860. with 1050
Wh. Oil 6 [illegible] on 24 Bone on board. Sept home 30 Wbs Sperm
1450 Wh. Oil 6 [illegible] 12.000 Bone in 2 Months & 15 Days
Season out 54 Wbs. Sperm. 904 Bbls. Whale Oil & 800 Bone

Sold to Sailer, in New York in April 1860
Lawrence & Co. June. 1860.

Ship Morgan of Bonnicastle J. E. & G. Bonley 1108

Greenly Master. Sailed March 25. 1861. for the Atlantic
Spoke in May on the Equator Bound 30 Bbls. Wh. Spoke June
29. Lat. 20.32 N. Long 77. 40. 40 Wh. At Bermuda July 29th
30 Wh. Sailed from ditto Augt. 1. At Savannah Nov.
22. 45 Wh. At Ithaca about March 8. 1862 75 Wh. At Negril
Jamaica April 11.

Sch Bengal of New London Thos Fitch 2ds 304

Rebuilt in 1856 and called the "North West" see page 586 Ledger record.

Bark Architect of New London Perkins & Co 400

Fish Master Sailed Aug 25. 1857 for the N Pacific Arrived Sept. 17. Clean. Spoke off coast of Chili Jany 1. 1858. Humpback Whale, reports Whales very scarce on coast of Chili. Sld from Lahaina, Mch 16 1858 for the Ochotsk. Spoke July 1. on Kodiak 4 Whs. Spoke June 20 7 Whs. Arrd at Honolulu Sept. 15. 1300 Wh Clean Sldgn do Octo 5. for 2075 575 Wh on brd 1150 Wh in all taken this season. Shipped 580 Wh Oil & 11 Bo "730 Rec "E. H. Willis" for N.L. Sperm on N.Z. Jany 1859 Arrd Lahaina Mch 1. 20 Wh. Sld Sldgn do Mch 2. for the N. In St Lawrence Bay, Arctic Sea 12. Arrd at Honolulu Octo 23. 5m Arctic 500 Wh Bone this season. Reported sold at San Francisco 1859 for $12.000 Cash. The effects Condemned & Sold

---

Sch Estella of Barnstable 9

Freeman Master Sailed May 3. 1860 for the Atlantic Spoke Aug 8 on West Grd 50 Bbls. Arrived Sept 12. 1861 with 120 Wh Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 16 mos 7 days Found out 120 Bbls Sperm & 25 Bbls Blackfish Oil

---

Iron Monk Sailed April 8. 1863 for the Atlantic Ocn Reigned Jamaican April 11. 1862. Spoke June 27. Lat. 33. 20 N. Long. 79 W. 100 Sperm. Spoke July 6 Lat. 32 N. Long 72 W. Spoke about July 25. 15 Sperm. Spoke no date 25 Sperm 65 Wh Bark Wm Penn May 23. 1864. 170 Bbls B. Fish Oil, At Matthewtown Inaguia Jan 14 20 Sperm & 36 Wh Ambergris since last report.

Ship Black Warrior of New London Williams Haven 231

Condemned at Honolulu in Novr. 1853

Ship Bremo of New London Thos. Fitch 306

Mas. Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1856 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Mch. 7. 1857, no lat &c. 80 Sp. " Sld. fm Rio May 30 having repaired rudder for home. " Spoke Oct. 24. Lat. 45.12 S. Long. 76.53 W. oil, not stated. " Sld. fm Lahaina Oct. 2 for Jan. 1858. fm Bremar. 150 Bbls. Sperm " at Lahaina Oct. " no oil this season. Sld. fm do for Home. " at Lahaina Jan. 1858. 8 Whs. " at Honolulu Mch. 21 " Sld. fm do Apl. 9 for N. Pacific & Arctic " at St. Lawrence Bay, Arctic. July 12. " at Honolulu Oct. 15. fm Arctic. 200 Wh. 3000 Bone this season " Sld. fm do. Nov. 28. to cruise &c. home. " Spoke Dec. 29 Lat. 38. 30 S. Long. 150 30 W. 5 days " Spoke Feb. 14. no Lat &c. 120 Bbls Sperm " Arrived May 27. 1860. with 116 Bbls Sperm 215 Bbls Whale Oil & 3400 " Bone in 44 Months & 9 Days "

Landed out 116 Bbls. Sperm. 215 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3400 " Bone

Sold Nov. 1860 and withdrawn

Sch. N. J. Knight of Provincetown D. Connell 95

Spoke in Magellan Straits Jany 1. 1861. for the Atlantic Home in June on Charleston Ground 160 Bbls B. Fish. " Spoke June 16. Lat. 29 N. Long. 79.40 W. 60 Sp. 20 B. Fish. At Great Inagua June 5. 50 Sp. 175 Wh. Arrived July 23. 1861 at Boston with 60 Bbls Sperm & 170 Bbls Black fish Oil in 6 mos 23 days

Landed out 61 Bbls. Sperm & 182 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Ship Mas. Sailed Jany 1863 for the Atlantic Spoke July 11. Lat. 32. N. Long. 74 W. 20 Sperm. Spoke July 17. Lat. 33. 15 N. Long. 72. 30 W. no report. Arrived at Boston Sept. 11. 1862 with 120 Bbls Sperm & 170 Bbls Blackfish. Oil in about 8 Mos &c

Ship Brooklyn of New London Perkins & Smith 300

Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1856 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 40 N. Long 35 W. 1 Cuvo off Honolulu March 25. 1857 & Sailed for the North. Was in July. 1. on Kodiak. 2 Whs this season. Spoke one do. Sept. 7. 6 Whs. Last Heard Oct 22 900 Wh. 1000 Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov. 19. to cruise. Shipped 1800 Wh Bone for Ship Bound for N.L. At Kealakekua Bay. March 4. 1858. 25 Wh this cruise At Honolulu Feb. 20. Spoke on Kodiak, June 15. ~~1857. this station~~. 3 Whs this season At Honolulu. Sept. 4 350 Wh 3,000 Bone this season. Shipping 3,700 Wh. for C. J. Willets for N. L. Sailed do Sept. 21. to cruise. Arrived May 5. 1859. with 2300 Bbls Sperm & 1250 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last Bone 11,500 Bone in 32. Months Inward out 264 Bbls. Sperm & 1240 Bbls. Whale Oil

Sold to S. A. Smith of New London May 2[illegible] for $3,700
Sold to L. L. Butler of New London June 2[illegible] for $3,700
for south American trade

Ship Col. T. H. Morgan of New Bedford [illegible]

Master Last Voyage Sailed Oct 4. 1859 for Pacific. Spoke for Honolulu April 16 1860 for Japan. Spoke on Oct. 1 Sept. 15. 450 Bbls. Arrived Honolulu Nov. 12. 750 Wh. 9,000 Bone this season. At Point Seal Lumitan, Jany 2. 1861. A letter from Capt. Smith reports him in Seasmon to Jan. Feby. 1. 200 Wh. Nine leaving S. Islands. In Turtle Bay March 20. 350 Bbls. Wh. Leaving. At Saharine April 10. 380 Wh. Last A letter Capt. Smith reports him at Honolulu April 15. 380 Wh. Last Season, waiting arrival of Capt Hamilton. 100 Wh on board & Sailed from Honolulu April 27. for Arctic. At Honolulu Nov. 16. 800 Bbls Wh. Oil 13000 Wh. Last Bone Ship Spoken via San Francisco & ~~12~~ 1340 Bbls Oil for Home At ditto Nov 21st. Sailed from ditto Dec. 11 for Coast of California. At Saharine April 8. 1862. 800 Bbls. This Season At Honolulu April 23. 600 Wh. This season, and Sailed for the Ochotsk. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 200 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov. 13. 1000 Wh 9000 Bone this season bound home. Sailed from ditto Dec. 10. to cruise Home, 1900 Bbls Oil on board, heavy

Bark Candace of New London Williams Master 310

Master Sailed June 21. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Condemned at San Francisco Sold in 1853.

Schr Silver Cloud of New London R. H. Chatfield 140

Fisher Master Sailed Octr 26. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke Queen Cat by Clegan. At Cape de Verds May 1857
150 Wh. " Ship Wm Penn June 10. " At Gore Bay. Dec. 12. 270
Wh. " At Cintra Bay. Jany. 1. 1858. 50 Sp. 250 Wh. " At do
July. 15. 120 Bbls. " Arrived May. 25. 1858. with 275
Wh. Whale Oil & 2.000 Sp Bone. " Sold. Sold. 50 Bbls
Wh. at Oil. in 19 Months. "

Billings Master Sailed June. 10. 1859 for Desolation
a letter dated July 7. reports him at St. George N. Islands
15 Bbls Sp. bound to Desolation. " At Desolation May 12
1859 330 Wh. " Arrived Nov. 17. 1859 with 15 Bbls.
Sp. 600 Wh. Whale Oil & 1000 Sp. Bone in 17 Months
from Port.

Billings Master Sailed June 13. 1860 for Desolation.
At Desolation Jany 16. 1861. 300 Wh. Oil. A letter from Capt.
Billings reports him at Natal Augt. 2. 160 Wh. Oil 890 Sp.
for Desolation direct. At Desolation Feby. 8. 1862 150 Wh.
350 Elephant Oil. Spoke Augt. 8. Lat. 35. 20 S. Long. 26. 25
E. 500 Wh. Oil. Wrecked at Sea in Sept. 1862 on her
passage home & Suffocated all hands lost.

Schr Charles H. Marsh

Skipper Geo Dow for Indian. Arrived May 12. 1863 with
135 Bbls Sperm & 1800 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 2300 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 38.000 Whale Bone in 43 Months & 8 days

Sch^r Caroline of New London Williams Master 106

Ship Contest of New Bedford Howland Jr Co.

Thos. W. Norton Master Sailed May 30. 1861 for the A. Ocean. Spoke July 23. Lat 41.22 N. Long 33° W. clear. Spoke Augt 4. Lat. 40.02 N. Long. 39.29 W. clear. Spoke Augt 28 Lat 41.50 N. Long. 38.40 W. 100 Wh. At Fayal 1 W. 28. 200 Sperm landed. A letter reported lying at Fayal Oct 2. has on board 180 Bbls Wh. Oil. bound to Coast Patagonia. A letter report lying at St. George I. O.W. Oct 29. 213 Wh. another report. 2200 Wh. Black fish. Spoke April 5. 1862. Lat. 12.59 S. Long. 33.03 W. 200 Wh. Jan 4th all told. & Shipped 31 Bundles Bone for Mowing Light. Ar Barbadoes. May 11. 900 Bbls Oil to sail 14th. Spoke June 10. Lat. 37 N. Long 57 W. 200 Sp. 700 Wh. all told. Spoke July 13. Lat. 35 N. Long. 39.37 W. same. Spoke Augt 1. 950 all told. Spoke a few days previous to Sept. 22. 100 Sp. this season. At Fayal Sept. 27. 300 Sp. 800 Whale. At ditto Oct 8. 90 Sp. this season. 1000 Bbls. all told. Had landed 9 Bbls Sp. Oil. At St. Catharines (by letter) Novr 13. for Home & Water. At ditto Novr 27. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. and Sailed Decr 2 for Patagonia Reported no dat. on Patagonia Coast no Oil on the Coast. Spoke Feby 2. 1863. 300 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke Feby 25. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. At St. Catharines April 20. to Sail for home in a few days. Another report says bound to New Bay Right Whaling. Heard from Jany 5. 1864 130 Bbls. Whale this Season. Arrived August 5. 1864 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 800 Bone on board Sold and sent home on the Voyage 280 Bbls. Sperm 1100 Bbls Whale Oil. *Whale Bone in 38 Months 6 days.

Ship Catherine of New London Thos. Fitch 2d 384

Hull Master, Sailed Novr. 21 1854 for the N. Pacific. Spoke off Rivr Plate Apl 8. 1855, 225 Bbls. At St. Helena May 1. 150 Sp on bod. had shipd a from 100 Sp. for Union" at Boston. Touched at Tristan d'Acunha found 250 Sp. At St Helena May 25. 1856. 250 Sp. 1000 Wh. found Bond vessels Ship 500 Bbls Oil for "Amazon" for N.B. At ditto Sept. Sld for ditto June 21. 240 Wh. on board. At Tristan Islands, in Sept. 4 Whs this season. A letter shows by ship St. Catherine, May 13. 1857 of 129 Sp. 400 Wh. Sld on Nov June 6. to cruise. At St. Helena Oct 1. from Tristans. 130 Sp. 1500 Wh. 8.000 Bond on bod. Arrived Novr. 22. 1857 with 130 Sperm & 1500 Bbls Whale Oil 8000 Wh. Bone on board. Shipped from Ship Union for Boston 100 Bbls Sperm Oil Ship Amazon for N. Haven 109 Bbls & 267 Wh. in 36 Months & 1 day. Entered Out 126 Bbls Sperm. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 Wh Bone.

Hempstead Master. Sailed Oct. 19. 1858. for the Pacific & Indian. Returned Nov. 8. Leaving, lost every thing above the three mast heads and split the heads of fore and main masts. in a gale Oct 24. in Lat 35. 30. Long 69. 50 W.

Hempstead Master, Sailed Nov. 24 1858. for the Pacific & Indian. At Bravo. Dec. 24. clean. a letter from Capt. Hempstead reports him at ditto Dcm 24. clean. At St. Catherine, Apl. 14. 1859. clean. Off Abrolhos Sept 18. 1400 Wh. At Montevideo Nov. 24. A letter shows him at do Nov 26. 500 Wh to sail that day. Sld from do Nov 28. to cruise. Spoke June 1. 1860. no lat &c. 35 Sp. At Honolulu March 30. 1861. 130 Wh. this season from New Zealand. Sailed from ditto April 25. for Arctic. Spoke in Arctic July 21. 5 Sperm whales. In sight East Cape Lat 68. 6 Wh. 2 months. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 8. 1150 Bbls. Has been out Sun afterward boiling. At Honolulu Nov 1. 1500 Bbls 23,000 Bone this season. At ditto Novm 21. Sailed from ditto for Returned to Honolulu June 1. 1862 Capt. Sick, Had Shipped 650 Bbls Whale Oil, per Ship Electra, Sailed from ditto & returned again Jany 24. with 60 Bbls Sp. Oil on the cruise.

Ship Clematis of New London Williams & Davis 311

Benjamin Master, Sailed Augt. 30. 1853 for the S. Pacific
Sea Elephants reported Lat 54 Lon 44 Aug 11th
Arrived Aug. 14. 1856 with 2,300 Wbls Sperm Oil &
10. Wbls Whale Oil in 33 Months & 13 Days
Former Cat 2.374 Wbls Whale Oil & 10.300 Lbs Whale Bone
Also 83 Wbls Spurm Oil

Walrus. Master, Sailed Octo. 8. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke off Desolation Feb. 4. 1857. 3 sp. whs. " Off do. May
9. 6 whs. " At Fernandez Apl. May 2. 500 Wh. " Off
N.W. Coast New Holland Sept. 16. 105 Wh. " Spoke Long 13
1858. on Desolation 1080 Wbls. " Spoke Mch. 17. on do. 1200
Wbls. " At Albany Apl. Apl. 11. " At Seattle 26. July 5.
1200 Wh. " At Mauritius. Octr. 19. 40 Sp. 2000 Wh. " At
Cetta reports her at do. Octr 25. 2000 Wh. " Left do Oct. 30.
Sailed for do Nov. 19. Spoke on Desolation, Feb. 5. 1859. 5 Sp.
On do Mch. 1. 100 Sp 300 Sp & Wh. " At St Helena June 13. 30
Sp. 2270 Wh. 3.000 Bone. " Arrived August 7. 1859 with
30 Wbls Sperm & 2200 Wbls Whale Oil & Whale Bone in
in 33 Months & 29 days Former Cat 35 & 1/2
Sperm 2400 Wbls Whale Oil & 6.000 Lbs Bone

Smith Master Sailed Octr. 11. 1859. for the Indian
& Cape de Verds. Nov. 24. Cleary Spoke July 3. 1860 on
Desolation. 1 Wh. " At New Holland Mch. 26. Hills "
Spoke June 23. Lat. 24 S. Long 159 E. 90 Sp. " Spoke Jan.
Spoke Jan. 20. Lat. 39 S. Long 150 W. 200 Sp. 11 months " Spoke July
5. 1861 40 Wh. 295 Walrus Oil, At Bay of Islands Sept 6
280 Sp. 60 Whale all told. " Left about July 1. 150 Sp. since leaving
Bay of Islands. Reported to have been lost at San Christoval
one of the Solomon Islands in Septr 1861. A Brig with part
of her crew on board was at Newton Bay N. S. Wales
Novr 20, Letters received from Capt. Walrus the loss
of his Ship on Indispensible Reef South Pacific Sept. 11. 1861
Ship & Cargo a Total loss. The Saved nothing except a little provi-
sions and arrived at San Christoval Island after eight
days suffering in their Boats, and 13 of them were taken off
on the 27th of October and landed at Sydney.
Lost in the South Pacific Sept. 11. 1861

Ship Corinthian of New London Perkins & Smith 305

Rogers Master Sailed Novr 15. 1853 for Desolation
For previous report see Lady Adams Book, page 126.
Arrived June 9. 1856 with 3200 Bbls Whale Oil. in
31 Months & 25 Days
Turned Out 3.208 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.600 Lbs Whale Bone

Ireson Master Sailed July 9. 1856. for Desolation
& Simons Town. C.G.H. Sept 18. Clear. " At Leeds Ds. Dec. 19
500 Bbls. " At do Jany. 11. 1857. 1300 Bbls. " At do no date
2000 Ds. " At do Feby. 16. 2000 Wh. " Spoke. no date.
Lat. 32.10 S. Long 35 51 E. Saw Som. Sail. " Sld for Cape
Town Feby. 11. 1858. Ds. Some. Arrived April 10. 1858
with a full cargo 3100 Bbls. Elephant & Whale Oil in 21 Mos
& 1 day.
Turned Out 3107 Bbls Whale Oil & 1836 Whalebone

Sailed Sas. Power & Co. Boston. May 25. 1859. $3.025
and Com. Jon Governors Ds. July 6. 1859. for the Sum of Eighty

---

Bark Waverly of Mattapoisett. from Page 303.
H.H.C. Vinal Master. Sailed Apl. 26. 1859 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Sea July 20. 1860. Lat. 25 S. Long 175
30 W. 700 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke on Pasque Island in July.
Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke off Fegees no date &c. " Spoke on
Coast Oct 20. 900 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke Nov 22. Lat 37.30 S.
Long 163.30 W. 900 Sp. 300 Wh. " Spoke off Three Kings N.Z.
Dec 23. 900 Sp. 400 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Vinal reports her
at Mongonui Feby 14. 1861. 1050 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter from Capt
Vinal reports her at Mongonui Feby 26. 1100 Sp. 400 Whale
Last Season 103 Bbls Sp. Oil & 1990 Wbone Jon Lucas. Off East Cape
N.Z. March 20. 950 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter from Capt. Vinal
reports her Off Mongonui March 14. 1100 Sp. 400 Whale.
Spoke July 5. Lat. 26 S Long. 175 W. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh. Has from
July 21. 1500 all told. Spoke Mar 28. 1400 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke
Nov 10 Lat. 36 S. Long 163.50 W. 1200 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter
from Capt. Vinal reports her Nov 11. 2 right Whales this Season
Reported Feby 2. 1862 1600 Sp. 600 Whale, has Shipped 1050
Bbls Jon California, Reported no date 1500 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter
from Capt Vinal reports her at Mongonui April 8. 1550 Sp. 650
Whale all told.

Bark Columbus of New London Geo Huntley 3144

Huntley Master Sailed Oct 12. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Oct 16. in Lat. 7c all well, At Honolulu Apl 16. 1855
go Sp 3 mks. Spoke June 4. Lat. 54 N. Long. 160 do
Heard from in Ochotsk Sea about July 1. 6 Whales. At
at Sakonina Sept 14. for Kodiak 600 Wh. 600 Sp. do
do Sept 18. to cruise. Had for Letter 900 Wh. 90 Sp.
Returned, May 21. 1856 with 125 Sp. 1600 Wh's Whale Oil
& 22.000 Wh Bone in 18 Months & Days
Turned Out 115 Bbls Sperm, 1593 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.800
Lbs Whale Bone.

Wreck of the Bark Columbus of New London.—On the 12th July the ice came down on the vessel while laying off Potter's Bay and carried away half of the fore-foot. August 1st, while anchored in Shantar Bay in the fog, the ice came down and stove in a plank on the starboard bow, and pressed another plank in, by the one above and below it, two inches for six feet in length. Supposed the timbers were stove in. Tipped the ship and made temporary repairs by nailing tar canvas and boat boards over it, which mostly stopped the leak. On the 10th August, while laying at the head of Shantar Bay in a North Easter, the tide running strong to windward, during lulls, the vessel rode to windward of her anchor, and when squalls struck her she would shoot ahead and bring the chain across the fore foot, carrying the balance of it away. It then fouled with the copper bolts which fastened the fore-foot and the stem, and worked them loose so as to cause her to leak 4000 strokes a day, which gradually increased up to the 15th August, to 6000 strokes, and fearing the chain had cut through the stem into the wood ends, concluded to haul her ashore and examine her. Hauled on the beach in Felixstoff harbor and found it had not cut through the stem, but the principal leak was caused by the chains fouling with the bolts and twisting them until they had made a large hole, causing the leak. We went on with the work, and would have finished in one more tide, which we should have to wait for until the next day, as the next tide came in at midnight. About the time the tide turned discovered the ship breaking down, and on examination found that her floor timber had broken and plankshear also on the waist. To make a long story short the ship was bilged.

Hart Master. S[illegible] Atlantic & Pacific [illegible] Landed 72 Bbls Sp. no oil on board. Sp[illegible] In Margaretta Bay Honolulu Apl [illegible] Sept. 15. Clean. Key Lost in Shantar B[illegible]

[illegible] Ocean [illegible] Sept. 4. and [illegible] 4. 30 S. Long. 174 W. [illegible] 1. 1857. 1400 Sp. [illegible] Bone. Sp. at [illegible] Spoke in Arctic [illegible] date. 7c. [illegible] Officers & Crew saved.

Schr Arcadia Provincetown E. S. Sing Master 95 Young Master Sailed June 1. 1861 for the Atlantic. Heard from March 10. off Saona Island St. Domingo 28 Sperm 100 Hump Back oil. Spoke May 30. off Cape Cabron 150 Bbls Oil. Arrived Augt 5. 1861 with 120 Bbls Sp. & 100 Bbls Wh Oil in 7 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 130 Bbls. Sperm & 110 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Young Master Sailed March 5. 1862 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 6. Lat. 32 N. Long. 14 W. 60 Sp. 30. Blackfish. Spoke July 17. 30 Sp. Spoke Augt. 11. Lat. 32 N. Long. 50. 30 W. nothing since leaving Charleston Ground. Arrived at Boston Septm 18. 1862 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 6 Months 13 days.

Spoke about March 8. 1863 off Portorico, Oil not Stated. See [illegible] Book

Bark Columbus of New London Geo Huntley 344

Huntley Master

Spoke Oct 16. no Sea
go Sept 23rd. Spo
Heard from in Oc
at Sahaina Dec
do Sept 15, to cruise
Returned May
$22.000 Sperm
Turned Out 1151
20 Whale Bone.

COUGHS, BRONCHITIS,
HOARSENESS, COLDS, INFLUENZA,
ASTHMA, CATARRH, any Irritation or
Soreness of the Throat, INSTANTLY RE-
LIEVED by Brown's Bronchial Troches,
or Cough Lozenges. To Public Speak-
ers and Singers, they are effectual in
clearing and giving strength to the voice.
"If any of our readers, particularly ministers or public
speakers, are suffering from bronchial irritation, this simple
remedy will bring almost magical relief." — CHRISTIAN
WATCHMAN.
"Indispensable to public speakers."—ZION'S HERALD.
"An excellent article."—NATIONAL ERA, WASHINGTON

DRY FEET.
Men's and Boys' Cowhide, Kip and Calf Boots;
Ladies' and Children's Congress Boots and Rub-
bers. GILBERT W. SIMMONS,
m25 309 Purchase st.

PIANO FORTES TO LET.—Ap-
ply to R. SWAN, JR.,
No. 62 South Second street.
my7 Orders for tuning attended to. Price $1.

PIANO FORTES.
FOR SALE AND TO LET—from the best
establishments in Boston—by
my 14—1y HENRY ROOTH,
83 Walden st.

PIANO FORTES.
For sale at 23 Centre st., by
Providence, R. I. BENJ. R. ALMY.
ap4

Whale Ail $11.800

Yard Master Sailed July 10. 1856 for the South Atlantic & Indian Ocean. At Fayal August 4. and landed 72 Bbls Wh. Oil. Spoke Sept. 11. Lat. 4.30 S. Long. 24 W. my oil on board. Spoke in Ocholsk Oct. 1. 1857. 1100 Sp. In Margarita Bay Feby. 16. 1858 3 Lahs. Bo Bbls. Arr. at Honolulu Apl. —. Sloop do Apl 11 Spoke in Arctic Sept. 13. Clean. Reported lost in Ocholsk no date. Prob. Lost in Shantar Bay Aug 10. 1858. Officers Crew saved.

Lon Aug 10. 1858.

John Cread of Provincetown Master Smith Co
Young Master Sailed June 1. 1861 for the Atlantic
Heard from March 10. off Savona Island St. Domingo 28 Sperm
100 Humpback oil. Spoke May 30. off Cape Cantin 150 Bbls Sp.
Arrived August 5. 1861 with 120 Bbls Sp & 100 Bbls Wh Oil
in 7 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 130 Bbls. Sperm & 110 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Young Master Sailed March 5. 1862 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 6. Lat. 32 N. Long. 14 W. 60 Sp. 30. Blackfish. Spoke
July 17. 30 Sp. Spoke August 11. Lat. 32 N. Long. 50. 30 W. nothing
since leaving Charleston Ground. Arrived at Boston
September 18. 1862 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Blackfish
Oil in 6 Months 13 days.

Spoke about March 8. 1863 off Portorico Oil not Stated, See Journal Book

Ship Delaware of New London [illegible] Tons 995

from Home July 14th 1852.

Holt Master Sailed from Honolulu March 1853 for the N. Pacific, 200 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu May 5. 1853. 100 Wh. on board. Spoke in Okhotsk Sea June 14. 5 Whs this season. In Shanta Bay Aug. 25. 1100 Wh. At at Honolulu Nov. 12. 1150 Wh. has Shipped 950 Bbls Whale Oil per Iris for N. London & 26.800 Whale Bone per Rattler for do. & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil per Cincinnati for Stonington. At Hilo Feby 5. 1856. reports this season 7 ships Mch 15. Hilo. Spoke Sept. 10. near Fichlett Islands. Full. At at Honolulu Nov. 22. 900 Wh this season. Cls at ditto Decm 18. for home. Shipped 18400 Bone per Pamphero for N. York. Arrived May 8. 155. with 1100 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sailed Home 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 45.000 Lbs Bone. in 5 Yrs. & 21 Days. Vessel Cost $ 116 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Keayarthy Master Sailed Jan. 30. 1857. for Pacific Off Desolation no date, no report. At at Honolulu Apl. 5. 1858. 150 Wh. 250 Wh. Sloop do Apl. 15. for N. Head Shipped 100 Wh. 500 Wh. per "Eliza & Ella" & 2500 Bone per "Black Eagle". Spoke Oct. off Shantar 25. 600 Wh. At at Honolulu Nov. 27. 700 Wh. 7000 Bone. At do. Jany. 1. 1859. Sloop do Jany 13. to cruise. Head Shipped 708 Wh. 1 Whale Oil & 9100 Bone per "Barbara". For N. & Sloop for Okhotsk Apl. 22. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk Oct. 1. 650 Wh this season. At at Honolulu Nov. 24. from Ochotsk 700 Wh. 11.000 Bone this season. 100 Wh. 1600 Wh. in Scammon's Lagoon Feby 27. 1860. 9 Whs. Reported Feby 16. 11 Whs. At at Honolulu Apl. 9. 550 Wh. last cruise. Spoke in Okhotsk Sept. 1. 400 Wh. Reported on entering "Scammon's Lagoon" Cal. no date. Last at Batanga Bay Calif. Dec. 25. 1860. The Hull & Stock Oil sold for $ 1.000.

South Cove of New London Williams Master 151

Rose Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1854 for the South Atlantic
Hunt Oil 4 months clean. At St Helena Jany 30. 1855
55 Sp 280 Wh. " At ditto Feby 16. Spoke Ope 12. Oil 50 Sp 9 Bay 9 C.
60 Sp. 3 months " At St Helena July 11. 1855 Sp 2 Wh 3 Bay
50 Sp " At ditto July 16. for Ascension in a few days
to recruit " 130 Bbls. Wh. on board " Left for St Helena
Feby 2. 1856. 90 Sp. this season " Shipped home per Ship
Peruvian 312 Bbls Sp 110 Bbls Wh 6 Bay Oil At Saint
Helena Aug 13. 85 Sp 85 Wh " Spoke Little Fish Bay
(Africa) Nov 5. 260 Sp 100 Wh " Spoke no date on
Coast of Africa 160 Sp since Aug " Off Congo River Jany
24 1857. 50 Sp a few days prev " Off do Feby 8. do " Arrived
May 10. 1857 with 170 Bbls Sperm 9 Bbls Wh. Oil
- 264 Bone on board. Sent Home 180 Bbls Sp 18 Bbls Wh
Oil in 32 Months & 3 Days.
Sperm Oil 155 Bbls Sperm & 9 Bbls Wh Oil

Edwards Master Sailed June 13. 1857 for the Atlantic
Of St Helena (June 26. from Coast of Africa 25 Sp. At do
Dec. 30th " At St. Helena. Jany. 1. 1858. to cruise Home "
(Arrived March. 09. 1858. with) At St. Helena March 7.
72 Sper " Arrived May. 12. 1858. with 100 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 11 Months "
Sperm Oil 944 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Smith Master Sailed Aug. 11. 1859. for Desolation
At Fayal Sept. 19. Clean " At Funchal Same date Clean
At Desolation Jany 24. 1860. Clean " At do 31st Clean
At Desolation Jany 16. 1861. 900 Bbls " Spoke July 4 Lat 38.
N. Long 66. 46. bound home. Arrived July 15. 1861 with
800 Bbls Elephant Oil in 23 Months 4 days.
Sperm put 933 Bbls Elephant Oil
Sold to the Standard Sperm Oil Co. June 1861

Ship Dover of New London Benj.a Brown Jr.s 430

Jeffrey Master Sailed July 26. 1856 for the S.A. & S. Ocean
Ar Flores Augt. 20. clean bound to Fayal. Ar Fayal
Aug. 22. clean. Arr. at Russell N.Z. Feby. 19. 1857. 2140
1th. Sad 2th. spied 28 Whales 1 Bone for Ar. Volcano
for N.B. On New Zealand in June. 400 Wh. on Ground
Dec. 16. Lat. 46 S. Long 160 Wh. 2450 Wh. Off Honolulu
Mch. 9 1858. 200 Wh. 17.000 Bone. Clear at do Mch.
13. for N. Spoke June 5. in Ochotsk. 19 Wh. Ar at Hilo
Oct. 31 600 Wh. 30.000 Bone this season. Letter reports her
at Hilo Nov 17. 1900 Bbls. in all, to ship Bone per "Washington"
Alston for N.B. To cruise Home. Clear for do Vol. 25
to cruise. Arrived May 7. 1859 with 30 Bbls Sperm. 2000
Wh. Bone to Ar on board. Sent Home 12.000 Lbs Bone in 33
Months & 11 Days. Turned Out 45 1/2 Bbls.
Sperm. 230 Bbls Whale Oil for Boats

Sold to James Powers & Co.s of Boston in Sept.r 1860.

Schr Mermaid of Provincetown

Schr Master Sailed Dec 28 1860 for the Atlantic
Ar Fayal no date, clear. Taken by the Rebel Privateer
in Bay of Mexico and Arrived at New Orleans May 27.
1861 with 1866 Bbls. Wh. Oil on board,
Captured by the Rebel privateers and Arrived at New
Orleans May 27 1861

Sent Home

Bark Falcon of New Bedford J. H. Wood Master 129

J. Goodwin Master Sailed May 21. 1860 for the Atlantic Ocean
For Previous reports see Page 380th A letter from the Officers reports
her at Barbadoes Feby 6. 1862 440 Bbls. Black fish Oil last cruising
Ar at this Port Feby 26. taking in Provisions, Head Shipped 50 Bbls Wh
Oil for N. H. Easton for N. York. Sailed from this Port Feby 27. to cruise.
Arrived May 7. 1862 with 20 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Black fish
Oil on board last home 150 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months 16 days

Dennis A. Baxter Sailed June 12. 1862 for the Atlantic
Spoke no date clear, Ar Fayal Augt. 20. clear. Ar Fayal Augt 29
clear, Letter report her at Sea Jany. 25. 1863. 70 Bbls. Sperm.

Ship Electra of New London Williams & Burns 348

Brown Master Sailed June 7. 1854 for the N. & S. Oceans. At Coughs Island Sept. 5. 2 Wh. & 1 Sp. Whale. Here for Nov 23. in lat 4o. 12 Sp wh. 300 Bbls Wh oil. At Christmas Is. Jany 29. 1855. 350 Bbls. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. 7 days U. S. Whale. At Hong Kong July. 15. 1856. 1700 Wh. from Japan &. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea July 2. 6 Whales (600 Bbls) this season. Shipped from Hong Kong per Andes at Boston. 19.000 Lbs Bone. In Shanlin Bay Sept. 10. 700 Bbls this season. Reported previous to Sept. 14. 1000 Bbls. this season fast, and left the Sea. Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 12. 22 Sp. 800 Wh. this season. Shipped 14.225 Bon. per Tampico for N. York. Arrived Apl. 11 1857. with 30 Bbls Sperm & 2.500 Bbls Whale Oil. and 3 tons 34.000 lbs Bone. in 34 Months & 11 Days.

Sperm 2 Cut 33 Bbls Sperm & 2611 Bbls Whale Oil.

Brown Master, Sailed June 16. 1857 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Sept. 9. off Coffs Island 2 Whales. Spoke on New Zealand Dec. 28. 4 Wh. this season. Sp. on Honolulu Feb. 27. 1858. for Ochotsk. Spoke June 19 on Kodiak. 9 Wh. & at Honolulu, Sept. 15. 1500 Wh. this season. Shipped 11.000 lbs Bone per E. H. Hillis & Co. to sail 25. to cruise. Here Nov. 20 1858 on the cruise. Spoke Dec. 24 21. 2 Whs. Arrived Apl. 30. 1859. with 2300 Bbls Whale Oil on board. 3 tons Bone. 13.800 lbs Bone. in 22 Months & 14 Days.
Sperm Oil 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil 1500 Lbs Bone

Brown Master Sailed Augt. 16. 1859 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Nov 10 in S. Atlantic 10 Wh. Spoke off Kerguelen Island Dec. 7. 1 Wh. Spoke off Cape Horn Dec. 20. 4 Wh. At Honolulu March 5. 1860, [illegible] Oil. At Ocean Is. Feby 10 1861 700 Bbls. At Native Bay 400 Bbls At Honolulu April 7. 1140 Whale Oil Sailed 12th for the Arctic, Spoke Sept. 1 of 8 Whales. At Honolulu Oct. 24 50 Bbls. 150 lbs Bone. this season. Sailed from ditto from 13. for California Home. Spoke March 20. 1862 Lat 29.50 N. Long. 68.35 W. Arrived March 26. 1862 with 20 Bbls Sp. & 1600 Bbls Whale Oil on board, 3 tons 38 1860 lbs 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 31.000 lbs Bone in 31 Months & 10 days

Sch. Exile of New London E. C. Woodard 83

Geo. Master. Sailed Aug. 8. 1852. for Desolation
At Kerds 2s. Feby. 16. 1857. 240 lbs. " At St. Helena April
2. 1858. Leaving June 12. 1859. with 430 lbs Sperm
Oil. in 2 Years 8 Months & 4 Days.
Found Out 212 Pbs Whalebone

Wellington Master. Sailed Sept. 1. 1859 for Desolation
At Kerds Ground date " Lost at Desolation about Jany. 1
1861.

Lost at Desolation Jany. 1. 1861

Bark Pacific of New Bedford J. C. H. Taber 2nd
Howes Master Sailed Octr. 20. 1860 for the Pacific,
At Paita March 31. 1861 clean. At Tombez April 13. clean.
Hear from no date 80 lbs. At Paita Nov. 25. 430 lbs. Off
Callao March 25. 1862. 70 lbs this season. At Paita June 30.
530 lbs. all told. Spoke off do July 19. same. A letter from
Capt. Stowell reports her at Sea Augt. 26. No Date 600 lbs.
all told. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports her at Tombez
Decr 9. 700 lbs. all told. Off town at Paita Decr 13. same.
Heard from Jany 21. 1863. 300 lbs. this season. At Talcahuano
March . 1863. lbs. Sailed from ditto March 10. 1863
to cruise. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports her at sea, March
8. having Shipped 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Atkins Adams and
refitted for another year. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports
her off Galapagos Islands April 24. nothing since leaving
Talcahuano. Off ditto June 20. same. At Talcahuano
Jany 10. 1864 Sent in to Hose a leak about the Stem. 600 lbs.
on board. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports her at Talca-
huano Jany. 24. 1864 refitting for home. Arrived May 14
1864 with 620 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 480 Bbls
Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 14 days.

Sch[r] Franklin of New London Perkins & Smith 119

Capt. R. H. Chappell of New London

Capt Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1857 for the S. Atlantic & Ocean reports him at Kerakaka Bay Oct 13. 1858. 2195 fur, 700 hair seal skins & 30 Bbls Seal oil. Arrived Mch. 23. 1859. with 2350 Seal skins & 25 Bbls Seal oil in 17 Months & 14 Days. Turned Out 15 Bbls Seal Oil

---

Chappell Master Sailed July 15. 1859 for Depot At Island St. Paul's 150 Bbls. At Desolation Bay 100 Bbls. At Marion Island 100 Bbls & Elephant Oil 15 Bbls for the "Eliza." At Desolation Jany 11. 1861 Full for home about Feby 1. At Table Bay March 22. 1862 with a cargo of Oil. 600 Bbls. Oil. Arrived June 11. 1862 with 300 Bbls. Elephant Oil on board. last from 1150 Bbls Whale & Elephant Oil & 1000 lbs Bone in 34 Mos. 19 days.

Sch[r] Sea Witch of New London W. A. Reed 109.

Reed Master Sailed April 10. 1856 for the North Atlantic. At Gloucester Sept. 5. 60 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Sept. 20. 1856 with 60 Bbls Whale Oil in 5 Months & 10 days.

Turned Out 50 Bbls Whale Oil.

Read Master Sailed Nov. 4. 1856 for the Atlantic Ports Dec. 1. no date. 60 Bbls. At Buena Vista Feb. 29 1857 75 Bbls. At Cape de Verds June 9. 120 Bbls. Arrived July 19. 1857 with 1140 Bbls Whale Oil in 8 Months & 15 Days.

Turned Out 130 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 lbs Bone.

Sold to Capt. Benj[a] F. Chapman of San Francisco to be employed in the fruit trade between that place and the Society Islands.

Thomas Fitch 1853

Ship Friends of New London Lewis Brown Jones 705

Bark Master Sailed June 1, 1854 for the N. Pacific
Ocean. Expected to Aug. 11. clean. A letter reports her at
Russell Harbor N.Z. July 20. 1855. 50 Sp. Sld from Bay
of Islands for Ocn. 10. 1856. 40 Sp. Spoke in Japan Sea
May 15. nothing this season. Spoke in Ochotsk Aug. 17
3 Wh. At Bay of Islands Dec. 6. 1857. 120 Wh. 300 Wh
Sld 12th. Arrived June 29. 1857. with 20 150 Sperm
90 Bbls Whale Oil 86. 000 2671 Bone. in 35 Months
28 Days.
Owned Out 12 1/2 Shs Sperm. 710 Bbls Whale 6. and
6. 150 2671 Bone.

Sold to Lewis Cornell of New London June 27/57 for $1650
to Break out for the copper and iron.

Bark Brewster of Mattapoisett. J. Holmes Jr & Bro. 225.

John A. Beebe Master Sailed Octr. 13. 1860 for the Indian
A letter reports her Dec 2. Lat. 23 S. Long 29 W. Clean.
Spoke July 21. 1861 Lat. 27 S. Long. 136. Oil not reported.
Spoke off Rodriguez Sept. 8. 170 Wh. Reported off ditto
Augt. 22. 260 Wh. At Mahe Seychelle Decm 4. 550 Wh. Sailed
Decm. 14. to cruise. A letter reports her cruising off Rod-
riguez April 25. 1862. 600 Sperm. Sailed from Zanzibar
July 28. on a cruise Home 750 Sperm. Another report
says 950 Wh bound on a cruise Eastward. Reported about
Augt. 15. 800 Wh. Reported no date on Rodriguez ground
750 Wh. At Zanzibar Decm. 3. 860 Wh. and Sailed 12th to
cruise near home. A letter from Capt. Beebe reports
at Zanzibar Decm. 11. 850 Wh. In Seattle Fish Bay Feby.
22. 1863. 850 Wh. At St. Helena March 23. Sailed same day
for home. A letter from Capt. Beebe reports her at Sea April 13.
920 Wh. Arrived June 30. 1863 with 970 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 32 Months & 17 days.

Ship Gen.l Williams of New London Williams Barns
446

Miller Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Of Fayal Oct.r 10. 1854 clean. At Tahiti Mch 14. 1855. 60
Bbls. At do M.h 24 " Spoke Sept. 18. no bbls 2. Whales " Arr.
at Honolulu
Sear Shipped 30 Bbls Wh. Oil for Merrimac, At Aryan July 21.
150 Sp. 1.600 Wh " Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 1000 Bbls. this season.
Arr.d at Honolulu Novm.r 29. 1856. 150 Sp. 2050 Wh.
Whale Bone. At ditto Janv. 1. 1857. Shipped 24.600 " Bone
for Crystal Palace for New Bedford " Sld for Honolulu June
19. to cruise " Had also Shipped 150 Bbls. Sp.r & 2000 Bbls Whale Oil.
Shipped 666 Bbls Wh. Oil for Merrimac of N. London " & 650 Bbls.
Whale Oil for Delaware of ditto " 700 Bbls. for Eugene of Stonington
Also. [illegible] Sailed from ditto Novm.r
3. for home. Arrived at Honolulu Oct.r 6. 600 Whale
& 600 " Bone & Sailed from ditto Nov.r 3. for home Arrived
April 15. 1858 with 700 Bbls Whale Oil, on board. And
home 100 Bbls Sperm. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 24.000 Lbs Bone
in 43 Months & 3 Days.
Turned Out 650 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 lbs Bone.

Fish Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1858. for the N. Pacific
Returned Sept. 30. Capt. F. sick with Measles.

Fish (succeed) Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1858. for the
N. Pacific. Spoke on Desolation, Feby. 5. 1859 [illegible] Bbls "
Arr.d at Hon.l Dec.r 2. 12 Bbls. Also reports her on the coast Feb.y
10. 300 Bbls 600 Bone. Spoke on the Coast 1. 12 Bbls. for Ocho
Spoke on Ochotsk Sept.r 19. 1 Bbl. " Arr.d at San Francisco
Nov.r 1500 Wh 15.000 Bone this season. 1400 Wh 100 Sp.
13.000 " Bone, Cruised on the Coast. Arr.d at Honolulu
Dec.r 3. 350 Bbls " for Seattle Bay. Feby. 1. 600 Bbls. Oil for Fun
Ocho Year 59. Shipped 63 Bbls Sp. Oil & 12.000 " Bone
Arr.d at San Francisco Oct.r 22. from Ochotsk. 1200 Wh & 18.000
" Bone this season. Arr.d at Honolulu Dec.r 2. Cruised on the Coast Feby. 17. 1860. 3
1 Bbl. Sailed for home. Spoke June 12. Lat 03 06 Lon 37 40 W.
All well on board home. Arrived July 12. 1861 with 40 Bbls Sperm 3.000
Bbls. Whale Oil & 12.000 " Whale Bone on board in 33 Months & 10 Days
Turned out 3915 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.700 " Bone

Bark Gen[l] Scott of ~~New London~~ Weaver. Regist[d] No 360

Q. Fairhaven. 1[st] Cruise. 1855.

Clough. Master. Sailed Sept. 4. 1855 for the Arctic Spoke off Tristan D'Acc. 2. 1100 Sp. "A letter report her at Sea. Lat 3. S. Long 12 E. no date. 110 Sp. 220 Wh. for Guano. Reported in March in Lat &c. "Spoke in the Ochotsk Sea. previous to Sept 6. 400 Wh. Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 1000 Bbls. Reported previous to Sept. 18. 1100 " Arr[d] at Lahaina Noon 13. 800 Wh 16.000 " From the season. "A letter reports her, at ditto. Nov. 26. 1200 Wh this season. had " shipped 235 Sp 83 Sh in her "Geo Washington" Geo Wauchum & 11.600 Sp[d] from the "Crystal Palace" for NB. " for A. S. " At Bonita Bay Jany 7. 1857. 250 Sp. 800 Wh. " A letter reports her at Hakodadi May. 3. 360 Sp Returned leaving. Spoke in Ochotsk. Sept. 4. 400 Sp. 650 Wh. " At Lahaina Nov. 5. 900 Wh. 14.000 " Bone. " A letter reports her at Ochotsk. 19. 800 Wh. 14.000 Bone this season. Had shipped 14.700 Bone per "H. L. Sutton" for N.B. expect to Hyme Liverpool & Sailed same day south thence. Arrived July. 20. 1858 with 500 Bbls Sperm & 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last home 200 Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls Wh Oil & 26.000 Lbs Bone. in 34 Months & 16 Days "
Arrived Oct 4 1858 Sperm & 1600 Bbls Whale Oil

J. & K. Cunting Master. Sailed Oct. 20. 1858. for the Pacific. " A letter spoke her at Oahu [illegible] Nov. 1. for Arctic. Feby. 1859. " In a letter reports her at Ochotsk. Nov 30. 1859. had shipped 100 Sp. " Bought " for 21.0. " At Lahaina Oct. 24. for Kodiak 200 Wh. 2.000 " Bone this season. " Had shipped 1816 " Sperm " for "E. Willets" At Nagasaki Mch 24. 1860. " Sld Oct. 1860 to cruise [illegible] at Ochotsk Nov 1. for Mk. for [illegible] Off Capes St. Lucas. Date. 300 Bbls. " At Magdalena Bay Febp. 5. 1861 7 whales about 30 Bbls. " At Lahaina March 28. 2 p. M. the season and Sailed March 30. from Honolulu for Ochotsk, At Honolulu Oct 17. 300 Wh. & 2.500 " This season. " Sailed Oct 29. for Chili and home. " Spoke off New Zealand Jany 10. 1862. nothing since leaving Honolulu. Arrived May 21. 1862 with 80 Bbls Sp. 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 2500 " Bone on board. Last home 100 Bbls Sp. & 8000 Whale Bone in 43 Months & 1 day.

Ship Leo of Mary of New London Williams Master 356

Walker Master, Sailed Augt. 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For further reports see Log Book. Page 271
Arrived June 3, 1857. with 2000 Wh Sperm 20 Wh
Oil 1600 Whbone on Board, and from the Ship
Isabella 1000 Wh Oil 12,000 Whbone in 45 Months & 16 Days.
Arrived Oct 21 1857 with 900 Wh Sperm 1200 Wh Oil and
12. 300 Whbone.

Walker Master, Sailed Oct 1. 1857. for the Arctic
At Fayal Oct. 27. Clean. Spoke Dec. 19. Lat. 37 - 0. Lon
7. - 0. 1 Wh. At Mongamui Feby 19. 1858. 45 Sp. 50 Wh.
Had lost a boat Hews. Sailed Feby. 23d. Spoke on Coast
July. 20. 1 Wh. Spoke on do Sept. 6th. 60 Wh. At Hon-
olulu Nov. -. 50 Sp. 600 Wh. 900 Bone. Shipped Geo.
Jones per "E. Willets" for S.I. Sailed do 10th. Spoke
Spoke Dec 4 Lat 9.58 S. no oil this cruise. At Honolulu
Oct 11. 1859. from Arctic. 150 Wh 6.200 Bone this cruise
Sloop do Bgs. 29. to cruise. Had shipped 9 Hands for
Lagoon Is. Set 8. At Turtle Bay Dec. 13. 1860. At do
Feby 1st 300 Sp. At at Honolulu Apl 9 450 Wh this season
A letter from Capt Eldridge dated Away June 26 1861
reports the Loss of the Ship on the 9th of June by coming
in contact with the Ice, Officers & Crew all saved. Ship
& Oil 1500 Wh. total Loss.

Brig Lawrence of Provincetown John Adam
Port Master, Sailed Sept. 10. 1859. for the Atlantic
Taken by the Rebel Cruisers in Bay of Mexico and arrived
at New Orleans May 9. 1861 with 1866 Wh. Oil on board.
Condemned & Sold by the Rebels at New Orleans in
June 1861

Brig Georgiana of New London Perkins & Smith 190

Buddington Master Sailed Apl 11. 1855. for Davis Straits
Arrived Sept 23. 1856 Clean with loss of 11 main boy
Savvy. in 17 Months & 11 Days.

Buddington Master Sailed Apl 11. 1857. for Davis Straits
Arrived Dec. 8. 1857. with 500 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs
Bone in 7 Months & 28 Days.
Turned Out 1143 Bbls Whale Oil & [illegible]

Buddington Master Sailed June 1. 1858. for Davis Straits.
All Ending 1 Bay. Lat. 63 30 N. Long 65 W. Oct. 16. 2 Whs
300 Bbls. Going to winter. Arrived Dem. 9. 1859
and Turned out 847 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 Whalebone
in 18 Months & 8 days Turned out 847 Bbls Whale
Oil & 13.000 Bone

Ryder Master Sailed May 15 Do. for Davis Straits.
At Cumberland Inlet Augt. 11. 3 Whales. At do. Oct.
22. 300 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 11. 1861 Lat. 64.42 N. Long 57.02 W.
800 Whale Oil no this season 10000 Bone, Arrived October 7. 1861
with 800 Bbls Whale Oil and 15000 Whalebone in 17 Mos. 6 days
Turned out 695 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.500 Bone

Rogers Master Sailed May 9. 1862 for Cumberland Inlet
a letter from Capt. Rogers reports him at Frankfort Cumberland
Inlet Sept 10. 1862 all well, Arrived Novr 3. 1863 with
319 Bbls Whale Oil and 11.700 Bone in 17 Months & 24 days

Ship Hannibal of New London Perkins & Smith 1111

Hoyce Master Sailed May 21. 1853 for Spitzbergen Sea.
at Fayal June 9. for sulphur " Sld for ditto June 11 for
the N. " Arrd at St. John N. F. Augt. 29. and Sailed
from ditto 29th for Spitzbergen ground " Arrd Cumd. Harbr
Oct 21. 36 bbls Oil. put in for mains. Sld for ditto Jany. 7. 1856
to cruise " Arrived March. 21. 1856 with 35 Bbls
Whale Oil in 10 Months
Turned Out 28 Bbls Whale Oil "

Ship Hannibal, Chapel, of New London, arrived at Fayal Sept 27th, from Spitzbergen Sea, for which ground she sailed from Fayal on the 27th of last March. Mrs Chapel, (capt's wife, who came passenger in the Azor) states that they had good weather on Spitzbergen in May and June, but found no whales. In July and August the whales were quite plenty, and in the first part of September were very plenty and large, with good weather, but were obliged to leave the ground on account of the sickness of the crew with scurvy. She took 450 bbls wh oil and 4000 lbs bone. Was bound from Fayal to Western Ground, and to Spitzbergen next Spring.

Chappell Master [illegible] for the N. Pacific.
At Port Praya. [illegible] Oct. 18. 1857. Landed
for sick. Spoke no [illegible] Long 6. 10 W. cruising "
At Fayal Sept. 29. for Spitzbergen 450 Wh. 4000 Bone. Has
shipped from the "Azor" for N. B. " Sailed from do. Oct 15. to cruise "
At Cumberland Inlet. Aug. 12. 1858. 2 Whs. " In Niantic
Bay Lat. 65 N Sept. 15. to winter " At Cumberland Inlet.
Oct 20. 7 Whs in all. Off Block Is. Nov. 22. 1859. 2100 lbs "
Arrived Nov 23 1859. with 1500 Bbls Whale Oil and
24 " Left Home in 36 Months & 17 Days "
Turned Out 1880 Bbls Whale Oil & 24 600 lbs Bone "

Rogers Master Sailed March 21. 1860 " Cleared "
At Cumberland Inlet previous to Augt 1. leaking 1200
Shooks in 24 Hours. had been damaged in the Ice " At
ditto Augt. 14. 1 Whale " Spoke Oct 24. 1 Whale " At Cumberland
Inlet Augt 29. 150 Wh. So this season. 600 Bone. At ditto Sept
5th leaky, would probably be dismantled and used as
Store Ship by the New London company. Has Shipped 8000 lbs
Bone for Cumd Inlet. Has also 24 passengers 16 of the Wh
Crew.
Dismantled and used as a Store Ship at Cumberland Inlet
by the New London Company. 1860

550

Ship Hannibal of New London Perkins & Smith 1141

Royce Master Sailed May 21. 1853 for Spitzbergen Sea.
At Fayal June 9. for supplies. Sld from ditto June 10. for
the whale. Arrd at St. John N. F. Augst. 29. and Sailed
from ditto 29th for Spitzbergen grounds. At Saint Johns
Oct 21. 36 bbls Wh. Oil. 4 do for whales. Sld from ditto June 7. 1856
for home. Arrived March. 21. 1856. with 35 1/2 bbls
Whale Oil on 10. bbls
Turned Wh

and Kinds: Dog Carts, Riding Gigs, Trotting Buiksys, etc
etc., and is daily furnishing all of the above kinds to orde
or for sale.
On hand, a large assortment and is constantly receivin
second hand Carriages of all descriptions, which will b
sold low. Those in want of Carriage will do well to ca
and examine before purchasing elsewhere.
CARRIAGES BUILT TO ORDER.
Also, a complete assortment of Carriage Stock and Trim
mings.

Chadwell Master Sailed Novr 6. 1856 for the N. Pacific.
At Port Praya Dec. 24. " At Fayal Feb 11. 1857 Cannot
Ship Spirits as date Lat 65. 10 N. Long 6. 10 W. cruising
At Fayal Sept. 09. for Spitzbergen 450 Wh. 4000 Bone. Has
shipped 1 Bone for Azores Oct. 10. " Sailed from do. Oct 19 to cruise
At Cumberland Inlet. Aug. 12. 1858. 2 Whs. In Niantic
Bay. Lat. 65 N. Sept. 15. to cruise. " At Cumberland Inlet
Oct 20. 7 Whs in all. Off Block Is. Dec. 22. 1859. 2100 Wh
Arrived Nov. 23 1859. with 2600 Wh Oil and
2100 Bone in 36 Months & 17 Days.
Turned Out 1850 1946 Whale Oil & 24. 600 Bone

Rogers Master Sailed Mch 21. 1860 [illegible]
At Cumberland Inlet previous to Augst 1. leaking 1200
Strokes in 24 Hours. had been damaged in the Ice. " At
ditto Augst 11. 1 Whale. " Spoke Oct 24. 1860. " At Cumberland
Inlet Augst 22. 150 Wh. So this season. 600 Bone. At ditto Sept
5th leaky, would probably be driven thence and use a
Store Ship by the New London company. Had Shipped 800
Bone for Canal Fribbs, Last also as Passengers 16 of the
Crew.
Discontinued under said ref Cumberland Inlet
as a Store Ship by the New London Company 1860

Bark Harmony of New London Wm. Tate Master 317

Allen Master Sailed from Sandwich Islands 1855 for the N. W. Coast. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July. 1. 1855. 1 Whale the season. In ditto July. 11 Whales. Arr at Honolulu Dec. 1200 Wh. Last Shipped J. 600 Wh. Bound for N. London. 60 Bbls. Sperm & 950 Bbls Whale Oil for Behring Sea. 10,800 Wh. Bone. Sailed for N. London. Cleared Honolulu Feby. 15. 1856. In Shoalter Bay Sept. 10 1.000 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Decr 4. 1856. 750 Wh. 10.000 Bone the season. At ditto March 11. 1857. 690 Bbls. Wh. Oil Shipped for John Gibbon for New Bedford.

of Honolulu

Young. Master Cleared March 14. 1857 to cruise. Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 1 Bowhead Whale. Spoke in do 5 d. 11 Sept. Another report. Junction to Sept 12. 1500 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 3. 1150 Bbls. 20.000 Wh. Bone the season. Cleared do Nov. 2. 1858. to cruise in Seamons Lagoon. Arrived at Honolulu Augt. 1. 1861 refitting for the California coast. Sailed from Feby. 22. 1862. 15 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu April 6. 900 Wh. the season.

Condemned & broke up in May 1862 being worn out in the service at the Sandwich Islands.

Ship Benja. Tucker of New Bedford C. R. Tucker Master Sailed May 8. 1861 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 28. & 29th. At St. Helena May 10. 1862. Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 42 N. Long. 39. 37. on a cruise. Spoke a few days previous to Sept. 22. 530 Sperm. Captured by the Rebel Steamer Alabama Septr 11. 1862 & Burnt had taken 525 Bbls. Sperm Oil all told.

Bound by the Rebel Steamer Alabama Sept. 14. 1862

Bark Hannah Brewer of New London Perkins Smith
293

Smith Master Sailed Augt. 19. 1854 for Desolation, At Tristan de Acunha. Dec. Clean. Cleared Antongil Bay, Madagascar. May 2. 1855. 20 Wh. Rebolted no date. Off Port Dauphin, Dec'r. At Table Bay. C. G. H. Feby 6 1856. At ditto Feby 17. for Port Dauphin. Spoke Ajax no last date no position. Sld for St. Helena Apl 17. Lat 5 34 S. Lon 3.000 Stbme. At Fisk Bay (W. Africa) July 7. 20 Wh. Sld 9th ditto same day. Spoke Nov. 19. Lat 33.31 S. Long 40.21 16 Sp. 530 Wh. At St. Helena Feby. 10. 1857. 260 Sp. 530 Wh. 1.000 Stbme. Condemned at ditto Feby 16. 1857. her Stern Post being worm eaten very badly. Part of her oil will be shipped per "Monmouth" of C.S.

Condemned at St. Helena in 1857.

Ship Mary Wilder of Mattapoisett C. A. 213
Capt. Cleaveland Master. Sailed Aug. 8. 1860 for the Pacific. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 36 N. Long 37 W. Clean. At Fayal. Sept. 18. Clean. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Oct. 6. no report. Letter reports her at Paita March 4 1861. No. 2. a letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at Paita Oct. 31 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke on off Shore Grounds in Jany. 1862 Oct. Mated. Off Juan Fernandez March 20. 150 Sp. Bound to coast of Chili. At Talcahuano April 13. 120 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at Talcahuano Nov. 2. no Oil last cruise. At Paita Office June 12. 110 Sp. Had Ship 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Office. At Paita Sept. 23. 130 Sp. Has been 240 Sp. all told. At Talcahuano Feby. 24. 1863. 230 Sperm last cruise. At ditto March 10. 200 Sp. since April 1862. Refitted June 24. Lat. 4.20 S. Long. 109 W. 350 Sp. At Talcahuano Feby 3. 1864. 220 Sp. Sailed from ditto Feby. 17. for home. Arrived May 10. 1864 with 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home and total on the Voyage 140 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Mos. 2 days

Sold to Cuttyhunk Islands Inc. York for 1864 for $7,125.—

Ship Indus of New London Williams & Haven 433

Allen Master Sailed July 13. 1854 for Honolulu S. Islands
At Honolulu Decm. 13. " At ditto July. 13. 1855
Long Master, Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug. 25. 1900 Wh.
Another report Augt. 25. says 2600 Wh. " Sailed
to Sea for in Shanta Bay Sept 8. had taken 39 Whales
making between 1800 & 1900 Bbls " At Honolulu Dec.
1. 2100 Wh 40.000 Bone " has Shipped 2300 Bbls. Whale
Oil for Merimac; and 34.500 " Wh Bone for N. York. Clr at Honolulu July. 13. 1856 for the
Ochotsk Sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. prev to July 8. 9 Whs "
Spoke in dates Aug. 8. 1800 Bbls this season " Heard from
in Sauces Bay Aug. 20. 2500 Bbls " At at Honolulu
Nov. 12. 2000 Bbls. this season " Shipped 23.269 " Wh. Bone
for Panama for N. York " & 1840 Bbls. Whale Oil for Merimac
of New London " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 14. 1857. 2100
Wh this season " At at Honolulu Nov. 13. 2700 Wh.
Ho. on 4 months season " At do Dec. 24. and sold 500
Bbls Whale Oil @ 55 for Gall. Cash for Australian trade
Rec Master At Honolulu Jany. 20. 1858. " Shipped
35.000 " Whalebone for Ships Wound for N. London " Sailed
from ditto Sept. 23. for home " Sd from Sydney Apl.
1. for home " Spoke May 15. off Cape Horn. Voyage in
bad condition, topgallant masts down. " Arrived
July 28. 1858. with 1,500 Bbls Whale Oil on board,
and Bone 14.140 Bbls Whale Oil & 92.750 lbs Bone. Sold
500 Bbls Whale Oil on the voyage in 4 Months & 15 Days.
Owned Ans 18 for 1800 Bbls Whale Oil "

Ship Catharine of New London Wm Fitch 384

Hamilton Master Sailed Nov. 24. 1858 for the North Pacific
for previous reports see Page 535 th, Refitting at Honolulu Master Sailed
from Honolulu Jany. 26. 1862 for the Westward and Arctic,
have Shipped 1200 Bbls Whale Oil for Oahu for U. States and
at Yokohama Japan April 20. Sailed May 5th to cruise
Spoke in Arctic Augt. 26. 4 Whales. At Honolulu Nov.
15. 1900 Bbls Wh. Oil & 111.000 " Bone the season. Sailed from
Oahu 3. for home 60 Tons At Honolulu March 27. 1863. 300 Wh.
this season, Sailed from Honolulu April 16 for the Arctic.
In Magdalena Bay Jany. 26. 1864 60 Whales,

Ship Indian Chief, of New London, before reported lost in the Arctic Ocean in August, was struck by the ice, while boiling, and in fifteen minutes after rolled over and went down. Five boats were lowered, four of which reached the land about 90 miles distant. One boat and crew were left, being unable to proceed on account of exhaustion, &c. The remaining three continued on about 70 miles to Plover Bay, where they were found by the brig Oahu, of Honolulu, and rescued. The I C had 700 bbls oil on board. The above is by letter to New York Board of Underwriters, and it would appear that while one boat failed to reach the land, another was unable to proceed to Plover bay, and is therefore in jeopardy.

Ship Indian Ch[illegible] George Huntley
Hunt[illegible] Pacific 1401

Huntley Master, Sailed [illegible] 36 for the South Atlantic and Indian. At Cape de Verds Nov. 16. Clean. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan 8 Bound Clean. Arr. at Hilo March 22. 1857. clean. At Honolulu April 12 Sailed same day for the N. Spoke June 27 on Kodiak 3 Whs this season. Reported lost in the Ice in Aug. in the Arctic Ocean.

Lost in the Arctic Ocean in [illegible].

Ship Circo of New Bedford Loum Snow 252
T. R. Stivers Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1860 for the Pacific. At Isle of Mocha, no date clean. A letter rep[illegible] her at Sea Nov. 6 clean. A letter reports her off Mocha Feby 28 1861 clean. At Lahaina Octr 29, 85 Sp. 380 Wh. 5,000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Stivers reports her at Honolulu Nov. 8. same, Sailed from Lahaina Nov. 15. to cruise Westward & Ochotsk, had Shipped 72 Bbls. Sperm & 113 Bbls Whale Oil for Ship Arab. A letter from Capt. Stivers reports her in Penkitoff Bay Ochotsk Sea Sept. 11. 500 Wh. this season. At Lahaina Octr 11. 500 Bbls Wh. 5,000 " Bone this season. At Honolulu Nov. 15, same, Sailed from ditto Dec. 13. for the Westward & Ochotsk, had Shipped 9 Bbls Sperm. 475 Bbls Whale Oil & 5,000 " Whale Bone for Japan, At McKeans Island Dec. 29. nothing since leaving Honolulu, A letter from Capt. Stivers reports her at Honolulu Nov. 13. 1863. 38 Sperm 360 Wh. 3500 " Bone the last year, A letter from Capt. Stivers reports her at Honolulu Dec. 21. ready for Sea to sail that day for the Arctic next season. At Honolulu Octr 22. from Arctic 65 Sp. 300 Whale & 4000 " Bone the Season, Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise & home. At Rorotonga Dec. 21. nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived May 25. 1865 with 65 Bbls. Sperm. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3800 " Whale Bone on board, sent home 100 Bbls Sperm, 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 11,000 # Whale Bone in 55 Months & 16 days.

Ship Indian Chief of New London [illegible] Master 401

Huntley Master, Sailed Sept 29. 1856 for the South Atlantic and Indian. At Cape de Verds Nov. 14. clean. Spoke off Cape Horn. 71 days out clean. Arr. at Hilo March 22. 1857. clean. At Honolulu April 12 sailed same day for the N. W. Spoke June 27 on Kodiak 3 Whs this season. Reported last in the Sea in Aug. in the Arctic Ocean.

Lost in the Arctic Ocean in 1857.

Ship Citizen of New Bedford Louis Swain 252.
J. R. Stivers Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1856 for the Pacific. At Isle of Mocha no date clean. A letter reports her at Sea Nov. 30th. clean. A letter reports her off Horn Feby 26. 1861 clean. At Lahaina Octr 29. 85 Sp. 380 Wh. 5,000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Stivers reports her at Honolulu Nov. 8. same. Sailed from Lahaina Nov. 15. to cruise Westward & Ochotsk, has Shipped 72 Bbls. Sperm & 113 Bbls Whale Oil for Ship Arab. A letter from Capt. Stivers reports her in Jacklitoff Bay Ochotsk Sea Sept. 11. 500 Wh. this season At Lahaina Octr 11. 500 Bbls Wh. 5,000 " Bone this season. At Honolulu Novr 15. same, Sailed from ditto Decr 13. for the Westward & Ochotsk, has Shipped 9 Bbls Sperm. 475 Bbls Whale Oil & 3,000 " Whale Bone for Japan, At Marquesas Islands Decr 29. nothing since leaving Honolulu, A letter from Capt Stivers reports her at Honolulu Novr 13. 1863. 35 Sperm 360 Wh. 3500 " Bone the last year, A letter from Capt Stivers reports her at Honolulu Decr 21. ready for Sea to sail that day for the Sperm & Arctic next season, At Honolulu Octr 22. from Arctic 65 Sp. 300 Whale & 4000 " Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise & home. At Rorotonga Decr 21. nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived May 25. 1865 with 65 Bbls. Sperm. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3800 " Whale Bone on board, sent home 100 Bbls Sperm. 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 11,000 lbs Whale Bone in 55 Months & 16 days.

Bark Isis of New London Frink & Bunks 2145

Bolles Master. Sailed Oct. 29. 1856. for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. Long. clear. At San Carlos, no
date 20 Sp. " Spoke off Mocha May. 10 140 Sp. 30
Wh. " Spoke on Hecher Grd Oct 8. 250 Sp. 1 Wh in all "
Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 45. 18 S. Long. — Oil not stated. " A
letter from Capt. Bolles reports her at Talcahuano
Dec. 28. 1857. 275 Wh. 125 Wh. " Do at Talcahuano
Jan. 5. 1858. 140 Sp. 128 Wh. 12.000 Bone. " Spoke on
Kodiak. July. 1. 3 Whs. " Do do. July 18. 4 Whs. " At
Honolulu Sept. 4 to 8th this season. 1 Sp. do Sept.
Sp. Sp. Bone. " At Hilo Oct 28. no oil this season "
Spoke on N. Z. Dec. 2. 1400 Wh. bad Bone. " Spoke Mch
25. 1859. Lat 21 N. Long 65.50 W. " Arrived May. 3. 1859. with
520 Wh. Sperm, 620 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5.000 lbs Bone in 30
Months & 6 Days. " Entered Out 535 Bbls.
Sperm 665 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.500 lbs Bone. "

Sold to James H. Powers & Co Boston for $2000 00 with
out his Inventory in August 1859. "

Sch. Chas Colgate New London Entered Nov. 230

Nash Master. Sailed June 5. 1860 for Desolation
Id Desolation Jany 16. 1861. 1400 Bbls. Oil. " Arrived May 20
1862. with 1400 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 23 Months & 15 days.

cont'd
Bark Marcella of New Bedford C. A. Tucker Ms 210

Wm H. Crosby Master. Sailed May 14. 1862 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 184th. A letter from Capt. Crosby
reports her Home 24. Lat. 26 S. Long. 36.30 W. 120 Sperm since
leaving Western Islands. Spoke March 16. 1863 Lat. 15. 24 S
Long. 34. 16 W. 360 Sp. A letter from Capt. Crosby reports her at
Barbadoes April 21. Shipping 240 Wh. Oil for Bark N. H. Gaston for
Home to sail. Spoke Jany. 13. 1864. 40 Wh since leaving Fayal, Heard
from March 6. 30 Wh. this season. Spoke March 28. Lat. 22 S. Long. 31.
W. 355 Wh. all told. At Barbadoes May 2. 100 Bbls. oil. Spoke July 14
Lat. 43. 10 N. Long. 31 W. no oil this year. Arrived Oct 27. 1864 with
100 Bbls. Sperm oil on board in 29 Months & 13 days.

Ship Isaac Hicks of New London Minn, Lawrence 495

Wm. Master, Sailed July 19. 1856. for Desolation
At Fayal Augt. 9. clean, Seen Augt. 16. Lat. 35. 42
Long. 26. 17 W. " At Hands 2s. Dec. 14. 600 Bbls. " Ditto Jany
11. 1857. 800 Bbls. " At do no date 2500 Bbls. " At Desolation July
16. 2,500 Wh. " At Desolation no date 4500 Bbls. "
Stays on Hands 2s. no date Full, for home. " Spoke Apl. 13
— at. 13 S. Long 16 W. for Home. 4.400 Bbls. " Spoke May 12
Lat. 27. 26 N. Long 61. 20 W. " Arrived June 2. 1858
with 4.500 Bbls Elephant Oil in 22 Hours. 1 Wh. Days
Found Out 42 M. Bbls Elephant Oil 600 " "

Walter. Master Sailed Dec. 20. 1858 for Desolation
At Hands 2s. Dec. 1. Clean. " Reported at do. " Nov 25. Found
At Cape Town July 16. 1859. 600 Bbls. " At Hands 2s. Nov
1. 1200 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Desolation no date,
wanting spermaceti out. " At do. May 12. 800 Bbls. " Boats
& 12 on Hands 2s. " Off Desolation July 8. 1200 Bbls. " At do
July 14. 950 Bbls. " At do no date 3300 Bbls. " At do Jany
24. 1860 3300 Bbls. " At ditto Jany. 14. 1861 full. " At St
Helena March 13. 1861 Sailed for home same day. Arrived
April 30. 1861 with 4200 Bbls Elephant Oil in 33 Mos 10
Found out 11.000 Bbls Elephant Oil & 2900 " Whale
Sold to parties in Boston for the Merchant Service in Aug

Isaac Nickerson of New Bedford 371

Wm Whitton Master Sailed from 17. 1859 for the Pa. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 359. At Hilo March 30. 1863
A letter from Capt. Whitton reports her at Singapore August 27.
200 Sp. since last report. Sailed from ditto Sept. 3. to cruise. A
letter from Capt. Whitton reports her at Hilo Nov 22. 130
Sperm on board. A letter from Capt. Whitton reports her at Sea
Dec. 6. 5 Whales since leaving Hilo. 1350 Sp. 300 Wh. all told.
Off Banda Islands Feby. 12. 1863. A letter from Capt. Whitton
reports her at Banda Islands March 23. 1350 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Whitton reports her at Batavia July 5. 1700 Sp. 250
Back.

Sold at Mauritius in 1863 and bags shipped home

Ship Jefferson of New London Minor, Learned 376

Williams Master, Sailed Augst. 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific, Went ashore on Saghalein Island June 7. 1855. Vessel a total loss. Captain Crew and 300 Bbls Whale Oil saved in Ship Reindeer of New Bedford.

Ship Iowa of New London Finch & Perdis 365

Fish. Master Sailed August 18. 1855 for the North Pacific, Spoke Sept. 6. Lat. 39 S. Long. 37. 51 W. " At Flores Sept. 9. 1856 " At Talcahuano Dec. 30. 10 Sp. 40 Wh. Sld from do Jany 10. 1856. to cruise " At Lahaina April 10. 140 W. 80 Sperm. Shipped home, none on board. In Santa Bay Sept. 20. 800 Bbls " At Talcahuano Jany 29. 1857. 800 Wh this season " Ditto Feby 9. 1857. " Had Shipped 780 Bbls Wh. Per "Geo. Howland" of NB. " 12000 Sperm per ditto " 120 Bbls Wh. Oil per Favorite of Fairhaven At at Lahaina May 9. 100 Sp. 900 Wh. " Sld from do May 7. for Kodiak. " Spoke in Okhotsk last of Aug. 600 Wh. " At at Lahaina Nov. 5. 750 Wh. 9000 "Bone " Had Shipped 900 Wh. per "C. Howland" for N.B. " Sailed from ditto Decm. 5. to cruise " A letter reports Vessel at do Nov. 27. Full taken. 975 Wh " 11. 2007 Bone. Had Shipped Bone per "H. L. Sutton," and 200 Bbls Wh Oil per "C. Howland" for NB. " Sld from do. Feby. 18. 1858. to cruise. " Spoke in Okhotsk Sept. 13. 750 Wh this season. " At at Lahaina Nov. 22. 700 Wh. 9000 "Bone this season. " At Honolulu Dec 3. 800 Wh. 8000 "Bone. " Sld from do Dec. 11. for Hakodadi " Ar at Sakodi Feby 20. 1859. cruise Home. " Had Shipped 10.000 "Bone per "Wm Wirt" for NB. " Arrived at Home June 20. 1859. with 1600 Bbls Whale Oil and Bone. Sent Home 80 Bbls Sp. 980 Bbls Whale Oil & 36. Bone per the Monticello & Days. "

Loaded Out 1253 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Sold to the United States Government — Dollars

Ship John & Elizabeth of New London Williams, Master 296

Destin Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1853 for the Pr. Ocean
Oct 8 Ty George Hutton Islands Oct. 4. clean. On Coast
of Japan Feby. 3. 1856. 240 Wh. At Ochotsk Bay
Mch. 8. 350 Wh. " Ditto Mch. 16. 350 Wh. " Arrived June
11. 1856. with 500 Bbls Whale Oil & 5. [illegible]
Months "

Turned Out 518 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.100 Lbs Whalebone.

Eldridge Master, Sailed July 21. 1856. for the North
Pacific. At Hayal Augt. 11. 40 Bbls Sp. Oil, At at
Talcahuano Jany 5. 1857. 140 Sp 12 Wh. in all. " At do from
11. " Spoke on Kodiak July 16. 3 Wh this season. " At
Honolulu Nov. 5. 650 Wh. 6000 Bone. " Sailed from ditto Dec
3. for coast California " Had Whitefish 2 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls.
Sperm Oil for Ship Bound for N. London " In Margaretta
Feby. 19. 1858. 3½ Lbs 105 Wh. " Lester Master
Ship Honolulu, March 26. for Ochotsk " [illegible]
July 20. 2 Wh. " At Honolulu Oct 29. 1200 Wh. 14.000 Bone
this season. " Shipped 1.150 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 " for
C. H. Willets " &c. N. L. " Supposed to have been sold at
the Sandwich Islands in 1859

Bark John A. Webb of Sagharbor W. H. French 273

Jennings, Master Sailed October 15. 1861 for the Atlantic.
At Cape de Verds April 11. 1862 clean. Reported March 1st
120 Wh. Spoke March 31. Lat. 39.50 S. Lon. 54 W. 240 Wh. Anstl.
report same date says 290 Wh. At St. Catharines Augt. 9th, 310
Sperm. Sailed from ditto Augt. 17., Arrived April 24. 1863
with 400 Bbls Sperm. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3500 " Whale Bone
in 30 Months & 9 days.

Ship Julius Caesar of New London E. C. Stoddard 341

Babcock Master, Sailed Sept. 3. 1853 for Desolation Isd.
For previous reports see Large Old Book Page 371
Arrived April 7. 1856 with 1600 Bbls Whale Oil in
31 Months & 11 Days.
Turned Out 1565 Bbls Whale Oil & 44 100 Lbs Whalebone

Babcock Master. Sailed Oct. 11. 1856 for the S. Atlantic &
Indian. Spoke Nov 17. Lat. 18 N. Long. 28 W. clean.
Spoke Jany. 6. 1857. Lat. 34 S. Long. 8 W. 50 Sp. 130 Wh.
Spoke off Desolation. March 1. 50 Sp. 280 Wh. Spoke off
St Pauls 11. 11 Wh. very clean ship. Spoke off Port
Dauphin April 28. 50 Sp. 430 Wh. A letter from Capt. Bartlett
reports him at Johanna June 17. 95 Sp. 430 Wh. At at
Mauritius Octr. 16. 150 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke Jany 13. 1858.
on Desolation 150 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke March on do
1. 100 Wh. Spoke Feby 20, 1200 Bbls. Sloop Mauri-
tius. April 9. 220 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke off Port Dauphin
April 29. 200 Sp. 1200 Wh. A letter reports him at Johanna
Aug 14. 260 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke May 19. 1859. in Lat 2.
28 Long. Arrived May 28. 1859. with 32 Wh Sperm
150 Bbls Whale Oil & 12 Bone in 31 Months & 17 Days.
Turned Out 31 Sperm 1598 Bbls Whale Oil
& 5 600 lbs Bone

Sold out of the business at home in 1859.

Schr V. Doane of Provincetown. H. & S. Cook & Co. 99
Cook Master. Sailed Jany. 1. 1862 for the Atlantic
at Mackerel Cove (Iceland) May 14. 150 Bbls Mackerel Oil for
Charleston Ground same day. Spoke on ditto in June 140 Sperm
Spoke June 29. not Mak'g. Arrived at Boston Augt. 8. 1862
with 140 Bbls Sperm & 160 Bbls. Whale Oil in 7 Mos. 8 days.
Turned out 146 Bbls. Sperm & 152 Bbls. Whale Oil

Dyer Master Sailed Jany. 20 1863 for the Atlantic.
Reported in Portland Prince Bay May 20. 140 Bbls Wh. Oil
10 Bbls Sp. & 2 Casks Sperm Oil. At Holmes Hole July 17. 240 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. Arrived at Boston July 23. 1863 with 200 Bbls Wh Oil
in 6 Months & 3 days.

Bark Lark of New London Perkins & Smith 388

Fellow Master. Sailed Sept. 21. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book. Page 1401.
Chadwick Master. Arrived Apl. 12. 1857. with 50 1500 Sperm
1600 1500 Whale Oil & 1200 lbs Bone in 12 Months & 22 Days.
Turned out 1150 Sperm, & 1157 1500 Sperm Oil "

Perkins Master. Sailed July 1. 1857. for the Indian Ocean
Spoke on N. coast of Patagonia, Oct 1. & clean. " At Kerby
Kerma Bay. March 4. 1858. Clean. " Spoke on Kodiak, July
1. 3 whs. " Ou do July 18. 4 Whs, " At at Zahana Oct 2
200 Wh. 3000 lbs Bone this season. " Sta Sm de Nov. 5. to cruise "
At at Honolulu. March 25. 1859. Sm Oil. 700 Wh this season
Sta Sm de April 7. for N. " At at Honolulu Nov. 1. Sm Oil
2300 Wh. 2000 Bone this season. " Sta Sm de Nov. 8. cruise Home "
In Seamans Lagoon Feby. 27. 1860. 12 whs. " Arrived
Dec. 12. 1860. with 600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. in
411 Months & 11 Days. "
Turned out 48 Bbls. Sperm, 318 Bbls. Whale Oil & 500 lbs Bone.

Perry Master Sailed April 7. 1861 for the N. Atlantic
Sufficiend on a trading Voyage

Bark Mary Frazier of New Bedford B. F. Hoxland
Job Hathaway Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1860 for the In. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 193. A letter from Capt. Hathaway
reports her at Tristan Dacunha, N. H. Feby. 25. 1862. 400 Sp. 250 Whale
all told. At Crozier July 28. At Bunbury N. H. Feby. 24/63
850 Sp. 230 Wh. Reported April 8. 150 Sperm this season and
seen among Whales on the 19th. Reported in Banda Sea
March 25. 1864 230 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Chapman
reports her at Mauritius Nov 30. 1140 Sperm last season,
Sailed from do Dec 8 to cruise Home in April. At St. Helena
Jany. 19. 1865 Oil not stated and sailed same day to cruise
a letter from Capt. Chapman reports her at St. Helena March
1. 65 Sp. since leaving Mauritius, Arrived at Newport April 21st.
Arrived April 23. 1865 with 500 Bbls. Sperm. Oil on board
sent home on the Voyage 900 Bbls. in 56 Months & 22 days.

Schr. Maria of New London E. L. Howard 158

Master. Sailed Augt. 2. 1855 for Desolation.
At Capo Verd. Apl 24. 1855. no report. Sail. Sloop ditto
Master. Sailed June 16. 1856 with 200 Bbls Whale
Oil in 31 Months & 11 Days.
Turned Back 218 Bbls Whale Oil.
Richard H. Chappell

Master Sailed Augt. 21. 1856 for Desolation Island,
or South Atlantic. At Fayal Sept. 10. clean. At Cape
de Verds. Sept. 18. Clean. Reported Lost at Dominique in
Dec 1856. Captain & Crew saved. Struck on a Reef while
on her passage from Rossau to Prince Ruperts Bay Dec.
30. 1857 and sunk.

Captain H.

E. A. Williams 6.

Bark Westminster of New London

Rice Master sailed July 20. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Log. Master. At Honolulu Jany. 20. 1858. A letter
reports her at Hogan June 10. 700 Bbls. Whs. At
Honolulu &c.
Ship 2200 Bbls per Year Ran for 1858
Sold out of the Service in 1864

Bark Ellen of Edgartown Wm H. Munroe 232

Marchand Master. Sailed June 5. 1861 for N. & S. Ocean
For previous reports See Page 457 1/2. At Fayal Augt 29
1862. 100 Sperm 30 Whale. Ships 816 Gallons Sp. per Acct. At
Barbadoes Feby 9. 1863. A letter from Capt. Pease reports her
at ditto Feby 14. condemned no Oil on board.
Condemned at Barbadoes Feby 14. 1863

Cont'd.

Bark Nile of New Bedford Rodney French 205

John H. Allen Master Sailed May 2. 1860 for the Sea Ocean
For previous reports see Page 248. At Mauritius March 4. 1863.
At Mauritius April 6. 1863. 170 Bbls Sp. Oil. Sealing Season out. 1 year
Ship for $1825. — No Oil Shipped to London. A letter from Capt. Morton
dated Mauritius March 29. 1863 reports his Ship Condemned. Sold at

Schr. Mechanic of New London Perkins & Smith 89

Edwards Master, Sailed Oct. 26. 1853 for Desolation. Taken into Portland N. S. W. Dec 13. 1856 by help of the mate and one man from St. Champion". Capt. & and two men were lost overboard Oct. 14. in a gale. "

Bark Kestrel of New London Thomas Fitch 191.
Middleton Master, Sailed June 25. 1856. for the South Atlantic & Indian, At Fayal July 20. Landed 72 Sps. " Supposed to have foundered Off Tristan Islands in a gale in the Fall of 1856 and all hands lost. Supposed foundered at Sea.

Bark A. M. Tucker of Newbedford J. H. M. King.
Asa Grinnell Master Sailed May 29. 1861 for the Atlantic. Reported July clean. At Fayal Sept. 5. clean. Spoke Oct. 5. Lat. 41.50 N. Long. 34.30 W. 95 Sperm Whales by the John Dawson. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her at Fayal Oct. 22. having Shipped 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bark Lafayette, Sailed same day to cruise. Spoke Dec. 29. Lat. 24.40 S. Long. 38 W. 175 Wh. Spoke March 3. 1862. Lat. 31.0 S. Long. 44.50 W. on a cruise. Reported previous to July 14. 230 Wh. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her off River La Plata Feb. 16. 230 Wh. all total. Spoke off ditto March 25. 250 Wh. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her at St. Helena May 2. 310 Wh. all total. 150 Wh. on board. Spoke August 10. 400 Sperm. Touched at Flores previous to August 3. 400 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her Sept. 29. Lat. 10.00 N. Long. 35 W. 320 Sperm on board. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her Oct. 13. 320 Sperm heads landed. 9 3/4 Gallons of it. at ditto Oct. 23d. 115 Bbls Wh. Arrived by the Texas Jan. 29. 1863. Spoke Jan. 30. 1863. 400 Sperm. Spoke July 22. Lat. 31.55 S. Long. 45.50 W. 480 Sperm & Whale. Spoke March 4 470 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her at Barbadoes. May 2. 165 Sperm on board 620 all totals. At ditto 10th. same. Sailed July 4. 1864 Lat. 29.20 S. Long. 44.22 W. Arrived May 4. 1864 with 50 Bbls Sperm & 500 Bbls Black Sea Oil on board.

For previous reports see Large Abstract Book Page 474.

Ship Mogul of New London Williams Burns 395

Edwin Master. Sailed Sept. 20 1853 for the N. Pacific, Spoke off Kodiak August 8. 1855 Whales. Last Winter report was from 11 Whales. Letter reports her on Kodiak Ground Aug 8. 850 Bbls Oil. At Honolulu Sept. 22. 1855 with 1500 Wh. 14000 Wh. Bone. Cleared from ditto Oct 1. Reported clean to cruise. Has Shipped 12,000 Wh. Bone for S. Stone for N. York. & 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil for Bengal for A.L. & 80 Bbls. Wh. Oil for Chile for A.L. 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil for B. Fr. Mexico for N. York. At Margarita Bay, no date. 600 Wh. Spoke Mch. 6. 1856. Lat 23.20 N. Long 113.45 W. 600 Wh. this season. Arr at Honolulu Mch 25. 650 Wh. & Old Oil. Sailed Apl. 9th. to cruise, no Oil on board. Spoke on Km. Ground in Aug. 450 Wh. this season. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 16. for Refit 800 Bbls this season. Mds Nov 6. Ships took 1,000 Bone for, for Sailed from ditto Novr 9. for home. Spoke Jany 8. 1857. no Oil to this time. Spoke Jany 18. Lat 47 S. Long 158 W. do. Arrived May 18. 1857. with 800 Wh. Whale Oil on board and from 2,000 Bbls Whale Oil 19,000 Bone, Sold 1100 Bbls Whale Oil on the voyage. in 43 Months & 28 Days. Arrived Oct 45 1858 Years, Gos 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 550 Wh. Bone.

Sold to be broken up, Oct 1858.

Ship Splendid of Edgartown Thos Osborn Jr. Master Sailed Oct. 18. 1858 for the Pr. Ocean For previous reports see Page 461. Spoke off Rodrigues Sept. 8. 1861. 1400 Bls. 450 Wh. At Mauritius Oct. 21. 1850 Bls 250 Wh. At ditto Nov 5. leaking. A letter from Capt. Benton reports her at ditto Nov 5. 1540 Bls. 314 Wh. to sail 7th to cruise. At St. Helena March 7. 1862 full bound home. 1500 Bls 300 Wh. expected to be at home last of May. Arrd at Holmes Hole May 4. 1862 Arrived May 5. 1862 with 1500 Bbls Sperm & 250 Bbls Whal. Oil in 42 Months & 17 days.

Ship Montezuma of New London Williams Master 1914

Forsyth Master Sailed Oct. 22. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
At Capa de Verds Nov 27. 2 Sp Whs. Sld for Table Bay. 6 Jan 6. Jany
23. 1855. At Island of Mocha. in Feby. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea July 1. 5 Whales. In ditto July 20. 7 Whales. Arr
at Lahaina Nov. 19. 100 Sp. 1.000 Wh. 12.000 lbs Bone. Cld Nov
29. to cruise. had Shipped 13.300 Whale Bone for Seattle
for S. Seadon. At Lahaina Mch . 1856. 1.500 Wh.
At Honolulu Apl. 3. 70 Sp. 1500 Wh. on board.
Spoke in Ochotsk prev. to Sept. 6. 250 Wh. this season. Spoke
in ditto Aug. 23. 600 Bbls this season. Reported Spoke Sept. 10
400 Bbls. Arr. at Lahaina Noon 15. 800 Wh. 10,000 lbs Bone this
season. Sailed June 22. 1857. with 200 Bbls Sperm
1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent Home
13.302 lbs Bone. in 32 Months.
Arrived Oct 26 600 Bbls Sperm, 1930 Bbls Whale Oil and
11.300 lbs Bone.

Norman Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1857 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Oct. 3. off South Shoal. all well. 61. 31 Fayal Nov.
1. Landed 95 Sp. Spoke June 5. 1858. in Ochotsk. 1.100
this season. Arr. at Honolulu July. 1. 300 Bbls. A letter reports her
in do. Sept. 26. 100 Sp 1.000 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bone this season. Arr.
Oahu Dec. 1. 1100 Wh. 15.000 lbs Bone. Arr at Hawaiian Is. 1
1859. Spoke in Ochotsk May 25. 90 Sp this season. Re-
ported on do no date. 700 Wh this season. A letter
at Honolulu Nov 16. 80 Sp 800 Wh 10.000 lbs Bone this
Sld from do Dec 14 to cruise. At Seattle 18 [illegible]
do at Honolulu March 10 100 Bbls last cruise
in Magdalena Bay Feby [illegible] do at Honolulu June 6.
100 Wh last cruise. Sld from do March 12. in Ochotsk. Spoke
do Sept. 8. 800 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 26. 800 [illegible]
season. 10.000 lbs Bone. At Oahu Dec. 21. Feb. 10. 1861 From
to Cruise. Spoke July 10. 11 Wh. At Natividad Bay no date
400 Bbls. In Seattle Bay March 20. 500 Bbls. Has been about
for home 22 y. Arrived Augt. 22. 1861 with 300 Bbls Sperm
& 3300 Bbls Whale Oil 35.500 lbs Whale Bone all Sold in 46 Months
23 days. Tunned out 41 Bbls. Sperm. 2345 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.300 lbs
Whale Bone.

Ship N. L. Perkins of New London Perkins & Smith 305

Kilbon Master, Sailed May 25. 1857 for the N. Pacific Ocean. Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 57.31 S. Long. 76.43 W. clean. Spoke Ogden to Oct. 16. no Lat &c. for Hellingen &c. " At Val paraiso Nov. 25. some oil. " 70 Bbls. Oil just in Leaky, discharging for repairs. " At do Dec. 16. repairs (damage trifling by carrying away Bowsprit, had repaired and sailed. " Ogden do. Dec. 29. " Sailed from Honolulu Mch. 20. 1858. for Arctic. Spoke Kodiak July. 20. 500 Wh. At at San Francisco, Oct. 14. for Arctic. 600 Wh. 3000 Bone this season. " Sold by the Captain for the Russian trade. "

Sold at San Francisco in 1858. "

Ship L. C. Richmond of Westport, Mass. Page 178. Hathaway Master Sailed Oct 20. 1857 for the N. Pacific Ocean reports her at Honolulu March 28. 1860. 700 Bbls. " this season. Shipped 220 Bbls per Ogden. " Sailed do April 11. for Arctic. " Spoke same do. Sept. 1. Clean. " At Port Clarence Nov. 5. 200 Wh this season. " Ogden Margaretta Jany. July 26. 1861. 700 Bbls. " Arctic reports her in ditto March 4. 600 Bbls in the Bay. 2600 Bbls. all told to sail for home in 4 or 5 days. " Arrived July 18. 1861 with 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 35 Bbls. Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 8000 " Bone in 44 Months & 28 days.

Turned out 1944 Bbls. Whale Oil
" " United States Government in October 1861

Bark Minerva 2nd of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Master 291.
Edwd Penniman Master Sailed May 13. 1860 for the Pacific
See Previous reports in Page 211th. A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her at Sea Sept. 16. 1861 525 Wh. all told. Reported Feby. 2. 1862. 800 Wh. Spoke June 5. 750 Wh. A letter from Second Officer reports her at Bay of Islands Augt. 2. 1150 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her at ditto Augt. 13. 1100 Wh all told, A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her at Sea Oct. 21. 1300 Wh all told, Reported off Chatham Islands, Novr 21. 1300 Wh. At ditto Jany 5. 1863. 1500 Wh all told. Spoke off ditto Feby 1. 1750 Wh all told, Reported June 1. 1850 Wh Arrived April 21. 1864 with 1,700 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 12 days.

Ship. Lighthouse of New London Williams & Haven 285

Allen Master Sailed May 7. 1850 for the North Pacific
For former reports see old Book Page 499th. Geo.
Master Spoke of Kodiak August 8. 1853. 6 Whales this season.
Gone the usual grays. 130 Sp. & 4 Whales. Ar at Honolulu
Octr. 12. 500 Bbls. has Shipped 3.900# Whale Bone for
Shooting Star for N.Y. 193 Bbls Sperm & 610 Bbls. Whale Oil for
Sale for A. Lovegrove. At Marguerita Bay, no date,
1 Sp 1 Bbls. At ditto Mch. 26. 1856. 40 Sp. 40 Wh they sailed
for Kodiak soon. At San Francisco August 4. 1856
with 320 Bbls. Sp. 650 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 8.000# Whale Bone would
ship her Oil & Bone for New York. Comstock. Master at
Marguerita Bay July 11. 1857. 13 Whales. Spoke July 16. on
Kodiak 3 Wh's this season. Spoke on dg. Sept. 7. 1000 Bbls.
dg at Honolulu Octr 23. from Kodiak. 500 Wh. 10.000# Bone the Season
Condemned and broken up at Honolulu Nov. 1857.

Condemned in 1857.

Ship Tho. Watson of Philadelphia. 348.

Allen Master Sailed July 6. 1860 for Atlantic & Pacific
on Sperm Voyage. ←

Whaling Vessels of the Pacific from Honolulu

Sailed Sept. 1863 for the Pacific
a letter from Capt. [illegible] dated
650 Wh. on board. Came to the Islands
to the Sea of Ochotsk. Sailed Sept.
1862 bound North. At Guam
Islands. A letter from Capt.
Kodiak March 27. same bound to
Ochotsk Sea no date 600 Bbls.
Whale this season. Spoke previous
June 29. At Lahaina
[illegible] bound to Guam.
350 Bbls Whale Oil & 10 M# Bone
Sea of Ochotsk. At Lahaina
Bone the [illegible] a letter [illegible]
[illegible] Oil to be [illegible]

Bark New England of New London Minn, Seamore Master
368

Smith Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Ct. Faypal Sept. 28. clear. Has no oil. No. 150 Sp. 50 Wh.
Spoke in Japan Sea May 15. 1855. no oil this season. At Sta
Cruz de Japan. Aug. 8. for Japan Sea. Arr at Hong Kong
Jan 5. 1856. Left date Jany. 13. Sailed from ditto
Jan. 22. 159 Bbls. 200 Wh. Spoke May 27. no bad Lc.
3. Wh. Spoke off Kamt. in Aug. 900 Wh. this season. Arr at
Hyde Oct. 7. from Behrings Sea. 150 Sp. 1300 Wh 10.000 Lbs.
Bone this season. Spoke Dec. 31. 46 40 no bad Lc. 17 Wh. for N. J. bark
100 this cruise. At Mororgami Feby. 2. 1857. 2300 Wh.
Spoke April 25. 1857. Lat. 20.33 S. Long. 30.15 W. Sean. again
May 5. Lat. 1.27 S. Long. 31.17. W. bound home. Arrived
May. 31. 1857. with 150 Bbls Sperm. 1850 Bbls Whale Oil
& 2 tons 20 Bone, in 33 Months & 8 Days.
Turned Out 1444 Bbls Sperm 1500 Bbls Whale Oil
and 11.000 Lbs Bone &c.

Homestead Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jany 19. 1858. 90 Duration. 180 Bbls. At Monga
Feby 18. Sld Jany do Night. 19. to cruise. At
Rosemary Is. June 25. Spoke Sept. 15. in Arctic. Is clean. At
Honolulu Nov 27. 1859. Sld Jan do Nov. 30. to cruise
At La Guaira Oct. 15. Jan Arctic 200 Wh. 3.000 Bone
this season. At Honolulu Oct. 28. Sld Jan do Nov.
1 Jan. Has this year 3.800 Bone per E. F. Hall &
S. Magdalena Bay Feby. 1860. 500 Bbls this season. At
at Honolulu March 30. 1860. this season. Spoke Sept.
in Oct. 400 Bbls. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 5. 1860 with 1.000
Bone this season. At Ocean Feby. 11. 1861. Left. At
Mauritius Island no date 400 Bbls. Sailed from Jan
Feb 15. for home. Arrived Novr 4. 1861 with 1500
Whale Oil on board. 49 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 1492 Bbls. Whale Oil

Bark A. Hastie States Government — Novr 1861

Bark South America of New London Williams Master

388

Lyons Master Sailed Aug 7. 1855 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Augt. 29. no oil " Spoke 9 Sailors 2 Hoo
20. Clean " Spoke off Crozettes Mar. 10. 1856. 8 Wh.
this season. " At Anjier July 13. not stated " A letter reports
her at ditto July 17. 1470 Wh " Arrd Hon Lon 1857 "
last 6, 800 Wh for 1 yr. " Spoke Mch 30 " no date. Reports
Mad on Cape Town June 15. 1100 Wh. " At Cape Lopez. Aug
26. 1100 Wh & 2 Humpbacks. " Cruising off Sullana Feb. 20. "
Reported off Crozettes Jany. 1. 1858. nothing this season.
Off do Jany 30. ditto. " At St Helena. Apl. 27. 1300 Wh
in all. " Arrived June 18. 1858. with 1300 Wh
Out in 34 Months & 11 Days. "
Second Out 1531 Wh Whale Oil and 1790 Wh Bone

Morgan Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1858. for Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at Cape de Verds. no date. Clean. " At
Callao Mch. 3. 1859. to land Capt. sick. "
Chappell Master. " at Honolulu Apl. 21. Clean " Spoke
do Apl. 21. for Kam Northern " Spoke Ocheotsk Bark
5. Clean. " Do do Aug 15. Clean. " At Hobart Town Feby 3.
1860. 900 a cruise. " At Fremantle June 25. not
Spoke Jany 5. 1861 1 Whale this season. At Hobart Town
March 11. 5 Wh. 3. B. Oil. on board. leaky. having been a short
time, Was Condemned and Sold at Hobart Town
in April 1861.

Condemned & Sold at Hobart Town in 1861

Ship Louisiana of New Bedford Holden 295.

John A. Kelley Master Sailed Augt. 3. 1858 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 15th. Spoke on off shore Grounds
in Feby. 1862. 250 Wh. this cruise, At Talcahuano. April 13.
300 Wh. this last year. A letter from Capt. Kelly reports her at do
March 8. 275 Wh. last cruise. Had recruited for another
year, On off Shore Grounds June 15. 70 Wh. this season, Sept.
on off shore Grounds Sept. 10. 1490 Wh. all told, off Galapagos
Islands Nov. 13. same. On off shore Grounds in Jany 1863
no Oil this cruise, At Valparaiso Jan 1. for repairs, A letter from
Capt. Kelley reports her at ditto June 15. repairing would sail
about a week for home. At ditto July 1. ready for sea.

Ship North Star of New London Williams & Barns 399

Fish Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1855 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Oct 3. Clean " Spoke off Tristan D. Dec. 20.
2 wks " Arr on Jeby. 1856. off Desolation 700 Bbls
at Fremantle A. N. May 9. 1000 Bbls Wh. Oil.
Lost on Jeby 2. South Coast of New Holland on
the night of July 11. 1856. the Officers and crew, and
800 Bbls Whale Oil were saved and carried to the
Port of Mauritius by Bark "Vesper" of N.L. "

Bark Tempest of New London. Hunter Master 330
Allen Master Sailed May 22. 1857 for Spitzbergen
At Fayal Sept 7. from the N. Clean " Arr on
Tristan Grd. in Dec. Clean. Grd E. " Sailed Guam
pas to Apl. 29. 1 sk wh. " Alternoon was here in Arr on
Sept. 9. 600 Wh. 6000 Bone. Had Chiefs Bone for "Col. A"
on 11 2. for Hakodadi. thence to Japan Js. " At Hako-
dade Oct 13. " Shipped 7000 Bone for "Mar Bank" for Honolulu
for Arr. " At Guam on Nov. 1859. as before " Arr on
in Ochotsk Sept 18. 12 Bbls Wh. on voyage " Sp. to Oct 15
Lat. 39 31. Long 165. 36 E. Steering S. E. " At at Hakodadi
Nov 7. for Ochotsk. 600 Wh. 6000 Bone. Left Hakodadi
Arr at San Francisco. Jany 3 1860. to ensign " to Sean-
mens Lagoon Feby 27. for Wh. " At at Honolulu
March 29. 330 Wh this season " Shipped 562 Bbls Wh.
Oil for Sperm. " Sailed for do Apl. 15. for the Ja. " Spoke
on Kodiak July 20 4 Wks " Arr at Honolulu Oct. 19.
800 Bbls Sperm " Arrived April 11. 1861 with 800 Bbls Wh.
Oil on board. 2450 Bbls Wh. Oil all told in 46 Mos. 19 days.
Entered out 765 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6,450 " Whale Bone

Withdrawn from the Whaling business in March 1862
and being repaired and fitting for the Merchant service.

Sailed from Callao previous to Jul. 16. for home, Arrived Oct
11. 1863 with 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 62 Months & 3 days.

Bark Pearl of New London Williams Master 195

Forsythe Master Sailed May 23. 1854 for the Pa. Ocean
Cal Hawaii Feby 21. 1855 landed 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Hard for
Nov — Clean " At Table Bay. Capt. Feby 22. 1855. 100 Bbls "
Hard for Feby 28. 190 Bbls. 75 Sp on board " Sld for Table Bay
Mch 7. to cruise " Sld for Zanzibar Jun 27. Clean.
Hard for no date. had not seen a whale for 11 mo.
Arrived April 19. 1856 with 38 Bbls. Oil on board. sent
home on the voyage 400 Bbls. Sperm Whale Oil. returned in
consequence of the Sickness of the Captain 22 mo. 10 days.
Turned Out 33 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Whale Oil.

Jeffrey Master Sailed May 27. 1856. For the South
Atlantic and Indian Ocean. At Flores in Lat
clean " Spoke Dec. 16 Lat 35.35 S. Long 4.39 E. 80 Bbl. " Spoke
Feby 15 1857 Lat 6.25 S. Long 10 E. 50 Sp " Spoke Aug 12. Lat
41 S. Long 8.30 E. 120 Sp. " At St. Helena Oct 28. 120 Bbl. 330
Wh " Spoke Dec — no Lat &c. 130 Sp. 460 Wh. At Fayal
May 17. 1858. landed 47 casks oil. " Arrived Dec 3
1858. with 160 Bbls Sperm & 500 Bbls Whale Oil on
board. sent home 230 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 30 Mo this & Prev
Turned Out 2 Bbls Sperm & 1199 Bbls Whale Oil

Bartlett Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1859 For the Japan
& Cape de Verds Nov 23 Clean " At Cape Town Jany 2
1860. 150 Bbls " At do Feby 13. Clean " Sld for do Feby 27
cruise " Passed Anjier Feby 3 " Heard from in Japan
80 Sp. 250 Wh. At Bonbay N. H. Feby 28. 1861. 150 Sp. 150 Wh.
At Cape March 8 150 Wh. Passed Anjier June 15. for Hawaiian
Islands " Spoke off Rodriguez Sept 8. 250 Sp. 250 Whale.
Spoke near Atts Oct 25. 40 Wh. the Season. At Hawaiian
Isls Nov 8. 190 Sp. 150 Wh. Sailed 15th for cruise. At Mahe Feby
22 1862. 220 Sp. 150 Wh. Sailed March 11. for cruise. A letter
reports her at Port Louis Island of France June 8. Oil not stated.
reports the death of Capt. Bartlett. Capt. Bailey late mate of
Ship Charles Carroll takes charge of her and returns home.
Arrived Sept. 12. 1862 with 459 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 mos.
25 days.

Bark, Master Sailed Nov 1. 1862 for the Pacific Ocean with Letters.
Spoke Jan 1. 1863 Lat 5.25 S. Long [illegible]

Ship Peruvian of New London E. C. Howland 388

Butler Master, Sailed May 15. 1855. for the S. Atlantic
At St Vincent June 23. Clean " At St. Helena [illegible] At
ditto Sept. 26. Clean " Sailed from ditto Octr. 2nd "
At St. Helena Feby. 5. 1856. 1 sick " Sld from ditto Feby 15.
for home " Arrived April 7. 1856 with 80 1/2 bls Oil
in 10 Month & 25 Days
Turned Out 88 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 Lbs Whalebone "

Goodrich Master. Sailed June 14 1856. for the S. Atlantic
and Indian Oceans. " At Tristan D. in Sept. Clean " Spoke
Feby 10. 1857. no lat &c. 200 Wh. " Heard from Gun. Mch. 18. 250
Sp. 200 Wh. " At St Helena Mch 29. 200 Sp 200 Wh. "
At do May 1. 1400 Bbls. 2d 400 do on Freight. " Arrived
June 28. 1857 with 200 Bbls Sperm 200 Bbls Whale
Oil & 800 Lbs Bone. in 12 Months & 24 Days. "
Turned Out 184 1/2 bls Sperm. 186 1/2 bls Whale Oil
and 650 Lbs Bone "

Rose Master. Sailed Aug. 21. 1857. for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept. 17 Clean Heard from on Tristan Sept "
in Dec. 1 Wh. " At St. Helena Sept. 27. 1858. 70 Sp. 100
Wh. 500 Bone " Arrived July 12. 1858. with 70 Bbls
Sperm. 100 Bbls Whale & Oil 1500 Lbs Bone. in 10 Mos & 22 Days.
Turned Out 71 Bbls Sperm 108 1/2 Bbls Whale Oil
and 700 Lbs Bone

Lyons. Master. Sailed Aug. 12. 1858. for the Indian "
Sailed from Bravo previous to Sept. 24. 3 Black fish " Spoke &c.
2 Sp 36 Wh. " At St. Helena July 16. for home "
Arr. at Sept 16. 1859. with 50 Bbls Sperm. 200 Bbls
Whale Oil & 1500 lbs Bone. in 13 Months & 14 Days. "
Turned Out 32 1/2 Bbls Sperm. 223 1/2 Bbls Whale
Oil and 1200 Lbs Bone. "

Sold to Jesse Coit & Co for $4000. to Dec 1st. "

Sec. Navy, etc

Ship Phoenix of New London Home Inventory 1861

Pendleton Master. Sailed Oct. 13. 1853 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Small Old Book. Page 137.
Arrived May. 18. 1857. with 900 Bbls Sperm. 1400 Bbls
Whale Oil & 24.000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 150 Bbls
Sperm 1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 20.000 lbs Bone. in 19 Months
5 Days.
Again Out 900 Bbls Sperm 1377 Bbls Whale Oil
and 19.650 lbs Bone.

Homestead Master. sailed Oct 30. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Spoke on Equator Feby. 19. 1858. 1 Wh. " At St Lawrence
Bay 3 Wh. pups to Apl. 12. 150 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 20.
Off Rosemary 2. 450 Wh. " Ships do from Port Clarence
Columbus & Jas. " At Hongkong Jany. 18. 1859. 100
Wh. " Spoke Sept. 18. in Ochotsk. 550 Wh. all told. " At
Honolulu Oct. 23. in Ochotsk. 1000 Wh. 19.000 lbs
Bone do Dec. 6. to cruise. " At Ascension 2 Jany 21. 1860
350 Bbls. " At Honolulu Apl 12. 1000 Wh this season.
Ship. 190 Wh per Sperm. " Spoke do Apl 15. In Ochotsk
Spoke in do. Sept. 6. 2 Wh. " At Ascension 2. bark. Feby 17. 1861.
300 Bbls this season. " At ditto no date 6 Whales. Arrived July 18.
1861 with 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 1200 Bbls
Whale Oil in 4 Months & 18 days.
Again out 1275 Bbls Whale Oil
Sold to the United States Government October 1861

Ship Minerva Smyth of New Bedford 318 tons
Henry Smith Master Sailed Nov 24. 1858 for the N. Pacific
For Previous reports see Page 209th. At Mauritius Nov 11.
1861. 650 Sp. 950 Wh. Sailed 18th to cruise. A letter reports her
found not Mauritius Nov 7. in a leaky condition.
Arrived April 22. 1862 at St. 350 Bbls Sperm. 600 Bbls Whale Oil
& 3200 lbs Whale Bone on board. Sent home on this Voyage 110 Bbls Sperm
225 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000 lbs Whale Bone in 40 Months & 28 days.

Sold to P. H. Hall Esq. for Santos in Brazil Jan 1863

Bark Kipple of New London E. C. Stoddard 234

Morgan Master Sailed June 5. 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean At St Helena Oct 8. 398 Sp. Have shipped 1/2 per "James Allen" for N.B. Sld fm So. 16. Oct 12. Clean. At Rio Jany 27. 1855. 130 Spum 530 Whale on board. At ditto Mch 1. Have shipped 1/2 oil per "Maria" for Nant. Sld fm do. Mch 1. to cruise. At St Helena July 4. 90 Sp. on board. Sailed from ditto in July no Oil on board. Arrived March 21. 1856. with 50 Bbls Spum. 930 Bbls Whale Oil & 9,000 Bone. in 21 Months 16 Days.
Summed Out 59 Bbls Spum. 1012 Bbls Whale Oil & 8800 Bs Bone.

Morgan Master Sailed, May. 13. 1856. for the Atlantic Ocean. Sat. Lat. 44 S. Long 33 W. Clean. At St. Helena July 20. not stated. Arrived 15th for a cruise in a few days. At ditto July 26th clean. At St. Helena Sept. 20. 200 bound to Indian Grounds. Off Indian Dec. 24. 185 Sp. 230 Wh Spoke June 6. 185 Lat. 34 S Long 130 E. 150 Sp. 32 Wh. St. St. Helena. Mch. 25. Sod home. Oil left prepared for oil do. May 18. 230 Sp. 238 Wh. Arrived June 14. 185 with 1400 Bbls Spum. 250 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 Bone in 13 Months & 1 Day.
Summed Out 1332 Bbls Spum. 2146 Bbls Whale Oil & 1930 Bone.

Chadwick Master sailed Sept 1 185 for the S. Pacific Ocean. Spoke 19 date Lat. 19 S. Long 33 W. clean. Sld fm Cape Town Dec. 14. to cruise. Sld fm Honolulu Apl. 21. for 1858. Clean to N. Spoke June 27. on Kodiak 2 Whs. Spoke July 1. 600 Bbls. Spoke July 8 Whs. At at Honolulu Sept. 16. 500 Wh. 3000 Bone fm N. Shipping 1300 Bbls Wh Oil & 5,000 Bone per E. F. Willis. Sld 21. Sailed do Oct. 11 to cruise. At Guam in Mch. 1859. 10 Sp on board. At at Honolulu Oct. 2d 750 Wh. Sailed fm Honolulu Bay Feby. 1860. 550 Bbls Wh Oil. At at Honolulu Mch 28. 550 Wh. Shipped to N. 1 Spm 568 Wh per "Japan". Sld fm do Apl. 13. for Ochotsk Sea. 20. 1861 off Gonder 1400 Wh. At ditto in all 700 B. Fish pinn leaving S. Islands. At Paita Sept 12. 85 Sp 230 Wh. on board.

Bark Jenedos of New London Minor Lawrence Master 211 5

Jones Master, Sailed Augt. 31. 1853 for the S. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 29. 1400 Bbls Sp. At Tristan D'Acc 14. 90 Sp 180 Wh
At St Helena Mch 27. 1854. 270 Wh At Bahai June 17. At
New Bay Oct 27. 50 Sp. 500 Wh since leaving Sta Fe. Spoken
E. coast Patagonia Aug 30. 1855. 30 Sp. 600 Wh on board
At New Bay. Falkland Is. Aug. 27. 1000 Bbls oil & 12
Seal Skins. At Port Stanley Nov. 22. 1300 Wh & 300 Seal
Skins. Arrived May 20. 1856 with 60 Bbls Sperm 1 1/2
Bbls Whale Oil on board, sent home 90 Bbls Sperm 70 Bbls
Whale Oil & 12,000 lbs Bone in 32 Months & 20 Days.
Turned Out 55 Bbls Sperm 11 Bbls Whale Oil &
7,800 lbs Bone.

King Master Sailed Aug. 1856 for the S. Shetlands
& Otter reports her at Fayal, Sept 2. 20 Sp. At Bay of Islands
Feb 20. 1857. 20 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed Mar 29. Dec at Lahaina
Nov. 14. 300 Wh. 9000 lbs Bone. Sailed from this Ocean
N. for coast California. Has Shipped 16 Bbls Sperm. 206 Bbls
Whale Oil & 5,600 Whale Bone per Mary E. Sutton. At Lahaina
Mch. 4. 1858. 20 Sp. 520 Wh. Sailed for the Arctic. for
Ochotsk. Spoken in Ochotsk May 30. 1 Wh. At
Lahaina Nov. 3. 600 Wh. 10,000 Bone this season. Sailed
do Nov. 30. to cruise. In Manguerita Bay. Feb. 21. 1857.
Wh. Spoken in Ochotsk June 5. nothing. Do
do. no date. 700 Wh this season. At Lahaina, Oct 25.
500 Wh. 7,300 Bone this season. Shipped 7,264 Bone
E. F. Willis. Arrived May 13. 1860 with 50
600 Bbls Whale Oil on board, Sent home 160 Bbls Sperm, 11
Bbls Whale Oil 12,800 Bone in 40 Months & 6 Days.
Turned out 22 Bbls Sperm, 746 Bbls Whale Oil & 7,000 Bone
Sold to the United States Government in Oct 1860

Bark Ohio of New Bedford Green Master 237
Owen Baker Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1858 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 232 & 415. Sailed from Fernando
July 1. 1862. Arrived August 20. 1862 with 1050 Bbls Sperm
& 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 100 Bbls Sperm
400 Bbls Whale Oil & 3,700 Bone in 46 Months 16 days

Bark Venice of New London Weaver, Regd 186 353

Master Master Sailed Oct. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific, & Island of Mocha in Feby. 1855. not stated. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. no date 450 Bbls this season (Sept 5) Arr at Honolulu Nov. 12. 500 Wh Cleared at ditto Decr 11. to cruise. Last Shipped 3.300 Whale Bone for B. F. Hoxie for New York. Arr at Hilo. Jany 2. 1857 from Ochotsk. 500 Wh. 6000 lbs Bone this season. At Hilo Feby 3. for the N. Arrived at Honolulu March 7. and Sailed same day for the North. Spoke in Ochotsk Oct. 1. 1200 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Oct 22 1400 Wh. 12,000 lbs Bone. Gardner Master late of Venice for Bone Sld for Do Dec. 13. for Bone. Spoke off Ogotsk Dec. 24. 100 Wh this season. Arrived May. 17. 1858. with 2,000 Wh, 1300 Whale Oil 25,000 lbs Bone on board. Last Bone 5,500 lbs Bone in 43 Months & 6 Days. Arrived Oct 2.060 Bbls Whale Oil & 24,000 lbs Bone

Sold out of the business at home in 1859.

Sold to Arizona of Provincetown S. Cook 115.

Cook Master Sailed Jany 22 1861 for the Atlantic Spoke Feby 2. Lat. 24 N. Long 62 W. Off Dominica Spoke in June on Charleston grounds 140 Bbls Wh. Oil. At Great Inagua June 10. 4 Wh. 140 Whale. Arrived August 14. 1861 with 38 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Black fish Oil in 6 Months 22 days. Turned out 38 Bbls Sperm & 145 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Cook Master Sailed Jany 11. 1862 for the Atlantic Spoke July 18. Lat. 28. 36 N Long. 75. 43 W. cruising, Arrived at Boston August 19. 1862 with 140 Bbls Sperm & 135 Bbls Whale Oil 7 Months & 8 days

Cook Master Sailed Feby 3. 1863. for the Atlantic, Off Martinique no date 1863 60 Wh. 90 Humb Back Oil, Off Sequin April 25. 170 Black fish, Arrived August 7. 1864 with 1300 Sperm & 1000 Black fish Oil in 6 Months 4 days.

Ship Vespra of New London Williams Barns 321

Homestead Master. Sailed July 19. 1855 for N. Indian
& Japan Augt. 22. clean. " Spoke off Tristan 3. Dec. 22. 3
Whs. " At ditto Dec. 30. 325 Wh. " Spoke May 3. 1856
Lat. 24 S. Long. 10. 19 E. 500 Wh. " At Mauritius Aug. 28.
500 Wh. and 800 Wh from wreck of "North Star" of N. London.
Spoke Jany. 10. 1857. no Lat &c. 1400 Bbls in all. At Geographe
Bay April 5. 1200 Wh. 1900 Wh. 1750 Whale this season. C. of
N. W. Cape Australia 2100 Bbls. " Spoke June Lat. 23 S.
Long 107 E. 2100 Bbls. " Spoke off N. W. Coast New Holland
Sept. 16. 2600 Wh. " At Perth Octr. 15. 2400 Bbls. " At
Cockburn sound for get down River. Nov. 13. 125 Sp. 2500 Wh
for Coquilles. " Spoke Apl. 4. 1858. Lat. 35. 34 S. Long 95. 10 E.
120 Sp. 2350 Wh. " At Apl. 27. 100 Sp. 2500 Wh. " At St.
Helena Apl. 22. 125 Sp. 2500 Wh. 1000 Ivory. " Arrived
June 20. 1858. with 125 Bbls Sperm. 2500 Bbl. Whale Oil
& 1000 Ivory. in 35 Months & 1 Day. "
Entered Oct 1298 Sperm, 2000 Wh Whale Oil
and 1200 lbs Ivory. "

Bailey Master. Sailed Aug. 8. 1858. for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug. 11. Island. " At Hagal. Sept. 3. landed the Capt.
Off Bonin Sept. 25. (no Oil by letter). A letter from Capt. Bailey
reports him off Guam April 18. 1859. 100 Bbls Oil. wants Hoops
to Sand him. Officers of Ship Lexington. Reported in S. H.
Bay. 650 Bbls. At Nagasaki. Japan. Spoke 3. 1860. [illegible]
Coast. 700 Wh. " Sailed from do April 5. returned to Nagasaki. Have
not been in contact with a Rus. whaler. " Spoken [illegible]
Sept. 8. 60 Wh. " Spoke Octr 11. 300 Bbls. " At San Francisco
Decm 23. 40 Sp. 1000 Wh. In Margarita Bay July 25. 1861
2 Wh. Shipping 500 whales from Arctic. " Arrived at Honolulu
March 20. 1861. 130 Wh. coal condemned and sold April
1. 1861.

Condemned and sold at Honolulu April 1. 1861, for $1855.
in Bonds, on which 10 P cent to be [illegible]

---

2 Sp. 40 Bbls Wh. Oil, Off Santa Elena Coast of Peru June 4. 1864. 70 Sp.
325 Whale, since leaving Talcahuano, At Valparaiso, May 17.
Repairing, 1864

Bark W. T. Wheaton of New London Nancy T. Wilcox 135

Lost 60 Miles south of San Francisco March 29. 1855

Brig Agate of New London 185 tons C. A. Williams & Co

Allen Master Sailed from Honolulu April 1856 for the Arctic Ocean, Reported Lost on the Sea of Kodiak no date. Cargo saved. At at Honolulu Nov. 6. 1911 Bbls this season. Holmes Master clrs Dec 6. for board of California. Shipped 20 Bbls Whale Oil for Tampico for N. York. 4,000 lbs Bone for Merrimac for N. London. At Honolulu Feb. 16. 1857. Sld for do. May. 2. for Arctic. Has gone no date Dec 2 Bbls this season. At at Honolulu Sept. 29. for Sam. Dec lbs. 6000 Bone. Sld for do. Oct 2. Clear. for California board. At at Honolulu. Apl. 7. 1858. Sld for do. Oct. 19. for A. Lawton Master Spoken Arctic July 20. 1 lbs. At at Honolulu Nov. . . 950 lbs. Shipped 1130 lbs. Wh Oil & 20,000 lbs Bone per "E. F. Willis" for N. L. Sld for do Dec. 8. At at Honolulu Feb. 26 1859 from Cal. Has 100 bbls this season. Sold at Honolulu in 1861 to Capt. Thomas King for $1200. bound to Margarita Bay & Have engaged in trading, or as a store ship.

Condemned & Sold to be broken up at Honolulu in 1861

Bark Rifle of New London 334

Chadwick Master Sailed Sept 1. 1857 for the Pacific for former reports See Page 573 A letter from Capt Ebenezer Morgan dated Paita Sept. 16. 1861 says he has joined the ship and should proceed to Talcahuana and refit and take the season on shore and home, At Talcahuana Feby 6. 1862 85 Bbls last cruise, had been on shore and would have to have down for repairs, had Shipped 140 Bbls Sperm Oil per Ship Chandler Price, On Arctic Ground July 29. 1 Whale this season, Spoke of Sanbalos Oct. 9. 1 Whale since leaving Talcahuana, At Talcahuana Jan 1863 150 Bbls. 600 lbs. last cruise, At Paita March 22, 33 Bbls since Jany, Vessel sold Capt Morgan returns home via Panama, Shipped 13 Bbls Sperm & 590 Bbls Whale Oil for Arendal. Reported off Point Galina July

Ship Fremont of Mystic Chas. Mallory 265

Halloray Master, Sailed May 14. 1855. for the Indian Ocean
Spoke June 20 12 miles S.E. fm Flores. clean.
Condemned Sold at St. Helena Sept. 22. 1855 and
brought £1800.00. Sterling.

Ship Cornelia of Mystic. Chas. Mallory
Eldridge Master Sailed July 25. 1857. for Desolation
St. Cape de Verds. Dec 21. At Hawaii Jan. 2. 1858. 350
Bbls. Letter reports her at do Dec 21/57. 600 Bbls. At
do Feby. 3. 1858. 1000 Elephant. Arrived June. 6. 1858. with
1.000 Bbls Elephant Oil. in 10 Months & 12 Days.
Turned out 1092 Bbls Elephant Oil.

Paddington Master. Sailed July. 14. 1858 for Hawaii Island
At Desolation Dec. 18. Clean. A letter reports her at Hawaii
Nov. 25. 600 Bbls Sperm. At do March. 1. 1859. 800 Bbls. At
Desolation May 12. 800 Bbls in all. Shipped Hoop from Bark
"Peruvian" for N.L. At Mauritius Aug. 1. Clean. Sailed from
do Aug 22. to Cruise. At Hawaii B. no date. Sailed June
At Cape Town March 8. 1860. Arrived May 12. 1860 with 1100
Bbls Elephant Oil in 21 Months & 28 Days.
Turned out 1317 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 600 Whale Bone

Chester Master Sailed from Ho. 1860 for Hawaii Island
A letter from Capt. Chester reports her at Hawaii Islands Decem 19
1000 Bbls. Oil for Desolation town. Arrived June 17. 1862 with
1200 Bbls Elephant Oil on board. left 250 Bbls Sperm on the ground
at Hawaii Islands. in 24 Months & 1 day.

Sold to Parties in New Bedford for $22,000.00

Bark Pursuit of New Bedford from Pacific 443 Tons
Macy Master Sailed Oct 10. 1859. for the Pacific. See Page 445 &c.
At Talcahuano April 24. 1863 nothing last cruise. A letter from
Capt. Macy reports her at ditto May 9. refitted for a 10 Months cruise.
Spoke about Decmb. 1100 Bbls. Reported no date previous to Jan. 24/64
nothing for 22 Months. At Talcahuano March 7. 1864. 950 Bbls on board
a letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Valparaiso March 21. Name for home not any
[illegible]

Ship Convictums of Mystic Chas. Malony 268

Convictum Master Sailed Oct. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Page Oct 13. 4th page. 180
Arrived Aug. 25. 1856. with 36 Bbls Sperm Oil and
1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Lbs Bone in 34 Months
& 12 Days.
Turned Out 39 Bbls Sperm. 1,708 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,600 Lbs
Bone

Nash Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1856. for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her June 3. 1857. Lat. 41 S. Long 38 E. 115
Sp. " Spoke Aug. 3. no Lat &c. 45 Sp 80 Wh. " Spoke June
10 June 5. 45 Sp & 1 Wh. " Off Van Diemans Land no date. 70 Sp
150 Wh. " Off N.W. Cape Australia May 18. " Spoke June
1. Lat. 24 S. Long 107 E. 100 Sp. 175 Wh. " A letter reports
her at Anjier. Sept. 25. 100 Sp. 450 Wh. " Spoke June
15. 1858. no Lat &c. 3 Whs. " Spoke Feby. Lat. 34. 18 S.
Long 65. 02 E. 800 Bbls. " Reported April 23. 1860 Sperm
this cruise. " At Fayal July 7. 250 Sp. 650 Wh. " A letter
reports her Anjier Oct 5. 250 Sp. 1250 Wh. for Mozelle. "
At St. Helena Nov 29. 1859. 260 Sp. 1450 Wh. 3.000 Bone
on Board. Arrived May 28. 1860. with 2410 Bbls Sperm
1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 1,700 Bone in 20 Months & 23 Days
Turned Out 2414 Bbls Sperm. 1300 Bbls Whale Oil
1,700 Lbs Bone. "

Ship Master Sailed July 10. 1860. for the Indian
Reported on Western Grounds August 12. 20 Sp. At Fayal
Aug 25. 18 Sp & ship for Ogor. " A letter reports her at
Cape Town Dec 6. & shipped 1300 Oil for
Wm G. Anderson for Boston. " At Mauritius June 2. ran
in for a new Foremast. More to mast. At Mauri-
tius Oct 5. no report of oil. Had put in a few days for
leaky, having been aboue in Sofala Bay damaging her
bottom badly and will probably be condemned. Condem-
ned at ditto and Hull & Spars sold for $1000. Rigging
&c. for $700. 1861.
Condemned and Sold at Mauritius in 1861.

Ship Congress of New Bedford 6.6 tons

John A. Eastins Master Sailed Augt 10. 1859 for the Arctic
For former reports see Page 55th. Spoke April 2. 1861 nothing
the last season. See Page 597.

Bark Louisa of New Bedford Swift Allen 316

Steam Master Sailed July 3. 1861 for the Atlantic,
Was Inspd July 15. Lat. 41.10 Long. 30.30 W. Mining & Cut Jo
Left 4. 12 Sp. to cruise a month around the Islands. Spoke
March 23. 1862 Lat. 34.35 S. Long. 48.18 W. 100 Sp. 200 Wha
a letter from Capt. Stern reports her at St. Helena May 12
150 Sp. 150 Wh. 2000 ℔ Bone. A letter from Capt. Stern reports her
at ditto May 29th 112 Sp. since May 12th, have Shipped 260
Bbls. Sperm. 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 ℔ Whale Bone per Ship Mercu
At St. Helena Sept. 10. & Shipped as above. A letter from Capt. Stern
reports her at St. Helena July 24. 1863 from Georgia Islands
100 Sp. 300 Wh. last cruise 360 Sp. 630 Wh. all told. At ditto March
3. same. Sailed from ditto March 8. to cruise. At St. Helena
April 4. 1863. 710 Bbls Sperm & Whale Oil, which have been Shipped per
Bark Isabella Augustus for N. B. At ditto April 9. At ditto April 14.
Off St. Helena May 2. no Oil on board. At ditto May 2. no
Oil on board. On St. Helena grounds previous to June 5. same.
Off St. Helena July 2. 100 Sp. At St. Helena Feby 25. 1864 Oil
not Stated & Sailed on a cruise. A letter from Capt. Stern reports her
at ditto March 1. 290 Sperm on board. Sailed from ditto April 9.
300 Sp. on board to cruise. Off Flores June 5. 80 Sp. since leaving
St. Helena. 1800 Bbls. all told. A letter from Capt Stern reports
her July 14 Lat. 43 N. Long. 33. 10 W. 430 Sp. on board. 900
Sp. 660 Wh. all told. Arrived November 23. 1864 with 550 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board in 10 Months & 20 days.

Bark Saunder of Mystic Chas. Malony 213

Kimball Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1854 for the Pa. Ocean. 1856
At Tristan de Acunha Decg. 70 Bbls. At St Helena March 1st
330 Bbls. At ditto July 25. 350 Bbls. Spoke 9th the
Indian Os. Dec 10 430 Bbls. Arrived April 11th
1856. with 20 Bbls Sperm & 400 Bbls Whale Oil. in
20. Months & 5 Days.
Found Out 55 Bbls Sperm. 373 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.000 ℔ Bone

Chester Master. Sailed May 21. 1856 for the Ind & Pacific
At Fayal June 26. clear. Spoke Apl 21. 1857. Lat
32. 32 s Long 16 W. 850 Wh. 8.000 ℔ Bone. Arrived
June 29. 1857. with 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.000 ℔ Bone, in
13 Months & 8 Days.
Found Out 916 Bbls Whale Oil & Bone

Chester Master. Sailed June 11. 1858. for the S. Atlantic
& Indian Ocean. At Fayal. July 7. clear. At St
Helena Apl. 5. 1859. 12 Sp. 300 Wh. 2.000 ℔ Bone. At do.
Sept. 26 12 Sp. 388 Wh. At do Sept. 29. for Rapin Platte.
At Pernambuco. Dec 19. in diftress. At do Jany. 2. 1860
Her Oil have been put on bd Schr "Oneida" for N York
and she reported probably to be condemned. Condemned
at Pernambuco Jany 3. 1860.

Completed 1860.

Bark Millinocket of Newbedford B. F. Howland 180.

Taber Master Sailed May 3. 1859 for the Atlantic.
For former reports see Pag. 521. Spoke Augt 14. 1861 Lat. 38. 18 N
Long. 30. 55 W. 250 Sp. At Cape Verdes Sept. 30. no report.
A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Pernambuco March 20
1862. 160 Sp. this season. Arrived May 24. 1862 with 160
1865 Sperm Oil on board first home 2 1865 Sperm Oil
in 24 Months & 21 days.

Sold to Capt. E. S. Bailey June 5. 1862 for $2900.—

Ship Helen of Mystic Randall, Smith, & Ashley 325
Sold to the United States Government in October 1861

Bark Pamelia of New Bedford Wm H. Reynolds
H. C. Slocum Master Sailed May 4. 1859 for the Pacific
For previous reports See Page 143. Spoke off Rodriguez
Sept. 8. 1861 1000 lbs. At Mauritius Nov. 3. 1000 lbs. 30 Wh.
A letter from Capt. reports her at Otts Jan. 2. 83 lbs. Sperm
Heard from off St. Helena Feby 1. 1862 no report. At Otts March 7.
1000 lbs. 30 Wh. Stock 1440 lbs. off St. Helena 11 Arrived May 11. 1862
with 900 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Last from
on the Voyage 185 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1300 Whale Bone in
36 Mon ths

Sold to Capt. Henry A. Brightman of Newport & to
be taken to Newport & fitted for the Merchant Service, on private
terms. June 14. 1862

Bark Marlin of New Bedford H. & G. O. Watkins 314 T 88
J. C. Deblois Master Sailed June 12. 1860 for the Pacific.
For previous reports See Page 204 & 312. Off Ivon at Paita June
18. 1862, nothing since leaving Tahiti. Spoke off South Head
Paita July 18. 1200 lbs. 75 lbs. since leaving Talcahuana.
At Paita Oct 1. 1200 lbs. all told. At Talcahuana no date
Sailed on a Short cruise to return about Dec 5. 60 lbs. since
last Spring. A letter from Capt. Deblois reports her at Tal-
cahuana Dec 20. Oil as above, Sailed to cruise. Reported
off Guaffo Jany. 29. 1863. 2. 75 Bbls. Sperm Whale alongside;
1350 lbs. all told. Off Guaffo no date 250 lbs. since leaving Tal-
cahuana. Spoke Feby. 4. 1863 Lat. 42. 31 S. Long. 74. 30 W. 1400 lbs.
Arrived August 2. 1863 with 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board
Last home on the Voyage 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sold 30 1862.
Whale Oil on the Voyage. in 36 Months 20 days.

Ship Robin Hood of Mystic Chas. Maloy

McGinley Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1854 for the Japan Sea, & Tristan de Acunha Dec 18. 35 Sp 80 Wh " At at Honolulu Dec. 6. 1855. 75 Sp. 1300 Wh. 20.000 Sp Bone " Sailed from Honolulu Jany. 15. 1856 to cruise " At Guam March 4. nothing since leaving S. Islands. (Ship Spoke 75 Bbls Sperm Oil & 19.800 Whale Bone for D. F. Hoxie for Newyork in 1853.) Spoke in Ochotsk Sper. to Sept. 6 400. Wh " Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 650 Bbls. Arrd at Honolulu Novr. 29. 1900 Whale 12.200 Whale Bone " Clrd at ditto Jany. 2. 1857 to cruise 1 year " (12 200 " Bone " Ship Spoke for Gladiator.) Sld for do Jany 2. 1857. " Spoke off Curtis Rock Feby. 12. 1857. nothing since leaving S. Islands " Arrived Aug 2. 1857 with 175 Bbls Sperm & 2000 Wht Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 70 Bbls Sperm Oil & 30.000 Lbs Bone in 33 Months & 29 Days "

Turned Out 175 Bbls Sperm for 1300 Whale Oil

cancl.

McGinley Master Sailed May 25. 1858. for the Indian Ocean. " Spoke Oct 25. off Cape Good Hope. " Spoke in Desolation Feb 8. 1859 4 Whs. " Spoke one do Lat 1 500 Bbls for 1856. " Letter reports Ship at Hobart Town. Sept 11. 50 Sp. 300 Wh. for Arctic " Arrd at Honolulu Oct 27 for Arctic. 100 Bbls 500 Wh. for the season. Sld from do Dec 18 to cruise " At Bay of Islands Feby 28. 1860. for Arctic " At Lahaina March 6. 100 Wh. this season " In Guaymanzetta Bay Feby 20. 1861. 2 Whs. filling up with Freight. " At Talcahuana May 22. 50 Sp. 750 Wh. taking Freight home. 800 Wh. on hand. Sailed from ditto June 13. for home Spoke Augt. 13. Lat 7.58 S. Long. 33.47 W. 66 days from Talcahuana all well. Sad Santiana damage off Cape Horn, all her Starboard bulwarks washed away. Main Hatches stove in. lost one Boat &c. Arrived Sept. 17. 1861 with 70 Bbls Sperm and 750 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 2000 Whalebone in 39 Months 22 days.

Turned out 21 Bbls Sperm & 791 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to the Master Government in Octo. 1861

Ship Romulus of Mystic Capt. Maloy 365

Baker Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1854 for the S. Pacific Ocean. Spoke Oct. 13. Lat. 36.45 N. Long. 61½ W. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from her to Aug. 15. 1855. no Cattle. 1 Whale " Near Kodiak in Aug. 1 Whale "

~~Sent Bishop 75 Bbls Sperm Oil & 19,000 lbs. Bone per B. J. Horin for Port Louis~~ Spoke on Middle Grd. Dec. 20. no Cattle. 14 Whs this cruise. " At Lahaina March 10. 1856 180 Sp. 1200 Wh. 1700 Wh this cruise). " Shipped 7,746 lbs Whale Bone for Newyork per S.S. Bishop in March 1856.

At at Lahaina Oct. 15. 580 Bbls this season. Sailed at ditto Oct. 28. N.Z. Home " Spoke Jany. 3. 1857. Lat. 46.22 S. Lon. 160 W. 3 Sh who this cruise and seen culmo next day. " Seen Feby. 3. Lat. 47. 138. " Arrived May 30. 1857 with 275 Bbls Sperm 2000 Bbls Whale Oil. 10,000 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 7,700 lbs Bone. in 31 Months & 26 Days. "

Entered Out 1301 Bbls Sperm. 1958 Bbls Whale Oil and 8,300 Lbs Bone. "

Turner Master Sailed June 3. 1858. for Desolation At Desolation Dec. 18. 200 Bbls. " Also reported at do 31 m. 300 Bbls. At Cape Town. Feby. 16. 1859 300 Bbls. At Home 1 March. 1. 1859. 1000 Bbls. At Desolation May 12. 800 Bbls on board. Off do July 8. 700 Bbls. " At do no date. 3,000 lbs Ivory Bone " Letter reports her at do Jany. 8. 1860 nearly up and oil enough at Hogsey to fill her and then under " Spoke March 3 Lat. 33.05 S. Long 20.50 E. " Arrived May 10. 1860 with 2800 Bbls Elephant Oil in 23 Months & 7 Days. "

Entered out 2538 Bbls. Elephant Oil

Sold to parties in Newyork on private terms to be employed in the Merchant Service "

Bark Vigilant of New Bedford H. & G. O. Mathias J. P. Cole Master Sailed August 25. 1859 for the Pacific. For previous reports see page 300. At Cocos Islands Sept. 30. 1862 for Wood & Water. At ditto Oct. 6. 800 lbs. 250 Wh. all told. a letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Paita Nov. 19. 1862. a letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Talcahuano April 10. 1863. 1 small whale last cruise, 800 lbs 200 Wh. all told, a letter from Capt. Cole reports her at ditto April 27. had Shipped 215 Bbls Sperm per Barque , refitting for another cruise at ditto 29th

Bark Shenandoah of Mystic Randall Smith & 4 Ms by 274

Watsons Master Sailed Sept 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific,
For previous reports see Old Large Book page 615.
Arrived May 11. 1856. with 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board
in 32 Months & 9 Days,
Turned Out 1570 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 Lbs Bone

Watsons Master Sailed Sept 3 . 1856 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 14 landed 30 Sp. Spoke May 10. 1857. no
Lat. Lo. 208 Sp. At Navy in July. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. A
Letter report her at do. July 12. 130 Sp. 30 Wh on Board for
N. S. Spoke Jany. 8. 1858 Lat. 47.55 S. Long. 109.50 W. 5
Cows. At at Bay of Islands. Feby. 20. 260 Sp. 4 00 Wh.
A letter report her at do March 14. Lead ship has 2 00
Bbls Sperm. 400 Bbls Wh oil & 14 00 Bone. Left Mohawk
for Port. Spoke off do Apl. 15. 260 Sp. 420 Wh. A
letter report her at Navigator Is. no date. 45 Sp. 5 0
Spoke Jany 2. 1859. off N.Z. 2 Cows.
Arrived. Oct 24. 20 Long. 1400 Bbls. Spoke off
French Stock May 1. In charge of the mate, nothing. A letter
report her at Bay of Islands on Jan 125 Sp. last reported
Spoke July 10. off Norfolk Is. Spoke no date off Cape
Horn. Arrived. May 8. 1860. with 230
Bbls Sperm 750 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last Home 200
Bbls Sperm, 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 4000 Bone 47 Mos. 15 Days.

Turned out 250 Bbls. Sperm 1130 Bbls. Whale oil & 4000 Bone

Sold to Jno. London July 1860.

Sold to James Powers & Co Boston in Sept. 1860.

Ship Milton of Fairhaven Edward Howes Master & Owner 385
Sailed from this Port Sept 6. 1860 for the North Pacific,
For previous report see Old Large Book page 620. At Honolulu Nov 15. 2950 Wh.
1720 on board. Touched from Lihue Nov 15. for Coast of California,
At Lahaina Mar 2. 185 Whale. At Honolulu Oct 15. from 20.700
Ochotsk 1125 Bbls Wh. Oil & 19000 Bone the season, Sailed 21.00
Done for Nelson Hon & Co on the 21st Nov to cruise Home, at
Lihue Nov 19. Sailed from do 21 Nov 21. to cruise Home.

Ship North West of New London

See p. 539

Rogers Master Sailed Octr 4. 1856 for the A. & I. Ocean
At Rodriguez Apl. 28. 1857 J. 50 Sp. 350 Wh. Shipped Crew
4.000 Cy. Fine Sec "Hassasoit". Hgd Sm on "Dutch Point" 2
days, nothing this season. Spoke Jany 21. 1858, no la[t]
3 bbls. Spoke Lay. 8. Lat 48 S. Long 76 E. 50 Sp. Sailed
Sloop Mauritius Apl. 21. 500 Sp. 60 Wh. At do. Oct
16. 50 Sp. 1450 Wh. At Anjier Oct 31 1150 [illegible] At Mau-
ritius abt Nov. 1st. 50 Sp. 1450 Wh. Sloop do. Jany 9 to cru
Spoke on Desolation Feby 4. 1859. 300 Sp. In Port Harbor
Inch. 1. Sail. Spoke Apl. 27. Lat. 35 S. Long 22. W. 2300 Wh.
Arrived July 1. 1859 with 1150 Wh. Sperm & 2100 Wh. Wha
Oil. in 32 Month & 27 Days. Tunned Out 87[illegible]
Sperm. 22442 1246 Whale Oil & 3.900 Lbs Bone

Duncan Master. Sailed Sept. 1. 1857 for Ind. Ocean
At Cape de Verds no date 6 Sp. Spoke Dec. 18. on Ducat
6 Sp. At New Zealand. Feby 2. 1860. 6 Sp. At Fre[illegible]
June 19 1861. 70 Sp last cruise. Spoke on Rodrigue Apl 18.
350 Sp. 350 Wh. At Mauritius Octr 14. 350 Sp. 230 Wh. Spok
Ocean 6 same. Spoke Feby 17. 1862 no Oil on board, At Seychelles
March 13. clean & Sailed Apil 3^d. At Mauritius June 14th
& Sailed 18th to cruise. At Mauritius Feby 5. 1863. At Delle
April 6. 1863 reported Sold for $1600.00

Bark Corvalier of New Bedford J. D. Thompson 290

Nickerson Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1855 for the Atlantic
Letter fm Capt. N. at Pernambuco Nov. 20. says he must
lean Bark in charge of Mate and come home on acct of sickness
Barnes Master At Pernambuco Jany. 27. 1856
and Sailed on the 29th in 30th to cruise Spoke Dec
25 Lat 31 50 S Lon 51. 31 W. Clean for Madagascar Hearn
from off Port Dauphin May 7. 80 Sp. 140 Wh. At Mauritius
Aug. 28. 150 Bbls Sld fm ditto Sept. 22. to cruise Spoke
Jany. 15. 1857. no Lat &c. 125 Sp. 4 Rt. Wh. Spoke Mch
Nich. 20 Off Desolation 800 Bbls At Mauritius Apl.
16. for instructions Spoke Sept. 15. off New Holland. 150
Sp. 180 Wh At Perth Oct 15 as before At Galeahmano
Feby. 14. 1858. taking Sept. & home Sld fm do. Feby. 16.
Arrived May. 16 1858 with 175 Bbls Sperm & 925 Bbls
Whale Oil on board, Sold 2.600 Lbs Bone, in 31 Mos & 17 Ds
Sperm Oil 1921 Bbls Sperm 1961 Whale Oil

C. J. Gray Master Sailed May. 12. 1859 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Gray reports him at Sea in Lat. July 15.
1140 Bbls Sp. Oil A letter reports him at Fayal July 28. to
Sept 250 Sp. A letter reports Sperm Whales Calves
Aug. 10 250 Sperm A letter from him Sept 23. Lat.
3. 40 N. Long 20 W. 250 Sp. At St Catherines Oct 11. 250
Sp. At Madagascar Feby. 12. 1860. 80 Bbls Sperm
Spoke Feby 20 Lat. 2 S. Long 48. 40 E. 340 Sp. Lost
on the 31 Boats crew Standing on the night of March
31. Ship & Officers saved. The Mate was lost &c &c.
1105 2230 &c.

Arrived at Mauritius March 31. 1860

Frank B. Gosnold of New Bedford J. Howland Jr Master
Geo. W. Clark Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1858 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 244. At Bay of Islands Aug
11. 1862 Oil not Stated, Arrived May 27. 1862 with 200 Bbls
Sperm. 1100 Bbls Whale oil & 4000 Whale Bone on board, and
from 135 Bbls Sperm 130 Bbls Whale oil & 13000 Whale Bone in 44
Months & 12 days.

C. A. Williams & Co
of New London Williams & Haven

Ship Charles Phelps of Stonington C. P. Williams 362

Lawton Master, Sailed July 12. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Sold to C. A. Williams & Co at Honolulu in 1856
Master Sailed from Honolulu Feby. 3.
1856 for the North Reported passing through Straits
Corea April 17. " Spoke in Japan Sea May 7. Nothing
this Season, Spoke in Ochotsk Aug. 5. ditto " In Anadir
Bay Sept. 20. 12 Whales " At at Honolulu Nov. 12. 700 Wh.
this season " Allen Master " Sale of "Lewis of 1853." cl. at
Honolulu Jany. 5. 1857 to cruise " Shipped 9.700 " Bone
per Pampero for N. York & 630 Bbls. Whale oil, per Monmac of
New London " Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 28. 7 Bowheads 1 Wh.
Spoke Aug 25. 2200 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov 12. from
Ochotsk " 2300 Wh. " Eldridge Master. At Honolulu
Jany. 20. 1858. had Shipped 20 Bbls. Sperm 2280 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 30.000 Wh. Bone per Stromo for N. London " Sea per do
Feby. — to cruise " Spoke June 2. in Ochotsk. 3 Wh. " Spoke
per do. Sept. 13. 1.000 Wh this season " At at Honolulu Nov.
21. 1500 Wh. 16.000 Bone this season " Shipped 5.000 " Bone
per "C. H. Miller" for N. L. " Sld per do Dec 3 for home "
Arrived August 4. 1859 with 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil from
the N. West & Sandwich Islands. absent 72 mos 22 days
Sea on freight 40 Bbls. Sp. from Bark Pamelia 40 do from Brig Hopeton
35 do from Bark Sarah.

Turned out 1153 Bbls Whale oil

Ship Edward Cary of Fairhaven 96th. Burthen
Francis McCandless Master Sailed Octo 20. 1858 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 120th. Sailed from Valparaiso
April 11. 1862 on a cruise. Off Galapagos Islands Nov 15.
90 Sp. 300 Whale this season. At Tombez no date same. Spoke
on Callao Ground Feby. 15. 1863. nothing since leaving Paita.
had Shipped 90 Bbls Oil per Constitution, At Valparaiso April
ride Shipped 95 Bbls Sperm oil & 1500 Bone per Paulina, Cleared at
San Francisco May 3. 1864 to cruise.
Sold at San Francisco in 1864

Ship Cincinnati of Stonington J. Pendleton & Co 451

Williams Master Sailed Octr. 21. 1856. for the N. Pacific
Touched Dec. 3. Lat 5. N. Long. W. clean. " At at Lahaina
Apl. 12. 1857. clean. " At at Honolulu May 16. 8 sld
20 to the A. " Hedgman on Kodiak July 1. 1858. this season
Touched Octr 16. Lat. 43.34. S. Long. 77.50 W. 1100 Wh. " At St.
Thomas Nov. 21. 400 Whale " Clear at Honolulu Feby.
22. 1859. for Ochotsk. " Slayame Capt " Sperm in Ochotsk
Sept. 20. 600 Wh. " At at Lahaina Nov. 29. 8 " Wh. 12. 000
Sperm this season. " At Honolulu Jany. 1. 1859. " Clear
at Hilo Feby 16 " At at Honolulu Nov. 8. from
Ochotsk. 600 Wh. 8.000 Sperm this season. " Slayman do Nov.
21 to sail. " 6. Wh. & Mch 21. 1860. " Arrived March
25. 1860 with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 17 Months & 4 days
Found out 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7000 Sperm

4 oz

Sold to New York in 1860. "

Ship Cornelius Howland of New Bedford E. W. Howland
Francis Doughty Master Sailed April 20. 1859 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 268. At Sydney Feby. 27. 1862
700 Sp. since last October 2100 on board A letter reports her
at ditto March 18. 2100 Sp. Has landed 350 Bbls Sp. oil
to be sent home, A letter from Capt. Doughty reports her at
ditto March 21 having refitted for another year, A letter
from Capt Doughty reports her at Bay of Islands
June 30. 200 Sp since leaving Sydney 2100 Sp. 275 Whale
all told, Arrived March 26. 1863 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm
& 250 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sold & Sent home on the
Voyage 740 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in 4 Yrs. 6 days

Sold

Ship Nattahoisett of Westport Mass. South 150
Geo. H. Bube Master Sailed May 20. 1862 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 3774. At St. Helena March 11. 1863. 100 Sp
Sailed 23rd inst., Heard from June 1. same, At Bay of Islands
11. 125 Sp. 12 Black fish, 4 Landed 120 Sp. to be shipped to Home.
A letter from Capt Bube reports her off Ocloa Islands Nov 20. 35 Sperm
on board, Arrived April 14. 1864 with 80 Bbls Sperm 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board
more Sperm 320 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months 24 days.

Bark Eugene of Stonington C. P. Williams 295

Pendleton Master Sailed Octr. 6. 1856 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Large Old Book page 211. Sailed June 1. 1857. with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 800 Bbls Whale Oil in 4 Months & 26 Days. Spoken Oct 10 313 Bbls Sperm. 60 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.500 Lbs Bone.

Sold to Delano & Co of Fairhaven 1859. Last on.

Ship Reindeer of Newport E. M. Hazard

G. W. Rayner Master Sailed Octr. 2 1856 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Dec. 9. Lat. 46 S Long 59 W. Clear no Feby 17. 1861. off Juan Fernandez 460 Sp. 60 Wh. Spoke off River Feby 28. 450 Wh. At Honolulu March 19. 100 Sp. 400 Wh. and sailed April 6. for Arctic. A letter from Capt. Rayner reports him at ditto March 30. 120 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Sept. 10. wanting 2 Whales to fill. Heard from no date 1500 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Octr 7. from Arctic Ocean full. 14 Whales 1400 Wh. 20.000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Rayner reports him at ditto Novr 7. full. Have Shipped 26583 Gallons 120 Bbls Sp. 750 Bbls Whale Oil for San Francisco & the Balance for home. A letter from Capt. Rayner reports him at ditto Nov. 24. 270 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Have Shipped 6 Bbls Sperm & 594 Bbls Wh. Oil for Ship Ceres of Fairhaven. Has taken 120 Sp. 950 Wh Oil. At Magdalena Bay Janr. 25. 1862 Oil not stated. A letter reports him at ditto Decr 31. no oil in the Bay. Reported in do no date 11 Whales this Season. Arrived at Honolulu March 18. 1862. 1125 Bbls on the coast last season. Have Shipped 120 Bbls Sp. 777 Bbls Whale Oil for Ship Ceres in the fall. Sailed from ditto April 11th for Arctic. Have Shipped 8053 Gallons Whale Oil via San Francisco. Arrived at Honolulu previous to Octr 11. 1450 Wh. Oil 23.000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Rayner reports him at Honolulu Octr. 14 1500 Wh Oil & 27.800 Bone this season. Have landed his bone to be Shipped for Panama. Have Shipped 400 Bbls Oil to San Francisco for Young Hector. Sailed from ditto Octr 23. for Coast of California. Spoke in Margarita Bay Feby. 14. 1863. 8 Whales this Season. A letter from Capt. Rayner [illegible] for off Cape St. Lucas Feby. 23. 300 Whale this season. At Honolulu March 27. 1450 Wh this season

Bark George of Stonington C. P. Williams 251

Condemned and Sold at Honolulu in 1871

Bark George (2d) Mary of Westport R. Macomber 165
A. W. Peirce Master Sailed Nov. 19. 1860 for the Atlantic
A letter reports her River Plate Jany 11. 1861 clean. A
letter reports her at St. Helena May 7. Had just taken a Sp.
Whale near the Island which made 78 Bbls Oil. At St. Helena
Jan. 11. 75 Sp. Another report May 27. says 125 Sp. A letter fro
Capt. Peirce reports her on St. Helena ground May 23. 76 Bbls
Sperm. A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her at St. Helena
Jul 15. 115 Sp. Bound from Augh 1. 150 Bbls Sp. at St. Helen
Sept. 10. 150 Sp. At St. Helena Decm 31. 165 Sp. At atts
Jany 23. 1862. same. Bound from off atts Feby 1. same; Off att
Feby 21. 170 Sp. A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her at St.
Helena March 12. nothing the last 5 months. At Fayal
May 31. 150 Sp. Shipped from St. Helena nothing on board. Spok
off Flores June 6. same. Arrived Novm 14. 1862 with
225 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 25 days.

Sold Parties in Boston without her Whaling Gear in June 1863 for $6,500.

Bark Sacramento of Westport A. H. Coxy 218

Defrig Master Sailed May 27. 1858 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 130. A letter from Capt. Defrig
reports her at Paita Decm 24. 1862. 325 Sp. prior leaving
Talcahuano in April. 175 Sp. all told. At Talcahuano
March 7. 1863. same. A letter from Capt Defrig reports her at
atts. March 21. to leave for home on the 24th. Arrived Jun
16. 1863 with 680 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home on the
Voyage 500 Bbls Sperm & 165 Bbls Whale Oil in 60 Months & 19 days

Reindeer

Sailed from Honolulu April 21. for Arctic. A letter from Capt. Roy
reports her at Honolulu Novm 9. 1860 Wh. & 30.000 Whale Bone on boa
Arrived Feby 27. 1864 with 1750 Bbls Whale Oil & 30.000 Whale Bone on
board. Sent home on the Voyage 120 Bbls Sperm 3020 Bbls Whale Oil & 54.500 Bone
took 1 Right Whale on the 20 Page from ... 1864 in Cook S. Seas.
Has 40 Months & 25 days. Said to be the greatest voyage ever made

Ship Newark of Stonington Jno. F. Trumbull 323

of New London Cld. Whale Fish. Nov. 1853

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1853 for N. Pacific. A letter reports her at Sea. Jany. 26. 1856. Lat. 35 S. Long 84 E. Mean. A letter short her at Kema Hole 2. 70 Sp. A letter from on board reports her May 22. on Coast of New Guinea with 300 Wh. A letter reports her at Kepra N. Ho. Aug 1. 350 Sp. A letter reports her at date Jany 20. 1857. 550 Sp. Off New Guinea May 22. 650 Sp. Sld from Ascension S. July 22/ar 1st. 650 Wh. Bngs. A letter reports her at Kema, Feby. 7. 1858. 1000 Sp. Spoke Off. and Mindanao July 28. 1300 Sp. A letter reports her Sept. 1. Lat 1. N. Long 130 E. 1400 Sp. probably at Kema on A letter reports her at Kema, Nov. 26 1400 Sp. Sent Off Rio Platte Mch. 20. 1859. Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 35. 42 S. Long 16 E. 1400 Sp. Arrived June 10. 1859 with 1550 Wh. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 26 Days.

Loaded Out 1550 Wh. Sperm Oil.

Nathan S. Smith Master Sailed Oct. 19. 1859 for the Indian. A letter reports her at Fayal Nov. 13. Lat. 75 Sp. Nov. 25 Lat 28 N. Long 37 W. large Sperm along side. A letter reports her Dec. 15. Lat. 23. 20 N. and Hold. Spoke no date no lat &c. 115 Sp. Heard from on N. Coast N. Holland May 20. 1860. 380 Wh. A letter reports her on do. no date 400 Sp. Cruised on no date 500 Sp. At Bolly Town Sept. 20. 450 Wh. all told. Spoke off Cape Lewin Jany. 25. 1861. 450 Wh. bound to Solo Sea. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her July 20. 620 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Kema Jany. 10. 1862 850 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Asia Islands Feby. 7. 935 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her in Solo Sea June 19. 1030 Wh. all told. A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Kema Augt. 12. 26 Wh. since last report. A letter reports her at Sea Sept. 21. 1200 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Kema Feby. 15. 1863. 1500 Wh. Reported March 20 1500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Smith dated at Batavia Island of Java May 30. 1863. reports the loss of his Ship on the Eastern part of Sandal Wood Island on the night of the 30th April 1863. Ship Hay. a total loss.

Ship Newburyport of Stonington Jno. F. Saunders

341

Crandall Master. Sailed Sept. 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific,
No previous reports see Page Old Book page 1196.
Arrived May 20. 1856 with 1800 Sperm. 1500 Whale
Oil and 20 Bone. in 31 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 90 Bbls. Sperm. 1570 Bbls. Whale Oil and
21.000 ℔ Whale Bone.

J. E. Smith & Co

Crandall Master Sailed Augst. 22. 1856 for Ochotsk Sea.
Arr'd at Hilo March 27. 1857. 80 Sp. 240 Wh. Arr at La-
haina Sept. 9. 80 Sp. 240 Wh. 2000 ℔ Bone & Sail same day for
North. Arr at Hilo Oct 7. from Bristol Bay. 400 Wh. 3000
℔ Bone this season. Spoke and on Honolulu Oct 21st Lat 5.
50 N. 620 Wh. 3000 Bone. Lie Guado Oct 26. to cruise.
N. Pacific Nov. 23. Lat. 22. 24 S. Long 134. 20 W. 1 Sp. with
this cruise. Have Shipped 4.800 ℔ Whale Bone for Mary
E. Sutton for N.B. Spoke Sept. 7. 1858. Lat. 46. 45 S. Long
159. 20 W. 3 Wh's. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 18. 35 this cruise
Letter reports Bay Sept. 4. in Ochotsk - 2200 Bbls. 1200
this season. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 17. 1500 Wh. this Cruise.
Off N.Z. Jany 7. 1859. for home. Off River Plate. Feby 7.
Arrived April 25. 1859 with 120 Sperm & 2100 Bbls Whale
Oil in 32 Months & 3 days
Turned out 115 Bbls Sperm & 2105 Bbls Whale Oil, 17.000 ℔ Bone

---

Ship Daniel Wood of Newburyport J. H. Hendley

Josiah Richmond Master Sailed June 12. 1860 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 70 this, A letter from Capt Richmond
reports him at Chatham Islands Feby 2. 1862. 300 Sp. 350 Whale
had this date 1400 Bbls Sp. Oil for Home. Off Chatham Islands
March 8. 350 Sp. 350 Wh. A letter from Capt. Richmond
reports him at Bay of Islands May 20. 650 Sp. 350 Wh. all
told. Heard from Middle of June. 60 Sp. since leaving N.Z.
Spoke on Basque Grounds July 20. 750 Sp. 350 Wh. At Chatham
Islands Novmr 21. 700 Sp. 400 Whale. A letter from Capt. Richmond
reports him at Chatham Islands Jany 6. 1863. 800 Sp. 350 Wh. all told.
Spoke off Hilo Feby 1. 3½ Whales this season. A letter from Capt. Richmond
reports him at Bay of Islands April 25. Oil as before. Last mail. Boston
Page 384.

Bark Prudent of Stonington C. P. Williams 298

Geo. Port D. G. Floyd Agt

Hamilton Martin Sailed Decr. 29. 1855 Supposed for the Atlantic Ocean " Spoke Mch 27, 1856 off Staten Isd for Japan Sea. Clean. " Cleared at Lahaina June 11. for the North, has lost his second boat at Easter Island Mangled by the natives, Reported in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 16 300 Bbls this season. Arr. at Lahaina Noon 17. 800 Wh 11,300 Bone this season " Cl. from Honolulu Decr. 30. to cruise " Shipped 11,500 Bone Jas Crystal Palace " 108 Bbls Whale Oil Jas St. George & 636 Bbls Wh. Oil Jas Abm Barker for New Bedford. Sld Jas do Jany 2. 1857. to cruise. " Arr. at Honolulu Mch 18. no oil this cruise " cleared from Lahaina March 26. for Ochotsk " Spoke in Kamskta Sea Aug 26 8 Wh. 90 Sp. this season. " At Lahaina Oct 21. 90 Sp. 1500 Wh. 19,000 Bone " Sailed from Honolulu Novr 6. for the South. Shipped 6,700 Whalebone Jas Mary E. Sutton for N.B. " At Guam Feb 12. 1858. 60 Sp 2 Res. this cruise. " Arr at Hong Kong Apl. 12. no report. " Sld Jas do Apl. 28. to cruise " At Lahaina Oct 25. 750 Wh. 7000 Bone this season " Sld Jas do Nov. 10. cruise Home. " Spoke Sk Falkland Is. Feby 7. 1859 120 Wh. " At Pernambuco Apl 3 2000 Wh Arrived May 15. 1859 with 130 Bbls Sperm, 2000 Wh Whale Oil & 3,000 Bone on board. Last from 800 Wh Oil & 17,000 Bone in 40 Months & 19 Days. "

Sperm Oil 2200 Bbls Sperm 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 11,000 Bone "

Sold to Sol. Porter & Co Boston. July 1859 "

Ship Waverly of New Bedford D. B. Hamilton 323

Wm H. Vinal Master Sailed April 26. 1859 for the Pacific For previous reports see Page 303 & 537. a letter from Capt Vinal reports her at Sydney Augt. 4. 1862 1,750 Wh. 600 Whale. a letter from Capt. Vinal reports her at Mangonui Feb 2 oil same. Arrived May 4. 1863 with 1550 Bbls Sperm 750 Bbls Whale Oil 1200 Bone on board. last from 300 Bbls Sperm & Bone & Sold 50 Bbls Whale Oil in 48 Months 6 days.

Ship S. H. Waterman of Stonington C. P. Williams 480

Sold out for the Merchant Service in 1853.

Ship Isle of Java London C. A. Williams Mrs 372

Coston Master. Sailed May 24. 1858. for the North Pacific. a Spoke June 23. no lat &c. 50 Sp. a Letter 4 boats to go at Bay of Islands Dec 31. 80 Sp. 200 Wh. a Sloop do Jany 1. 1859. to cruise. a Spoke in Schooner Oct 1. 500 Wh. this season. a Arr at Honolulu Nov. 15. 550 Wh. 7000 a Bone this season 80 Sp. 750 Wh in all. a Sld from do Dec 5 to cruise a Spoke in Schooner Sept. 1. 1860. Clean. a Seamans Lagoon. Entered 25. 1861. 480 Wh. a Arr at Lahaina April 11. 1050 Whale this season. 1050 Wh. on board & Sailed from Honolulu April 30. for Kodiak & Arctic. Passed North Cape Augt. 18 Nothing. Home this season from Sept. 1. 5 Whales. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 24. 100 Sp. 900 Wh. 13.000 a Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov. 20. for Melbourne with a Cargo of Oil. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 21. 1862 for the California Coast. Arr at Honolulu March 27. 1863. 1200 Wh in Seamans Lagoon. In Seamans Lagoon Jany 20. 1864 23 Wh. this season. Arr at Honolulu March 29. With Master from Coast California 500 Whale. Sailed from ditto April 12. for the North. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 28. from Arctic 425 Bbls. Wh. Oil 410 1000 a Bone this season. at ditto Nov. 19. have Shipped 425 Bbls Whale Oil for Dreadnaught for Liverpool. She from has been Shipped to Bremen. Arr at ditto Dec 3d. Sailed from ditto for Coast California. Arr at Honolulu March 11. 1865 320 Whale this season. Sailed from ditto April 4. for Arctic. In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1 Whale. Arrived at San Francisco August 2. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4,000 a Bone. Sailed from ditto Augt. 16. to cruise. Arr at ditto Nov 4. at ditto Nov 15th. Arr at ditto Dec 13. Nov 20. had been Colled. She has Shipped one and Sailed from ditto Aug. 23. 1865 under Command of Mr Kelly late 1st Officer for Coast of California.

See New Book Page 313

Tender to Bark Penedos of N. London

Schr. Tahoa of Stonington, Jno. F. Trumbull. 115

Jerre Master, Sailed March 24 1854 for the S. Atlantic Spoke April 5. Lat. 32. 57. N. Long. 31. 20 W. Arrived April 26. 1856. with 265 3/4 Bbls Whale and Elephant Oil, Seal Skins, Leg Leopard Skins & ----- Lbs Bone. in 25 Months & 2 Days.

Turned Out 265 3/4 Bbls Whale Oil.

Anthony Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1857. for the Atlantic Spoke no date. 57. days out. for River Plate. At Falkland Is. June 20. 1858. for provisions. Spoke May. 16. 1859. Lat 21. 56 N. Long 62 W. 300 Bbls & 250 Seal Skins. Arrived May 28. 1859 with 300 Bbls Seal Oil & 250 Skins. in 20 Months

Turned Out 260 Bbls Seal Oil.

Olivers Master Sailed July 7. 1858 for the Atlantic Spoke Dec 20. Lat. 6 20 Long. 22 50 W. 25 Bbls Whale Oil Bound to Mayaguana May 7. 1860. 40 Bbls Sperm. Arrived July 25 1860 with 1 Bbls Sperm & 1 Bbls Blackfish in 12 Months & 18 Days.

Turned out 31 Bbls. Sperm & 46 Bbls. Whale Oil

Williams Master Sailed Nov. 13. 1860. for the Atlantic Arrived date not known

---

Sold to J. Dawson Jr & S. S. Judd of Fairhaven

Dawson Master Sailed July 11. 1861 for the Atlantic Off Fayal Sept. 3. Clean. A letter from Capt. Benson reports her at Barbadoes April 2. 1862 16 Bbls Sp. 20 do B. Fish Oil. Off from St Mores May 17. 50 Sp. Put in for mend. Spoke Aug. 3. Lat. 39. 10 N. Long. 40. 04. 70 Sp. on board. Off Fayal Sept 26. 110 Sp. & Shipped 3470 Gals. Sp. for Acaso. A letter from Capt. Benson reports her at Cape de Verdes Oct 2. Oil not Stated. Spoke Jany. 12. 1863. 1140 Sp. Arrived May 29. 1863 with 60 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 122 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls Whale Oil in 22 Months 18 days.

Ship Tiger of Stonington Jno F. Saunders 311

Last Master, Sailed July 14. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book, page 634.
Arrived June 26. 1856. with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and
12 Lbs Bone on board. Sent home 1000 Bbls Whale Oil
and 12 Months & 15 Days.
Found Out 905 Bbls Whale Oil & 12000 Lbs Whalebone.

Ship Congress of New Bedford. E C Jones 339.

John A Costino Master, Sailed Aug 1. 1859 for the
Pacific. For previous reports see page 53. A letter
reports her at Oahu Jan 26. 1860. 225 Lbs 35th
Bbls in all. On West Coast New Holland June 18. 1 small
whale this season. A letter reports her at Anjier Aug 25.
100 Lbs last cruise. A letter from Capt. Costino reports her
at Bombay Feby 22. 1861. 350 Lbs. 350 Bbls. all told. Spoke
March 28. 750 Bbls. Spoke April 2. nothing since leaving Java
Arr Anjier July 18. by letter from the Capt. 450 Lbs 350 Bbls
all told. A letter from Capt C. reports her at Mauritius
Sept 11. just in to Hope to sail. Had shipped 36 Bundles Bone
per Mississippi. A letter from Capt Costino reports her at Albany
N. H. March 18. 1862 300 Lbs since leaving Mauritius, at Mau-
ritius Nov 5. Spoke Sept 14. 80 Lbs in 5 Months. 3 years
out 850 Lbs. 350 Whale all told. A letter from Capt Costino
reports her at Mauritius Nov 12. 850 Lbs. 350 Whale
all told, at St. Helena March 2. 1863 "1300 Lbs" Arrived
May 4. 1863 with 900 Bbls Sperm & 350 Bbls Whale Oil on
board. Sent home on the Voyage 125 Bbls Sperm Oil and
2600 Whale Bone in 44 Months & 24 days.

Ship Sylvia of Stonington Jno. N. Jones Master 299

Freeman Master Sailed Octr 20, 1856 for the N. Pacific Spoke off Cape Horn no date. 1 wh " Spoke Janry 23. 1857 Lat 57.22 S. Long 70 W. 125 Wh. " At Valparaiso March 1. At San Carlos, no date. 130 Wh. " Sailed for Honolulu April 26 for the N. " Arrd Honolulu Sandwich Islands July 20. 1 the whole season. " Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 2. 45 Wh. 30 Whale 77 no. this season. " Sailed from ditto Octr 25. for Coast of California and Shipped for John Land 40 Bbls Sp. 237 Bbls Wh. Oil & 11,800 Wh Bone for N.B. " " Arrd Honolulu March 10. no oil this season " Sailed do March 23. for the Arctic. " Spoke in Arctic. June 20. 1 Wh. " Spoke in do. Sept. 12. 1 Wh. " Arrd Honolulu Oct 29. 1000 Wh. 16.000 Bone this season. " A letter reports her at do. Nov. 10. 1200 Wh. & 16.000 Bone this season. " Sailed from ditto Janry. 1. 1859 to cruise. " Had Shipped 14 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.450 Bone for Skipton for N.B. " Arrd Honolulu Octr. 25. for Ochotsk 650 Wh. 6 Bone this season " Sailed do Nov. 8. cruise 2 mos. " At Hakodadi Dec. 15. no oil this cruise " Spoke off Trinidad April 20. 1860. " Arrived June 12. 1860 with 65 Bbls Sperm 670 Bbls Whale Oil on board Last Home. 40 Bbls Sperm. 1650 Bbls Whale Oil & 20 800 Bone, in 43 Months & 23 Days. "

Turned out 72 Bbls. Sperm. 628 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,600 Bone

Sold to Parties in New York on Private terms "

Bark Osprey of New Bedford Lovitt Allen

J. E. Staunton Master Sailed Octr 15. 1857. For former cruise See Page 307. Spoke May 11. off Galapagos Islands no oil since leaving Paita, At Tombez Sept. 160 Sp. on board. A letter from Capt Staunton reports her at Paita Sept. 30. 160 Sp. on board, Reported no date 200 Sp. since leaving Paita Spoke in Jany. 1862. 1100 Sp. all told. At Talcahuano April 5. 375 Sp. on board. A letter from Capt Staunton reports her as May 3. same to sail same day to cruise home. Arrived June 30. 1862 with 1100 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last Home 850 Bbls Sperm & 40 Bbls Whale Oil in 5 Months & 15 days.

Bark United States of Stonington Jno. H. Trumbull
2444

Holt Master Sailed Novr 14. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Feby 2. 1855. Lat 42 S. Long 58 W. Clear. " At Lahaina
May 4. Clear for Ochotsk Sea. " Heard from in Ochotsk
Sea June 28th, 1100 Bbls this season. " Spoke in ditto Aug.
21. 700 Bbls. " At Lahaina Nov. 19. 300 Wh. " Clear
do Nov. 25. to cruise. " At Hong Kong. Jany 17. 1856.
no report. " Address " " In Ochotsk Sea July. pros
to 8th. " 1400. " Reported Spoke Sept. 10. 200 Bbls. " At Hono
lulu Nov. 17. 700 Wh this season. " Wood. Master at
Honolulu Jany 7. 1857.
Condemned and Sold at Honolulu Decr 10. 1856
to L. N. Williams & Co of New London for $ 16000.—, with
her town masts & spirit sails, & her materials sold by
themselves. " Shipped 731 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4300 # Wh Bone per
Eugene of Stonington.
Condemned 1856. "

Ship Atlantic of New London. Perkins & Smith
Barlow Master. Sailed. May 1859 for Davis Straits
Arrived Augt 17. 1859 reported from Halifax Oil not stated
absent about 3 months. "
No Oil on board

Calvary Master Sailed.
Arrived Sept. 18. 1861 with 60 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Turned out 30 Bbls Sperm Oil

Bark Matilda Sears of Centreville Wm Potter 302
Edwd F. Howland Master Sailed Novr 1. 1860 for the Pacific
For former reports see Page 677. Off Coast of Paita Sept 2d,
1861. 250 Wh. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her Jany 15
1862 Lat. 5 S. Long. 108. 30 W. 450 Wh. all told. Spoke on Off
Shore Ground in Feby. 200 Wh. this cruise. At Talcahuana
March 26. 430 Wh. & 4 Wh. past Shipped 204 Bbls Sperm oil
per Jeanette, on Off Shore Ground Sept. 10. 130 Sperm
since leaving Talcahuana. At Tombez in Novr 600 Wh
all told. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Paita
Novr 19. 620 Wh. all told. Spoke on Off Shore Ground Jany 10
1863. 80 Bbls. this season. At Talcahuano April 16. 480 Sperm.
A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at [illegible] April 26. 680 Wh. Repo
[illegible] nothing this season.

Sch. Pacific of New London

Ward Master Sailed July 12. 1856 for Desolation
At Capo de Verds Aug. 3. clean. At St Helena Nov 20.
1858. Full. In Comp. Arrived May 12. 1858. with 8
Bbls Whale Oil in 22 Months.
Turned Out 991 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ward Master, Sailed July. 7. 1858. for Desolation
At Table Bay. Sept. 26. " Sld for do. Oct. 23. for Hands I.
Sld for Desolation. Dec. 11. " At Hands I. in Dec 1859
At St Helena Feby. 25. 1861. 600 Bbls. Elephant Oil. bound home
Arrived. April 16. 1861 with 600 Bbls. Elephant Oil.
Turned out 651 Bbls Elephant Oil

James Martin Sailed June 17. 1862 for Desolation
At Fayal July 6. clean. Lost on Hands Island Feby. 1.
1864 in a gale by the parting of her chains, Oil & outfits
a total loss. Her boats safe being on board
Lost on Hands Islands Feby. 1. 1864 in a gale of Wind

Bark Nascoe of New Bedford Lemuel Snow 362

Lieut. Macomber Martin Sailed May 15. 1860 for the Pacific.
For former reports see Page 263. Off Ston at Paita June 5. 1861
250 Sp. 150 Wh. Bound home for Wood Water. At Tumbez Dec
2nd. A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at Paita Jany 2
1862 400 Sp. 400 Wh. Left Back all total. Spoke on off Shore
Grounds in Feby. 1862 not Stated. Spoke April 1. Lat. 4. S
Long. 114 W. 600 Sp. 400 Wh. Off Galapagos Islands no date
800 Sp. 400 Wh. all total. At Tumbez Oct 7. same. At Paita
Oct 20. same. A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at Ato
from 1. 5 Sp. 400 Whale all total. Reported on off Shore
Grounds in Dec 1800 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke in Jany 1863. 125 Sp.
since leaving Port. Spoke on the line March 1. same. A letter from
Capt. Macomber reports her at Juan Juan April 25. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh.
all total. Had shipped 251 Bbls Sperm for Coquimbo. Spoke off Juan
Fernandez Jany 26. 1864 had lost the Chili Seaman on board. Seven
among the Crew. Reported no date 150 Sp. the last year. A letter from
Capt. Macomber reports her at Valparaiso April 1. 700 Sp. bound home via
Fayal.

Bark Ann of Saghaben Thos Brown 299

Hedges Master. Sailed July 15. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
For previous reports see Ark Book. Page 41. Arrived July 1.
1855. with 200 Bbls Sperm & 130 Bbls Whale Oil. in 23 Months
& 16 Days.
Home Oil 193 Bbls Sperm & 105 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hamilton Master. Sailed Dec. 7. 1855. for Indian Ocean
At Anjier July 26. 1856. 60 Sp. 10 Black fish. Off
Australian Bight Nov. 4. 300 Bbls Sperm alongside. "
At Geographe Bay. Feby 24. 1857. 170 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke
W. Coast N. Z. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Mauritius
Oct 16. 300 Sp. 600 Wh. At do per. to Nov. 14. " At St.
Helena Feby. 22. 1858 in distress 280 Sp. 1000 Wh. At do
Feby. 25. had been condemned. " Cargo arrived May
13. 1858. in Br. Brig "Reliance". 280 Bbls Sp. 720 Wh. Whale
Oil & 6.000 Bone. "
Condemned at St. Helena 1858.

Bkg Morgan of Sag Harbor. U.S.A. Coop
Jacob Hawkins Master. Sailed June 20. 1859. for the S.
Atlantic. " Has gone Teheuelche to Patagonia to Sept. 1. 18 Sp. "
Letter sent by her at St. Catherine Jany 21. 1860. 110 Sp "
Has gone to the Straits to cruise. " Arrived Octr. 16. 1860
with 220 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 15 Months & 26 Days. "
220 Bbls Sperm & 140 Bbls Whale Oil

Havens Master Sailed June 14. 1861 for the South Atlantic
Off mouth Negro Bay Lat. 15. clear. At Bahia March 15. 1862
Oil not stated, Spoke March 24. 124 Sperm. At St. Helena May
20. Oil not reported, Master & Mate sick, At ditto Lat. 18.
130 Sp. and sailed same day. Spoke Sept. 21. Lat. 20. 40 S.
Long. 36. 10 W. 170 Sp. Arrived April 20. 1863 with 240 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 22 Months 6 days.

Bark Black Eagle of Sagharbor Thos Brown 311

Edwards Master Sailed Novr 4. 1854 for the Arctic Ocean. Arr at Lahaina Apl 7. 1855. To Sp "Sld 16. 23. for Ochotsk. Spoke Off Kodiack Aug 8. 1 Whale this season "Had shipped home 75 Bbls Sperm Oil per Dromo at N. 88. Arrived at Honolulu Sept. 26. 500 Bbls Whale this season "Old Crew 31. to cruise "Spoke off Cape St. Lucas. Dec. 19 [illegible] Shipped 11 Gallons Wh Oil & 4. 200 lbs Bone for S. Ss. for "Northern Star" for NY. "Arr at Honolulu March 12. 1856. clean. Arr at Honolulu Octr 20. 250 Wh. 1000 Bone this season. At ditto Jany 7. 1857. Shipped 222 Bbls Whale Oil & 1,360 lbs Bone per Pampero for N. York "Sld from do Janr 10. 1857. cruise for Arctic Sea "Sld from Hong Kong March 9. to cruise. "Arr at Honolulu Novr 5. 1100 Wh. 5,500 Bone this season. Shipped 5303 lbs Whale Bone per John Gilpin for N.B. Sailed from ditto Decr 7. to cruise. Shipped 450 Bbls Whale Oil per "Florida" for N.B. "In Hargaud Bay. Feby. 16. 1858. 3 Whs. 200 Bbls "Arr at Lahaina March 20. 300 Wh. this cruise "Had shipped 234 Wh per "Piedmont" for N.B. "At Honolulu. March 30. "Sld from do Apl 7. Returned Apl 17. Leaking badly. The Cap was in the bow and was obliged to put back discharging. "Arrived Aug. 16. 1858. with 75 Bbls Sperm, 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 11 000 lbs Bone. all told. and 45 Months & 12 Days. "

Turned Out most of the crew. "

Sold to A. H. Potter & Co. of Mattapoisett Dec. 1859.

Chas E. Allen Master Sailed May 20. 1860 for Ochotsk. Arr at Cumberland Inlet August 4. 1 Whale "A letter reports her in do Aug 30. 80 Bbls. "Spoke Oct 24 in Lat 4. 0 N. A letter reports her in do Oct 27. 4 Whs. Had lost three whales by droppers. "Left at ditto Aug 22. 1861. 850 Wh. 1150 lbs Bone. 12000 Bone. At ditto Wh 6. 900 Arrived Novr 3. 1861 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 18000 lbs Whale Bone. 17 Months 3 [illegible] Turned out 1122 Bbls Whale Oil & 27,500 lbs Bone.

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed May 5. 1862 for Cumberland Inlet. A letter from Pac Office reports her on board of Greenland June 29th. all well. Heard from Sept 4. 11 Whales. Arrived Sept 24 1863 with 1650 Bbls Whale Oil & 30,000 lbs Bone. 16 Months & 19 days.

Bark Columbia of Saghaebor Jno. Budd 285

Whale Master Sailed April 25. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean, May 11. Lat 19 N. Long 32. 20 W. Clean. " Spoke June 19. Lat. 10. 20 N. Long 31. 27 W. Clean. " At Fayal July 22 Landed 100 Sp. " Spoke off Gazelle Febr 1. 1857. " Spoke Mch. 15. no Lat &c. 4 Whs. " Spoke off N. Z. Mch 19. 100 Sp. 20 Wh. " Spoke ship to June 5. 70 Sp & 7 Whs. " At Swan River Aug. 25. 300 Wh. " Sld fm Mauritius, Octo 17. 800 Whs " Reported Jany 1. 1858. 30 Sp. since leaving Mauritius, Arrived May. 31. 1858. with 1140 Bbls Sperm. & 900 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 25. Months & 6 Days. " Turned Out 1113 Bbls Sperm & 1613 Bbls Whale Oil & 5 Jaw Bone. "

Ch. Bark Master Sailed Aug 1 1859 for the Atlantic Ocean. no Lat &c. Clean. " Spoke off River Platte Dec 5. 3 Whs, 1140 Bbls. " Cy Falkland 2. Feby. 22. 1860. 150 Sp. 12 Wh. " At St. Helena June 3. 230 Sp. 125 Wh. 500 Bone Sld fm do. June 25. to cruise. " Spoke on River Platte Aug 30. 1861 no Whales. A letter from Capt. McCorkle reports her off River Plate Feby 10. 1861 350 Sp. 250 Wh. Hoarding a large Sp whale. Spoke off Ilha May 1. 550 Sp. 220 Wh. At St. Helena Augt 23. 570 Sp. 20 Wh. A letter from Capt. McCorkle reports her at St. Catherines Jany 21. 1862. 744 Sp. and about 250 Whale. Off Pernambuco March 2. bound home. Arrived April 13. 1862 with 700 Bbls Sperm and 225 Bbls Whale Oil in 32 Mos. 12 days

Sold to parties in Newport in Augt 1862 for the merchant service

Bark Sea Fox of Westport Andrew Hicks 246

John Horan Master Sailed Nov 4. 1861 for the So. & Pacific Oceans. For previous reports see Page 382nd, At Banjoewangie July 15. Oil not Stated, Sailed from ditto Augt. 14th. Heard from Augt. 31. nothing this season. Heard from on Java grounds Feby 4. 1863. 150 Sp. last cruise. 530 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Horan reports her at Bunbury March 10. 640 Sp. all told, Reported April 8. 100 Sp. this season, At Albany King Georges Sound Dec 2. A letter reports last at this Port 15. 880 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Horan reports her at Mauritius July 4. 1864 750 Sp. all told, Arrived Octo 19. 1864 with 950 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Months 15 days

Bark Concordia of Saghaben Thos Brown 265

Wm Weeks Master Sailed Oct. 23. 1855, for the S. Atlantic & Cape de Verdes. No. 25. Clean. Found direct to Gazelle Spoke off Gazelle Mar. 10. 1856. 2 Whs. " At St. Helena Aug. 9. 350 Wh. 2.500 Sperm. " A letter reports her as dito Aug. 17. 350 Wh. Iron Hoops. Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 27 S. Long. 46. " Spoke March 25. 1857 Lat 4 S. Long. 5 W. 600 Wh. " At Rio Oct 2. for Supplies. " Sld at do Oct. 14. to cruise " Arrived Aug. 12. 1858. with 26 BBls Sperm. 864 BBls Whale Oil & 6.000 Lbs Bone, in 35 Months & 18 Days. " Found Oil 38 BBls Sperm. 1030 BBls Whale Oil and 6.400 Lbs Bone. "

Hamilton Master. Sailed May 23. 1859 for the Atlantic & Indian. " At Fayal Sept 5. Clean. " Spoke off Congo River July 1. 1860. " Aug. 19 on Coast of Africa 65 Sp. 546 Wh. " In Little Fish Bay. in Aug. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. " Sld for St. Helena, Nov. 5. 60 Sp. 600 Wh. 240 Bone. " reports April 17. 1861 120 Sp. 640 Wh. At St. Helena May 24. 130 Sp. 620 Wh. At St. Helena Oct. 27. Sailed from ditto Nov. 5. 130 Sp. 820 Wh. " At St. Helena March 7. 1862 Oil not stated, have 130 Sp. 900 Wh. 1000 Bone. Arrived May 6. 1862 with 150 BBls. Sperm & 1.000 BBls. Whale Oil in 35 Months 13 days.

Ship Resident of New Bedford Wm Phillips Master 1449

For previous reports See Page 427 #, Elisha H. Fisher Master Sailed Jany 7. 1860 for the Pacific, Oil Callao previous 7 Jany 12. 1863 and Sailed to cruise, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her off Paita March , 160 Sp. since leaving Callao, have Shipped ~~320~~ 220 BBls Sp. Oil for Constitution of Nantucket, Off from Paita March 31. 1300 Small totes, At do by letter April 10. same. A letter from Capt. Fisher dated Paita July 31. states he was on shore with his Mate the Ship out in charge of the mate 128 Sp. since April, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her on Callao bound March 2. 1864. 100 Sperm since last report bound home, Arrived Jan 7. 1864 with 1150 BBls Sperm Oil on board, Last home 1 Sold 100 BBls Sperm Oil in 53 Months 10 days

Officers for the Ship at Port Royal Dec 2. 1865 for

Left Jan 17. 1865 for Hilton Head for $14.000

Ship Emmaldo of Sagharbor John Rudd 518

Hallock Master. Sailed Oct. 26. 1853. for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct. 7. Lat. 37. 13 N. Long. 115. 116 W. calling in a 50 Bbl Spm
Whale " Spoke March 17. 1856. Lat. 32.22 Long. 178.12.
60 Spm " Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 8. 650 Bbls this season "
Arrd Honolulu Nov. 1. 1140 Sp. 500 Wh this season " Old
at ditto Decr 13. to cruise " have Shipped home 700
Bbls Whale Oil & 6000 lb. Bone pr. 24 Bbls Spm 56 Bbls Wh oil
& 5000 lb Wh Bone pr John Gilpin for N. Bedford. Sld pr
Monsoon. Jany 23. 1857. 200 oil last cruise. " Arr at
Honolulu Octr 19. pr Rusld 15 Jan. 1200 Whale 10500 Bone
has Shipped 521 Bbls Wh. Oil pr John Gilpin. Sailed
Novr 28. for coast of California " Had Also Shipped
46 Bbls Sp. 725 Bbls Wh. Oil & 10.900 lb Whalebone pr John
Sands " At Kawai. Feby. 27. 1858. no oil this season. "
Spoke in Arctic. July 20. Clean. " Spoke in Arctic. Sept. 17.
Clean. " Arrd Honolulu Octr 29. 500 Wh. 6000 lb Bone this
season. Shipped 8. 600 lb Bone per Montano for N.B. " Old
pr do Nov. 28. cruise Home. " At Hilo Dec. 10.
Arrd " May 9. 1859. with 6 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.000
lb Bone. Sent Home 186 Bbls Sperm, 180 Bbls Whale Oil
& 26 pr M Bone in 42 Months & 13 Days.
Sperm " Oil 370 Bbls Whale Oil "
Joined the United States Government in 1861

Bark Barnstable of New Bedford O. B. Thurston

Sailed May 22. 1860 for the N. Pac.
See Page 23rd. " letter from Capt. B.
reports ... Nov 1861. 600 lb Bone this season
to ... Sailed from Honolulu Novr 8.
for ... Hilo March 16. 1862 no oil last
cruise. At Honolulu 10 ... for Arctic. Reports
in Arctic Ocean ... July 3 Whales. Spoke in Arctic Sept.
21. 11 Whales. At Hilo Oct. 26. 600 lb. 8000 Bone this
season. Sailed from Honolulu ... 29. for coast of
California, ... Novr 30. 700 lb. Bone this season. 1400 lb. Bone also
A letter from ... to ... Magdalena Bay Feby
21. 1863. 200 ... Sailed ... 10. 700 Bone Sapan).
at Honolulu March 27. 200 lb. this season. At Honolulu previous to
Novr 12. 230 lb. Bone ... Wh. reports her at ditto Novr 11. 1863
... Sperm ... 180

Bark Gentleman of Sag Harbor Gilbert N. Cooper

227

Cartwright Master. Sailed Aug 24. 1852. for the North Pacific
At Honolulu Nov 9. 1853. 100 Sp. 400 Wh. 1500 Ger Bone. Sld fm Guam
March 9, 1854. Clean. Had shipped home his Oil. At Honolulu Nov
5. fm Ochotsk 500 Wh 6000 Ger Bone this season. Shipped home last Wh
Bone and sold 100 Bbls Wh. Sld at Honolulu Jany 20. 1855 Sld
fm do Jany 26. Returned in a few days with Capt sick.
Weeks Master. Sld fm Honolulu Jany . 1855 to cruise. Spoke
Ochotsk Sea July 11. Had fm. on Aug 2 Wh. Spoke in Shanty
Bay, no date 150 Bbls. for home by the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Apl. 23. 1856. 1 Wh. 2 Wh. for home. Arrived Apl 21.
1856 with 30 Bbls Sperm, 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & ___
Ger Bone. in 11 Months.
Turned out 39 Bbls. Sperm & 134 Bbls Wh. Oil. 3,000. Bone
Sold to ___, New London.

Bark Tho[s] Winslow Westgate Jno Hicks 136

Dec 26. Fisher Master. Sailed April 14. 1860. for the Atlantic
At Cape de Verds Sept. 15. 70 Sp. At St. Thomas April 19
100 Sp. Spoke May 21. Lat 42.20 N. Long. 39.33 W. At Fayal
Augt. 15. 160 Sp. Another report says 130 Sp. Same, Another
reports her at Barbadoes Feby. 13. 1863. 230 Sp., Sailed from
ditto Feby. 25. to cruise, Arrived July 2. 1862 with 1140
Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, sent home 135 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
26 Months & days.

Elisha G. Cudworth Master Sailed July 28. 1862 for the
Atlantic Ocean. Spoke Sept. 8. Lat. 40 N. Long. 40 W. clean.
Sailed from Pernambuco Nov 1. bound South. At
St. Helena Feby. 5. 1863. 50 Sp. Sailed July 10. to cruise.
At Ascention Island March 9. 70 Sp. Off St. Helena June 9.
40 Bbls all total. Arrived October 5. 1863 with 15 Bbls. Sperm
Oil on board in 14 Months & 7 days.

Ship Jefferson of Sag Harbor Tho. Howes 435

Hunting Master Sailed Octr 26. 1852 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Large Old Book Page 367.
Arrived March 19. 1857 with 3400 Bbls Whale Oil on
board. Sent home 1000 Bbls Whale Oil and 32.000 lbs Bone
in 40 Months & 21 Days. Shipped home 16.000 Bone per
Journal out 3480 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hunting Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1857 for the Nor. th
Pacific. At Fayal prior to Octr. 1. Clean. At Mongonui
Feby. 19. 1858. 50 lbs. 70 Wh. Sailed for the North Sea 20
Sld. for Honolulu May 5. Lat 47. for Arctic. Spoke on
Kodiak July 20. 400 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 18. pin
-. 160 Wh. 7000 Bone, Sld. for do Octr 15. for NZ. Read
Report 340 1325 Wh. Oil & 6.000 Bone per "Kaiana" for
Sld. Off N.Z. in Dec. 2 ships. At do Honolulu Sept.
14 1860 1120 Wh. 4.000 for this season. Spoke Dec. 5. Lat
37.0 Long 164 W. 1 Whaler ? At Mongonui Feby. 6. 1860.
for Wh. At Bakers Is. Feby 12. At Bakers Is Sept. 21.
took 250 lbs 2 days ago. At Honolulu Sept.
12. for Kodiak. 260 Wh 2000 Some this season. Sld for do.
Sept. 22. for NZ. Home. At do Sept. 24. 90 lbs. 200 Wh on board
Spoke Nov. 26. Lat 37.20 S. Long 163. 20 W. 300 lbs 1700 Wh.
Arrived April 15. 1861 with 160 Wh. 90 lbs. 700 Bbls. Whale oil
and 6000 lbs Bone on board. 280 lbs. 1950 Wh. and 17.000 lbs Bone
all told in 43 Months & 6 days.
Journal out 159 Bbls. Sperm. 720 Bbls. Whale oil & 5.000 lbs Bone
Loss of Sails Sprung & mast Lost by Mate Hazard Thos
Howes & Smith 65 for $1600 owned in bro[ken]

Ship Milton of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. Agt 300
C. F. Packard Master Sailed Octr 10. 1860 for the Pacific Ocean
For previous reports See Page 2904, A letter from Capt. Packard
reports him at Bay of Islands April 6. 1863. 220 lbs. all told.
At Hobart Town Feby 28. 1864. Spoke off Bay of Islands, April
10. Nothing since leaving Hobart Town. A letter reports him at
Sydney Nov. 22. 230 lbs. on board to sail for home in a week.
Arrived April 23. 1865 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home
200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 54 Months & 13 days.

Bark Augusta of Sag Harbor. 298 tons. Burthen 350

Jabez Hunter. Sailed July 21. 1857 for the Pacific
& Fayal Aug. 13. Clean. Spoke Dec. 25. Lat. 41. 5 N.
Long 69. 19 E. 1 Wh. Spoke March 3. 1858. Reported
no report. Spoke on Kodiak. May 29. 1860 (9). Spoke
on Arctic. July 20. 1 Wh. Spoke Nov. 30. Lat. 40 S. Lo
E. Clean. Arr at Honolulu. March. 1. 1859. Began.
reports her at do. Arr at Honolulu. Sep. 9. Sun Oct
Wh. 2000 Bone this season. Sailed do. Nov. 30. Lat 31
Spoke off South Cape. Feby. 9. 1860. no oil
Spoke June 5. 1861. Lat. 30. 36 N. Long. 69. 29 W.
Arrived June 19. 1861. with 35 Bbls. Sp. 2 [illegible]
Oil & 700 Bone. in 41 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 30 Bbls. Sperm. & 28 Bbls. Whale Oil

Sold to [illegible] of Greenport. private term
Seized by the United States marshal and taken to New
York. Supposed fitting for the Slave trade. ← 1861

Ship James Munn of New Bedford 444 tons. 4

Lemuel Wing Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1859 for the Pacific Ocean
for Home reports her Page 143. A letter from Capt. Wing reports
her at Ahaw Bay March 30. 1861 1300 Whale 75 Sp. the most fine
Months. 1140 Sp. 1600 Whale all told. Sailed from ditto May 6. same
Spoke June 15. 230 Sp. 1700 Wh. A letter from Capt Wing
reports her on Vasgar ground June 15. same had Shipped
12000 Bone by the Lucida. At Sydney Sept. 13. A letter from
Capt Wing reports her at ditto Sept 22. 4140 Sp. 1600 Wh. all
told. for the Coast N. Zealand. Sailed from ditto Oct 6 h
Reported previous to Jany. 29. 1862 8 Whales this season. about 300
Bbls. Oil all told. Cut Bay of Islands July 4. 1862. 700 Whale
the last season South. Spoke April 7. Lat. 33. 15 S. Long. 179 40
E. 550 Sp. 2350 Wh. Arrived Sept. 15. 1862 with 750 Bbls.
Sperm 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 5600 Bone on board. Last home
Sold 125 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12400 Whale Bone in 36 Mon. 9 days

Bark Mary Gardner of Sagharbor Gilbert H. Cooper 316

Nicoll Master Sailed July 1. 1856 for the Atlantic & Indian Ocean. At Fayal Augt. 2. clean. At Cape de Verds. Aug. 29. clean. On Indian Grnd. Dec. 29. 80 Sp. Spoke Feby. 21. 1857. Lat. 41 S. Long. 55 W. 75 Sp. Spoke Apl. 25. Lat 40 S. Long. 53. 47 W. 314 Sp. At Rio June. 13. Reg. At do July. 5. At do July. 16. At do Aug. 6. for St. H. Sailed from Rio Augt. 4. to cruise. At Saint Helena Sept. 3. 300 Sp. in co. Same day to cruise. Off do. Oct 27. 350 Sp. Spoke Jany. 11. 1858. Lat. 33. 30 S. on meridian. 320 Sp. Spoke Apl. 4. Lat. 22 S. Long. 9. 20 W. 500 Sp. & took a large whale day. At St. Helena May. 10. 620 Sp. Had shipped 329 Bbls Sperm Off by Germany for N. L. At do July. 1. as Sp. Sld for Princes Is. Sept. 18. 570 Sp. 50 Bbls. Off Malwich Bay. Jan. 9. 1859. 800 Sp. on Wh. Head for Mocha. Lat. 21 S. Long. 9. 30 E. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. At St. Helena Apl. 2. 900 Sp. 50 Wh. Sailed May 4. Lat 1. N. Long 32 W. Arrived May 31. 1859. with 500 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last Spm 320 Bbls Sp. Oil. in 34 Months & 14 Days. Entered Out 510 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Whale Oil.

Penning Master. Sailed. Oct 31. 1859. Via Atlantic. Arrived at Fayal Nov. 17. Sailed Dec. 2. Cape de Verds. no date. Spoke March 2. 1860. Lat 41. 40 S. Long 56 W. 100 Sp. At St. Helena June 3. 330 Sp. Sld for do June 22. to cruise. Spoke Feby. 23/61 Off River Plate 500 Sp. 470 Wh. Arrived June 20. 1861 with 850 Bbls. Sperm & 450 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 19 Mos. 20 days. Entered out 845 Bbls. Sperm. 459 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3,000 lbs Bone.

Sept 26.

Thos. Wm. Coggshall of New Bedford. U. R. Howard 338

Nelson Ocean Master Sailed June 9. 1860 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 338 #. A letter from Capt. Ocean report him at Talcahuano, March 6. 1863. Bbls Oil all told had shipped 42 Bbls Sperm Oil for Samuel & Thomas & 1132 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 4500 lbs Whale Bone for Atkins Adams, would go North the coming Season. At Honolulu May 4. 2000 Bbls. Oil all told. 30 lbs. & do [illegible] Sailed same day for Ochotsk, At Honolulu previous to Sept 12. 700 Wh. 700 Bone. Arrived May 2. 1864 with 25 Bbls. Sperm 925 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 lbs Whale Bone on board. Last Bone 80 Bbls. [illegible] Bbls Wh. Oil & 4500 lbs Bone in 46 Months 23 days

Ship Montauk of Sagharbor John Budd

French Master, Sailed Sept. 5. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 18. clean, At at Honolulu Mch. 30. 1855.
600 Bbls Sp. " Clean to Sept 4 to cruise " Spoke Jarvis
to. June 15. N. Lat & clean " At at Honolulu Oct. 29
200 Bbls Wh. 1500 # Bone. Old Nov. 20. to cruise " Last Ship Sped
30 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil for 33. D. Hayes for
New York. " At at Lahaina May 24. 1856 to clean " Spoke
on Lodiak June 13. 1 Whale " Spoke on Kam. in Aug. 250
Wh. & Cyd. for. no date to 8 Bbls " At at Honolulu Nov. 1. 950
Bbls this season " At do Nov. 6 " Last Ship home 1104 Bbls
Whale oil & 6000 # Bone for. The Bone to in Sanfrancisco by Flying
Cloud " And Oil for John Gilpin for New Bedford " Came to
Ochotsk Sept. 4. 9 Whs. " At at Honolulu Nov. 2. 675 lb Bone
" Bone " Sld for do Dec. 10. for Mauge-sellar Bay. " Last
Ship Sped 9500 # Whalebone for John Land. & 70 Bbls. Sperm &
700 Bbls. Whale Oil for Ship Bound for N. London " Off Honolulu
Mch. 19 1858. In California. " Clean to Mch. 23. on the
N. " Spoke Aug 16. in Ochotsk. 7 Whs. " Spoke Sept. 20. 800 Bbls
At at Honolulu Nov. 30. — Last Ship 10,500 # Bone
for "E. H. Nillers" for N. " At Rarotonga Jany. 24. 1859. "
Spoke May 23. Lat. 16 N. Long 36 W. for home. " Arrived June
26. 1859 with 360 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last from 12
Bbls Sp. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 20 000 # Bone. in 5 Y
Months & 27 Days. "
Turned Out 630 Bbls. Sagharbor "

Sold to New York. in March 1860.

Quayle Master Sailed. 1860. Sixth Account
At Fayal May 20. Clean " Supposed to have gone to
the Coast of Africa for a cargo of Slaves. ←

Bark Vigilant of Sag Harbor Wm Hallock
Cook Master. Sailed Augt. 23. 1859. 1863 for the Pacific
No previous report see Page 534, Reports June 26. 1863. 50 Sp. since
leaving Chile, A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at Paita Coast
of Peru Jany. 22. 1864 430 Humpback in a Short time, At Talcahuano
March 9. 800 Sp. & 700 Whale, bound home, Spoke May 27. Lat. 4. 50 N
Long. 28. 30 W. Arrived June 18. 1864 with 400 Bbls Sperm & 800 Bbls. whale oil
on board, last from & Sold 400 Bbls Sperm & 700 Whale in 5 Yrs. 25 days.

Bark Nimrod of Sagharbor Chas. T. Doring 280

Green Master Sailed Novr 26. 1853 for the South Atlantic
For previous report see Large Ole Book page 508.
Arrived Nov. 9. 1855. with 30 Bbls Sperm 850 Bbls Whale
Oil 11 Ton Bone, in 2 Months & 14 Days.
Sperm 2015 Bbls Sperm. 8140 Bbls Whale Oil 14 Ton
Bone

Green Master Sailed June 9. 1856. for the South Atlantic
At Isaac July 21. Clean. " Ditto July 22. " Spoke March
15. 1857. no Sperm. 9 Whs. " Spoke June 5. no Sperm
No. 70 Bbls Wh. " Off Port Dauphin Nov. 3. 200 Bbls
Wh. " Reported Jany 6. 1858 280 Bbls. 80 Wh. nothing the
season. " Spoke Jany 20. 1858. " At St. Helena July 8.
340 Bbls. 180 Wh. 1000 Bone. " Sailed 17. for home. Arrived
Sept. 17. 1858, with 330 Bbls Sperm 180 Bbls Whale
Oil & 1000 Bone. in 27 Months & 8 Days. "
Sperm Oil 316 Bbls Sperm. 162 Bbls Whale Oil and
1,000 Bone. "

Green Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1858. for the S. Atlantic
At Fernando Noronha Dec. 16. 1859. 8 Bbls. " Spoke July 14 Lat. 34 40
Long. 30. 50 W. " At Tongatabu Nov date &c. " At
Lahaina March 12. 1860. 140 Bbls. 1500 Wh. 160 " Bone, On
N. Z. April 27. 80 Wh. " At Sydney Nov. 15. 1860.
Sperm Oil 110 Bbls Sperm & 1001 Bbls Whale was also sold.
Condemned & Sold at Sydney in Novr 1860.

Bark Isabella of New Bedford Thos. Knowles 4th
Mate & Luckes Master Sailed Augt. 2. 1859 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 1374, Sailed from Yokohama
Japan April 21. 1862 to cruise. Spoke in Arctic Ocean
August 26. 4 Whales. At Honolulu Novm 5. 1000 Wh. this
season, Another report says 20 Bbls. 800 Wh. 10.000 Bone this
season, At ditto Novm 13. Sailed from ditto Decm 11. for
home, Arrived May 27. 1863 with 20 Bbls Sperm 2,500 Bbls Whale
Oil & 12000 Whale Bone on board. Sent home 16.000 Whale Bone
Sold 22 Bbls Whale Oil in 45 Months 25 days.

Bark Nile of Sagharbor Gilbert H. Cooper 293

Nicoll Master, Sailed Nov 15. 1853 for the S. Atlantic. Arrived Sept. 2. 1855 with 250 Bbls. Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 3000 lbs Whale Bone in 21 mo 17 days. & on freight

Turned out 240 Bbls Sperm, 703 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4,000 lbs Bone

Jennings Master, Sailed Nov 9 1853. for the S. Atlantic St. Cape de Verds Dec. 8. Clean, " Oct St. Helena July 9. 1856 from Coast Patagonia 450 Sp. 200 Wh. 200 Bone bound to Sagharbor, " Ellenbrook Great Fish River Aug 28. 450 Sp. 200 Wh. " off Tristan Dec 25. 600 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke Feby. 11. 1857 no Lat &c. 600 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke April 9 Lat. 39.57 S. Long. 55. W. 720 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke May 22. Lat 18.15 S. Long 31.01 W. 900 Sp. 250 Wh. " Arrived July 9 1857. with 950 Bbls Sperm 250 Whale Oil & 1200 lbs Bone in 20 Months. "

Turned out 937 Bbls. Sperm 235 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 lbs Bone

Jennings Master Sailed Nov. 9 1857. for the S. Atlantic Spoke April 11. 1858. Lat 39 S. Long 33.30 W. 110 Sp. " Spoke April 1. Lat. 39.55 S. Long 55.48 W. 120 Sp. " Oct 31. Ellenbay Aug. 21. 1400 Sp. for Patagonia. " Had Sperm no date to state Spoke Feby 1859 450 Bbls Sp. 950 Wh. " Arrived Sound 26. 1859. with 600 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000 lbs Bone. in 19 Months & 24 Days. "

Turned Out 582 Bbls Sperm 537 Bbls Whale Oil 1000 lbs Bone "

Howes Master Sailed Sept. 1 1859 for the S. Atlantic Spoke Sept 13. no Lat &c. Can't read Oct 21. Ellenbay &c. a gale. " Spoke off River Platte Dec 6. 50 Sp. " Spoke Jan 4. 1860 Lat. 40 S. Long 53.03 W. 50 Sp. " Spoke Jan 11. no Lat &c. " Spoke Feby 9. 1861 off River Plate 300 Sp. 60 Wh. Spoke May 1. off ditto 550 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke August 7. Lat. 39 S. Long. 66 W. 500 Sp. 10 Wh. Arrived August 19. 1861 with 450 Bbls Sperm & 40 Bbls Whale Oil in 23 Months & 18 days.

Turned out 458 Bbls Sperm, 51 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 lbs Bone Sold to the United States Govt on or about 1861

Bark Col. Fellows of Sag Harbor Thos Brown 239

Goodale Master Sailed July , 1854 for the S Atlantic, At Fayal Augt 16. clean, Spoke Nov 23. no lat &c. 12 Bbls Sp. 60 Wh, At Tristan de Acunha Jany 12. 1855. 200 Wh, At St Helena Feb. 16. 1855, A letter from Capt. Goodale reports his Sept. 21. 15 Sperm 620 Whale, Spoke off Tristan Dec. 10. 30 Sp. 600 Wh, Spoke off ditto Dec. 25. 750 Bbls in all, Off ditto Jany 3. 1856 800 Wh, Arrived May 29. 1856 with 330 Bbls Sperm 800 Bbls Whale Oil Capt. Stone, in 22 Months & Days,
Turned out 222 Bbls Sperm & 796 Bbls. Whale Oil 900 lbs Bone & Sea Lions 2700 lbs Bone

Goodale Master Sailed Aug. 13. 1856 for the S. Atlantic, At Fayal Sept. 3. clean, Sla Gn Algoa Bay Jany 6. 1857 Spoke Feb. 14. no Lat &c. 75 Wh, At St. Helena Sept. 21. 30 Sp. 250 Wh, Sla Gn do Oct. 1. for River Plate, Spoke on Coast of Africa prev. to Oct 26. 5 Sp. 75 Wh and Bayes, Sla Gn St. Helena April 3. 1858. 250 Sp. 210 Wh by Ord, Arrived July 6. 1858. with 250 Bbls Sperm & 210 Bbls Wh Oil, in 22 Months & 24 Days,
Turned Out 220 Bbls Sperm 210 Bbls Whale Oil 600 lbs Bone

Rose Master Sailed Sept 29. 1858. for the Atlantic, Spoke Jany 10. 1859 Lat 20. 54 S. Long 4. 27 E, Spoke Feb 9. in Lat 6. 55 N, At St Helena April 1. 60 Sp, Jany 11 in Mid Atl, Sla Gn do, Algoa, At Little Fish Bay Oct 17. 120 Sp. 200 Wh, Sla Gn St Helena Oct. 24. 800 Sp 280 Wh, Off Little Fish Bay no date 400 Sp 600 Wh, At St Helena Jany 13. 1861, Arrived at Newport March 6. 1861 with 450 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Months & 7 Days,
Turned out 350 Bbls Sperm 600 Bbls Whale Oil

Wade Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1861 for the A & S. Ocean At Fayal Sept. 17. clean, Off Cape de Verds Sept 30. 200 Sp. Oct 6 Feby 2. 1862 Lat. 45. 48 S. Long 28. 09 W. 160 Sp. 50 Wh, Spoke Feby 5 8 Sperm, Spoke March 31. 500 Sp. 50 Wh, At St. Catherines June 1. 315 Sp. 50 Wh, Spoke July 1. Lat. 17. 41 S. Long. 3 W. 300 Sp. 50 Wh At St. Helena Augt. 9. 350 Sp 50 Wh, Sailed 18. to cruise, At St. Spoke Feby. 1. 1863. 500 Sp. 50 Wh 40 Sp. Whale.

Ship Panama of Sag Harbor Thos Brown 209

Smith Master Sailed Augt. 12. 1854 for Patagonia &c
At Payal Sept. 11. Clear. Spoke Oct. 13. Lat 16.45 S. Long 34.50
W. Again " At Porto Ps. Cove Nov. 25. 5 Bbls Elephant Oil. At
St. Helena Apl. 12. 1855. 100 Bbls Elpht Oil. At Ascension Bay
Aug. 28. 60 Sp. 120 Elphl for Falkland Is. & Shetlands. Arrived March 24 1856. with 90 Bbls Sperm & 390 Bbls
Whale Oil in 19 Months & 12 Days.
Turned out 79 Bbls. Sperm 359 Bbls. Seal & Penguin Oil 100 Bone

Royce Master. Sailed June 9. 1856 for Straits of Le Maire
Spitzbergen. At Payal Sept. 25. Landed 350 Wh. Do ditto
Pico Apl. 28. 1857. 15 Wh. Sold his oil and bought
for Spitzbergen. Arrived Sept. 8. 1857 with 450 Bbls
Whale Oil & 4900 Bone on board. Sent home 350 Wh
& Bone in 15 Months.
Turned out 428 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 Bone

Tracy Master. Sailed Nov. 9. 1857 for the Straits of Le Maire
At Seatting Roads Ireland. May 14. 1858. for Water. 25 Sp.
At Fernandez Jan. 10 1859. Sloop St. Thomas 16 Bbls Oil
Cruised to the Westward & Northward & Home
Arrived Sept. 20 1859. with 60 Bbls Sperm Oil
Sent home and Sold on the voyage. 500 Bbls Whale Oil & 84
Lbs Bone. in 22 Mont. & 18 Days.
Turned out 60 Bbls Sperm Oil

Sold to R. H. Mills & Sag Harbor 2.20

Green Master Sailed May 16. 1856 for the Atlantic &
At Payal Aug. 4. 80 Sp. Shipped per Ajax. At Ascension
Bay 30 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke March 29. 1857 Lat. 16.49 S
Long. 500 Bbls Oil. A letter from Capt. Green reports him off St.
Helena April 22. 225 Sp. 2900 Wh 2000 Bone, 300 Sp. 2700 Wh 2000
Bone all Sperm, & Bone. Letter Feby 4. to remain Cruising off
for India 2200 Wh 2700 Bone Sperm Oil. Arrived 320 Sp. 210 Wh
all told. Off Ports Sept 11. Spoke a Ship no Oil since leaving St.
Helena, Off St Catherines Feby 2. 1862. 600 Sp & Whale. Off St Helena
April 2. 10 Sp. on board, At ditto April 16. 35 Sp. Arrived July
Jul 2. 1862 with 110 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home & Sold
300 Bbls Sperm 240 Bbls Whale Oil & 2000 Bone in 25 Months & 16 Days

Ship Nimrod of Saghaabor Hunting Cooper 280

Rogers Master Sailed June 7. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports see Large Old Book page 643.
Arrived May 24. 1856 with 300 Bbls Sperm. 1300 Bbls
Sp & to Oil & 9,000 lbs Bone on board. Last time 146 days
Sperm 750 Bbls Whale Oil 9,000 lbs Bone. in 35 Months
& 4 Days.
Found out 324 Bbls Sperm & 1541 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.600 lbs
Whale Bone.

Whale Master Sailed Aug. 13. 1856. for the Pacific
Spoke August 30. Lat. 49 N. Long. 37. 42 W. clean. At
Fayal Sept. 11. landed 18 Sp. Spoke Octr. 3. Lat. 7. 50 N. Long
21. 6. for N. Z. Spoke Feby. 25. 1857. Lat. 33. 31. S. Long. 179.
00. W. 170 Sp. 100 Wh. Shipped 1.500 Bone for N. Z. for "Mt.
Hollaston" for N. B. Spoke May 28. in Ochotsk. Clean.
At at Tatiana Octr. 21. 150 Sp. 500 Wh. 7.000 Bone. Sailed
from Honolulu Octr. 30. to cruise. Head Shipped 5.900
Whale Bone for Mary L. Sutton for N.B. At at Honolulu
Nov. 4. 1858 on the N. Hoe 1100 Bone this season.
Sailed on do for Jan. 3. for home. Spoke Octr. 18. 1859. off
Bahama. for home. Arrived Home 5. 1859 with 500
Bbls Whale Oil & 6.000 lbs Bone on board. Last year 150
Bbls Sperm. 750 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.000 Bone. in 32 Mos & 22 Ds
Found Oct Home 1250 Whale Oil & 11.000 lbs Bone.

Ship Nimrod of New Bedford Wm Gifford 340

Davis Master Sailed Augt. 27. 1861 for the N. Pacific
Reported 2 ps Nov. out 190 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Davis
reports him at St. Helena April 12. 1862 285 Bbls. At Fayal June
15. Hundred 285 Sperm, Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 38. N Long. 45 W.
300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at Fayal Octr.
22. 350 Sp. all total. A letter from from the Cooper reports him
at Barbadoes Novr. 29. same. Spoke Decr 22. 30 miles E
of Sandy Hook. Arrived Decr 28. 1862 with 360 bbls Sperm
Oil all total in 16 Months & 1 day.

Ship Susanna of Sag Harbor John Budd 299

White Master, Sailed Sept. 20 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Royal Navy 18 1 Sperm Whale, At Tristan D. C. Jany
3. 1855. 40 Sp " Boston Amsterdam 4. Feby. 15. 1855 Vessel a
cargo 1300 Bbls oil & a complete loss. Capt and Crew saved

Lost in 1855. "

175

Brig Wm Frazier of Sag Harbor Hiel Brown
Royce Master Sailed May 5. 1856 for Spitzbergen
Straits of Gibraltar 4. at Queenstown Sept. 13. from Ter
Terceira for South Seas not stated " 4. ditto Sept. 18. Hyde
whales this season, making 1 copy 8 tuns of oil " Sld fm
Queenstown Nov. 26. for South Sea " Sld fm Liverpool June
15. 1857. 12 Bishop Master for Labrador 4 June 60 " At
Liverpool Oct 28. for C. G. 26 " At Pernambuco Apl. 11
1858. " At Barbadoes Jany 10. 1859. " At Angelmo Nov. 6 1
13, 1500 Bbls. leaky. " Sld. do. Apl. 26. for Iceland " At Buena
Ayres Sept 5. for Liverpool. " Sld fm do. Sept 15. Has sold for
Account Not Provisions " (1859)

Ship Japan of New Bedford Wm G. Blachley 487.
Chas Grant Master Sailed May 31. 1859 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 680. Heard from Feby 24. 1862
Nothing since leaving Bay of Islands. Reported off French
Rock April 10 Bound. Spoke May 25. 30 Sp since leav
the Bay. A letter from Capt. Grant reports him at Tepola July
7. 1150 Sp on board. A letter from Capt Grant reports him at
Bay of Islands Augt 3. same. At Bay of Islands Jany 25/63
1260 Sp. on board, to sail on the 30th, to cruise two months then
home. Arrived May 19. 1863 with 1200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board
sent home and Sold 530 Bbls Sperm Oil in 4 Months & 19 days.

Sold to an Australian house, or vessel to be
employed in the Merchant Service. July 1863

Ship Washington of Sag Harbor Whaling Crew 3140

Brown Master. Sailed Sept. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific. For former reports &c, Old Book Page 674 4.
Reported lost in the Sea of Mouth of Penn Bay
No date. Ref and long a total loss.
Lost in the Sea of Okhotsk in 1855

Jack Excel of Sag Harbor A. H. Mark. 375
Wing Master. Sailed July 27 1852 for the S. Atlantic
& Pacific Aug. 13 Arrived. Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 41. 28 S.
Long 45 W. Spoke March 4. 1858. Lat. 39. 20 S. Long 55
30 W. 80 Wh. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 39. 55 S. Long 55. 48. W.
80 Wh. At at St. Helena. Aug. 12. 400 Wh. 3000 Bone.
At do Aug 15. 400 Wh. At do Aug 21. for Patagonia. Ord
ered to Falkland Is. Feby. 12. 1859.
1100 Wh. Spoke May 22. Lat. 34 S. Long 69 W. Arrived
May 26. Left with 1100 Wh. & 1000 Bone.
on 22 Months & 25 Days
Sailed Oct 1420 Wh. & 10 000 Wh. & Bone.

Lewis Master. Sailed Dec. 1859 for Patagonia
Spoke Nov. 10. no Lat &c. Island Spoke Dec. 6. off
River Plate. 1 Wh. for Wh. Off ditto March 10. 1860
11 Wh. 15 Wh. Sailed St. Helena April 15. 200 Sp. 230
Wh. 65 Bone Left for Sea 1 Spoke Aug 19 on Coast
of Africa, No Sp. Wh. Sailed St. Helena Nov 3. 50 Sp
Spoke Jany 1. 1861. Lat 3 S Long 6. 30 E. 1000
At St. Helena March 27. 150 Sp. 850 Wh. Capt. Lewis
had been stabbed by one of his crew and it was supposed he
could not live. Arrived May 26. 1861 with 80 Sp & 1000
Wh. & Black Oil, Capt. Lewis recovering from his wounds
in 22 Months & 25 days.
Terminated 48 Wh. Sperm. 940 Wh. Whale Oil & 3500 Bone

Fox in Rose
Master Sailed July 22. 1861 for the A. & S. Ocean
Spoke Augt. 11. Lat. 40. 20 N. 60. W. 40. 39. W. 40 Sperm. at
St. Helena April 5. 1862 90 Sp. & Sailed same day, At St. Helena Jan
5. 90 Sp. & Sailed 11 N. cruise, At ditto Sept. 11. 80 Sp. Spoke abo
Jany 1. 1863 40 Sp. this season, Reported Feby. 1. 750 Wh. See 685.

Bark Washington of Sag Harbor Thos Brown 236

Babcock Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1855 for the S Atlantic
At Tristan D. Dec. 3. 130 Wh. Heard on the ditto
Dec. 13. 2 Wh. At St Helena May 1. 1856. 160 Sp. 100 Wh
At ditto Aug. 27. 160 Sp. 140 Wh and sailed day to cruise
At St Helena Jany 31. 1857. 160 Sp 260 Wh. 30 Bone. Spoke
A letter report has off St Helena. Oct. 23. has done well
At St. Helena May 9. 160 Sp 260 Wh. 3.000 Bone. Off
Congo River. Aug. 17. At at St. Helena. Oct. 6. 1858.
450 Sp. 150 Wh. Arrived Nov. 30. 1858 with 170 Sperm
Sperm. 770 Bbls Whale Oil & 1200 Bone in 39 Months 25
Arrived Oct 2. 1861. Sperm. 780 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.000 Bone

Babcock Master. Sailed May 2. 1859 for the South
Atlantic. Spoken Fish Bay. Aug. 2. Clean. At St Helena
Oct. 11. 80 Wh. Reported off Tristan Dec. 27. 50 Sperm
300 Whale. Spoke off St Helena. Apl. 16. 1860. 140 Sp. 100
cruised Sd for do May 29. 300 Sp. 330 Wh. 2.000 Bone.
At St. Helena Oct. 1. 400 Sp. 240 Wh. 90 Bone. Left Washoe
Spoke Jany 29. 1861. Lat. 22. S. Long 9 E. 500 Sp. 50 Wh. In Little
Fish Bay July. 8. 1861. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. Reported April 19. same
At St. Helena May 24. 360 Sp. 500 Wh. 3000 Bone. At ditto
Sept. 11. At ditto. March 20. 1862. 500 Sp. 360 Wh. Sailed 24th for
home. Arrived May 6. 1862 with 500 Bbls Sperm 500 Bbls
Whale Oil & 3.300 " Whale Bone in 36 Months 11 days.

Bark Cornelia of Newbedford Jas. P. Knowles 250
Poole Master Sailed May 5. 1861 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 444th. Spoke about March 20. 1863
450 Sp. Spoke March 30. 5 Mos from St. Helena 160 Bbls Sp.
A letter from Capt. Poole reports her At St. Helena June 29. having
Shipped 532 Bbls Sperm Oil to England. 650 Sp. all told. Sailed
from ditto July 11. to cruise. Arrived April 29. 1864 with
260 Bbls Whale Oil & 620 Bbls Whale Oil on board last from
620 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Months 24 days.

Ship Wm. Tell of Sagharbor Thos. Brown 370

Smith Master Sailed Augt. 24. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Ar Fayal Sept. 11. clean. Spoke off Kodiak Augt 8. 10
Whales this season. Ar at Honolulu Octr 13. 1300 Bbls Wh.
15. Cr Bone. Cld Nov. 19. to cruise. has Shipped 11. 700 Bls
Sperm Jan 5. Star for N. Y. & 1490 Bbls Whale Oil Jan
Isle for New London. Sailed from Lahaina Nov
9. 1856 to cruise. Spoken Kamt. 1.000 Bbls in Aug. Ar at
Honolulu Octr 14. 1400 Wh. 11.000 Lbs Bone this season. Ar
do Octr 15. Sailed at Honolulu Octr 28 cruise Home. At Per-
nambuco, Apl. 1. 1857. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. Sld Sperm do Apl 2. for
home. 150 Sp this cruise. Arrived May. 6. 1857. with
150 Bbls Sperm 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.000 Lbs Bone on board
Sent home 1490 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.700 Lbs Bone in 32
Months & 12 Days.

Entered out 150 Bbls. Sperm. 1334 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.200 Lbs Bon

---

Austin Master. Sailed Sept. 9. 1857. for the N. Pacific
Ar Fayal. put to Octr 1. Clean. Ar at Honolulu March
26. 1858. Clean. Sld Sperm do Apl. 12. for N. Spoke in
Arctic July 22. Clean. Ar at Honolulu Octr. 3. Sperm Arctic
200 Wh 4.000 Bone. Sld Sperm do Octr 13. Spoke March 15. 1859
off Kamts Hook. Hard for home. Off N. Z. Sperm 3. 1 Bbl.
Ar at Honolulu March 13. 75 Wh. 800 Bone this season.
Last a condemned in the Pacific in 1859

Last a condemned in the Pacific in 1859

Ship Hunter of New Bedford Jon. Brown Jr. 45
Alden B. Jun Master Sailed June 8. 1859 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 130th. Heard from June
1862 500 Bbls since Christmas. Heard from last of Jan
450 Sp. last cruise wanting 50 Bbls to fill. At Hobart
Town Sept. 16. A letter from Capt. Bessa reports her
at ditto Sept. 21. 100 Sp since Augt. 22 30 Sp. 500 Wh. all told
A letter from Capt. Bessa reports her at Hobart Town Octr.
same just in to hand 2d time sick, At ditto Janr. 31. 1863. Sailed
from ditto March 3. for home. Arrived August 30. 1863. with 180
Bbls Sperm & 500 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last from Hobart Town to Europe 53
Bbls Sperm Oil & 2700 Whale Done in 30 months & 22 days.

Ship Bayard of Greenport Wells Hazelton 339

Graham Master. Sailed Augt. 11. 1853 for the N. Pacific. At Fayal Aug 31. 15 Sp. Sld for Guam. Apl 16. 1854. 275 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Octr 13. for Ochotsk Sea. 170 Sp. 550 Wh. 10.000 Lbs Bone. Sld Nov 7. to cruise. At Hong Kong March 14. 1855. 200 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. no date. no oil this season (Aug. 15) At at Honolulu Oct. 13. 700 Bbls. Cleared at ditto Decr. 13 for Guam. Had Shipped 155 Bbls Sp & 60 Bbls Wh Oil. Ex. Ship "B. Hall" for N.Y. Arrived at Hong Kong Feby 7. 1856 Sailed from ditto Feby. 14. for Sulphur Sea. At Monroe April 10. repairing. Condemned and Sold at Hong Kong, in 1856.

Condemned at Hongkong in 1856.

Ship Hesper of Fairhaven Jno. Sage 333.

Hamblin Master Sailed June 5. 1859. for the Pacific Spoke off River Platte Dec. 1. 1859. 180 Sp. 6 Wh. do Dec. 13. 190 Sp. Letter ports Sick at Talcahuano. March 2 1860. 185 Sp. At Tombez Sept. 10. 200 Sp. Off Gallipagos Is. Octr. 17. 375 Sp. Shipped 200 Bbls per "Islander." Spoke 5 do do Octr 20. 115 Sp. Off Paita Dec. 25. 200 Sp. this season. Spoke March 3. 1861 off Woods Islands 20 Sp. since leaving Paita. at Talcahuano April 28. 280 Sp. the last year. Heard from July 12. nothing this season. Off ton at Paita Decm 15. 500 Sp. all told. Reported in Janr 1862 150 Sp. this season. Heard from off Juan Fernandez April 10. 500 Sp. Oil & Whalebone. Heard July 29 nothing this season. Off ton at Paita August 7. 1000 Sp. all told. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands Sept. 30. nothing since leaving Paita. Off ditto Novr 15. 1000 Sp. Off ton Decr 14. 1000 Sp. all told. nothing this season. At Paita April 28/63 in a leaky condition. about 750 Sp. on board. 60 Sp. since leaving Paita in Augt. last. At St. Helena June 10. 165 Sp. 20 Wh. on board Sailed 11th to cruise.

Condemned at Paita in 1863

Bark Caroline of Greenport Wells & Carpenter. 252

Case Master Sailed Decem 6. 1854 for the S. Atlantic, Herd fm Apl 21, 1855 Lat 22 S. Long 9 E. Clear. At Tristan D. Dec. 28. " At St Helena. Mch. 26. 1856. 65 Sp. 335 Wh. " Capt Case left the Bark on acct of Sickness. Hewlow Master. Sailed from St. Helena Apl 2. to cruise Heard ditto Sept. 27. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. 2.000 Lbs Bone. " Spoke Ind. 21. Lat. 36.40 S Long 0. 22 E. 65 Sp. 335 Wh. " Arrived April 19. 1857. with 100 Bbls Sperm 300 Bbls Whale Oil & 2 lbs Bone. in 28 Months & 13 Days. " Entered Out 102 Bbls Sperm 318 Bbls Whale Oil & 2.500 lbs Bone. "

Ponder Master. " Sailed July 15, 1857 for the N. Pacific. At Faayal Aug 10. Clear. " Spoke Jany. 12. 1858. Lat. 48. 183. Long 183.16 W. 1 Wh. " 70 Bbls. " Ship Tahiti Capt. Lo. for Honolulu. " At Honolulu. Mch. 29. 70 Wh. 6 cwt Bone. " Spoke July 1. on Kodiak. 1 Wh. " Heard at Honolulu Aug 22. 500 Wh this season. 5500 Lbs Bone. Ship do. Sept. 22 to cruise. Heard Ship Sea Bird "Flying Eagle" at N.Y. " Spoke on N.Z. no date. 1 Wh. Off N.Z. Jany 3. 1859. 1 Wh. " Arrd at Honolulu. Mch. 2. 650 Wh. 6.000 lbs Bone. this cruise. " Spoken Kodiak in July. 1 Wh. " Arrd Honolulu Oct. 11. 200 Wh. 2.000 lbs Bone. Condemned at Honolulu Oct 1859. "

Condemned Ships

Bark Joshua Bradley of New Bedford 270

Capt Thomas Mott. Sailed June 14. 1861 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 18. Lat 4 N. Long 42 W. clean. Spoke Augt 7. clean. Spoke Augt 21. 1 Small Whale. At Fayal Sept. 10. 25 Sp. at Walvis Bay Jany 13. 1862 70 Sp. at St. Helena April 2. 70 Sp. 25 Wh. At ditto June 1. 140 Sp. 20 Wh. all total Off & At Helena April 19. 1863. 180 Sp. Off Ison at St. Helena June 7. 170 Sp. at ditto June 10. 165 Sp. 20 Wh. on board & Sailed 11th to cruise. Spoke Dec 30. ~~340~~ 320 Sp. ~~400~~ 430 Wh. on board. Spoke Jany. 23. 1864 20 Sp. since leaving St. Helena, Heard from March 7. 60 Sp. since ditto At Barbadoes. May 20. 350 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Chadwick to the Shipping Master. Spoke May 12. Have landed 320 Bbls Sperm & 430 Bbls Whale Oil 300 Bbls Sperm & 420 Bbls Whale Oil to be Shipped home. Spoke May 25. Lat. 20.30 N. Long. 54 W. clean. Spoke July 6 800 Bbls Oil. Spoke June 28. Lat. 42.27 N. Long. 39.30 W. 30 Sp. since leaving Ba

New London C. A. Williams Co

Bark Delta of Stonington Nelle Carpenter 311

Duley Master Sailed from Honolulu Feby. 11. 1856 for the North. In Shantar Bay Sept. 20. 600 Bbls. this season. At at Honolulu Nov 11. 500 Bbls this season. Ships 6400 " Bone per Pamsino for N. York. & 450 Bbls. Whale oil " per George & Mary of New London "

Ships Condemned at Honolulu in Decm 1856

Ship C. T. Mason of New Bedford J. Howland Master 585 Tons

Smith Master Sailed Oct 7. 1857 for the Pacific. For previous reports see page 78. At at Honolulu Oct 30. 1859 for Ochotsk. 250 Bbls. 3000 " this season, " Sloop do Nov. 12. for Robert Town. " At Ochotsk Town Jany. 11. 1860 & Sld 13. to cruise. " Shipped on Honolulu 20 M. 598 Bbls. per Ocoyuto for N.B. " Spoke Ships Images. Feby 7. 1860. 2 Bbls. " Ship Op. Feby 25. 2 Bbls. " At Bay of Islands Apl. 14. 2 Bbls. " Spoke July 1st on Ochotsk. 150 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Oct 20. 300 Bbls Letters reports Ship at do Nov. 13. 2550 Bbls in all. " Spoke on L. I. Dec. 13. nothing. " Arrived April 14. 1861 with 1,740 Bbls Whale Oil and 7,500 " Whalebone on board. Sent home 100 Bbls Sperm 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 16,000 " Whalebone in 42 Months 7 days

Turned out 2,710 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,900 " Bone

Transferred and Employed in the Merchant Service in 1861

Ship Harold 2nd of New Bedford Thos. Nye Wm. T. Pease Master Sailed May 10. 1859 for the Pacific. For Previous reports see Page 123 4, Seth Little & Master At Bay of Islands Feby. 7. 1862 650 Sperm, 0 Bbls from Capt. Little reports Ship at ditto Feby. 12. 250 Bbls last cruise, Spoke ship New Zealand May 12. Nothing since leaving the Bay. ~~Spoke ship Lima Oct 20 etc.~~ At Sydney Decm 14. Sailed from Sydney for home, At Bay of Islands May 20. 1863 & Sailed for home same day. " Arrived August 30. 1863 " with 650 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, put in and sent home on the 1st Voyage 2000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 51 Months & 20 days.

Ship Ruby of Sunderland David G. Hoyt 299

Hoyt, Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Arr at Lahaina May 7. 1855. 125 Sp. " Clear & ditto May 21.
to cruise " Arr at Lahaina Oct. 28. 880 Bbls Wh. 125 Sp. 7,000
Bone. Cld Nov. 8. to cruise " Arr at Lahaina March 11. 1856.
to cruise. " Spoke on Nan. in Aug. 890 Wh this season
Spoke Sept. 15. for Oth " Arr at Honolulu Dec. 18. from
Lahaina " Arr at Lahaina Dec. 15. 900 Wh. 9000
Bone this season " with Bowsprit foremast gone and
otherways wrecked in a gale on the 3d Nov. At ditto
Jany. 7. 1857. would like his Oil 1800 Bbls. for Ocean for
Hawn " Condemned at Honolulu and sold to Brady
& Co. to fit for whaling " Shipped for Ocean for Hawn
120 Bbls. Sperm & 2072 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17,818 Whale Bone.
At Honolulu March 11. 1857.

of Honolulu

Babcock Master Cleared at Honolulu March 23. 1857 to
cruise " Arrived at Honolulu Nov 3. 1857 with
1910 Bbls. Whale Oil & Whalebone from the Wreck
of the Ship Natchez of New Bedford. Spoke off Shantar
Is. Oct. 19. 1858. 1350 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu Dec. 3. 1200
Wh. Oil & Bone "
Condemned at Honolulu in 1857 & Sold.

Ship Atkins Adams of Fairhaven Wm. J. Hackett

Alex Wilson Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1858 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 322 No 4. At Bay of Islands
March 17. 1862. no Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Smith
reports him at Talcahuano June 15. no Oil on board, has
refitted and gone bound on a cruise. A letter from Capt.
Ship reports her at Sea No Lat & Lon out from Talcahuano
no Oil. At Talcahuano Jany 23. 1863 a few Black fish last
cruise. At Callao Feby 6. A letter from Capt. Smith reports
her at ditto Feby 14. have taken 585 Bbls Sp. Oil from Bark Marin
400 Bbls Sp. Oil from Bark Caledonia, and about 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil
from Ship John Coggeshall on freight. At ditto March 11. with
2100 Bbls. Oil on freight. Arrived June 16. 1863 with 6 Bbls
Black fish Oil on board, last Home & Sold on the Voyage 800
Sperm 430 Bbls. Whale Oil in 56 Months & 9 days.

Ship Iowa of Greenport Wells & Carpenter 362

Hand Master Sailed August 30. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 19. clean. Has 60 Gm, 6 mos out. 200 Wh. Spoke
on Kodiak Augt 8. 1000 Bbls. At at Honolulu Oct. 6. 1100
Wh. & 8.000 Sp Bone. Clear Gm do Sept. 15. for N.Z. Has 1800
G. 840 Sp Bone. Ser "Shooting Star" for N.Z. Sld from
Tahiti Feby. 20. 1856. to charge. At at Honolulu March 24
1600 Wh. At at Sandwich Islands Aug 26. from Kodiak 600
Bbls this season 2200 Bbls Wh. oil 8000 Bone. Sld from Honolulu
Sept. 10. for N.Z. Home. Arrived March 18. 1857. with 2.500
Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 lbs Bone in 31 Months & 16 Days. Ships
3.000 Bone. Sperm,
Found Oct 2305 Bbls Wh. Oil & 1.900 lbs Bone.

Hand Master Sailed ,1857.
At Fayal Octr 13. Clean. Spoke Avon N. Lat. 8. 39. South
Long. 28 W. clean. Spoke Jany 2. 1858. Lat. 36. 59 S. Long
70 W. At at Honolulu May. 24. clean. Spoke on
Kodiak May 29. Clean. At at Lahaina, Octr 3. clean
At Honolulu Octr 11. Sld from do Octr 12 for N.Z. At at
Lahaina March 10. 1859. Clean. At at Honolulu
Octr 9. Clean but leaking badly. Condemned at ditto
Octr. 1859.

Condemned 1859.

Ship Relief of Sippican. Benj B. Hammond 118
Eldridge, Master. Sailed from Oyster Bay Jan 1. 1860
Spoke May 6. Lat. 38 N. Long 72 W. Clean. Spoke June 26. Lat
31. 15 N. Long. 50. 52 W. 25 Wh. Spoke July 17. 70 Wh. Spoke
Augt. 19. 115 Bbls Wh. Arrived Sept. 6. 1860 with 115 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 4 Months & 6 days.
Found out 118 Bbls. Sperm & 44 Bbls. Black fish Oil

Lemuel T. Eldridge Master Sailed. May 15. 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke about 10 July 1 Small Whale. Spoke July 11. 80 Wh.
At Fayal Sept. 6. 80 Wh, condemned at Fayal Octr 13. 1861
and Sold for 1040 dollars had 100 Bbls Sperm Oil taken by
Ships boat.

Condemned Sold at Fayal October 13. 1861

Ship Nile of Greenport Wells & Carpenter 403

Condemned & broke up at home.

Ship Ontario of New Bedford W. C. Thomas 489.

For previous reports see page 235

Josiah Foster Master Sailed Oct 2. 1858. for the Pacific. At Lahaina Nov 11. 59. had this season 347 Wh 4,600 Bone per "E. F. Hyllett" Sld fm do Dec. 6. to cruise Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 28. 1860. 250 Wh. this season. At Lahaina Nov. 21. 400 wh. 3500 Bo. this season. Shipped Bone per "Uranus" to N. Tuttle Esq. San Francisco 25. 1861 & 1862. Sld do Feb 10 for Hilo. Arrived there March 2d 300 Wh. At Hilo March 23. 450 Wh. this season & Sailed from Honolulu April 8. for the Ochotsk. At Honolulu Oct 25. 870 Wh. 8000 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov 30. for New Zealand & Home. Arrived July 23. 1862. with 34 Wh. Sperm and 1630 Wh. Whale Oil on board sent home 320 Wh. Whale Oil & 20,000 Whale Bone in 44 Months & 23 days.

356

Ship Geo. Henry of New Bedford G. H. Nowland

A. M. Jernegan Master Sailed Augt. 28. 1861 for the Pacific.

For Previous Reports see Page 106. Sailed from Hilo Oct. 16. to cruise. Letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Sea Jan 2. 1863 Lat 4 N. Long. 37 W. 900 Wh all told. Reported March 1st 1200 Wh. 300 Wh. A letter from 3d Officer reports her at Sea Mch 12. 950 Wh. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at St Catharines June 1. 900 Wh. 300 Wh. would ship her oil to Boston by Steamer for a Hamburg Vessel. At ditto June 20. would ship to July 18. waiting. Spoke off River Plate from 1st. 600 Whale this season. A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at St. George's Bay Decr 8. 700 Whale this season. 1000 Wh. 100 Whale. A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her Feby 1. Lat. 4 S. Long. 37.10 W. 1200 Whale this season. 1000 Sperm 1500 Whale all told. A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Montevideo March 29. Home. Bound to Coquimbo Bay in 40 South. At St. Catharines June 25. 1863 W. 1250 Wh. & 8000 Bone on board for home in a few days. A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at ditto June 24. 1864 W. 1000 Wh. since leaving Montevideo expected to be at home in 6 days

Bark Oregon of Greenport Wells & Carpenter 221

Babcock Master Sailed Novm. 1. 1854 for the S. Atlantic
Hero from Apl 15. 1855. abt Lat 22 S. Long 9 E. 110 Sp. Left St
Helena Augt 6. 220 Sp. 40 Wh. Sld from the N. & 12. to come
Home at St Helena. Dec. 20. 380 Sp. So far. Sailed from do
ng date bound East & South. Spoke Feby. 27. 1856. Lat 23. 18 S.
Long 9. 02 E. 380 Sp. 100 Wh. Has Sent letters. Apl. 26.
no Lat &c. 525 Sp. 100 Wh. Left St Helena May. 22
525 Sp. 100 Sperm Whale. Sld from ditto May 31. for Green
Arrived July 15. 1856. with 525 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls
Whale Oil. in 20 Months & 14 Days.

Turned Out 525 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil

Case Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1856 for the Atlantic Ocean
Left St Helena Jany 31. 1857. 20 Wh. for Coast of Africa.
Spoke May 2. no Lat &c. 40 Bbls. Left St. Helena. Sept. 24. 50 Sp.
250 Wh. Sld Oct 1 for Fish Bay. On Coast of Africa
pver to Oct. 16. 5 Sp. Whs this season. Off Fish Bay. May
3. 1858. 10 Sp. 100 Whale. Spoke July 11. Off Congo River.
Left St. Helena Octr. 11. 140 Sp. 660 Wh. Sld 22. to come
Arrd do Feby 9. 1859. 250 Sp. 650 Wh. Sld 17. came from
Off Cape May. May 1. for home. Arrived May 7. 1859
with 250 Bbls Sperm & 700 Bbls Whale Oil. in 32 Mo. 9 D.
Turned Out 250 Bbls Sperm. 590 Bbls Whale Oil 250

Bark John Wells of New Bedford Edward W
Matthews Fisher Master Sailed June 26. 1861 for N. & S. Ocean
Spoke July 9. Lat 40 N. Long 45. 50 W. no sperm. Spoke July 22
3 Whale ships. Spoke Augt 3. Lat. 41. 04 N. Long. 36. 55 W. clean.
Left Fayal Sept 2. clean. Left Bunbury N. W. July 22. 1862
60 Sp. At Anjier July 5. Oil not Stated. Sailed from
ditto July 11. 170 Sp. Sept. 13 seen no oil since June. Spoke
Oct 6. nothing this cruise. A letter from Capt. Fisher
reports her Aton 24. Lat. 37. 30 S. Long. 150 E. 370 Sp. 120 Whale
A letter from the Capt. Fisher reports her at Nangasaki March
9. 1863. Oil not Stated, Capt. Fisher had been stabbed by one of his
Crew and recovering. Off Christian Island Jany. 11. 1864 nothing
since leaving Sydney. Spoke June 9. June. A letter from Capt. Fisher
reports her at Tahiti March 31. in distress leaking badly, at ditto
May 4. repairing. At Sanfrancisco July 7. from Tahiti.

Bark Phillip 1st of Sconset Nant. Captain 293

Sperm Master Sailed July 17. 1854 for the N. Pacific, Clean from Fayal Aug 11. Clean. " Spoke Nov 11 no Lat &c. 25 Wh. Arr at Hilo Feby 13. 1855. Reports in Ochotsk Sea July 8th 12 Wh this season " Spoke July 15. 6 Whales " In Shanta Bay Aug. 1st. 3 Whales " Dept. Hilo. Oct. 14. 500 Bbls " At at Honolulu Nov. 10. 500 Wh 8.00 43 Bone. Sld Nov. 17 to cruise " Has Shipped 5.00 Bone. for "Massachusetts" for " Arrived Feby 8. 1856. no oil this cruise " In Ochotsk prev. to July 8. 4 Whs. " In Shantar Bs. Oct 3. " Dept Honolulu Nov. 13. 600 Wh " Cleared from Honolulu Dec 6. to cruise " Shipped 1452 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16.33 " Bone for Panama for N. York " At Hilo Feby 3. 1857. for the N. " Spoke May 28. in Ochotsk. 3 Whs this season " Spoke last of Aug. 1. 400 Wh. in Dept Kealake Nov. 14. " Dept Honolulu Nov. 13. 1300 Wh. 2.000 " Bone " Shipped 14781 " Whale Bone for John Gilpin for N.B. " Cleared do. Dec. 11. for home " Arrived April 24. 1858 with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 1500 Bbls Wh. Oil 36,000 Bone in 45 Months & 7 days.

Sperm Oil 12 25 Bbls Whale Oil "

Of New London. Geo. Handy Master Sailed Sept. 1858 for the N. Pacific Ocean Spoke Sept 15. Lat 37 Long 123 W. Arrived at St Vincent. Oct 15. Clean. " Dept St Helena, Jany 14. 1859. 20 Wh, to cruise Sept. 30. 1859 to cruise 3 weeks in charge 1st mate. Arrived March 5 Lat. 21.30 S. Long 146 60 W. " At St. Helena May 21. 60 Wh " At do June 17. " At at Honolulu 700 Wh. 18 60 Wh this season " Sailed do. " Sailed from Ochotsk Sept. 1. 1 Wh. " At Ascension 3 Sail. Feby 15. 1860 100 Wh this season " At ditto no date 6 Whales. At Honolulu April 4. 225 Wh. this season. Sailed from ditto May 1. for Upolu or Navigators Group. Spoke June 1. nothing. Passed East Cape August 18. clean bound South. Spoke Sept. 1. nothing bound to Bristol Bay. At Honolulu Oct 12. nothing this season. Sold at Auction at Honolulu Oct 18. 1861 for $5200 — to Wilcox & Richards of Honolulu.

Sold at Honolulu Oct 18. 1861 and made Jany 29 1862 for $4000 at Auction

New London Ct. J. Haddock.

Brig Fleet of ~~Fairhaven~~ Cuttyhunk 230

Morgan Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1855. for Desolation
Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 2. 25 S. Long. 29 W. " At Cape Town
C. G. H. Jany. 30. 1856. " Sailed from ditto Feb. 17th
30 Bbls. Wh. Oil for Desolation, having expended, & Physeter
Sea Oil " At Hurds Is. Dec. 19. 1000 Bbls. " At do. June 11.
1857 800 Bbls. " Arrived June 13. 1857. with 500 Bbls.
Sperm & 1600 Bbls Elephant Oil in 20 Months & 10 Days.
Found Oct 55. Bbls Sperm. 1448 Bbls Whale Oil & 1.

Howard Master, Sailed July 9. 1857. for the Gr. at
Spoke July 27. Lat. 39. 25 S. Long 35. 30 W. " Spoke Aug 23
Lat. 7 S. Long 20 W. " At Hurds Is. Jany. 2. 1858. 700
Bbls Sperm (under 300 Bbls) At do. Feby. 23. 1500 Bbls. "
A letter reports her at Melbourne. Apl 15. Had sold some
oil at £ 39 Sterling & Shipped 1400 Bbls Sperm Bug "Emma" for
N. L. " At do May. 12. For Hurds Is. " At Hurds Is. Dec
1. 1600 Bbls this Season. " At Cape Town Feby. 16. 1859
Arrived July 10. 1859. with 1400 Bbls Elephant Oil on
board, Sent home 1400 Bbls Sperm "Emma" in 24 Months & 1 D
Found Oct 98 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Lester Master Sailed June 1. 1860. for Gr. Sperm
At Cumberland Inlet August 4. clean " Spoke Oct 24.
Clean. " Left at ditto Augt 22. 1861. clean. Sailed from
ditto Left 3. Schooner Brute Master clean. Arrived Oct
22. 1861 with no Oil the Voyage in 16 Mos. 21 days.

Chapel Master Sailed May 21. 1862 for Cumberland Inlet
Spoke Sept. 10. 2 Whales. Arrived Oct. 13. 1863 with 15 Bbls.
Sperm. 561 Bbls. Whale Oil & 600 Whale Bone in 16 Mos. 23 days.

Bark Roanoke of Greenport Wells & Carpenter 254

Wade Master Sailed Octr 10. 1854 for the South Atlantic
At Tristan Jany 5. 1855. 80 Wh " Spoke Apl 11. Lat 22½ S. Long
G. C. 110 Sp. 90 Wh " Spoke May 31. no Oil &c. 100 Sp. 80 Wh "
at St. Helena August 6. 100 Sp. 100 Wh " Sld in ditto Aug 10
for home " Arrived at Dec. 1. 250 Bbls " Spoke ship
Tristan da Cu. Dec. 28. 160 Sp. 360 Wh " Ditto Jany. 14.
1856. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. " At St. Helena. Feby 15. 200 Sp
300 Wh. " Sailed for Boston (letter) Apl. 26. " Left &c. 250
Sp. 300 Wh. " At St. Helena June 23. 450 Sp. 300 Wh. "
Ditto Sept. 8. 400 Sp. " Spoke Feby 3. 1857. Lat. 12 S. Long
11 W. 450 Sp. 300 Wh. " Arrived March. 18. 1857. with 470
Bbls Sperm & 330 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Months & 8 Days. "

Entered Oct 1858 450 Bbls Sperm & 330 Bbls Whale Oil "

Wade Master Sailed June 12. 1859. for the Sth Pacific
At Fayal July 11. 5. 12 " At St. Helena. Oct 28. Clean "
Spoke Jan. 1. 1861. no Oil &c. Clean. Sld for St. Helena
Oct 22. 30 Sp. 330 Wh. to cruise. " Spoke on Patagonia
on May 1862. 180 Sp. 330 Wh. " At St Helena Aug. 8. 200
Sp. 325 Wh. " Sailed for Home Nov. 4. 1862. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. 6.000
Sp. Horn " Arrived March. 5. 1863. with 200 Bbls Sperm
& 300 Bbls Humpback Oil in 32. Months & 22 Days. "
185 Bbls Sperm & 375 Bbls Whale Oil

Sailed for James Town Nov 1863 with 400 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls

---

Bark Oxford of Fairhaven S. H. Terry 130.

Old Stone Master Sailed June 6, 1861 for the Atlantic,
Heard from in June 1 Whal. Spoke off Western Islands
August 6. 15 Wh. At Fayal August 30. 15 Sp. 1000 Palm Oil.
Spoke Oct 1. 16. Lat. 14 N. Long 20 W. oil not Stated Sailed from
Pernambuco Feby 13 to cruise, Spoke April 24. Lat. 20 S. Long.
43 W. Spoke June 9. Lat. 29.53 N. Long. 51.37 W. 80 Sp 43 W.
Spoke June 17. 83 Bbls Oil. Arrived August 22. 1862 with
120 Bbls Sperm 10 Bbls B. Fish Oil in 14 Months 16 days.

Bark Alice of Cold Spring John H. Jones 281

Penney Master Sailed Octr 31. 1854 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Jany 20. 1855 Lat 24. 30 S. Long 65½ W Clean " Arr at Honolulu Mch 9. Clean " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 11. 1 Wh this season " Off Kamschatkan Sept. no report " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 28. 900 Wh " Cld at ditto Dec. 29. to cruise " Off and on Honolulu Mch. 1. 1856. no oil this cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 6. 250 Wh " Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 350 Bbls " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 12. 300 Wh this season " Cld at ditto Decmr 30. to cruise " Ship 1456 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.197 Whale Bone pr Tampico for N. York. Subsequent sailed clean " Sld pr do Jany 1. 1857. to cruise " At Hong Kong Feby 17. and Sld pr do Feby 25. for Japan Seas " Alice reports her at Aian (Ochotsk) July 6. 10 Wh this season " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 11. 1300 Wh. 18.000 Bf Bone " Sailed from ditto Novr 30 to cruise " Spoke Jany 13. 1858. " Lat. 47.47 S. Long 151 W. no oil this cruise. for home " Spoke April 19. Lat. 34.45 N. Long 68.20 W. bound a 20 Bbls Sp. Wh. " Arrived April 21. 1858. with 2600 Bbls Sperm. 1.300 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home. 1.450 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.800 Lbs Bone. in 41 Months & 21 Days " Turned Out 2500 Bbls Sperm. 1333 Bbls Whale Oil & 21.000 Lbs Bone.

---

h Tuke Master Sailed Octr . 1858. for the Spoke Feby 27. 1859. Lat. 36.44 S. Long 71.40 W. " A letter reports her Jan 1st. all well " Arr at Honolulu May 26. Clean 36 Sperm a heavy Gale on the 1st March in Lat. 37. S. Lon. 70.34 W. had Decks swept. lost Sperm. Sleek " Arr at Honolulu Nov 9. pr Ochotsk 250 Wh. 3.000 Bone this season " Sld pr do Dec 3 to cruise " Arr at do March 12. 1860 " Has taken clean to date " Spoke Sept. 15 in Ochotsk. 250 Wh " Arr at Honolulu March 27. 1861. 200 Wh & Sailed April 1. for the Ochotsk. Heard from in Ochotsk Sept. 3. 1 Whale. Arr at Honolulu Octr 24. 80 Wh. 2400 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto June 18. for N. Zealand. thence. Spoke Feby 23. 1862 bound into Kirkland Islands for Nuts. Arr at St. Catharines Harbour March 22. 90 Wh. 600 lbs 1000 Bone on freight. Spoke May 7. Lat. 1.22 S. Long. 37 W. Same. Arrived Jun. 8. 1862 with 90 Wh. 600 lbs Bone in about 44 Months.

Ship Lysander of Newburyport 432

Geo. W. Soule Master sailed from Mo. 14. 1861 for the Pacific Ocean July 20. Lat. 46 N. Long. 28 W. 150 Bbls. + shipped for Scotland". Spoke Augt. 4. Lat. 45 N. Long. 28 W. no report of oil. Seen Augt. 19. no Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Soule dated Augt. 7. Oil as before. At Fayal Sept. 6th Clean. A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Bunbury March 13. 1861. 490 Bbls. 110 Whales. Reported no date 60 Bbls. last season. Reported previous to July 21. 160 Bbls. this season. Spoke N. New Holland July 20. 950 Bbls. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt. S. reports her at King Georges Sound Oct. 5. 1150 Bbls. 90 Wh. all told. A letter from do reports her at ditto Oct. 30. 1155 Bbls. 95 Wh. A letter from Capt. Soule reports her at Cape S. Holland Feby. 18. 1862 75 Bbls. last cruise. Spoke off New Holland 1500 Bbls. all told. At Anjier July 4. Oil not stated. Sailed from ditto July 11. 1525 Bbls. 85 Wh. A letter from 1st Officer reports her off Bunbury bounde in to land Capt. Soule sick. 1570 Bbls. all told. Heard from about Augt. 13. had seen nothing this season. A letter from Capt Soule dated Bunbury Oct. 16. States he was recovering from a fever, expected to join his ship at King Georges Sound in Novr., Spoke Novr. 14. 50 Bbls this cruise. At Bunbury N.H. Feby. 24. 1863. Reported No. 8. 1795 Bbls. Stowed down. 8 seen among Whales on the 11th.

Left at Mauritius in Sept. 1864 for Capt. Hayden [illegible]

Miss Edgar of Cold Spring J.N.B.M. Jones 420

Pierson Master Sailed June 1852 for the N Pacific. Lost on Jones Island in the Okhotsk Sea June 4. 1855 & part of the cargo purchased use by the Commander of New Bedford Police of Cold Spring.

Bark Union of Saghaeben Oil Hall 300

Hedges Master, Sailed Sept. 9. 1857 for the S Atlantic Spoke off Tristan da Acunha, no date. 25 Sp. & at Honolulu. Apl. 28. 1858. 25 Sp. & Spoke on Kodiak June 25. 1858. & at Honolulu. Aug. 19. 200 Wh. this season Ida at do Sept. 2. for 532. & Had 1 Sperm 2 Wh. June 15 for Whale oil for "Golden Eagle" for 1858. & Master do Sept. 2. for 1859. & Off N.Z. Dec. 20. 3 Wh. & at Honolulu Apl. 2. 1859. 300 wh. 3000 Bone. Master do Off. & Kodiak & Spoke on Kodiak July 24. Clean. & at Honolulu Oct 11. 2400 Wh. 2.000 Bone this season. & Spoke Dec. 5. Lat 37 S Long 16 W. 1 Wh this cruise. & Spoke on New Zealand no date. Had At Bayo, Galapagos Apl. 21. 1860. 280 Wh this cruise & At at Tahiti Aug 25. cruised & home. & Spoke Nov 23. Lat 20 S Long 163 W. 50 Sp. 1100 Wh. & Spoke April 15. 1861 with Lat. 15. 21 N. Long. 54. 15 W. 1100 Bbls oil, Arrived May 8. 1861 with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2500 # Whalebone on board last from 50 Wh Sp. 650 Bbls Whale Oil & Bone in 43 Months & 29 days. Found out 440 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3,000 # Bone

---

Sandbar Master Sailed from 15. 1861 At & in Cruise Spoke Feby 19. 1862 Lat 33. 56 S. Long. 45. 26 W. 20 Sp. Spoke May 23. Lat. 31. 35 S. long. 48 18 W. 20 Sp. At St. Helena Jany. 10. 1863. 230 Sp. 180 Wh. on board, & Sailed from do 20th & cruise, Off St. Helena Feby. 5. 1863. 420 Sp. & Whale, At dittos March 3. 240 Sp. 20 Wh. Off St. Helena. May 2. Oil unknown. At dittos June 2. 320 Sp. 200 Whale, Sailed from Hinsonbo Sperm Jul. 7. 600 Bbls. Oil to cruise off Congo. Spoke March 9. 1864 Lat. 31 S. Long. 62. 20 W. Spoke April 13. Lat. 0. 25 S. Long 22. 14 West 700 Bbls Sperm on board from. Arrived June 4. 1864 with 330 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whale Oil in 30 Months & 19 days.

Ship Huntsville of Cold Spring, J. B. Jones 523

Capt. Master Sailed Octr 15. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea, no date, 1855. 7 Whales " Arr at Honolulu
Oct. 14. 1855. 1100 Bbls " 12.000 # Bone " has Shipped on
B. Cunard of Cold Spring 300 Bbls Wh. Oil & 13.000 # Wh.
Bone " At Guam March 7, 1856. " Spoke prev. Sept. 6. in the
Ochotsk. 6 3/5 Wh. this season " Arr at Honolulu Octr 8. 600 Wh.
7.000 Lbs Bone this season from Ochotsk " 4. do Oct 15 " Sld do
Nov. 6 " Cleared do Nov. 7. to cruise " Shipped 956 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 8.935 # Bone for Pamplico for N. York " & 290 Bbls Wh. Oil
for. Arrs at Honolulu March 7. 1857. 150 Whale
& 1.500 # Bone (remainder the 11th) Sld gone do April 9. to cruise
Spoke May 20. on Kodiak. 1 Wh. this season " Arrs at
Honolulu Octr 8. 700 Bbls Whale 8000 # Whalebone this season,
Sailed Novmr 23. from ditto for home " Had Shipped
8.100 # Whalebone for John Land & " Spoke April 4. 1858.
Lat 2.30 S. Long 41.20 W. " Arrived May 6. 1858.
with 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 Lbs Bone on board.
Sent home 1746 Bbls Whale Oil & 32.000 Lbs Bone in 4 1/2
Months & 21 Days. "

Ship Nat. Lucas of Newburyport. See Page 198.
A letter rec'd at Callao. Octr 22. 600 Sp. 30 B. W. "
At Talcahuano. March 1. 1861. 500 Sp. the past year 750 all
told. At Paita April 12. 750 Sp. for Jany & Feby. At Talcahuano
[illegible], A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports
[illegible] 900 Sp. 50 Wh. last in for a year
[illegible] whales [illegible] struck on whales
[illegible] the line in about 123. W. had just
taken [illegible] & bound back to the line again, A letter
from Capt Cleveland reports him at Paita Octr 15. Oil as
before. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him Jany 20. 1862
Lat. 22.30 S. Long 92 W. 1350 Sp. all told. 1450 Sp. the last 40 days
A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at Talcahuano. March
22. 1862. Last Season down 1.390 Bbls Sperm Oil, At date Feby
23. ready for Sea. Arrs at Talcahuano April 23. same,
At Paita Augt. 24. 1400 Sp. all told, Spoke no date 1 Whale
70 Sp. 1500 Wh. Oil, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at
Talcahuano Feby 7. 1863. 1300 Sp. & Sailed for to cruise

Bark Monmouth of Cold Spring John W. Jones 25

Eldridge Master Sailed Novr 28. 1854 for the S. Atlantic
Spoke Feby 10. 1855. Lat 19.44 S. Long 42.30 W. Clear, Spoke
Feby 13. Lat 26.43 S. Long 31.55 W. Clear, At Johanna June 5
Clear, At Georgiaphe Bay, in Dec. 1856. 200 Wh.
Spoke May 1, Lat. 23.40. S. Long. 10.09. 150 Sp. 160 Wh.
At Anjier July. 4, 140 Sp. 140 Wh, At St Helena Feby 1
1857. 200 Sp. 350 Wh. 4000 ⁷/₁₂ Bone, Arrived June 2. 1857. with
200 Bbls Sperm, 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 1 Box 26 Bone in 30
Months & 5 Days.
Turned Out 200 Bbls Sperm. 371 Bbls Whale Oil and
3.100 lbs Bone

Ormsby Master Sailed Augt. 22. 1857 for the S. Atlantic
At Fayal Sept. 20. Clear, At Sydney Feb. 10. 1858. Exchange
repairs, Spoke Sept. 1. in Acholes 3 Wh. At Honolulu
Oct 31. 75 Sp. 850 Wh. 12.000 ⁷/₁₂ this season, Sailed from do Nov
20. to cruise. Head ship[illegible] 9.350 ⁷/₁₂ Bone per Sperm. 1858.
At Guam March 17, 1859 nothing since leaving S. Islands.
Spoke in Acholes Sept 3. nothing. Arrd at Honolulu Oct.
21. from Acholes 350 Wh. 11.000 ⁷/₁₂ Bone this season, Sailed from
do Nov. 24. to cruise, Arrd at do Feby 20. 1860. with 600 Wh
Sailed do March 12. to cruise, Spoke in Acholes Sept 15.
8 Wh, Arrd at Honolulu Oct 30. 250 Wh, Sailed from
Petta Bay Feby 25. 1861. 300 Bbls. for Acapulco, Arrd at Honolulu
March 29. 260 Bbls. last cruise, Head from in Acholes Sept
25. no oil this season, At Honolulu Novr 8. 1100 lbs Bone
Bone this season, At ditto from Sept. Sailed from ditto Decr
for Coast of California, At Tahiti Feby 9. 1862. no oil since
leaving S. Islands, At Valparaiso April 16. ninety bbl for Sale
At ditto May 1. discharging for Sale, Has been Sold at
ditto for $3000. Cash.
Sold at Valparaiso in May 1862 for $3000.

Bark Matthew Luce

See Page 633 for previous reports. At Talcahuano Feby. 24. 1863
100 Sp this season, bound home. Sailed from ditto Feby 26.
for home. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her off Mapa furon Feby. 27th.

Ship A. P. Talmadge of Cold Spring John H. Jones 350

Left Oahu in 1855

Bark Hecla of Newbedford E. S. Knowles & Co. 207

C. Nickerson Master Sailed Aug. 23. 1859. for the Pacific
For previous reports see page 118. Spoke off Guaffo
June 1860. 230 Sp. bone. All Letter reports her off Mas-
atlan. Sept. 7. Shipped 150 Sp. for "Hecla". A letter re-
ports her at Paita Jany 28. 3½ Sp. bone. 30 " " June in
all. Shipped 100 Sp. 30 " " for "Hecla". At Tumbez
Jan. 5. " Spoke on "Archt. Gad" ports Sept. 11. 100 Sp. bone
each " " Letter reports her at Callao Sept. 5. 200 Sp. bone
and taken last ones. At Callao, Sept. 20. " A letter from
Capt. Luce (Capt. Nickerson deceased), reports her at Tala-
huana March 8. 1861. 300 Bbls Sp. Oil. Shipped by the A.
Hon Joseph Meigs, 67 Bbls all told. Sailed from
ditto March 19. to cruise. " At Tumbez no date. 85 Sp. last ones.
Reported on Archt. ground Augt. 1. 1 large Whale this season.
At Paita Sept. 11. 80 Sp. 20 Wh. on board. Off from at Paita
Oct. 2. & Shipped Wm. Dixon 3rd Mate. A letter from Capt. Luce
reports her at Talcahuano March 22. 1862. 800 Sp. all told.
Have received for another year. On Archt. Ground June
20. nothing this season. Reported no date 2 Whales 125
Bbls Sp. Making 1000 Sp. all told. Reported off Juan Fernandez
in Feby. 1863. 1050 Sp. At Talcahuano Feby. 24. 300 Sp.
last ones bound home, 1050 Sp. 100 Whale. Sailed from
ditto, Feby 25. for home. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her
at Talcahuano Feby. 27. 400 Sp. on board. Have taken 50 Bbls. Sp.
Oil 6000 Bone on freight for A. S. Perkins &c for home in a few
days. Arrived May 29. 1863 with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil on
board. Sent home 350 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in
4 Months & 6 days.

Ship Sheffield of Cold Spring, John M. Jones 519

Crew Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1854 for the North Pacific
At Sydney Jany 31. 1855, 35 Sp. " Sld on Hobart Town
Feby 17. to cruise, " At Hakodadi Japan April 9. " Sld on
Ocholsk Sea June 18, 2 Whales " In Shanta Bay Aug. 15
5 Whales " At at Honolulu Oct. 12 & 60 Bbls Wh. 5,000 Bone
Cld Nov 15. to cruise " At Acapulco Feby 11. 1856. 300
Sp. this cruise, Had Shipped 6,300 Whale Bone Jan
Shooting Star Sept 11 1855 & 530 Bbls. Wh Oil Jan Shipped
for Pacific, Spoke in Ocholsk Sea Sept. 6. 700 Wh " A
letter from 1st Officer reports her in Shantz Bay Sept. 18. 1000 Bbls
Wh. this season " At at Honolulu Nov. 22. 60 Sh. 1100 Wh
this season " Cleared at ditto Decr 8. for Tahiti " Shipped
1190 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11695 # Whale Bone Jan Pampero for N.
York " Spoke Cl Tahiti Jany. 20. 1857. no oil this cruise "
At Honolulu Feby. 27. nothing the cruise " Sailed from ditto March
1. to cruise " At ditto March 13. from a cruise " ~~At at Honolulu~~
~~Feby 23~~ Spoke June 6. in Ocholsk Clean. " Spoke Sept 1.
700 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 1. 1100 Wh. Good Returns "
Sailed from ditto Decr 3. to cruise " Had Shipped
21,000 Whale bone Jan John Land " Cld at do Dec. 20 cruise
At at Hong Kong Feby 17. 1858. Cld do 26th " Sld on do
Sept 27. for the N. " Spoke May 25. in Ochotsk 1000
Spoke in Ocholsk Aug. 15. 600 Wh. " At at Honolulu
Oct. 800 Wh. Shipping 12,000 Bone for E. A. White & Son
N. L. " Sld from do Nov 28. for home. " Arrived Mar 3
1859 with 2300 Bbls Whale Oil on board and Sperm 80
Bbls Sperm 1750 Bbls Whale Oil & 51,000 # Bone in 53 1/2 21/2
Owned Out 900 Bbls Oil
Sold to Jane & Delano of Boston 1860.

Ship Emily Morgan of New Bedford 446 Tons 36
Samuel H. Whitside Master Sailed Nov 17. 1859 for Pacific
For previous reports see Page 85th, Heard from in Ochotsk Sea
no date 1400 Bbls. this season, previous to Sept. 30. 1100 Bbls oiling,
A letter from Capt. Whitside reports her at Honolulu Dec 1
1500 Wh. 20000 # Bone this season. Had taken 600 Bbls. Oil on voyage
from Ship South Boston, bound home. Sailed from ditto Dec
15. for home. Arrived April 18. 1863 with 2000 Bbls Wh Oil
& 30,000 # Whale Bone on board. Last home on the voyage 1600 Bbls Whale
Oil & 24000 # Bone in 41 Months & 10 days

130 Bay Commanding Barks at the Islands
1391.

Capt. D. Briggs Master sailed Sept. 12. 1859. for the Pacific. Spoke off Rio, Katie Feb. 12 1860. 150 Sp. Hed Nov. 4 Whg. a Wh. Spoke Nov. 30 " Sh. " Dec. 1 Hed Apl. 20 Sp. " At do May 4. " 80 " 9 " A letter gives no cruising off do May 11. 200 Bbls. Sloop do Sept. 17. 200 Sp. 20 Bbls. " Spoke Sur. Lat. 36 S. Long 81 W. 300 Sp. " At Talcahuano March 19. 350 Sp. " Heard from in July. 1400 Sp. Off do. at Paita Oct 20. 450 Sp. Spoke on off shore Ground Jany. 1862. not Stated; a letter from Capt. Briggs reports him at Talcahuano April 11. 600 Sp. a letter from Capt Briggs reports him at Talcahuano, May 5. 30 Sp. since leaving Paita, 12 Jul same day on a cruise, On Arctic Ground July 29. nothing this season. Off Gallipagos Islands Sept. 1. no this season. At Coquimbo in Sept. Nothing this season. Off do at Paita Oct 6. nothing this season. Spoke Off Masafuera March 14. 1863 Nothing in 7 months. At Talcahuano April 25. Oil as last reported. Spoke Jany. 26. 1864 off Juan Fernandez 500 Whale this season, wooded, refit for another year, At Talcahuano, March 5, 550 Sp. 550 Whale & 4000 " Bone, a letter from Capt. Briggs reports him at Talcahuano March 25. 130 Hone & 470 Whale the last year, had shipped all his Oil as follows, 386 Bbls. Sperm 21 Bbls. Whale for Bark Edwards, 37 Bbls. Sperm & 19 Bbls. Whale Oil for Nautilus & 56 Bbls. Whale Oil for Golconda for San Redondo, was refitting for another year, (Shipped all told at this time 423 Sperm & 267 Whale), Heard from in Nov. [illegible] at Talcahuano, he was refitting [illegible] for this year. At Talcahuano Jany. 20. 1865. 50 Sperm & 50 Whale this season, At ditto Feby. 11. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports him at Valparaiso, Feby 14. having landed, Shattuck & Coffin & his Vessel, and would sail that afternoon for Talcahuano, to Ship a Crew for the Arctic or Okhotsk Sea, Off him at Paita March 31. bound North, At Honolulu May 7. Sailed the 8th for the North, In Arctic Ocean previous to June 28. clear, Reported in Arctic in Sept. 1 Whale, Reported 1 " Whales gone South to Coast of Chili, At Resolution Bay Marquesas Islands Decm 25. Oil not Stated, have been there six weeks, Cruise at Talcahuano March 29. 1866 100 Bbls Wh. Oil last season, and was taken suspicion of by Mrs Crowley and Capt. Briggs discharged.

Ship Splendid of Cold Spring John N. Jones 493

Smith Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1853 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Large Old Book. Page 588
Arrived April 4. 1856 with 2600 Bbls Whale
Oil & 27.000 Bone in 28 Months & 5 Days
Turned Out 2596 Bbls Whale Oil & 27.300 Lbs Bone.

Pierson Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1856 for the N. Pacific.
At a Bay of Islands Feby 13 1857. 120 Bbls. 1.000 Bone Left
Do Feby 23. " Spoke Sept. 1st Lat. 58.32 N. Long 152 22 W.
15 Bbls. for Ochotsk. " Spoke Sept 4. 11 Bbls. " At Honolulu
Nov. 3. 600 Bbls. 7.000 Bone. " Shipped 8.236 Whale Bone per
John Silsbee for N.B. Sailed from ditto Dec. 3. to cruise
in Margaretta Bay. " Feby 20. 1858. 3½ Bbls 105 Bbls. " At
Lahaina March 13. 40 Bbls. 8.000 Bone. " Sloop do 29th for
Ochotsk. " Sloop Lahaina April 8. for do. " Spoke June 5
in Ochotsk. 1 Bbl. " Spoke Aug. 15. in do. 700 Bbls this season
At Honolulu Jany. 1. 1859. 1500 Bbls. " Sloop do Jany
19. to cruise " Hard Shipped 16.000 Bone per E.H. Hillis
for N. B. " At Guam March 17. 1859. 150 Humpback since
leaving S. Islands. At Honolulu Apr. 5. for Ochotsk.
1100 Bbls 12.000 Bone this season. " Sloop do Dec. 19 to
cruise Home. " At Tahiti. no date leaving " Sloop do
Jany 9 1860. Arrived April 27 1860 with 1100 Bbls Whale
Oil & 13.000 Lbs Bone on board and Bone 2.000 Bbls Wh Oil &
24.000 Lbs Bone in 43 Months & 12 Days.
Turned out 1049 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21.000 " Bone

Left the Bay of Delagoa March 10th 1860

Sch. James of Sippican Benja B. Hamblen 80.
Ryder Master Sailed May 16. 1861 for the Atlantic.
Arrived August 29. 1861 with 125 Bbls. Sperm & 1140 Bbls Black
Fish Oil in 3 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 124 Bbls. Sperm & 3 Bbls. Black fish Oil.
Charles Carroll

West of New London.

Schr Lucy of Provincetown

Tuck Master Sailed Feb. 24. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean
No Entry. See Schr Clara Clark Page 650

Bark Wm Wilson of Warren C. J. Chase 553

Capt. Master sailed Oct 3. 1853. for the Indian
Spots Dec 22. Lat. 3° 2 d. Long 7° E. Cleared Sydney
19. 1855. on Quarantine no report. Spoke July 2. Lat 23. 41
S. Long 4° 0. for Phila. A letter reports her at St. Augus-
tine Bay. Aug 25. 80 Sp. 800 Wh. for Hands &c. At Hands
2. Oct. 1 Sperm 200 Elph. A letter reports her at do
by 2d. from Phila. Had also a letter for master
from Capt C. Comstock J. At Cape Town. July 18 1859 1100 Wh. for
Home. At Mauritius Sept. 13. 100 Sp. 1700 Wh. At ditto
June 17. Shipping Oil for Helen McGaw. Shipped 115 Sp. 558 Wh
930 Elphant oil. Bk St Augustine Bay. Aug 3. At
Hands 2. no date. 1800 Wh. At Desolation 2d
1860 17 Wh. At do Nov 17. 1200 Wh on board. Shipped
Hec 18 Elph. oil per Bk "Eliza". Sld for Mauritius
May 21. 100 Sp. 1100 Wh. Arr at do June 8. 70 Sp. Sld for
do June 22. 170 Sp. 1450 Wh. Sld for do Oct 20. for 11
days. Letter reports her off Mauritius Oct 3 full
Ships 4th Wh on deck. Arrived Jany 5. 1861. with 500
Bbls Sperm, 1800 Bbls Whale Elephant Oil & 1100 Lbs
Bone on board. Last from 1500 Bbls Sperm, 2150 Bbls Whale
Oil & 4100 Lbs Bone, in 39 Months & 2 Days.

Entered out 572 Bbls. Sperm. 1452 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3,100 Lbs Bone

---

Chartered to load for New Orleans in Jan. 1862
Sold to parties in Newyork April 1861 for Merchant Service

Ship Charles Carroll of New London Frank E. Smith
Franklin Smith Master Sailed May 14. 1859 for the Pa. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 671. A letter from Capt. Smith
reports having been on shore on Juan de Nova off Mozam-
bique Channel, Had unladen false keel & part of main keel,
Sept. 4. Vessel lost at Alacha Seychelle Islands Nov 10. 1862
Vessel Shipping 1½ Oil about 1000 Bbls for Pacific North
see next page

Bark Wm Henry of Warren. S. P. Childs 186

Capt Master. Sailed May 10. 1855. for the Atlantic & Indian Spoke July 1. Lat 31 N. Long 45 W. Clean. " At Fayal July 29 and landed 12 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Port Praya Sept 9. 20 Sp. At Grande, Africa, Nov. 11. 1856. 150 Sp. " Nov. 11 to cruise. " Spoke off Congo River " 11. 150 Sp. " A letter reports brought St. Thomas July 4. 300 Sp. Hard Ind. near Congo River. Sept. 17. 300 Sp. " D. Town Fish Bay Africa, Nov. 5. 300 Sp. " Spoke Feby. 15. 1857. Lat. 6.25 S. Long 10. E. 400 Sp. " At St Helena, March 25, 350 Sp. on Congo River. Sta grande April 4. 475 Sp. to cruise " Arrived July 21. 1857 with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 26 Months & 11 Days.

Sinned Oct 1. 23 Bbls Sperm Oil

Sold out of the 12 ships and 1 Sp.

Bark Java 2d. of New Bedford. 417 tons. 297

T. C. Spaulding Master Sailed June 27. 1860. for the Indian. Had five whales out. Clean. " At Fayal Sept. 11 Clean. " At Port Praya Oct 2. do. " A letter reports her on the Grounds 180 Sp. 200 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Spaulding reports her off Rodrigue July 4. 90 Sp. 150 Whale. " Spoke on Rodrigue Ground Sept. 8. 70 Sp. 140 Wh. At Mauritius Nov. 1. 180 Sp. 100 Wh. and Sailed 4th. A letter from Capt. S. reports her at ditto Nov. 4. 110 Sp. last cruise. Sailed from Bunbury Feby. 11. 1862. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. Reported April 23 off Rodrigue same. Reported previous to June 12. 300 Sp. all told. A letter reports her off Rodrigue June 10. 150 Sp. since last report. Sailed from Mauritius Augt. 7. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. all told. Spoke on Rodrigue Ground in Oct. 600 Sp. 150 Wh. A letter reports her at Sea Nov. 16. from Capt. Spaulding 70 Sp. since June. Spoke off Port Louis Dec. 19. 800 Sp. Reported off ditto Jan. 1. 1863. 75 Sp. since leaving Mauritius. Spoke 11th same. Reported June 8. 750 Sperm 150 Whale. Arrived April 13. 1864 with 1050 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sold & Sent home 50 Bbls Whale Oil and 1200 Whale Bone in 45 Months 16 days.

Schr. James of New Bedford. Luther S. Chase 80

Eldridge Master Sailed May 22, 1855 for the Atlantic
Arrived Aug 25. 1855 with 8 Bbls Blackfish Oil, in 3
Months & 3 Days.
Turned Out 6 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Of Sippican. 1856. Bng 15 Tons.

13.13. Handy Master Sailed May 20. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 11. Lat 29.46 N. Long 67.06 W. Clean. Bnd East.
Arrived August 31. 1856 with 215 Bbls Sperm Oil in
3 Months & 11 days
Turned Out 193 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Handy Master Sailed May 18. 1857 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 26. Lat 38.20 N. Long. 72 W. 7 Bbls. oil. Ag'ees
Ogt. bo. no date bc. 30 Sp. 10 W. Handy June 20 no
date bc. 30 Sp. 10 W. Arrived Sept 5. 1857 with 105 Bbls
Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil in 3 Months & 18 Days.
Turned Out 111 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Whale Oil.

Eldridge Master Sailed Oct. 23. 1857 for the Atlantic
Spoke Feby. 9. 1858. Lat. 23 N. Long 25 W. 25 Bbls. Spoke
Mch. 1. on the line 40 Sp. 25 W. At Bermuda
May 6. 40 Sp. 30 W. Spoke July 5. Lat. not Stated,
60 Sp. 30 W. Arrived August 27. 1858 with 25
Bbls Sp. & 25 Bbls B. F. Oil in 10 Months 4 days.
Turned Out 12 Bbls Sperm & 25 Bbls Whale Oil.

Handy Master Sailed May 2. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 10. Lat. 37 N. Long 72. 15 W. 5 B.F. Spoke May
16. Lat 34 1/2 N. Long 71. 20 W. 30 Sp. 1 W. Spoke July 31 Lat
33 N. Long 75. 30 W. 100 Sp. Arrived Sept. 16. 1859.
with 160 Bbls Sperm 5 Bbls Blackfish in 4 Mo. & 14 Days
Turned Out 163 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Handy Master Sailed Apl. 30 1860 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 21 Lat 31 N. Long 71 W. At Bermuda May 25 Clean. Spoke
July 10 Clean. Arrived Augt. 29. 1860 with 100 Bbls Sp. Oil
in 3 Months 29 days. Turned out 103 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls
Black fish Oil.

See Vessel Book Page 113

Bark George Henry of New London. Perkins & Smith. 303

Buddington Master. Sailed May 29. 1855 for Davis Straits. Arr at New Port Dec. 17. 150 Bbls Whale Oil. in charge of the Mate. Capt B. being on board of the British discovery ship "Resolute" picked up adrift in Davis Straits. Buddington Master. Arrived Dec. 20. 1855. 150 Bbls Whale Oil. in 6 Months & 21 Days.

Buddington Master. Sailed May 21. 1856. for Davis Straits. Spoke Aug. 2d. in Davis Sts. all well. A letter reports him in Cumberland Inlet. Oct. 20. 400 Bbls. had shipped 300 Do. Bound to England. Arr. do July 6. 1857. 500 Wh. Arrived Sept. 17. 1857 with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & — Bone in 15 Months & 27 days.

Summary Amt 1116 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to Richard H. Shapley of New London May 21. 1860

Buddington Master. Sailed May 30. 1860 for Davis Sts. Heard from in Cumberland Inlet. Aug. 23. Clear. A letter reports her at Holsteinburg, Davis Sts. July 11. Spoken in Cumberland Inlet. Oct. 22. 300 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 41.30 N. Long. 63. 43 W. Arrived Sept. 13. 1862 with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil 10,000 Bone in 27 Months 13 days.

Master Sailed March 12. 1863 for Davis Straits.

Hudsons Straits in Ice Sept 1863

Bark Fanueil of New Bedford Wm H. Reynard 300

Geo. Hibbard Master. Sailed June 4. 1855 for the Indian & Pacific Oceans. Arrd Fayal Nov. 20 last Dec. 200 Sp. Spoke off Port Dauphin Nov 28. 200 Sp. Spoke off ditto Jany 18. 1856. 150 Sp. on board. At Tristan the 2 Bays, on Jany 1856. 190 in all. Spoke Ship Sea Lat 22.40 S. Long 106. 250 Sp. At Anjier July 4. by letter from Capt. Coggeshall reports her with 450 Sp. At ditto July 12. Spoke Ship Seth Oct 16. no Lat &c. 600 Sp. A letter reports her at Geographe Bay. Feby 8. 1857. 670 Sp on board. Spoke off Cape Leuwin Aug 6. 950 Sp. all told. Arrd in Bay 1. no. Lat &c. 1050 Sp. Off N. W. Cape Australia. June 2. 1000 Sp. Sld for Bayonangie July 20. to cruise. A letter reports her at Geographe Bay. Oct 11. 1100 Sp. Spoke off Cape Leuwin June 22. 1858. 1250 Sp. Spoke Mch 6 no Lat &c. Sailed for home. At Mauritius May 16. Arrived August 22. 1858 with 1300 Bbls Sp. Oil on board. Last from 40 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Wm H. Slocum Master. Sailed May 11. 1850. for the Pacific. A letter reports her May 13. no Lat &c. 2 Sp. Spoke on Western Ground June 1. 40 Sp. Spoke on ditto June 28. 40 Sp. Shipped Jno Thos Chas Phelps. Heard from about Feb 15. 40 Sp. At Fayal Sept 3. landed 178 Sp. A letter left for her off Brava Sept 16. to cruise. Spoke off Port Dauphin Dec 30. 170 Sp. by the Shipped Lucy Ann Jenkins 2d 1376. Arrd in off Albany 1st 1860. 1800 Sp. by the Master of Port Dauphin. Feby 5. as before. A letter reports her Mch 6 Lat 28 S. Long 115 E. ditto Spoke Mch 23 Lat 20. 12 S. Long 119 11 E. 200 Sp. bo on board. Spoke July 20. bo whom fed. Spoke off Rodriguez Oct 22. 650 Sp. bo wh. Sld for Mauritius Nov 15. 1000 Sp. in wh. Spoke off Port Dauphin Dec. 18 580. Heard from no date 750 Sp. A letter from Sept. Slocum reports her in Geograph Bay Feby 11. 1861. 950 Sp. bo Wh Leaves to Wood & Bay. At Cape Feby 28. same. Spoke 25. same. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her off Mauritius July 27. Bks as last reported. See Page 644.

Capt. Charles S. Edwards, Portsmouth, N.H. Letter 2

Tatt, Master Sailed June 13. 1855. for the Atlantic
At Fayal Augt 29. Handed 25 Bbls Sp. Oil, A letter 4 Sp
ms at Cape de Verds. in April. 1856. 150 Sp. 40 Bd. on board
Arrived August 6. 1856 with 250 Bbls Wh. & 40 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board in 13 Months & 23 days.
Turned Out 214 Bbls Sperm & 45 Bbls Whale Oil.

Salter Master. Sailed Oct. 21. 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 23. 4. N. Long 29. 5. W. Clear. Spoke March
26. 1857. no Lat &c. 110 B.F. At Kabenda May. 18. 115 Sp
Wh. Cape Lopez Aug 4. 120 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 17. Lat. 12.55 S.
Long 36. W. 80 Sperm Bbls. A letter from Capt. Salter reports
at St. Thomas March 13. 1858. 100 Sp. expected to be at home
in April or May. Arrived May. 15. 1858. with 1140 Bbls
Sperm, 20 Bbl. Whale Oil & 2 lbs Ambergris on board. Has
last year 100 Bbls Wh Oil & 9 1/2 Sp. Gone 18 Mos & 24 Days.
Turned Out 116 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil.

F. P. Cornell. Master Sailed June. 17. 1858. for the Atlantic
Spoke July 5. Lat. 29.08 N. Long. 48.30 W. Clear. Heard from
July 25. Clear. Spoke Sept. 7. Lat. 12.20 S. Long 25.46 W. A
letter received at Port Praya, dated 150 Sp. 10
Wh. Cape Lopez on Coast of Africa. Clear. Is expected
to Cape Verde. A letter spoke on 2nd Feb. Bay Nov
13 80 Sp. 40 Wh. had not seen Sp. for 12 mos. In San
Bay, Feby 11. 1860 lost a mizzen and 2 lances on the 9th. In San Bay
March 20 Sp 5 Wh. In do April 9. do. do. Left, a Co
ber 1860 with 200 Bbls Sperm. & 45 Bbls Whale Oil in
25 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 195 Bbls. Sperm & 54 Bbls. Whale Oil

W. C. Gifford Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1860 for the Pacific.
A letter Spoke the Sarah Sept 30 63 Sp.
Spoke March 22, same. Spoke off Galapagos Islands June
same. At Paita Aug 17. 200 Sp. Off Coast at Paita July 12. 200 Sp
at Tabacheros March 10. 1862. 300 Sp. all told, has shipped 26
Bbls Sperm for Monsieur Nav. Spoke off Gallapagos, Lat. Sept. 30
no report, A letter for Capt. Gifford reports him at Paita Nov. 11.
270 Sp. Last season. 570 Sp. 30 Wh. all told, At Tabacheros March
1800 Sp, A letter April 11. had shipped 106 Sp. in Bahia.

Bark E. Corning of New Bedford Wm. Gibbs 325

Peter Master, Sailed Nov. 25. 1855. for the Pacific
N. Fayal Sept 28. landed 50 Sp. A letter reports her off
Valparaiso Jany 13. 1856. Clean, " J. Paita Feb 3
Clean. " At Upola in July. 120 Sp. " A letter reports Ger
at ditto July 31. 170 Sp. in all. " Spoke near Hope I. Sept. 9.
150 Sp. " At Hawes Is. Dec. 18. 300 Sp. " Off I. 3 Feb 20
1857. no oil this cruise. " Off Ile. on Rock. Apr. 10.
480 Sp. " At New Nantucket. July 5. 500 Sp. " At Pleasant
Is. Dec. 4. Oct 1. 600 Sp on Ord. " Off Macaulays Is. Mch.
13. 1858. 650 Sp. " Spoke Mch. 19. 700 Sp. " At Tahiti
July 21. 600 Sp. " Spoke [illegible] 900 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Pleasant Is. 730 Sp. on board, " Oct. reports
her on the Line July 4. 1100 Sp. all " At Sydney Oct. 16.
1300 Sp. on all. " Off do Dec. 18. to sail " Spoke
Jan. 10. 1860. no lat &c. 1400 Sp. all. " At Honoruru
Feb. 3. Feby 7. 1350 Sp. " Arrived June 4. 1860. with 650
Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last Sea. 6, 7 1856 Sperm Oil
in 5 Months & 10 Days. "
Turned out 660 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls Black Fish Oil

Sept 14. 1860 to Ols Seaberg for ℔ 3450.
Sept 20. 1860 to Wm. C. H. Swift " ℔ 4500.

Ship Nelson Master Sailed Nov. 15. 1860. for the Pacific
Dec 18. no lat &c. 50 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Talcahuano March 8. 80 Sp.
Ship Meigs, Sailed from ditto March 19. to
cruise, " Bark Statira reports her at Paita Oct
11. 5 Sp. [illegible], Spoke on off Shore Ground in July
1862. 200 Sp. [illegible], Spoke May 30. Lat. 4. 110 W. Long.
111. 2 Wh. 200 Sp. had not seen a Whale in 6 Mos. Spoke off Paita
Ground July 16. 525 Sp. had not seen Whales for 8 Months.
At Leeta Sept. 20. 400 Sp. all told, Reports on off Shore
Ground in Lat. 30 Sp. the last 12 Mos. Spoke on off Shore
Ground [illegible] Jan. 1. 1863 no Oil since leaving Paita. Spoke aboard
Jan 30. 50 Sp. Since leaving do. At Talcahuano April 3rd. and
sailed June 25. 1860 [illegible] Oil per Barlena, 630 Sp. on board before Shipping
Cruised on off Shore Ground no date no Oil this cruise, At
Marquesas Islands Jany. 15. 1864. 900 Sp. At Talcahuano July
3. 1865. 900 Sp. 250 Wh. all told, Shipping Oil per Meigs, 122 Sperm

Bark Byron of Newburyport Russell. Hayford 1[illegible]

Tower Master. Sailed Aug. 27. 1855. for the Atlantic
N. Pacific Sept. No Arrivals. Spoke 1 ship 1 bark 1 brig
1 Sch. at St Helena. Feb. 26. 1856. 20 Sail. Spoke ship Sea 430
Sp. Oil. Spoke Wm Elizabeth, Nov. Spoke Sea Witch 1 Sp. Oil
on the "Ivory Ground". (No letter) At St. Thomas (Africa)
June 7. Capt. Tower had been sick, but had recovered
and sailed again, Oil not Heard, Off Port Dauphine in
June 95 Wh. all told, Sailing Orders Aug. 18. Spoke Ann
30. Lat. 9. 13 N. Long. 34. 54. W. for home. At St. Helena Nov. 1
15 Sp. 45 Wh. Capt. Tower died at Kabenda Africa, in Com-
mand Master. Abandoned in a sinking condition and
set on fire off the Highlands of Neversink Jany. 20. 1857
The Officers and Crew were brot. into New York by Bark
Elizabeth from Malaga.

Found at Sea. in 1857.

John R. C. Cook of Provincetown. R. C. Cook. Master
Tiger Master Sailed Feb 15. 1860. for the Atlantic
Spoke June 27 Lat. 23 40 N. Long 83. 50. 95 Sp. in Hand for Sea
S. 130 Sp. Arrived Aug 9. 1860. with 160 1860 Sperm Oil
in 11 Months & 25 Days.
Found out 168 Bbls. Sperm & 47 Bbls. Black fish Oil

Fish Master Sailed Feb. 20. 1861 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 29. Lat. 20. 12 N. Long. 29. 40 W. 75 Wh. Spoke July
9. 85 Sperm. Arrived August 14. 1861 with 130 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 4 Months & 18 days. Found out 138 Bbls. Sperm
& 6 Bbls. Black Fish Oil.

Cook Master Sailed May 20. 1862 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 23. Lat. 26. 45 N. Long. 89. 12 W. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil
Arrived August 31. 1863 with 92 Bbls. Sperm and 85
Bbls. Black fish Oil in [illegible] days.

Ship Ocean Rover of Nantucket. G. & M. Starbuck 418

Master Master. Sailed July 10. 1855. for the Pacific
at Japan Augt 16. Handed 27 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Off Cape de
Santa Lucia Sept. 5. Sperm. " At Juan Fernandez Dec. 2.
40 Bbls. " Spoke Sperm. Jan. 1856. no lat &c. 90 Sp. " At Lahaina reports
ship at Honolulu Jany. 29. 50 Sp. " Spoke on Japan last
of June. 200 Sp. " Okeagan Harbour July 20. 200 Sp. " At
Hilo Is. Oct. 15. " At Hilo Is. Nov. 1000 Sp. "
At Hong Kong Feby. 22. 1857. " Sld Jan. do Mch. 15. to cruise
Spoke June 5. off Bonin Is. 1350 Sp. " At Honolulu
previous to Novr 19. 1860 Sp. had Shipped 203 Bbls.
by the Mary L. Sutton, would sail on a cruise
and home. " Sailed from ditto Novr 27. for N. Zealand
Spoke Jany. 1. 1858. no lat &c. 40 Sperm and boiling. " Spoke
Juan Fernandez. Apl. 5. 1850 Sperm all. " Sd at
Valcahuano. May 6. 1500 Sp. to cruise " Sld Jan do
May 24 for home. " Arrived Octr. 19. 1858. with 1750
Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last from 220 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 39 Months & 9 Days. "
Entered Out 1519 Bbls & 10 Bbls Whale Oil

Sold to the Spanish Government in 1859
$20.000

Ship Magnolia of New Bedford on page 179.

Sailed Honolulu Octr 12. 700 Wh. 12 Sp. this season
Arrived Dec. 20. 50 Sp. thy cruise. " Touched at Bonin
Dec. 2 40 Sp. same day last Year. Rec'd letter from Capt.
Price reports her at Nagasaki April 9. 1861. 100 Sp. since leaving
Honolulu. Spoke Sept. 16. from Behrings Straits 9 Whales. Bears
from Sept. 15. 1000 Wh. this season. A letter from Capt. Price
reports her at Honolulu Novr 9. 100 Sp. 2500 Wh. and
1500 Bone on board. 100 Sp. 900 Wh. 15000 Bone this season.
Sailed from ditto Novr 29 to cruise. Home. At Bay of
Islands Feby. 4. 1862. leaking badly, would repair. Sail for
home direct. At Sydney March 4. 200 Sp. 2600 Wh. Sperm
in for repairs, Reported Condemned at ditto March 21.
Ship and cargo Sold for $51.000. —
Condemned Sold at Sydney in March 1862

Ship Fanny & Ann Bedford. F. Anthony 1853

Dickerson Master. Sailed July 1. 1853 for St Paul
Ar Hawaii Augt. 27. Plangug 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Letter rec'd
here Nov. 23. Lat 36.20 S. Long 7.30 W. 50 Sp on board "
Bay of Islands Feby 16. 1856. " Galcahuana Apl. 1.
Sp. 900 Wh. " Cleared ditto Apl. 23. for Kodiak " Ar at
Lahaina Octr 6. 100 Wh this season, from Kamschatka
Sld for Honolulu Octr 18. for N.Z. " At Paita March 28. 30 Sp.
300 Wh. " F. B. Lambert Master Capt N. returned home
sick / Sld for Paita Apl. 8. 1857. no news. " Spoke Aug. 10
on the Line. Long 86 W. 125 Sp since leaving P. " At S.
Fez July 1. 125 Sp. 125 Wh. " Spoke Aug 10. 65 Saml St
Helena. 125 Sp. 1100 Wh this season. " At Paita Octr 1. 60
Bbls small " 165. Sp. 450 Wh on bod. " At Galcahuana Dec
26, 165 Sp. 450 Wh. " Ar do Feby. 14. 1858. for home. " Sld
for Capt. Upsalo Chr at do Feby. 17. Have shipped 8 Bbls
Oil for "Enterprise" of Nant. and 3,000 Lbs Bone, for Bark
"Gratitude" for N.B. " Sld for do. Feby. 18. to come. "
at San Francisco, July 6. from Kodiak 800 Bbls. " Have
taken on board on Kodiak " 80 Bbls. " Sld for do July 13.
for Honolulu. " Sld for Honolulu Sept. 1 to come. " At
Galcahuana Janu. 11. 1859. Joseph Dimmick Master
Capt Lambert had been discharged. Taking 300
Oil on freight from Schr "E. A. Luce" of Ecuador " 400 "
at do 31st. " Sld for do Feby 22. for home. " Arrived at
31 1859 with no oil of her own on board, but
150 Wh. from 450 Wh. on board 3,000 Lbs Bone in
4½ Months Cleared Out 000. "

5,300

Sold to Capt. Bowne Houston for Much [illegible]

399.

Ship Isaac Howland of New Bedford. Houston Master
Thomas Long Master Taken Decr 31. 1859 for Sh. N. Pacific
For Sperm 150 Bbls. Wh. 1364. (Letter from Capt. Long reports
him at Hawaii Jan. 15. 1862 1940 Whales 26,000 Bone this
season, arrived Dec 31st 1861 from Emirate Bay with 200
Bbls. Oil 14 Wh. Bone 20. refitting for another cruise to
be home in 18 Months to Oahu, Letter from Capt.
Jan. 26. 1863. for Provisions, Water,

Brig Medford of Cleans H. Smith 108

Samson Master. Sailed Mch. 20. 1855 for the Atlantic
Sperm. May 15. no Lat & Long. Clean. Spoke June 26. Lat 21. 22. N.
Long 15. 03 W. 60 Bbls Oil. Spoke August 17. Lat. 32. 51 N. Long.
114. 01 W. 50 Sp. 25 Whs Sperm. Spoke August 18. 50 Sp. 40 Bbls
Wh. Oil Sound 5. Wh. Landed 50 Sp. All Clear Oct. 7. no
Oil. Spoke about Oct. 15. no Lat & Long. 45 Sp. on board.
Letter reports bound Coast of Africa Nov. 5. 110 Sp
on board. At St Thomas Jany 11. 1856 125 Sp. 110 Bbls. Horned
Whale in July. At ditto March 4. no report. At Timber
Bay Bay I. S. Mch. 19. 120 Sp. Arrived at Provincetown
July 3. 1856 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 Months
13 days.
Landed Oil 155 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Snow. Master Sailed August 15, 1856 for the Atlantic
Spoke August 25. Lat. 37. 58 N. Long. 64. 20 W. clean.
At Fayal Oct. 2. Clean. Spoke Dec. 1. no Lat & Long. 160 Wh.
At Punta Delgada Mch. 29. 1857. 240 Wh. 2000 Bone.
At Flores June 13. 320 Wh. Arrived Sept. 7. 1857, with
50 Bbls Sperm. 280 Bbls Whale Oil & 1800 Bone. in
12 Months & 20 Days.
Landed Oil 330 Bbls Sperm 285 Bbls Whale Oil and
2. M. Bone.

Snow Master. Sailed Mch. 3. 1858. for the Atlantic
Letter expects no Sale 11. Lat. 30. 40. N. Long 75. 34 W.
110 Sp. Spoke August 9. 110 Sp. 18 Wh. At Fayal Sept.
4. London 125 Sp. At Teneriffe Nov. 25. At Barbadoes
May 24. 1859. 100 Sp. 240 Wh. Spoke in Crotan Passage
Jan 12. 240 Wh. Spoke June 19. Lat. 30. N. Long 70. 15. W.
320 Wh. Arrived July 16. 1859 with 250 Bbls Whale
Oil, in 2. Months & 13 Days.
Landed Oil 220 Bbls Sperm & 221 Bbls Whale Oil

Brig Maria Lilly 1861
Spoke in May in Charleston Harbor clean.

Schr Olive Clark of Provincetown. S. Soper 95

Brick. Master. Sailed April 25. 1855 for the Atlantic Spoke in Gulf of Mexico in June clean. Spoke Aug 7 Lat 25. 30 Lon 85. 00 W. 10 Bbls. Spoke Aug 19. Lat. 32. 15 N. Lon. 47. 40 W. 10 Bbls B. W. Oil. Spoke Oct. 11. Lat 14. N. 52½ W. Sld for St. Thomas Dec. 5. not stated. Arrived April 12. 1856 with 170 Bbls Oil. in 11 Months & 18 Days.

Brick Master. Sailed June 2. 1856 for the Atlantic Spoke June 14. Lat 36 N. Lon 71. 16 W. Clean. Spoke June 27. Lat. 29. 31 N. Lon 74. 40 W. Clean. Spoke July 22 clean. Arr Canary Is. Oct. 10. Clean. Sent Journal date Oct 27 Clean. Spoke no date &c. Clean. Spoke March 1. 1857. 100 Wh. Arr Grenada Apl. 1. 100 Sperm. Arr Holmes Hole May 21. 100 Sperm. Arrived May 23. 1857 with 100 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 11 Months & 21 Days.

Arrived Oil 105 Bbls Whale Oil.

Soper Master Sailed ~~March~~ 1. 1858 for the Atlantic Arrived Sept. 14. 1858 with 140 Bbls Humpback Oil. in

Arrived Oil 140 Bbls Whale Oil.

Soper Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1858. for the Atlantic Probably with Sperm and employed in the fishing business as there has been no report of her.

Bark Hattie of NewBedford 344 T. R. Sing 312. Charles C. Morris Master Sailed June 19. 1860 for the Ocean. For previous reports see Page 650th. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her at Brazil Feby. 22. 1862 Oil as last reported. A letter from Mitts reports her off Cape Lucia March 14. 1862. 115 Bbls Sperm bearing W.S.W. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her at Quiriquina July 10. 500 Sperm last year. Sailed from Mitts July 10. 850 Sperm 30 Wh. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her of Sept. 25. 1862 Lat. 25 S. Lon. 110 W. on the 5th. I had not seen a whale for two months. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her off Cape Lucia Oct. 5. 1862. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her at Hiva Hoa Dec. 31. 1863. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her at Coral Sea Holland April 20. 200 Sperm since last report.

Bark J. Bunchina of Provincetown 200

Tuck Master. Sailed July 17. 1855 for the Atlantic
Letter wrote Aug 27 days out in lat 3 S. 25 Sp. Herd. Spm no
date. Cable. 130 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 26. landed 200 Sp.
At Cuca River Africa Dec 1 50 Sp and one large
right whale since leaving Hog. " On Coast of
Africa Feby. 3. 1856. 250 Sp. 40 Wh. " At Goree Feby 8.
350 Bbls " At Coast of Africa no date. 460 Wh. 4300 Sperm.
At Cintra Bay. March 16. 430 Wh on bd. " At Cape de Verds
Isles 22. 30 Sp. 500 Wh. on bd. " At Fayal July 12.
90 Sp. 500 Wh. at ditto July 18. same " Arrived
Sept. 18. 1856 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale oil
4000 Wh Bone and sent home 200 Sperm in 14 Months & 1 day.
Found Out 200 Bbls Sperm, 520 Bbls Whale Oil
11,000 Wh Bone.

Tuck Master Sailed Dec. 26. 1856 for the Atlantic & Indian
Spoke March 1. 1857. clean " At Granada April 1. cleared.
At St. Thomas June 5. " Spoke July 2. Off St. Domingo 60 Sp "
At Bermuda Aug. 2. 70 Sp. " At do Aug. 21. Sept. " At
Fayal. Sept. 70 Sp " Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 35. 21 N. Lon.
26 W. " At Goree Bay. Dec. 12. 110 Wh. " At Cintra
Bay. Jany. 1. 1858. 100 Wh. " A letter reports her at Grand
Canary Jany. 10. 100 Wh. " At Cape de Verds no date. Sup
Ships 9 Wh. 60 Sperm " Her Brig "Pilgrim" at Ass. " Cruising
on Cuca Feby. 16. 15 Sp. 115 Wh. " At Cape de Verds.
April 6. 30 Sp. 115 Wh. " At Fayal. July 4. 110 Bbls in
all. " Spoke July 24 Lat. 40. 20 N. Lon. 34 W. no report.
Arrived at Provincetown August 30. 1858 with 240 Bbls
Oil in 20 Mos. 4 days
Found Out 95 Bbls Sperm 1250 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 lbs Bone

Tuck Master. Sailed Nov. 16. 1859 for the Atlantic
Spoke off Flores July 11. Clean. 16 Sp. no date Sp. 100
Sp. At Fayal. Sept 26. 160 Sp. Spoke Sept 30 Lat
Clean. At Grimas Island Clean
Dec 15. Clean. At St Helena Jan. 15. 1860. At Fayal
June 1 230 Bbls. Cruising 65 Sp 20 Wh. Spoke July
19. Lat. 43. 30 N. Lon. 25 W. Spoke Sept 10 Lat. 40 N. Lon.
31 W. 210 Sp. Arrived Dec. 1860. with
400 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 13 Months & 15 Days
Found Out 540 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Henry Taber of Nantucket 416 Tons 111. 555

Chas Morton Sailed July 21. 1855 for the Pacific
at Payal Augt 16. Reported 19 BBls. Sperm. Oil. Off and on
at Paita Dec. 8. 150 Sperm on board by letter from Capt. Ewen
At Ditto Dec. 21 200 Sperm all. Off Galapagos Jan 15
1856. no report. Spoke no date Lat. 3 00 S. Lon. 111 W. A letter from
her at Sea. Jany 9th. no Lat &c. 350 Sperm on board. Spoke
Uncle Sam Feby 1. Lat. 1.30 S. Long 165 W. Has 400 Bbls. Sperm
at Lahaina Oct. 5. from Japan. 450 Sperm this season. A letter
from Capt. Ewen reports her at Ditto Oct. 6. 850 Sperm on board
from coast of Japan. Saw whales eight times. took six that made
450 Bbls Wounded Ship 400 Bbls per "Oregon" for S.F. A letter
from Capt. Ewen dated Oct. 14. States he had Shipped 400 Bbls. Sperm
per Oregon. Cld at Lahaina Oct. 21. to cruise. Off Galapagos
Ds. previous March 28 1857. 1150 Sperm all. A letter reports
her March 3. no Lat &c. 1150 Sperm all. Spoke on Japan
no date, 1 Wh this season. Arr at Lahaina Oct 25. Has not
sailed from Oahu, Nov 5. for this time. Has shipped 125
Bbls Sperm Oil per "Fortune" for S.F. Spoke Ship Sarah Dec
5. Dec. 19. Boiling At Guam July 31. 6 Whs. A letter
reports her at Lahaina Oct. 16. 1500 Sperm all 200 this
season. for N.Y. Spoke off French Rock Dec 14 has on
this cruise. A letter reports her off Oahu Dec. 19. Hogs Sperm
all. Off Bay of A. March 9. 1859. Hogs Sperm. Sld from do March
26. 1859 Sperm all. Arrd at Oahu July 25 with 1100
Bbls Sperm Oil on board Sent home 550 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 148 Months.
Arrived at C. S. 12 mo 15 Sperm $ 17 1/2 46 Months

Wm. G. Kirby Master Sailed Oct. 25. 1859 for
Pacific. Spoke off Capo Frio no date reported Ship
Hyperion, 6 months out 3 days. Off Paita March 29. 6 Sperm
Whales, no date Lat 5 S. Long 91 W. 50 Sperm. Arrived
Ins of Paita May 17. 80 Sperm. Spoke on Archer Guam
Jan 6 Sept 11. 170 Sperm. A letter reports Ship at Callao Sept.
29. 180 Sperm. Off do Oct 25. 175 Sperm. Off Paita March 1861
150 Sperm. Off Woods Islands March 17. nothing since leaving Paita
off Galapagos Islands March 30. same. At Tombez Oct 20. 300 Sperm
at Paita Nov. 10. 350 Sperm. Spoke no date 25 Sperm since leaving Tombez
Letter from Capt. Kirby reports her at Sea Jany 19. 1862 500 Sperm since leaving Paita

Bark Mermaid of West Port. Ab. Hicks 326.

Homes Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1855 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Jan. to Sept. 8. Clean " At J. F. Sept 11. Clean "
At at Paita Jan. 11. 1856 46 Wh and 160 sand day to cruise
At Tombez no date. Clean. " At Galliapagas Is. in Feby or
Mch. 1856. 44 Sp " Spoke Sept 10. no Cattle. 100 Sp. 70 Wh. "
Reported on off Shore grounds in June 200 Sp. this
season, & letter reports her at Tombez Aug. 10. 230 Sp. this
season " Spoke Oct 4. no Cattle. cutting a large Sp Wh. Heard
on in Oct. 270 Sp this cruise " At Tombez. Feby 27. 1857
bnd off Shore " At ditto Sept. 3. 1050 Sp. " A letter reports
her at do. Sept. 4. 1000 Bbls in all. Some Shipped 300
Sp. Ex "Batavia" for N.B. " At Tombez no date. 1050 Sp
100 Wh. " Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 4 30 S. Long 111 W. 1100 Sp.
At Valcahuano. Mch. 1. 1858. " Sailed do. Mch. 20 to
cruise, and Shipped 180 Bbls Sperm Oil per "Roscius" for
N.B. " A letter reports her at do. Mch. 8. 1350 Sp 30 Wh. "
Spoke June. —. 200 Sp. this season. " At Paita Sept. 22.
1300 Sp. " Off Galliapagos Is. July 23. 1500 Sp. " A letter
reports her at sea, July 19. no Cattle. 1500 Sp in all. " At
Paita Sept. 9. & Sailed do Sept. 10. to cruise. " Spoke Oct. 17.
15 Sp. " Spoke Jany. 1. Lat. 14 S. Long. 78. 40 W. 130 Sp. Sperm
leaving Calves " At Valparaiso Feby. 15. 1860. Sailed do.
Feby 27. " Arrived June 19. 1860 with 1200 Bbls Sp
Oil on board. Sent Home 430 Bbls Sperm in 58 Months & 13 Days.
Turned out 1215 Bbls Sperm & 7 Bbls Black fish Oil

The Peruvian Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1860. for the
Pacific. At Fayal Oct 29. 50 Sp. " Spoke off River
Platte Dec 20. 45 Sp. Shipped for "Kingfisher". At Maryeva
April 13. 1861 40 Sperm. Spoke Decm. 9. Lat. 33. 06 S. Long. 158. 05
E. 250 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feby 26. 1862 250 Sp. At ditto
March 17. same, A letter reports her at Sea March 31.
320 Sp. Spoke 50 Bbls. (3 days out from B. of Islds), A letter from
Capt. Jones reports her off Hampton Shoals May 20. 350
Bbls. Sperm, Spoke in Coral Sea July 3. 500 Sp. At Chatham
Islands Jany 5. 1863. 530 Sp. all told. A letter from 1st Officer reports
her at Bay of Islands March 25. 700 Sp. At ditto April 1. Off
Chatham Islands Jany 4. 1864. 1000 Sp. all told, Spoke Jany 9. Home,
Arrived Sept. 21. 1864. and turned out 760 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls B. F. Oil in
4 Years 11 Months 13 days.

Bkg Nant. Cook of Provincetown. S. Cook. 1.26

Sam Master Sailed May 8. 1852. for the Hunts
Arrived from Labrador Sept. 13. 1853 with 80 Bbls
Whale Oil in 4 Months & 5 days.
Sailed Oct 8th 1853 Whale Oil.

Lost on the Coast of Labradore on Grem Islands in a gale July 1. 1856.

Ship Fabius of New Bedford. C. M. Tucker.
G. A. Smith Master. Sailed Aug 5. 1857. for the N. Pac.
For previous reports see this Book page 92. A letter reports her at Honolulu Mch. 29. 1859. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. Head Ship 3735 # Bone per "Sigur". A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 11. for Arctic. 600 Wh. 8000 # Bone this season. Head Ship 5 Bone per "Sabrina". On Coast California Feby. 1. 1860. no oil this cruise. At Turtle Bay Feby. 17. 11. 1860. A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl. 16. 450 Wh last cruise. 1800 Wh on 2nd Ind. Sd. Sam do Apl. 17. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 5 2 Whs. Met at Honolulu Oct. 26. 150 Wh this season. A letter reports her at do Nov. 21st had Ship 220 Wh per "Carolina" 1965 Bone per "Marcia". at Turtle Bay to Jany 26. 1863. 11 Wh. Sailed Feby 10. 5 Wh. Feby 19. Sailed at ditto March 2d 300 Bbls. Sailed from Turtle Bay March 20. 350 Bbls. the season for Sandwich Islands. Main mast rotten, left Hilo April 9. 400 Whale the season. Sailed from Honolulu April 26. for Arctic. Spoke East Coast Aug. 12. 3 Whales. Spoke Aug. 19. 4 Whales. Heard from in Arctic Sept 22. 1200 Whale. At Hilo Oct. 22. 1000 Wh. 15000 Bone the season. A letter reports her at ditto Nov 5. 1000 Wh. 15000 Bone last season home on a cruise. Arrived April 18. 1862 with 150 Bbls Sperm. 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 10000 Bone on board. Sent home 300 Bbls. Sperm & 600 Whale Oil 10000 Whale Bone in 56 Mos. & 13 days.

See Preceding Page. Spoke Jany 20. 1863 Lat. 56. 40 N. Long. 71. 5 W. 1700 lbs. and boiling 2 Sperm Whale.

Hull Hudson & Hawkins Sea Journals. 543

Hudson, Master Sailed Dec 26 1858 on 1st Spec. to Jap Sea & Okh Dec 22, 1856. Spoke on Kodiak in July, 7 whs this season. " Spoke on Kam[t]. in Sept. 70 " 40 " Spoke Sept. 14. 700 Bbls Arr at Lahaina Oct 11. 530 " Wh this season " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 2, 1000 Wh this season, Had shipped 9 bbls Sperm to Bristol Palace Jan 1858. " Spoke off Hunters Rock Jany. 6. 1859. and saw 3 whs in company day. " Spoke off ditto March 7 cutting in a Sp. Wh " 25 Sp. Arr at Lahaina Nov. 4. 700 Wh. Sent Home had shipped 350 Wh Per "California" 1858. " Sailed from Honolulu Novm 28. to cruise. " Had also shipped 9 700 " Whalebone for Mary E. Sutton " also 125 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil Per "Florida" for N.B. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 12 1858. 40 Sp. 900 Wh. " Sld at do Feb 12 for cruise. " Spoke my Arctic July 20. 4 Wh. " Spoke do do Sept. 12. 1 Wh. " Arr at Honolulu Nov. 8. " A letter reports her at do Nov. 15. 1150 Wh. 1300 " Bone this season. " Sailed from do Dec 10. cruise Home. " Arrived April 25. 1859 with 30 Bbls Sperm 2.000 Bbls Whale Oil & Whalebone Had Sent Home 1600 Bbls Sperm 730 Bbls Whale Oil & Bone in 14 Months. "

Sperm at Oct 30 1858 Sperm 1975 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 Bone. "

Hobson Capt. Master Sailed July 6. 1859 for the Sea of Japan & Okhotsk. " Arr Jany 11. 1860 at Hakodadi. " Spoke Jan 20. 1860 off Hakodadi. " Spoke on May 3. 60 Sp. 0 Wh. " Spoke on Season Good. in July 1130 Sp. " Spoke Aug 11. 1860 Lat 37 S. Long 158 E. 450 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 16. 1861 Lat 34. 40 S. Long 179. 20 E. 1000 Sp. A letter from Capt. Hill reports him off New Zealand 18 Months out 1000 Sperm at Bay of Islands Jan 20. 1862. 1000 Sp. " Sailed from ditto July 5. to cruise. Off the Bay of Islands April 8. 100 Sp. last cruise. " Left the Islands June 15. 60 Sp. since leaving the Islands. Spoke Sept. 27. cutting a large Whale, about 1250 Sp all told. " Arrived Oct 5. 600 Sp last cruise 1800 all told. At Bay of Islands Feby 11. 1862 1800 Sp. Sailed from ditto Feby 13. to cruise. Reported no date 60 Sp. since leaving the Bay. A letter from Capt. Hill reports him at Whale July 17. 1500 Sperm. Spoke off Kings Islands Novm 26. 1700 Sp.

Schr. Eliza Jane of Holmes Hole. Tho. Bradley

West Master. Sailed Aug 23. 1855 for the Atlantic
at Fayal Sept. 20. clean. Arrived October 31. 1856
with 20 Bbls Sperm Oil in 14 Months 8 days.
Turned Out 23 Bbls Sperm Oil.

220.

Bark Joseic Reed of Newbedford. W. Packard

Wm. L. Dimmick Master Sailed Apl. 16. 1860 for
Atlantic. Spoke Apl. 20. Lat. 37. 15 N. Long 36. 45 W. no
May 20 Lat 38 30 N. Long 45. 55 W. Spoke June 6. Lat. 44
N. Long 32 W. 220 Sp in 20 days. A letter from Capt. Dimmick
reports him July 25. Lat. 43. 30 N. Long. 33. 10 W. 220 Sp. taken
from June 15 to 28th. Spoke Augt. 2. 250 Sp. Spoke Augt. 31
Lat. 42. 22 N. Long. 39. 36 W. 430 Sp. and boiling. At Fayal
Sept. 13. 480 Sp. 20 Wh. Landed 493 Sp. At Pernambuco
Octr 17. Lat. 32 N. Long 11. 7 W. 125 Sp this cruise. A letter
reports him Dec. 13. Lat. 3. 45 N. Long 23 W. as before. A letter
reports him at Barbadoes. Jany 28. 1861. 70 Sp. since leaving
Fayal. At Dominica March 5. 15 Sp. At Fayal April 14
Handed 70 Bbls. Oil to be Shipped from Azor. Spoke June 9. Lat. 42
42. N. Long. 35. 35 W. 750 Sp. Spoke previous to Augt 16. 50 Bbls
this season. Arrived Octr 9. 1861 with 110 Bbls Sperm 10
Bbls. Blackfish Oil on Board Sent home 6 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 17 Months 16 days.
Turned out 124 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Charles N. Hagen Master Sailed Octr 30. 1861 Atlantic
Spoke Jany 31. 1862. Lat. 11. 46 N. Long. 32. 17 W. no report
of Oil. At Barbadoes March 14. clean. Spoke April 14 Lat. 23.
20 N. Long. 58. 56 W. clean. Spoke May 31. Lat. 28 N. Long. 52
W. clean. At Fayal Augt 4. Handed 15 Bbls Sperm Oil.
A letter from Capt. Hagen reports him Octr 27. West of the Azores
70 Sp this season. A letter from Capt. Hagen reports him at Fayal
Novmr 22. Has landed 114 Bbls Sp. At St. Eustatia April 20. 1863
Landed 20 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke June 4. 60 Sp this season, on Western
Ground last of June 125 Sp. this season. At Fayal July 30. Landed
125 Bbls Sperm Oil. Arrived Novmber 26. 1863 with 125 Bbls
Sperm Oil in board Sent home Bbls Sperm Oil in 24 Months & 26 days

Ship Plover of New Bedford. Wm. H. Swift, 329 tons

Skipr Master. Sailed Aug. 28. 1855. For the Pacific
& St. Michaels Sept. 12. Clear. " Spoke Dec. 13. no
Lat &c. 15 Sp. and 1 right Wh. " Off Tristan D. Jany 6. 1856
30 Sp. 11 Right whs. " At ditto Jany 14. 30 Sp. 250 Wh. " At
St Helena. March 26. 144 Sp. 240 Wh. " Spoke Ship
Indian "Wm Eliza" For N.B. " At ditto April 8. " Spoke
June 11. Lat. 28 S. Long. 486. no Oil on board. " At Tristan
Bay in July no oil on board. " Spoke June. " 1857
no Lat &c. 120 Sp. on Bed. " Off Cape Lawrin June 10.
130 Sp. " At St. Helena Dec. 25. 200 Wh. bound home.
At do 3rd " Arrived Feby. 27. 1858. with 150 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board. Sent home 120 Bbls Sperm. 250 Bbls Whale
Oil and 2.500 Lbs Bone, in 30 Months. "
Sperm Oil 171 Bbls Sperm Oil. "

J. N. Perkins Master. Sailed June 22. 1858 For the
Indian Ocean. " At Fayal. July 15. Clear. " A letter
reports her Lat. 19 S. Long 30 W. Clear. " Spoke Oct. 12
no Lat &c. Clear. " A letter reports her off Port Dauphin
&c. 11 Clear. " Spoke off do Dec 1. Shipd 44 Wh. 95 Sp.
Oil per "Pacific" for N.B. " A letter reports by Cat. Georg
-ette 1 Sp. 16 Wh 12. 350. 100 Sp. on do. " Spoke on New
Holland on Aug. 1860 Wh. " A letter reports her at Mau
-ritius Oct 1 300 Sp. " At ditto March 1860. 350 Wh. "
A letter reports her at Zanzibar &c. April 16. 1861 with 600
A letter reports her at Johanna June 1. 400 Sp. " Off do, May
12. ready for Sea. " Sld fm Mauritius. Oct 23. " Spoke
my date, prev to Oct. 275 Sp. this season. " A letter reports
her at Mauritius Oct 25. 675 Sp. on board. " Sld fm
do Nov 1st " A letter reports her at Sea Nov 29.
Off Port Dauphin Dec 4. 800 Wh. " Off
Cape Feby 9. 1861. 800 Wh. Spoke March 28. 800 Wh. Spoke
on board. fm Holland June 10. no Sp this season. Spoke off
Madagascar Feb 8. 800 Wh. At Mauritius Oct 24. 800 Wh
A letter from Capt. P. reports her at ditto Nov 5. same. At ditto "Nov
12. to Sail same day. At St. Helena March 12. 1862. 750 Wh. on board
At ditto April 2. same. Arrived June 8. 1862 with 900 Bbls. Sperm
on board. Sent home 110 Bbls Sperm in 4 Years 10 days.

Ship Secret of New Bedford Chas. Allen 400

Cleveland Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1855 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 22. clear. " Spoke Feby. 8. 1856 Lat 41 45
28 S. Long 51. 22 W. 130 Sp. " Letter reports her at Talcahuano Mch. 23. 1856. had shipped 130 Sp. pr "Comet"
for N.B. " At Paita August. 30. 480 all told. A letter
from Capt. Cleveland reports her at Pitts Town date with
250 Sp. on board. At Talcahuano Mch. 23. 1857. 310 Sp
on board. " A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at Paita
April 22. 50 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana " At Paita Oct
11. 230 Sp. (also reported 500 Sp.) " A letter reports her at
do. Oct. 11. 500 Sp on bd. " Off Gallipagas Dec. 13. 3[illegible]
this cruise. " At Talcahuano Apl. 9. 1858. 600 Sp on board
A letter reports her at do Apl. 16. 600 Sp. on bd. " Sld fm
do. Apl. 16. to cruise. " Had fm mi grnd. no oil this cruise "
Off Paita Aug 25. 950 Sp. Sld same day. " At Paita Nov
13. 1200 Sp. " At do Nov. 25. 1200 Sp. 30 Wht. to cruise. " Had fm
off Masafuera Feby. 15. 1859. 1300 Sp. " At Talcahuano
Apl. 5. 1400 Sp. to fit for a year. " At do Apl. 16. " Sld fm do
Apl. 21. to cruise. " Spoke on "Archer Grnd" Aug no oil
since Apl. " At Tombez a few days previous to Oct. 26.
75 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana " Seen no date. Lat 3.0 S.
Long 118.40 W. " Spoke Jany. 18. 1860. Lat 26.05 S. Long. — 170
Sp. " At Talcahuano Mch. 16. 1600 Sp. " A letter reports her
at do Mch 30. 1550 Sp. on bd. " Spoke May. 23. Lat 26 S.
Long 37 W. 1700 Sp. " Arrived July. 29. 1860. with 1320
Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sent Home 1860 1[illegible] Sperm
30 1[illegible] Whale Oil in 58 Months & 23 Days "
Turned out 1570 Bbls. Sperm & 1 Bbl. Black Fish Oil

Sold to Edward C. Jones Nov. 9. 1861 for $9225.00
Sold to Joseph Richardson 2nd April 15. 1862. on Foreign
Account on private terms.

Bark Jas. D. Thompson of New Bedford 432 61/95

Waterman Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific. Arr at Hilo March 13. 1856. 20 Wh. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 1. 800 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 25. 1200 " Bbls " A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sea. Sept. 22. 1200 Wh this season. Will not go to the Sandwich Is. " A letter reports her at Tombez Dec. 1. 1200 Wh. " Arr at Hilo March 12. 1857. 100 Sp. 1200 Wh. " A letter reports her at Ocho Sept. 12. from Arctic. 100 Sp. 2400 Wh. & 36.40 Bone. had shipped in Bone. Sp. oil and 275 Wh oil Sec "John Land" for N. B. " Sailed from Ocho. Sept. 28. cruised home. " I have shipped 82 Bbls. Sp. 275 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 36.500 Bone " A letter reports her off Staten Land. Feby 3. 1858 200 Wh since leaving S. Is. to cruise off River Plate. " Spoke March 4. Lat. 9 S. Long 24.50 W. for home. " Arrived April 3. 1858. with 75. Bbls Sperm. 2.350 Bbls Whale Oil & 2.000 Lbs Bone. On 2 years and 8 months 80 Bbls Sperm. 277 Bbls Whale Oil & 36.000 Lbs. Bone in 30 Months & 16 Days. "
Burned Oct 76 Bbls Sperm. 2324 Bbls Whale Oil and 1.800 Lbs Bone. "

Wm B. Waterman Master Sailed August. 31. 1858 for the North Pacific. Hove in off Capt Hon. Dec. 8. allowed " Arr at Hilo March 13. 1859. 90 Sp. " At Honolulu March 24. " Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 6. 6 Wh. " Capt Waterman died in the Ochotsk Aug 25. 1859. and was buried on Ellen Is. " Clifford Master. Arr at Honolulu Nov 8. from Ochotsk 60 Wh. 12.000 Bone this season. " Capt. Hedge 1st Off. 2nd mate. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 20. 600 Wh. 800 Bone. Have shipped Amesbury Black Sea to Coast of Asia and return to Islands for letters. Seen Jany 9 Lat 22.34 N. Long 109.40 W. bording ship and Sandwich Isl about 1. " Arr at Honolulu Feby 2. and Sailed same day for N. P. " Spoke on Kodiak June 11. 2 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 1. 250 Wh. 2.500 Bone. This season. " At San Carlos Feby 10 Wh 150 Bbls to cruise " Arrived in August. Sailed from Ancud March 5. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Crosby reports her off Hawes Island Lat. 9 S. on that ground. Arrived Augt. 21. 1861 with 250 Bbls. Wh. 1500 Bbls Wh. oil & 8.000 Bone in 35 Mos. & 20 days. 8000 Bone.

Bark Seamen of New London. Perkins & Smith 420

Smith Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1855 for Desolation Island, Spoke Octr. 15. Lat. 13.36. N. Long. 27.54 W. Clear. At Desolation no date. 1200 Wh. Reported at Heards Island March 25. 1856. with 1700 Bbls. Elephant Oil, At ditto Dec. 19. Full. At Cape Town, Feby 26. 1857. for Home. Arrived May 8 1857. with 3.500 Bbls Elephant Oil in 19 Months & 20 Days. Season Oil 1434 Bbls Elephant Oil.

Morgan Master. Sailed Aug. 11. 1857 for Desolation & Heards Is. Jany. 2. 1858. by letter. 2200 Bbls. At do Feby 23. 1860 Bbls. Arrived Aug 16. 1858 with 1.400 Bbls Elephant Oil, in 12 Months & 12 Days. Season Oil 1196 Bbls Elephant Oil.

Sold to parties in Boston. Nov. 1858. Laid. of New London.

Curtis Master. Sailed Sept. 19. 1859. for the Atlantic Ocean May 3. Lat 32.52 N. Long 21.10 W. for the Coast of Africa for a cargo of Slaves.

Bark E. C. Cowdin of New Bedford.

Wm. Cleveland Master Sailed May 22. 1860. for Sea. for former reports see Page 663. Off Ivon at Paita Aug. 1. 24. 1861. 450 Wh. all told, At letter reports him at Paita Sept. 14. 440 Wh. all told, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at Talcahuana March 21. 1862. 35 Wh. since leaving Paita, have Ship 1553 Gallons Sperm. Oil for Julian, On Juan Fernandez July 29 50 Wh. this season. Off Ivon at Paita Sept. 13. 600 Wh all told, Spoke no date 90 Wh. 830 all told. Reported previous to Jany 31. 1863. 2 Whales this Season Wh., Reported off Juan Fernandez, Feby 20. had just taken 200 Wh., At Talcahuana, March 25. 1200 Wh., 675 Wh. the last year, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at ditto April 14, 1140 Wh. all told, Reported from 26 Lat 19 Lon. 91 W. 80 Wh. this Season, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him from Iquique Lat. 20 S. Long. 70 W. no Oil since last report, At Talcahuana Jany. 25. 1864. 1.700 Wh. all told, bound home, at ditto Jany 28. for home next day, Arrived May 4. 1864 with 1.050 Bbls Sperm Oil on board sent home. 402 Bbls Sperm Oil in 4 Years 12 days.

Bark Marion of New Bedford Wm. P. Howland

Davis Master Sailed Octr. 8. 1853 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her off Cape de Verds. 21 days out. no report of
oil. " Spoke of Congo River, last of Feby. 1856. 180 Sp. "
Shk. Feby. 22. Lat 6. 16 S. Long 9. 18 E. 170 Sp. " Spoke off
Congo River in April. 200 Sp. " Spoke July 1. on coast
of Africa 240 Sp. " At St. Helena Augt. 29. 240 Sperm
40 W. Back. " Sailed from ditto Sept. 13. to cruise. " On Coast
of Africa in Feby. 1857. 400 Sp. 300 Wh. " A letter reports
her at St. Helena April. 9. 700 Sp. 50 Wh. " Sld from do April.
25. 700 Sp. 60 Wh. Had shipped 170 Sp. Wh "Peruvian" from N.Z.
A letter reports her at Loando. Octr. 9. 890 Sp. 60 Wh. Sld from
do. Octr. 10. to cruise. " On Coast of Africa from to Octr. 26.
4 Whs. gasten and chasing 3 more. " A letter reports her
at St. Helena. Feby. 24. 1858. 980 Sp. 60 Wh. " Sld from
do. March. 5. 810 Sp. 60 Wh. on board. " A letter reports her at
Little Fish Bay. July 29. 1260 Sp. 60 Wh. touched to buy
Eben Howes of N.B. " from do Aug. 8. " Spoke ship 20 Lat.
7. S. Long 7. E. 1300 Bbls in all. " Arrived at Sprit. 19. 1859
with 1100 Bbls Sperm 150 Wh. Reports Oil on board Sent
home 170 Bbls Sperm Oct. in 42 Months & 11 Days. "
Sperm Oil 1188 Bbls Sperm & 149 Bbls Whale Oil "

C. Pierce Jr. Master Sailed June 7. 1859 for the
Atlantic & Indian. " A letter reports her on Camilla
Ground Aug 7. 160 Sp. 10 Bk. " At Fayal Sept. 14. Landed
213 Sp. " A letter reports her at do. Sept. 21. 290 Sp in all
landed 210 Bbls. " A letter reports her at do Octr. 1. 380
Sp in all landed this time 170 Bbls. " A letter reports her
at Cape de Verds. Octr. 22. Clean. " Reported off Tristan
about Nov. 1. 300 Sp. " A letter reports her in Geographe
Bay. Feby 25. 1860. 250 Wh in Quelation. " Heard from on
W. Coast N. Holland in June 1 Small Whale this season.
A letter reports her at Anjier July 26. 150 Sp last in
Straits Jany. 25. 1861. 765 Sp. and saw her boiling a large
Sperm Whale Feby 4. A letter from Capt. Pierce reports her at
Bay of Islands April 1. 950 Sp. all told. Heard from July
Lat. 23.30 S. Long. 158 E. 250 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands.
Reported on Vasqu Ground Sept. 15. 1250 Sp. Reported Feby. 2. 1862
1400 Sp. Reported off Chatham Islands Feby 14. 1350 Sp. Off do

Bark Wavelet of New Bedford Lawrence Grinnell

307

Swains Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1855 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at St. Michaels Nov. 3. clean. Spoke off Sisters Is. Dec. 28. clean. Reported off Port Dauphin March 20. 1856 70 Bbls. Sp. Off ditto in June 80 Bbls. A letter reports her in King Georges Sound. Oct. 28. 1110 Sp. 120 Wh. for N.Z. Off Flench Rock. Janry 28. 1857. 1110 Sp 200 Wh. At Morgaun Feby 26. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. 1000 Bone. Had shipped 000 Bbls Bone per "Milwood" for N.B. At Hilo. Octr. 7. 1000 Wh. 16.000 Bone this season. A letter reports her at do. Octr 8. 2[1]/3 Sp. 1200 Wh. 15.000 Bone. Had shipped 1.000 m/k Oil and 6.500 Bone per "Lydia" for N.B. A letter reports her off and on Honolulu Dec 14. Land's. Shipped 1219 Bbls. Whale Oil per "Waverly" for New Bedford. At Ascension Feby. 6. 1858. no oil this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 20. 600 Wh this season. Arrd Honolulu Nov. 6. A letter reports her at do. Nov. 15. 700 Wh. 9.500 Bone this season. Had shipped all his oil & bone per "West Wind" & 2110 orp settled. At do Janry 1. 1859. At do 20th. Cleared do Janry 31. to cruise. Shipped 1102 Bbls Wh. oil & 9.500 Bone as above. At Juan Fernandez abt. April 1. for supplies. Spoke in the Ochotsk. Sound 1. 1860. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 10. fm Ochotsk 600 Wh. 7000 Bone this season. Had shipped Oil & Bone per "Black Sea". Would not sell her. Sold to Chas W. Brooks for $6.500 — April 19. 1860.

Bark C. C. Cruden 2nd [illegible]

Spoke off Navy Platt Dec 20. 420 Sp in all. Shipped 83 Bbls Wh per "Kingfisher." Heard from no date 400 Wh. At Talcahuano March 4. 1861. 410 Wh. all told, by letter at ditto March 19. 410 Wh. Heard from at Tombez April 10. clean. Off Gallapagos Islands June 11. 1 Whale since leaving Chili. Spoke no date in Sept. 14 Hundred 500 Wh.

See Page 669

Tucker & Cummings

Bark E. C. Gordon of Dartmouth.

Bailey Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1855. for the Pacific
At Fayal Nov. 4. landed 611 Sp. A letter reports her at
Pernambuco Dec. 13. Clean. At Pernambuco Jany
27. 1856 and Sailed 29th & 30th to cruise. A letter
reports her off Tristan D. Jany. 1. 1856. Clean. A letter
reports her off New Holland. Clean. Heard from
at Akaroa Bay March 22. no report of Oil. Reports
off Sunday Island May 2. 60 Bbls. Oil. Heard from
near the Line in July. 60 Sp. Sld. from Sydney for
to Jany. 16. 1857. 250 Sp. A letter reports her at Sydney
Jany 16. 250 Sp. for N.Z. Spoke no date 150 Sp. since
leaving Sydney. Spoke Feby 21. Lat 31.44 S. Long 179 E.
280 Sp. and Sailing. Spoke off French Rock March 16.
300 Sp. Shipped At Tahiti May. 21. Shipped 300 Sp.
per Emily for N.Y. Spoke off New Zealand. Last
of Aug. 60 Sp. since May. Spoke Jany. 16. 1858. no lat
&c. 150 Bbls. Spoke Jany. 2. 730 Wh. Touched at Bay
of Islands March 12. 550 Sp. A letter reports her at
do Feby 24. 550 Sp. Sld from Paroa N.Z. Feby. 27. 550 Sp.
Spoke no date 60 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands.
At Tahiti July 20. 300 Sp. 1650 Sp. in all. Spoke Dec.
24. no lat &c. 600 Bbls. Cruised on abt Feby. 1. 1859. off New
Hebrides 1100 Sp. At Norfolk I. May 5. 1100 Sp. Spoke
on Nassau Grd. in June. 1200 Sp. A letter reports
her at Tongatabu. Navigators. Aug 28. 1240 Sp. in all.
Home in Jany & Feby 60. At Navigators Aug. 28. At Bay
of Islands Nov. 9. Arrived March 3. 1860 with
600 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil on board.
Home 3140 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 32 Months & 23 Days.

Turned out 911 Bbls. Sperm & 90 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship New Bedford Tucker & Cummings

Wm Cleveland Master Sailed May 22. 1860 for the
A letter reports her June 12. no lat &c. 75 Sp. Spoke July
11. Lat 37 N. Long 36 W. 75 Sp. Shipped per "Cornelia" for
300. At Fayal Sept. 12. Landed 1140 Sp. At St Catharines Nov. 5. Clean. Spoke no date 60 Sp. since out 440 Sp.
Sp. on Dec 1. Lat 31 S. Long 50 W. 350 Sp. in all 1840 Sp.

Schr Washington of Edgartown Jno. A. Baylis 160

Fisher, Master Sailed Octr 11. 1855 for the Atlantic. Off Bravo. Feby 20. 1856. 1 ork alongside, no oil on board. At Cape de Verds. Made 2 wks. Arrived July 25. 1856. with 170 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Blackfish Oil, in 9 Months & 17 Days.
Insured At 31 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls Whale Oil.

Blankenship Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1856 for the Atlantic At Fayal Octr. 8. Clean. At Centre Bay, Africa. Dec 13. 1857. 140 B.F. Spoke July 9. Lat 28.45 N. Long 52. 25 W. 130 Bbls. 65 Sp. 70 Bfish. Arrived Sept 8. 1857. with 90 Bbls Sperm & 70 Bbls Whale Oil in 12 Months & 5 Days.
Insured Oct 90 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Whale Oil

Tighe Master Sailed May 19. 1858. for the Atlantic Spoke July 16. on Western Grnd. Clean. Spoke July 10. Lat 36. 30 N. Long 50 W. 20 Sp. Shipped home per "E. Dodge" from Spoke Augt. 3. 1 Small Whale. Spoke Augt. 7. 20 Bbls Sp. At Fayal Sept. 1. landed 45 Sp. At Is of Canary Oct 6. 90 Sp. At St Thomas. March 11. 1859. Off Bermuda. April 25. 180 Bbls. Spoke June 15 Lat 28. N. Long 33. W. 210 Bbls. Arrived August 11. 1859 with 170 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls. Hump Back Oil on board. Sent home 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Mos. 22 da
Insured Oct 170 Bbls Sperm & 37 Bbls Whale Oil.

Riley Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1859. for the Atlantic Spoke June 21. 1860. Lat. 6 N. Long 22 W. Clean. At 1 Barbadoes Bracht. 12 B.F. In Prince Ruperts Bay Dock 17. Spoke Augt. 23. 95 Sp. and a 120 Bbls Whale alongside. At Fayal Sept. 3. 176 Sp. Shipped per "Azor" Off do Sept. 7. 270 Sp. in all. Condemned at Barcadoes June 1861. the Crew left. Capt. Riley had retired, Shipped a new Crew & sold to enemy. Arrived August 4. 1861 with 80 Bbls Hump Back Oil on board sent home 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months. Insured out 12 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sold to a Newyork Broker for $1.100 in June 1862

Bark Zoe of New London Thos. Fitch 2d 196

Rogers Master, Sailed Oct. 26. 1855. for Cessation Season off Cape de Verds. Nov. 18. Clean. " At Tristan de Acunha Dec. 23. Clean. " At ditto Dec. 29. Clean " At Desolation March 10. 1856. 20 Bbls. Oil. " At Cape Town C.G.H. July 25. no report of oil. 250 Bbls Elephant oil, would probably ship it home. A letter from Capt. Rogers reports him at Cape Town July 25. 2[illegible] Bbls. E. oil, which would be shipped per "Eutaw" for Boston, Arrived Apl. 4. 1857. with 950 Bbls Elephant Oil in 17 Months & 19 Days. "
Turned Out 1100 Bbls Sperm & 1050 Bbls Elephant Oil

Rogers Master Sailed June 10. 1857. for Cessation Off Cape de Verds. July 7. Clean. " Sld from Cape Town Aug 1st. for Hends Is. " At ditto. for Hends Is. Feby 2. 1858 Yoo 1100 Bbls. At do. 13th. " Sld from do Feby. 13. " for Hends Is. " At Table Bay. May 29. " At St. Helena July 9. clean. Sailed 16th to cruise. " At Table Bay. Aug 3. Sld from do. Aug 11. for Hends Is. " At Hends Is. Dec. 1. 1000 Bbls this season. " Sld from Table Bay. Feby. 16. 1859. for home. " Arrived April 15. 1859. with 1.000 Bbls Elephant Oil in 2 Years & 5 Days.
Turned Out 1130 Bbls Elephant Oil "

Sold to C.A. Williams & Co. Honolulu. June 27. 1859 and sailed from New London for Sandwich Islands July 29/59 Smith Master, Arrived at Honolulu Jany 28. 1860. "

Ship Admiral Blake of Sippican Peleg Blanchard Ships 129
Wm C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 9. 1861 for the Atlantic Spoke July 24. Lat. 37 N. Lon. 42 W. clean. Arrived Sept. 27. 1861 with 135 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 18 days.
Turned out 135 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Wm C. Hathaway Master Sailed, May 14. 1862 for the Atlantic Spoke July 2. 300 Bbls W.F. Oil, Spoke July 10. 10 Yo 5 B. Fish. Arrived October 18. 1862 with 9 Bbls Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 4 days.

Bay Pavilion of Edgartown Mass 150

Adams Master, Sailed Oct. 27. 1855. for the Atlantic
At Port Praya Dec. 11. not stated. " At St. Helena June
10. 1856. " 70 Sp. " On coast of Africa last of Augt. 100 Sperm
At Loando Sept. 17. 120 Sp. " At ditto Sept. 23 " Letter
reports her on Coast of Africa. Nov. 22. 200 Sp " Herd Gun
Off Congo River Dec. 20. 200 Sp " Spoke Feby. 1. 1857. no lat
&c. 280 Sp. " At St. Helena Feb. 4. 270 Sp. " Sld Gun do 11
24. 279 Sp. Had shipped 163 Sp. for Penuvian, on L. of
Spoke July 10. Lat. 6. 15 S. Long 10. 32 W. 280 Sp. " At St. Helena
Oct 4. 280 Sp on bd " Sld Gun St. Thomas March 1. 1858.
300 Sp. " At do March 7. 470 Sp. Sld Gun do 10. " Arrived
April 11. 1858. with 240 Bbls Sperm Oil on board.
Sent home 163 Bbls Sperm. in 29 Months & 15 Days "
Turned Out 280 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Adams Master Sailed July 9. 1859 for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept. 10. landed 40 Sp. " Spoke on North
Shore Nov 21. 140 Sp on bd. " Spoke Feby 9. 1859. no lat &c.
80 Sp. " Herd Gun March 20. 80 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Adams reports
him at Elephant Bay Coast of Africa May 24. 225 Sperm " Spoke
him do. Aug 1. 40 Wh. this season. " At Loando Oct. 30.
325 Sp. 40 Wh. " Arrived Aug 7. 1860. with 260 Bbls
Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent Home 140 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 29 Days. "
Turned out 302 Bbls Sperm & 311 Bbls Whale Oil.

1853 Sold to David P. West of Holmes Hole $230
" " " Damon & Judd of Fairhaven.

G. H. Cannon Master Sailed Nov. 22. 1860. for the Atlantic
A letter reports him at Cape de Verds June 4. 1861. 165 Sp. " At
Barbadoes July 18. 1861. 45 Sp. " Spoke May 17. 175 Sp. on board
do Whale alongside, At Bermuda June 16. 200 Sp. on board
Spoke Augt 1. 10 Wh. this season, At Fayal Sept 6. 25 Sp.
Spoke Oct 5. at Canary Islands 220 Sp. At Cape de Verds Oct
25. 240 Sp. ~~Spoke him Lat 25 N. Long 35 W. 440 Sp.~~ Seen June 6
Lat. 26. 55 N. Long. 86. 26 W. Same Spoke June 16. in the Gulph 300
Sperm. At Key West June 24. 80 Sp. on board. Sailed 25th
to cruise. At Bermuda Septr 13. 15 Casks Sperm Oil. Spoke Feby
1. 1863. in about Lat 24 S. Lon. 37 W. had taken 2 Whales 300 Sperm.

Bark Stella of New Bedford. Cook & Snow. 338

Hathaway. Master. Sailed Nov. 6. 1855. for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Western Is Dec. 2. Clean. Spoke Sept. 13. 1856 off River Plate. 20 Sp. " Spoke Feby 13. off Cape Horn. 35 Sp. " A letter reports her at Sea. March 30. Lat. 30 S. Long 77 W. 35 Sp. " At Paita May. 16. 1140 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto May 16. 1140 Sp. " Reported no date. 200 Sp. " At Tombez Sept. 250 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Octr. 11. 235 Sp. for Chili. " A letter reports her off Callao Dec 11. no oil this cruise small boy on bd. " A letter reports her all ditto Dec. 19. all well. to cruise next day. " Sld fm Talcahuano March 26. 1857. 450 Sp. to cruise. " A letter says had shipped from 425 Sp. for "Uncas" "J. A. Parker" "Franklin 2d" of N.B. and "Europa" of Edgarton. " Herd fm no date &c. 30 Sp. 550 Wh this season. " At Paita, Octr. 5. 30 Sp. 750 Wh. Herd fm no date. no lat. &c. 350 Sp. 700 Wh. on bd. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano. April. 9. 1858. 250 Sp. 65 Wh. 600 Bone. last cruise. was shipping 100 Bbls Sp. 100 Wh oil & 600 Bone. for "Betsey Williams" for N.B. " Sld fm do April. 12. to cruise. " Off Paita, May. 20. 700 Sp. 800 Wh. " Spoke Aug. 18. Lat. 16. 30 S. Long 89. 40 W. 1600 Wh. " A letter reports her no lat. no date &c. 700 Sp. this fm At Tombez Nov. 10. " Sld fm do Nov. 16. " Spoke off Juan Fernandez. March 24. 1859. 1100 Sp. 800 Wh. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano April. 17. 1100 Sp. 80 [illegible] cruise. Sld fm do. April. 21. to cruise. " Spoke on Arctic Grd" in Aug. 2 Wh. " Spoke Octr. 17. no lat &c. 1280 Sp. 85 Wh. " Sld fm Juan Fernandez. Octr. 17. to cruise. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano. Dec. 10. 770 Sp. 700 Wh on bd. Bound to Gunnen. April. " Arrived April 1860. with 750 Bbls Sperm & 700 Bbls Wh. & Oil on board. Sent home 500 Bbls Sperm. 10 Bbls Wh. Oil & 600 lbs Bone. in 32 Months & 25 Days. "

Turned out 759 Bbls. Sperm & 677 Bbls Wh. Oil.

New Bedford 1859.

Ship Japan of Fairhaven. Wm. G. Blackler 1473 T.

Simon Mason. Sailed Nov. 8 1855. for the Pacific Ocean. Home, reports in Valparaiso Feby 5. 1856. 55 sp. Sld. from ditto Feby 7 for Arctic. Arr at Hilo Mch 12 50 Sp. A letter reports her at ditto Mch 26 45 Sp. 100 bbls gr. Sld at Lahaina Mch. 29. for Japan. Whales. Spoke on Kamt. in Sept 600 Wh. Arr at Hilo Oct 7. from Bristol Bay 550 Bbls this season. At Lahaina Oct 14. 600 Wh. Had Shipped 50 Bbls Sp. 537 Bbls Wh. Oil & 5,200 # Bone for Crystal Palace. Spoke, no date, no Lat &c. 4 Wh this cruise. Arr at Honolulu April 5. 1857. & Sailed for the North. 700 1100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Simon reports him at Honolulu April 5. had taken 25 Sp. & 500 Bbls. Wh. oil between Jan. & 30 & 1059 Wh. all total. Arr at Honolulu Apl 19. & Sld 20 for the N. Spoke Jan July 13. on Kodiak 4 Wh this season. Arr at Honolulu Oct 6. 1600 Wh. 14,000 # Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise. Had Shipped 13 Bbls Sp. 1850 Bbls Wh. Oil & 14,600 # Whalebone for John Sands. Spoke Jan 8. 1858. Lat. 47.55 S. Long 109.50 W. 1 Wh. Cruising off Rarotonga in Dec. in charge of Mate, Capt. Sick ashore. Spoke Feby 9. in Lat &c. 2 Wh. Sld for Honolulu. Mch 26. for Ochotsk. Spoke in Arctic Aug 4. 50 Bbls Walrus oil. Spoke in do Sept. 17. Clean. A letter reports her at Honolulu Octo 23. from Arctic. 900 Wh 13,100 # Bone this season. Had Shipped this Bone for "West Wind." for 1013. for 473 Home. Sld for do Nov. 1 for cruise Home. Arrived N. L. 16. 1859. with 3517 Sp. & 900 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 60 Bbls Sperm 2,700 Bbls Whale Oil. & 37,000 Lbs Bone. in 11 Months & 8 Days. Turned Out 3517 Sperm & 860 Bbls Whale Oil.

New Bedford

Asa P. Grant Master. Sailed May 31. 1855. for the Pacific. Fell in with Ships Japan & Gal. 45.30 N. Long 31.00 W. 22 Sp. Spoke July 4. Lat. 45.30 N. Long. 28.15 W. 150 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 8. Landed 212 Sp. A letter reports her Sept. 9 at 7.30. Long 18.25 W. 300 Sp. in all. Spoke Dec. 5. Lat. 35 Long 159 E. 100 Sp & a Wh. alongside. Off Bay of Islands Jan 25. 1860. 450 Sp. A letter reports her at do Jany 26. 235 Sp. Wh. Sld for do Feby 1. Spoke Feby 18. 500 Sp. Spoke Apl 25. off French Rocks 750 Sp. At Tonga tabu June 11. 750 Sp.

Ship James Edward. NewBedford, 1 Barks. 434

Smith Master. Sailed Nov. 15. 1855. for the N. Pacific
Fuller reports him at Fayal Dec 3. 1 clean, 1 Sld for Mauri-
tius May 3. 50 Wh. & Letter reports her at ditto Apl 28
to land Capt Smith. The Ship sailed Apl 30 in charge of
the Mate Mr Murray, to cruise. Capt. Freeman Mr
Smith died at Mauritius May 29. 1856 of fever,
At Augustine Bay in May 50 Wh. At Madagascar
June 20. 50 Wh. At at Mauritius Janry. 10. 1857. 30
Wh. 50 Sp Wh.

Ship James Edward, Murray, of this port, arrived at Port Louis, Mauritius, Jan 10 h, from a cruise, with 30 bbls su. and 300 do wh oil. She put in in consequence of the officers and crew having refused to do any more duty in whaling under the command of Capt Murray, until they had seen an American Consul, which circumstance compelled Capt M to leave the whaling ground and bear up for the above port. Capt Murray on his arrival, immediately waited on Mr Fairfield, the consul, and laid the whole matter before him requesting him to investigate the case as quickly as possible. The Consul, with a large police force, went on board, put the crew in irons, took them on shore and put them in prison, where he kept them nearly three days, and on examining them placed them on board, stating that he could not find anything against them to send them to the United States for trial. The officers and crew then sent a protest to the Consul, against sailing under Capt Murray in the ship, whereupon the Consul ordered them on shore to be examined before him, and his decision on the matter was that he must discharge the whole officers and crew, claiming three months extra pay for each man. The proceedins of the Consul have been protested against by Capt M.

On the 29th of Jan a gale & wind sprung up, and the ship was compelled to slip her cables and go to sea. She returned on the 1st of Feb. and on the 3d, while Capt Murray was attempting to recover his chains and anchors he had slipped, the ship struck on a reef, where she remained thumping very heavily for some two hours, when the steam tug went to her assistance, and succeeded in getting the ship off and took her into the inner harbor. The ship has received a great deal of damage as large pieces of the keel came off as well as the sheathing and copper. The cargo had been discharged, and the ship would be taken on the railway, and hopes were entertained that she could be repaired sufficiently to get her home. At the time the ship came off the reef she made five in her water per hour, which continued till she was discharged

SHIP JAMES EDWARD.—A letter from Geo. M. Farnum Esq., dated Port Louis, Mauritius, March 25th, states ship James Edward, of this port, (before reported having been on the rocks) had been taken upon the railway, and the bottom found to be in a very bad condition. The false keel and fore gripe were entirely gone; the keel badly chafed and cut; the scarfs sprung and in such bad condition, that a portion would have to be renewed, and the whole keel rebolted, fore and aft. The copper, and wooden sheathing on the port side was torn off fore and aft, and the bottom planking was ground nearly through in many places, and many bolts and treenails were started. The starboard side of the bottom was not so badly damaged (with the exception of the keel), the sheathing being torn off in a few places. Good and competent men had surveyed the ship and made their report of what was necessary to be done, and the report in the opinion of Mr. Farnum was a just one; but the cost of these repairs would involve a sum which he thought Capt. Murray would not be justified in expending, and under the circumstances he advised him to abandon the ship for account of whom it may concern, but not sell the ship until advices could be received from parties interested at home. Capt Murray has adopted this course, and the ship is now abandoned by him. The ship's bottom, where the sheathing was off and the planking cut through, has been covered with felt and rough pine sheathing boards in order to keep the water out, as well as to keep the worms from eating the bottom. The ship makes but little water now, and will not require pumping more than once a week. The oil, 30 bbls sperm and 300 whale, 2000 lbs. was being shipped to London by ship "Bary St Edmonds," to sail the 5th of April.

The Ships Hull Stores. Chains. Anchors &c. have been sold for $6.000.

Condemned 1856

Bark Hope. 299 T. 1 Deck, 3 Mast. Built Fair at Smith Master Sailed for Fayal June 11 1856 per Atlantic.

Wrecked at Sea in 1863

Bark Atlantic of New Bedford. Wm H. Hathaway 367
Wm H. Shearman Master Sailed May 1. 1860 for the Pacific,
For previous reports see Page 304, Spoke in China Sea March
31. 1863 100 Sp. since leaving Singapore, Sailed from Singa-
pore Jany 1. 1864 to cruise Home, Arrived May 4. 1864
with 250 Bbls. Oil on board, Sent Home & Shipped to England
1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months 3 days.

Bark Kanawha of Freeport Wells Clapp Master

Jerry Master. Sailed Nov. 6. 1855. for the Atlantic Ocean
At St Helena March 11. 1859. clean. " At ditto Nov. 7.
200 Sp. " Arrd on Congo River Dec. 20. 175 Sp. " Off ditto
Jany 25. 1857. 210 Sp. " Off do Feby 8 200 Sp. " At Saint
Helena March 20. 250 Sp. " Sailed do April 1. 200 Sp. to
cruise. " At St Helena. April 18. 1858. 250 Sp. " Spoke 75
Congo River, no date. 25 Sp 320 Wh. " Arrd at Helena
Nov. 11. 25 Sp. 1450 Wh. Sailed do 20th for the U. S. " At Seattle
Fish Bay N. W. A. April 12. 1859. 25 Sp. 1750 Wh. 18 B. At
St. Helena Octr. 11. 25 Sp. 800 Wh. " At do Feby 21. 1860
25 Sp. 900 Wh. 40 Wh Spm " Arrived April 30 1860. with 970 Wh 20 B
1 Whale Oil, on 53. Months & 24 Days.
Turned out 35 Wh. Spm. 890 Wh. Whale Oil & 900 B Bone

Sold to parties in New York May 30 1860. for $ 1950.

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford P. Hall Master 317

Chas. C. Moores Master. Sailed June 19. 1860 for the
Indian. " A letter reports her at Sea July — Lat. 41. Long. 33
20 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Moores reports her August 12.
Lat. 42 N. Long. 34 W. 100 Spm. " A letter reports her off
Flores. Sept. 14. 700 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 9. landed 100 Sp. "
At do Sept. 24. landed 58 Sp. " A letter reports her at St Helena
Octr 14. 158 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her Dec. 2 Lat. 36 S
Long. 0. 06 E. 158 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Moores reports her off
Cape Lewin Jany. 21. 1861. 50 Wh. Whale Oil on board. A letter from
Capt. Moores reports her at Bunbury N. Holland Feby. 10. 1861. 150 Sp
50 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at Sea
March 9. 250 Sp. 50 Whale. Spoke March 28. 300 Wh. A letter from
her April 4. Lat. 30 S. Long. 109 E. 117 Sp. since leaving Bunbury.
A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at Anjier July 10. 340 Sp
50 Wh. all told. Spoke off Rodrigues Sept. 8. 340 Sp. 50 Wh. A letter
from Capt. Moores reports her as ditto, Sept. 10. past. At Mauritius
Nov. 3. 350 Sp. 50 Wh. A letter from Capt. Mo. reports her at ditto
Nov. 5. 7 Sp. last cruise, At ditto Nov. 29. to sail same day for
a cruise. A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at Bunbury W. H.
Jan. 22 (last Whg) 340 Wh. In Peace 1, 350

Ship Charles Carroll of New London. Perkins & Smith 401

Isett Master. Sailed June 28. 1854 for the N. Pacific Spoke Aug 15. 1855 off Kodiak 8 Whales " Ar at Honolulu Octr. 3. 900 Bbls " 9000 Bone. cleaned at ditto Decm 1. to Louis " sup'posed clean " Had Shipped 954 Bbls Whale Oil for Brooklyn. 9.100 " Whale Bone for Shooting Star for N. York " Ar at San. Francisco. March 27. 1856. 120 Sp. 30 Bs. Sld for do. April 2. 80 Sp. Spoke on board Kodiak last of June 8 Whales this season " Spoke in Kamtt Sea Sept. 5. 1500 Bbls " Ar at Honolulu. Octr. 11. 1900 Wh. 25.000 Bone this season " Sld do Octr. 15 " Arr do Nov. 6. At ditto Decm 2. ready for sea. Shipped 2127 Bbls. Whale Oil for Tompeno for N. York " 50 Bbls Sperm Oil & 16.000 Wh Bone for Flying Cloud via San Francisco " Arr at Honolulu April 5. 1857. " Sailed for the North " 15 Sp. 100 Wh " Spoke in Kamtt Sea. Aug 28. 6 Wh. 900 Bbls this season " Spoke Sept. 18. 1300 Wh " Ar at Honolulu. Octr 23. for Kodiak. 1400 Bbls Wh Oil and 10.800 Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov 28. for Hong-Kong. Arr Macao Jany. 5. 1858. 1600 Wh. " Sld do Mch. 6. for home. Cook Master. Arrived Jany 1. 1858 with 16.00 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.800 Bone on board. Sent home 3.400 Bbls Whale Oil and 25.000 Bone in 47 Wh & 4 Rds 80 Sp Oil Loaded Out 9 Bbls Sperm. & 1330 Bbls Whale Oil "

Smith. Master. Sailed May 14. 1859. for Davis Straits Spoke 15 days run off Cape Sable. May 16 comm. " Sailed from Trinity Bay July 29. for Western Islands " Spoke Aug 22 Lat. 41. 16 N. Long. —. " At Fayal. Sept. 4. for Greenland no oil. " Reported at do Sept. 5. Landed 126 Sp. " Spoke Nov 11. Clean " Sld from Desolation Mch. 15. 1860. 125 Sp 300 Wh in all, Ship 400 Wh. " per "Eliza " Sld from Mauritius May 30. 200 Sp. 500 Wh. " Put back to land in mus June 8, Sld June 13. do. Spoke Dec. 13. no Bbls. Got 30 " Home from Rodriguez Ground June 3. 1200 Sp. & Whale. At Mauritius June 22. 330 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke off Rodrigue Sept. 8. 430 Sp. 800 Wh. At Mauritius Nov 30. 500 Sp. 750 Wh. Spoke Decm 4. 1861 at Runchee Feby 8. 1862. oil not stated. Spoke March 8. Lat. 7. 35 N. Long. 78. 50 E. Nothing the last 5 Months. At Mauritius April 23. 570 Sp. 750 Wh At ditto June 8. 45 Sp. since last report. See Page 639

Schr. Hatchman of Nantucket H. K. Easton Master

Bailey Master Sailed Oct. 30. 1855. for the Atlantic
At Canary Is. no date. Clean. " Off Bonavista Feby. 11
1856. 125 Wht. " At Cape de Verds Mch. 20. 1100 Wht "
Letter report her at St Iago Mch. 29. 250 Wht " Spoke no
date &c. 400 Wht. " Gorham Master (Capt. B. was drowned
May 31. at Bonavista) Arrived July 15. 1856. with 550
Bbls Sperm Oil, in 8 Months & 15 Days. "
Turned Out 550 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Dupey Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1856. for the Atlantic,
Spoke off Canaries Nov. 11. Clean " Spoke Dec. 1. no lat &c.
60 Wht. " At Buena Vista 4. Mch. 29. 1857. 75 Wht. " At Cape
de Verds June 9. 120 Wht. " Spoke Aug. 10. no lat &c. 90 Bbls
in all. " At Fayal. Sept. 7. Sailed 130 Sp. " Off Grand
Canaries. Oct. 27. Clean. " In Cintra Bay. Jany. 1. 1858.
180 Wht this season. " At Cape de Verds. no date. Shipped 15
Seals Bone per Brig "Pilgrim" at St B. " At Cintra Bay
Feby 15. 150 Bbls. " At Bermuda. May. 12. 250 Bbls. "
Spoke per to July 6. 390 Wht. 10 Sp. 4 Bbls Ambergris. " Arrived
at Holmes Hole August 25. 150 Bbls Wh. & 100 Bbls W. B. Oil. 40
Bbls Spm Oil. " Arrived August 26. 1858 with 40 Bbls S/O.
& 250 Bbls whale oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage
130 Bbls Whale oil & 1500 Whale Bone in 23 Mos. 3 days
Turned Out 280 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Cussey Master Sailed Octr. 13. 1858. for the Cape de
Verds Boa Vista. Apl. 5. 1859. 400 Wht. " Arrived July 6. 1859
with 550 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 8 Months 23 Days. "
Turned Out 564 Bbls Whale Oil. "

Cusey Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1859. for the Atlantic
Cape de Verds June 30. 1860 70 Wht for Boa Vista &c
" At St. Nicholas Apl 20. 270 Wht. " At do
May 30. 321 26 B. " Heard from the Gulf. 8. 50 Sp. 400 W. Back.
Off Gay Head Sept. 22. 475 Bbls. oil " Arrived Sept. 23. 1860
with 65 Bbls. Sperm & 360 Bbls. Whale oil in 12 Months 17 days.
Sent home 70 Bbls Whale oil & 700 " Whalebone. on the Voyage.
Turned out 68 Bbls. Sperm & 384 Bbls. Whale Oil

Bark Helen Mar of New Bedford L. Kellock Master

367 45/95

Henry F. Worth Master Sailed Jany. 14. 1856 for the Pacific
Ocean reports touched at Cape de Verd Isles. 3. clean. Signal
ized Feby. 21. Lat. 19.43 S. Long. 36 W. Arr. at Talcahuano
Sept. 15. Clean. Spoke mid Aug. no date, clean. Spoke Nov.
26. no Coal &c. 1 Sp. wh. Arr. at Talcahuano. Dec. 28. 150 Sp
Wh. Arr. do Jany 11. 1857 A letter reports ship at do Jany.
29. has shipped 175 Sp. fm "Keoka" for N.B. Left Talca
huano Aug. 24. as before. Off Gallipagos Is. no date
250 Sp. mixed. At Paita Novm. 1. 250 Sp. all toted. Off
Paita Dec. 27. 90 Sp. this cruize. At Talcahuano
Mch. 2. 1858. 400 Sp. Sld fm do Mch 29 has shipped
138 Bbls Sperm Oil for "Lexington" for N.B. Sld fm Lahaina
Sept 30. for 29th. fm Arctic. Spoke in Arctic. Sept. 17. no
Oil. Arr at Lahaina Octr. 23. 850 Bbl. 12.000 " Bone
this season. A letter reports Ship at do. Nov. 5. 900 Wh. 14.000
" Bone this season. Had shipped 1 Boat fm "Yorick" for N.B. for
1/3 to come. Sld fm Paita Jany 25. 1859. 150 to 180 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Arr at Talcahuano. Dec. 5. 100 Sp. 900 Wh. Arr
do Feb. 19. has shipped 88 Bbls Sperm & 459 " Wh Oil per
"Peconic" for N.B. Cleaned at Honolulu June 15. for
the Arctic Ocean. Arr at Lahaina Octr. 13. fm Arctic.
120 Wh. 1500 " Bone this season. Arr at Honolulu Nov. 3.
Sld fm do Nov. 5. Sp. whaling. Had shipped 2.200 " Bone
for "E. F. Willetts". Arr at Okitahu Feby 6. 1860. no oil this
cruize. Arr at Lahaina Mch 14. 75 Sp. 500 Wh on Ice, 500 Sp
1150 Wh on all. Sld fm Honolulu Mch 29. to cruize
Spoke Aug 2. in Arctic. 650 Wh. Arr at Lahaina Octr.
13. 8 Sp Wh. 8500 " Bone this season. Arr at Fernandina Feby
11. 1861. for final. Arrived Mch. 17. 1861. with 60 Bbls
Sperm, 1350 " Bone. Bbls Oil & 1000 Lbs Bone on board.
Last home 1400 Bbls Sperm 1850 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,500 Lbs
Bone. 30 Months & 3 Days.

Found out 65 Bbls Sperm, 1261 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,500 " Bone.

Bark Courser of New Bedford B. F. Hamlin 325

Geo. Read Master sailed Feby 19, 1856 on the Pacific
Spoke Feby 20. Lat 39½ N. Long 70 W. " Spoke March 1st Lat
17 S. clean. " At Callao report Ship at Tombez Sept. 1 8 Sp.
8 B.F. " At Paita Oct. 1. 15 Sp. " Spoke Lat 6 Feby 5. 1857. 120
Sp. " Spoke Feby 15. no Lat &c. 130 Sp. " At Paita April 23.
200 Sp. " At do. Oct. 11. 100 Sp. " A letter report Ship at do
Sept. 1. 325 Sp. " A letter report Ship at Callao Nov 1. 325 Sp
50 Wh. " Spd Talcahuano Apl 11. 1858. 450 Sp. At do 19th "
Off Paita Apl. 20. 450 Sp. " Spd Talcahuano May 3.
Loaded. Packshipped 120 Sp. for B Williams "Gr Fox". "
Spoke Aug 11 Lat 11-05 S. Long 138.40 W. 480 Sp. " A letter report
Ship at Talcahuano 22. 1859. 600 Sp. 800 Wh. " at do. Shipping
2.600 Bone per "Shunig" for NB. Ends 21. " A letter reports Ship
at Paita. March 21. no oil this season. " A letter reports Ship
at Honolulu Aug 26 from Kodiak. no oil this season.
had struck 7 whs and killed 5 of them. " Spd Sp. do. Aug 25
for a cruise. At Talcahuano March 6 1860. 35 Sp. do. this
year, and home. " A letter reports Ship at do Apl 3. having
3 Bbls Sp. & 2 Bbls "Grain Oil" from Barque "Isaac Howland" Arrived Home
26. 1860. with 350 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil on
board. Last home 150 Bbls Sperm Oil & 4000 Wh. " in
52 Months & 7 Days. "
Turned out 406 Bbls. Sperm & 332 Bbls. Whale Oil

D. N. Hammet, Master sailed Aug. 14. 1860 on
the Pacific. " Spoke Oct 6. no Lat &c. 220 Sp. shipping 180
per "Scotland" and would ship balance when moderate. "
did not ship balance. " A letter from Capt. Hammett reports
him at Payal Oct 25. having landed 1526 Gallons Sp. Oil
at Juan Fernandez March 20. 1861. 300 Bbls Sp. & 6 Wh. from
Capt. Hammett reports him at Sea April 7. Lat 15 S. Long 77 W.
80 Sp. on board (300 all told). " At Paita April 16 same. Sailed
from Bay of Islands March 25. 1862 in charge of 1st Officer
Capt. Hammett returned home in the Napoleon Dicks. Spoke
May 8. Lat 25. 40 S. Long. 176. 50 W. 60 Sp. since leaving Bay of
Islands. At Bay of Islands in Jany. 1863. 150 Sp. on board.
Reported June 1. 580 Sp. all told. Off Chatham Isls. 42 Jany 4. 1864
not stated. Spoke Jany 9. 700 Sp. At Bay of Islands on Lat 35 W

Bkg Hannah of New London

Comstock Master, Sailed April 29. 1856. for S. Atlantic

No further Records.

116

Schr. D. D. Leaned Sag Harbor. N.Y.S. [illegible]
Eldridge Master. Sailed April 20. 1859. for the Atlantic
at Fernando Noronha June 22. cleared. At Bermuda Apl.
23. 850 Bbls. Sperm 10.000 Legs. Shd. Sm Flores. May 28.
do. " Spoke July 16. Lat. 45 N. Long 29. W. nothing this cruise
At Fayal. Sept. 2. 60 Sp. shipped per "Ozor." " At River
Gambia, Oct. 10. " Reported no date 80 Bbls. on board had
shipped home 200 Bbls. Spoke off River La Plate Feby. 9. 1861
nothing this season. Spoke off ditto in April 300 Sperm.
Spoke off ditto May 1. 75 Bbls. on board. At Bahia Decm 3rd.
Laid up to avoid capture by Privateers. At St. Catharines
Jany 21. 1862 would probably be condemned. At ditto
Feby 2. waiting Orders from home.

Reported to have been sold at St. Catharines 1862.

Ship Milo of New Bedford E.C. Jones 401
Clk. E. Fordham Master Sailed Novr 15. 1859 for the N. Pacific
For Previous reports see Page 206th. In Behrings Bay Oct
did not leave Sept. 11. 1862 220 Whale this season. Spoke Previous
to Sept. 30. 400. At Honolulu Novr 18. 500 Whale & 5000
Bone the season. Sailed from ditto Decm 15. for home.
Arrived May 24. 1863 with 175 Bbls. Sperm 1800 Bbls Whale Oil
& 6000 Whale Bone on board. Last home 80 Bbls Sperm 1600 Bbls
Whale Oil & 26.000 Whale Bone in 42 Months & 9 days.

Ch. U.S. States, 1804 Bbls. 60 Whale, Arrived June 9. 1864 with
170 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home & Sold on the Voyage 400
Bbls Sperm, 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 45 Months & 25 days.

Brig Rose Port of Edgartown Do Hall 283

Fisher Master. Sailed July 21. 1856. for the Sn & Pacific
At Fayal Aug 19. Cleary " At at Bay of Islands Mch. 6. 1859
60 Sp. 300 Wh. 2000 Bone. At do Mch 16. " Had shipped 100
Bbls in the Cuzimba Jan 15. " Sailing do Mch 22. to cruise
At Rarotonga May 29. 50 Sp. 250 Wh. for the Season. " Sailed
Sept. 26. Lat. 0.35 S Long 168.45 E. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. " At
Tahiti Mch 30, 1858 " At Kawaihae. Apl. 28. Cleared
for the N. " Arr at Lahaina, Sept. 2. Jan Reduced to Wh
1.000 Bone. this season. " Sailing do Sept. 11. " Spoke
Nov. 23. Lat. 3 S. Long 164 W. 3 Wks. " Spoke on N. J.
Dec. 18. " At Talcahuano Apl. 1. 1859. 750 Sp. " Had shipped
102 Bbls Sp Oil & 4.520 Bone for Bkn "Peninsula" Jan 26 "
Sailing do Apl. 11. to cruise " On Callao Ind. Dec 4.
80 Sp this season. " On do Jany. 11. 1860. do. " Spoke Bkn 28
Lat. 15 S. 100 Sp since leaving Talcahuano " Spoke Feb
1. 1860. no Sp. 200 Sp. 1000 Bone " At Talcahuano Apl
4. 1860 Sp. 820 Wh. " Arrived July 21. 1860. with 200
Bbls Sperm & 700 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sd & Home
102 Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 4.520 Bone in
48 Months. "

Turned out 222 Bbls. Sperm & 108 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1860. for the Indian
Reported on Rodrigo grounds in May 3 Whales along
side, a letter from Capt Fisher reports her at Home. Augt. 25. 1861
150 Sp. 100 Wh. to sail next day to cruise. Spoke in Feby. 1862
350 Sperm. Spoke in Banda Sea April 4. Oil not stated
doing well Whales plenty, a letter from Capt. Fisher
reports her at Home May 11. 500 Sp. 100 Whale. Spoke off
Sengani Islands May 23. 600 Sp. At Batavia Jan
Superc. Dec 29. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. a letter from 3rd Officer reports
her at Bonin Isles Dec 15. 300 Sp. last cruise, 830 Sp. 100 Wh
all told, At Banda Islands March 24. 1863. full bound
home, At Mauritius May 20. full bound home. Arrived August 25
1863 with 1200 Bbls Sperm and 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 34 Mos
28 days.

Bark H. Sears of Oakmont Wm Potter 3 30

Whaleboats

Capt. Wing left Sailed June 17. 1856 for the Indian
At Fayal July 22. Clean. At Fayal Augt 12. Sail
At Flores Augt. 18. Clean, At Cape de Verds. Sept. 6. Clean
Capt. reports her Dec. 5. Lat. 37.40 S. Long 2.10 E. 290
Bay of Islands. Feby 19. 1857. 300 Sp. Sld on do
March 8. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at ditto March
2. 300 Sp. all told. Had shipped 100 Bbls Sp. for Coquimbo for
N. Bedford. Spoke March 23. Lat 31. 36 S. Long 176. 19 E. 70
Sp. by canoe. A letter reports her at Tahiti June 8.
400 Sp. A letter from Capt. reports her at Talcahuano
Feby. 14. 1858. 400 Sp. 220 Wbone all. Jany 16. on New
Zealand was struck by a sea that took all the Boats and
gear on the Port side and swept decks of everything
Sl. on do. Feby. 23. to cruise. A letter reports her at
Paita. Feb. 14. 95 Sp last cruise. Shipped home 175 Bbls
Wh. & 2000 Lbs Bone. Per "Splendid" of Edgartown. At
Tumbez, no date, Sd at Paita. May 21. 700 Sp. A
letter reports her at do July. 14. 500 Sp. 220 Wbone.
Spoke Sd to Nov. 1. 600 Sp. 220 Wbone. A letter reports her
at Tumbez, no date. 830 Bbls. Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 18.40
S. Long 70.50 W. 650 Sp 250 Wbone. Spoke Feby. 6. 1859.
no date 75 Sp. Lady. Spoke off Coquimbo Feby. 15. 850
Bbls. At Talcahuano. March 14. A letter reports her at
do Feb. 10. 200 Sp. last cruise, to cruise a year. Sld
on do Feb. 15. to cruise. At Paita Aug. 11. 1000 Bbls.
Sl. on do Aug. 15. to cruise. Spoke on Callao Grand
Feby 9. 1860. 1400 Bbls. At Talcahuano April 6. 250 Sp.
Sl. on do May 1. cruise & home. Arrived Aug
9. 1860 with 1050 Bbls Sperm, & 180 Bbls Whale Oil on
board. Sent home 100 Bbls Sperm 140 Bbls Whale Oil &
1,000 Bone in 49 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 1,050 Bbls. Sperm. & 197 Bbls. Whale Oil

Edwd F. Courland Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1856. for the
Pacific. Spoke Dec. 10. Lat. 5 N. Long 20 W. Clean. Spoke
July 1. 1857. no Lat &c. 12 Sp. Spoke March 1. Lat. 5 S. Long 75
30 W. 12 Sp. Sailed for Concord March 30. to cruise. A letter
from Capt. Mowday reports her off Juan Fernandez May 30.
65 Sp. 3 Cachalots Spoke Augt. 1. 1 Large Whale this season.

Schr. C. R. Sawyer. New London

Kimball Master Sailed Aug. 11. 1856 for Desolate
& Hands Is. Jany. 11. 1857. Made 2 Sp's "Aled" Sld from
Cape Town Feby. 10. 1858. Arrived April 10. 1858.
with 550 Bbls Elephant Oil in 19 Months & 27 Days.
Turned Out 512 Bbls Elephant Oil.

Whipple Master. Sailed June 10. 1858. for Kerguelen Island
& Hands Is. Agr. &c. Ditto — 1859. At St Helena
March 22. 1860. full. Arrived May 16 1860 with 500
Bbls Elephant Oil in 23 Months & 6 Days.
Turned out 388 Bbls. Elephant Oil.

Penn Master Sailed June 28. 1860 for Hands Is.
Arrived July 2. 1862 with 400 Bbls. Elephant Oil from
Schr Silver Cloud. 24 Months & 4 days.

Noyes Master Sailed July 24. 1862 for Hands Islands.
At Cape de Verds Augst. 17. At Table Bay May 16. 1863 from
Desolation discharging. And the report says Sailed from ditto May 15.
130 Bbls Sp. Oil.

Ship Henry Taber of New Bedford Henry Taber Master
David S. Kelley Master Sailed Oct. 25. 1859 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 652. At Talcahuano April 18.
1862. had 1/4 all told. At ditto May 12. Off Galapagos Islands
Sept. 1. nothing this season. At Tumbez Oct. 7. nothing this
season. At Paita off & on Oct. 17. had 1/4. 25 Bbls. A letter
from Capt. Kelley reports him at Chincha Islands Feby 4. 1863
200 1/4 last cruise. Spoke on Callao grounds Feby. 25. 250 1/4.
this season. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports him at Talcahuano
April 10. 300 1/4 last cruise. 900 1/4. all told. A letter from Capt.
Kelley reports him off & on at Paita Augt. 11. Oil not stated. A letter
from Capt. Kelley reports him at Talcahuano March 24. 1864 900 1/4 sperm
all told. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports him at ditto April 6. to sail
for in a few days. Arrived June 29. 1864 with 800 Bbls 1/4 sperm
Oil on board. Sold on the Voyage 93 Bbls 1/4 sperm Oil in 36 Months
and 11 days.

Bark Islander of Nantucket. M. Crosby. 344

C. E. Starbuck Master. Sailed Aug. 19. 1856 for the Pacific Ocean. Touched at Flores Sept. 23. Clean. At Fayal Octr. 1. Landed 70 Sp. Spoke off Corvo Rock, Feby 22. 1857. Sal. 32. 11. S. Long. 177. 52 W. 86 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand on Feby. 40 Sp. At at Bay of Islands March 15. 130 Sp. Sailed April 2. to cruise. Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 34 N. Long 150 W. no oil this season, bo Japan. Spoke on Japan, no date, no oil this season. A letter rec'd here Dec. 11. Off Cape St. Lucas 2 Sluge Whs on bd. Off and on Paita Jany. 22. 1858. 950 Sp. in all. to cruise ten days in charge of Mate (Capt S. unwell). Off do. Sept. 16. 500 Sp. Off and on Paita. Octr. 7. to land sick. and At Chincha Is. Dec. 9. 400 Sp. on bd. Spoke on "Archer Grd" no date. 300 Wh. Spoke Feby 6. 1859. no lat &c. 500 Sp. At Talcahuano. Sept. 11. had shipped 1141 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Brig "Peninsula" for N.B. Sailed from do. April 15. to cruise. Spoken "Archer Grd" July — no oil &c. Mate At at Callao. Sept. 7. 600 Sp. On Callao Grd. Dec 4. 150 Sp. since leaving Sal. At Callao Dec 10. ditto. Off Coquimbo. Chili Dec. 16. 140 Sp this season. Spoke Dec 28. 1149 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. Sailed from Talcahuano Jan 6 1860. 120 Sp since last report. Off Paita 11 Miles. 600 Sp. Off do. Nov. 13. 300 Sp on bd. 800 Wh on Grounds. At Talcahuano Jany 26. 1861. for Home. Arrived at New Bedford June 10. 1861 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 510 Bbls. Sperm Oil on the Voyage in 5 Years 8 21 days.

Turned out 288 Bbls Sperm Oil

for $8.800.

Sold to Capt. Wm. Card of Nantucket July. 11. 1861

William Card. Master. Sailed June 13. 1862. for the Pacific. Spoke on Western Grounds Augt. 16. 75 Sp. Spoke Augt. 2. Sal. 41 N. Long. 39. 30 W. 70 Sp. At St. Jago Cape de Verds Octr 15. Handed 78 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke on Chile Feby 11. 1300 Sp 200 Wh A letter from Capt. Card. reports him off Tecora Islands Coast of Chile Feby. 9. 1864 1300 Sp. 200 Wh. 1850 "Whale Bone" had shipped his home the Mary Susan. At Talcahuano April 11. have shipped 760 Bbls. Oil for Sundream. 278 Bbls. Sperm & 145 Bbls. Whale Oil for Golconda.

Ship South Seaman of Fairhaven E. Allen 497

Thos. A. Norton Master Sailed Aug 26 1856 for the Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 25. clean. At at Bay of Islands Feby 9. 1857. 70 Sp. Sedgwicks Feby 23. Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 38.32 N. Long 152. 22 W. 70 Sp. for Ochotsk. Spoke Sept. 11. 1.200 Bbls. Reported previous to Sept. 12. 1300 Bbls. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 7. 1870 Wh this season. Had shipped his Bone (21.029) per "John Gilpin". 70 Bbls. Sperm and 395 Bbls. Whale Oil per Gladiator. Cleared do Dec. 21. crui also shipped 600 Bbls Whale Oil per "Seven Queen" of N.B. and 700 Bbls Wh oil per "Cambria" of N.B. At Oceanic Feby 6. 1858. no oil this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sept. 13. 27 Wh this season. Spoke Sept. 1. 1400 Wh. Spoke Oct. 19 1800 Wh. Arrd Honolulu Nov. 22. 1800 Wh 20.000 Bone this season. A letter reports her at do Nov. 26. Had shipped his oil & bone per "Mary Hawk" for NB. At do Jany. 1. 1859. At do 20th. At do Feby 16. Shipped 1517 Bbls Wh oil & 21.000 lbs Bone as above). Struck on "Kinch Reefs Shoal" Nov. 13. 1859. and became a total loss. Capt & crew saved.

Ship Japan of New Bedford. Wm G. Hackley 487

Chas Grant Master Sailed May 31. 1859 for the Pacific At Bakers Is. Aug 4. 800 Sp. A letter reports her at do. no lat &c. 85 Sp. Spoke in Dec no lat &c. 1200 Sp. Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 36 S. Long 160 W. 1150 Sp. A letter from Capt Grant reports her at Bay of Islands Jan 26. 1861 940 Bbls Wh oil on last cruise and shipped 9600 Gallons per Ship Rhea. Sailed from do Feby 26 cruise. Heard from no date 1 Whale 125 Bbls since leaving Bay. Spoke March 19. Lat. 32.30 S. Long. 179.40 W. 1200 Sp. Spoke March 20. 135 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands. Reported no date 190 Sp since leaving Bay of Islands. A letter from Capt Grant reports her at Sea in June Lat. 25.20 S. Long. 175.20 W. 1390 Sp. all told. At Apia June 21st. A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bakers Island Augt. 1. 1650 Sp. Spoke Nov. 12. Lat. 31 S. Long. 161 W. 1500 Sp. At Bay of Islands Dec. 24. 1600 Sp. A letter from Capt Grant reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 9. 1862. 1540 Sp. all told, Sailed from do Jany. 25. 1600 Sp.

See Page 616

Bark Louisa Sears of Edgartown. Wm. Osborne 180

Mayhew Master. Sailed Oct. 30. 1856. for the Atlantic Spoke Marsh Dec. 15. no bat &c clean. " Spoke Mch 15. 1857 Lat. 42 S. Long 36 E. 50 Sp. " Arr at St Helena. Apl. 29 50 Sp. Capt Mayhew died 2 hours after he arrived.

L. Courtney Master Arr. May. 2. " A letter from Capt. Courtney reports her on coast of Africa Sept. 13. 85 Sperm & 330 Humpback Oil. " 31 Sp. Enjoya. Oct 28. 50 Sp. 370 Wh Had lost both chains. Spoke Jany 25. 1858. no bat &c. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. " A letter reports her at St. Catharine. Feb. 22. 575 Bbls and loss of Foremast. " Arrived Aug. 17. 1858. with 450 Bbls Sperm. 350 Bbl Whale Oil in 21 Months & 18 Days. "
Sperm Oil 445 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil "

Fisher Master. Sailed Sept. 13. 1859. for the Atlantic Spoke May 26. no bat &c Sperm Whales. At Fayal Sept. 6 Landed 85 Sp. " At St Thomas. Apl. 16. 1860. 120 Sp. Had sam pay to ports. Spoke May 26 Lat 28.20 N. Long. 65.05 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke June 2. Lat. 28.55 N. Long 58 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke July 15. Lat. 46 N. Long 29 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke July 16. Lat. 45 45 N. Long. 29. 00. 100 Sp. " Went ashore in Fayal Harbour in a N.E. gale Sept. 7. 1860. and broke up Her Oil. 85 Sp. was saved. also Spars. provisions. Sails &c. The Hull and everything but the Oil was sold at Auction for $1900. " The Crew generously landed 15 Bbls Sperm Ship paper "Azor."
Lost at Fayal Sept 7. 1860

Bark Sarah of Mattapoisett Wm. S. Taber 179

James King Master Sailed May 9. 1861 for the Atlantic Heard from July 15. 100 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 3. 130 Sp. Secured. 250 Sp. all told. Spoke in Azores 250 Sp. Reported off Cape Verde Jany 4. 1862 clean. At St. Catharines previous to March 22. Oil not Stated. A letter reports her at sea March 1. 250 Sp. all told. Spoke July 12. Lat. 36. 30 N. Long. 41 W. 60 Sperm Bbls Sperm. Arrived October 8. 1862 with 150 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 130 Bbls Sperm Oil in 17 Months

682

Schr Delaware of Edgartown. Henry Pease 132

Mc Guire Master. Sailed Nov. 7. 1856. for the Atlantic
& Letter reports her at Trinidad in Jany. 1857. clean. Reported
capsized in a White squall. Lat 17 N. Long
66 W. Capt. and Crew saved.

Lost in 1857.

Schr Wave of Mystic. Chas. Montgomery.
Chester. Master. Sailed June 18. 1858. for Desolation
At Desolation Dec. 18. 1858. clean. At Honolulu Oct. 1859
700 Bbls. Lost off Desolation in Feby. 1862. by contact
with an Iceberg.

Lost in 1862.

Sch. H. H. Baker. 295

Ship Summerset of Dartmouth Tucker & Company
Baker Master. Sailed Nov. 27. 1859. for the Indian
A letter reports her Jany. 2. 1860 no lat &c. 32 Sp. Heard from
no date &c. 160 Bbls. Spoke Inch. 13. Lat. 34.17 S. Long. 50 30 W. 2
At St. Helena May 4. 200 Sp. Oct 6 9. Spoke off Java 10.
Sailed from Cabenda, African Coast, 200 Sp. Oct St. Helena
July 30. A letter reports her at ditto Augst 1. 200 Sp. Oct
Mauritius Jany 27 1861. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt.
Baker reports her at ditto April 27. Oil as before. Oct. Port
July 9. 350 Sp. 107 Wh. Oct Mauritius Oct. 12. 530 Sp. 110 Wh.
and Sailed 26th. A letter from Capt. H. reports her at ditto Oct
23. 525 Sp. 110 Wh. all told. Spoke off Madagascar Decr. 30.
510 Sp. 110 Wh. At St. Helena March 31. 1862 750 Bbls. all told. At
ditto May 19. Sailed. Arrived August 19. 1862 with 500
Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months 22 days.

Alden J. Potter Mast. Master Sailed Octob. 10. 1862 for
the North Pacific. Spoke Novr. 22. Lat. 4. 24 N. Long. 29. 34 W.
Reported Jany. 20. 1863. 40 Sperm. Spoke off Juan Fernandez March 14.
1863. 45 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Honolulu
May 1. 45 Sperm for Arctic.

Schr C. A. Lee of Edgartown Jo. Kelley. 132

Ryley Master Sailed July 9. 1857 for the Pacific Spoke July 15. Lat 33 17 N. Long 35. 39 W. Clear. At Callao reports her July 28. Lat 30. 35 N. Long 30. 30. W. Clear. At Talcahuano Dec. 13. 20 Sp. 2 Wh. Came thro the Straits of Magellan in 7 days. Spoke Feby. 25. 1858. on Chile. 160 Sp. 2 Wh. Spoke March 6. Lat 6. No. Long 84 W. 160 Sp. 100 Wh. Off Paita March 13. 200 Sp. 120 Wh. At Paita April. 16 Sp 130 Wh. Off Gallipagos Is. no date. 45 Sp. this cruise. At Paita July 12. 375 Wh. A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea in June 240 Sp. 165 Humpbacks. At Paita August 16. 240 Sp. 260 Wh. Outward bound to Callao to sell or Ship her Oil. Thence to the Cocos ground to cruise. At Callao Aug 29. no report. At do Sept. 19. 25 Wh. this cruise. A letter reports her at Chincha Is. Oct 29. 70 Sp this cruise. At Talcahuano Jany 11. 1859. 370 Sp. 280 Wh. Shipped all on Ship Illinois for U.S. Sea Lion do put to 31st. Spoke Feby. 15. no oil Sp. 70 Wh. A letter reports Sarah Sea. Sp. 15 Lat. 1 N. Long 92 W. 85 Sp. 100 Wh. in Sound. Off Gallipagos Is. July 13. 130 Sp. 120 Wh. At Paita Aug. 10. 150 Sp. 260 Wh. A letter reports Sarah do Aug 14. 150 Sp. 250 Wh. Bound to Panama to Ship home. At Panama Nov. 3. 80 Sp. Sailed last report. Shipping home per Rail Road & Steamer. At Callao Sailed Jany. 10. 1860. 1100 Bbls. in all. Spoke no date Lat. 23 S. 40 Bbls this cruise. At Talcahuano March 26. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. in all. Shipped 25 Wh. Spent all Wh. Stock for Oil per "Hector". Sold at Talcahuano. 1860.

Jack Master of Fair Haven. Wm. P. Howland Clothier Peirce Jr. Master Sailed June 7. 1859 for the Pacific For previous reports see Page 666. Spoke in Coral Sea July 17. 1862. 1500 Sp. Spoke no date 1550 Sp. all told. 65 Bbls the last. Arrived May 14. 1863 with 1300 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale oil on board, sent home and sold 350 Bbls Sperm oil in 47 Months & 7 days.

Ship Hibernia of New Bedford. J. Norris 1865

Capt. Edwards Master sailed June 18. 1859 for the North Pacific. " Spoke July 1. no lat &c. clean. " At Hayad July 16. clean. " A letter reports her at do Aug 11. 1012 Wh. " At St. Helena Sept. 15. for Japan Sea. " A letter from Capt. Edwards reports her at St. Helena Oct. 31. clean. just in on Sept. 11th. Officers " Spoke Feby. 4. 1858. no lat &c. " Clear at Honolulu March 10. for N. W. Coast. " Spoke in Arctic July 20. 1 Wh. 3 Passengers 1 musk digger. " Spoke no date. In Arctic, clean. " Spoke in Ochotsk, Sept. 15. 300 Wh. " At Honolulu. Feby 20. 1859. 56 Sp. 612 Wh. 4000 " Bone " Clear do Apl. 9. for N. " Cruising on Kodiak in June 1 Wh " Cruising in Arctic no date 700 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 26 for Arctic. 1100 Wh. 15.000 " Bone this season. Has shipped Oil per "Kutusoff" and 12 m per Sylvia. " A letter reports her off Honolulu Nov. 29. bound to the Line " At Coutards Ds. Dec. 25. Found it. " At Guam Feby. 22. 1869 60 Wh 1113 Bone since leaving S. Islands. " Spoke in Ochotsk, Sept. 1. 900 Wh. " At at Honolulu Nov. 11. 900 Wh. 10.000 " Bone shipping Bone per "Tamaris". " At Hong Kong March 10. 1861 put in leaky, had been on shore in going into Ascension road & repaired. A letter reports her at ditto March 30. 80 Wh since leaving S. Islands, would have to clean out & caulk Bottom. At ditto April 14. Spoke May 28 from Hong Kong for Ochotsk. Thompsons Master. Edwards Second. At Honolulu Nov. 7. 1450 Wh 18.000 " Bone this season. At ditto Nov. 23 ready for Sea bound home. Watson Master. Arrived from Arctic Jany 1. 1862 for home direct. Arrived May 7. 1862 with 2300. Wh. Whale Oil on board and home 54 Sp. Whales. 1640 Wh. Oil & 50.000 " Whale Bone in 58 Months & 19 days.

Sold to E. M. Robinson Sept. 13. 1862 for $ 8,500.00

Wm G. Blackley.

Bark Joseph Grinnell of. New Bedford 458 95

Wm H Thomas Master. Sailed June 24. 1858. for the Pacific. Spoke off Fayal Augt 2. 90 Bbls Wh. Oil bound in to land it. A letter from Capt. Thomas reports him off Fayal Augt 2. leaving bem in and landed 85 Bbls Wh. Oil. would cruise a month longer off the Islands, At Fayal Aug 10. landed 86 Sp. A letter reports her at do Aug. 12. 216 Bbls Sp landed. in all. A letter reports her at Bravo Sept. 28. 216 Sp. in all. Spoke just to Dec 1. no lat &c. no oil this cruise. A letter reports her at Valparaiso Feby 22. 1859 210 Sp since Sept. Ships just from Pisco, Peru, S.A. bnd to coast of Bal. Off Paita Mch. 26. Clean. Spoke July 25. no lat &c. 100 Sp this cruise. A letter reports her on California Coast. July 24. 115 Sp on bd. A letter reports her on do Sept. 22. 200 Sp on bd. At Galapagos Is. Nov. 15. 200 Sp on bd. At Tombez Dec. 6 At Paita Dec 20. 790 Sp. A letter reports her at do Dec. 21. 200 Sp on bd. Off do Jany 23. 1860. 400 Sp on bd. Off Hoods Is. Feby 1, 560 Sp. 1500 in all. A letter reports her off Cape St Lucas, Apl. 2. 525 Sp on bd. A letter reports her at Paita July 26 525 Sp on board. At Tombez Dec. 10. 250 Sp short season. A letter reports her at Paita Dec. 21. 750 Sp on board. Heard from no date 50 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Tombez. April 13. 40 Sp since leaving Paita. Spoke June 14. ~~nothing since leaving Paita~~, 1350 Sp. Off Galapagos Islands July 10. nothing this season. A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at Paita Jany. 1. 1862 1050 Sp. on board. At San Francisco March 25. 1862 to sail that day to cruise Home in Decr next. Off Iron at Paita Oct 29. 45 Sp since leaving San Francisco. At Talahuano Jany 23. 1863 Oil not reported. At ditto Feby 9. A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at ditto Feby 9. 40 Sp. since leaving San Francisco, had taken 850 Bbls. Oil & 8000 Bone from Ships Geo. Howland & Euphrates. Arrived. May 20. 1863 with 1050 Bbl. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 430 Bbls Sperm Oil in 58 Months & 26 days.

Sold to Parties in Boston for the Merchant Service without [illegible] Mailing Indemnity for Insurance $2 000. May 30. 1863

A letter from Capt Robbins, of bark Thos Pope, of this port, reports her at Mauritius Feb 6th, 1860, with 110 bbls sperm oil since leaving Fayal. Reports. had fine weather on the passage from Western Islands until 10th Dec, '59, when in Mozambique Channel, lat 15 30 S, lon 42 E. it commenced blowing a gale from the SE. and after blowing 12 hours the wind veered to NE and N, and blew a perfect hurricane—the bark lay on her beam ends for 4 hours, losing boats, part of the davits, bulwarks, and had decks swept of everything moveable, the bark laying with lee rail all under water, with the water up to the combings of the hatches, and still blowing harder. We then cut away fore topmast and main topgallantmast, which eased her some; after blowing so for 6 hours the wind died away calm, we commenced clearing away the wreck, when the wind struck the vessel from the other quarter, SW, and blew with more fury than before. For 12 hours we lay completely under water, when we slacked up the mizzen rigging, the mast snapped off about 6 feet from the deck, and she righted a little, but most of the time the main hatches were under water, and it was impossible to show our heads above the rail for the wind. All this time were under bare poles, it being impossible to set any sail, the vessel being unmanageable, and having blown away main topsail, spencer and staysails out the gaskets. After blowing for two days it moderated and we had fine weather; saved what we could; rigged jurymast, and put away for Mauritius, where we arrived 18th Jan. During the gale lost fore-mast, mizzen-mast, 3 topmasts, jib and fly-jib booms, with all the head rigging, 2 top-gallant yards, spanker boom and gaft, all the mizzen rigging, and top-gallant rigging, 5 boats with craft and oars, 2 davits, main-topsail, jib and fly-jib, spanker and gaff-topsail, and fore topmast staysail, &c. We have fitted two old boats, and procured one of ship Mercury, are refitting, and will sail to cruise about the Seychelles, and intend to be at Mauritius again in July or August.

Bark Thos Pope of Nan

C. H. Robbins Master

Pacific & Indian & Spoke Aug
no spout. & A letter reports her Aug
Sp 18th. & Spoke Aug 31 Lat 28.22
Fayal Sept 6. Landed 112 Sp. &
Sept 24. Nothing since leavi
ting Jany 18. 1860. had los
fibboom, topgallant mast & yard. Fine boat. &
hurricane Jany 9th to 11. 110 Sp. & Letter to Owners.
Feby 6. 18 Sp on bd. & Sld fm do Mch 2 to cruise. & A
letter reports her at Maha Hbay 12. 250 Sh in all. & At
Mauritius Sept 17. 1450 Sp. had shipped 200 Sp fm "Swallow"
for NB. Sld fm do Sept 20. to cruise. & A letter reports her at
Mauritius Sept 20. & A letter reports her Oct 18. Lat. 10
S. Long 62 E. 200 Sp on bd. & Spoke on Rodriguez Ground no
date. 150 Sp since Sept. & A letter from Capt. Robbins reports
her at Maha March 10, 1861. 300 Sp. on board. 500 all told. At
Seychelle Islands March 7. 600 Sp. & Sailed 18th. A letter from
Capt. Robbins reports her at Sea March 21. 300 Sp. Saw land
fast. Spoke April 10. 600 Sp. Spoke on Rodriguez ground
June 27. 600 Sp. Spoke off ditto Sept 8. 600 Sp. Spoke
near ditto Oct 21. 200 Sp the Season. A letter from Capt. R.
reports her off Mauritius Nov 22. 25 Sp since March. Sailed
from Bunbury Feby 11. 1862. 620 Sperm. Reported April 23
off Rodriguez same. Reported no date off ditto 700 Sp
all told. A letter from Capt. Robbins reports her at Maha
August 10. 900 Sp. Spoke Jany 21. 1863 Lat. 34. 31 S. Long 18.02 E.
1000 Sp. Sailed from Cape Town C.G. Hope Jany 4. 1000 Sp. to
cruise & home. A letter from Capt. Robbins reports her in Saldanha
Bay Feby 22. 950 Sp. all told. A letter from ditto reports her
at St. Helena March 11. 650 Sp on board. Off from at St. Helena
April 3. 1000 Sp. & Sailed same day to cruise. Arrived June 21. 1863
with 650 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, last home 300 Bbls Sperm Oil
on the Voyage 4 years 7 months & 1 day.

tions which arise from it, such as ERUPTIVE and SKIN Diseases. St. ANTHONY'S FIRE.

323

Bark Ino Pope of New Bedford U.S.A. Pope

C. H. Robbins Master Sailed July 20. 1859 for the Pacific & Indian & Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 36. 22 N. Long 43. 30 W. no report. & Letter reports her Aug. 11 as above 1 bbl Sp 1 lb. & Spoke Aug 21. Lat 38. 22 N Long 34 35 W. 110 Sp. & At Fayal Sept. 6. Landed 112 Sp. & At St. Jago. Capt. adds Sept. 24. Nothing since leaving Fayal. & At Mauritius Jany 18. 1860. Had lost for Nuggets in a S.W. hurricane Jany 9 to 11. 110 Sp. & A letter reports her at do. Feby 6. 1100 Sp on bd. & Spoke do. March 2 to cruise. & A letter reports her at Mahe May 12. 230 Sp in all. & At Mauritius Sept 17 450 Sp. had shipped 200 Sp per "Swallow" for NB. Spoke do Sept. 20. to cruise. & A letter reports her at Mauritius Sept 20. & A letter reports her Oct 18. Lat. 10 S. Long. 62 E. 200 Sp on bd. & Spoke on Rodriguez Ind. no date. 150 Sp. since Sept. & A letter from Capt. Robbins reports her at Mahe March 10. 1861. 300 Sp. on board. 300 all told. At Seychelle Islands March 7. 600 Sp. & Sailed 18th. A letter from Capt. Robbins reports her at Sea March 21. 30 Sp. since leaving port. & Spoke April 10. 600 Sp. Spoke on Rodriguez ground June 27. 600 Sp. Spoke off ditto Sept. 8. 600 Sp. Spoke near ditto Oct. 21. 20 Sp. the leaves. A letter from Capt. R. reports her off Mauritius Nov 22. 25 Sp. since March. Sailed from Bunbury Feby 11. 1862. 620 Sperm. Reported April 23 off Rodriguez same. Reported no date off ditto 700 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Robbins reports her at Mahe August 10. 900 Sp. Spoke Jany. 21. 1863 Lat. 34. 31 S. Long. 18. 02 E. 1000 Sp. Sailed from Cape Town C.G. Hope Jany. 11. 1060 Sp. to cruise & home. A letter from Capt. Robbins reports her at Little Fish Bay Feby. 22. 950 Sp. all told. A letter from ditto reports her at St. Helena March 11. 650 Sp. on board. Off from at St. Helena April 3. 1000 Sp. & Sailed same day to cruise. Arrived June 21. 1863 with 650 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home 300 Bbls Sperm Oil on the Voyage 47 months & 1 day.

Ship Monticello of Smithfield R. I. Hawes 330

C. P. Fish Master Sailed July. 26. 1859. for the Pacific. " Spoke July 31. Lat. 40.13 N. Lon. 54½ W. Off Pittsburg Ls. Aug. 14. just taken 33 Sp. " At Fayal Aug. 31. landed 35 Sp. " Spoke off Kerr Gatte. Dec. 5. 150 Sp. " Ki Ki " At Juan Fernandez Jany. 11. 1860. 160 Sp. " At Hilo Feb. 27. 140 Sp. " At Honolulu Dec. 22. 120 Wh on bd. Spoke in Arctic. Aug 27. 730 Wh. " Arrat Honolulu Oct. 16. 700 Wh. 12.000 Bone this season. " Shipping Bone per 2 vessels". " At Cape Corinth. Cal. Nov. 2. 1861. 75 Wh. " At Hilo March 26. 100 W.B. this season " Sailed from Honolulu April 4. for Arctic. Spoke. August 25. wanting 2 Whales to fill. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 9. 1250 Bbls. this season. At Hilo Nov 3. 1300 Wh. 22000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Fish reports him at Honolulu Nov. 9. 1250 Wh. 22000 Bone this season. Have shipped 880 Bbls Oil via San Francisco this Bone Sailed from Hilo Nov. 18. for Westward & Arctic. At Fanning Island Dec. 5. " Sailed 7 to cruise on the line. A letter reports her no date within 5 days sail of Hong Kong. 200 Bbls. Oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. Sailed from Yokohama Japan April 21. to cruise. Reported in Arctic Ocean in July 6 Whales. A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at Honolulu Octo 15. 1862 45 Sp. & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14.830 " Bone. Had landed 200 Bbls. Oil this Bone to be shipped home. Sailed same day for New Zealand & home. Arrived April 9. 1863 with 45 Bbls. Sperm 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 600 " Whale Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 40 Bbls. Sperm 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil and 119.500 " Bone in 44 Months & 13 days

Bark Excel of Sagharbor C. H. Wade 375.

C. Co. Rose Master Sailed July 22. 1861 For the Atlantic Ocean

For previous reports see Page 617½. At St. Helena April 6. 1863. 180 Bbls Oil, leaking Badly, was shipping 150 Bbls Sperm Oil for Bark Abbe Augusta for N.B., I Shipped 147 Bbls Sperm Oil & and was reported to Underwriters,

Condemned & Sold at St. Helena 1863

Pacific Ocean of Middleford. J. R. Thomas 31

Ezra Gifford Master. Sailed Nov. 29. 1859 for do. Secured
A letter reports her off Paita March 15. 1860 Clean to Leave May
Gifford. " At do. June 17. 30 Sp. " At do July 15. 35 Sp. for
a long cruise. " Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 12 miles S. Long. 115
W. 1104 Sp. " Hove Jun at Sea. Oct 7. 250 Sp. " At Tahiti
no date 600 Bbls Oil. to sail Feby. 5. 1861 on a cruise. A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports her at Marquesas Society Islands Feby
7. 600 Sp. to sail same day. " Spoke by Ship Viking Lat. 5 S. Long
110 W. 800 Bbls Sp. A letter from Capt Gifford reports her May 4th
700 Sp. Spoke on the line Long. 110 W. May 10. 700 Sp. Reports her
on the line in May 123 Sp. this season. A letter from
Capt. Gifford reports her off Paita Sept. 26. 1100 Sperm.
At Tombez Sept. 30. Spoke March 20. Lat. 10.43 S. Long.
138.08 1400 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her
off Tahiti Augt. 23. 1750 Sperm. Heard from no date
full bound home. Reported a few days previous to
Novr 12. 1800 Sp. Spoke in Sept. 1750 Sp. Spoke about mid
Jany. 1863. 1750 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at
Sydney April 20. 1800 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports
her at ditto May 21. Shipping his Oil 1865 to London per
and would refit for two years. At ditto
June 19. refitting. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at
Society Islands Feby 14. 1864. 400 Sp. since leaving Sydney. At
Talcahuano March 10. 1865. 4440 Sperm on board. Sailed
from ditto March 25. for home. Arrived May 25. 1865
with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home and sold
1900 Bbls Sperm Oil in 65 Months & 26 days.

Ship Sterling of New Bedford L. Snow 338

Ship Sterling Master. Sailed May 21. 1860. for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke ... 22. Lat. 40 N. Long 40 W. Clean. Spoke July 8. Clean. Spoke July 6. Lat 36 30 Long 34 W. Clean. Spoke Augt. 10. boiling a 100 Bbls. Sp. Whale. Has first she had taken in about Lat. 42 N. Long. 34 W. At Fayal Aug 28. 100 Sp. shipped per "Azor". At Port Praya Sept. 26 Clean. Spoke off River Plate Jany. 10. 1861. 80 Sp. on board. At Talcahuana April 15. 180 Sp. 25 Wh. Reported, May 10. off St. Felix 180 Sp. Off ... at Paita June 8. 180 Sp. all told. 80 Sp. on board. Heard from about July 12. of Galapagos Isles, nothing this season. 200 all told. Heard from about July 25. 1 Sp. whale. Spoke Octr. 7. 200 Sp. since last report. At Tumbez Novr. 28. 500 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Hussey reports him at Paita Decr. 8. 400 Sp. on board. At ditto June 2. 200 Sp. since last. Spoke June 1. 1862 off Galapagos Isles. 80 Bbls. Sp. this season. A letter from Capt. Hussey reports him at Paita July 31. 650 Sp. 50 Wh. all told. At ditto Augt. 25. Off Galapagos Islands Sept. 1. no Oil this season. Off ditto Sept. 30 Home. A letter from Capt. Hussey reports him at Paita Decr. 2. 100 Sperm last cruise. 750 Sp. 50 Wh. A letter from Capt Hussey reports him at Talcahuano April 24. 1863 900 Sp. all told. Had Shipped 215 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Barbara. At ditto May 2. ready for sea. Reported off Point Galinas July 2. 900 Sp. At Talcahuano April 11. 1864 1050 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Hussey reports him at Talcahuano April 2. 1140 Sp. since leaving Paita, was bound on a cruise around the Western Islands & home. Sailed from ditto April 19. to cruise & home. Arrived July 6. 1864 with 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Last home and total on the Voyage 330 Bbls. Sperm and 60 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 49 months 6 days.

Bark Wave of Nantucket Thos. Mc

Leon Courtney Master, Sailed July 24. 1861 in the Atlantic. At Fayal Sept 17. Clean. Spoke Dec 8 Lat 32 S. Long 47 W. 40 Sp. Spoke Dec 21. off River Plate no Spoke no date Lat 31 S. Long 45 W. 225 Wh. A letter from Capt Courtney reports her at St. Catharines March 2. 1862 220 Sperm A letter from Capt. Courtney reports her at Sea May 20. Lat 29.10 N. Long 45.05 W. 260 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt reports her June 3. Lat 38.50 N. Long 35.00 W. same, another report says 360. A letter from Capt. C. reports her June 26. Lat 38.10 N. Long 36.50 W. nothing since last report. Spoke July 14. Lat 37 N. Long 38 W. nothing this season. Spoke off Western Islands Augt. 22. 260 Sp. At Fayal Augt. 29. 260 Sp. Landed. Spoke off River Plate July 7. 1862 125 Sp. on board. At St. Catharines March 9. 160 Sp. on board. Sailed 15th to cruise. Reported off Flores June 4. 20 Sp. since leaving St. Catharines Spoke July 15. Lat 36 N. Long. 41 W. 175 Bbls. on board. Arrived Septmr 23. 1862 with 260 Bbls Sperm Oil on board & Sent home 260 Bbls Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 2 days

M. C. Fisher Master Sailed Octr 26. 1862 for the Atlantic Ocean.

Bark Mary & Susan of Sunderland 410 T

Philip Copland Master Sailed Aug 7. 1860 for Pacific. At Talcahuano Sept. 15. landed 100 Bbls. A letter reports her Sept. 27. no Oil to 100 Bbls since leaving P. A letter reports her at Sea Oct. 3. Lat 42 N. Long 33 W. 200 Bbls ~~Sperm~~ ~~Whale~~ ~~Oil~~ in all, Shipped 116 per "Scotland". A Shore Oil. Talcahuano 230 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Talcahuano March 12. having shipped 213 Bbls Sp. Oil by the J. D. Thompson. Reported previous to Jan 14. 300 Bbls. Heard from in July 400 Bbls all told. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Paita Oct. 3. to sail same day for Off Shore 470 Bbls. on board 870 all told. Heard from no date 1000 Bbls Oil. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her off St. Felix Feby 13. 1862. 1100 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Talcahuano March 20. same, had shipped 285 Bbls Sp. Oil per Morning Star. Off town at Paita April 25. 1150 Bbls. all told. On off Shore Grounds June 15. 70 Bbls. this season. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Paita Oct. 31. 1400 Bbls. all told, Off town at ditto Novm 23. for Capt. Howland who had been on shore for a few days. Spoke on off Shore Grounds Janry 10. 1863. 15 Bbls this season. A letter from the Second Mate reports her at Sea no date &c 300 Bbls. since last report. 1700 Bbls. all told. On off Shore Grounds in Janry 1863 12 Bbls since leaving Paita. Spoke April 28. Lat. 5.08 S. Long. 110.52 W. 1500 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Paita June 1. Oil not stated. Reported on off Shore Grounds no date no Oil this cruise. Off Guaffo Decr 23. 1600 Bbls Sperm all told. At Talcahuano Feby 17. 1864 1800 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Talcahuano, March 1. 1864. 1800 Bbls. all told bound home. Sailed for home March 3. Sailed from Pernambuco April 23. for home. Arrived May 27. 1864 with 1400 Bbls Sperm Oil on board and home 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 20 days.

Ship Stephania of New Bedford J. Bunker

Withnell Master Sailed Aug. 16. 1860 for the Indian Ocean, At Fayal Sept 22. boarded 20 Sp. at Mongamui April 1. 1861. 300 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her at Mongamui April 17. 340 Bbl. on board Ship Sup 3300 " Bone per Jack Swift. Reported on N. Coast N. Zealand previous to July 12. 2 Whales this season. Reported previous to July 23. doing well & bubbu logged. A letter reports her at Sea Augt. 23rd. Lat. 34.55 S. Long. 155.57 E. 225 Sperm 375 Whale A letter reports her at Mongamui Decr. 15. 270 Sp. 950 Wh. Off Mongamui Feby. 9. 1862 for recruits, have Ship'd on board 5.500 " Bone per Samuelane A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her at Hobart Town July 22. having put in on the 7th to go upon the "Slip" to stop a bad Leak had taken. 70 Sp. since last report. Reported at Chatham Islands, Novr. 21. 500 Sp. 900 Wh. At Chatham Islands Janr. 5. 1863 500 Sp. 900 Wh. A letter from Capt. Withnell off ditto Decr 24/62 . 150 Sp. last cruise. Off ditto Janr. 16. 1863. 700 Sp. 1100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her at Mongamui March 28. 170 Sp. off Chatham Islands. Reported June 1. 650 Sp. 950 Wh. Arrived April 17. 1864 with 750 Bbls. Sperm. 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 1100 " Whale Bone on board, Sent home and sold on the Voyage 120 Bbls. Sperm 10 Bbls Whale Oil & 8000 " Whale Bone in 44 Months & 1 day.

Ship Awashonks of New Bedford J. H. R. Wing 342.

Peleg S. Wing Master Sailed May 28. 1862 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 464. Spoke Decr 15. 1863. Lat. 46. S. Long. 57. W. 130 Sp. 80 Whale this season. At St. Catharines Jan 25. 1864 400 Sp. 175 Whale all told. to sail for Pernambuco in a few days. Reported off River Platte previous to Janr. 13. 1865 400 Sp. 300 Wh. expected to be at home in June. Reported March 15th. about 600 Sperm. Spoke March 26. 130 Whale this season. At St. Catharines April 16. 760 Sp. 320 Whale. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at St. Catharines April 18. 130 Whale last cruise. 400 Sperm 320 Whale all told. At ditto May 1. Arrived Augt 1. 1865 with 170 Bbls Sperm. 240 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 " Bone on board Sent home & Sold 250 Bbls Sperm 50 Bbls Whale Oil & 1200 " Bone in 38 Mos 4 Days

Bark Laconia of New Bedford. S. Bunnell Jr.

J. A. Devoll Master. Sailed Aug. 27. 1860 for the Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 25 Clean. Spoke Aug. 1. 1861 Lat. 3° S. Long 6. 20. W. 90 Sp. 450 Wh. Sailed from Bunbury March 13 18 Oil not Stated. for Yeddo for mus. A letter from Capt. Devoll reports her at ditto March 11. 90 Sp. 450 Whale fishe on coast of New Holland April 25. 60 Sp. since leaving Geographe Bay. Spoke on New Holland June 3. 62 Sp. this season. Sailed from Anjier Sept. 27. At Mauritius Oct 20. Lost this Master, Capt Devoll having died on the passage from Anjier 150 Sp. 500 Wh. and Sailed Nov 5. A letter from Capt. Cranston reports her at Mauritius Nov 11. from Capt. Devol died at Sea Sept. 20. 1861 of Java fever. At Mouganui Feby. 9. 1862 800 Bbls. A letter from Capt Cranston reports her at Mouganui March 8. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. bound to the Ochotsk Sea. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 160 Bbls. Spoke previous to Sept. 30. 2 Whales 150 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov 29. Arrd at Lahaina Nov 23. 200 Whales 3000 # Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Wm H Rice reports her at Honolu Dec 1. and he had taken charge of her. (Capt. Cranston having left.) and would sail on a cruise. Sailed from ditto Dec 25. for the Line & Arctic. (Shipped 22 3/4 # Bone in Japan) & 130 Bbls Sperm Oil for Bark Martha. At Honolulu previous to Nov 12. 1800 Wh. 20000 # Bone. Arrived April 18. 1864 with 80 Bbls Sperm 2100 Bbls Whale Oil on board. last home 175 Bbls Sperm Oil & 28,600 # Whale Bone in 43 mos & 21 days.

Ship Young Phenix of New Bedford. N. Phillips

13 F. Wing Master Sailed Oct. 2. 1860 for the Pacific & Indian. Off Cape de Verde Nov. 8. 13 Sp. Heard from on Rodrigue Ground June 3. 1861 200 Wh. 300 Wh. A letter from on board reports her at Desolation Island Feby 24. from Indian ground when they took 8 Whales making 650 Bbls Oil. At Mauritius July 1. 200 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at Mauritius July 2. 200 Sp. 500 Whales. Have Shipped his Bone per Midwood at Sea. Spoke July 23. 70 Sp. since leaving Mauritius. Heard from no date 800 Bbls. Spoke off Rodrigue Sept. 8. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. At Mauritius Nov. 3. 330 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter from Capt Wing reports her at ditto Nov. 5. 330 Sp. 500 Wh. all told. At Mauritius Nov. 11. bound on a cruise South. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her off Bourbon Dec. 3. 450 Sp. 500 Wh. all told. A letter reports her in Desolation Harbor Feby. 1. 1862 500 Sp. 600 Whale. Spoken off Rodrigue April 23. 300 Wh. last season. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her off Rodrigue Island June 12. 730 Sp. 900 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at Rodrigue Island July 21. 750 Sp. 900 Whale. had Shipped 41 Bundles Bone by the Mucuey. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at Mauritius Nov. 3 850 Sp. 900 Wh. all told. Have Shipped 11344 Gallons Sperm Oil per Hebenger. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at ditto Nov. 10. same ready for sea. A letter from first Officer reports her at Sea Jany. 1. 1863. 190 Sp. since leaving Mauritius. 1000 Sp. 950 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her off Rodrigue Island in April 1100 Sp. 900 Wh. A letter from Capt. Wing reports her at Mauritius June 26. same. Arrived November 19. 1863 with 1200 Bbls Sperm Oil & 900 Bbls Whale Oil in 3 Years & 17 days.

Bark Sunbeam of New Bedford Wm. H. Wing 359

P. M. Cromwell Master. Sailed Oct. 22. 1860 for the Pacific. returned to Newport Oct. 28. 1860. with loss of main boat. John D. Sampson 1st Mate taken down by a whale two days out. Sldg from Newport. Nov. 1. 1860. At Port Playa Cape de Verds Noon 2h. no report. Reports off River La Plate no date previous to Feby 14. 1861 2 Whales Spoke off Magalanes, March 4. 150 Bbls. A letter from Capt. C. reports him at Talcahuana April 6. Capt. C had left his ship in consequence of injuries by a whale & would return home. had Shipped Mr Goodrich Master late Mate of Ship Connecticut had shipped 3382 Gallons Sp. oil by the Connecticut At Paita April 2 no report of oil. Spoke June 8. nothing since leaving Paita. Heard from no date name. At Marquesas Islands no dat. 100 Bbls. A letter from Mr Officer reports him at Marquesas Islands March 5. 1862. 400 Bbls. At Marquesas Islands June 1. 1100 Bbls. Spoke May 12. Lat. 0.04 S. Long. 117. 30 W. 600 Bbls. Spoke on the line July 4. Long 122 W. 600 Bbls. all told. Off Iron at Paita Septm. 13. 600 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Goodrich reports him at ditto Sept. 23. 300 Bbls. last comm. 700 Bbls all told, Shall leave Sunday to come. Spoke Noon 7. 100 Bbls since leaving Paita, Off Iron at Paita Augt. 15. 1863. 1000 Bbls all told, At Talcahuano Feby 17. 1864. 70 Bbls. last comm. touched to land the Capt. sick and sailed Same day to come in charge of the Mate, At ditto March 28. bound home. A letter from Capt. Tobey reports him at ditto April 6. bound home. had taken 260 Bbls. Oil from the Islands on freight, at ditto April 6. Arrived June 15. 1864 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 1 Year 3 Months & 23 days.

Wm Cobb 2c.

Bark Endeavour of New Bedford 252

Owen Fisher Master Sailed Oct. 30. 1860 for the Pacific, Spoke April 6. 1861 Lat. 11 S. Long. 2 Whales. At Paita April 25. 650 Wh. Papers June 2. Lat. 1.10 S. Long. 80.50 W. not reported. Off Galliapagos Islands June 26. nothing since leaving Paita. Letter reports her no Lat &c Dec. 10. 150 Sperm 25 Black fish. Off ditto at Paita March 31. 1862 300 Sp. last cruise Another report 180 Wh. 380 Sp. 380 Sp. 180 Wh. all total. Off ditto at Paita July 31. 450 Sp. 50 Wh. all told. Off Galliapagos Islands no date 50 Sp. since leaving Paita. At Tombez Sept. [illegible] Off ditto at Paita Oct. 6. 500 Sp. 50 Wh. all told. Spoke Dec. 27. Lat. 17.10 S. Long. 76. 400 Bbls. At Talcahuano April 16. 650 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at ditto April 26. 600 Sp. 30 Wh. Fish. Last 130 Sperm in Company. Off ditto at Paita July 3. 550 Sp. all told. Spoke off North Head Galipagos July 17. same. At Chincha Islands Feby. 13. 1864 157 Bbls. 18 Backs since leaving Paita. At Talcahuano April 11. not stated, 700 Sperm 150 Whale all told. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Paita April 19. to sail next day for the Atlantic. At Talcahuano May 1 taking freight.

Bark Osceola 3rd of New Bedford Charles H. Cox

O. F. Hamblin Sailed Jany 2. 1859 for the Pacific, for former reports see Page 24th Head from off Galipagos Islands Galapagos July 12. 1861 nothing this season. 1000 all told. At Paita Dec 2. 1300 Sp. all told. Letter from ditto Dec 15. have shipped to the a boat & dount on the 12th, A letter reports her at Paita Dec 13. 850 Sp. on board sent home 300 Bbls. bound on a cruise there to Talcahuano & thence in July. Reported Jany. 24. 1862 nothing since leaving Paita, Off Callao March 23. 1862 300 Sp since leaving do. At Talcahuano March 30. 1550 Sp. all told. Letter from ditto April 2. full bound home. Arrived June 20. 1862 with 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board & sent home 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 18 days

---

Herbert H. Logan Master Sailed April. 5. 1862 for the Pacific At Flores Sept. 16. clean, Spoke Oct. 10. Lat. 7 N. Long. 22. 30 W. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Off Juan Fernandez in Decr. clean.

Bark Mary of New Bedford. W. C. Thomas 287

W. Woodward Master Sailed Nov 1. 1860. for the Indian, A letter reports her Nov. 22. Clean, A letter from Lisbon Dec 16. Lat 5 N. Long 23 W. 110 Sp. A letter from Capt Woodward reports her at St. Helena March 26. 1861 with 160 Wh. Sp. At ditto April 6. Shipping her oil for Bark Estelle for Sag Harbor. Spoke on Northern about June 1. 180 Wh. Sp. Spoke June 7. Lat 38. N. Long 40 W. 150 Sp and a 110 Wh. Whale alongside, A letter reports her June 28. Lat 39. 20 N. Long 31. 00 W. oil as before. A letter from Capt. W. reports her at Fayal July 20. 175 Sp. Ct Fayal Sept 2. 50 Sp. landed. Spoke Nov 14. Thompson Master Lat 17. 20 S. Long 34. 20 W. from Pernambuco on a cruise. Spoke Dec 20. Lat 34. 15 S. Long 27. 24 W. 40 Sp since leaving port. A letter from Capt Thompson reports her off Cape Frio Dec 21. 60 Sp. Off St. Helena April 2. 1862 40 Sp. on board. Off ditto May 6. 115 Sp. on board. At ditto May 23. Put in to land the mates sick, Spoke off ditto Jun. 1. Capt. Hill on shore sick. 75 Sp. At St. Helena Oct. 6. 125 Sp. & sailed 20th for River Plate, A letter from Capt. Thompson reports her at ditto Oct. 14. 3 small Whales. Making 50 Sp, A letter from Capt. Thompson reports her Janv. 8. 1863 Lat. 25. 36 South Long. 35. 27 W. 160 Sperm this season, 450 all told, A letter from Capt. Thompson reports her at St. Helena April 29. 200 Sperm last entire, to sail in a few days to cruise homeward. A letter from Capt. Thompson reports her off St. Helena May 21. 40 Sp since leaving that Port. would leave for home June 1. Arrived August 5. 1863 with 460 Wh. Sperm Oil on board sent home 200 Wh. on the Voyage in 33 Months & 4 days.

Ship Emma C. Jones of New Bedford. C. C. Jones

Gr. Isam Howes Master. Sailed Nov. 19. 1860. for the Pacific. Off Pernambuco Jany 3. 1861. Spoke Jany. 20. off Juan Fernandez March 24. clean. At Lombey April 30. clean. Spoke Augt. 8. Sch. 40 Sperm 100 W. 150 Sperm. At Lombey Novr 28. 230 Bbls. another report say 300 this season. Off & on at Paita Decr 17. 250 Bbls. Spoke on Off Shore Ground in Feby. 1862. 350 Bbls. all told. At Paita July 15. 700 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Howes reports him at Paita July 22. 700 Bbls. all told. Reported on Off Shore grounds Sept. 10. 200 Bbls since leaving Paita. Reported on Off Shore Ground in Decr 950 Bbls. At Talcahuna Feby. 24. 1863 900 Bbls all told, Sailed from ditto March 9. to cruise. Off Galliapagos Islands June 20. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Howes reports him at Paita July 30 80 Bbls since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke Jany 1. 1864 250 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Feby 29. A letter from Capt. Howes reports him at Honolulu March 2. 1300 Bbls which he would Ship home bound to Arctic. At ditto March 26. Sailed from ditto March 29. for the North. At San Francisco Octr 27. from Arctic clean. At Lahaina March 13. 1865 700 Bbls this season.

Lewis Wills 6 1862-1873 1005

Lewis Wills of Martha's Vineyard. J. W. & N. Baxter

Jo Biggs Master Sailed June 8. 1861 for the Atlantic. Heard from in June clean. Heard from July 23 clean. Spoke off Flores Sept 1. clean. A letter reports him at St. Vincents Cape de Verds Feby 4. 1862. 70 Bbls. 12 B. Fish Oil. A letter from Capt. Biggs reports him at St. Vincents 6 O. W. Hds. in Sept 70 Bbls. 180 Whale. Spoke May 9. off Terceira 300 Whale Oil. At Fayal June 10. 70 Bbls. 180 Wh. Arrived Septr 18. 1862 with 140 Bbls Sperm & 170 Bbls Whale Oil in 15 Months 10 days.

Bradford B. Biggs Master Sailed Novr 24. 1862 for the Atlantic. Reported Jany 15. 1863. 1 Whale. Spoke Jany. 21. 1 Small whale alongside. Spoke about March 20. 25 Bbls. Reported June 5. 15 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Biggs reports him on the Line Ground Sept 22. 80 Bbls since last report. Off Barbadoes May 10. 1864 200 Whale Oil.

Bark Majestic of New Bedford L. Thomas Jr

Jas. C. Swift Master Sailed June 12. 1861 for the Atlantic. Spoke June 23. Lat. 33 N. Long. 50 W. 24 Bbls Sp. Oil, Spoke Western Islands Augt. 13. 25 Sp. Arrived at New York Nov. 16. 170 Sp. with loss of Rudder and leaking 900 Strokes per hour. Arrived Nov. 26. 1861 with 160 Bbls Sperm Oil in 5 Months 14 days.
Turned out 158 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Cont'd

Bark Lafayette of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett Jr. Jom 3141

William Lewis Master Sailed May 20. 1862 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 1644th. Spoke Augt. 19. Lat. Long. 2140 Sp. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Fayal Oct. 2. had landed 235 Bbls Sperm. Reports about Jany. 15. 1863. 350 Sp. all told. Spoke Feby. 17. Lat. 30. S. Long. 43. 30 W. 400 Sp. Spoke March 23. Lat. 30. 24 W. Long. 43. 45 W. 400 Sp. Spoke April 10 Lat. 10 S. Long. 30 W. Oil not Stated. Taken & Burnt by Rebel Steamer Alabama off the Island of Fernando de Noronha April 15. 1863 with 184 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Burnt by the Alabama April 15. 1863

Bark Washington of New Bedford J. Brown Jr

John C. Willard Master Sailed July 22. 1861 S. & P. Ocean Spoke Augt. 4. Lat. 39. 11 N. Long. 47. 47 W. clean. Spoke Augt. 25. clean. A letter from Capt. Willard reports her at Mogami March 15. 1862. 250 Sp. 400 Wh. 2901 lb. Wh. Bone 3.000 lb for Ochotsk Sea, had shipped his bone per Josephine, Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 30. 1200 Wh. At Mogami Dec. 1. by letter from 3d Officer, had Shipped 250 Bbls Sperm 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 4960 lb Whale Bone per Mohawk, At Mogami March 2d, A letter from Capt. Willard reports her at ditto March 3. 250 Sp. 1050 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Willard reports her at Mogami March 2. 1864 Oil not stated bound North, had Shipped 1000 Whale Bone per Bark Louisa. Spoke off ditto March 3. bound North. At Honolulu Oct. 20. from Arctic 450 Wh. 6000 lb Bone for Season, and Sailed Oct. 21. for New Zealand & Home, Arrived May 26. 1865 with 136 Bbls Sperm, 1075 Bbls Whale Oil & 3.100 lb Whale Bone on board in 46 Months & 14 days.

Ship Comoro of New Bedford

J. C. S. Macie Master Sailed Jul. 30. 1859. for Pacific Ocean
Spoke Augst. 2. off South Shoal " At Fayal Aug 15 Clean
At do Sept 15. " " A letter reports her on coast of
Brazil Jany. 24. 1860. No oil. had not seen any thing
yet. Spoke Feby 5. off River Platte. 40 Sp. " At Valparaiso May
5. 300 Sp. " Arrived at Sydney N.W. March 19. 1861 50 Sp
Just in Leaky.

Bark Pacific of New Bedford Swift & Perry 385.

Jacob A. Howland Master Sailed June 15. 1859 for the Pacific
for Season reports See Page 244th. Spoke June 4. 1861 Lat.
23.40 S. Long. 122.00 W. 800 Sp. At Honolulu Oct. 25. 900 Wh.
8000 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her
at Honolulu Nov. 9. full. have shipped 13,723 Gallon Whale Oil
10,000 Bone via San Francisco, would come home. Sailed from
ditto Nov. 8. for Chili & home. Spoke off Cape Horn no
date 300 Bbls. Oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. Spoke Feby
13. 1862 Same. Spoke May 2. Lat. 16.40 S. Long. 34.50 W. 110
Sperm in addition. Arrived June 7. 1862 with 100 Wh 40
2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 Whale Bone on board. Last from
100 Bbls Sperm. 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 28000 Whale Bone. in 35
Months & 8 days

Jetur C. Rose Master Sailed Nov. 4. 1862 for the N. Pac

THE FORGED DRAFTS.

We have published from time to time during the past few months, accounts of the reception of forged drafts upon different ship agents in this city, which have been received from the Sandwich Islands. It now turns out that they were drawn by one Swan, of the firm of Swan & Clifford, at Honolulu, (see Sandwich Islands news, in another column.) A private letter from the Islands states that Honolulu was thunderstruck at the intelligence of the failure, and the forgeries. Mr. Clifford was not supposed to be implicated in the forgeries. Both the partners had left before the frauds came out. Swan, the forger, sailed in the bark George, Capt. Wall, formerly of Stonington, on a trading and whaling voyage for Shanters. It was thought he would endeavor to persuade Capt. Wall to land him at Hong Kong. Clifford left for Kakodadi in the brig Leverett, on a trading voyage. Swan got off eleven days before the affair came out.

Appended will be found a list of the forged drafts drawn by Swan, the alleged drawers, the names of the vessels, the agents drawn upon, &c., as far as was known, at the Islands. Of this amount, it is supposed that not far from $3,000 have been paid by agents in this city.

Date.	Drawer.	Ship	On whom drawn.	Amount.	Holder.
Nov 30	Luce,	Nauticon,	A. H. Howland,	$1500.	
"	Stranb'g	India,	C. Taber,	3000.	I. Spalding,
Nov 8	Henry,	Empire,	A. Barker,	3000.	Rice & Co.
Jan 20	"	"	"	2500.	"
Nov 8	"	"	"	2500.	C. Holt.
Mar 10	Luce,	Nauticon,	A. H. Howland,	3000.	
Jan 5	Allyn,	Rodman,	C. W. Morgan,	1500.	"
Jan 1	Watrous,	Shepherd's,	Randall & Ashley,	400.	"
Dec 19	"	"	"	600.	Page & Bacon
Dec 6	Howes,	China,	W. Phillips,	2040.	"
Jan 8	Anderson,	Chili,	B. B. Howard,	1090.44	"
"	Henry,	Empire,	A. Barker,	3000.	"
Jan 16	"	"	"	3500.	Krull & Mott
Dec 3	Smalley,	Isabella,	T. Knowles & Co.,	3500.	Aldrich,
Dec 10	Neil,	Tahmiroo,	Fish & Robinson,	2800.75	"
Mar 10	Luce,	Nauticon,	A. H. Howland,	3500.	Coady & Co.
Nov 20	Young,	St. Peter,	C. R. Tucker & Co.	2100.	Melchers.
Jan 28	Henry,	Empire,	A. Barker,	2000.	Feldheem & Co
Mar 7	Luce,	Nauticon,	A. H. Howland,	1500.	"
	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenney,	1800.	"
				1000.	"
Total,				$46,931.19	

The following exchanges appear upon Messrs. Swan & Clifford's books and are supposed to be good as the ships' accounts call for the whole amount. There may be a few of them, however, that are not right.

Date.	Drawer.	Ship.	On whom drawn.	Amt.
Oct. 23	Braley,	Wm. Badger,	B. B. Howard,	1000
" "	"	"	"	955.25
" 7	"	"	"	1664.65
Nov 8	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenney Jr,	1000
" "	Stranb'g,	India,	Chas. Taber,	1000
" "	Henry,	Empire,	Abm. Barker,	1500
" "	"	"	"	1500
" "	Borden,	C. Packet,	I. H. Bartlett,	500
" 11	Ryan,	Alexander,	Wm. Phillips,	1500
" "	Allyn,	Rodman,	C. W. Morgan,	1000
" 13	Wight,	G. Howland,	G. & M. Howl'd,	2000
" "	Lawrence,	Java,	"	500
" 14	Neil,	Tahmiroo	F. Robinson & Co.	500
" "	"	"	"	600
" "	Young,	St. Peter,	C. R. Tucker,	1200
" "	"	"	"	800
" 15	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenny, Jr.	500
" 16	Borden,	C. Packet,	I. H. Bartlett,	594.04
" 17	Niel,	Tahmiroo,	F. Robinson & Co.	1000
" "	Bonney,	Lewis,	Chap. & Bonny,	1000
" 18	Ryan,	Alexander,	Wm. Phillips,	500
" "	Howes,	China,	"	700
" "	Lawrence,	Java,	G. & M. Howl'd,	500
" 20	Bonney,	Lewis,	Chap. & Bonny,	562.50
" 15	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenney, Jr.,	600
" 8	Graham,	Bayard,	W. & Carpenter,	1000
" "	"	"	"	1578.57
" 22	Allyn,	Rodman,	C. W. Morgan,	700
" 23	Young,	St. Peter,	C. R. Tucker & co.	668.30
" "	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenney, Jr.	1200
" 24	Neil,	Tahmiroo,	F. Robinson & co.	600
" "	Young,	St. Peter,	C. R. Tucker & co.	341.25
" 25	Smalley,	Isabella,	T. Knowles & co.	1688.72
" 27	Lawrence,	Java,	G. & M. Howla'd,	1264.39
" "	Stranb'g,	India,	Charles Taber,	601.26
" 29	Ryan,	Alexander,	Wm. Phillips,	1122.89
" "	Pease,	Minerva 1st,	Wm. Gifford,	173.75
" 28	Lawrence,	Java,	G. & M. Howl'd,	1960.88
" 30	Harding,	Arnolda,	J. B. Wood,	216
" 11	Neil,	Tahmiroo,	F. Robinson & Co,	1500
" 23	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenny, Jr.,	863.37
Dec. 2	Anderson,	Chili,	B. B. Howard,	324
" 5	Marston,	Zone,	L. Jenney, Jr.,	234.87
" 9	Neil,	Tahmiroo,	F. Robinson & Co.,	911.64
" 16	Smith,	Splendid,	Willets & & Co	255
" 19	Howes,	China,	Wm. Phillips,	572.11
" 26	Allyn,	Rodman,	C. W. Morgan,	1300
				42 358.44

The *Polynesian*, of April 14th, says that considerable excitement has been produced in Honolulu by the discovery that a large amount of forged whalers' bills had been disposed of by Mr. L. Swan, of the firm of Swan & Clifford, ship chandlers, of Honolulu, one of which has come back protested. Immediately upon this being known, everybody who had bought such bills of Swan & Clifford became alarmed, and a meeting was called to look into the matter. At the meeting and subsequently, it has come out that some $44,000 of this forged paper has been sold here by Swan, and there may be more not yet discovered. Both the members of the firm had left the Islands previous to these developments—Clifford in the brig Levant, on a trading voyage to Japan; and Swan in the bark George, ostensibly on a whaling voyage, but with an outfit for trading. The losses fall upon a large number of persons, who lose from $2,000 to $7,000 each, and in some cases it falls with great severity. The parties who have been duped, offer a reward of $5,000 for the recovery of $25,000, or a like per cent. for a greater or less amount.

In the *Commercial Advertiser* of Honolulu; we find a very interesting article setting forth the number of barrels of oil, and pounds of bone taken by the North Pacific Whaling Fleet from the year 1852 to 1856, and the average of each season. It is as follows:

		SEASON'S CATCH.			AVERAGE.	
Year.	*Vessels.*	*Sperm.*	*Whale*	*Bone.*	*Whale.*	*Bone.*
1856	177†	3,337	135,708	1,523,650	880	9 015
1855	250	6 242	225,626	2,848,250	1021	11,110
1854	245	4,276	191,843	2,698,190	827	11,300
1853	252	—*	280,360	3,448.300	1190	11,738
1852	275	—*	337,124	5,357,737	1241	15,815

Annual average for five years to each vessel, 1022 bbls.

* No report is obtained for these years.

† This number will probably be increased to about 200 by December 31.